

LANGUAGE SYMBOLS ATTACHED TO TITLES IN INDEX

Titles of all publications indexed in this volume are represented by key words *in English*, regardless of the language of their text. The latter is indicated by a single letter following the publication date.

B—Bulgarian
Cz—Czech
D—Danish
Du—Dutch
E—English
Es—Eskimo
F—French
Fi—Finnish
G—German
Gr—Greek
H—Hungarian
He—Hebrew
I—Italian
Ic—Icelandic

J—Japanese
L—Latin
La—Latvian
Li—Lithuanian
Lp—Lappish
N—Norwegian
P—Polish
Port—Portuguese
R—Russian
Ro—Romanian
S—Swedish
S-C—Serbo-Croatian
Sp—Spanish
U—Ukrainian

*—Basic work

AB
I
Ale
J
Ab
A
Ab
I
Ab
S
Ab
C
E
M
E
Acc
A
E
E
E
E
E
E
C
C
C
C
D
D
D
D
D
D
D
E
E
E
E

INDEX

AB Laplandaflyg (Swedish airline).

Larsson, W. Lapland Air Lines. 1954. *S.* 52671
Ålesund (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 62°28' N,
06°08' E.).

Ålesund. 100 years. 1948. *N.* 49090

Abisko (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 68°20' N,
18°51' E.) & region.

American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glacia-
tion. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 5

Abisko naturvetenskapliga station.

Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045

Abisko National Park.

Santesson, R. *Capillipes cavorum*. 1956. *E.* 54544

Abitibi (river & basin, Northern Ontario; 51°04' N,
80°55' W.).

Cranswick, J. S., & M. A. Fritz. Coral fauna.
1958. *E.* 50372

Fritz, M. A., & others. Stratig. Williams I. 1957
E. 50998

Mingasson, C. Influence snow. 1957. *F.* 53316

Radforth, N. W. Fossil Onakawana lignites. 1938.
E. 54190

Acclimatization.

American Physiological Society. Symposium
metab. adapt. cold environ. 1958. *E.* 49280

Baugh, C. W., & others. Blood volume Eskimos,
white men. 1958. *E.* 49581

Belährádek, J. Physiol. aspects heat & cold. 1957.
E. 49614

Belährádek, J. Temp. & living matter. 1935. *E.*
49615

Bjarnason, H. Forests Iceland. 1952. *N.* 49746

Bobrov, N. I. Extreme temp. influence organism.
1958. *R.* 49785

Brown, M. Vascular physiol. Eskimo. 1957. *E.*
49950

Campbell, J., & others. Cold & coenzyme A liver.
1958. *E.* 50056

Covino, B. G., & W. R. Beavers. Cardiovascular
response hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 50361

Covino, B. G., & W. R. Beavers. Cardiovascular
response hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 50362

Criscuolo, D., & others. Oxyg. transport rats
altitude temp. 1958. *E.* 50383

Dadykin, V. P. Phyto-physiol. research. 1958. *R.*
50413

Depocas, F. Chem. thermogenesis rat. 1958. *E.*
50509

Depocas, F., & others. Energy metabol. rat. 1957.
E. 50510

Depocas, F., & others. Glucose metabolism rats
-5° C. 1957. *E.* 50511

Des Marais, A. Ascorbic acid cold. 1957. *F.*
50527

Dufour, D. Growth hormone & cold. 1957. *F.*
50644

Dugal, L. P. Acclimatization cold. 1954. *E.*
50645

Dugal, L. P., & G. Fortier. Cold ascorbic acid &
R. Q. monkey. 1957. *E.* 50646

Edwards, D. K. Sex & thermal resistance *Tri-
bolium*. 1958. *E.* 50691

Ekberg, D. R. Resp. tiss. goldfish. 1958. *E.*
50725

Ekberg, D. R. Resp. tiss. goldfish. 1958. *E.*
50726

Fry, F. E. J. Temp. compensation. 1958. *E.*
51018

Glaser, E. M., & others. Localized warm. & cooling.
1958. *E.* 51219

Glaser, E. M., & G. C. Whittow. Retention
adaptation cooling. 1957. *E.* 51221

Glushkova, E. K. Hardening young children.
1956. *R.* 51228

Grad, B., & V. A. Kral. Young & old mice cold.
1957. *E.* 51320

Gräznukhin, A. N. Sable Verkhoyansk. 1958.
R. 51366

Hannon, J. P., & others. Cold & plasma electrolyte
1958. *E.* 51547

Hanzely, J. B. Resp. metabolism blackfish. 1957.
E. 51577

Hart, J. S. Climatic & temp. induced changes.
1957. *E.* 51607

Hart, J. S. Gain, loss resistance mice. 1953. *E.*
51610

Hart, J. S. Metab. alterations exposure cold. 1958.
E. 51609

Hart, J. S. Thermal acclim. & running activity
cold. 1953. *E.* 51608

Hart, J. S. Thermal hist. & cold resistance rodents.
1953. *E.* 51611

Héroux, O., & N. T. Gridgeman. Cold & size
organs tissues. 1958. *E.* 51701

Héroux, O. Cold & thickness, mitotic index epi-
dermis. 1957. *E.* 51702

Héroux, O., & J. St. Pierre. Cold & vasculariza-
tion. 1957. *E.* 51700

Héroux, O. Weight & comp. muscles rats. 1958.
E. 51703

Hoar, W. S., & M. K. Cottle. Temp. & chem.
goldfish tissues. 1952. *E.* 51736

Hsieh, A. C. L., & L. D. Carlson. Thyroid &
metab. low temp. 1957. *E.* 51835

Ingle, D. J. Endocrine mechan. cold. 1958. *E.*
51926

Intoccia, A., & L. Van Middlesworth. Bile flow.
1958. *E.* 51951

Irving, L., & others. Melting points animal fats
cold climates. 1957. *E.* 51960

Karpukhin, I. P. Ondatra dying. 1958. *R.*
52193

Konovalov, I. N., & others. Resist. frost plants.
1958. *R.* 52391

Kurlov, S. V. Sturgeons Pechora. 1958. *R.*
52576

Kurtén, B. Sex dimorphism *Ursus spelaeus*. 1955.
E. 52580

Lavrov, N. Enriching hunting fauna. 1957. *R.*
52690

Lazarev, M. S. Salmon Barents Sea. 1958. *R.*
52701

Lebedev, V. D. Food for dogs. 1957. *R.* 52712

Lebedev, V. D. Musk ox. 1958. *R.* 52713

Le Blanc, J. A. Adrenaline, animals chlorproma-
zine. 1958. *E.* 52724

Le Blanc, J. A., & F. J. Rosenberg. Hypothermic
effect. 1957. *E.* 52720

L'vov, I. N. most. 1958. *R.* 52977

Mackworth, N. H. Finger numbness. 1953. *E.*
53022

Massey, P. M. O. Finger acclim. 1957. *E.* 53177

Acclimatization—Continued

- Mefferd, R. B., & H. B. Hale. Abrupt temp. changes excretion. 1958. *E.* 53208
- Mefferd, R. B., & H. B. Hale. Metab. response altitude. 1958. *E.* 53210
- Mefferd, R. B., & others. Metab. responses rats. 1957. *E.* 53211
- Mefferd, R. B., & H. B. Hale. Metab. responses rats. 1958. *E.* 53212
- Mel'chikov, M. S. Sable Verkhoyansk. 1958. *R.* 53221
- Mitchell, H. H. Lab. studies. 1954. *E.* 53335
- Pagé, E. Low temp. 1954. *E.* 53830
- Paramonov, B. Sea otter migrants. 1958. *R.* 53861
- Peacock, L. J., & R. A. Marks. Behavioral com- mitants cold 1. 1957. *E.* 53898
- Peacock, L. J., & R. A. Marks. Behavioral com- mitants cold 2. 1957. *E.* 53899
- Peacock, L. J., & R. A. Marks. Behavioral com- mitants cold 3. 1957. *E.* 53900
- Potter, V. R. Biochem. mechanism. 1958. *E.* 54111
- Pugh, L. G. C. E. Physiol. exped. 1957. *E.* 54166
- Rass, T. S. Fish fauna. 1958. *R.* 54220
- Reeves, H. C., & A. P. Harrison. *E. coll.* 1957. *E.* 54268
- Rieck, A. F., & others. Temp. amphibians. 1958. *E.* 54306
- Robak, H. Conifers Norway. 1955. *N.* 54332
- Rodahl, K. Basal metab. Eskimo. 1952. *E.* 54352
- Rodahl, K. Human acclim. cold. 1957. *E.* 54354
- Rodahl, K., & D. W. Rennie. Sweat rates Eski- mos, Caucasians. 1957. *E.* 54353
- Rodahl, K., & G. Bang. Thyroid activity men cold. 1957. *E.* 54355
- Rogal', I. G. Farm animals. 1955. *R.* 54367
- Sakai, A. Carbohydrate & protein tree. 1957. *J.* 54512
- Sakai, A. Woody plant 2, carbohydr. protein. 1958. *J.* 54510
- Samarin, V. P. Oil & fiber plants. 1957. *R.* 54534
- Scholander, P. F., & others. Aborigines. 1958. *E.* 54619
- Scholander, P. F. Man exposed cold. 1958. *E.* 54623
- Scholander, P. F., & others. Metab. man. 1957. *E.* 54621
- Scholander, P. F., & others. Metab. man. 1958. *E.* 54622
- Sellers, E. A. Adaptive phenomena rats. 1957. *E.* 54673
- Shakhov, A. A. Plant develop. 1957. *R.* 54727
- Shargnev, M. Muskrat. 1958. *R.* 54738
- Shavrov, L. A. Morphol. plants. 1958. *R.* 54747
- Shulyndin, A. F. Wheat hybrids. 1954. *R.* 54834
- Smith, R. E., & A. S. Fairhurst. Cellular mech- anisms rat. 1958. *E.* 55001
- Smith, R. E., & A. S. Fairhurst. Cellular thermo- genesis. 1958. *E.* 55003
- Smith, R. E. Mitochondrial no. rats. 1957. *E.* 55002
- Società geografica italiana. Notes. 1956. *I.* 55020
- Steen, J. Small birds. 1958. *E.* 55123
- Stefansson, V. Iceland forests. 1954. *N.* 55136
- Sutherland, G. B., & others. Cold adapted animals 2, plasma. 1958. *E.* 55240
- Tavrovskii, V. A., & others. Sable. 1958. *R.* 55340
- Terumoto, I. Cell sap beet. 1958. *J.* 55390
- Terumoto, I. Onions. 1957. *J.* 55389
- Terumoto, I. Phosphorylase beet. 1957. *J.* 55391
- Walker, D. L., & W. D. Boring. Cocksackie virus. 1957. *E.* 55321
- Weiss, B. Performance, food intake. 1958. *E.* 55978

- Wertheimer, E., & V. Bendor. Young, old rats. 1957. *E.* 55992
- Woods, J. W. Adrenal weight rats. 1957. *E.* 56115
- Wyndham, C. H. & J. F. Morrison. Bushmen. 1958. *E.* 56130
- Acclimatization—Bibliography.**
- Hart, J. S. Climatic & temp. induced changes. 1957. *E.* 51607
- Hart, J. S. Metab. alterations cold. 1958. *E.* 51609
- Rodahl, K. Human acclimatization cold. 1957. *E.* 54354
- Adelaide Peninsula** (Northwest Territories; 68° N. 96° W.).
- Manning, T. H. Exped. 1957. 1958. *E.* 53110
- Administration & government—Alaska.**
- Alaska. Governor. Ann. rept. 1957. 1958. *E.* 49199
- Corbel, J. Eskimos. 1958. *F.* 50342
- Administration & government—Canada.**
- Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068
- Canada. Dept. N. Affairs. Rept. 1957-58. 1958. *E.* 50077
- Canadian weekly bulletin.* News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122
- Canadian weekly bulletin.* News notes. 1958. *E.* 50123
- Corbel, J. Eskimos. 1958. *F.* 50342
- Nicholson, N. L. Geog. Branch 1947-57. 1957. *E.* 53563
- Phillips, R. A. J. E. Arctic Patrol. 1957. *E.* 53983
- Administration & government—Greenland.**
- Brandt, P. E. Greenland 6. 1957. *D.* 49892
- Brun, E. Develop. new order. 1958. *D.* 49967
- Corbel, J. Eskimos. 1958. *F.* 50342
- Jensen, O. Personnel. 1957. *D.* 52071
- Knudsen, H. Municipal council. 1958. *D.* 52341
- Linde, P. Treasury. 1957. *D.* 52839
- Nielsen, F. Status. 1957. *D.* 53568
- Polar record.* News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045
- Rosendahl, G. P. Technical Organ. 1958. *D.* 54388
- Vesterbirk, C. Police service. 1957. *D.* 55792
- Administration & government—Northwest Territories.**
- Arctic circular.* Council NWT. 1957. *E.* 49354
- Administration & government—Scandinavia & Fin- land.**
- Grönlund, M. Circuit. 1958. *S.* 51383
- Itkonen, T. I. Taxes Lapland. 1944. *Fi.* 51980
- Administration & government—U.S.S.R.**
- Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'. Economy handbook. 1957. *R.* 49371
- Armstrong, T. E. Russ. Arctic 1937-57. 1958. *E.* 49389
- Geografiya v shkole.* Econ. dist. 1958. *R.* 51127
- Gushchin, I. V., & A. I. Afanas'ev. Chukchi Nat. Dist. 1956. *R.* 51449
- Konstantinov, O. A. Soviet zoning. 1957. *R.* 52395
- Murmanskaya Oblast'. Econ. Murmansk. 1957. *R.* 53464
- Panchenko, E. Anadyr' Dist. 1957. *R.* 53848
- Petrov, P. U. Soviet rule, Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 53971
- Potapov, L. P. Nat. policy. 1957. *R.* 54107
- Räbbov, V. V. Hunting industry. 1957. *R.* 54299
- Tolstov, S. P. 40 yr. ethnog. 1957. *R.* 55480
- Zelenin, D. K. Peoples far N. 1938. *R.* 56179
- Admiralty Island** (Southeast Alaska; 57°30' N. 134°30' W.).
- Ellis, J. B., & B. M. Everhart. New Fomes. 1905. *E.* 50743
- Latham, E. H., & others. Geol. mapping. 1958. *E.* 52673

Åpartjåkko (Scandinavia & Finland; 67°25' N. 18° E.).

Wolff, A. Åpartjåkko magnesium. 1945. S. 56096

Aerial mapping.

Derbyshire, E. Drainage channels. 1958. E. 50514

Hagberg, N. Forestry. 1956. S. 51488

Hofmann, W. Glacier velocities. 1958. G. 51753

Overbye, E. J. Flying Greenland. 1957. D. 53819

Teleki, G. Sea ice forecasts. 1958. E. 55370

Aerial mapping—Alaska.

Andreasen, G. E., & others. Aeromag. map. 1958.

E. 49302

Arctic Institute N. Am. Glaciol. program McCall.

1958. E. 49363

Case, J. B. Mapping glaciers. 1958. E. 50147

FitzGerald, G. New tools. 1957. E. 50917

Jones, S. E. Charting. 1957. E. 52101

Loving, H. B. Twin photography Brooks Range.

1957. E. 52930

Mundine, J. E. Brooks Range. 1957. E. 53454

Aerial mapping—Canada.

Aho, A. E. Crude geol. map. 1958. E. 49138

Aircraft. PSC arctic survey. 1958. E. 49149

Aircraft. Spartan. 1957. E. 49151

Eade, K. E. Geol. recon. helicopter. 1958. E.

50672

Gamble, S. G. Mapping Ungava. 1958. E. 51072

Guimond, R. Op. Ungava 1957. 1957. E. 51417

Hanna, F. M. High lat. survey. 1958. E. 51542

Western miner & oil review. Can. Arctic survey.

1958. E. 55999

Zarzycki, J. M. Photogram. & electron surveys.

1957. E. 56165

Aerial mapping—U.S.S.R.

Andreov, V. N. Geobot. mapping. 1952. R.

49307

Levin, D. V. & S. M. Krükov. Tunguska syn-

cline. 1957. R. 52780

Liverovskii, I. A. Soil science. 1957. R. 52871

Aerial navigation.

Aero. Polar nav. 1957. G. 49122

Hagerup-Svendsen, K. Civil air service. 1955. S.

51496

Hall, S. L. Distance computer polar nav. 1957.

E. 51514

Larsen, J. Weather info, as nav. aid. 1958. E.

52665

Moore, T. Arctic pilot. 1957. E. 53385

Pedersen, E. S. Polar route. 1958. E. 53910

Polhemus, W. L. Pressure pattern nav. 1957. E.

54051

Steenen, R. S. N. Sea Route. 1954-56. D. 55127

York, G. A. Jet nav. charts. 1957. E. 56139

Aerial reconnaissance.

Brannan, J. D. DEW Line. 1957. E. 49894

Canada. Meteorol. Br. Manual ice reconn. 1958.

E. 50094

Dobrokhotoy, I. S. Volcan. exped. 1950. R.

50578

Eicher, G. J. Salmon. Alaska. 1953. E. 50713

Urolov, K. T. Reindeer W.-Siberian Plain. 1958.

R. 51989

Makridin, V. Airplanes tundra. 1957. R. 53066

Maslov, V. Herring shoals. 1958. R. 53170

Radforth, N. W. Organic terrain 1,000-5,000 ft.

1958. E. 54189

Serson, P. H. & others. Airborne magnetometer.

1957. E. 54708

Shevelev, M. I. Polar av. 1958. R. 54780

Zakharov, P. Wolf. 1957. R. 56153

Aerial supply.

American Geographical Society. Mt. glaciation.

1958. E. 49276 19

Balchen, B. Transport problems. 1957. N. 49500

Banks, M. E. B. High Arctic. 1957. E. 49518

Brannan, P. NORAD's front line. 1958. E.

49893

Canada. Meteorol. Br. Climatol. Isachsen. 1958.

E. 50092

Guimond, R. Op. Ungava 1957. 1957. E. 51417

Laktionov, A. F. Aircraft oceanog. invest. 1957.

R. 52631

Marshall, C. J. DEW Line. 1957. E. 53150

Möller, H. H. Nord. 1954. D. 53349

Morenus, R. DEW Line. 1957. E. 53390

Overbye, E. J. Pearyland exped. 1947. 1948. D.

53820

Polar record. Expeds. 1957. E. 54046

Simpson, C. J. W., & others. North ice. 1957. E.

54901

U.S. Army. SIPRE. Resupply, air drop. 1955.

E. 55604

Victor, P. E. Aerial supply exped. 1952. F. 55801

Aero surveys.

Western miner & oil review. Can. Arctic survey.

1958. E. 55999

Aerobiology.

Kildūshevskii, I. D. Pollen arctic atmos. 1955.

R. 52281

Vlodaveš, V. V., & others. Methods bacteriol.

invest. air. 1958. R. 55849

Aerological instruments.

Dolgin, I. M., & V. V. Frolov. Explor. atmos. 1957.

R. 50592

Aerology.

Banks, H. C. Weather observ. T-3. 1957. E.

49517

Brewer, A. W. Ozone N. Norway. 1957. E. 49912

Canada. Meteorol. Br. Climatol. Isachsen. 1958.

E. 50092

Canada. Meteorol. Br. Climatol. Mould B. 1957.

E. 50093

Dolgin, I. M., & V. V. Frolov. Explor. atmos.

1957. R. 50592

Gaigerov, S. S. Aerol. observ. 1955-56. 1957. R.

51042

Gaigerov, S. S. Atmos. processes. 1957. R., E.

51041

Kanaki, V. G. Polar day & night. 1957. R. 52157

Lagow, H. E., & others. Rocket measurements.

1958. E. 52624

Ratner, B. Upper-air climatol. 1957-58. E. 54231

Sverdrup, H. U. Stress wind ice. 1957. E. 55267

Aeronautics.

Aircraft. DEW airlift. 1956. E. 49145

Aircraft. Spartan. 1957. E. 49151

Baldwin, J. R. DOT Air Services. 1956. E. 49503

Bobrov, N. S. Airplane skis. 1957. R. 49786

Bø, V. Airman's life. 1958. N. 49795

Brannan, P. NORAD's front line. 1958. E. 49893

Crisholm, L. Wheeler's airline. 1958. E. 50384

Filonov, V. Flying TU-104. 1957. R. 50891

Harbron, J. D. Aviaarktika. 1958. E. 51580

Hemphill, E., & P. Brannan. Cure carriers' ills.

1958. E. 51680

ICAO. Conf. air nav. serv. Greenland & Faroes.

1951. E. 51933

Ivanov, V. Beyond Circle. 1958. R. 52006

Kaiser, A. Can. bush operator. 1956. E. 52125

Khalezov, D. Soviet aeronautics. 1958. R. 52257

Larsson, W. Lapland Air Lines. 1954. S. 52671

Lipp, Å. S. Those years. 1957. R. 52854

Moore, T. Arctic pilot. 1957. E. 53385

Nathan, H. L. World aviation. 1957. E. 53499

Ochnev, N. Civil air fleet. 1957. R. 53696

Overbye, E. J. Beginning Greenland. 1957. D.

53819

Piollet, L. Airplane. 1958. F. 54000

Pittner, J. Aerial nav. 1941. G. 54014

Red'kin, M. Kola tundra. 1957. R. 54251

Samborski, V. Winter maintenance. 1958. R.

54535

Shevelev, M. I. Polar av. 1958. R. 54780

Westenholz, H. Aviation possibilities. 1958. D.

55995

Westenholz, H. Flying: develop. need. 1958. D.

55996

Afognak Island (Alaska; 58° N. 153° W.).

Mossman, A. S., & W. K. Clark. Winter records bats Alaska. 1958. E. 53422

Agamiaki Island. See Akimiski Island.

Agriculture. See also Cereals; Fertilizers; Forage crops; Gardens; Livestock; Soils; Vegetables, fruits.

Agriculture—Alaska.

Alaska. Univ. Greenhouses. 1958. E. 49207

Alaskan Science Conference 1954. Proceedings. 1957. E. 49210

Laughlin, W. M., & others. Fertilizers. 1958. E. 52678

Mick, A. H. Arctic agric. 1957. E. 53269

Scarseth, G. D. Fertility status. 1956. E. 54592

Sprague, R. Diseases grasses & cereals. 1955. E. 55098

Taylor, R. L., & others. Field crops. 1958. E. 55353

Taylor, R. L., & others. Weeds. 1958. E. 55354

U.S. Bureau of Land Management. Disposal lands. resources. 1957. E. 55611

Washburn, R. H. Bugs, farms, homes. 1958. E. 55946

Washburn, R. H. Root maggots. 1957. E. 55947

Washburn, R. H. *Teniothrips orionis*, thrips. 1958. E. 55948

Agriculture—Canada.

Holmes, R. M., & G. W. Robertson. Field growth chamber winter injury studies. 1958. E. 51785

Int. Geog. Congress 1952. Proceedings. 1957. E. 51939

Irwin, R. W., & H. Tiessen. Device frost control. 1958. E. 51963

Morris, R. F. Control cabbageworm. 1958. E. 53463

Nowosad, F. S. Agric. research. 1958. E. 53671

Agriculture—Greenland.

Aagesen, A. Econ. life. 1958. G. 49088

Agriculture—Scandinavia & Finland.

Beten. Norrland. 1952. S. 49707

Hagsand, E. Land use. 1956. S. 51502

Hellqvist, H. Meeting 1957. 1957. S. 51674

Ingebrigtsen, S. Seed potatoes. 1953. N. 51925

Jantinen, S., & W. R. Mead. Finnish farming. 1957. E. 52031

Kivinen, E. Reconstruct. Finland. 1954. S. 52307

Klatzmann, J. Agric. Lapland. 1957. F. 52310

Kongsvik, R. Econ. co-op. 1956. N. 52386

Lie, O. Study Finland. 1952. N. 52824

Lönneborg, G. Fertilization Lapland. 1953. S. 52885

Lundevall, H. Snow & crop winter. 1951. S. 52956

Norsk myrskap. Seeding ground. 1957. N. 53642

North Norway's industries. 1954. N. 53622

Pohjakallio, O. Co-op. plant improvement. 1956. S. 54032

Porenus, P. Västerorrland. 1957. S. 54094

Ristimäki, T. Manpower. 1955. FI. 54321

Strande, K. Cultivated pasture. 1955. N. 55191

Tambs-Lyche, H. Aphids Norway 2. 1957. E. 55326

Tirén, O. Forest pastures Norrland. 1955. S. 54551

Tysse, J. Demonstration pastures. 1943. N. 55669

Uverud, H. Fertilizer pastures. 1941. N. 55695

Uurinen, J. Research Finland. 1950. S. 55899

Wallin, B. Norrland. 1952. S. 55933

Westmarck, N. Finn. ag. 1956. G. 55998

Windberg, I. P. Norrland. 1956. S. 56084

Agriculture—U.S.S.R.

Aderikhin, P. G., & E. P. Tikhova. Color changes soil surface. 1958. R. 49118

Afanasyev, V. School helping farms. 1958. R. 49125

Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut ekonomiki. Industry & transport Yakut ASSR. 1958. R. 49171

Arkhangelskaya Oblast'. Econ. handbook. 1957. R. 49371

Babiluk, B. T. Country diamonds. 1957. R. 49468

Basharin, G. P. Yakut agric. 1958. R. 49567

Chebykina, N. V. Ag. characteristics. 1958. R. 50195

Dadykin, V. P. Phyto-physiol. research. 1958. R. 50413

Efimov, I. K. Agric. Aldan. 1957. R. 50696

Efimov, I. K. Supply NE Yakutia. 1957. R. 50697

Gasnikov, A. N., & M. A. Gasnikova. Turukhansk Testing Station. 1957. R. 51088

Gauroy, P. Kola emerges. 1957. F. 51099

Golovnykh, F. I. Production collective farms. 1957. R. 51257

Govorov, P. M. Corn Chuchur-Muransk. 1957. R. 51316

Iakushev, I. A. Future Siberia. 1928. G. 51891

Iuzhina, Z. I. Survival azotobacter soils Kola. 1958. R. 51991

Ivanovskii, A. I. Agric. far N. 1958. R. 52019

Karelin, R. I. Biol. C. *marginatus*. 1957. R. 52185

Kazanskii, N. N. Agric. Angara. 1957. R. 52218

Khalilskii, G. Distant paths. 1957. R. 52259

Komi ASSR. Statistical handbook. 1957. R. 52376

Konnikov, E. D. Collective farm production Yana. 1957. R. 52388

Konzhin, A. I. Organic-mineral mixtures. 1958. R. 52398

Kosheleva, I. T., & A. S. Tolstukhina. Soil cultivation N. Ob'. 1957. R. 52420

Kosmachev, K. P., Agric. Lena-Amga. 1957. R. 52430

Kosmachev, K. P. Dispatch maps for tractor stations. 1957. R. 52429

Kotsuba, T. A. Fallowing, deep tillage. 1958. R. 52445

Krasnov, V. Costs production. 1958. R. 52468

Krotov, M. A. Far N. 1957. R. 52521

Krupin, A. N. Nentsy Nat. Dist. 1957. R. 52526

Kubanskii, G. Far N. 1957. R. 52532

Lifbarskii, M. Agric. 1823. R. 52867

Malagin, A. P. Magadan econ. area. 1957. R. 53070

Mikhallenko, M. Agric. Inst. 1958. R. 53274

Morozov, O. S. Lands & use. 1957. R. 53400

Morozov, O. S. Specialization collective farms. 1957. R. 53399

Mozeson, D. L. Develop. Kamchatka. 1957. R. 53435

Murmanskaya Oblast'. Econ. Murmansk. 1957. R. 53464

Musich, N. I., & A. D. Kornienko. Methods. Yakutia. 1957. R. 53471

Naumov, G. V. Vilyuy. 1957. R. 53511

Nikolaev, T. Yakut ASSR. 1958. R. 53595

Nowosad, F. S. Agric. research. 1958. E. 53671

Orlov, M. A. Kamchatka. 1957. R. 53777

Pokshishevskii, V. V. Yakutia. 1957. R. 54039

Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. E. 54045

Poltakov, A. Shelter belts Salekhard. 1958. R. 54052

R.S.F.S.R. Econ. RSFSR. 1957. R. 54183

Rozhdestvenskii, I. D. Taymyr Tundra. 1957. R. 54425

Samarin, V. P. Komarov flax Yakutia. 1957. R. 54533

Samarin, V. P. Oil & fiber plants, Yakutia. 1957. R. 54534

Se'ekoe khoc'isteo Sibiri. 325th anniversary. 1957. R. 54674

Sibirskie ogni. New inst. 1958. R. 54858

Stanikovskii, K. V. Viviparous "greeshishnik." 1952. R. 55108

Terent'eva, O. A. All-Union Agric. Exhibit. 1955. R. 55380

Udobrenie i urozhai. AMB, fertilizer. 1958. R. 55579

Vestnik sel'skokhozyaistvennoi nauki. Winter resistance. 1958. *R.* 55794

Zhukova, R. A. Cultivation & microflora podsol Kola. 1958. *R.* 56210

Ahr Lake (Northern Quebec; approx. 55°35' N. 66°40' W.) & region.

Baragar, W. R. A. Ahr map-area. 1958. *E.* 49526

Air—Refraction.

Bakken, S. Meteorol. superrefractive layers. 1957. *E.* 49493

Air bases, fields & ports.

Abramov, L. T., & N. V. Zamorina. Drainage system. 1942. *R.* 49103

Aircraft. Frobisher. 1957. *E.* 49147

American aviation. Frobisher. 1958. *E.* 49274

Bendeber, V. Airport Yakutsk. 1957. *R.* 49645

Bowman, W. Transarctic bases. 1957. *E.* 49870

Canada. Meteorol. Br. Location identifiers. 1958. *E.* 50091

Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122

Dobbin, K. C. Natural airfields. 1957. *E.* 50577

Doherty, J. R. Alaskan Air Command. 1958. *E.* 50587

Dunwoody, D. Crossroads air. 1957. *E.* 50659

Fedorov, S. Over tundra & taiga. 1957. *R.* 50855

Frost, R. E. Reconnaissance ice-cap access. 1957. *E.* 51017

Hallahan, W. J. Military housing. 1958. *E.* 51516

Holmberg, S. N. Pole. 1955. *S.* 51781

Khar'kov, V. E. Concealment aircraft. 1942. *R.* 52263

Levtsov, N. G. Winter op. 1943. 30540

Mitchell, J. M. Fog dispersal. 1957. *E.* 53337

Mitchell, J. M. Visual range Alaska. 1958. *E.* 53338

Möller, H. H. Nord. 1954. *D.* 53349

Mozilevskii, D. A. Winter airfields. 1942. *R.* 53353

National Research Council, Canada. Permafrost digest. 1957. *E.* 53501

Pacific builder & engineer. Cement, airstrip. 1958. *E.* 53825

Pavlov I. P. Sod preservation. 1942. *R.* 53887

Pedersen, G. S. Airfields permafrost. 1957. *N.* 53912

Stoertz, G. E., & S. M. Needleman. Op. Groundhog. 1957. *E.* 55176

Susorov, A. I. Camouflage airfields. 1942. *R.* 55239

USSR. Armia. Winter op. airfields. 1942. *R.* 55591

US Army. Corps of Engineers. Frost penetration. 1957. *E.* 55597

US Army. Corps of Engineers. Site studies Northway. 1950. *E.* 55602

Van Allen, W. H. Can. airports. 1957. *E.* 55719

Zamorina, P. K. Airfields, deep snow. 1942. *R.* 56155

Air routes.

East, W. G., & A. E. Moodie. Changing world. 1956. *E.* 50673

Geographical magazine. Airlines. 1957. *E.* 51141

Grazhdanskai ariatsiia. Air lines. 1957. *R.* 51338

Hagerup-Svendsen, K. Civil air service. 1955. *S.* 51496

Kish, G. Soviet air transport. 1958. *E.* 52304

Nathan, H. L. World aviation. 1957. *E.* 53499

Ogonik. Transpolar flight. 1957. *R.* 53712

Soetskii sofiiz. Distance compressed. 1958. *R.* 55079

US Congress. IGY. 1958. *E.* 55620

Vie del mondo. Moscow-Petropavlovsk. 1958. *I.* 55803

Air temperature.

Austin, J. M., & L. Krawitz. 50 mb patterns. 1956. *E.* 49433

Belmont, A. D. Tropospheric inversions T-3. 1958. *E.* 49635

Campbell, W. J. Arctic jet stream. 1958. *E.* 50058

Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. Summaries observ. 1949-53. 1958. *E.* 50507

De Percin, F. Effect solar radiation. 1958. *E.* 50508

Diamond, M. Temp. & precip. ice cap. 1958. *E.* 50538

Falkowski, S. J. Climatic frequency data. 1958. *E.* 50837

Flohn, H., & G. Seidel. Arctic troposphere & teleconnections. 1958. *E.* 50932

George, J. J., & others. Forecasting method. 1958. *E.* 51143

Hamilton, R. A. Temp. gradients. 1957. *E.* 51530

Hare, F. K. Arctic meteorol. 1958. *E.* 51588

Hesselberg, T., & T. W. Johannessen. Recent variations climate. 1958. *E.* 51707

Hogue, D. W. Temp. N. Am. 1957. *E.* 51759

Johansson, O. W. Range temp. 1957. *G.* 52090

Kirde, K. Change climate N. Hemisphere. 1938. *E.* 52287

Komova, O. N. Advection warmth. 1958. *R.* 52378

Lachenbruch, A. H. Geotherm. problems. 1958. *E.* 52612

Lackey, E. E. Assessing & mapping temp. 1958. *E.* 52616

Lackey, E. E. Graphic method probabilities. 1957. *E.* 52615

Lappo, S. D. Distance between polar stations. 1958. *R.* 52655

Liljequist, G. H. Long-wave radiation & heat transfer. 1958. *E.* 52831

Linell, K. A., & others. Approach roads. 1957. *E.* 52850

Longley, R. W. Temp. var. Resolute. 1957. *E.* 52908

Maris, H. B. Radio section, Polar Yr. exped. 1934. *E.* 53137

Mook, C. P. Variance density constant height. 1958. *E.* 53371

Parmuzin, I. P. Nature cold pole. 1958. *R.* 53868

Quiroz, R. S. Lowest temp. 1958. *E.* 54182

Reed, R. J. Synoptic studies. 1958. *E.* 54264

Rubinshtein, E. S. "Inversion" temp. arctic night. 1958. *R.* 54433

Stepanova, N. A. Lowest temp. 1958. *E.* 55156

Thomas, M. K., & R. L. Titus. Mild temp. Arctic. 1958. *E.* 55408

Thomson, A. Lowest temp. Can. 1958. *E.* 55416

U.S. Weather Bureau. Climatol. data Alaska. 1957. *E.* 55657

U.S. Weather Bureau. Monthly data. 1956-58. *E.* 55658

Wahl, E. W. 300 mb contours & temp. N. Hemisphere. 1958. *E.* 55910

Wexler, H., & W. B. Moreland. Winds & temp. stratosphere. 1958. *E.* 56009

Williams, G. C. Cold wave. 1958. *E.* 56054

Zubov, N. N. Growth ice. 1955. *R.* 56263

Airplanes.

Air Force. Alaskan Air Command. 1958. *E.* 49143

Canadian aviation. Cold duck. 1958. *E.* 50098

Childerhose, R. J. Deliverum non dunkem. 1958. *E.* 50235

Douglas, R. J. W. Mackenzie. 1958. *E.* 50612

Gardner, G. Transport. Yukon. 1957. *F.* 51082

Harbron, J. D. Aviaarktika. 1958. *E.* 51580

Hemphill, E., & P. Brannan. Cure carriers' ills. 1958. *E.* 51680

Kaiser, A. Can. bush operator. 1956. *E.* 52125

Krükov, S. M., & D. V. Levin. II-14 aeromag. survey. 1958. *R.* 52512

Airplanes—Continued

- Phipps, W. W. Piper cub. 1958. *E.* 53984
 Showler, J. G., & A. C. Hamilton. Shoran trilat.
 Arctic Islands. 1958. *E.* 54820
Teknikk & fysikk. Finnmark flying qualities. 1952.
N. 55368

Airplanes—Landing & take-off.

- Dobbin, K. C. Natural airfields. 1957. *E.* 50577
 Dollfus, W. Glacier pilot. 1957. *G.* 50598
 Ākovlev, G. N. Diary. 1957. *R.* 51882
 Moore, T. Arctic pilot. 1957. *E.* 53385
 Showler, J. G., & A. C. Hamilton. Shoran trilat.
 1958. *E.* 54820
 Wilson, J. T. Loads on floating ice. 1958. *E.*
 56080
 Wolterreck, H. Glacier landings. 1956. *G.* 56101
Akademii nauk SSSR. Belomorskii biologicheskaia stanitsia.
 Slodkevich, V. S. Karelian Branch. 1957. *R.*
 54962

Akademii nauk SSSR. Ākutskii filial.

- Bezrukova, T. I. Pub. activities. 1957. *R.* 49712
 Cherskii, N. V. Yakut Branch. 1957. *R.* 50224
 Dadykin, V. P. Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 50412
 Pozdnakova, Z. V. Resources Siberia. 1957. *R.*
 54123
 Rozhkov, I. S. Science Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 54427
 Villakhov, E. Cosmic ray hunters. 1957. *R.*
 55814

Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut fiziki atmosfery. Severnaia nauchnaia stanitsia. Murmansk. Nauka i zhizn'.

- In Murmansk. 1957. *R.* 53509
Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut merzlotovedeniia.
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Dept. Geol. Geog. Sci-
 ences. 1957. *R.* 49160
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut merzlotovedeniia.
 Conference permafrost. 1958. *R.* 49176
 Grave, N. A. Cryosphere. 1957. *R.* 51335
Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045

Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut merzlotovedeniia. Severo-vostochnyi filial. Yakutsk.

- Mestafsev, S. Old city. 1957. *R.* 53247
Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut okeanologii.
 Kort, V. G. Explor. 1949-54. 1958. *R.* 52417
 Rass, T. S. Ichthyol. invest. 1958. *R.* 54218
 Usachev, P. I. Distrib. phytoplankton Far E.
 1958. *R.* 55666

Akademii nauk SSSR. Kamchatskii vulkanologicheskii filial.

- Starkov, A. On Pacific. 1958. *R.* 55116
Akademii nauk SSSR. Kol'skii filial.
 Akademii nauk SSSR. New institutes. 1958. *R.*
 49156

Akademii nauk SSSR. Work Kola.

- 1957
 Fuzzan, M. D. Kola Branch. 1958. *R.* 51020
 Gorbunov, G. I. Activities 1957. 1958. *R.* 51277
 Sidorenko, A. V. Kola Branch. 1957. *R.* 54875

Akademii nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe otdelenie.

- Akademii nauk SSSR. Institutes. 1958. *R.*
 49155
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Scientific center. 1957.
R. 49159

Chernenko, A. K. Plenary meeting.

1958. *R.* 50207
 Gorbachev, T. F. W. Siberian Branch. 1957. *R.*
 51273

Lavrent'ev, M. A. Science in Siberia.

1957. *R.* 52687
 Lavrent'ev, M. A. Scientific centers. 1958. *R.*
 52686

Savkin, M. M. Scientific center.

1957. *R.* 54583
Sovetskii soizuz. City of science. 1958. *R.* 55075

Akademii nauk SSSR. Ural'skii filial.

- Kokosov, N. M. Explor. Ural Branch. 1957. *R.*
 52357

Akademii nauk SSSR. Zoologicheskii institut.

- Ushakov, P. V. Studies Far. E. seas. 1958. *R.*
 55669

Akimiiski Island (James Bay; 53° N. 81°20' W.).

- Dutilly, A. A., & others. Flora James Bay. 1958.
F. 50664

Aklavik (new site). See Inuvik.

- Aklavik (pop. pl., Mackenzie District; 68°13' N. 135°
 W.).**

- Pantenburg, V. Town relocated. 1957. *G.* 53858
 Winters, R. H. Develop. N.W.T. 1957. *E.* 56086

Aklavik Range (mts., Mackenzie District; 68°20' N., 135°45' W.).

- Jeletzky, J. A. Geol. hist. 1958. *E.* 52054
 Jeletzky, J. A. Jurassic & Cretaceous rocks. 1958.
E. 52055

Alaska (regional section no. 10 on index map).

- Abrahamson, S. R. Geog. Naknek. 1949. *E.*
 49102

- Agranat, G. A. Foreign N. 1957. *R.* 49132
 Agy, V. Bibliog. ionospheric research. 1958. *E.*
 49133

Air Force. Alaskan Air Command.

1958. *E.* 49143

Alaska. Employment Security Comm. Finance- ing program.

1958. *E.* 49198

Alaska. Governor. Ann. rept.

1957. 1958. *E.* 49199

Alaska. Resource Development Board. Bienn. rept.

- 1955-57. 1957. *E.* 49201

Alaska. Univ. Scientific activities.

1958. *E.* 49204

Alaska National Bank of Fairbanks. New state.

1958. *E.* 49209

Alaskan Science Conference, 1954. Proceedings.

1957. *E.* 49210

American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glacia- tion.

1958. *E.* 49276 § 9

Anderson, R. B. ADH Film Library.

1958. *E.* 49292

Biology Colloquium 1957. Arctic biol.

1957. *E.* 49727

Bloch, I., & J. A. Davidson. Hydroelec. develop.

1957. *E.* 49776

Branton, C. I. Buying house.

1958. *E.* 49895

Butler, E. I., & G. A. Dale. Alaska.

1957. *E.* 50028

Chemical week. Process plants push statehood.

1957. *E.* 50201

Corbel, J. Eskimos.

1958. *F.* 50342

Czap, I. M. Am. icons.

1957. *E.* 50409

Doherty, J. R. Alaskan Air Command.

1958. *E.* 50587

Driver, H. E., & W. C. Massey. Comparative studies N. Am. Indians.

1957. *E.* 50629

Gilbert, K. Poker stories.

1958. *E.* 51185

Hall, W. C. Strategic story.

1957. *E.* 51515

Hock, R. J., & M. S. Wilson. High school biol.

1957. *E.* 51738

Holdsworth, J. B. Gateway Aleutians.

1958. *E.* 51765

Irtel, S. Alaska, orthodoxy.

1957. *E.* 51956

Isto, R. E. Geog. names.

1958. *E.* 51974

Lütgen, K. Two against Arctic.

1957. *E.* 52942

Madsen, C., & J. S. Douglas. Arctic trader.

1956. *E.* 53039

Melville, E. Old Fort Yukon.

1958. *E.* 53228

Mundine, J. E. Field op. mapping Brooks Range.

1957. *E.* 53454

Osgood, C. Ingalik social culture.

1958. *E.* 53790

Pedersen, S. Q.M. subsistence problems.

1952. *E.* 53913

Péguy, C. P., & J. Corbel. Chronicle.

1958. *F.* 53917

Piolet, L. Airplane.

1958. *F.* 54000

Reed, J. C. US turns N.

1958. *E.* 54235

Roberts, E. B. U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey.

1958. *E.* 54334

Rogers, G. W. Alaska.

1958. *E.* 54370

Rude, G. T. Coast & Geod. Survey Work.

1957. *E.* 54438

Shenitz, H. A. Alaskan priest.

1957. *E.* 54766

Shulman, G., & W. Shulman. R & M subscriber. 1957. E. 54832

Siddall, W. R. Seattle: regional capital. 1957. E. 54870

Stark, C. R. Bering Sea eagle. 1957. E. 55115

U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Airfield site studies Northway. 1950. E. 55602

U.S. Bureau of Land Management. Disposal lands. 1957. E. 55611

U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. C & GS hist. 1957. E. 55615

U.S. Dept. of Defense. Arctic. 1958. E. 55621

U.S. Dept. of Interior. Mid-century Alaska. 1957. E. 55623

Willard, R. Land of future. 1957. G. 56047

Williams, H., & others. Landscapes. 1958. E. 56055

Wiseman, J. D. H., & C. D. Ovey. Names features, deep-sea floor. 1955. E. 56088

Alaska—Agriculture.

Alaska. Agric Experiment Station. Fruits. 1958. E. 49196

Alaska. Agric Experiment Station. Vegetable varieties. 1958. E. 49197

Alaska. University. Greenhouses. 1958. E. 49207

Babb, M. F., & C. H. Dearborn. Performance potato varieties Matanuska. 1957. E. 49462

Buswell, A. S., & A. Kallio. Flowers. 1954. E. 50024

Buswell, A. S. Veg. district fair. 1957. E. 50025

Dickson, J. G. Forage plants & diseases. 1957. E. 50555

Laughlin, W. M., & others. Fertilizers. 1958. E. 52678

Mick, A. H. Arctic & subarctic agric. 1957. E. 53269

Scarseth, G. D. Fertility status. 1956. E. 54592

Sprague, R. Diseases grasses & cereals. 1955. E. 55098

Taylor, R. L., & others. Field crops. 1958. E. 55353

Taylor, R. L., & others. Weeds. 1958. E. 55354

Turner, H. Gardens. 1957. E. 55559

Washburn, R. H. Bugs, farms, homes. 1958. E. 55946

Washburn, R. H. Root maggots. 1957. E. 55947

Washburn, R. H. *Tenothrips orionis*, thrips. 1958. E. 55948

Alaska—Archaeology.

Allen, E. K. Prehist. man. 1958. E. 49253

Bandi, H. G. Objects. 1958. G. 49508

Beregovaia, N. A. Pre-Eskimo sites. 1957. R. 49668

Chard, C. S. Organic tempering. 1958. E. 50175

Giddings, J. L. Beaufort Sea archeol. 1957. E. 51180

Haekel, J. Culture relation, Alaska, Calif. 1958. G. 51483

Harp, E. Arctic. 1957. E. 51595

Heizer, R. F. Uyak site. 1956. E. 51666

Irving, W. N. Susitna. 1957. E. 51962

MacNeish, R. S. Invest. 1957. E. 53030

Skarland, I. & C. J. Keim. Denali Hy. 1958. E. 54918

Tolstoy, P. Am. pottery. 1953. E. 55482

Tolstoy, P. Lena basin New World relation. 1958. E. 55481

VanStone, J. W. Nuniavik I. 1957. E. 55730

Yawato, I. Affinity Japanese & N. Am. pottery. 1955. E. 56137

Zolotarevskaja, I. A., & others. Ethnog. materials, Russ. collections. 1958. E. 56241

Zolotarevskaja, I. A., & A. P. Okladnikov. 32 Int. Congr. Americanists. 1957. R. 56243

Alaska—Auroras.

Elvey, C. T. Aurora. 1957. E. 50745

Elvey, C. T. Auroral morphol. 1957. E. 50747

Reid, G. C. Theory. 1958. E. 54272

Alaska—Beetles.

Fauvel, A. Staphylinides. 1878. F. 50847

Hamilton, J. Notes Coleop. 1892. E. 51527

Hayward, R. *Amara*. 1908. E. 51641

Hopping, G. R. *Clytini*. 1932. E. 51807

Horn, G. H. *Chrysobothris*. 1886. E. 51809

Horn, G. H. *Eucneminae*. 1886. E. 51810

Horn, G. H. *Tachyporini*. 1877. E. 51811

Leconte, J. L. *Lampyridae*. 1882. E. 52728

Marx, E. J. F. *Donacia*. 1957. E. 53165

Schuster, R. O., & G. A. Marsh. *Megarafonus*. 1958. E. 54633

Wickham, H. F. Prelim. hand-book. 1895 96 E. 56026

Wood, S. L. *Xyloterini*. 1957. E. 56106

Alaska—Bibliography.

American Geophysical Union. Annot. biblog. hydrol. & sedimentation. 1956. E. 49278

Miller, D. J., & others. Geol. petroleum provinces. 1957. E. 53294

Spec. Libraries Assoc. Bulletin. 1958. E. 55089

Stefansson, E. Biblog. explor. 1958. E. 55133

Alaska—Birds.

Aldrich, J. W., & A. J. Duvall. Distrib. mourning dove. 1958. E. 49232

Bent, A. C. Life hist. blackbirds. 1958. E. 49656

Fritsch, L. E., & I. O. Buss. Food Am. merganser. 1958. E. 50997

Godfrey, W. E. Myrtle warbler. 1951. E. 51230

Godfrey, W. E. Olive-backed thrush. 1951. E. 51233

Hansen, H. A., & U. C. Nelson. Brant migrat. & mortality. 1957. E. 51557

Hudson, G. E. Birds Kotzebue Sd. 1957. E. 51840

Humphrey, P. S. Courtship scoter. 1957. E. 51850

Johnson, H. M. Winter microclimates. 1957. E. 52095

Kessel, B., & R. W. Kelly. Common crane. 1958. E. 52248

Mossman, A. S. Hooded mergansers Afognak. 1957. E. 53421

Myres, M. T. Nest records. 1957. E. 53475

Naturaliste Canadien. Fuliz marila nearctica. 1930. F. 53504

Rausch, R. L. Middleton I. 1958. E. 54237

Snyder, L. L. E. Empidonacae. 1953. E. 55014

Snyder, L. L. Sharp-tailed grouse. 1935. E. 55015

Snyder, L. L., & H. G. Lumsden. Variation *Anas cyanoptera*. 1951. E. 55016

Todd, W. E. C. Gray-cheeked thrush. 1958. E. 55463

Udvardy, M. D. F. Ecol. & distrib. N. Am. birds. 1958. E. 55580

Vaurie, C. Palearctic birds 27-30. 1957. E. 55762

Wetherbee, D. K. Natal plumage. 1957. E. 56005

Williamson, F. S. L. Napaskiak. 1957. E. 56066

Alaska—Botany.

Beetle, A. A. *Scirpus*. 1943. E. 49608

Benson, L. D. *Ranunculi*. 1936. E. 49654

Benson, L. D. *Ranunculi*. 1941-42. E. 49652

Benson, L. D. Subdiv. *Ranunculus*. 1940. E. 49653

Best, G. N. *Cinnamomeae*, roses. 1890. E. 49705

Bicknell, E. P. *Sisyrinchium*. 1900. E. 49715

Boivin, B. Can. *Veronica*. 1952. F. 49817

Bowden, W. M. Cytotaxonomy *Elgmus*. 1957. E. 49868

Briggs, W. R. Plants Mt. McKinley Pk. 1953. E. 49915

Britton, N. L., & J. N. Rose. *Crassulaceae*. 1903 E. 49925

Butters, F. K. *Majanthemum*. 1927. E. 50031

Calder, J. A. *Carex* n. sp. 1952. E. 50050

Callen, E. O. *Euphrasia*. 1940-1952. E. 50053

Clausen, R. T. *Ophioglossaceae*. 1938. E. 50292

Alaska—Botany—Continued

- Constance, L., & R. H. Shan. *Osmorhiza*. 1948. E. 50319
- Cook, M. T. Lost in Arctic. 1950. E. 50330
- Correll, D. S. *Habenaria*. 1943. E. 50351
- Crosdale, H. T. Freshwater algae 1; desmids Interior 3. 1957. E. 50385
- Cronquist, A. J. *Aster foliaceus*. 1943. E. 50391
- Detling, L. E. *Cardamine*. 1937. E. 50530
- Drew, W. B. *Ranunculus*, *Butyrachium*. 1936. E. 50628
- Drury, W. H., & R. C. Rollins. N. Am. *Sme-loveskia*. 1952. E. 50640
- Duman, M. G. Range extensions *Carex neuro-chlaena*. 1949. E. 50648
- Eastwood, A. Boreal *Castilleja*. 1936. E. 50676
- Ewan, J. A. *Juncus mertensianus*. 1945. E. 50816
- Eyerdam, W. J. *Lysichitum* leaf. 1949. E. 50822
- Eyerdam, W. J. New NW plants. 1938. E. 50824
- Fassett, N. C. *Callitriche*. 1951. E. 50845
- Fernald, M. L. *Achillea sibirica*. 1929. E. 50875
- Fernald, M. L. *Castilleja*. 1908. E. 50878
- Galway, D. H. *Smilacina*. 1945. E. 51067
- Gjaerevoll, O. Bot. central Alaska 1. 1958. E. 51204
- Gjaerevoll, O. *Poa porsildii*. 1956. E. 51206
- Gjaerevoll, O. Sp. n. 1957. E. 51207
- Greene, E. L. Phytographic notes. 1895. E. 51352
- Greene, E. L. Polygonaceous gen. 1904. E. 51350
- Grøntved, J. *Galium boreale*. 1954. E. 51384
- Grøntved, J. Typhaceae & Sparganiaceae. 1954. D. 51385
- Hedrick, J. Lichens. 1936. E. 51649
- Hermann, F. J. Extensions *Carex*. 1937. E. 51696
- Hollic, C. A. & N. L. Britton. *Cerastium arvense*. 1887. E. 51773
- Howard, G. E. Lichens. 1958. E. 51825
- Howe, R. H. *Cetraria*. 1915. E. 51828
- Howe, R. H. Eurasia & N. Am. 1914. E. 51829
- Howell, T. Am. *Portulaca*. 1893. E. 51832
- Johnson, A. M. *Boraphila* g. *Saxifraga*. 1923. E. 52092
- Jordal, L. H. Plants Fairbanks. 1951. E. 52105
- Lakela, O. *Tiarella*. 1937. E. 52627
- Lawrence, W. E. *Deschampsia caespitosa*. 1945. E. 52698
- Leopold, A. C., & F. S. Guernsey. Flower initiation Alaska pea I, auxin. 1953. E. 52759
- Leopold, A. C., & F. S. Guernsey. II, chemical vernalization. 1954. E. 52760
- Lepage, E. Am. plants 5-6. 1957. F. 52764
- Lepage, E. *Epilobium latifolium*. 1953. E. 52761
- Lepage, E. *Hieracia*. 1958. F. 52763
- Macoun, J. Cat. Can. plants. 1883-1901. E. 53032
- Maguire, B. *Arenaria rossii*. 1958. E. 53052
- Maguire, B. *Arnica*. 1942. E. 53053
- Maguire, B. Caryophyllaceae III, *Arenaria*. 1947. E. 53054
- Malling, H. Chromosome *Honckenia peplodes*. 1957. E. 53079
- Meyer, F. G. *Valeriana*. 1951. E. 53254
- Morong, T. *Halaragene*. 1891. E. 53392
- Nordenskiöld, H. Cyto-taxon *Luzula* I. 1951. E. 53624
- Nordenskiöld, H. Hybridization *Luzula* III. 1957. E. 53626
- Nygren, A. *Calamagrostis* I. 1954. E. 53687
- Oswalt, W. H. W. Eskimo ethnobot. 1957. E. 53808
- Phillips, L. L. *Lupinus*. 1955. E. 53982
- Pollard, C. L. *Achillea*. 1899. E. 54063
- Polunin, N. V. Surveys I bis. 1951. E. 54065
- Porter, C. L. *Gynophoraria*. 1940. E. 54104
- Räsänen, V. Contrib. flora. 1933. E. 54198

- Raymond, M. *Carex rotundata*. 1957. F. 54244
- Raymond, M. *Eriophorum* hybrid. 1957. E. 54246
- Rigg, G. B., Flora bogs. 1914. E. 54310
- Robinson, C. B. *Chareae*. 1906. E. 54342
- Rollins, R. C. *Cruciferae*. 1941. E. 54373
- Rosendahl, C. O., & others. *Heuchera*. 1956. E. 54386
- Rosbach, G. B. *Erysimum* key. 1958. E. 54410
- Rydberg, P. A., Fabaceae: *Atelophragma*. 1928. E. 54473
- Sarkar, N. M., Cytotaxon. *Rumex*. 1958. E. 54552
- Scribner, F. L. Arctic grasses. 1886. E. 54649
- Sealy, J. R., *Romantoffia kamschatcensis*. 1948. E. 54658
- Sigafos, R. S. Veg. aid geol. interpretation. 1958. E. 54882
- Spotts, A. M. Violets. 1939. E. 55097
- Tamura, M. Oriental *Ranunculaceae*. 1955-58. E. 55329
- Thomas, J. H. Vascular flora Middleton I. 1957. E. 55407
- Tiffany, L. H. *Oedogoniaceae*. 1955. E. 55430
- Turrill, W. B. *Fritillaria kamschatcensis*. 1949. E. 55560
- Wheelock, W. E. Smaller *Saxifragaceae*. 1896. E. 56013
- White, T. G. *Lathyrus*. 1894. E. 56017
- Wiegand, K. M. *Listera*. 1899. E. 56027
- Wynne, F. E. *Drosera*. 1944. E. 56131

Alaska—Boundaries.

- Galbraith, J. S. Hudson's Bay Co. 1957. E. 51055

Alaska—Butterflies & moths.

- Edwards, W. H. Diurnal Lepidop. 1877. E. 50692
- Klots, A. B. Arctic Lepidop. 1956. E. 52328
- McGuffin, W. C. Noctuid larvae. 1958. E. 53009
- Skinner, H., & R. C. Williams. Hesperidae. 1923. E. 54922
- Skinner, H. *Thanaos*. 1914. E. 54923
- Smith, J. B. New noctuids. 1903. E. 54995
- Webster, F. M. Butterflies Norway & N. Am. 1894. E. 55962

Alaska—Construction.

- Alaska University. Condensation control. 1957. E. 49206
- Atkinson, E. L. Nike site. 1957. E. 49416
- Cheever, M. S. DEW Line. 1957. E. 50197
- Cheever, M. S. DEW line. 1957. E. 50198
- Engineering news-record. New line aid DEW Line. 1958. E. 50757
- Essoglou, M. E. Piling op. 1957. E. 50798
- Ghiglione, A. F. Hy construct. 1957. E. 51169
- Ghiglione, A. F. Paving permafrost. 1958. E. 51168
- Pacific builder & engineer. Anchorage pier. 1958. E. 53826
- Pacific builder & engineer. Cement, airstrip. 1958. E. 53825
- Pacific builder & engineer. News notes. 1957-58. E. 53827
- U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Eklutna dam. 1958. E. 55612

Alaska—Economic conditions.

- Alaska. Employment Security Comm. Financing program. 1958. E. 49198
- Alaska. Resource Development Board. Bienn. rept. 1955-57. 1957. E. 49201
- Alaska. Resource Development Board. Financial data towns 1956-57. 1957-58. E. 49203
- Buckley, J. L. Wildlife econ. 1957. E. 49975
- J. B. Ward & Assoc. Index consumer prices. 1957-58. E. 52108
- Rogers, G. W. Economy & outlook. 1958. E. 54371

Alaska—Expeditions—History.

- Burykin, A. F. Voyages Khromchenko. 1957. R. 50022
- Divin, V. A. Gvozdev. 1956. R. 50570
- Khromchenko, V. S. Voyage 1822. 1824. R. 52276

Alaska—Fishes, Fisheries

- Aimers, D. Hook halibut. 1958. *E.* 49141
Eicher, G. J. Aerial method asses. salmon. 1953. *E.* 50713
Hipkins, F. W. Dungeness crab industry. 1957. *E.* 51724
Kyte, R. M. Bulk handling herring meal. 1957. *E.* 52604
Kyte, R. M. Potential byproducts. 1958. *E.* 52605
Larsen, A. K. Fish patrol. 1957. *E.* 52669
Musacchia, X. J., & others. Liver lipids arctic fishes. 1957. *E.* 53468
Scott, W. B. Checklist. 1958. *E.* 54648
Seagran, H. L. Chemistry king crab. 1958. *E.* 54656
Shuman, R. F. Bear depredation salmon. 1950. *E.* 54835
U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Recommend. 1957. 1956. *E.* 55624

Alaska—Forest fires.

- Hunt, J. C. Burning Alaska. 1958. *E.* 51854

Alaska—Fungi.

- Alaska. University. Mushrooms. 1952. *E.* 49205
Arthur, J. C. Orange rusts *Rubus*. 1917. *E.* 49403
Baxter, D. V. Resupinate Polypores. 1934-55. *E.* 49587
Chupp, C. *Cercospora*. 1953. *E.* 50271
Govindu, H. C., & C. G. Shaw. *Cercosporae*. 1957. *E.* 51315
Groves, J. W., & others. Fungi N. Can. 3. 1958. *E.* 51404
Jørgstad, I. Parasitic fungi. 1958. *E.* 52080
Mains, E. B. New Uredinales. 1939. *E.* 53056
Nannfeldt, J. A., & B. Lindeberg. *Conractia* Sw. Caricoidae. 1957. *E.* 53492
Parmelee, J. A. Follicolous fungi. 1958. *E.* 53866
Savile, D. B. O. Boreal Ustilaginales II. 1957. *E.* 54578
Savile, D. B. O. Microcyclic rusts. 1954. *E.* 54579
Sprague, R. Diseases cereals & grasses. 1950. *E.* 55099
Sprague, R. Leafspot fungi W. Gramineae VIII-IX. 1955. *E.* 55106
Walker, J. C. *Pusarium* wilt pea. 1935. *E.* 55924
Ziller, W. G. Tree rusts: spruce. 1954. *E.* 56223

Alaska—Geology.

- Andreasen, G. E., & others. Aeromag. Copper R. 1957. *E.* 49303
Andreasen, G. E., & others. Aeromag. map. 1958. *E.* 49302
Bickel, R. S., & W. W. Patton. Geol. map Nulato-Kateel R. 1957. *E.* 49714
Black, R. F. Permafrost, water-supply Pt. Spencer. 1958. *E.* 49752
Byers, F. M. Tungsten Fairbanks. 1957. *E.* 50035
Cass, J. T. Geol. map, Kateel R. 1957. *E.* 50150
Chapman, R. M. Geochem. Kantishna. 1958. *E.* 51066
Collins, F. R. Vegetated sand dunes. 1958. *E.* 50309
Coonrad, W. L. Yukon-Kuskokwim delta. 1957. *E.* 50333
Corbel, J. Hydrol. morphol. NW. 1957. *F.* 50343
Davis, T. N. Earthquake. 1958. *E.* 50461
Efimov, A. I. Frozen strata. 1958. *R.* 50694
Eppley, R. A. Earthquake hist. 1958. *E.* 50762
Ferrians, O. J., & others. Pleistocene volcanic mud-flow Copper R. 1958. *E.* 50883
Ferrians, O. J., & H. R. Schmolli. Proglacial lake Wisconsin age Copper R. 1957. *E.* 50882
Gower, J. A. Iron-magnesium in biotites. 1957. *E.* 51317
Gross, H. Radiocarbon method 1952-56. 1957. *G.* 51394

- Gustafson, G. A. Underground 1956. 1957. *E.* 51450
Hanson, B. M. Limestone Alaska Pen. 1957. *E.* 51573
Heusser, C. J. Late Pleistocene environ. 1958. *E.* 51709
Hiestand, T. C. Koyukuk Basin. 1957. *E.* 51716
Hummel, C. L. Bedrock Nome. 1958. *E.* 51846
Hummel, C. L. Bedrock Nome gold fields. 1958. *E.* 51847
Ionin, A. S. Dynamic & morph. features Bering coasts. 1958. *R.* 51954
Jackman, A. H. Physiog. Big Delta. 1953. *E.* 52032
Kachadoorian, R. Engineer. geol. Denali Hy. 1957. *E.* 52123
Karlstrom, T. N. V. Alaskan evidence post-Illinoian pre-Wisconsin glaciation. 1957. *E.* 52190
Karlstrom, T. N. V. Correlation glacial sequences. 1957. *E.* 52191
Killeen, P. L. Iron deposits. 1952. *E.* 52282
Lachenbruch, A. H. Thermal effects ocean, permafrost. 1957. *E.* 52613
Lindholm, G. F., & others. Silts. 1957. *E.* 52840
Lokken, R. N. Stock co. placer mines. 1958. *E.* 52903
Lorain, S. H., & others. Lode-tin mining Lost R. 1958. *E.* 52911
Lovering, T. S. Alteration ash. 1957. *E.* 53299
Magee, W. W. Buried cans. 1957. *E.* 53042
Maloney, R. P. Beluga coalfield. 1958. *E.* 53089
Mihelich, M., & R. R. Wells. Copper mines Landlocked Bay. 1957. *E.* 53273
Miller, D. J. Anomalous glacial hist. 1958. *E.* 53293
Miller, D. J., & others. Geol. petroleum provinces. 1957. *E.* 53294
Miller, R. D., & E. Dobrovolsky. Origin Pt. Campbell-Pt. Woronzof area. 1957. *E.* 53304
Miller, R. D., & E. Dobrovolsky. Pleistocene Anchorage. 1957. *E.* 53305
Muller, J. E. Tectonics Shakhwak. 1958. *E.* 53449
Pepper, J. F. Min. continental shelves. 1958. *E.* 53931
Pévé, T. L., & others. Fairbanks quad. 1958. *E.* 53976
Plafker, G., & D. J. Miller. Glaciation Malaspina. 1957. *E.* 54018
Plafker, G., & D. J. Miller. Glaciation Malaspina. 1958. *E.* 54019
Popov, I. N. Tectonics NE Asia. 1958. *R.* 54083
Reed, J. C. Mt. McKinley quad. 1957. *E.* 54256
St. Amand, P. Geol. & geophys. synthesis tectonics. 1957. *E.* 54506
Shacklette, H. T. Biogeochem. sampling. 1958. *E.* 54721
Taber, S. Complex origin silts Fairbanks. 1958. *E.* 55314
Thomas, B. I. Tin deposits Tofty. 1957. *E.* 55401
Wahrhaftig, C. A., & R. F. Black. Engineer. geol. Alaska R. R. 1958. *E.* 55914
Wahrhaftig, C. A. Quat. geol. Nenana. 1958. *E.* 55915
Waller, R. M. River bank erosion, Beaver. 1957. *E.* 55930
Williams, H., & others. Landscapes. 1958. *E.* 56055
Williams, J. A. Minerals. 1958. *E.* 56056
Williams, J. R., & O. J. Ferrians. Late Wisconsin & recent Matanuska Glacier. 1958. *E.* 56057
Zietz, I., & others. Aeromag. recon. Cook Inlet. 1957. *E.* 56219
Zietz, I., & others. Interpretation aeromag. profiles 1958. *E.* 56220

Alaska—Geophysical investigations.

- Blocher, R. L. Develop. 1956. *E.* 49777
 Chang, J. H. Annual range soil temp. 1957. *E.* 50161
 Maris, H. B. Radio section, Polar Yr. exped. 1934. *E.* 53137
 Nichols, B. Drift auroral ionization. 1957. *E.* 53559
 Rice, D. A. Gravity measurements. 1958. *E.* 54302
 Sugiura, M. Fluctuations earth currents. 1958. *E.* 55216

Alaska—Glaciers.

- American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 2, 10
 Case, J. B. Mapping glaciers. 1958. *E.* 50147
 Field, W. B. O. Glacier behavior. 1958. *E.* 50885
 Hnubley, R. C. Surface energy, ablation Lemon Creek. 1957. *E.* 51888
 Marcus, M. G. Studies 1957. 1958. *E.* 53127
 Miller, D. J. Velocity Yakataga. 1957. *E.* 53295
 Miller, M. M. Alaskan studies. 1957. *E.* 53298
 Miller, M. M. Diastrophism St. Elias. 1958. *E.* 53302
 Miller, R. D., & E. Dobrovolsky. Origin Pt. Campbell-Pt. Woronzof area. 1957. *E.* 53304
 Muller, E. H., & H. W. Coulter. Glacier develop. Katmai. 1957. *E.* 53446
 Muller, E. H., & H. W. Coulter. Knife Creek. 1957. *E.* 53447
 Péwé, T. L. Canwell & Castner. 1957. *E.* 53979
 Péwé, T. L. 1957 advance Muldrow. 1957. *E.* 53978
 Plafker, G., & D. J. Miller. Glaciation Malaspina. 1957. *E.* 54018
 Sharp, R. P. Advance Malaspina. 1958. *E.* 54739
 Sharp, R. P. Malaspina. 1958. *E.* 54740

Alaska—Hunting & trapping.

- Carpenter, D. Sportsman's paradise. 1958. *E.* 50137
 Carroll, J. A. Ft. Yukon trapper 1911-22. 1957. *E.* 50141
 Woodworth, J. Kodiak bear. 1958. *E.* 56116

Alaska—Hydrology.

- Chapman, R. M. Bergh L. 1958. *E.* 50165
 Corbel, J. Hydrol. morphol. NW. 1957. *F.* 50343
 Henry, W. K. Floods Yukon R. 1957. *E.* 51686
 Wells, J. V. B., & S. K. Love. Surface waters 1950. 1957. *E.* 55986
 Wells, J. V. B., & S. K. Love. Surface waters 1950-53. 1958. *E.* 55987
 Wells, J. V. B., & S. K. Love. Surface waters 1953-56. 1958. *E.* 55988

Alaska—Insects.

- Altman, R. M., & C. N. Smith. Repellents mosquitoes. 1955. *E.* 49265
 Applewhite, K. H., & others. Residual effectiveness DDT. 1953. *E.* 49348
 Banks, N. Neuropteroid insects. 1908. *E.* 49519
 Barber, H. G. *Nygma*. 1958. *E.* 49538
 Brues, C. T. Phoridae. 1903. *E.* 49961
 Cresson, E. T. Ephydriidae. 1944. *E.* 50381
 Cresson, E. T. Ephydriidae. 1946. *E.* 50382
 Cresson, E. T. Neriidae & Micropezidae. 1938. *E.* 50379
 Darsie, R. F. Pupae. *Aedes punctator*. 1957. *E.* 50445
 Davies, D. M., & B. V. Peterson. Mating feeding: oviposition black flies. 1956. *E.* 50450
 Drake, C. J., & F. C. Hottes. Saldidae. 1950. *E.* 50620
 Frohne, W. C. Mosquitoes McKinley Pk. 1957. *E.* 51006
 Frohne, W. C. Snipe fly pests. 1957. *E.* 51005
 Gill, G. D. Fifth flies. 1955. *E.* 51187
 Hasemen, L. Psychodidae. 1907. *E.* 51616

- Holland, G. P. *Hystriochopsyla*. 1957. *E.* 51770
 Kauri, H. Tabanidae. 1958. *G.* 52205
 Kessel, E. L. *Hormopeza copulifera*. 1958. *E.* 52249
 Medler, J. T. *Sclerocratus*. 1958. *E.* 53199
 Melander, A. L. Agromyzinae. 1913. *E.* 53219
 Melander, A. L. Empididae I. 1902. *E.* 53218
 Middlekauff, W. W. Sawflies. 1958. *E.* 53270
 Norton, E. Tenthredinidae. 1908. *E.* 53657
 Pratt, H. D. Nearctic Cryptini. 1945. *E.* 54127
 Scanlon, J. E., & P. T. Johnson. Microtine-infesting *Polypar*. 1957. *E.* 54591
 Sommerman, K. M. *Prosimulium*. 1958. *E.* 55056
 Steyskal, G. C. Dryomyzidae. 1957. *E.* 55165
 Townes, H. K. Nearctic Tendipedini. 1945. *E.* 55496
 Travis, B. V., & C. N. Smith. Mosquito repellents. 1951. *E.* 55504
 Van Duzee, E. P. Pentatomidae. 1904. *E.* 55723
 Van Duzee, M. C. Dolichopodid flies: new names 1938. *E.* 55724
 Washburn, R. H. *Taeniothrips orionis*, thrips. 1958. *E.* 55948
- Alaska—Maps & mapping.**
 American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 10
 Péwé, T. L., & others. Fairbanks quad. 1958. *E.* 53976
 Reed, J. C. Veg. studies. 1957. *E.* 54257
 Sigafos, R. S. Veg. aid geol. interpretation. 1958. *E.* 54882
 Spec. Libraries Assoc. Bulletin. 1958. *E.* 55089
 Tompkins, S. R. After Bering. 1955. *E.* 55488
- Alaska—Meteorology.**
 Austin, J. M., & L. Krawitz. 50 mb patterns. 1956. *E.* 49433
 Bakken, S. Superrefractive layers. 1957. *E.* 49493
 Billelo, M. A. Snow cover climatic cond. 1957. *E.* 49721
 Billelo, M. A. Snow-cover properties & climate. 1958. *E.* 49722
 De Percin, F. Effect solar radiation. 1958. *E.* 50508
 Falkowski, S. J. Climatic analogs Ft. Greely, Churchill. 1957. *E.* 50836
 Field, W. B. O. Glacier behavior. 1958. *E.* 50885
 Hastings, A. D., & S. J. Falkowski. Climatic analogs Ft. Greely Churchill. 1957. *E.* 51619
 Hogue, D. W. Temp. N. Am. 1957. *E.* 51759
 Jorgensen, P. T. Naval weather service. 1958. *E.* 52107
 Lackey, E. E. Graphic method probabilities. 1957. *E.* 52615
 Lindley, W. B. Noctilucous clouds. 1957. *E.* 52841
 Maris, H. B. Radio section, Polar Yr. exped. 1934. *E.* 53137
 Mitchell, J. M. Fog dispersal. 1957. *E.* 53337
 Mitchell, J. M. Visual range. 1958. *E.* 53338
 Mitchell, J. M. Weather & climate. 1958. *E.* 53339
 Panofsky, H. A. A., & others. Tropospheric & stratospheric flow. 1958. *E.* 53853
 Pruitt, W. O. Qali, taiga snow form. 1958. *E.* 54159
 Ratner, B. Upper-air climatol. 1957-58. *E.* 54231
 Robinson, E., & others. Ice fog. 1957. *E.* 54343
 Sepulveda, G. M., & B. Haurwitz. Pressure oscillation. 1956. *E.* 54695
 Teweles, S. Noctilucous clouds. 1957. *E.* 55394
 U.S. Army Ballistic Missile Agency. Wind distrib Fairbanks. 1958. *E.* 55609
 U.S. Bureau of Aeronautics. Weather station. 1957. *E.* 55610
 U.S. Weather Bureau. Climatol. data. 1957. *E.* 55657
 U.S. Weather Bureau. Weather & circ. 1950-1958. *E.* 55660
 Williams, G. C. Cold wave. 1958. *E.* 56054

- Wood, C. P., & J. J. Gleason. Weather & flying. 1958. *E.* 56102
- Wright, J. W., & R. W. Knecht. Ionograms. 1957. *E.* 56122
- Alaska—Mosses & liverworts.**
- Ando, H., & others. *Gollania*. 1957. *E.* 49301
- Andrews, A. L. *Sphagnum*. 10. 1958. *E.* 49311
- Castle, H. *Radula*. 1925. *E.* 50151
- Clark, L. Hepaticae Seward & Fairbanks. 1958. *E.* 50281
- Evans, A. W. *Scapania*. 1930. *E.* 50804
- Griggs, R. F., & D. Ready. Growth liverworts Katmai. 1934. *E.* 51373
- Griggs, R. F. Growth liverworts Katmai. 1937. *E.* 51374
- Grout, A. J. Isoetheciaceae. 1897. *E.* 51402
- Grout, A. J. *Scleropodium*. 1899. *E.* 51403
- Howe, M. A. Hepaticae. 1899. *E.* 51827
- Kindberg, N. C. N. Am. bryol. 1907. *E.* 52284
- Kucyniak, J. *Drepanocladus caduus*. 1958. *E.* 52537
- Kucyniak, J. *Pohlia*. 1952. *F.* 52535
- Lawton, E. *Lecuraea*. 1957. *E.* 52700
- Lowry, R. J. Chromosome *Atrichum*. 1954. *E.* 52932
- Lowry, R. J. Cytotaxon. *Mnium*. 1948. *E.* 52933
- Macoun, J. Cat. Can. plants. 1883-1901. *E.* 53032
- Parriat, H. Mosses. 1954. *F.* 53871
- Pearson, W. H. Can. Hepaticae. 1890. *E.* 53903
- Persson, H., & O. Gjaerrevoll. Bryophytes interior. 1957. *E.* 53939
- Petrak, F., & J. Baumgartner. Cryptogamic specimens. 1958. *G.* 53963
- Savich, L. I. *Trichostomum cuspidatissimum*. 1956. *R.* 54576
- Schuster, R. M. Nearectic Hepaticae XIII. 1958. *E.* 54637
- Sherrard, E. M. Bryophytes 2, Mt. McKinley. 1957. *E.* 54773
- Smirnova, Z. N. *Lyellia*. 1958. *R.* 54984
- Smirnova, Z. N. *Scouleria rackwinii*. 1956. *R.* 54985
- Steere, W. C. *Barbula*. 1939. *E.* 55128
- Underwood, L. M. Distrib. Hepaticae. 1891. *E.* 55586
- Underwood, L. M. Marchantiaceae 1895. *E.* 55589
- Williams, R. S. *Desmatodon*. 1919. *E.* 56064
- Alaska—Mountains, Mountaineering.**
- Brooks, S. Univ. Pk. 1957. *E.* 49945
- Carpenter, K. Mt. McKinley. 1958. *E.* 50139
- Carter, A. Ascents. 1958. *E.* 50146
- Mills, E. J. E. Climbs Traleika. 1957. *E.* 53307
- Mills, E. J. E. Parachute Brigade Exped. 1956. 1957. *E.* 53308
- Nielsen, L. E. Chugach. 1957. *E.* 53578
- Sutherland, J. St. Elias Range. 1958. *E.* 55241
- Washburn, H. B. Alaska's high mts. photographs. 1955. *G.* 55942
- Washburn, H. B. Dr. Cook & Mt. McKinley. 1958. *E.* 55943
- Washburn, H. B. Mt. McKinley. 1957. *E.* 55944
- Alaska—Paleobotany.**
- Heusser, C. J. Pleistocene veg. 1957. *E.* 51711
- Alaska—Paleontology.**
- Baker, F. C. Shells. 1920. *E.* 49488
- Dall, W. H. Pliocene Pectens. 1921. *E.* 50422
- Hollick, C. A. Climatic conditions Cretaceous Tertiary. 1913. *E.* 51775
- Hollick, C. A. *Hydrangea*. 1925. *E.* 51776
- McClintock, E. *Hydrangea*. 1957. *E.* 52994
- Reeside, J. B., & others. Correlation Triassic formations. 1957. *E.* 54267
- Scott, F. M. Fossil cones. 1927. *E.* 54645
- Alaska—Peat bogs.**
- Rigg, G. B. Flora bogs. 1914. *E.* 54310
- Rigg, G. B. Sphagnum bogs. 1925. *E.* 54311
- Rigg, G. B. Sphagnum bogs. 1940. *E.* 54308

- Alaska—Permafrost.**
- Black, R. F. Pt. Spencer. 1958. *E.* 49752
- Efimov, A. I. Frozen strata Alaska, Can. 1958. *R.* 50694
- Lachenbruch, A. H. Thermal effects ocean. 1957. *E.* 52613
- Péwé, T. L. Permafrost effect. 1957. *E.* 53977
- Alaska—Petroleum.**
- Anchorage. Chamber of Commerce. 1957 discovery. 1957. *E.* 49284
- Blocher, R. L. Develop. 1956. 1957. *E.* 49777
- Hanna, G. D. Early oil explor. 1957. *E.* 51544
- Kirschner, C. E. Develop. 1957. 1958. *E.* 52297
- Miller, D. J., & others. Geol. petroleum provinces. 1957. *E.* 53294
- Alaska—Populated places.**
- Alaska. Resource Development Board. Financial data towns 1956-57. 1957-58. *E.* 49203
- J. B. Ward & Assoc. Index consumer prices 1957-58. *E.* 52108
- Pedersen, E. Seldovia. 1958. *E.* 53911
- Woods, A. O' house. 1957. *E.* 56112
- Alaska—Population.**
- Alaska. Resource Development Board. Alaska passenger survey 1956-57. 1957-58. *E.* 49200
- Alaska. Resource Development Board. Alaska pop. 1955-57. 1957-58. *E.* 49202
- Population Reference Bureau. Alaska. 1958. *E.* 54093
- Alaska—Public health.**
- Alaska's health. Causes death infants. 1957. *E.* 49222
- Alaska's health. ENT project. 1957. *E.* 49212
- Alaska's health. Ft. Yukon eye clinic. 1958. *E.* 49213
- Alaska's health. Health legislation, 1957. 1957. *E.* 49214
- Alaska's health. Influenza diagnostic program. 1958. *E.* 49215
- Alaska's health. New Fairbanks Health Center 1957. *E.* 49216
- Alaska's health. New health centers. 1958. *E.* 49217
- Alaska's health. Nurse visit. 1957. *E.* 49220
- Alaska's health. Report Dept. Health 1954-56. 1957. *E.* 49219
- Alaska's health. Speech & hearing program. 1958. *E.* 49221
- Alaska's health. Vaccination rabies. 1958. *E.* 49223
- Alaska's health. Villages sanitation program. 1958. *E.* 49211
- Alter, A. J. Health & sanitation. 1957. *E.* 49263
- Booth, F. O. Septic tank waste disposal. 1957. *E.* 49834
- Chambers, L. A. Community air supply Anchorage. 1957. *E.* 50160
- Craig, D. L. Kodiak X-ray survey. 1957. *E.* 50370
- Fournelle, H. J., & others. Bacteriol. enteric infection Eskimo. 1958. *E.* 50960
- Fournelle, H. J., & others. Experim. ground water pollution, Anchorage. 1957. *E.* 50961
- Gibson, H. V. Program 1957-58. 1958. *E.* 51175
- Hayman, C. R. Alaska Dept. Health work 1956-57. 1957. *E.* 51639
- Hayman, C. R., & F. E. Kester. Infant mortality. 1957. *E.* 51640
- McDonald, M. P. Seward Sanatorium patients rehab. 1958. *E.* 52998
- Mines, R. Mental health program. 1958. *E.* 53315
- Rausch, R. L. Observ. rabies. 1958. *E.* 54238
- Rodahl, K. Basal metab. Eskimo. 1952. *E.* 54352
- Shepard, B. L. Food problems. 1957. *E.* 54767
- Storrs, H. G. Frostbite. 1957. *E.* 55183
- U.S. Public Health Service. Eskimo sanitarians. 1958. *E.* 55653

Alaska—Public health—Continued

- Weller, G. D. Mental health program. 1957. *E.* 53972
 Williams, R. B. Asian influenza diagnoses. 1958. *E.* 56061

Alaska—Radio.

- Bakken, S. Meteorol. superrefractive layers. 1957. *E.* 49493
 Burke, W. E. White Alice. 1957. *E.* 50007
 Chapman, S., & C. G. Little. Nondeviative absorb. HF radio waves. 1957. *E.* 50167
 Doherty, J. R. Probing radar shield. 1958. *E.* 50586
 Internat. Scientific Radio Union. Info. bul. 1957. *E.* 51946
 La Fay, H. DEW Line. 1958. *E.* 52620
 Owren, L., & C. G. Little. CW data. 1958. *E.* 53821
 Swenson, G. W. VHF diffraction by mts. 1956. *E.* 55287
 U.S. Hydrographic Office. Radio weather aids 2. 1955. *E.* 55629

Alaska—Transportation.

- Alaska. Resource Development Board. Alaska passenger survey 1956-57. 1957-58. *E.* 49200
 Couch, J. Hy. to hist. 1957. *E.* 50356
 Huntley, T. A., & R. E. Royall. Alaska Hy. 1945. *E.* 51856
 Price, C. S. Thunder in mts. 1958. *E.* 54139
 U.S. Interstate Commerce Comm. Transport problems. 1957. *E.* 55634

Alaska—Trees.

- Bowden, W. M. Cytotaxonomy *Potentilla fruticosa*. 1957. *E.* 49867
 Fosberg, F. R. *Cornus sericea*. 1942. *E.* 50956
 Larsson, G. *Rubus arcticus*. 1957. *S.* 52670
 Lemmon, J. G. Am. Coniferae. 1898. *E.* 52745
 Rigg, G. B. Growth trees sphagnum. 1918. *E.* 54309
 Ruden, T. Forests N. Am. 1952. *N.* 54439
 Rydberg, P. A. Cespitose willows. 1890. *E.* 54470
 Sealy, J. R. *Amelanchier florida* f. *tomentosa*. 1937. *E.* 54657
 Smith, E. C. Anther color willows. 1945. *E.* 54991
 Wilson, E. H. Rhododendrons. 1923. *E.* 56074

Alaska—Water supply.

- Alter, A. J. Water works thermology. 1957. *E.* 49262
 Grainge, W. J. Water & sewer permafrost. 1958. *E.* 51326
 Lohr, E. W. Chem. water supplies cities. 1957. *E.* 52901
 Moore, E. W. Recent analyses. 1952. *E.* 53381
 Nyman, F. Anchorage freeze-ups. 1957. *E.* 53690
 Westfall, H. C. Fairbanks water. 1958. *E.* 56002

Alaska—Wildlife conservation & management.

- Buckley, J. L. Wildlife arctic sub-arctic Alaska. 1957. *E.* 49974
 Jackson, H. H. T. Return musk oxen. 1958. *E.* 52034
 Keim, C. J. Conservation. 1957. *E.* 52229
 Shuman, R. F. Bear depredation salmon. 1950. *E.* 54835

Alaska—Zoology.

- Bousfield, E. L. Amphipod crustaceans. 1958. *E.* 49865
 Brooks, J. L. *Daphnia*. 1957. *E.* 49944
 Chamberlin, R. V., & W. J. Gertsch. Dictynidae. 1958. *E.* 50159
 Clark, W. K. Land mammals Kodiak. 1958. *E.* 50282
 Clark, W. K. Seasonal food habits, Kodiak bear. 1957. *E.* 50283
 Couch, J. Imported musk oxen. 1958. *E.* 50357
 Dunagan, T. T. Helminth parasites, muskrats. 1957. *E.* 50650

- Dunagan, T. T. *Paramonostomum maderischi* n. sp. emperor goose. 1957. *E.* 50651
 Eschscholtz, J. F. Zool. atlas. 1829-33. *G.* 50788
 Forsslund, K. H. Oribatei I. 1957. *G.* 50949
 Gorham, S. W. Amphibiens. 1957. *E.* 51291
 Hansen, R. M. Develop. *Dicrionotyz*. 1957. *E.* 51571
 Harkema, R., & others. *Trichobilharzia alaskensis* new schistosome. 1957. *E.* 51589
 Herre, W. Reinder domestic animal. 1955. *G.* 51704
 Hoff, C. C. Pseudoscorpions. 1958. *E.* 51748
 Johnson, H. M. Winter microclimates, mammals, birds. 1957. *E.* 52095
 Lensink, C. J., & others. Food habits martens. 1955. *E.* 52755
 Levi, H. W. *Arctachaeae*. 1957. *E.* 52779
 Levi, H. W. *Crustulina* & *Steatoda*. 1957. *E.* 52778
 Libby, W. L. Beaver movements. 1957. *E.* 52815
 Libby, W. L. Records pika Tanana. 1958. *E.* 52816
 Mankau, S. K. Studies *E. alceolaris*, Alaska, 1: histogenesis. 1957. *E.* 53100
 Mossman, A. S., & W. K. Clark. Winter records bats. 1958. *E.* 53422
 Peterson, R. L. New moose. 1950. *E.* 53961
 Pruitt, W. O. Bioclimate taiga mammals. 1957. *E.* 54158
 Pruitt, W. O. High altitude weasel. 1957. *E.* 54157
 Pruitt, W. O. Tooth reduction tundra shrew. 1957. *E.* 54160
 Pruitt, W. O. & C. V. Lucier. Winter activity squirrels. 1958. *E.* 54161
 Rausch, R. L., & V. L. Jentoft. Studies helminth fauna Alaska 31, propagation. 1957. *E.* 54239
 Wilson, M. S. Harpacticoid copepods 4-5. 1938. *E.* 56081
 Woods, G. T. Longevity captive wolverines. 1944. *E.* 56113
 Woodworth, J. Kodiak bear. 1958. *E.* 56116
- Alaska, Gulf of (regional section no. 11 on index map).**
Alaska, Gulf of—Fauna, flora.
 Berkeley, E., & C. Berkeley. Pelagic Polychaeta NE Pacific. 1957. *E.* 49686
 Bigelow, H. B., & W. C. Schroeder. Sharks Squa-loidea. 1957. *E.* 49717
 Cushman, J. A., & M. R. Todd. Foram. coast. 1947. *E.* 50406
 Dall, W. H. *Puncturella*. 1924. *E.* 50421
 Eyerdam, W. J. Marine shells Drier B. 1924. *E.* 50823
 Gardner, N. L. *Fucus*. 1922. *E.* 51085
 Greenwood, M. R. Trawling explor. 1956-57. 1958. *E.* 51356
 Hubbs, C. L. Blennioid fishes. 1927. *E.* 51837
 Hus, H. T. A. Porphyras. 1900. *E.* 51860
 Int. Pacific Halibut Com. Reg. & Invest. Pacific halibut fishery 1956. 1957. *E.* 51944
 Iverson, J. L. Pech comp. 1958. *E.* 52020
 Le Brasseur, R. J. Zooplankton, Dixon Entrance. 1956. *E.* 52727
 Menzies, R. J. Marine borer Limnoriidae. 1957. *E.* 53236
 Pettibone, M. H. Orbinidae. 1957. *E.* 53974
 Pillsbury, H. A. *Acmacea patina*. 1922. *E.* 53994
 Powell, D. E., & A. E. Peterson. Experim. fishing salmon Pacific, 1955. 1957. *E.* 54116
 Saunders, D. A. Siphonous algae. 1899. *E.* 54561
 Setchell, W. A., & N. L. Gardner. *Gigartina*. 1933. *E.* 54717
 Setchell, W. A., & N. L. Gardner. Marine algae Pacific I-II. 1919-20. *E.* 54711
 Setchell, W. A., & N. L. Gardner. Marine algae Pacific III. 1925. *E.* 54712
 Setchell, W. A. New algae. 1912. *E.* 54710

- Setchell, W. A. Notes Algae. 1901. *E.* 54713
Setchell, W. A., & N. L. Gardner. Phycol. contrib. 1. 1920. *E.* 54714
Setchell, W. A., & N. L. Gardner. Phycol. contrib. 2-6. 1922. *E.* 54715
Setchell, W. A., & N. L. Gardner. Phycol. contrib. 7. 1924. *E.* 54716
Strong, A. M. *Acteocina*. 1921-22. *E.* 55203
Strong, A. M. *Macras*. 1925. *E.* 55204
Alaska, Gulf of—Oceanography.
Danielsen, E. F., & others. Severe storms. 1957. *E.* 50431
Dodimead, A. J., & H. J. Hollister. Drift bottle releases. 1958. *E.* 50582
Favorite, F., & C. M. Love. NE Pacific physical & chem. data 1955. 1957. *E.* 50848
Fleming, R. H., & others. Norpac 1955. Prelim. date. 1956. *E.* 50926
Gibson, W. M. G. of Alaska Trough. 1958. *E.* 51177
Holmes, R. W. Surface chlorophyll "A". 1958. *E.* 51787
Holtedahl, H. Continental shelves. 1958. *E.* 51795
Jordan, G. F. *Pamplona* searidge. 1958. *E.* 52106
Kilday, G. D. Waterspouts. 1957. *E.* 52280
Koshlakov, M. N. Circ. ocean waters. 1958. *R.* 52423
Love, C. M. Oceanog. data. 1956. *E.* 52924
Love, C. M. Phys. & chem. data 1956-1957. 1957. *E.* 52923
Muromsev, A. M. Circ. Pacific. 1958. *R.* 53465
Nayudu, Y. R. Recent sediments. 1958. *E.* 53519
Robinson, M. K. Sea temp. 1941-52. 1957. *E.* 54347
Rude, G. T. Coast & Geod. Survey work. 1957. *E.* 54438
Stewart, H. B., & others. Coastal water temp. & sea level. 1958. *E.* 55161
U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables W. coast. 1957. *E.* 55617
Alaska, Northern (regional section no. 9 on index map).
Arctic Institute of N. America. Glaciol. program McCall. 1958. *E.* 49963
Brewer, M. C. Thermal reg. arctic lake. 1958. *E.* 49914
Britton, M. E. Tundra landscape. 1958. *E.* 49923
Cook, J. Base camps DEW Line. 1956. *E.* 50328
Cullison, J. W., & T. R. A. Davis. Enteric pathogens Barrow. 1957. *E.* 50401
Engles, F. J. Trip. 1958. *E.* 50760
FitzGerald, G. New tools mapping. 1957. *E.* 50917
Hessler, V. P., & A. R. Franzke. Earth-potential electrodes. 1958. *E.* 51708
Hubley, R. C. IGY McCall Glacier. 1957. *E.* 51839
Isto, R. E. Mt. Michelson. 1958. *E.* 51975
Keeler, C. M. Ablation McCall. 1958. *E.* 52227
Lipshits, B. A. Kashevarov. 1952. *R.* 52857
Loving, H. B. Twin photography Brooks Range 1957. *E.* 52930
Mather, J. R., & C. W. Thornthwaite. Micro-climatic invest. 1958. *E.* 53181
Mitchell, J. M. Weather & climate. 1958. *E.* 53339
Morenus, R. DEW Line. 1957. *E.* 53390
Retallick, H. J. Geog. Umiat. 1950. *E.* 54282
Sater, J. L. Surface motion McCall. 1958. *E.* 54557
Schalk, M. Storms, shore line changes, Barrow. 1957. *E.* 54596
Scott, R. F. Resource planning. 1957. *E.* 54647
Valentin, H. Coasts earth. 1952. *G.* 55714
VanStone, J. W. Autobiog. Eskimo. 1958. *E.* 55731
VanStone, J. W. Eskimo community & world 1958. *E.* 55733
Alaska, Northern—Archaeology.
Birket-Smith, K. Danish Eskimo research. 1955. *E.* 49734
Giddings, J. L. Round houses. 1957. *E.* 51179
Harp, E. Arctic. 1957. *E.* 51594
Harp, E. Arctic. 1957. *E.* 51595
Harp, E. Arctic. 1958. *E.* 51596
Alaska, Northern—Botany.
Benson, L. D. Ranuncul. 1941-42. *E.* 49652
Bliss, L. C. Plant develop. tundras. 1956. *E.* 49773
Bliss, L. C. Seed germination arctic alpine sp. 1958. *E.* 49774
Britton, M. E. Veg. tundra. 1957. *E.* 49924
Churchill, E. D. Plant communities Umiat. 1955. *E.* 50273
Cook, M. T. Lost in Arctic. 1950. *E.* 50330
Greene, E. L. W. novelties. 1893. *E.* 51351
Hanna, G. D., & Mrs. Hanna. Miniatures. 1958. *E.* 51543
Hultén, E. New *Oxytropis*. 1954. *E.* 51845
Keck, D. D. *Penstemon* VI, *Aurator*. 1938. *E.* 52222
Le Gallo, C. Lichens Saint-Pierre. 1951. *F.* 52733
Morong, T. Haloragaceae. 1891. *E.* 53392
Porsild, A. E. Illus. flora. 1957. *E.* 54100
Sarkar, N. M. Cytotaxon. *Rumex*. 1958. *E.* 54552
Schuster, R. M., & W. C. Steere. *Hygrolejeunea alaskana* n. sp. 1958. *E.* 54634
Steere, W. C. *Oreas martiana*. 1958. *E.* 55130
Wiggins, I. L. Ferns Chandler L. 1957. *E.* 56029
Alaska, Northern—Geology.
Black, R. F. Engineering permafrost Arctic Coastal Plain. 1957. *E.* 49753
Black, R. F. Gubik form 1957. *E.* 49751
Black, R. F., & W. L. Barksdale. Terrain & permafrost. 1948. *E.* 49754
Bowsher, A. L., & J. T. Dutro. Paleozoic section Shainin L. 1957. *E.* 49871
Brewer, M. C. Geotherm. invest. permafrost. 1958. *E.* 49913
Carlson, P. R., & others. Cenozoic sediments Barrow. 1958. *E.* 50134
Collins, F. R., & H. R. Bergquist. Test wells: Meade & Kaolak. 1958. *E.* 50306
Collins, F. R., & H. R. Bergquist. Test wells Topagoruk. 1958. *E.* 50307
Collins, F. R., & others. Test wells Umiat. 1958. *E.* 50308
Detterman, R. L., & others. Glaciation Brooks Range. 1958. *E.* 50531
Drew, J. V., & J. C. F. Tedrow. Pedology arctic brown profile. 1957. *E.* 50626
Drew, J. V., & others. Thaw arctic soils. 1958. *E.* 50627
Dutcher, R. R., & others. Petrog. coals Arctic Slope. 1957. *E.* 50663
Grye, G., & others. Geol. NE. 1958. *E.* 51410
Lachenbruch, A. H. Probe thermal conduct. soils. 1957. *E.* 52611
Lachenbruch, A. H. Temp. effect well drilling. 1958. *E.* 52609
Langenheim, R. L., & others. Cretaceous amber. 1957. *E.* 52646
Livingstone, D. A., & others. Arctic environ. & origin develop. lakes. 1958. *E.* 52872
Livingstone, D. A. Pollen Umiat. 1957. *E.* 52873
Loeblich, H. N. New Cretaceous foraminifera. 1957. *E.* 52882
MacCarthy, G. R. Glacial boulders. 1958. *E.* 52993
MacNeil, F. S. Megafossils. 1957. *E.* 53029
Miller, D. J., & others. Geol. petroleum provinces. 1957. *E.* 53294
Morris, R. H. Marsh anticline. 1957. *E.* 53404
O'Sullivan, J. B., & others. Soil materials. 1958. *E.* 53805

Alaska, Northern—Geology—Continued

- O'Sullivan, J. B., & K. M. Hussey. Soils stabilization Barrow. 1957. *E.* 53806
- Patton, W. J. U. Paleozoic formation. 1957. *E.* 53884
- Reed, J. C. Naval Petroleum Reserve. 1958. *E.* 54254
- Retallick, H. J. Geog. Umiat. 1950. *E.* 54282
- Robinson, F. M. Oil & gas. 1957. *E.* 54344
- Robinson, F. M., & H. R. Bergquist. Test well: Grandstand 1958. *E.* 54345
- Robinson, F. M., & H. R. Bergquist. Test wells Gubik. 1958. *E.* 54346
- Rosenfeld, G. A., & K. M. Hussey. Oriented lakes. 1958. *E.* 54396
- Tailleur, I. L., & others. U. Paleozoic sequence. 1958. *E.* 55316
- Tedrow, J. C. F., & L. A. Douglas. C-14 dating soils. 1958. *E.* 55362
- Tedrow, J. C. F., & others. Genetic soils. 1958. *E.* 55364
- Tedrow, J. C. F., & J. E. Cantlon. Soil form & class. 1958. *E.* 55363
- Todd, M. R. Foran. Carter C'k. 1957. *E.* 55462
- Usinger, R. L., & R. F. Smith. Arctic amber. 1957. *E.* 55654
- Yochelson, E. L., & J. T. Dutro. Paleozoic Gastropoda. 1958. *E.* 56138
- ## Alaska, Northern—Zoology.
- Bailey, A. M. Curlew. 1939. *E.* 49479
- Barr, R., & P. R. Ehrlich. Mosquito records. 1958. *E.* 49553
- Bee, J. W. Birds Arctic Slope. 1958. *E.* 49606
- Bousfield, E. L. Amphipod crustaceans. 1958. *E.* 49865
- Boyd, W. L. Microbiol. soils. 1958. *E.* 49874
- Butterworth, B. B. Molt Barrow ground squirrel. 1958. *E.* 50032
- Ehrlich, P. R. Lepidoptera Kotzebue. 1958. *E.* 50710
- Feinstein, B. New rosy finch. 1958. *E.* 50864
- Hudson, G. E. Birds Kotzebue Sd. 1957. *E.* 51840
- Hurd, P. D. Soil invertebrates Barrow. 1958. *E.* 51857
- Irving, I. Bird names Eskimos. 1958. *E.* 51961
- Johnson, H. M. Winter microclimates, mammals birds. 1957. *E.* 52095
- Kessel, B., & T. J. Cade. Birds Colville R. 1958. *E.* 52247
- Lucier, C. Wolf kill. 1958. *E.* 52941
- Muscachia, X. J. *Citellus undulatus*. 1958. *E.* 53470
- Pitelka, F. A. Microtine cycles. 1957. *E.* 54013
- Reed, E. B. *Diaptomus thedi*. 1958. *E.* 54252
- Sabrosky, C. W. Acalyprate Diptera. 1958. *E.* 54488
- Sullivan, W. D. Protozoa Barrow. 1957. *E.* 55225
- Summers, F. M. *Cheglostigmatus* Barrow. 1957. *E.* 55226
- Wilderness Conference. Arctic wilderness. 1957. *E.* 56038
- Wohlschlag, D. E. Metabol. rates whitefish. 1957. *E.* 56094
- ## Alaska, Southeast (regional section no. 12 on index map).
- Alaska's health. Kake Health Center. 1958. *E.* 49218
- Alter, A. J. Intestinal wastes water Ketchikan. 1957. *E.* 49261
- Baxter, D. V. Stikine. 1958. *E.* 49588
- Holtedahl, H. Continental shelves. 1958. *E.* 51795
- Johnson, F. A. Water power possibilities Juneau. 1957. *E.* 52094
- Kilday, G. D. Waterspouts. 1957. *E.* 52280
- McGowan, R. E. Mt. Logan-Cook expd. 1953. 1954. *E.* 53007
- Miller, M. M. Diastrophism glaciers St. Elias 1958. *E.* 53302

- Rogers, G. W. Economy & outlook. 1958. *E.* 54371
- U.S. National Park Service. Glacier Bay Nat. Monument. 1957. *E.* 55640
- Wike, J. A. Fur trade. 1958. *E.* 56034
- ## Alaska, Southeast—Archeology.
- deLaguna, F. Native traditions. 1958. *E.* 50484
- Haekel, J. Constancy & change NW Am. cultures. 1955. *G.* 51482
- ## Alaska, Southeast—Botany.
- Alaska. University. SE. gardens. 1953. *E.* 49208
- Andersen, H. E. Clearcutting. 1957. *E.* 49287
- Andersen, H. E., & G. A. James. Watershed. 1957. *E.* 49288
- Baxter, D. V. Resupinate Polypores. 1934-55 *E.* 49587
- Benson, L. D. Ranuncul. 1936. *E.* 49654
- Benson, L. D. Ranuncul. 1941-42. *E.* 49652
- Burt, B. L., & C. W. Muirhead. *Cassiope lyopodioides*. 1957. *E.* 50021
- Constance, L., & R. H. Shan. *Osmorhiza*. 1948. *E.* 50319
- Cook, M. T. Lost in Arctic. 1950. *E.* 50330
- Cooke, W. B., & C. G. Shaw. Alaskan fungi. 1952. *E.* 50331
- Copeland, H. F. Structure Pyroleae. 1947. *E.* 50335
- Correll, D. S. Orchid. 1958. *E.* 50352
- Eastwood, A. Plants Dall & Annette I. 1957. *E.* 50675
- Ellis, J. B., & B. M. Everhart. New Fomes. 1905 *E.* 50743
- Ewan, J. A. *Juncus mertensianus*. 1945. *E.* 50816
- Fernald, M. L. *Mengianthes trifoliata minor*. 1920. *E.* 50877
- Gregory, R. A. Soil temp. 1957. *E.* 51358
- Gregory, R. A. W. redcedar. 1957. *E.* 51359
- Hitchcock, C. L. *Tofieldia glutinosa*. 1944. *E.* 51730
- Hotehikiss, N. Aquatic plants. 1951. *E.* 51819
- Keck, D. D. *Penstemon* VIII. 1945. *E.* 52223
- Kerr, F. D. Study *Gymnosporangium*. 1911. *E.* 52245
- Kindberg, N. C. N. Am. bryol. 1907. *E.* 52284
- Lakela, O. *Tiarella*. 1937. *E.* 52627
- Melville, R. *Abies amabilis*. 1957. *E.* 53229
- Rigg, G. B. Sphagnum bogs. 1940. *E.* 54308
- Rosendahl, C. O., & others. *Heuchera*. 1956. *E.* 54386
- Sprague, R. Leafspot fungi. 1955. *E.* 55100
- Ward, R. T. Ecol. alpine tundra. 1957. *E.* 55940
- ## Alaska, Southeast—Geology.
- Barker, F. Geol. map. Juneau. 1957. *E.* 49544
- Crocker, R. L., & B. A. Dickson. Soil develop. moraines. 1957. *E.* 50388
- Hollick, C. A. Tertiary cycads. 1932. *E.* 51774
- Houston, J. R., & others. Radioactive deposits. 1958. *E.* 51823
- Kaufman, A. Min. industry. 1958. *E.* 52203
- Latham, E. H., & others. Geol. mapping. 1958. *E.* 52673
- MacKevett, E. M. Sodium-rich granite Pr. of Wales. 1957. *E.* 53021
- Rossmann, D. L., & others. Aeromag. map, Pr. Wales I. 1956. *E.* 54414
- Rossmann, D. L. Ilmenite beach sands Lituya B. 1957. *E.* 54413
- Sainsbury, C. L. Geochem. explor. antimony. 1957. *E.* 54504
- Sainsbury, C. L. Pegmatite. 1957. *E.* 54505
- Twenhofel, W. S., & C. L. Sainsbury. Fault patterns. 1958. *E.* 55564
- Wells, R. R., & others. Beneficiation iron-copper ores Kasaan. 1957. *E.* 55989
- ## Alaska, Southeast—Glaciers.
- Case, J. B. Photogram. map. Lemon Ck. 1957. *E.* 50148
- Heusser, C. J. Lemon Creek. 1958. *E.* 51710
- Lawrence, D. B. Glaciers & veg. 1958. *E.* 52697

- Marcus, M. G. Studies 1957. 1958. *E.* 53127
 Miller, M. M. Deformation bore-hole. 1958. *E.* 53301
 Miller, M. M. Juneau icefield. 1957. *E.* 53299
 Miller, M. M. Mass movement, stress relation Taku. 1957. *E.* 53300
 Nielsen, L. E. Regimen & movement Taku. 1957. *E.* 53580
 Plafker, G., & D. J. Miller. Glacial features Malaspina. 1957. *E.* 54017
 Sharp, R. P. Structures Malaspina. 1957. *E.* 54741
 Shpalkher, A. O. Recent glacier fluctuation. 1958. *R.* 54821
 Thiel, E., & others. Thickness, Lemon Creek. 1957. *E.* 55399
- Alaska, Southeast—Salmon & salmon fisheries.**
 Andersen, H. E., & G. A. James. Watershed salmon streams. 1957. *E.* 49288
 Hewes, G. W. Aboriginal use fishery resources. 1956. *E.* 51712
 Parker, R. R., & W. Kirkness. King salmon & ocean troll fishery. 1956. *E.* 53863
 U.S. Congress. Alaska native loan program. 1958. *E.* 55619
- Alaska, Southeast—Zoology.**
 Aldrich, J. M., & P. S. Darlington. Helomyzidae. 1908. *E.* 49231
 Alexander, C. P. W. Tipulidae. 1943. *E.* 49249
 Bailey, A. M. Green-throated loon. 1953. *E.* 49480
 Baxter, D. V. *Saprolegnia*, Kodiak. 1956. *E.* 49586
 Dondale, C. D. *Ceraticelus silus*. 1958. *E.* 50600
 Frick, K. E. Nomenclatural changes Agromyzidae. 1957. *E.* 50984
 Greenbank, J. Behavior sculpin. 1957. *E.* 51346
 Hamilton, J. Notes Coleoptera. 1892. *E.* 51527
 Hayward, R. *Amara*. 1908. *E.* 51641
 Holland, G. P. *Hystrihopysylla*. 1957. *E.* 51770
 Holmes, R. T. Audubon warbler. 1957. *E.* 51786
 Hottes, F. C. New *Cinara*. 1958. *E.* 51820
 Nelson, U. C. Sora, Juneau. 1958. *E.* 53540
 Saalas, U. Sahlbeg. 1958. *Fi.* 54485
 Wood, S. L. Ambrosia beetles Xyloterini. 1957. *E.* 56106
- Alaska. Resource Development Board.**
 Alaska. Resource. Development Board. Bienn. rept. 1955-57. 1957. *E.* 49201
- Alaska. University.**
 Alaska. Univ. Scientific activities. 1958. *E.* 49204
- Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute.**
 Clark, K. C., & G. J. Romick. Field site, auroral studies. 1958. *E.* 50280
- Alaska Coast Range.**
 American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 2, 10
- Alaska Golden Gate Mining Co.**
 Lokken, R. N. Stock co. placer mines. 1958. *E.* 52903
- Alaska Highway.**
 Huntley, T. A., & R. E. Royall. Alaska Hy. 1945. *E.* 51856
 Jackson, A. Y. Painter's country. 1958. *E.* 52033
 Magee, W. W. Buried cans. 1957. *E.* 53042
 Thomsen, S. Road costs, NW hy. system. 1957. *E.* 55415
- Alaska Peninsula (Alaska; 57° N. 158° W.).**
 American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 2, 10
 Hanson, B. M. Limestone. 1957. *E.* 51573
- Alaska Railroad.**
 Rude, G. T. Coast & Geod. Survey work. 1957. *E.* 54438
 Wahrhaftig, C. A., & R. F. Black. Engineer. geol. 1958. *E.* 55914
- Wahrhaftig, C. A. Quat. geol. Nenana. 1958. *E.* 55915
- Alaska Range (mts.; 63°30' N. 144°-146° W.).**
 American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 2, 10
 Mills, E. J. E. Parachute Brigade Alaska Exped. 1956. 1957. *E.* 53308
 Péwé, T. L. 1957 advance Muldrow Glacier. 1957. *E.* 53978
 Reed, J. C. Geol. Mt. McKinley quad. 1957. *E.* 54256
 Swenson, G. W. VHF diffraction by mts. 1956. *E.* 55287
 Wahrhaftig, C. A. Quat. geol. Nenana. 1958. *E.* 55915
 Washburn, H. B. Mt. McKinley. 1957. *E.* 53944
- Alatna (tanker).**
 Marine engineering & shipping review. USNS *Alatna*. 1957. *E.* 53134
 U.S. Navy. MSTs shipbuilding. 1957. *E.* 55647
- Aldan (pop. pl., Yakut A.S.S.R.; 56°37' N. 125°24' E.).**
 Pokshishvskii, V. V. Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 54039
- Aldan (river & basin, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 63°28' N. 129°45' E.).**
 Akademiā nauk SSSR. Institut ekonomiki. Industry & transport. 1958. *R.* 49171
 Chebotareva, N. S., & others. Geomorph Lena & Aldan. 1957. *R.* 50192
 Domokhotov, S. V. Biostratig. Permian, Mesozoic Verkhoyansk. 1958. *R.* 50599
 Efimov, I. K. Agric. 1957. *R.* 50696
 Gal'uk, V. A. Philopopite. 1957. *R.* 51053
 Gal'uk, V. A. Prehnite. 1958. *R.* 51059
 Gaveman, A. V. Hunting elk. 1958. *R.* 51104
 Gogolev, Z. V. Indus. dist. 1954. *R.* 51246
 Khodak, I. D. A. Secondary minerals Cambrian. 1956. *R.* 52271
 Kossovskii, A. G., & V. D. Shutov. Newly formed minerals W. Verkhoyansk. 1956. *R.* 52434
 Kuprina, N. P. Glaciation W. Verkhoyansk. 1958. *R.* 52572
 Lifšarev, M. A. Datolite. 1957. *R.* 52864
 Marakushev, A. A. Paragenesis skarns. 1958. *R.* 53125
 Marakushev, A. A. Paragenesis lime skarns. 1958. *R.* 53126
 Mitich, G. B. Quartzite-xenoliths. 1958. *R.* 53341
 Pervago, V. A. Iron ore province. 1958. *R.* 53941
 Pokshishvskii, V. V. Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 54039
 Shmakin, B. M. Scapolite philopopite. 1957. *R.* 54817
 Smirnova, Z. N. Bryol. flora. 1956. *R.* 54983
 Smolin, P. P. Clays Timpton. 1957. *R.* 55007
 Tokmakov, P. P. Crystalliferous quartz. 1957. *R.* 55473
 Vangengeim, E. A. Fossil fauna. 1957. *R.* 55726
 Zelenov, K. K. Lithology Cambrian. 1957. *R.* 56181
- Alert (polar station, Ellesmere Island; 82°20' N. 62°15' W.).**
 Canada. Meteorol. Br. Climatol. summary Isachsen. 1958. *E.* 50092
 Corbel, J. Snow 80° N. 1958. *F.* 50345
 Wilson, H. P., & W. E. Markham. Surface winds. 1957. *E.* 56075
- Alcut (whaler).**
 Eidel'kind, L. Sh., & A. A. Gundobin. Modernization *Alcut*. 1957. *R.* 50716
- Alcutian Basin (Bering Sea; 53°52' N. 177°37' W.).**
 Wiseman, J. D. H., & C. D. Ovey. Names features, deep-sea floor. 1955. *E.* 56088
- Alcutian Islands (regional section no. 7 on index map).**
 American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 2, 10
 Coats, R. R. Volcanic activity. 1946. *E.* 50295
 Cushman, J. A., & M. R. Todd. Foram. Amchitka. 1947. *E.* 50407

Aleutian Islands—Continued

- Demuth, H. P. Tellurometer surveys. 1958. *E.* 50498
- Hanna, G. D. Land shells. 1925. *E.* 51545
- Jones, S. E. Charting. 1957. *E.* 52101
- Snyder, G. L., & G. D. Fraser. Intrusive layered lava pods. 1958. *E.* 55010
- Tompkins, S. R. After Bering. 1955. *E.* 55488
- Vander, H. J. Ethnol. Pacific. 1956. *E.* 55722
- Aleutian Islands—Archaeology.**
- Laughlin, W. S. Neo-Aleut prehist. 1958. *E.* 52677
- Aleutian Islands—Botany.**
- Arthur, J. C. Orange rusts *Rubus*. 1917. *E.* 49403
- Bank, T. P. Medicinal plants Aleut. 1957. *E.* 49516
- Baxter, D. V. Resupinate Polypores. 1934-55. *E.* 49587
- Benson, L. D. Ranunculi. 1941-42. *E.* 49652
- Bowden, W. M. *Elymordeum*. 1958. *E.* 49869
- Burt, B. L., & C. W. Muirhead. *Cassiope lycopodioides*. 1957. *E.* 50021
- Constance, L., & R. H. Shan. *Osmorhiza*. 1948. *E.* 50319
- Correll, D. S. *Habenaria*. 1943. *E.* 50351
- Cronquist, A. J. *Aster foliaceus*. 1943. *E.* 50391
- Drew, W. B. *Ranunculus*, *Batrachium*. 1936. *E.* 50628
- Eastwood, A. Plants Aleutian I. 1947. *E.* 50674
- Ewan, J. A. *Juncus mertensianus*. 1945. *E.* 50816
- Grout, A. J. Isoetheciaceae. 1897. *E.* 51402
- Hedrick, J. Lichens. 1936. *E.* 51649
- Johnson, A. M. *Borophila* g. *Saxifraga*. 1923. *E.* 52092
- Nygren, A. *Calamagrostis* I. 1954. *E.* 53687
- Raymond, M. *Eriophorum* hybrid. 1957. *E.* 54246
- Rydberg, P. A. Cespitose willows. 1899. *E.* 54470
- Sealy, J. R. *Romanzoffia unalaschensis*. 1948. *E.* 54658
- Smirnova, Z. N. *Scouleria rchewinii*. 1956. *R.* 54985
- Tamura, M. Oriental Ranunculaceae. 1955-58. *E.* 55329
- Walker, E. H. Introduced plants. 1946. *E.* 55922
- Williams, R. S. *Desmatodon* N. Am. 1919. *E.* 56064
- Wilson, E. H. Rhododendrons. 1923. *E.* 56074
- Aleutian Islands—Zoology.**
- Fauvel, A. Staphylinides. 1878. *F.* 50847
- Hamilton, J. Notes Coleoptera. 1892. *E.* 51527
- Hayward, R. *Amara*. 1908. *E.* 51641
- Melander, A. L. Empididae I. 1902. *E.* 53218
- Naturaliste Canadien*. *Fulix marila nearctica*. 1930. *F.* 53504
- Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska 32. *Hymenolepis echinorostae*, n. sp. 1957. *E.* 54604
- Aleutian Range (mt., Alaska; 56° N. 160° W.).**
- American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 2
- Aleutian Ridge (submarine ridge, Aleutian waters; 52°-56° N. 164°-178° W.).**
- Wiseman, J. D. H., & C. D. Ovey. Names features, deep-sea floor. 1955. *E.* 56088
- Aleutian Trench (oceanic deep, Gulf of Alaska west from Yakutat Bay to the western edge of Aleutian waters).**
- Bezrukov, P. L. Sediments trenches. 1957. *E.* 49711
- Gibson, W. M. G. of Alaska Trough. 1958. *E.* 51177
- Wiseman, J. D. H., & C. D. Ovey. Names features, deep-sea floor. 1955. *E.* 56088

- Aleutian waters (regional section no. 8 on index map).**
- Dodimead, A. J., & H. J. Hollister. Drift bottle releases. 1958. *E.* 50582
- Holmes, R. W. Surface chlorophyll "A" E. Pacific. 1958. *E.* 51787
- Koshlakov, M. N. Circ. ocean waters. 1958. *R.* 52423
- Love, C. M. Oceanog. data. 1956. *E.* 52924
- Muromtsev, A. M. Circ. Pacific. 1958. *R.* 53465
- Rude, G. T. Coast & Geod. Survey work. 1957. *E.* 54438
- Snyder, G. L. Ocean floor Rat Is. 1957. *E.* 55011
- Tully, J. P., & A. J. Dodimead. Can. oceanog. research. 1957. *E.* 55546
- U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables W. coast. 1957. *E.* 55617
- Aleutian waters—Fauna, flora.**
- Berkeley, E., & C. Berkeley. Pelagic Polychaeta NE Pacific. 1957. *E.* 49686
- Bigelow, H. B., & W. C. Schroeder. Sharks Squaloidea. 1957. *E.* 49717
- Fukuhara, F. M., & G. K. Tanonaka. Japanese high-seas salmon. 1958. *E.* 51025
- Gardner, N. L. *Fucus*. 1922. *E.* 51085
- Hubbs, C. L. Blennoid fishes. 1927. *E.* 51837
- Hus, H. T. A. Porphyras. 1900. *E.* 51860
- Kenyon, K. W. Sea otter. 1957. *E.* 52238
- Menzies, R. J. Marine borer Limnoriidae. 1957. *E.* 53236
- Meyers, S. P. Marine Pyrenomyces. 1957. *E.* 53258
- Pettibone, M. H. Orbinidae. 1957. *E.* 53974
- Powell, D. E., & A. E. Peterson. Experim. fishing salmon 1955. 1957. *E.* 54116
- Setchell, W. A., & N. L. Gardner. *Gigartina*. 1933. *E.* 54717
- Setchell, W. A., & N. L. Gardner. Marine algae I-II. 1919-20. *E.* 54711
- Setchell, W. A., & N. L. Gardner. Marine algae III. 1925. *E.* 54712
- Setchell, W. A. Notes Algae. 1901. *E.* 54713
- Setchell, W. A., & N. L. Gardner. Phycol. contrib. 7. 1924. *E.* 54716
- Strong, A. M. Mactras. 1925. *E.* 55204
- Vasin, B. N. Fur seal & sea otter. 1956. *R.* 55756
- Aleuts.**
- Bank, T. P. Aleuts. 1958. *F.* 49514
- Bank, T. P. Ethnobot. cultural drift. 1957. *E.* 49515
- Bank, T. P. Medicinal plants Aleut. 1957. *E.* 49516
- Bergsland, K. Aleut & Proto-Eskimo. 1958. *E.* 49682
- Čekulis, A. Across oceans. 1957. *F.* 50155
- Debeŕs, G. F. General races. 1958. *R.* 50479
- Driver, H. E., & W. C. Massey. Comparative studies N. Am. Indians. 1957. *E.* 50629
- Laughlin, W. S. Neo-Aleut prehist. 1958. *E.* 52677
- Marsh, G. H., & W. S. Laughlin. Anatomical knowledge. 1956. *E.* 53149
- Menovshchikov, G. A. Eskimo numerals. 1956. *R.* 53233
- Moorrees, C. F. A. Aleut dentition. 1957. *E.* 53386
- Swadesh, M. Lexico-statistic dating. 1952. *E.* 55280
- Tokarev, S. A. Ethnog. 1958. *R.* 55469
- Tompkins, S. R. After Bering. 1955. *F.* 55488
- Turner, G. Hair embroidery. 1955. *E.* 55558
- Vander, H. J. Ethnol. Pacific. 1956. *E.* 55722
- Aleutskiy natsional'nyy rayon.**
- Muravin, Iŭ., & A. Zenĭakin. Commander I. 1958. *R.* 53457
- Alexander Archipelago (Southeast Alaska; 54°-58° N. 132°-136° W.).**
- Heusser, C. J. Late Pleistocene environ. 1958. *E.* 51709

Alexander Henry (ice-breaker).

Canadian transportation. Alexander Henry. 1958. E. 50117

Algae.

- Blum, J. L., & R. T. Vilce. *Vaucheria*. 1958. E. 49780
- Croasdale, H. T. Freshwater algae Alaska 1; desmids Interior 3. 1957. E. 50385
- Gardner, K. R., & J. Markali. *Crystallolithus hyalinus* n. gen., n. sp. 1957. E. 51032
- Gardner, N. L. *Fucus*. 1922. E. 51085
- Gerdell, R. W., & F. Drouet. *Cryoconite*. 1958. E. 51157
- Grenager, B. Quant. invest. seaweeds E. Finnmark 1953. 1956. N. 51361
- Grenager, B. Quant. study tangs, Helgöy 1953. 1958. N. 51360
- Gromov, B. V. Algae soils. 1956. R. 51387
- Häyrén, E. Microvegetation *Siphula ceratites*. 1944. G. 51484
- Haug, A., & B. Larsen. Carotene, seaweed & meal. 1958. E. 51626
- Hedlin, B., & others. *Stratiotes* lakes Norrbotten. 1957. S. 51645
- Hus, H. T. A. Porphyras. 1900. E. 51860
- Jasund, E. Marine algae. 1957. E. 52030
- Jansen, A., & A. Haug. Geog. & season. chem. *Laminaria*. 1956. E. 52064
- Kalugina, A. A. Algae Solovetskiye Islands. 1958. R. 52139
- Kalugina, A. A. Algae Zimny coast. 1957. R. 52140
- Komarenko, L. E. Algal flora Indigirka. 1957. R. 52372
- Kosheleva, I. T., & L. N. Novichkova. Spotted tundras algal flora. 1958. R. 52422
- Lagerheim, N. G. Snow flora. 1883. S. 52623
- Larsen, B. Influence season nitrin brown algae. 1958. E. 52661
- Larsen, B., & A. Jensen. Nitrate & nitrite algal material. 1957. E. 52660
- Mohr, J. L., & others. Kelp bed. 1957. E. 53356
- Petersen, J. B. Biol. soil algae. 1935. E. 53954
- Pirson, A., & A. Kuhl. Light & uptake phosphate *Hydrodictyon*. 1958. E. 54011
- Printz, H. Norw. driftweed. 1957. N. 54140
- Robinson, C. B. Chareae. 1906. E. 54342
- Saunders, D. A. Siphonous algae. 1899. E. 54561
- Semina, G. I. Phytogeog. zones pelagial NW Pacific. 1958. R. 54691
- Setchell, W. A., & N. L. Gardner. *Gigartina*. 1933. E. 54717
- Setchell, W. A., & N. L. Gardner. Marine algae Pacific I-II. 1919-20. E. 54711
- Setchell, W. A., & N. L. Gardner. Marine algae Pacific III. 1925. E. 54712
- Setchell, W. A. New algae. 1912. E. 54710
- Setchell, W. A. Notes Algae. 1901. E. 54713
- Setchell, W. A., & N. L. Gardner. Phycol. contrib. 1. 1920. E. 54714
- Setchell, W. A., & N. L. Gardner. Phycol. contrib. 2-6. 1922. E. 54715
- Silva, P. C. *Codium*. 1957. E. 54887
- Stockmayer, S. Fresh-water algae. 1906. G. 55174
- Strömfelt, H. F. G. Algae Iceland. 1885. S. 55200
- Suhr, J. N. Contrib. algology. 1840. G. 55217
- Taylor, W. R. Marine algae NE. Am. 1937. E. 55358
- Tiffany, L. H. Oedogoniaceae. 1955. E. 55430
- Walford, L. A. Living resources sea. 1958. E. 55920
- Zinova, A. D. Murman seaweeds. 1935. R. 56231
- Zinova, A. D. *Sphaerotrachia*. 1958. R. 56229

Algae, Fossil.

- Zlobin, M. N. Sinian E. Taymyr. 1958. R. 56236
- Allaykhovskiy Rayon** (district, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 70°N. 147°E.).
- Tolstov, A. N. Soil temp. wood bldgs. 1958. R. 55479
- Alpefjord** (fjord & region, East Greenland; 72°22' N. 25°15' W.).
- American alpine journal.* Climbs. 1958. E. 49271
- Alta** (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 69°41' N. 22°13' E.) & region.
- Hägge, E. Reconstr. country. 1957. S. 51479
- Klatzmann, J. Agric. Lapland. 1957. F. 52310
- Aluminum.**
- Talmud, I. L. Aluminum, nepheline. 1957. R. 55321
- Amchitka Island** (Aleutian Islands; 51°30' N. 179°08' E.).
- Cushman, J. A., & M. R. Todd. Foram. 1947. E. 50407
- Amderma** (pop. pl. & polar station, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 69°45' N. 61°39' E.) & region.
- Kopytov, A. Hunting industry. 1957. R. 52404
- Amén, Louis, 1862-1926.**
- Andersson, G. Amén. 1926. S. 49295
- Americans in Greenland.**
- Nielsen, F. Status. 1957. D. 53568
- Amga** (river & basin, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 62°36' N. 135° E.).
- Nekrasova, O. I. Lithology Cambrian. 1955. R. 53537
- Pokrovskaya, N. V. Agnostidae. 1958. R. 54036
- Pokshishvskiy, V. V. Yakutia. 1957. R. 54039
- Vel'mina, N. A. Closed depressions. 1957. R. 55782
- Amphibians.**
- Gorham, S. W. Amphibians. 1957. E. 51291
- Amphibians, Fossil.**
- Matveev, A. K. Fossil triton. 1957. R. 53189
- Vishkov, B. P. *Tupilakosaurus*. 1957. R. 55838
- Amphibious vehicles & craft.**
- Shipping register.* Mid-Can. op. 1957. E. 54800
- Amund Ringnes Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 78°15' N. 97° W.).
- Bannan, M. W., & W. L. Fry. Cretaceous woods. 1957. E. 49521
- Dunbar, M., & K. R. Greenaway. Can. from air. 1956. E. 50656
- Amundsen, Roald Engelbregt Gravning, 1872-1928.**
- Iakovlev, A. S. Amundsen. 1957. R. 51881
- Amundsen Gulf** (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 70°30' N. 122° W.).
- U.S. Hydrographic Office. Survey 1955. 1957. E. 55628
- Anabar** (river & basin, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 73° N. 113°27' E.).
- Atlasov, I. P., & V. A. Vakar. Structural forms. 1958. R. 49423
- Gramberg, I. S. Stratig. lithol. Permian. 1958. R. 51328
- Kalinko, M. K. Oil, gas. 1958. R. 52136
- Moskalenko, B. K. Whitefish. 1955. R. 53414
- Protod'akonov, V. A. Hunter. 1954. R. 54153
- Rabkin, M. I. Ultrabasic formations Anabar shield. 1958. R. 54185
- Saks, V. N., & others. Anabar Jurassic & Cretaceous. 1958. R. 54522
- Savitskiy, V. E. Anabar shield. 1957. R. 54582
- Voronets, N. S. *Virgatoplychites* n. gen. 1958. R. 55876
- Anadyr'** (pop. pl., Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 64°45' N. 177°35' E.).
- Spravochnik: Tech. schools 1956. 1956. R. 55101
- Anadyr'** (river & basin, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 64°50' N. 176°18' E.).
- Mozeson, D. L., & N. A. Utenkov. Phys. geog. NE. 1958. R. 53432

Anadyr'-Continued

- Protasov, I. Chukotka forests. 1955. *R.* 54152
- Shcherbakov, D. I., & E. Shatalov. Depths earth. 1957. *R.* 54755
- Anadyrskiy, Khrebet** (mt. range, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 66°20'-67°10' N. 177° E.-177° W.). American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 6, 10
- Anadyrskiy Zaliv** (gulf, Bering Sea; 64° N. 178° E.). Derjugin, K. M. Pacific exped. 1933. 1935. *R.* 50522
- Anaktuvuk** (river & basin, Northern Alaska; 69°32' N. 151°26' W.). Patton, W. W. New Paleozoic formation. 1957. *E.* 53884
- Anaktuvuk Pass** (Brooks Range, Northern Alaska; 68°10' N. 151°42' W.). Harp, E. Arctic. 1958. *E.* 51596
- Laughlin, W. S. Blood groups Eskimos. 1957. *E.* 52675
- Anatomy, incl. microscopic anatomy & histology.**
- Andriushhev, A. P. Ichthyofauna Bering, Chukchi Seas. 1937. *R.* 49314
- Beléhrádek, J. Temp. & living matter. 1935. *E.* 49615
- Bulycheva, A. I. Marine amphipods. 1957. *R.* 49997
- Chlason, R. B. Dentition Alaskan fur seal. 1957. *E.* 50233
- Chow, K. L., & others. Degeneration retinal ganglion cells, darkness. 1957. *E.* 50244
- Clarke, J. R. Light-induced changes endocrine vole. 1957. *E.* 50284
- Freinkel, N., & D. Lewis. Lowered enviro. temp. & metabolism thyroxine. 1957. *E.* 50979
- Friant, M. Cerebral evolution roqual. 1958. *F.* 50983
- Frangia, N., & others. Histol. & histochem. brain hypothermia. 1957. *J.* 51015
- Griffith, P. C., & others. Ion. radiation & low temp. rat; histol. changes. 1957. *E.* 51371
- Guzek, J. W. Exclusion daylight & endocrines, thyroid. 1956. *P.* 51461
- Hawkins, A., & J. Olzowski. Gila/nerve cell index, cortex whale. 1957. *E.* 51637
- Heinrich, G. Pathol. changes myocardium, ECG hypotherm. 1957. *G.* 51659
- Héroux, O., & J. St. Pierre. Cold acclimation & vascularization. 1957. *E.* 51700
- Héroux, O. Weight & comp. muscles acclim. rats. 1958. *E.* 51703
- Humphrey, P. S., & R. S. Butsch. Labrador duck. 1958. *E.* 51848
- Kleinenberg, S. E., & A. V. Áblovok. Morphol. resp. passages whales. 1958. *R.* 52315
- Kleinenberg, S. E., & T. I. Makarova. Whaling industry. 1955. *R.* 52314
- Klen, R. Changes bone, cartilage cold. 1958. *R.* 52321
- Kozlova, E. V. Plovers, auks. 1957. *R.* 52457
- Krymskii, L. D., & I. Á. Uchitel'. Morphol. changes organs hypothermia. 1956. *R.* 52531
- Laws, R. M. Polarity whale ovaries. 1957. *E.* 52699
- Lomakina, N. B. Cumacean crustaceans Soviet seas. 1958. *R.* 52905
- McLaren, I. A. Biol. ringed seal. 1958. *E.* 53026
- Manning, T. H., & A. H. Macpherson. Mammals Banks I. 1958. *E.* 53109
- Marsh, G. H., & W. S. Laughlin. Knowledge of Aleuts. 1956. *E.* 53149
- Millin, R., & M. Ciglar. Darkness & post. hypophysis. 1956. *G.* 53291
- Möhlhoff-Mylius, I. Spleen hypothermia. 1957. *G.* 53352
- Moorrees, C. F. A. Aleut dentition. 1957. *E.* 53386
- Naumov, V. M. Oogenesis & ecol. Murman herring. 1956. *R.* 53512
- Ørvig, T. Paleozoic lower vertebrates. 1957. *E.* 53703
- Omura, H. Right whales. 1957. *N., E.* 53761
- Polachek, P., & N. Ledinská. Changes peripheral nervous system hypothermia. 1958. *R.* 54040
- Pruitt, W. O. Tooth reduction tundra shrew. 1957. *E.* 54160
- Quay, W. B. Pancreatic weight & histology white whale. 1957. *E.* 54179
- Scheffer, V. B. Seals sea-lions walruses. 1958. *E.* 54599
- Semenov, F. D. Microscop. organs reindeer. 1957. *E.* 54681
- Shavrov, L. A. Morphol. anat. trends plants transferred. 1958. *R.* 54747
- Sherman, J. K. Freeze-drying study ice formation. 1958. *E.* 54770
- Slijper, E. J. Gestation & birth Cetacea. 1956. *E.* 54961
- Sokolov, N. N. Histol. anal. sexual cycle arctic fox. 1957. *R.* 55034
- Täning, Á. V. Experim. meristic characters fish 1, influence temp. 1944. *E.* 55306
- Taylor, A. C. Rate cooling & survival frozen tissues. 1957. *E.* 55344
- Turesson, G. W. Variation microsc. *A. vulgaris*, 2, progeny tests. 1956. *E.* 55556
- Williams, D. D. Subnormal temp. testis fowl. 1958. *E.* 56051
- Anchorage** (pop. pl., Alaska; 61°10' N. 149°55' W.) & region.
- Chambers, L. A. Community air supply. 1957. *E.* 50160
- Fournelle, H. J., & others. Experim. ground water pollution, Anchorage. 1957. *E.* 50961
- J. B. Ward & Assoc. Index consumer prices. 1957-58. *E.* 52108
- Lindley, W. B. Noctilucent clouds. 1957. *E.* 52841
- Miller, R. D., & E. Dobrovolsky. Origin Pt. Campbell-Pt. Woronzof area: blue clay. 1957. *E.* 53304
- Mitchell, J. M. Weather & climate. 1958. *E.* 53339
- Nyman, F. Freeze-ups. 1957. *E.* 53690
- Pacific builder & engineer. Anchorage pier. 1958. *E.* 53826
- Reed, J. C. Veg. studies. 1957. *E.* 54257
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. Eklutna dam. 1958. *E.* 55612
- Anderson** (river & basin, Mackenzie District; 69°42' N. 129°01' W.)
- Hohn, E. O. Behavior birds. 1958. *E.* 51760
- Mackay, J. R. Anderson R. map-area. 1958. *E.* 53016
- Andsya** (island, Scandinavia & Finland; 69°08' N. 15°45' E.).
- Regnell, S. Bird cliff. 1958. *S.* 54270
- Andrée, Salomon August, 1854-1897.**
- Treshnikov, A. F., & V. M. Pasefskii. Andrée. 1957. *R.* 55509
- Andreev, Aleksandr Ignat'evich, 1887- .**
- Vsesoiuznoe geog. ob-vo. Andreev. 1957. *R.* 55898
- Andreya, Ostrov** (island, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 77° N. 111°10' E.).
- Shapaev, V. M. Wind direction Taymyr. 1958. *R.* 54733
- Angara** (river & basin, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 58°30' N. 96°33' E.).
- Antipov, G. I. Iron ore Angara-Ilim. 1958. *R.* 49337
- Arembovskii, I. V., & L. N. Ivan'ev. Irkutsk paleolithic site. 1953. *R.* 49368
- Bardin, I. P., & V. Rikman. Metallurgy E. areas. 1957. *R.* 49540
- Barullin, I. Extermination mosquitoes. 1957. *R.* 49566

- Boriskovskil, P. I. Paleolithic dwellings. 1958. *R.* 49845
- Chard, C. S. Archaeology Sov. Asia. 1957. *E.* 50168
- Chard, C. S. N. Asia. 1957. *E.* 50173
- Chard, C. S. Siberian prehist. 1958. *E.* 50176
- Charushin, G. V., & V. D. Volloshnikov. Rock drawings. 1958. *R.* 50187
- Dvoretskii, I. M. Siberian land. 1957. *R.* 50665
- Edmenko, P. P., & N. A. Beregovaya. Paleolithic sites. 1941. *R.* 50693
- Gan'skaia, O. A. Sessions, 1957 exped. 1958. *R.* 51080
- Geografiia v shkole. Korshunovskoye deposits. 1957. *R.* 51130
- Gerasimov, M. M. Bone artifacts. 1941. *R.* 51148
- Gerasimov, M. M. Mal'ta. 1958. *R.* 51149
- Gornaya, O. Volkhov to Angara. 1957. *R.* 51294
- Grach, A. D. Archeol. & ethnog. invest. 1957. *R.* 51318
- Gromov, V. I. Paleolith. fauna & geol. 1935. *R.* 51369
- Isenov, M. A. Siberia sixth five-year. 1956. *R.* 51901
- Ilesh, V. Sea (Bratsk). 1958. *R.* 51914
- Kazanskil, N. N. Agric. develop. 1957. *R.* 52218
- Khoroshikh, P. P. Arch. USSR. 1957. *R.* 52272
- Khoroshikh, P. P. Late neolithic burial. 1957. *R.* 52274
- Khoroshikh, P. P. Pictographs. 1949. *R.* 52275
- Kosygin, M. K. Methods of iron ore search. 1957. *R.* 52439
- Krotov, V. Journey 1966. 1956. *R.* 52523
- Kühn, H. Proto-monotheism. 1950. *G.* 52540
- Lisitsyna, N. K. Archeol. RSFSR 1955. 1958. *R.* 52859
- Markin, A. B. Great undertakings. 1958. *R.* 53139
- Markin, A. B. Movement E. 1956. *R.* 53141
- Markin, A. B. Strategy of undertakings. 1957. *R.* 53140
- Maslova, G. S., & L. M. Saburova. Ethnog. Russ. Siberia. 1958. *R.* 53171
- Mel'kheev, M. N. Anchor ice. 1958. *R.* 53226
- Michael, H. N. Neolithic E. Siberia. 1958. *E.* 53263
- Naimushin, I. Features communism. 1956. *R.* 53484
- Nemnonov, N. Whose fault? 1957. *R.* 53541
- Nezvorov, N. V., & V. D. Sheerbachev. Forest resources Angara. 1958. *R.* 53552
- Obruchev, V. A. Beautiful & rich. 1958. *R.* 53695
- Odin'sov, M. M. Geol. Angara. 1957. *R.* 53699
- Okladnikov, A. P. Archeol. Angara. 1953. *R.* 53728
- Okladnikov, A. P. Archeol. invest. Angara, 1936. 1937. *R.* 53726
- Okladnikov, A. P. Ethnic ties mid-Yenisey tribes. 1957. *R.* 53731
- Okladnikov, A. P. New arch. discoveries. 1954. *R.* 53735
- Okladnikov, A. P. New finds Angara. 1952. *R.* 53736
- Okladnikov, A. P. Paleolithic dwellings Buret'. 1941. *R.* 53740
- Okladnikov, A. P. Paleolithic statuette. 1941. *R.* 53739
- Okladnikov, A. P. Stone fishes. 1936. *R.* 53732
- Pinchukov, K. Constr. site. 1958. *R.* 53996
- Rüfmin, A. K. Chadobets site. 1951. *R.* 54327
- Rygdylon, E. R., & P. P. Khoroshikh. Burials Idan. 1958. *R.* 54476
- Ryzhenko, D. Daily life. 1957. *R.* 54482
- Semenov, S. A. Neolithic tools use. 1941. *R.* 54684
- Semikhatov, M. A. Stratigraphy L. Cambrian. 1957. *R.* 54686
- Shkol'nikov, M. Angara-Yenisey indus. develop. 1957. *R.* 54811
- Sibirskie ognii. Excavations Bratsk. 1957. *R.* 54863
- Sibirskie ognii. Irkutsk Bratsk. 1958. *R.* 54855
- Sibirskie ognii. Stone age. 1958. *R.* 54867
- Sibirskie ognii. Third Angara power station. 1958. *R.* 54866
- Sokolov, N. Angara. 1957. *R.* 55032
- Soetskii so'fuz. Winter on Angara. 1957. *R.* 55084
- Spizharskil, T. N. Volcanogenic formations Siberian platform. 1955. *R.* 55095
- Tfilment'sev, N. V. Geol. age Buret'. 1941. *R.* 55454
- Uspenskii, L., & K. Shneider. Underground museum Angara. 1957. *R.* 55675
- Vagner, G. K. Wooden architecture. 1958. *R.* 55704
- Vasilevich, G. M. Hunting & reindeer-herding rites. 1957. *R.* 55745
- Vitkovskil, N. I. Traces stone age. 1889. *R.* 55832
- Voloshina, A. P. Microclimate Angara. 1958. *R.* 55864
- Zhebrovskil, A. N., & V. A. Kfakk. 0.01 of size. 1957. *R.* 56197
- Zhuravlev, M. Angara pine. 1956. *R.* 56213
- Anglunssaq (lake, North Greenland; approx. 77° N. 68° W.).
- Barnes, D. F., & L. D. Taylor. Permanently frozen lake. 1958. *E.* 49547
- U.S. Air Force. Terrain research. 1958. *E.* 55596
- Angmagssalik (pop. pl., East Greenland; 65°36' N. 37°38' W.) & region.
- Berliner, F. Angmagssalik. 1957. *D.* 49689
- Berliner, F. Magdalene. 1957. *D.* 49690
- Berliner, F. Pitakak. 1957. *E.* 49691
- Brandt, P. Angmagssalik. 1956. *D.* 49889
- Brandt, P. Settlement. 1956. *D.* 49888
- Holm, R. R. Angmagssalik. 1958. *D.* 51780
- Olsen, J. With Rasmussen. 1958. *D.* 53754
- Petersen, J. C. A. Diaries 1894-1935. 1957. *D.* 53953
- Rosing, J. Norse, Angmagssalik. 1958. *D.* 54400
- Smith, P. V. Admin. ether. 1957. *D., Es.* 54998
- Angmagssalik Distrikt (Greenland, East; 65°30'-66°30' N. 34°-39° W.).
- Brandt, P. E. Greenland 4. 1957. *D.* 49890
- Brandt, P. E. Greenland 5. 1957. *D.* 49891
- Anthropology. See names of people native to the North: Aleuts, Chukchis, Dolgans, Eskimos, Finns, Gilyaks, Indians, Kamchadals, Koryaks, Lapps, Ostyaks, Paleo-Siberians, Samoyeds, Tungus, Ural-Altaic peoples, Voguls, Yakuts, Yeniseians, Yukaghirs, and Zyryans.
- Aniakchak Crater (volcano, Alaska; 56°54' N. 158°08' W.).
- Stark, C. R. Bering Sea eagle. 1957. *E.* 55115
- Annette Island (Southeast Alaska; 55° N. 131°30' W.).
- Eastwood, A. Plants Dall & Annette I. 1957. *E.* 55075
- Anrick, Carl-Julius, 1895- .
- Ewerlöf, K. G., & others. Anrick. 1958. *S.* 50817
- Antimony—Alaska, Southeast.
- Sainsbury, C. L. Geochem. explor. antimony. 1957. *E.* 54504
- Anton Dohrn (Research vessel).
- Reimer, H. Fishery vessel. 1955. *G.* 54273
- Anvik (pop. pl., Alaska; 62°38' N. 160°12' W.) & region.
- Osgood, C. Ingalik social culture. 1958. *E.* 53790
- Anyuyskiy Vulkan (volcano, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 67°24' N. 164°30' E.).
- Ustiev, E. K. Volcano. 1956. *R.* 55686

- Anzerskaya, Saima (strait, Beye More; 65°08' N. 35°55' E.).**
 Ratmanov, G. E. Hydrol. regime. 1928. *R.* 54228
- Apatite.**
 Abramov, V. F., & others. Ore breaking in apatite mines. 1958. *R.* 49105
 Gimmel'farb, B. M. Phosphorite. 1954. *R.* 51195
 Gimmel'farb, B. M., & T. P. Unanants. Raw material fertilizer. 1937. *R.* 51196
 Ioffe, I. A. Phosphate fertilizer industry. 1958. *R.* 51953
 Kuleshov, A. A. Reinforcement rods. 1958. *R.* 52552
 Osaulenko, P. L. Apatite mines. 1958. *R.* 53789
 Shevchenko, N. V. Block-layer breaking Apatit Combine. 1958. *R.* 54779
 Valsberg, N., & I. I. Zinov'ev. Ural phosphoric fertilizers. 1957. *R.* 55706
 Vasil'eva, Z. V., & V. I. Kudr'ashova. Apatite from Siberian trap formation. 1958. *R.* 55744
- Arachnida.**
 Banks, N. Phalanginae. 1893. *E.* 49520
 Beer, R. E., & D. T. Dailey. Cheyletid mites. 1956. *E.* 49607
 Bishop, S. C., & C. R. Crosby. Studies Am. spiders, *Ceratinopsis*. 1930. *E.* 49741
 Chamberlin, R. V., & W. J. Gertsch. Dietyridae. 1958. *E.* 50159
 Dondale, C. D. *Ceraticulus silus*. 1958. *E.* 50600
 Emerton, J. H. New spiders. 1923-25. *E.* 50750
 Forsslund, K. H. Notes Oribatei II. 1958. *G.* 50950
 Forsslund, K. H. Oribatei I. 1957. *G.* 50949
 Hackman, W. Phalangida. 1956. *E.* 51472
 Hoff, C. C. Pseudoscorpions. 1958. *E.* 51748
 Holm, A. Spiders. 1958. *E.* 51777
 Hurd, P. D. Soil invertebrates Barrow. 1958. *E.* 51857
 Kurata, T. B. Two new spiders. 1944. *E.* 52573
 Levi, H. W. *Arctachaea*. 1957. *E.* 52779
 Levi, H. W. *Crustulina* & *Steatoda*. 1957. *E.* 52778
 Summers, F. M. *Cheplotismaeus* Barrow. 1957. *E.* 55226
 Sweatman, G. K. Redescr. *Chorioplectes texanus* reindexer. 1958. *E.* 55284
 Thulin, G. Phylogeny Tardigrada. 1928. *G.* 55423
 Viets, K. Halacaridae. 1928. *G.* 55804
 Westring, N. Sw. *Araneae*. 1861. *L.* 56004
 Zakhvatkin, A. A. Sarcoptid mites. 1941. *R.* 56154
- Aranda (Motor vessel).**
 Landtman, C. M/S *Aranda*. 1953. *S.* 52643
- Archaeological specimens**
 Penniman, T. K. Ivory bone & antler identification. 1952. *E.* 53930
- Archaeology.** See under names of peoples native to northern regions, e.g. Aleuts, Zyrians. For archaeology evidently predating these peoples see under name of area, viz.: Alaska, Alaska Southeast, Alaska Northern, Aleutian Islands, Arkhangelskaya Oblast', Canadian Arctic Islands, Greenland, Greenland West, Kamchatskaya Oblast', Kol'skiy Polnostroy, Krasnoyarskiy Kray, Omskaya Oblast', Scandinavia & Finland, U.S.S.R., Vestsptsbergen, Yakut A.S.S.R., Yukon Territory.
- Archiv für Polarforschung, Kiel.**
 Lloyd, T. Polar research institutes. 1958. *E.* 52875
- Arctic Basin (regional section no. 1 on index map).**
 Agranat, G. A. Foreign N. 1957. *R.* 49132
 Anderson, W. R., & C. F. Blair. *Nautilus*. 1958. *E.* 49293
 Balog, J. Op. Ice Skate. 1957. *E.* 49506
 Barnier, L. *Nautilus*. 1958. *F.* 49550
- Belov, M. I. N. Sea Route. 1957. *R.* 49642
 Birkenmajer, K. Pumice drift, land uplift volcanism. 1958. *E.* 49732
 Burkanov, V. F. N. Sea Route. 1958. *R.* 50013
 Crary, A. P. & N. Goldstein. Geophys. studies. 1957. *E.* 50374
 Demeni'skaf, R. M. Structure earth crust. 1957. *R.* 50490
 Demeni'skaf, R. M. Thickness earth crust, age folding. 1958. *R.* 50491
 Dunbar, M., & K. R. Greenaway. Can. from air. 1956. *E.* 50656
 Frolov, V. V. Invest. 1957. *R.* 51011
 Frolov, V. V., & V. M. Pasefskil. Research center. 1958. *R.* 51012
 Gakkel', I. A. Continental slope. 1957. *R.* 51046
 Gakkel', I. A. Oceanog. exped. 1957. *R.* 51048
 Gakkel', I. A. Science & conquest. 1957. *R.* 51049
 Gakkel', I. A. Sub. volcanism Lomonosov Range. 1958. *R.* 51050
 Gal'perin, I. M. Polar dawn. 1956. *R.* 51065
 Goldstein, N. T-3, 1957. 1957. *E.* 51250
 Gulcher, A. J. Knowledge Arctic O. 1957. *F.* 51416
 Kassell, B. M. Soviet research. 1957. *E.* 52199
 Kulling, O. Lava bedrock, pumice driftwood. 1958. *S.* 52562
 Laktionov, A. F. Invest. 1956. *E.* 52632
 Laursen, D. N. Pole. 1957. *D.* 52681
 LeBlanc, R. G. Geophys. program T-3. 1958. *E.* 52725
 Lundquist, K. Mag. observ. 1957. *E.* 52960
 Machowski, J. Arctic. 1955. *P.* 53010
 O'Brien, R. B. N. Pole by ship? 1958. *E.* 53692
 Outhwaite, L. Atlantic. 1957. *E.* 53815
 Péguy, C. P., & J. Corbel. Chronicle. 1957. *F.* 53916
 Polar record. Expeds. 1957. *E.* 54046
 Polar record. Expeds. 1958. *E.* 54047
 Thomas, C. W. Sub-ice positioning. 1958. *E.* 55404
 Treshnikov, A. F., & V. M. Pasefskil. André. 1957. *R.* 55599
 U.S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. atlas. 1958. *E.* 55627
 U.S. Nat. Comm. IGY. Info. manual drifting stations. 1957. *E.* 55638
 Wharton, B. Under ice cap. 1958. *E.* 56010
- Arctic Basin—Drifts.**
 Arshenevskii, I. I. Automation & mechanization. 1958. *R.* 49401
 Browne, I. M., & A. P. Crary. Movement ice. 1958. *E.* 49954
 Burkanov, V. F. Across ocean. 1957. *R.* 50009
 Burkanov, V. F. Sov. explor. 1957. *R.* 50012
 Churkina, N. A. Drift buoys. 1958. *R.* 50274
 Crary, A. P., & N. Goldstein. Geophys. studies. 1957. *E.* 50374
 Crary, A. P. Ice island & shelf. 1958. *E.* 50373
 Dralkin, A. G. Drift N. Pole-4. 1958. *R.* 50622
 Dremling, V. V. Secret vanished lands. 1958. *E.* 50623
 Fel'zenbaum, A. I. Calculating ice drift. 1957. *R.* 50871
 Fel'zenbaum, A. I. Ice drift. 1958. *R.* 50872
 Gordienko, P. A. Arctic ice drift. 1958. *E.* 51282
 Gordienko, P. A. Drift ice. 1958. *R.* 51283
 Gordienko, P. A. N. Pole-4 continues drift. 1957. *R.* 51285
 Gudkovich, Z. M. Non-wind drift. 1957. *R.* 51412
 Hattersley-Smith, G. F. Ellesmere ice shelf. 1957. *E.* 51621
 Iakovlev, G. N. Diary. 1957. *R.* 51882
 Iakun, E. P. Across N. Pole. 1957. *R.* 51905
 Kassell, B. M. Soviet research. 1957. *E.* 52199
 Letopis' Severa. On drifting ice. 1958. *R.* 52775

Papanin, I. D. First drift station. 1957. *R.* 53960
 Peschanskii, I. S. Element ice. 1957. *R.* 53946
 Petrov, I. G. N. Pole-A. 1958. *R.* 53967
Polar record. Expeds. 1957. *E.* 54046
Polar record. Expeds. 1958. *E.* 54047
 Polunin, N. V. Botany T-3. 1958. *E.* 54064
 Rūbchikov, E. I. Relief teams. 1957. *R.* 54293
 Salzmann, K. H. Drift stations. 1955. *G.* 54531
 Shipilov, F. Lat. 75°20'. 1957. *R.* 54796
 Somov, M. M. 376 days on ice. 1957. *R.* 55057
 Sverdrup, H. U. Stress wind ice. 1957. *E.* 55267
 Sychev, K. A. 366 days drift. 1958. *R.* 55290
 Tolstikov, E. I. N. from Vrangeli. 1957. *R.* 55477
 Tolstikov, E. I. On ice. 1957. *R.* 55478
 Treshnikov, A. F. At N. Pole. 1957. *R.* 55510
 U.S. Congress. IGY. 1958. *E.* 55620
 Vedernikov, V. A. Radioteleg. 1957. *R.* 55771
 Volkov, N. A. Across ocean. 1957. *R.* 55863
 Volovich, V. G. Year at Pole. 1956. *R.* 55869
 Zotin, M. I. Drifts. 1957. *R.* 56247
 Zubov, N. N. Drift ice along isobars. 1955. *R.* 56257
Arctic Basin—Fauna.
 Apollonio, S. Notes: birds T3. 1958. *E.* 49346
 Brodskii, K. A. Calanoidea & zoogeog. 1957. *R.* 49935
 Filatova, Z. A. Rev. bivalve molluscs. 1957. *R.* 50888
 Filatova, Z. A. Zoogeog. zonation, molluscs. 1957. *R.* 50889
 Karyshev, O. Find: sea-pen. 1957. *R.* 52196
 Kirillov, D. Drifting floe: bears. 1958. *R.* 52294
 Kozlova, E. V. Plovers, auks. 1957. *R.* 52457
 Kriss, A. E. Microbiol. invest. 1957. *R.* 52501
 Pedersen, A. Polar bear. 1958. *I.* 53907
 Rutilevskii, G. L. Narwhal. 1958. *R.* 54457
 Ushakov, P. V. Polychaete fauna. 1957. *R.* 55670
Arctic Basin—Flights.
 Barashev, P. R. N. to S. Pole. 1957. *R.* 49533
 Barashev, P. R. Satellites Orion. 1957. *R.* 49534
 Beliaukov, A. V. Arctic bridge. 1957. *R.* 49620
 Burkanov, V. F. Across ocean. 1957. *R.* 50009
 Burkanov, V. F. Helpers. 1957. *R.* 50011
 Burkanov, V. F. Sov. explor. 1957. *R.* 50012
 Kanaki, V. G. Polar day & night. 1957. *R.* 52157
 Krenkel', É. T. Hall, N. Pole. 1957. *R.* 52492
 Ogontsk. Transpolar flight. 1957. *R.* 53712
Polar record. Expeds. 1957. *E.* 54046
 Shcherbakov, D. I. In center Arctic. 1957. *R.* 54760
 Volkov, N. A. Across ocean. 1957. *R.* 55863
 Walker, L. Learstar. 1958. *E.* 55925
Arctic Basin—Ice conditions.
 Antonov, V. S. Fluctuations ice. 1957. *R.* 49339
 Armstrong, T. E. Ice polar basin. 1957. *E.* 49385
 Fel'zenbaum, A. I. Compression & rarefaction ice. 1957. *R.* 50870
 Ākovlev, G. N. Diary. 1957. *R.* 51882
 Laktionov, A. F. Aircraft oceanog. invest. 1957. *R.* 52631
 Nusser, F. Distrib. & character. 1958. *E.* 53674
 Schule, J. J., & W. I. Wittmann. Ice N. 1958. *E.* 54628
 Thorén, R. Photointerpretation sea ice. 1958. *S.* 55418
Arctic Basin—Meteorology.
Arctic circular. Electric storm. 1958. *E.* 49355
 Banks, H. C. Weather observ. T-3. 1957. *E.* 49517
 Belmont, A. D. Tropospheric inversions T-3. 1958. *E.* 49635
 Bijl, W. van der. Meteorol. observ. 1956. *Du.* 49720
 Bolotnikov, N. Ā. Automatic stations. 1957. *R.* 49824
 Borisov, P. Improve climate. 1958. *R.* 49848

Fritz, S. Solar. rad. Arctic O. 1958. *E.* 51001
 Frolov, V. V., & V. M. Pasefskii. Research center Arctic O. 1958. *R.* 51012
 Galgerov, S. S. Aerol. observ. 1955/56. 1957. *R.* 51042
 Galgerov, S. S. Atmos. processes. 1957. *R.* 51041
 Godson, W. L., & M. A. MacFarlane. Pressure-contour variance. 1958. *E.* 51239
 Ākovlev, G. N. Solar radiation heat balance ice. 1958. *E.* 51883
 Ākovlev, G. N. Turbulent heat exchange. 1957. *R.* 51884
 Kanaki, V. G. Polar day & night. 1957. *R.* 52157
 Keegan, T. J. Wintertime circ. troposphere. 1958. *E.* 52226
 Komova, O. N. Advection warmth. 1958. *R.* 52378
 Nikitin, M. M. High Lat. Exped. 1957. 1958. *R.* 53588
 Pedersen, E. S. Polar route. 1958. *E.* 53910
 Serlapov, S. T. Synoptic processes 1956. 1958. *R.* 54703
 Tiabin, N. I. Solar activity atmos. 1957. *R.* 55426
 U.S. Weather Bureau. Weather & circ. 1950-1958. *E.* 55660
 Wexler, H. Modifying weather. 1958. *E.* 56008
 Wilson, C. V. Synoptic regimes. 1958. *E.* 56073
 Zavarina, M. V., & M. K. Romasheva. Thickness clouds. 1957. *R.* 56169
 Zubov, N. N. Drift ice along isobars. 1955. *R.* 56257
Arctic Basin—Oceanography.
 Balakshin, L. L. *Lilke* 1955. 1957. *R.* 49497
 Barghoorn, E. S. Organic sediments T-3. 1957. *E.* 49543
 Belov, N. A., & N. N. Lapina. Bottom sediments. 1958. *R.* 49644
 Belov, N. A. Methods analyses sediments. 1957. *R.* 49643
 Bulnitskii, V. Kh. Constant flow surface water. 1958. *R.* 49988
 Churkina, N. A. Drift buoys. 1958. *R.* 50274
 Drogaltsev, D. A. Wind currents. 1958. *R.* 50633
 Ermolaev, M. M. Lithogenesis marine deposits. 1948. *R.* 50785
 Farlow, J. S. Ice Skate oceanog. data. 1958. *E.* 50840
 Frolov, V. V., & V. M. Pasefskii. Research center. 1958. *R.* 51012
Geografiā v shkole. Submarine ridge. 1958. *R.* 51128
 Izvekov, M. V. Hydrologist's notebook. 1957. *R.* 52029
 Koshlākov, M. N. Circ. waters. 1958. *R.* 52423
 Lapina, N. N. Develop. bottom sediments. 1957. *R.* 52652
Rivista geografica italiana. Morph. & depth. 1956. *I.* 54329
 Savel'ev, B. A. Age ice islands. 1958. *R.* 54572
 Shamont'ev, V. A. Holes in ice by blasting. 1958. *R.* 54729
 Timofeev, V. T. Approx. heat balance. 1958. *R.* 55448
 Timofeev, V. T. Atlantic water. 1957. *R.* 55446
 Timofeev, V. T. Formation bottom water. 1957. *R.* 55447
 Tolstikov, E. I. On ice. 1957. *R.* 55478
 Untersteiner, N., & F. I. Badgley. Thermal budget arctic pack ice. 1958. *E.* 55664
Arctic deserts. See Polar deserts.
Arctic hysteria. See also Disease—Nervous & mental diseases.
 Schulz-Weidner, W. Shamanism. 1957. *G.* 54631

Arctic in general (*general descriptive and theoretical material connected with no particular subject or region*).

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Komissii po problemam Severa. Problemy Severa. 1958. R. 49181

Courtauld, A. Ends earth. 1958. E. 50359

Euler, J. Arctic world. 1958. E. 50901

Gould, L. M. Polar regions. 1958. E. 51314

Hare, F. K. Arctic geog. & climate. 1958. E. 51585

Pantenburg, V. Arctic at present. 1957. G. 53856

Zavatti, S. Polar regions. 1957. I. 56174

Arctic Institute of North America. See also Baffin Island Expedition, under Expeditions in this index.

Lloyd, T. Polar research institutes. 1958. E. 52875

Orvig, S. McGill Univ. 1957. N. 53784

Arctic night. See Environmental effects on man—Darkness.

Arctic Research Laboratory, Point Barrow, Alaska.

Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. E. 54045

Reed, J. C. Naval Petroleum Reserve. 1958. E. 54254

Arctic Sea Ice Conference, Easton, Md., Feb. 1958.

*Arctic sea ice conference. 1958. E. 49364

Avsikh, G. A. Int. conference sea ice. 1958. R. 49451

Gordienko, P. A. Arctic sea ice conference. 1958. R. 51284

Arctic sea smoke. See also Fog.

Mitchell, J. M. Visual range Alaska. 1958. E. 53338

Arctic seas (*regional section no. 2 on index map; area comprising the central Arctic Basin and adjoining seas, e.g., Greenland Sea, Barents Sea, Karskoye More, Laptevskiy More, Vostochno-Sibirskoye More, Chukchi Sea, Beaufort Sea, Canadian Arctic Island waters, Baffin Bay and Davis Strait*). See also names of these seas, etc.

Antonov, V. S. Continental runoff & currents. 1958. R. 49340

Bigelow, H. B., & W. C. Schroeder. Sharks Squaloida. 1957. E. 49717

Brandes, C. H., & others. Rare fishes N. seas. Germany. 1957. E. 49885

Broch, H. Octocorals. 1956. G. 49929

Bulycheva, A. I. Marine amphipods. 1957. R. 49997

Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. E. 50068

Carlson, O. H. Actinaria. 1949. E. 50128

Filatova, Z. A. Zoogeog. zonation N. seas molluscs. 1957. R. 50889

Gvozdekil, N. A. Explor. Russ. geog. 1957. R. 51462

Hela, L. Baltic, ice studies. 1958. E. 51667

Int. Union of Geodesy & Geophysics. Sea level 1952-56. 1958. E. 51948

Kirillov, A. A. Class. ice & distrib. Soviet sector. 1958. E. 52292

Kleinenberg, S. E. Walrus protection. 1957. R. 52316

Lalkhtman, D. L., & L. A. Kluchnikova. Open water, heat balance. 1957. R. 52626

Lamb, H. H. Frequency gales. 1957. E. 52634

Lomakina, N. B. Cumanian crustaceans Soviet seas. 1958. R. 52905

Naumov, D. V. *Monobrachium parasitum*. 1957. R. 53510

Outhwaite, L. Atlantic. 1957. E. 53815

Rae, B. B., & E. Wilson. Rare fishes. 1957. E. 54196

Riccardi, R. Arctic regions. 1958. I. 54301

Schule, J. J., & W. I. Wittmann. Ice N. 1958. E. 54628

Soetskii soizh. Short notices. 1958. R. 55081

Swithinbank, C. W. M. Ice atlas. 1958. E. 55289

Timofeev, V. T. Atlantic water. 1957. R. E. 55446

U.S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. atlas: Arctic. 1958. E. 55627

Zavarina, M. V., & M. K. Romasheva. Thickness clouds. 1957. R. 56169

Arctic Shelf seas (*regional section no. 3 on index map; seas of the Arctic Shelf, south of, and not including the central Arctic Basin, treated collectively*).

Beal, M. A. Sea-level Barrow. 1957. E. 49590

Bezrukov, P. L., & others. Structure submarine relief. 1957. R. 49709

Fisher, R. L., & others. Bathymetry Pt. Barrow. 1958. E. 50907

Northern miner. Can. continental shelf. 1958. E. 53654

Steensen, R. S. N. Sea Route. 1954-56. D. 55127

Tsytoich, N. A. Foundations frozen ground. 1958. R. 55540

U.S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. atlas: Arctic. 1958. E. 55627

"Arctic Slope." See also Alaska, Northern.

Britton, M. E. Veg. tundra. 1957. E. 49924

Johnson, H. M. Winter microclimate, mammals, birds. 1957. E. 52095

"Arctic uniform."

Dusek, E. R. Encumbrance clothing. 1958. E. 50661

Arctic Village (*pop. pl., Alaska, Northern; 68°10' N. 145°40' W.*).

Turner, H. Gardens. 1957. E. 55559

Arctic whiteout.

Fritz, S. Arctic whiteout. 1958. E. 50999

Fritz, S. Polar whiteout. 1957. E. 51000

Gerdell, R. W. White-out Greenland. 1958. E. 51158

Mitchell, J. M. Weather & climate. 1958. E. 53339

Moore, T. Arctic pilot. 1957. E. 53385

Ardencaple Fjord (Greenland Sea; 75°14' N. 22° W.).

Pedersen, A. Br'er Rabbit. 1957. G. 53908

Arjeplog (*pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 66°04' N. 18° E.*) & region.

Hedlund, H. Arjeplog dist. 1955. S. 51647

Wallström, S. Norrland speech geog. 1943. S. 55935

Arkhangel'sk (*pop. pl., Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 64°34' N. 40°32' E.*).

Kurlov, S. Zool. base. 1957. R. 52575

Leikin, N. A. Wild N. 1899. R. 52739

Ostrovskii, D. N. Guidebook N. 1899. R. 53904

Spravochnik: Tech. schools 1956. 1956. R. 55101

Zhdanov, N. Start. 1958. R. 56196

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast' (*regional section no. 63 on index map; province, U.S.S.R.; 61°-70°30' N. 36°-65° E.; includes part of Komi A.S.S.R.*).

Akhmatov, V. V. Geod. work 1904. 1907. R. 49193

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. Economy handbook. 1957. R. 49371

Bondarev, P. D. Deformations bldgs. Vorkuta. 1957. R. 49829

Chernigov, V. A. Concrete foundations permafrost. 1958. R. 50213

Chernov, G. A. Pechora Alps. 1958. R. 50217

Chertov, L. G. Develop. European N. 1958. R. 50225

Indiana Univ. Karelians. 1955. E. 51919

Indiana Univ. Samoyed. 1955. E. 51922

Itigin, A. Yamal. 1957. R. 51978

Kemmerikh, A. O. Sub-polar Urals. 1958. R. 52233

Kochevikh, V. P. Haymaking. 1958. R. 52333

Kolpakova, N. Pechora folklore exped. 1958. R. 52368

Komar, I. V. Industries Urals. 1957. R. 52369

058. E.
R. E.
Aretie.
ickness
r map,
includ-
collec-
19596
marine
Barrow.
058. E.
55127
round.
Aretie.
024
mmals,
058. E.
10' N.
058. E.
058. E.
0 W.).
04' N.
03. S.
blast';
53804
55101
53 on
0' N.
S.R.).
T. R.
upra-
49371
kuta.
afrost.
0217
R. R.
R.
2353
R. R.
2369

Krelda, N. A. Soils tundras. 1958. R. 52480
Kriukova, I. A. Bone carving. 1956. R. 52514
Krupin, A. N. Nentsy Nat. Dist. 1957. R. 52526
Lelkin, N. A. Wild N. 1899. R. 52739
Lelikhina, N., & V. Udovenko. Congress. 1958. R. 52742
Leshkevich, A. I. Loading logs. 1958. R. 52772
Man'ko, M. A. Permafrost degradation. 1958. R. 53167
Maslova, G. S. Clothing & pottery. 1949. R. 53173
Maslova, G. S. National clothing. 1955. R. 53172
Maslova, G. S. Pattern weaving. 1950. R. 53174
Meshkova, T. P. Tomato yields. 1957. R. 53246
Okhota i okhotnich'e khoziaistvo. Foremost of fur trade. 1957. R. 53717
Ostrovskii, D. N. Guidebook N. 1899. R. 53804
Polynseva, O. A. & others. Conditions soil formation. 1958. R. 54068
Rakitin, A. I. Peasant econ. 1957. R. 54209
Shilov, N. N.: paper plant. 1957. R. 54785
Shishkin, N. I. Salt problem. 1958. R. 54810
Smirnov, A. V. Distrib. & migration Samoyed tribes. 1957. R. 54977
Stankevich, E. F. Permafrost & veg. tundra relief. 1958. R. 55110
Tatarinov, S. F. Podsolle soils. 1957. R. 55337
Tazikhina, L. V. Russ. sarafan. 1955. R. 55359
Terk, P. Compare maps. 1957. R. 55387
Tiftunov, I. A., & others. Chem. changes soils. 1957. R. 55456
Trofimov, P. M. Hist. timber industry. 1958. R. 55520
Valentin, H. Coasts earth. 1952. G. 55714
Vitev, M. V. Cluster-type settlement. 1955. R. 55836
Vitev, M. V. Settlement types. 1958. R. 55835
Vladimirov, I. 13th workshop. 1957. R. 55844
Zelenin, D. K. Biblog. Russ. ethnog. lit. 1913. R. 56178
Arkhangelskaya Oblast'—Archeology.
Gimbutas, M. Art hunters. 1955. E. 51194
Gurina, N. N. Settlement N. 1957. R. 51433
Arkhangelskaya Oblast'—Botany.
Balyshev, I. N. Develop. N. plants. 1958. R. 49198
Danilov, D. N. *Petulata nana* & *Saliceta fruticosa*. 1958. R. 50435
Korchagin, A. A. Dolichoacarpous *Padus racemosa*. 1951. R. 52405
Löve, Å. *Rumex* sg. *Acetosella*. 1944. E. 52890
Melekhov, I. S. Arkhangelsk Station Academy. 1957. R. 53223
Orlov, F. B. Root pressure seedlings. 1958. R. 53774
Tatarinov, S. F. Podsolle soils. 1957. R. 55337
Temnoev, N. I. Distrib. veg. Karin-Timan. 1956. R. 55374
Tomarevskii, B. I. Cedar. 1957. R. 55483
Tomin, M. P. Sealy lichens. 1956. R. 55486
Arkhangelskaya Oblast'—Education.
Bakeev, M., & A. P. Romanovskii. Teaching Russian. 1957. R. 49486
Chumakov, E. Rural high school. 1954. R. 50268
Farutin, A. Task. 1958. R. 50844
Gadel'shin, K. A. Russ. phonetics. 1957. R. 51038
Pogodin, M. Upbringing students. 1958. R. 54029
Sidorov, A. S. Zyryan language. 1953. R. 54877
Spravochnik: Tech. schools 1956. 1956. R. 55101
Zhdanov, N. Start. 1958. R. 56196
Arkhangelskaya Oblast'—Geology.
Barkhatova, V. P. Stratig. Carboniferous, Permian. 1958. R. 49545

Bogoslovskii, B. I. Agoniatite classification. 1957. R. 49615
Chernov, A. A. Geol. N. Timan. 1947. R. 50216
Chudinov, P. K. Pelycosaurs Pinega. 1957. R. 50265
Fedorov, S. F. Oil & gas fields. 1958. R. 50856
Golubev, S. A., & A. V. Makedonov. Pechora coal basin. 1958. R. 51260
Gorazdovskii, T. A. Stresses frozen rock. 1958. R. 51272
Gorshkov, L. A. Peat insulation materials. 1956. R. 51307
Grechukhin, V. V., & S. A. Ifanov. Coreless drilling Pechora coal. 1958. R. 51341
Grechukhin, V. V. Geophys. prospecting coal. 1957. R. 51342
Iakovlev, S. A. Glacial boulders Russ. plain. 1956. R. 51887
Iakovlev, S. A. Study Quat. deposits N. 1957. R. 51886
Iashina, Z. I. Ridged relief Gydan. 1958. R. 51899
Ivanova, A. M., & others. Polar Ural, Pay-Khoy. 1957. R. 52013
Iz'mirov, I. Tundra lights. 1958. R. 52027
Kalejskaja, M. S., & A. D. Miklukho-Makla. Quat. Pechora & Polar Ural. 1958. R. 52132
Kuleshov, G. F. Asbestos Vangyr R. 1958. R. 52553
Liashenko, G. P. New Devonian Tentaculitida. 1957. R. 52813
Makedonov, A. V., & N. I. Rodnyi. Permian formations Pechora. 1957. R. 53065
Menner, V. V., & M. E. Raaben. Folds Mesozoic Timan. 1958. R. 53231
Mironova, M. G., & D. L. Stepanov. Marlaceous level Pechora. 1957. R. 53320
Rateev, M. A. Epigenetic kaolinite Vorkuta. 1957. R. 54225
Raznitsyn, V. A. Paleogeog. Carboniferous Timan-Pechora. 1957. R. 54248
Ruzhiskii, V. O. Diamonds. 1957. R. 54463
Ruzhiskii, V. O. Diamonds Timan. 1958. R. 54462
Sherstnev, N. V. Work in coal mines. 1958. R. 54775
Sokolov, V. N., & G. A. Znachko-Iavorskii. Gydan. 1957. R. 55037
Solomina, R. V. N. sp. Permian Pay-Khoy. 1957. R. 55052
Soretskii sofiuz. First find. 1957. R. 55082
Ustritskii, V. I. Permian-carboniferous Pay-Khoy. 1958. R. 55691
Vit'azeva, V. A. Pechora coal. 1957. R. 55830
Zagorskaja, N. G. Stratig. Quat. Korotalkha. 1958. R. 56147
Zagorskaja, N. G. Structure Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. 1958. R. 56148
Zriakovskii, M. S., & N. N. Makarov. Mystery diamonds. 1958. R. 56249
Arkhangelskaya Oblast'—Zoology.
Danilov, D. N. Burrow. polar fox. 1958. R. 50433
Dinesman, L. G. Elk, forestry. 1957. R. 50566
Frolov, F. A. Wolverines attack elks. 1957. R. 51008
Karasov, N. F. Peregrine falcon. 1957. R. 52182
Kopytov, A. Hunting industry. 1957. R. 52404
Kosobrodov, I. Protect birds. 1957. R. 52431
Kurilov, S. V. Acclimatization sturgeons Pechora. 1958. R. 52576
Kurilov, S. V. Sterlet N. Dvina. 1957. R. 52577
Martynov, S. Equip. hunters. 1958. R. 53160
Nikol'skii, G., & others. Atlantic salmon invest. 1958. E. 53605
Parovshehikov, V. A., & V. F. Larionov. Wading birds. 1958. R. 53870
Sadlaev, K. A., & L. V. Min'kovich. Diverting flow N. rivers Volga. 1958. R. 54490

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Zoology—Continued

- Shel'puk, L. Feed fur-bearing animals. 1958. *R.* 54762
- Skrobov, V. D. Advance animals tundra. 1958. *R.* 54948
- Skrobov, V. D. Hunting ptarmigan. 1958. *R.* 54949
- Skrobov, V. D. Migration elk tundra. 1958. *R.* 54947
- Spangenberg, E. P., & V. V. Leonovich. Geog. distrib. & biol. birds coast. 1958. *R.* 55087
- Spangenberg, E. P., & V. V. Leonovich. Human activity, birds. 1958. *R.* 55088
- Spangenberg, E. P., & V. V. Leonovich. Predatory birds Kanin. 1958. *R.* 55086
- Uspenskii, S. M. Birds NE. 1958. *R.* 55679
- Zakharov, P. Airplane against wolf. 1957. *R.* 56153
- Zvereva, O. S. Tendipedid larva Pechora. 1957. *R.* 56272
- Zykov, I. V. Pechora route migratory birds. 1957. *R.* 56277
- Arkhincheev, I'ia Stepanovich, d. 1938.**
- Arkhincheev, I. S. Social relations Chukchis. 1957. *R.* 49372
- Arkticheskogo instituta, Ostrova (islands, Karskoye More, 75°15' N. 82° E.).**
- Dibner, V. D. Geol. Kara Sea Islands. 1957. *R.* 50544
- Arktisk Institut. København.**
- Arktisk Institut. Report 1958. 1959. *D.* 49377
- Lloyd, T. Polar research institutes. 1958. *E.* 52875
- Polar record.* News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 51045
- Zavatti, S. Danish Arctic Inst. 1956. *I.* 56172
- Art.** For traditional art and handicraft of aborigines, see under Eskimos, Yakuts, etc.
- Christensen, H. Greenland ex-libris. 1957. *D.* 50246
- Christensen, H. Three visits. 1954. *D.* 50247
- Danish Foreign Office journal. Mother of seas. 1957. *E.* 50139
- Jackson, A. Y. Painter's country. 1958. *E.* 52033
- Jannasch, H. W. Mikak. 1958. *E.* 52047
- Meshkov, V. I. Tura. 1958. *R.* 53245
- Nikol'skii, G., & A. Kelelnikov. Evenki Dist. 1958. *R.* 53607
- Nikol'skii, G., & A. Kelelnikov. Evenki land. 1958. *R.* 53606
- Novikova, I. D. Rugged nature. 1958. *R.* 53665
- Ogon'ek. N. number. 1957. *R.* 53711
- Rink, H. J. Inspection Greenland 1872. 1955. *D.* 54319
- Romanov, V. E. With easel. 1957. *R.* 54376
- Rosendahl, P. Danielsen. 1957. *D.* 54393
- Rytikheu, I. S. Painter. 1957. *R.* 54478
- Secher, A. Greenland. 1957. *D.* 54659
- Vasilevich, G. M. Nannai painters. 1949. *R.* 55748
- Asbestos.**
- Hamilton, A. G. Year Yukon. 1958. *E.* 51526
- Atka Island** (Aleutian Islands; 52°12' N. 174°30' W.).
- Demuth, H. P. Tellurometer surveys. 1958. *E.* 50498
- Atlantic Iron Ore Co.**
- Brun, E. Iron ore port. 1957. *D.* 49966
- Atlasov, Vladimir Vasil'evich, d. 1711.**
- Belov, M. I. Russ. expd. Kamchatka. 1957. *R.* 49640
- Atmospheric circulation.**
- Antonov, V. S. Fluctuations ice. 1957. *R.* 49339
- Austin, J. M., & L. Krawitz. 50 mb patterns. 1956. *E.* 49433
- Belmont, A. D. Rev. research meteorol. 1958. *E.* 49634
- Berson, F. A. Long-wave instability. 1950. *E.* 49698

- Browne, I. M., & A. P. Crary. Movement ice. 1958. *E.* 49954
- Campbell, W. J. Arctic jet stream. 1958. *E.* 50058
- Estoque, M. A. Dynam. prediction. 1957. *E.* 50799
- Fjærtøft, R. Low-level anti-cyclonic circ. 1958. *E.* 50922
- Flohn, H., & G. Seidel. Arctic troposphere & teleconnections. 1958. *E.* 50932
- George, J. J., & others. Forecasting method. 1958. *E.* 51143
- Godson, W. L. Numerical weather prediction. 1958. *E.* 51238
- Godson, W. L., & M. A. MacFarlane. Pressure-contour variance. 1958. *E.* 51239
- Gordienko, P. A. Arctic ice drift. 1958. *E.* 51282
- Hamilton, R. A. Meteorol. N. Greenland mid-winter. 1958. *E.* 51534
- Hare, F. K., & S. Orvig. Arctic circ. 1958. *E.* 51584
- Hare, F. K. Arctic meteorol. 1958. *E.* 51588
- Hare, F. K., & others. Pressure fields & flow patterns. 1957. *E.* 51587
- Hare, F. K. Quant. representation pressure field. 1958. *E.* 51586
- Henry, T. J. G. Maps upper winds. 1957. *E.* 51685
- IUGG. Sympos. meteorol. 1958. *E.* 51947
- Keegan, T. J. Synoptic activity. 1958. *E.* 52225
- Keegan, T. J. Wintertime circ. troposphere. 1958. *E.* 52226
- Khromov, S. P. Distrib. monsoons. 1957. *R.* 52277
- Klein, W. H. Tracks & frequencies, cyclones & anticyclones. 1957. *E.* 52312
- Klein, W. H. Weather 1957. 1958. *E.* 52311
- Lamb, H. H. Differences N. & S. polar regions. 1958. *E.* 52633
- MacFarlane, M. A. Wadsworth technique. 1957. *E.* 53002
- Mironovitch, V. Poles atmos. circ. & mag. 1956. *F.* 53329
- Namias, J. Circ. troposphere. 1958. *E.* 53489
- Namias, J. Circ. winter 1946-47. 1947. *E.* 53488
- Namias, J. Problems arctic circ. 1958. *E.* 53490
- Panofsky, H. A. A., & others. Tropospheric & stratospheric flow. 1958. *E.* 53853
- Reed, R. J. Baroclinic graph. predict. 1958. *E.* 54261
- Reed, R. J. Cold polar vortices. 1958. *E.* 54262
- Reed, R. J., & W. G. Tank. Misc. studies polar vortices. 1956. *E.* 54263
- Reed, R. J. Synoptic analysis. 1958. *E.* 54259
- Reed, R. J. Synoptic studies. 1958. *E.* 54264
- Savchenkova, E. I. Atmos. circ. forecast breakup. 1957. *R.* 54570
- Scherhag, R. Role tropospheric cold-air poles & stratospheric high-pressure centers. 1958. *E.* 54603
- Serebreny, S. M., & others. Jet stream summer. 1957. *E.* 54697
- Serlapov, S. T. Synoptic processes 1956. 1958. *R.* 54703
- Shapaev, V. M. Bora. 1958. *R.* 54735
- Tiabin, N. I. Solar activity atmos. 1957. *R.* 55426
- U.S. Weather Bureau. Weather & circ. 1950-1958. *E.* 55660
- Wilson, C. V. Arctic circ. 1958. *E.* 56072
- Wilson, C. V. Synoptic regimes. 1958. *E.* 56073
- Atmospheric electricity.**
- Borishanskii, L. S. Ionization balance, Barents Sea. 1933. *R.* 49844
- Everett, J. D. Atmos. electricity. 1878. *E.* 50806
- Atmospheric pressure.**
- Austin, J. M., & L. Krawitz. 50 mb patterns. 1956. *E.* 49433
- Crutcher, H. L. Upper wind distrib. 1958. *E.* 50398
- Dzardzevskii, B. L. Circ. schemes seasons. 1957. *R.* 50671

- George, J. J., & others. Forecasting method. 1958. *E.* 51143
- Godson, W. L., & M. A. MacFarlane. Pressure-contour variance. 1958. *E.* 51239
- Hare, F. K. Arctic meteorol. 1958. *E.* 51588
- Hare, F. K., & others. Pressure fields & flow patterns. 1957. *E.* 51587
- Hare, F. K. Quant. representation pressure field. 1958. *E.* 51586
- Heastie, H. Aver. height isobaric surface Apr., Oct. 1956. *E.* 51643
- Heastie, H. Average height isobaric surfaces, July. 1956. *E.* 51644
- Henry, T. J. G. Maps upper winds. 1957. *E.* 51685
- Hesselberg, T., & T. W. Johannessen. Recent variations climate. 1958. *E.* 51707
- Högberg, L. Atmos. pressure Sweden 1901-30. 1949. *S.* 51741
- Jenkinson, A. F. Height 500-mb surface N. Atlantic. 1957. *E.* 52059
- Keegan, T. J. Synoptic activity. 1958. *E.* 52225
- Klein, W. H. Tracks & frequencies, cyclones & anticyclones. 1957. *E.* 52312
- Klein, W. H. Weather 1957. 1958. *E.* 52311
- MacFarlane, M. A. Wadsworth technique. 1957. *E.* 53002
- Maksimov, I. V. Nutation atmos. high lat. 1958. *R.* 53069
- Mook, C. P. Variance density constant height. 1958. *E.* 53371
- Namias, J., & others. Extended forecasting. 1958. *E.* 53487
- Ratner, B. Upper-air climatol. 1957-58. *E.* 54231
- Reed, R. J. Baroclinic graph. predict. 1958. *E.* 54261
- Reed, R. J. Cold polar vortices. 1958. *E.* 54262
- Scherhag, R. Role tropospheric cold-air poles & stratospheric high-pressure centers. 1958. *E.* 54603
- Sepulveda, G. M., & B. Haurwitz. Distrib. oscillation. 1956. *E.* 54695
- U.S. Navy. Normal 500 mb charts. 1957. *E.* 55652
- U.S. Weather Bureau. Monthly data. 1956-58. *E.* 55658
- U.S. Weather Bureau. Weather & circ. 1956-1958. *E.* 55660
- Vederman, J., & R. B. Ross. N. hemisphere charts. 1958. *E.* 55770
- Wahl, E. W. 300 mb contours & temp. N. Hemisphere. 1958. *E.* 55910
- Zubov, N. N. Charact. atmos. turbulence. 1955. *R.* 56264
- Atmospheric radiation.**
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1958. *E.* 50123
- Atmospheric refraction.**
Hamilton, R. A. Temp. gradients. 1957. *E.* 51530
- Visser, S. W. Novaya-Zemlya phenomenon. 1956. *E.* 55829
- Atomic power.**
Canadian shipping. Atomic ice-breaker. 1957. *E.* 50116
- Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1958. *E.* 50123
- Ely, H. B. Problem Lapland river. 1957. *E.* 50748
- Kanaev, A. Atomic power stations. 1957. *R.* 52153
- Khalkin, N. M. *Lenin*. 1958. *R.* 52256
- Konstantinov, K. Nuclear ice-breaker. 1957. *R.* 52392
- Morskoi flot. Atom ice-breaker. 1958. *R.* 53409
- Mowl, J. U. Min. industries. 1958. *E.* 53428
- Nauka i zhizn'*. Flagship. 1957. *R.* 53508
- Nautisk tidsskrift*. N. Pole submarines. 1958. *S.* 53513
- Orlov, V. Atomic ice-breaker. 1958. *R.* 53778
- Polar record. Ships. 1957-58. *E.* 54048
- Ponomarev, P. A. First atomic ice-breaker. 1958. *R.* 54073
- Sovetskaya zhenshchina*. First in world. 1958. *R.* 55069
- Sovetskii sofnz*. Atomic ice-breaker launched. 1958. *R.* 55073
- Sudostroenie*. *Lenin*. 1958. *R.* 55214
- Sykes, J. H. M. *Lenin*. 1958. *E.* 55292
- USSR. Atomic ice-breaker. 1957. *E.* 55570
- Zvonkov, V. V. Problems transport. 1957. *R.* 56275
- Atters Bjaerg** (mt., West Greenland; 66° N. 51° 30' W.). Holland, M. F. W. Exped. 1956. 1958. *E.* 51771
- Auroral instruments.**
Clark, K. C., & G. J. Romick. Field site, auroral studies. 1958. *E.* 50280
- Auroras.**
Bagariutskii, B. A. Paths protons. 1958. *R.* 49477
- Davis, T. N., & C. T. Elvey. All-sky camera. 1955. *E.* 50460
- Dyce, R. VHF auroral propag. 1955. *E.* 50668
- Elvey, C. T., & A. Belon. All-sky camera. 1957. *E.* 50746
- Elvey, C. T. Aurora. 1957. *E.* 50745
- Elvey, C. T. Auroral morphol. 1957. *E.* 50747
- Fel'dshteln, I. A. Geog. distrib. auroras. 1958. *R.* 50868
- Gal'perin, I. I. Hydrogen emission. 1957. *R.* 51063
- Gal'perin, I. I. Hydrogen line profiles. 1958. *R.* 51064
- Harang, L. Height distrib. red auroral line. 1958. *E.* 51578
- Heppner, J. P. Relationship aurora & geomag. disturb. 1958. *E.* 51688
- Hunten, D. M. Auroral, night sky spectra. 1958. *E.* 51855
- Isaev, S. I. Auroras. 1957. *R.* 51967
- Isaev, S. I. Nature auroras. 1958. *R.* 51966
- Kolobkov, N. V. Unusual auroras. 1958. *R.* 52365
- Krasovskii, V. I. Upper atmos. observ. 1957. *R.* 52469
- Laktionov, A. F. Invest. Central Arctic. 1956. *E.* 52632
- Lunelund, H. V. Auroral research. 1941. *S.* 52964
- Maris, H. B. Radio section, Polar Yr. exped. 1934. *E.* 53137
- Matsushita, S. U. atmos. auroral zone. 1958. *E.* 53187
- Montalbetti, R. Auroral camera. 1957. *E.* 53366
- Montalbetti, R. Temp. aurorae. 1957. *E.* 53367
- Moore, R. K. Aurora, mag. storms. 1951. *E.* 53384
- Nauka i zhizn'*. In Murmansk. 1957. *R.* 53509
- Nichols, B. Drift auroral ionization. 1957. *E.* 53559
- Nikol'skii, A. P. Absorption radio waves. 1957. *R.* 53601
- Nikol'skii, A. P. Distrib. mag.-ionospheric disturb. 1957. *R.* 53604
- Nikol'skii, A. P. Features diurnal var. 1957. *R.* 53603
- Nikol'skii, A. P. Mag. disturb. 1958. *R.* 53602
- Norske institutt for kosmisk fysikk. Auroral observ. Tromsø. 1957-58. *E.* 53651
- Olsen, J. Earth mag., auroras, ionosphere. 1958. *D.* 53753
- Paton, J., & B. McInnes. Auroral activity. 1955. *E.* 53878
- Paton, J., & B. McInnes. Auroral notes. 1954. *E.* 53879
- Paton, J. Auroras. 1957. *E.* 53880
- Paton, J. Polar aurora. 1956. *E.* 53881
- Peebles, P. J. E. Ionospheric absorption. 1956. *E.* 53915
- Pogorelov, V. I. Radar reflections aurora. 1958. *R.* 54030
- Priroda*. Aurora Jan. 21-22. 1957. *R.* 54114

Auroras—Continued

- Priroda*. Display 1957. 1958. *R.* 54143
Priroda. Unusual displays. 1957. *R.* 54142
Radio. IGY. 1957. *R.* 54193
 Reid, G. C. Theory. 1958. *E.* 54272
 Rosseland, S. Störmer. 1958. *N.* 54411
 Shapley, A. H. Geog. distrib. geophys. stations. 1957. *E.* 54736
 Vegard, L. Auroras & kindred phenomena. 1958. *E.* 55773
 Vegard, L., & others. Auroral observ. 1953-57 Tromsø. 1958. *E.* 55774
 Vegard, L. Auroral spectra. 1956. *E.* 55772
 Zaborshchikov, F. A., & N. I. Fedákina. Auroras radio. 1957. *R.* 56144

Auroras—Bibliography.

- Elvey, C. T. Aurora. 1957. *E.* 50745
 Iscev, S. I. Nature auroras. 1958. *R.* 51966

Austin Airways Ltd.

- Kaiser, A. Can. bush operator. 1956. *E.* 52125

Automatic weather stations.

- Nikitin, M. M. High Lat. Exped. 1957. 1958. *R.* 53588

- Avacha (river & basin, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 53°03' N. 158°30' E.).*
 Svatlovskii, A. E. Bakenin Volcano. 1956. *R.* 55272

- Avachinskaya Sopka (volcano, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 53°20' N. 159° E.).*
 Iakovlev, I., & B. I. Pilip. Koryakskaya Sopka. 1957. *R.* 51885

- Iakovlevskii, A. I. Land volcanoes. 1958. *R.* 51903
 Termin, V. Crater Avacha. 1957. *R.* 55373

- Averin, S. V. Crater Vasil'evich, 1875-1957.

- Andreev, I. I. Averin. 1958. *R.* 49305

- Axel Heiberg Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 79°30' N. 90° W.).*

- American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 2, 10
Arctic circular. Location C. Stallworthy & C. T. Hubbard. 1957. *E.* 49357

- Bannan, M. W., & W. L. Fry. Cretaceous woods. 1957. *E.* 49521

- Corbel, J. Snow 80° N. 1958. *F.* 50345

- Dunbar, M., & K. R. Greenaway. Can. from air. 1956. *E.* 50656

- Frebold, H. Jurassic N. 1958. *E.* 50975

- Polar record*. Expeds. 1958. *E.* 54047

- Thorsteinsson, R., & E. T. Tozer. Geol. invest. 1957. *E.* 55422

- Tozer, E. T. Triassic faunas Q. Elizabeth I. 1958. *E.* 55500

- Ayon, Ostrov (island, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 60°45' N. 168°40' E.).*

- Obruchev, S. V. In Chukotka. 1957. *R.* 53694

- BMEWS** (Ballistic Missile Early Warning System, Alaska—Greenland).

- Engineering news-record*. New line aid DEW Line. 1958. *E.* 50757

- Bab'ye More (relict sea, Beloye More; 66°34' N. 33°20' E.).*

- Gurvich, G. S. Distrib. animals. 1934. *R.* 51436

- Sokolova, E. Hydrol. 1934. *R.* 55041

- Back (river & basin, Keewatin District; 67°15' N. 95°40' W.).*

- Arctic circular*. Diary Pike's visit Back R. 1890. 1958. *E.* 49358

- Wright, G. M. Geol. E. Mackenzie. 1957. *E.* 56121

- Backlund, Helge Götrik, 1878-1958.*

- Lundegårdh, P. H. Backlund. 1958. *S.* 52955

Bacteriology.

- Bouisset, L., & others. Survival trypanosomes. 1958. *F.* 49863

- Christie, R. W. Bacterial variations nasopharynx sktn. 1958. *E.* 50260

- Egorova, A. A. Microflora Intestine arctic animals. 1940. *R.* 50709

- Fedor, E. J., & others. Bacterial defense mechanisms hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 50851

- Fournelle, H. J., & others. Bacteriol. enteric infection Alaskan Eskimo. 1958. *E.* 50960

- Jellison, W. L., & K. C. Milner. Salmonellosis fur seals. 1958. *E.* 52057

- Kalinenko, V. O. New iron bacterium, Yenisey. 1945. *R.* 52133

- Kethley, T. W., & others. Low temp. & survival airborne bacteria. 1957. *E.* 55250

- Málek, P., & J. Kolc. Reactivity toxins, shock & hypothermia. 1957. *Cz.* 53077

- Mazur, P., & others. Survival *P. tularensis* cooling, rewarming. 1957. *E.* 53196

- Mosevich, M. V. Bacteria & winter mortality Ob. Irtysh. 1944. *R.* 53412

- Munoz, J., & L. F. Schuchardt. *H. pertussis* & sensitivity cold stress. 1957. *E.* 53455

- Nikitina, N. S., & I. B. Ulanovskii. Microb. steel corrosion sea water. 1957. *R.* 53589

- Northrop, J. H. Ultraviolet white light & *B. megatherium*. 1957. *E.* 53656

- Pauljel, J., & others. Effects of freezing bacteriophages. 1957. *F.* 53851

- Reeves, H. C., & A. P. Harrison. Time, temp. & survival *E. coli*. 1957. *E.* 54268

- Sanders, F., & others. Hypothermia pneumococcal infection. 1958. *E.* 54540

- Sato, S. *B. megatherium* freeze-thaw. 1958. *J.* 54558

- Talalayev, E. V. Septicemia Siberian egger. 1956. *R.* 55320

- Udel'nova, I. M. Cyto-physiol. yeast deep cooling thawing. 1957. *R.* 55574

- Vlodavets, V. V., & others. Methods bacteriol. invest. air. 1958. *R.* 55849

- Wood, T. H., & A. M. Rosenberg. Freezing yeast cells. 1957. *E.* 56107

- Wotkins, R. S., & others. Hypothermia & peritonitis. 1958. *E.* 56118

Bacteriology, Marine.

- Kriss, A. E. Microbiol. invest. 1957. *R.* 52501

- Nikitina, N. S. Disintegration organic remnants littoral. 1958. *R.* 53590

- Rozenberg, L. A., & N. A. Medvedova. Bacteria bottom NW Pacific. 1956. *R.* 54424

- Rozenberg, L. A. Distrib. bacteria NW Pacific. 1958. *R.* 54423

Bacteriology, Soil.

- Boyd, W. L. Microbiol. soils. 1958. *E.* 49874

- Egorov, N. S., & A. N. Polin. Actinomycete antagonists soils Lena. 1955. *R.* 50708

- Gromov, B. V. Microflora rocks & soils. 1957. *R.* 51386

- Ilichina, Z. I. Survival azotobacter soils Kola. 1958. *R.* 51991

- Ilichina, Z. I. Toxic properties Kola soils. 1958. *R.* 51990

- Korenfak, A. I., & others. Actinomycete antagonists soils Kola. 1955. *R.* 52408

- Kriss, A. E., & N. A. Grave. Anabiosis permafrost. 1944. *R.* 52503

- Mladova, T. A. Micro-flora soils Yakutia. 1958. *R.* 53343

- Stebaev, I. V. Invertebrates & microflora soils. 1958. *R.* 55121

- Zhukova, R. A. Cultivation & microflora podsol Kola. 1958. *R.* 56210

- Zhukova, R. A. Microbiol. invest. virgin soils Kola. 1956. *R.* 56209

Baffin (hydrographic survey ship).

- Gray, N. G. Charting Can. waterways. 1958. *E.* 51337

- Polar record*. Ships. 1957-58. *E.* 54048

- Baffin* (motor vessel).

- Canadian shipping: Baffin*. 1957. *E.* 50106

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait (regional section no. 35 on index map; 59°-78° N. 44°-78° W.).

- Bailey, W. B. Oceanog. features. 1957. *E.* 49481
 Bates, C. C. Sea ice forecasting. 1958. *E.* 49574
 Black, W. A. Sea ice conditions 1956-57. 1957-1958. *E.* 49757
 Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068
 Canada. Fisheries Res. Bd. Oceanog. stations, Labrador. 1958. *E.* 50085
 Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. Sea temp. 1956. 1957. *D.*, *E.* 50505
 Devold, F. Svalbard-Greenland cruise. 1950. *N.* 50534
 Dolgov, P. K. Explor. Denmark & Davis Str. 1958. *R.* 50594
 Dunbar, M. J. Physical oceanog. *Calanus*. 1949-55. 1958. *E.* 50655
 Gaubert, H. Geog. baptism. 1958. *F.* 51093
 Hagerup, O. Fulmar. 1958. *D.* 51491
 Hansen, P. M. Cod fry & small cod. 1958. *E.* 51560
 Hansen, P. M. Cod invest. 1955. 1957. *E.* 51561
 Hansen, P. M. Cod invest. 1956. 1958. *E.* 51562
 Hansen, P. M. Cod possibilities. 1957. *D.* 51566
 Hansen, P. M. Fry & small cod 1955. 1957. *E.* 51559
 Hansen, P. M. Redfish W. Greenland fjords 1952-56. 1958. *E.* 51564
 Hansen, P. M. Wolfish. 1958. *E.* 51565
 Haughton, S. Tides Frederiksdal. 1866. *E.* 51629
 Hermann, F. Hydrog. 1955. 1957. *E.* 51692
 Hermann, F. Hydrog. 1956. 1958. *E.* 51693
 Holmquist, C. *Ammodytes dubius*. 1958. *E.* 51788
 Horsted, S. A., & E. Smidt. Deep sea prawn. 1956. *E.* 51818
 Hvalrádet. Int. whaling statistics. 1930- in progress. *E.* 51866
 Int. Com. NW Atlantic Fisheries. Proceedings 1956-57. 1957. *E.* 51934
 Int. Com. NW Atlantic Fisheries. Proceedings 1957-58. 1958. *E.* 51935
 Int. Com. NW Atlantic Fisheries. Statistical bull. 1955. 1957. *E.* 51936
 Int. Comm. NW Atlantic Fisheries. Statistical bull. 1956. 1958. *E.* 51937
 Ivanov, V. M. Hydromet. regimen. 1958. *R.* 52010
 Jenkinson, A. F. Height 500-mb surface. 1957. *E.* 52059
 Kotthaus, A. German market invest. redfish 1956. 1958. *E.* 52446
 Krauss, W. Hydrog. invest. 1955. 1957. *E.* 52473
 Kühnel, O. Riches, sea. 1958. *D.* 52541
 Meyer, A. Cod, German invest. 1957. *E.* 53250
 Meyer, A. Cod, Greenland stock. 1958. *E.* 53251
 Meyer, A. Fishery research. 1956. *G.* 53252
 Moss, E. L. Sea-water & ice. 1878. *E.* 53418
 Nielsen, E. S. Danish measure. productivity. 1958. *E.* 53567
 Norway. Fiskeridirektoratet. Fisheries statistics. 1884- in progress. *N.* 53659
 Olsen, J. Drift with ice. 1958. *D.* 53756
 Outhwaite, L. Atlantic. 1957. *E.* 53815
 Rasmussen, B. Floatline fishing. 1954. *N.* 54216
 Rodewald, M. Pack ice. 1957. *G.* 54356
 Rosendahl, P. Rational control sealing. 1958. *D.* 54395
 Rosendahl, P. Seal sp. returns. 1958. *D.* 54391
 Schell, I. I. Icebergs. 1948. *E.* 54601
 Schule, J. J., & W. I. Wittmann. Ice N. 1958. *E.* 54628
 Shoemaker, C. R. *Unciola*. 1945. *E.* 54818
 Smed, J. Monthly anomalies surface temp. 1956. 1958. *E.* 54968
 Smidt, E. Cod: decreasing N. 1958. *D.*, *E.* 54974
 Smidt, E. Prawn stocks. 1957. *D.* 54973
 Smidt, E. Prawn grounds. 1957. *D.* 54972
 Tåning, Å. V. Eggs & young halibut. 1936. *E.* 55308
 Taylor, W. R. Marine algae. 1937. *E.* 55358
 U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables N. Am. Greenland 1959. 1957. *E.* 55616
 U.S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. atlas: Arctic. 1958. *E.* 55627
 U.S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions Baffin Bay-Davis Strait, change 2-3. 1957-58. *E.* 55630
 U.S. Navy. Arctic op. 1958. 1958. *E.* 55651
 U.S. Navy. Atlantic-Arctic op. 1957. 1957. *E.* 55643
 Weeks, W. F., & D. L. Anderson. Sea ice thrust structures. 1958. *E.* 55965
Baffin Island (regional section no. 24 on index map; 68°30' N. 70° W.).
 Aircraft. Frobisher. 1957. *E.* 49147
 American aviation. Frobisher. 1958. *E.* 49274
 American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 2, 10
 Arctic circular. Mineral explor. 1958. *E.* 49359
 Arctic circular. Protection blue goose. 1957. *E.* 49362
 Benson, L. D. Ranunculi. 1941-42. *E.* 49652
 Blackadar, R. G. Pattern glacier movements Foxe Basin. 1958. *E.* 49760
 Bousfield, E. L. Amphipod crustaceans. 1958. *E.* 49865
 Callen, E. O. *Euphrasia*. 1940-1952. *E.* 50053
 Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068
 Canadian shipping. Dock Frobisher. 1958. *E.* 50111
 Duman, M. G. Range extensions *Carex neurochlaena*. 1949. *E.* 50648
 Dunbar, M., & K. R. Greenaway. Can. from air. 1956. *E.* 50656
 Dunbar, M. Open water feature. 1958. *E.* 50656A
 Dunwoody, D. Crossroads air. 1957. *E.* 50659
 Gardner, G. Develop. N. 3: min. resources. 1958. *F.* 51084
 Geographical journal. Obituaries. 1957. *E.* 51140
 Groves, J. W., & others. Fungi N. Can. 3. 1958. *E.* 51404
 Hanna, F. M. High lat. survey. 1958. *E.* 51542
 Kindberg, N. C. N. Am. bryol. 1907. *E.* 52284
 Kristiansen, U. *Rink*-exped. 1956. *D.*, *E.* 52509
 Lanternari, V. Baffin Eskimos. 1958. *I.* 52648
 Leadman, C. M. Tellurometer Frobisher. 1957. *E.* 52704
 LeGallo, C. Lichens Saint-Pierre. 1951. *F.* 52733
 Marie-Victorin, & J. Rousseau. *Artemisia Dracunculus*. 1944. *F.* 53131
 Nielsen, F. Experimental village. 1956. *D.*, *E.* 53570
 Rydberg, P. A. Cespitose willows. 1890. *E.* 54470
 Savile, D. B. O. Microcyclic rusts. 1954. *E.* 54579
 Schuster, R. M. Nearctic Hepaticae XIII. 1958. *E.* 54637
 Smirnova, Z. N. *Lyellia*. 1958. *R.* 54984
 Stanwell-Fletcher, T. M. Clear lands. 1958. *E.* 55113
 Staunton, J., & S. Rosanoff. Water N. outposts. 1958. *E.* 55118
 Thompson, H. R. Morsines Pangnirtung. 1957. *E.* 55411
 Umbronn, H., & B. Stein. Plants Boas. 1890. *G.* 55585
 Watson, A. Behavior snowy owl. 1957. *E.* 55949
 Watson, A. Birds Cumberland Pen. 1957. *E.* 55950

- Bakenin, Gora (volcano, Kamchatka, Poluostrov;**
53°55' N. 158°10' E.).
Svñtlovskil, A. E. Bakenin Volcano. 1956. *R.*
55272
- Baker Lake** (Keewatin District; 64°10' N., 95°30' W.).
Whitham, K., & E. I. Loomer. Mag. disturb.
1957. *E.* 56018
- Bakhrushin, Sergei Vladimirovich, 1882-1950.**
Tokarev, S. A. Bakhrushin. 1950. *R.* 55470
- Bakhia (river & basin, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 63°17'**
N. 89°33' E.).
Lavrushin, I. I. Glaciation W. Siberian Low-
land. 1957. *R.* 52695
- Loskutov, A. V., & B. S. Romanovich. Yenisey
exped. 1957. *R.* 52920
- Balchen, Bernat, 1899-**
Westphall, P. Viking retires. 1957. *D.* 56003
- Balloons & balloon ascensions—Arctic Basin.**
Treshnikov, A. F., & V. M. Pasefskii. Andrée.
1957. *R.* 55509
- Banks Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 73° N. 122°**
W.).
Canadian mining bull. Geol. survey. 1958. *E.*
50102
- Dunbar, M., & K. R. Greenaway. Can. from air.
1956. *E.* 50656
- Höhn, E. O. Behavior. 1957. *E.* 51743
- McEwen, E. H. Lesser snow goose. 1958. *E.*
53000
- Manning, T. H., & A. H. Macpherson. Mammals.
1958. *E.* 53109
- Baranof Island (Southeast Alaska; 57° N. 135° W.).**
Saalas, U. Sahlberg. 1958. *Fl.* 54485
- Barendsz, Willem, d. 1597.**
Gaubert, H. Barents Sea. 1958. *F.* 51095
- Simonsen, P. Souvenirs Barendsz. 1958. *N.*
54898
- Barents Sea (regional section no. 49 on index map;**
70° N. 45° E.).
Akhmatov, V. V. Geod. work 1904. 1907. *R.*
49193
- Allgñ, C. A. J. Freelifing marine nematodes.
1957. *E.* 49259
- Borishanskii, L. S. Ionization balance. 1933. *R.*
49844
- Frolov, S., & I. Sumakova. Arkhangel'sk-Dikson.
1957. *R.* 51010
- Gaubert, H. Barents Sea. 1958. *F.* 51095
- Hägglblom, A. Aranda Nordaustlandet. 1957. *S.*
51478
- Ostrovskii, D. N. Guidebook N. 1899. *R.* 53804
- Paramonov, B. Sea otter migrants. 1958. *R.*
53861
- Polar record. Expeds. 1958. *E.* 54047
- Shapaev, V. M. Bora. 1958. *R.* 54735
- Shchedrina, Z. G. Distrib. Foraminifera. 1957.
R. 54751
- Soretiskii moriak. N. Fleet. 1958. *R.* 55071
- Sverdrup, H. U. Oceanography. 1952. *N.* 55266
- Tereshechenko, V. F. Whale bone. 1957. *R.* 55385
- U.S. Hydrographic Off. Convoing in ice. 1957.
E. 55625
- Barents Sea—Fauna, Flora.**
Belopol'skii, L. O. Ecol. marine birds. 1957. *R.*
49636
- Bonnevie, K. Systematics hydroids. 1898. *G.*
49833
- Derrügin, K. M. Hydrobiol. invest. 1927. *R.*
50517
- Derrügin, K. M. Hydrol. & biol. 1930. *R.* 50518
- Dodge, H. Mollusks Linnaeus; 4. *Buccinum*.
1956. *E.* 50581
- Filatova, Z. A. Rev. bivalve molluscs. 1957. *R.*
50888
- Frolova, E. N. Infusoria Astomata E. Murman.
1957. *R.* 51013
- Gur'anova, E. F. Amphipod fauna. 1934. *R.*
51422
- Gur'anova, E. F., & P. V. Ushakov. Fauna
Chernaya B. 1928. *R.* 51424
- Gur'anova, E. F., & P. V. Ushakov. Littoral E.
Murman. 1929. *R.* 51431
- Gur'anova, E. F., & others. Littoral W. Murman.
1930. *R.* 51432
- Jaasund, E. Marine algae. 1957. *E.* 52030
- Kamshilov, M. M. Biol. larval Cirripedia E.
Murman. 1958. *R.* 52144
- Khmyznikova, V. L. Zooplankton Matechkin
Shar. 1931. *R.* 52269
- Kulikova, V. N. Hermaphroditism *Rathkea octo-*
punctata. 1957. *R.* 52557
- Kuznetsov, V. V. Fluctuation ambient factors &
biol. processes invertebrates. 1953. *R.* 52595
- Miloslavskai, N. M. Benthos distrib. & utiliza-
tion cod fishes. 1958. *R.* 53312
- Miloslavskai, N. M. Temp. & distrib. bivalve
molluscs. 1958. *R.* 53313
- Miloslavskai, N. M. Warm water molluscs. E.
Murman. 1958. *R.* 53311
- Pergament, T. S. Distrib. benthos coastal E.
Murman. 1957. *R.* 53934
- Polianskii, I. I., & M. N. Golikova. Infusoria
sea-urchins. II. 1957. *R.* 54058
- Rees, W. J. *Symplectanea bracteata*. 1958. *E.*
54266
- Riäbchikov, P. I. Distrib. wood borers seas. 1957.
R. 54295
- Rzhepshevskii, I. K. Distrib. barnacle larvae.
1958. *R.* 54484
- Rzhepshevskii, I. K. Nauplii *Balanus*. 1958. *R.*
54483
- Shchedrina, Z. G. Foraminifera E. Murman water.
1958. *R.* 54750
- Shoemaker, C. R. *Uncia*. 1945. *E.* 54818
- Ushakov, P. V. Benthonic groupings Matechkin
Shar. 1931. *R.* 55668
- Ushakov, P. V. Zoogeog. Moller's Bay. 1927.
R. 55672
- Viets, K. Halacaridae. 1928. *G.* 55804
- Zelikman, E. A. Distrib. & reprod. euphausiids
coast, Murman. 1958. *R.* 56184
- Zelikman, E. A. Ripening gonads Euphausiidae.
1958. *R.* 56185
- Zimmer, C. Cumacea. 1928. *G.* 56224
- Zinova, A. D. *Sphaerodrichia*. 1958. *R.* 56229
- Zontova, N. K. Amphipod & decapod crustaceans.
1958. *R.* 56245
- Barents Sea—Fisheries.**
Akademii nauk SSSR. Murmanskaia biol.
stan.Giia. Shoaling & migration fish. & hydro.
processes. 1958. *R.* 49184
- Aranovich, B. Navigating fish. vessels. 1956. *R.*
49350
- Baranenkova, A. S. Distrib. *Sebastes*. 1957. *R.*
49527
- Baranenkova, A. S. Stock young cod & haddock.
1957. *R.* 49528
- Barsukov, V. V. Distrib. wolf-fishes. 1957. *R.*
49558
- Chinarina, A. D. Age, size cod, haddock shoals.
1958. *R.* 50236
- Corlett, J. Dry weight plankton 1953-56. 1958.
E. 50347
- Corlett, J. Plankton & cod. 1958. *E.* 50349
- Corlett, J. Primary production. 1957. *E.* 50348
- Dmitriev, N. A. Fishery Chesha-Pechora area.
1958. *R.* 50576
- Fiskets gang.—Haddock. 1954. *N.* 50913
- Gerasimov, V. V. "Calanus" herring. 1957. *R.*
51150
- Gerasimov, V. V. Distrib. herring 1953-55. 1958.
R. 51151
- Gt. Britan. Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries &
Food. Bear I. cod prospect 1958. 1958. *E.*
51339

- Gt. Britain. Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries & Food. Plankton currents winds & cod. 1958. E. 51340
- Izhevskii, G. K. Advance determ. regimen. 1957. R. 52026
- Kamshilov, M. M., & others. Coastal plankton Murman. 1958. R. 52150
- Kamshilov, M. M. Problems fisheries. 1957. R. 52146
- Kamshilov, M. M. Product. *C. finmarchicus* E. Murman. 1958. R. 52151
- Kamshilov, M. M., & E. A. Zelikman. Sp. littoral zooplankton E. Murman. 1958. R. 52149
- Kamshilov, M. M. Theoretical results invest. Murmansk Biol. Station. 1958. R. 52148
- Kamshilov, M. M. Zooplankton coast zone. 1957. R. 52152
- Kiselev, O. N. Behavior echo-sounder. 1957. R. 52301
- Kotthaus, A. German market invest. redfish 1956. 1958. E. 52446
- Marshall, P. T. Primary production. 1958. E. 53154
- Maslov, N. A. Cod, arcto-norw. stock, Soviet invest. 1958. E. 53168
- Maslov, N. A. Saithe arcto-norw. stock, Soviet invest. 1958. E. 53169
- Meyer, A. Cod, arcto-norw. stock, German invest. 1958. E. 53249
- Miloslavskii, N. M. Benthos E. Murman & life haddock. 1958. R. 53310
- Mironova, N. V. Biol. & fishery pollack. 1957. R. 53321
- Mironova, N. V. Biol. & fishery pollack. 1957. R. 53324
- Mironova, N. V. *Chimera monstrosa*. 1958. R. 53322
- Mironova, N. V. Distrib. cod. 1958. R. 53327
- Mironova, N. V. Food & growth gadoid fish E. Murman. 1956. R. 53325
- Mironova, N. V. Food young cod, haddock, pollack. 1957. R. 53326
- Mironova, N. V., & others. Herring, capelin, bottom fisheries 1953-54. 1957. R. 53323
- Mironova, N. V. Weight coastal zone catches. 1958. R. 53328
- Na promyslakh. 1956. R. 53476
- Naumov, V. M. Oogenesis & ecol. Murman. herring. 1956. R. 53512
- Nikol'skii, G., & others. Atlantic salmon invest. 1958. E. 53605
- Norsk kvaelfangst-tidende. Norw. small whale hunt. 1953-54. 1955. N., E. 53640
- Norway. Fiskeridirektoratet. Fisheries statistics. 1984—in progress. N. 53659
- Østby, H. Catch small whales 1956. 1957. N., E. 53704
- Østby, H. Catch small whales. 1958. N., E. 53705
- Polański, I. I. Fish parasit. 1957. R. 54057
- Pozdniaikov, I. F. Biol. & fishery capelin. 1958. R. 54119
- Pozdniaikov, I. F. Fertility capelin. 1957. R. 54120
- Rybnoe khoziaistvo. Soviet & Norweg. scientists fishery. 1958. R. 54467
- Saeterdal, G. S. G. O. *Sars* cruise. 1954. N. 54494
- Shparinskii, V. M. Bases fishing fleet. 1957. R. 54822
- Shutova-Korzh, I. V. Biol herring develop. fishery. 1958. R. 54842
- Shutova-Korzh, I. V. Herring stock S. Barents Sea, 1956. 1958. E. 54843
- Sonina, M. A. Coastal fishery Murman 1953-54. 1957. R. 55058
- Sosnin, A. Advice to skippers. 1956. R. 55064
- Sukhanov, I. A. Delivery sea perch plant. 1958. R. 55218
- Surov (Sev, A. Reserves. 1956. R. 55237
- Tambovisev, B. M. Herring. 1957. R. 55325
- Trout, G. C. Cod tagging. 1958. E. 55527
- Trseeb, R. A., & A. V. Zhabreva. Comparison food cod & haddock. 1958. R. 55533
- Trseeb, R. A. Distrib. haddock 1953-55. 1958. R. 55532
- Trseeb, R. A. Food & distrib. haddock E. Murman. 1957. R. 55530
- Trseeb, R. A. Food haddock. 1958. R. 55531
- Zhabreva, A. V. Diet cod. 1957. R. 56194
- Zhabreva, A. V. Food cod. 1958. R. 56193
- Barents Sea—Oceanography.**
- Berezkin, V. A. Ciffidal charts. 1931. R. 49670
- Chernovskaiia, E. N. Biogen. elements E. Murman. 1958. R. 50223
- Chernovskaiia, E. N. Chemism bottom E. Murman littoral. 1958. R. 50220
- Chernovskaiia, E. N. Hydrochem. coast E. Murman. 1957. R. 50222
- Chernovskaiia, E. N. Hydrol. & hydrochem. littoral. 1956. R. 50219
- Hela, I., & F. Koroleff. Hydrol. & chem. data Aranda. 1958. E. 51668
- Hill, H. W. Hydrol. 1956. 1958. E. 51719
- Jacobsen, J. P. Atlantic Current influence. 1943. E. 52037
- Karakash, A. I. Ice edge. 1958. R. 52180
- Knipovich, N. M. Hydrol. indus. 1930. R. 52339
- Kondratsova, O. F. Hydrol. regime coastal Murman. 1957. R. 52382
- Kondratsova, O. F. Thermal cond. & salinity E. Murman. 1958. R. 52383
- Krauss, W. Fluctuations hydrol. Norwegian Current. 1958. E. 52471
- Kreps, E. M., & P. V. Ushakov. Hydrol. & hydrochem. relief basins. 1935. R. 52494
- Kreps, E. M. Hydrol. Chernaya Guba. 1927. R. 52493
- Laktionov, A. F. Ice, shipping routes, ports. 1958. E. 52629
- Lednev, V. A. Soviet observ. 1956. 1958. E. 52729
- Lee, A. J. Hydrol. 1955. 1957. E. 52730
- Leningrad. Gos. gidrologicheskii institut. Hydrochem. elements. 1937. R. 52748
- Maksimov, I. V. Hydrol. Karskiye Vorota. 1936. R. 53067
- Nikitina, N. S. Disintegration organic remnants littoral. 1958. R. 53590
- Saetersdal, G. S. Cruise. 1954. N. 54493
- Saetersdal, G. S. G. O. *Sars* cruise. 1954. N. 54494
- Vize, V. I. Barents Sea & meteor. forecasts. 1930. R. 53842
- Vize, V. I. Isotherms surface. 1928. R. 55839
- Vize, V. I. Temp. anomalies. 1928. R. 55843
- Zubov, N. N. Selected works. 1955. R. 56258
- Zubov, N. N. Ventilation marine bottom waters. 1931. R. 56261
- Barents Sea—World War II**
- Golovko, A. G. First days. 1958. R. 51256
- Morozov, S. S. Cold sea. 1958. R. 53401
- Panov, N. N. N. mariners. 1956. R. 53855
- Baring Bay** (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 75°40' N. 92°10' W.).
- Houghton, S. Tides Refuge Cove. 1875. E. 51631
- Barlow Lake** (Northern Manitoba; 56°18' N. 100°30' W.).
- Tedlie, W. D. Geol. Barlow L. area. 1958. E. 55361
- Barnes Icecap** (Baffin Island; 69°35'-70°30' N. 71°50'-74°30' W.).
- American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. E. 49276 § 2
- Barren grounds** (Archean area north of the tree line between Hudson Bay and the northern coast of Canada). See also Keewatin District; Northwest Territories.
- Arctic circular.** Diary Pike's visit Back R. 1800. 1958. E. 49358

Barren grounds—Continued

- Hemstock, R. A. Muskeg technol. 1958. *E.* 51681
 Wright, G. M. Geol. E. Mackenzie. 1957. *E.* 56121
Barrow (pop. pl., & region, Northern Alaska; 71°17' N. 156°30' W.). See also Arctic Research Laboratory, Point Barrow, Alaska.
 Bailey, A. M. Curlew. 1939. *E.* 49479
 Boyd, W. L. Microbiol. studies arctic soils. 1958. *E.* 49874
 Brewer, M. C. Geotherm. invest. permafrost. 1958. *E.* 49913
 Britton, M. E. Tundra landscape. 1958. *E.* 49923
 Carlson, P. R., & others. Cenozoic sediments. 1958. *E.* 50134
 Cullison, J. W., & T. R. A. Davis. Enteric pathogens. 1957. *E.* 50401
 Drew, J. V., & J. C. F. Tedrow. Pedology arctic brown profile. 1957. *E.* 50626
 Drew, J. V., & others. Thaw arctic soils. 1958. *E.* 50627
 Hessler, V. P., & A. R. Franke. Earth-potential electrodes. 1958. *E.* 51708
 Hood, J. M., & W. H. Hodgson. Marker flag visibility. 1958. *E.* 51802
 Hurd, P. D. Soil invertebrates. 1958. *E.* 51857
 Jenness, D. Dawn in Arctic Alaska. 1957. *E.* 52061
 Lachenbruch, A. H. Probe thermal conduct. soils. 1957. *E.* 52011
 MacCarthy, G. R. Glacial boulders. 1958. *E.* 52993
 Mather, J. R., & C. W. Thornthwaite. Micro-climatic invest. 1948. *E.* 53181
 Mohr, J. L., & others. Kelp bed. 1957. *E.* 53356
 Musacchia, X. J. *Citellus undulatus*. 1958. *E.* 53470
 Musacchia, X. J., & M. R. Clark. Elevated temp. & arctic sculpin. 1957. *E.* 53469
 O'Sullivan, J. B., & others. Soil materials. 1958. *E.* 53805
 O'Sullivan, J. B., & K. M. Hussey. Soils stabilization. 1957. *E.* 53806
 Schalk, M. Storms, shore line changes. 1957. *E.* 54596
 Stefansson, V. Eskimo longevity. 1958. *E.* 55137
 Sullivan, W. D. Protozoa. 1957. *E.* 55225
 Summers, F. M. *Cheylostigmacus*. 1957. *E.* 55226
 Tedrow, J. C. F., & L. A. Douglas. C-14 dating soils. 1958. *E.* 55362
Barter Island (Northern Alaska; 70°08' N. 143°40' W.).
 Jenness, D. Dawn in arctic Alaska. 1957. *E.* 52061
Bathurst, Cape (Mackenzie District; 71°32' N. 128° W.).
 Mackay, J. R. Small boat harbours. 1957. *E.* 53017
Bathurst Inlet (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 67°30' N. 108° W.) & region.
 Bird, J. B., & M. B. Bird. Building sites Bathurst Inlet. 1957. *E.* 49729
 McEwen, E. H. Birds Bathurst Inlet. 1957. *E.* 52999
Bathurst Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 75°40' N. 100° W.).
 Dunbar, M., & K. R. Greenaway. Can. from air. 1956. *E.* 50656
Bathymetry.
 Balakshin, L. L. Exped. Ob'. 1958. *R.* 49496
 Bezrukov, P. L., & others. Structure submarine relief. 1957. *R.* 49709
 Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068
 Chemekov, I. F. Quaternary Okhotsk. 1957. *R.* 50199
 Dietrich, G. German cruises 1957/58. 1957. *G.* 50561
 Dimmler, R. Beaufort Basin. 1958. *G.* 50565
 Fisher, R. L., & others. Bathymetry Pt. Barrow. 1958. *E.* 50907

- Hachey, H. B., & others. Oceanog. features submarine topog. 1956. *E.* 51470
 Høltedahl, H. Continental shelves; Norway, Labrador, Alaska. 1958. *E.* 51795
 Jordan, G. F. Pamplona searidge. 1958. *E.* 52106
 Kanaev, V. F. Submarine Kurile mts. 1957. *E.* 52154
 LeBlanc, R. G. Program T-3. 1958. *E.* 52725
 Martynov, V. T. Submarine landslides. 1958. *R.* 53162
 Schalk, M. Storms, shore line changes, Barrow. 1957. *E.* 54596
 Snyder, G. L. Ocean floor Rat Is. 1957. *E.* 55011
 Soretiskii soiz. Short notices. 1958. *R.* 55081
 U.S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. atlas: Arctic. 1958. *E.* 55627
 U.S. Hydrographic Office. Survey 1955. 1957. *E.* 55628
 Vokrug sveta. Non-existent threshold. 1958. *R.* 55859
 Wiseman, J. D. H., & C. D. Ovey. Names features, deep-sea floor. 1955. *E.* 56088
Bathymetry—Arctic Basin.
 Armstrong, T. E. Ice polar basin. 1957. *F.* 49385
 Balakshin, L. L. *Lilke* 1955. 1957. *R.* 49497
 Cray, A. P., & N. Goldstein. Geophys. studies. 1957. *E.* 50374
 Dement'skaia, R. M. Structure earth crust. 1957. *R.* 50490
 Gakkel', I. A. Continental slope. 1957. *R.* 51046
 Gakkel', I. A. Science & conquest. 1957. *R.* 51049
 Geografiia v shkole. Submarine ridge. 1958. *R.* 51128
 Guilleher, A. J. Knowledge Arctic O. 1957. *F.* 51416
 Laktionov, A. F. Invest. Central Arctic. 1956. *E.* 52632
 Rivista geografica italiana. Morph. & depth. 1956. *I.* 54329
 Tolstikov, E. I. On ice. 1957. *R.* 55478
Baychimo (Ship).
 Dickie, F. Phantom. 1957. *E.* 50553
Baydaratskaya Guba (bay, Karskoye More; 69° N. 67°30' E.).
 Ponomareva, L. A. Zooplankton. 1957. *R.* 54075
Baykit (pop. pl., Krasnoyarskiy Krai; 61°43' N. 96°27' E.).
 Manullov, P. Hunters Evenki land. 1957. *R.* 53119
Bears.
 Bader, O. N. Cave bears. 1958. *R.* 49173
 Baxter, D. V. *Saproleptia*, Kodiak. 1956. *E.* 49586
 Borzenko, A. Three bears. 1958. *R.* 49859
 Clark, W. K. Seasonal food habits, Kodiak bear. 1957. *F.* 50293
 Hock, R. J. Metab. rates & rectal temp. black bears. 1957. *E.* 51739
 Iakovlev, G. N. Diary. 1957. *R.* 51882
 Jaworowski, Z. Dangerous bears. 1958. *R.* 52052
 Kirillov, D. Drifting floe. 1958. *R.* 52294
 Kurtén, B. Sex dimorphism *Ursus spelaeus*. 1955. *F.* 52580
 Le Méhauté, P. J., & others. Preserved foods Charcot exped. 1935. N. 52744
 Lincoln, F. C. Endangered sp. 1958. *E.* 52835
 Mantel'fel', P. A. Brown bear. 1958. *R.* 53114
 Pedersen, A. Polar bear. 1956. *G.* 53906
 Pedersen, A. Polar bear. 1958. *I.* 53907
 Shuman, R. F. Depredation salmon Karluk R. 1950. *E.* 54835
 Woodworth, J. Kodiak bear. 1958. *E.* 56116
Beaufort Sea (regional section no. 14 on index map; 71° N. 140° W.).
 Bailey, W. B. Oceanog. features Archipelago. 1957. *E.* 49481

- Beal, M. A. Sea-level Barrow. 1957. *E.* 49590
Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068
Canada. Fisheries Res. Bd. Annual report 1956-57. 1957. *E.* 50084
Dimmler, R. Beaufort Basin. 1958. *G.* 50565
Farlow, J. S. Ice Skate oceanog. data. 1958. *E.* 50840
Fisher, R. L., & others. Bathymetry Pt. Barrow. 1958. *E.* 50907
Giddings, J. L. Archeol. 1957. *E.* 51180
Hohn, E. O. Slaty-backed gull. 1958. *E.* 51744
Mackay, J. R. Small boat harbours. 1957. *E.* 53017
Mohr, J. L., & others. Kelp bed. 1957. *E.* 53356
Musacchia, X. J., & others. Liver lipids arctic fishes. 1957. *E.* 53468
Schaik, M. Storms, shore line changes, Barrow. 1957. *E.* 54596
Schule, J. J., & W. I. Wittman. Ice N. 1958. *E.* 54628
U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables W. coast. 1957. *E.* 55617
U.S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. atlas: Arctic, 1958. *E.* 55627
U.S. Hydrographic Office. Survey 1955. 1957. *E.* 55628
Weeks, W. F., & D. L. Anderson. Sea ice thrust structures. 1958. *E.* 55965
Beaver (*pop. pl.*, Alaska; 66°22' N. 147°27' W.).
Waller, R. M. River bank erosion. 1957. *E.* 55930
Beaver (*river & basin*, Yukon Territory; 64°13' N. 134°30' W.).
Bostock, H. S. Field reports geol. 1898-1933. 1957. *E.* 49860
Beavers.
Libby, W. L. Beaver movements. 1957. *E.* 52815
Beerenberg (*volcano*, Jan Mayen; 71°06' N. 08°06' W.).
American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 4
Beetles.
Benesh, B. *Platycerus*. 1946. *E.* 49647
Blaisdell, F. E. *Dasytini*. 1938. *E.* 49767
Brown, W. J. *Scarabaeidae*. 1928. *E.* 49953
Carr, F. S. New Coleop. 1930. *E.* 50140
Dahl, R. G. Leng types *Cicindelidae*. 1941. *E.* 50417
Evans, D. *Poecilodonta*. 1957. *E.* 50805
Fauvel, A. *Staphylinidae*. 1878. *F.* 50847
Hamilton, J. Notes. 1892. *E.* 51527
Hayward, R. *Amara*. 1908. *E.* 51641
Hopping, G. R. *Clytini*. 1932. *E.* 51807
Horn, G. H. *Chrysobothris*. 1886. *E.* 51809
Horn, G. H. *Eucneminae*. 1886. *E.* 51810
Horn, G. H. *Tachyporini*. 1877. *E.* 51811
Kangas, M. E. New *Gnypeta*. 1957. *G.* 52161
Kangas, Y. *Xyletinus*. 1958. *G.* 52162
Leconte, J. L. *Lampyridae*. 1882. *E.* 52728
Lindroth, C. H., & T. Palm. Coleop. Norrland. 1934. *S.* 52844
Lundberg, S. Sw. coleop. 2. 1957. *S.* 52953
Marx, E. J. F. *Donacia*. 1957. *E.* 53165
Palm, T. N. *Hypocypus*. 1935. *G.* 53842
Palm, T. Sw. beetles XII. 1957. *S.* 53841
Roivainen, S. *Ceuthorrhynchus*. 1957. *E.* 54372
Schuster, R. O., & G. A. Marsh. *Megarafonus*. 1958. *E.* 54633
Stockmann, S. Coleop. E. Fennoscandia. 5. *Gnathonus*. 1957. *G.* 55173
Strand, A. Coleop. VIII. 1957. *N.* 55186
Strand, A. Coleop. IX. 1958. *N.* 55187
Strand, A. *Enicmus pseudominutus* n. sp. 1958. *G.* 55185
Strand, A. *Liodes*. 1957. *G.* 55188
Sundt, E. *Acratichis* IV. 1958. *E.* 55232
Wickham, H. F. *Cicindelidae*. 1894. *E.* 56024
Wickham, H. F. *Coccinellidae*. 1894. *E.* 56025
Wickham, H. F. Prelim. hand-book. 1895-96. *E.* 56026
Wood, S. L. Ambrosia beetles *Xyloterini*. 1957. *E.* 56106
Beetles—Parasites.
Nuorteva, M. Parasitic Hymenoptera bark-beetles. 1957. *G.* 53673
Sachtleben, H. Parasitic Hymenoptera *Ips topographus*. 1952. *G.* 54459
Belara (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°01' N. 14°33' E.) & region.
Corbel, J. Karst NW. Europe. 1957. *F.* 50344
Skogen. Salten. 1951. *N.* 54928
Belcher Islands (Northern Quebec; 56°15' N. 79°20' W.).
Alcock, F. J. Activities Nat. Museum Canada. 1957. *E.* 49228
Burt, W. H. Distrib. mammals Hudson B. 1956. *E.* 50017
Corbel, J. Eskimos, evolution. 1957. *F.* 50341
Gardner, G. Develop. min. resources. 1958. *F.* 51084
Laverdière, C. Desgoffe. 1957. *F.* 52684
Robertson, R. G. Mineral potent. 1958. *E.* 54338
Bell, Ostrov (*island*, Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa; 80° N. 49°05' E.).
Sushkina, N. N. Two summers. 1957. *R.* 55238
Bellot Strait (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 72° N. 94°20' W.).
Haughton, S. Tides Pt. Kennedy. 1875. *E.* 51632
Haughton, S. Tides Pt. Kennedy. 1878. *E.* 51633
Marshall, C. J. Op. Bellot. 1958. *E.* 53151
U.S. Navy. Arctic op. 1957. 1958. *E.* 55644
U.S. Navy. Atlantic-Arctic op. 1957. 1958. *E.* 55643
U.S. Navy. MSTs NW. Passage. 1957. *E.* 55646
Belomorsk (*pop. pl.*, Belye More region; 64°32' N. 34°48' E.).
Indiana Univ. Karelians. 1955. *E.* 51919
Belye More (*regional section no. 52 on index map*; 68°30' N. 38° E.).
Akademii nauk SSSR. Dissertations. 1957. *R.* 49162
Akhmatov, V. V. Geod. work 1904. 1907. *R.* 49193
Chernovskaja, E. N. Hydrol. & hydrochem. littoral. 1956. *R.* 50219
Chernovskaja, E. N. Thermics & hydrochem. Mezen Bay. 1958. *R.* 50221
Gorshkova, T. I. Organic matter. 1957. *R.* 51309
Laktionov, A. F. Ice, shipping routes, ports. 1958. *E.* 52629
Ostrovskij, D. N. Guidebook N. 1899. *R.* 53804
Palenichko, Z. G. Invest. Onega Bay. 1957. *R.* 53837
Protopopov, I. D. Hydrol. Mezen estuary. 1932. *R.* 54155
Ratmanov, G. E. Hydrol. regime "Dry Sea." 1928. *R.* 54229
Ratmanov, G. E. Hydrol. regime Onega St. 1928. *R.* 54228
Sokolova, E. Hydrol. Bab'ye More. 1934. *R.* 55041
Timonov, V. V. Hydrol. regime narrows. 1925. *R.* 55449
Timonov, V. V. Observ. pulsation sea currents. 1934. *R.* 55450
Tiron, K. Tides Kandalaksha. 1934. *R.* 55452
Belye More—Fauna, flora.
Akatova, N. A. Ostracods Onega. 1957. *R.* 49190
Allgén, C. A. J. Freelifing marine nematodes. 1957. *E.* 49259
Bulycheva, A. I. Amphipod fauna. 1934. *R.* 49996
Bulycheva, A. I. Amphipod fauna. 1957. *R.* 49995

Belye More—Fauna, flora—Continued

- Bulycheva, A. I. Marine amphipods. 1957. *R.* 49997
- *Derugin, K. M. Fauna & life conditions. 1928. *R.* 50516
- Épstein, L. M. Zooplankton Voronka. 1957. *R.* 50765
- Gostilovskaya, M. G. Bryozoa. 1957. *R.* 51312
- Gur'yanova, E. F. Amphipod fauna. 1934. *R.* 51422
- Gur'yanova, E. F. Hydrobiol. invest. Mezen. 1957. *R.* 51430
- Gurvich, G. S. Distrib. animals Bab'ye more. 1934. *R.* 51436
- Ivanova, S. S. Character benthos Onega Bay. 1957. *R.* 52016
- Kalugina, A. A. Algae Solovetskiye Islands. 1958. *R.* 52139
- Kalugina, A. A. Algae Zimny coast. 1957. *R.* 52140
- Kamshilov, M. M. New data zooplankton. 1957. *R.* 52147
- Kiselev, I. A. Phytoplankton distrib. 1957. *R.* 52300
- Kuderskiĭ, L. A. Changes biol. properties invertebrates. 1958. *R.* 52538
- Kulachkova, V. G. New *Rencicola* from *Somateria mollissima* 1957. *R.* 52548
- Kuznetsov, V. V. Biol. productivity invertebrates. 1958. *R.* 52594
- Kuznetsov, V. V. Changes biol. properties invertebrates. 1957. *R.* 52593
- Lomakina, N. B. Cumacean crustaceans. 1958. *R.* 52905
- Mileikovskii, S. A. Develop. *Limapontia capitata*. 1958. *R.* 53288
- Nadëzhin, V. M. Hydrol. factors & productivity. 1958. *R.* 53478
- Palenichko, Z. G., & M. N. Timakova. Hydrobiol. Kuz. 1958. *R.* 53836
- Räbergh, P. I. Distrib. wood borers seas. 1957. *R.* 54295
- Savilov, A. I. *Balanus balanoides*. 1957. *R.* 54581
- Segerstråle, S. G. Distrib. glacial relicts Finland. 1956. *E.* 54665
- Slasnikov, G. S. Polychaete fauna, Onega. 1957. *R.* 54952
- Slodkevich, V. S. Karelian Branch Academy. 1957. *R.* 54962
- Sokolova, N. I. Littoral fauna Kandalaksha. 1957. *R.* 55044
- Sveshnikov, V. A. Polychaetes new. 1958. *R.* 55270
- Ushakov, P. V. Nemertine fauna. 1926. *R.* 55671
- Veprinsev, B. N. Wintering waterfowl. 1957. *R.* 55785
- Viets, K. Halacaridae. 1928. *G.* 55804
- Virketis, M. A. Zooplankton. 1925. *R.* 55828
- Zimmer, C. Cumacea. 1928. *G.* 56224
- Zinova, A. D. Murman seaweeds. 1935. *R.* 56231
- Zinova, A. D. *Sphaerotrichia*. 1958. *R.* 56229
- Belye More—Fisheries.**
- Altukhov, K. A. Navaga. 1957. *R.* 49266
- Altukhov, K. A. Spawning grounds herring Kandalaksha Bay. 1957. *R.* 49267
- Balagurova, M. V. Biol. smelt, Onega. 1957. *R.* 49494
- Dmitriev, N. A. Invest. White Sea 1951-1952. 1957. *R.* 50575
- Épstein, L. M. Zooplankton Onega Bay, diet fish. 1957. *R.* 50764
- Érastova, V. M. Fisheries Karelian ASSR. 1957. *R.* 50768
- Kazanova, I. I. Reprod. small Onega herring 1952. 1957. *R.* 52216
- Mikhailovskaya, A. A. Biol. & fishery herring Onega Bay. 1957. *R.* 53278
- Mukhacheva, V. A. Eggs & fry fish Onega Bay. 1957. *R.* 53443
- Nadëzhin, V. M. Ecol. & productivity. 1957. *R.* 53479
- Nadëzhin, V. M. Hydrobiol. & concentration hering. 1958. *R.* 53480
- Nikolaev, A. P. Navaga Onega Bay. 1957. *R.* 53592
- Palenichko, Z. G. Invest. Onega Bay. 1957. *R.* 53837
- Palenichko, Z. G. Regularities develop fish. 1957. *R.* 53838
- Segerstråle, S. G. Distrib. glacial relicts Finland. 1956. *E.* 54665
- Sonina, M. A. Cod. 1957. *R.* 55059
- Tambovsev, B. M. Biol. basis White Sea herring fisheries. 1956. *R.* 55323
- Tambovsev, B. M. Biol. & fishery herring. 1957. *R.* 55324
- Tambovsev, B. M. Herring Barents & White Sea. 1957. *R.* 55325
- Timakova, M. N. Food navaga, smelt Onega Bay. 1957. *R.* 55442
- Vil'son, A. P. Biol. & fishery herring Kandalaksha Bay. 1957. *R.* 55818
- Vil'son, A. P. Tagging herring Kandalaksha 1953-54. 1956. *R.* 55819
- Belye More (region).**
- Gimbutas, M. Art hunters. 1955. *E.* 51194
- Medvedev, V. S. Dynamics & morphol. 1957. *R.* 53201
- Shurkin, K. A. Classification migmatites. 1957. *R.* 54839
- Beluga (river & basin, Alaska; 61°12' N. 150°56' W.).** Maloney, R. P. Beluga coalfield. 1958. *E.* 53089
- Belush'ye (pop. pl., Novaya Zemlya; 71°32' N. 52°18' E.) & region.** Sushkina, N. N. Two summers. 1957. *R.* 55238
- Belye tundry (tundra region, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°25'-67°42' N. 35°25'-36°25' E.).** Fizenko, V. V. Alkaline granites Belye tundras. 1958. *R.* 50919
- Berezovka (river & basin, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 66°30' N. 157°20' E.).** Heintz, A. Berezovka mammoth. 1958. *N.* 51662
- Berezovo (pop. pl., Omskaya Oblast'; 63°55' N. 65°05' E.) & region.** Geografika v shkole. Second Ural. 1958. *R.* 51136
- Rodnianskaya, E. E. Veg. Ob flood lands. 1958. *R.* 54359
- Silina, E. N. Podocamites. 1957. *R.* 54886
- Bergh Lake (Alaska; approx. 63°30' N., 150° 20' W.).** Chapman, R. M. Bergh L. 1958. *E.* 50165
- Bering, Vitus Jonassen, 1681-1741.** Setin, T. Memorial Bering. 1957. *R.* 54718
- Bering land bridge.** Byers, D. S. Bering bridge. 1957. *E.* 50034
- Chard, C. S. Migration routes. 1958. *E.* 50170
- Bering Sea (regional section no. 6 on index map).** Expedition. St Lawrence I. 1958. *E.* 50820
- Ionin, A. S. Dynamic & morph. features. coast. 1958. *R.* 51954
- Jones, S. E. Charting. 1957. *E.* 52101
- Laktionov, A. F. Ice, shipping routes, ports. 1958. *E.* 52629
- Madsen, C., & J. S. Douglas. Arctic trader. 1956. *E.* 53039
- Neveskiĭ, E. N., & F. A. Shcherbakov. Coastal placers, heavy minerals. 1958. *R.* 53550
- Pacific Science Congress. Abstracts. 1957. *E.* 53828
- Polar record. Expels. 1957. *E.* 54046
- Rude, G. T. Coast & Geod. Survey work. 1957. *E.* 54438
- Sinel'nikov, A. Mysteries. 1957. *R.* 54905
- Tompkins, S. R. After Bering. 1955. *E.* 53488
- U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. C & GS hist. 1957. *E.* 55615

Bering Sea—Fauna, flora.

- Allgén, C. A. J. Freelifving marine nematodes. 1957. *E.* 49259
 Banse, K. *Oriopsis*. 1958. *G.* 49523
 Beklemishev, K. V. Interrelations phyto & zooplankton Behring Okhotsk. 1957. *E.* 49612
 Bogorov, V. G. Biogeog. peculiarities pelagial Pacific. 1957. *E.* 49813
 Bogorov, V. G. Primary production ocean. 1958. *E.* 49814
 Broch, H. Anthozoa. 1937. *R.*, *E.* 49928
 Brodskii, K. A. Calanoida & zoogeog. N. Pacific. 1957. *R.* 49935
 Bulycheva, A. I. Marine amphipods. 1957. *R.* 49997
 Derjugin, K. M., & A. Ivanov. Benthos. 1937. *R.* 50521
 Derjugin, K. M. Pacific exped. 1933. 1935. *R.* 50522
 Derjugin, K. M. Study Bering, Chukchi. 1937. *R.*, *G.* 50523
 Filatova, Z. A. New Astartidae. 1957. *R.* 50887
 Gardner, N. L. *Fucus*. 1922. *E.* 51085
 Geinrikh, A. K. Copepods. 1957. *E.* 51116
 Geinrikh, A. K. Propagation copepods. 1957. *R.* 51118
 Gur'ianova, E. F. Isopod crustaceans n. sp. 1935. *R.* 51429
 Gur'ianova, E. F. N. sp. Gnathiidea. 1933. *R.* 51428
 Gur'ianova, E. F. N. sp. Valvifera. 1933. *R.* 51427
 Horst, C. J. van der. Enteropneusta. 1933. *R.*, *G.* 51817
 Hus, H. T. A. Porphyra. 1900. *E.* 51860
 Koblenfs-Mishke, O. I. Phytoplankton. 1957. *R.* 52346
 Kriss, A. E. Microbial pop. 1958. *R.* 52500
 Kuz'mina, A. I. Phytoplankton. 1957. *R.* 52590
 Levenshtein, R. I. A. Deep-water polychaetes. 1957. *R.* 52776
 Lomakina, N. B. Cumacean crustaceans. 1958. *R.* 52905
 Lozina-Lozinskii, L. K., & E. P. Turpaeva. *Colosendeis*. 1958. *R.* 52935
 Lozina-Lozinskii, L. K. Pantopoda. 1933. *R.* 52934
 Makarov, V. V. Hermit-crabs. 1937. *R.* 53061
 Makarov, V. V. Quantit. estimate bottom fauna. 1937. *R.* 53062
 Menzies, R. J. Marine borer Limnoriidae. 1957. *E.* 53236
 Murina, V. V. Sipunculids, *Vittia*?. 1957. *R.* 53461
 Murina, V. V. Taxon. deep-water sipunculids. 1958. *R.* 53462
 Pettibone, M. H. Orbinidae. 1957. *E.* 53974
 Ponomareva, L. A. Rare find: *Thysanopoda cornuta*. 1957. *R.* 54074
 Rass, T. S. Endemism abyssal oceanic ichthyofauna. 1957. *E.* 54219
 Rees, W. J. *Symptectanea bracteata*. 1958. *E.* 54266
 Rozenberg, L. A., & N. A. Medvedova. Bacteria bottom. 1956. *R.* 54424
 Rozenberg, L. A. Distrib. bacteria. 1958. *R.* 54423
 Sëmîna, G. I. Factors distrib. phytoplankton. 1957. *R.* 54689
 Sëmîna, G. I. N. sp. *Denticula*. 1956. *R.* 54690
 Sëmîna, G. I. Phytogeog. zones pelagial. 1958. *R.* 54691
 Sëmîna, G. I. Phytoplankton, stability surface. 1957. *E.* 54688
 Setchell, W. A., & N. L. Gardner. Marine algae Pacific I-II. 1919-20. *E.* 54711
 Setchell, W. A., & N. L. Gardner. Marine algae Pacific III. 1925. *E.* 54712
 Setchell, W. A. New algae. 1912. *E.* 54710

- Setchell, W. A., & N. L. Gardner. Phycol. contrib. 7. 1924. *E.* 54716
 Sokolova, M. N. Food benthic invertebrates. 1957. *R.* 55042
 Sokolova, M. N. Nutrition Crangonidae. 1957. *R.* 55043
 Stepanova, V. S. Biol. indicators currents. 1937. *R.* 55157
 Strong, A. M. Maetras. 1925. *E.* 55204
 Usachev, P. I. Distrib. phytoplankton. 1958. *R.* 55666
 Ushakov, P. V. Faunistic studies. 1958. *R.* 55669
 Vagin, V. L. Dendrogasteridae. 1957. *R.* 55702
 Vinogradov, M. E. Hyperlides NW. Pacific. 1957. *R.* 55825
 Zenkevich, L. A. Abyssal bottom fauna. 1957. *E.* 56190
 Zenkevich, L. A. Bottom fauna. 1957. *E.* 56187
 Zenkevich, L. A. N. g. & sp. Echiuroidea. 1957. *R.* 56188
 Zinova, A. D. *Sphaerotrachia*. 1958. *R.* 56229
- ## Bering Sea—Fishes, fisheries.
- Allen, G. H., & W. Aron. Food salmon. 1958. *E.* 49255
 Andriiashvili, A. P. Geog. distrib. food fishes. 1935. *R.* 49313
 Andriiashvili, A. P. Ichthyofauna. 1937. *R.* 49314
 Andriiashvili, A. P. Zoogeog. & origin fish fauna. 1939. *R.* 49317
 Baker, R. C. Fur seals. 1957. *E.* 49489
 Barsukov, V. V. Fishes Provideniya Bay. 1958. *R.* 49559
 Bigelow, H. B., & W. C. Schroeder. Sharks Squaloidea. 1957. *E.* 49717
 Boucher, V. J. Seals. 1957. *E.* 49861
 Bradbury, M. G., & D. M. Cohen. Bathypelagic *Macropinna microstoma*. 1958. *E.* 49881
 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. N. Pacific fur seals convention. 1957. *E.* 50062
 Cohen, D. M. Synonymy & distrib. *Leuroglossus stibius*. 1956. *E.* 50299
 Fay, F. H. Pacific walrus pop. 1957. *E.* 50849
 Fukuhara, F. M., & G. K. Tanonaka. Japanese high-seas salmon. 1958. *E.* 51025
 Hubbs, C. L. Blennioid fishes. 1927. *E.* 51837
 Hvalrådet. Int. whaling statistics. 1930- in progress. *E.* 51866
 Jellison, W. L., & K. O. Milner. Salmonellosis fur seals. 1958. *E.* 52057
 Kaplin, A. A. Protect fur seal. 1958. *R.* 52173
 Kawakami, T., & T. Ichihara. Jap whale marking 1956-57. 1958. *N.*, *E.* 52209
 Kenyon, K. W. Food fur seals. 1956. *E.* 52236
 Kenyon, K. W. Harem master. 1957. *E.* 52237
 Kleinberg, S. E., & T. I. Makarova. Whaling industry Soviet Union. 1955. *R.* 52314
 Klumov, S. K. Plankton biomass & catch whales NW Pacific. 1958. *R.* 52329
 Kotov, V. L. Protection salmon. 1957. *R.* 52442
 Kulikova, E. B. Growth & age deep-sea fishes. 1957. *R.* 52556
 Marakov, S. V., & G. A. Nesterov. Injuries by sea lions pupping fur seals. 1958. *R.* 53124
 Marakov, S. V. Sea otter. 1958. *R.* 53122
 Moiseev, P. A. Distrib. bottom fishes Far E. 1958. *R.* 53358
 Moiseev, P. A. Scorpænidae. 1937. *R.* 53357
 Muslenko, L. N. Young place 2. 1957. *R.* 53472
 Neave, F. Origin, speciation *Oncorhynchus*. 1958. *E.* 53520
 Olsen, W. O. Hookworms fur seals Pribilof. 1958. *E.* 53757
 Polutov, I. A. Winter trawling cod, Kamchatka. 1957. *R.* 54067
 Rass, T. S. Ichthyol. invest. 1958. *R.* 54218
 Ryder, R. A. Avian-pinniped feed. 1957. *E.* 54475
 Rytkheu, I. S. Walrus. 1957. *R.* 54479

Bering Sea—Fishes, fisheries—Continued

- Slepšov, M. M. Distrib. cetaceans. 1958. *R.* 54959
- Svetovidov, A. N. Atlantic origin fishes. 1956. *E.* 55271
- U.S. Dept. of State. Fur seal convention. 1957. *E.* 55622
- U.S. Treaties. N. Pacific fur seals convention. 1958. *E., J., R.* 55656
- Vasin, B. N. Fur seal & sea otter. 1956. *R.* 55756
- Vasin, B. N. Fur seal, sea-otter. 1958. *R.* 55755
- Wilke, F., & K. W. Kenyon. Food fur seals E. Bering. 1957. *E.* 56041
- Wilke, F. Food, otters, seals, Amchitka. 1957. *E.* 56042
- Bering Sea—Oceanography.**
- Badigin, K. S. Direction work. 1958. *R.* 49474
- Bezrukov, P. L. Invest. bottom deposits. 1958. *R.* 49708
- Bezrukov, P. L., & A. P. Lisiĭsyn. Sediments seas Far E. Quaternary. 1957. *R.* 49710
- Bezrukov, P. L. Sediments trenches. 1957. *E.* 49711
- Bezrukov, P. L., & others. Structure submarine relief. 1957. *R.* 49709
- Bordovskii, O. K. Humic substances. 1957. *R.* 49841
- Brown, J. H., & E. E. Howick. Physical measurements sea ice. 1958. *E.* 49949
- Bruevich, S. V. Chem. invest. 1958. *R.* 49962
- Bruevich, S. V. Chem. waters & sediments. 1957. *E.* 49963
- Budanov, V. I., & A. S. Ionin. Movements W. shores. 1956. *R.* 49979
- Grigorash, Z. K. Tsunami determ. 1957. *R.* 51375
- Kort, V. G. Explor. 1949-54. 1958. *R.* 52417
- Leonov, A. K. Invest. 40 yrs. 1958. *R.* 52756
- Lisiĭsyn, A. P. Present sediment formation. 1958. *R.* 52858
- Mellakh, I. G. Arctic waters Bering. 1958. *R.* 53216
- Ratmanov, G. E. Hydrol. 1937. *R.* 54226
- Schule, J. J., & W. I. Wittmann. Ice N. 1958. *E.* 54628
- Stepanova, V. S. Biol. indicators currents. 1937. *R.* 55157
- Udinĭev, G. B. Bottom relief Far E. 1958. *R.* 55576
- U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables W. coast. 1957. *E.* 55617
- Zhuze, A. P. Diatoms bottom sediments. 1957. *R.* 56216
- Bering Strait (regional section no. 5 on index map; 67° N. 170° W.).**
- Borisov, P. Improve climate. 1958. *R.* 49848
- Chard, C. S. Migration routes. 1958. *E.* 50170
- Derĭugin, K. M. Pacific exped. 1933. 1935. *R.* 50522
- Divin, V. A. Toward Am.: Gvozdev. 1956. *R.* 50570
- Kriss, A. E. Microorganisms. 1945. *R.* 52502
- Markin, A. B. Future. 1957. *R.* 53142
- Mellakh, I. G. Arctic waters Bering. 1958. *R.* 53216
- Okladnikov, A. P. Cultural relations, Pacific coast. 1958. *E.* 53725
- Ratmanov, G. E. Water exchange. 1937. *R.* 54230
- Shlĭamin, B. A. Improve climate. 1958. *R.* 54814
- U.S. Navy Electronics Laboratory. Current, temp. tide & ice. 1956. *E.* 55642
- Beringa. Ostrov (island, Komandorskiye Ostrova; 55° N. 166°15' E.).**
- Muravin, Ũ., & A. Zenĭakin. Commander I. 1958. *R.* 53457

Bernier, Joseph Elzéar, 1852-1934.

- Fairley, T. C., & C. E. Israel. True N. Capt. Bernier. 1957. *E.* 50832
- Bethel (pop. pl., Alaska; 60°48' N. 161°45' W.).**
- Essoglou, M. E. Piling op. 1957. *E.* 50798
- Pacific builder & engineer. Cement, airstrip. 1958. E. 53825**
- Bezmyannaya (river & basin, Novaya Zemlya; 72°53' N. 53°20' E.).**
- Gorbafskii, G. V. Penck's glaciers Nov. Zemlya. 1958. *R.* 51275
- Bezmyannaya Sopka (volcano, Kamchatka, Polnostrov; 55°57' N. 160°32' E.).**
- Basharina, L. A. Ash and gases. 1958. *R.* 49570
- *Gorshkov, G. S. Eruption. 1957. *R.* 51302
- Gorshkov, G. S., & I. I. Tovarova. Geochem. 1957. *E.* 51300
- Gorshkov, G. S. Kamchatka Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes. 1957. *E.* 51303
- Gorshkov, G. S. Seismic & volcanic phenomena. 1957. *E.* 51305
- Gorshkov, G. S. Unusual eruption. 1958. *R.* 51304
- Kurenkov, I. I. Volcanism river fauna. 1957. *R.* 52574
- Pasechnik, I. P. Seismic & air waves eruption. 1958. *R.* 53874
- Svĭatlovskii, A. E. Awakening Bezmyannyy. 1958. *R.* 53276
- Tovarova, I. I. Pyroclastic material. 1958. *R.* 55495
- Bibliography (bibliographies, lists of references and literature citations appended to a publication are noted under the entry for that publication. Only the more significant of such lists are indexed here along with the bibliographic monographs and serials).**
- Adamov, A. Shelekhov. 1948. *R.* 49110
- Agranat, G. A. Foreign N. 1957. *R.* 49132
- Arseĭeva, E. I. Conquest Poles. 1957. *R.* 49400
- Ayton, M. W., & others. Cold weather op. Diesel. 1958. *E.* 49454
- Bezrukova, T. I. Pub. activities. 1957. *R.* 49712
- Bibliographie géographique internationale. 1957. 1958. *F.* 49713
- Canada. Dept. of Mines. Catalogue maps. 1958. *E.* 50075
- Canada. Dept. of Mines. Maps 1955-1956. 1958. *E.* 50069
- Canadian geographical journal.* Can. N. 1958. *E.* 50099
- Danilov, D. N. Books hunting. 1958. *R.* 50434
- Hassert, K. Polar explor. 1956. *G.* 51618
- Kalesnik, S. V. Develop. geog. USSR. 1957. *R.* 52131
- Kokosov, N. M., & others. Khanty-Mansi Nat. Dist. 1956. *R.* 52358
- Malaurie, J. N. Polar regions. 1957. *F.* 53075
- Mozeson, D. L., & N. A. Utenkov. Phys. geog. NE. 1958. *R.* 53432
- Nikolaev, V. A., & E. D. Petrĭev. Bibliog. Siberia. 1958. *R.* 53600
- Novosibirsk. Oblastnaĭ biblioteka. Siberian writers. 1956. *R.* 53669
- Orvin, A. K. Place-names, suppl. 1958. *E.* 53787
- Palladina, O. M. Ships' theory. 1957. *R.* 53839
- Péguy, C. P., & J. Corbel. Chronicle. 1957. *F.* 53916
- Petrov, P. U. Bolshevik exiles Yakutia. 1952. *R.* 53970
- Polar record.* Films. 1957. *E.* 54043
- Savours, A. Mss Scott PR Institute. 1958. *E.* 54584
- Spec. Libraries Assoc. Geog. & Map Div. Bulletin. 1958. *E.* 55089
- Stefansson, E. Bibliog. explor. 1958. *E.* 55138

Syrovatskii, A. Books on Yakutia. 1958. *R.* 55297
 U.S. National Science Foundation. Bibliog. IGY. 1957. *E.* 55641

Bibliography—Anthropology.
 Chard, C. S. N. Asia. 1957. *E.* 50172
 Chard, C. S. N.E. Asia. 1957. *E.* 50171
 Chard, C. S. Siberian prehist. 1958. *E.* 50176
 Gaul, J. H. Bronze age Yenisei. 1943. *E.* 51096
 International bibliography of anthropology. 1958. *E.* 51932
 *Jakobson, R., & others. Paleosiberian bibliog. 1957. *E.* 52044
 König, W., & C. Kupfer. Ethnog. bibliog. 1945-53. 1955. *G.* 52354
 Levin, M. G. Ethnic anthrop. Far E. 1958. *R.* 52785
 Lundman, B. Physical anthrop. Lapps. 1956. *E.* 52958
 Mellwraith, T. F. Bibliog. Can. anthrop. 1957. *E.* 53012
 Nikol'skii, N. P. Rev. lit. 1939. *R.* 53608
 Odenius, O. Campbell's bibliog. 1956. *E.* 53698
 Tokarev, S. A. Ethnog. 1958. *R.* 55469
 Vahter, T. Ornament. Ob'-Ugrians. 1953. *Fi., G.* 55705
 Vinberg, N. A., & T. N. Zadneprovskaiā. Sov. archaeol. lit. 1952. 1955. *R.* 55821
 Vinberg, N. A., & V. B. Echeistova. Sov. archaeol. lit. 1950. 1953. *R.* 55820
 Zelenin, D. K. Bibliog. Russ. ethnog. lit. 1913. *R.* 56178

Bibliography—Botany.
 Aaltonen, V. T. Soil forest. 1948. *G.* 49091
 Dansereau, P. M. Bibliog. Dansereau. 1957. *F., E.* 50441
 *Gel'man, N. S., & G. D. Zenkevich. Plant biochem. bibliog. 1956. *R.* 51121
 Jakobsen, K. Greenland's flora 1857-1957. 1957. *D.* 52043
 Kuprevich, V. F., & V. G. Trushel'. Rust fungi I, Melampsoraceae. 1957. *R.* 52570
 Lebedev, D. V., & S. Iu. Lipshits. Index *Soretskaiā botanika*. 1957. *R.* 52710
 Löve, A., & others. Cytotaxonomy *Carex* section *Capillares*. 1957. *E.* 52891
 Sprague, R. Diseases cereals & grasses N. Am. 1950. *E.* 55099
 Underwood, L. M. Index Hepaticarum. 1893. *E.* 55588
 Utkin, L. A., & others. Med. plants. 1957. *R.* 55692
 Vasil'ev, V. N. Flora Commander I. 1957. *R.* 55741A

Bibliography—Construction.
 National Research Council, Canada. List pub. 1958. *E.* 53503
 Plum, N. M. Winter construction. 1951. *D.* 54025
 U.S. Army. Reports Arctic Construction Lab. 1958. *E.* 55600
 Wittekint, W. Concrete, frost. 1957. *G.* 56090

Bibliography—Geology.
 Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Otdel. geol. geog. nauk. Library. 1957-58. *R.* 49186
 *Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Vulkanologicheskaiā stanitsiā. Catalog active volcanoes. 1957. *R.* 49187
 American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1938. *E.* 49276
 American Geophysical Union. Annot. bibliog. hydrol. & sedimentation. 1956. *E.* 49278
 Askland, B. H. Sw. mt. system. 1946. *S.* 49412
 Canada. Nat. Adv. Comm. Res. in the Geol. Sciences. Annual report. 1951-58. *in progress.* *E.* 50096
 Charlesworth, J. K. Quarternary era. 1957. *E.* 50183

Chronic, B. J., & H. Chronic. Bibliog. theses geology. 1958. *E.* 50263
 Cook, F. A. Bibliog. permafrost. 1958. *E.* 50327
 Dylik, J., & R. Raynal. Comm. periglacial geomorph. 1958. *P., F.* 50669
 Gimmel'arb, B. M., & T. P. [Unanānā. Raw material fertilizer. 1937. *R.* 51196
 Howell, J. V., & A. I. Levorsen. Directory geol. sources. 1957. *E.* 51830
 Ākovlev, S. A. Glacial boulders Russ. plain. 1956. *R.* 51887
 Kosygin, Iu. A. Tectonic oil-bearing provinces USSR. 1958. *R.* 52438
 Krinov, E. L. Tunguska meteorite. 1949. *R.* 52499
 Liākhovich, V. V. Micro-elements Siberian traps. 1957. *R.* 52811
 Lundqvist, G. Quat. geol. Sw. 1921-45. 1946. *S.* 52962
 Luttrell, G. L. W. Bibliog. iron. 1957. *E.* 52972
 Magnusson, N. H. Sw. primeval rock invest. 1946. *S.* 53050
 Miller, D. J., & others. Geol. petroleum provinces. 1957. *E.* 53294
 Sandegren, R. Quat. changes level. 1946. *S.* 54539
 Tsytoich, N. A., & others. Physical effects & processes soils. 1957. *R.* 55539
 U.S. Library of Congress. Bibliog. snow, ice & permafrost. 1957-58. *E.* 55635
 U.S. Library of Congress. Polar bib. 2. 1957. *E.* 55636

Bibliography—Meteorology.
 Agy, V. Bibliog. ionospheric research. 1958. *E.* 49133
 Bender, T. A., & others. Climate Greenland. 1957. *E.* 49646
 Elvey, C. T. Aurora. 1957. *E.* 50745
 Hastings, A. D. Info. sources Greenland. 1957. *E.* 51620
 Isaev, S. I. Nature auroras. 1958. *R.* 51966
 Orlova, V. V. Boreal climates plains. 1938. *R.* 53779
 Thomas, M. K. Snowfall. 1957. *E.* 55410
 U.S. Army. SIPRE. List pub. 1958. *E.* 55605

Bibliography—Oceanography.
 Canada. Dept. of Mines. Sea ice distrib. 1957. *E.* 50070
 Guilcher, A. J. Knowledge Arctic O. 1957. *F.* 51416
 Hachey, H. B. Can. oceanog. 1957. *E.* 51469
 U.S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. atlas: Arctic. 1958. *E.* 55627
 Zubov, N. N. Selected works. 1955. *R.* 56258

Bibliography—Physiology.
 *Belēhrádek, J. Physiol. aspects heat & cold. 1957. *E.* 49614
 Belēhrádek, J. Temp. & living matter. 1935. *E.* 49615
 Breslau, R. C. Hypervitaminosis A. 1957. *E.* 49910
 Dufour, D. Growth hormone & cold. 1957. *F.* 50644
 Fry, F. E. J. Temp. compensation. 1958. *E.* 51018
 Fuhrman, F. A., & G. J. Fuhrman. Treatment experim. frostbite rapid thawing. 1957. *E.* 51024
 Gillmann, H., & others. Deep hypothermia & cardiac activity man. 1957. *G.* 51193
 Kayser, C. Physiol. aspects hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 52211
 Meryman, H. T. Tissue freezing. 1957. *E.* 53243
 Mitchell, H. H., & M. Edman. Nutrition & resistance climat. stress, man. 1949. *E.* 53336
 Petrov, B. D. Scurvy Russia. 1958. *R.* 53966
 Rodahl, K. Human acclimatization cold. 1957. *E.* 54354

Bibliography—Physiology—Continued

- Rossiter, R. J., & D. Nicholls. P metabolism adrenal, cold environ. 1957. *E.* 54412
U.S. National Library of Medicine. Bibliog. Korean War. 1957. *E.* 55639
U.S. Quartermaster. Bibliog. 1954. 1955. *E.* 55655

Bibliography—Zoology.

- Belopol'skii, L. O. Ecol. marine birds. 1957. *R.* 49636
Bishop, Y., & others. Index pub. Fisheries Research Bd. Can. 1901-1954. 1957. *E.* 49742
Breev, K. A. & D. V. Savel'ev. Reindeer-gadfly. 1958. *R.* 49902
Dodge, H. Mollusks. 1956. *E.* 50581
Gordan, J. Mysidacea. 1957. *E.* 51281
Greze, V. N. Food resources fishes. 1957. *R.* 51364
Hochbaum, H. A. Waterfowl. 1955. *E.* 51737
Lindroth, C. H. Faunal connections Europe & N. Am. 1957. *E.* 52845
Markevich, A. P. Parasitic copepods. 1956. *R.* 53138
Pratt, H. D. Nearctic Cryptini. 1945. *E.* 54127
Scheffer, V. B. Seals sea-lions walruses. 1958. *E.* 54599

Biddjovagge (region & ore deposit, Scandinavia & Finland; approx. 69°15' N. 22°30' E.).

Gjelsvik, T. Epigenetic copper mineralization, Finnmark. 1958. *N.* 51309

Big Delta (pop. pl., Alaska; 64°10' N. 145°50' W.) & region.

Jackman, A. H. Physiol. 1953. *E.* 52032

Bilson Lake (Northern Quebec; 61°30' N. 77° W.).

Bergeron, R. C. Smith-Wakeham B. belt. 1957. *E.* 49678

Biological surveys.

- Alcock, F. J. Activities Nat. Museum Canada. 1957. *E.* 49228
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1958. *E.* 50123
Freeman, T. N. N. Insect Survey 1953-56. 1957. *E.* 50978
Popov, A. M. Hydrobiol. survey Laptev Sea. 1952. *R.* 54077
Savilov, A. I. Biol. groupings bottom fauna N. Okhotsk. 1957. *R.* 54580

Birds. See also Ducks; Geese; Ptarmigan; Swans; Whooping crane.

Belopol'skii, L. O. Adaptive features propagation. 1957. *R.* 49637

Bent, A. C. Life hist. N. Am. blackbirds. 1958. *E.* 49656

Dawson, W. R. O-consump. temp. cardinal. 1958. *E.* 50469

Egorova, A. A. Microflora intestine arctic animals. 1940. *R.* 50709

Gilliard, E. T. Birds. 1958. *E.* 51192

Gladkov, N. A. Migration birds. 1957. *R.* 51215

Hagerup, O. Fulmar. 1958. *D.* 51491

Kozlova, E. V. Plovers, auks. 1957. *R.* 52457

Leppenthin, B. Bird pop. 1955. *D.* 52887

Pribaltiskā ornitologiskā konference, 1954. Proceedings. 1957. *R.* 54138

Sdobnikov, V. M. Comparative tundra taiga faunas. 1958. *R.* 54655

Segal, A. N. Light & activity, gas exchange birds. 1957. *R.* 54662

Udvardy, M. D. F. Ecol. & distrib. N. Am. birds. 1958. *E.* 55580

Vaurie, C. Palearctic birds 27-30. 1957. *E.* 55762

Wetherbee, D. K. Natal plumage passerine birds N. Am. 1957. *E.* 56005

Wollebaek, A. Tundra gulls. 1949. *N.* 56100

Birds—Alaska.

Aldrich, J. W., & A. J. Duvall. Distrib. mourning dove. 1958. *E.* 49232

Bailey, A. M. Curlew. 1939. *E.* 49479

Bailey, A. M. Green-throated loon. 1953. *E.* 49480

Bee, J. W. Arctic Slope. 1958. *E.* 49606

Bent, A. C. Life hist. blackbirds. 1958. *E.* 49656

Feinstein, B. New rosy finch. 1958. *E.* 50864

Godfrey, W. E. Myrtle warbler. 1951. *E.* 51230

Godfrey, W. E. Olive-backed thrush. 1951. *E.* 51233

Holmes, R. T. Audubon warbler. 1957. *E.* 51786

Hudson, G. E. Kotzebue Sd. 1957. *E.* 51840

Irving, L. Bird names Eskimos. 1958. *E.* 51961

Johnson, H. M. Winter microclimates. 1957. *E.* 52095

Kessel, B., & T. J. Cade. Colville R. 1958. *E.* 52247

Kessel, B., & R. W. Kelly. Common crane. 1958. *E.* 52248

Mossman, A. S. Hooded mergansers Aioagnak. 1957. *E.* 53421

Myres, M. T. Nest records. 1957. *E.* 53475

Nelson, U. C. Sora, Juneau. 1958. *E.* 53540

Rausch, R. L. Middleton I. 1958. *E.* 54237

Ryder, R. A. Avian-pinniped feed. 1957. *E.* 54475

Snyder, L. L. E. Empidonacae. 1953. *E.* 55014

Snyder, L. L. Sharp-tailed grouse. 1935. *E.* 55015

Todd, W. E. C. Gray-cheeked thrush. 1958. *E.* 55463

Williamson, F. S. L. Napaskiak. 1957. *E.* 56066

Birds—Canada.

Aldrich, J. W., & A. J. Duvall. Distrib. mourning dove. 1958. *E.* 49232

Apollonio, S. Notes. 1958. *E.* 49346

Baillie, J. L. Additions. 1957. *E.* 49482

Baillie, J. L. Breeding birds. 1958. *E.* 49483

Beckett, E. Cedar waxwings Churchill. 1958. *E.* 49602

Beckett, E. Red-shafted flicker. 1958. *E.* 49603

Bent, A. C. Life hist. N. Am. blackbirds. 1958. *E.* 49656

Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122

Congdon, R. T., & Mrs. Congdon. Hudsonian godwits Churchill. 1952. *E.* 50316

Crosby, J., & E. Beckett. Rock wren. 1957. *E.* 50393

Feilden, H. W. Birds N. basin. 1877. *E.* 50863

Fleming, J. H., & L. L. Snyder. *Melospiza melodia*. 1939. *E.* 50924

Fraser, J. K. Birds central Can. Arctic. 1957. *E.* 50971

Godfrey, W. E. *Geothlypis*. 1950. *E.* 51231

Godfrey, W. E. Myrtle warbler. 1951. *E.* 51230

Godfrey, W. E. New cowbird. 1951. *E.* 51232

Godfrey, W. E. Olive-backed thrush. 1951. *E.* 51233

Hawksley, O. Ecol. arctic terns. 1957. *E.* 51638

Hohn, E. O. Behavior. 1957. *E.* 51743

Hohn, E. O. Behavior birds. 1958. *E.* 51760

Hohn, E. O. Slaty-backed gull. 1958. *E.* 51744

Irving, L. Naming birds. Indian. 1958. *E.* 51959

McAtee, W. L. Folk-names birds. 1957. *E.* 52991

McEwen, E. H. Birds Bathurst Inlet. 1957. *E.* 52999

MacPherson, A. H. Arvilgjuarmiut names birds, mammals. 1958. *E.* 53035

MacPherson, A. H. Ornithol. Pelly Bay. 1958. *E.* 53036

Mayfield, H. Starlings nesting Churchill. 1954. *E.* 53193

Miller, R. C. Song robins. 1958. *E.* 53303

Myres, M. T. Nest records. 1957. *E.* 53475

*Snyder, L. L. Arctic birds. 1957. *E.* 55012

- Snyder, L. L., & E. D. Lapworth. Canadian red-wings. 1953. *E.* 55013
- Snyder, L. L. E. Empidonacces. 1953. *E.* 55014
- Snyder, L. L. Sharp-tailed grouse. 1935. *E.* 55015
- Soper, J. D. Wildfowl Slave R. 1957. *E.* 55061
- Sweetman, G. K. Barn swallow Cambridge B. 1951. *E.* 55283
- Tait, G. M. American-ringed turnstone Portugal. 1957. *E.* 55318
- Todd, W. E. C. Gray-checked thrush. 1958. *E.* 55463
- Tuck, L. M. Starling Nid. 1958. *E.* 55543
- Watson, A. Behavior snowy owl. 1957. *E.* 55949
- Watson, A. Birds Cumberland Pen. 1957. *E.* 55950
- Wetherbee, D. K. Natal plumage. 1957. *E.* 56005
- Birds—Greenland.**
- Conradson, F. R. Ornithol. observ. Daneborg 1957. *D.* 50318
- Hagen, I. *Loxia curvirostra*. 1956. *E.* 51489
- Holgersen, H. Redshank. 1957. *N.* 51768
- Salomonsen, F. Seventh list recoveries. 1957. *D.* 54527
- Salomonsen, F. Whooper. 1957. *D., Es.* 54526
- Segerstråle, L. *Falco rusticolus candicans*. 1957. *S.* 54664
- Tait, G. M. American-ringed turnstone Portugal. 1957. *E.* 55318
- Vaurie, C. *Acanthis flammea islandica*. 1957. *E.* 55761
- Birds—Scandinavia & Finland.**
- Adelholt, E. Recoveries 1950-55. Denmark. 1958. *D.* 49117
- Anfinsen, M. T. Changes habitat birdlife. 1958. *N.* 49318
- Barriéty, L. *Columba palumbus*. 1958. *P.* 49555
- Bateson, P. P., & E. K. Barth. Geog. variation ringed plover. 1957. *E.* 49576
- Bernhoff-Osa, A. Bird-banding Revtangens. 1958. *N.* 49696
- Borenius, G. Blossoms birds Sarek. 1956. *S.* 49842
- Bringer, K. G. Bird life Vakketjåkko. 1957. *S.* 49918
- Christiansen, A. Cranes Lapland. 1957. *D.* 50250
- Curry-Lindahl, K. Mountain owl Sweden. 1950. *S.* 50404
- Föyn, B., & J. Huus. Animal life Norway. 1947-50. *N.* 50939
- Haftorn, S. Avifauna N. Norway. 1957. *N.* 51485
- Haftorn, S. *Parus m. major*. 1957. *N.* 51486
- Haftorn, S. Pop. changes. 1958. *N.* 51487
- Holgersen, H. Bird-banding Norway 1953. 1954. *E.* 51766
- Holgersen, H. Bird-banding Norway 1956. 1957. *E.* 51767
- Holgersen, H. Bird-banding 1957. 1958. *N.* 51769
- Kalela, O. Spread tapping Finland. 1955. *G.* 52129
- Koskimies, J. Flocking capercaillie blackgame. 1957. *E.* 52425
- Koskimies, J., & P. Rajala. Winter bird census 1950-57. 1957. *E.* 52426
- Koskimies, J., & P. Rajala. Winter 1957-58 census. 1958. *E.* 52427
- Kumari, E. V. Theory flight routes & migrations. 1957. *R.* 52564
- Lund, H. M. K. Penguins. 1955. *N., E.* 52949
- Merikallio, E. Finnish birds, distrib. & numbers. 1958. *E.* 53237
- Nordström, G. Banding Finland 1955. 1957. *G.* 53630
- Nordström, G. Banding Finland 1956. 1958. *G.* 53631
- Pelponen, V. Colored balls bluetthroat. 1957. *G.* 53919
- Pelponen, V. Redpoll breeding area. 1957. *G.* 53920
- Regnell, S. Bird cliff. 1958. *S.* 54270
- Regnell, S. Bird cliff Bleiksöya. 1957. *S.* 54271
- Riska, S. Autumn ornithol. 1957. *S.* 54320
- Selskari, P., & J. Koskimies. Racial divergence capercaillie Finland. 1955. *E.* 54669
- Silvonen, L. Fluctuation tetranoids. 1957. *E.* 54885
- Vallikangas, I., & G. Nordström. Banding Finland 1954. 1957. *G.* 55700
- Vorum, K. N. limit titmouse. 1949. *N.* 55890
- Wagner, G. Birds Röst. 1958. *G.* 55907
- Wagner, G. *Sturnus vulgaris*. 1958. *G.* 55908
- Wahlstedt, J. Bird news. 1957. *S.* 55912
- Wahlstedt, J. Pessijärvi bird. 1958. *S.* 55913
- Ytreberg, N. J. *Podiceps auritus*. 1957. *N.* 56141
- Birds—Svalbard.**
- Ehrström, C. Birds. 1958. *S.* 50712
- Holgersen, H. Bird-banding Norway 1956. 1957. *E.* 51767
- Birds—U.S.S.R.**
- Averin, I. V. Zoogeog survey Kamchatka. 1957. *R.* 49436
- Belopol'skii, L. O. Ecol. marine birds Barents Sea. 1957. *R.* 49636
- Dement'ev, G. P. Hist. avifauna. 1958. *R.* 50492
- Fedosenko, A. K. Finds. 1958. *R.* 50860
- Gladkov, N. A. Birds Tiksi. 1958. *R.* 51216
- Gladkov, N. A. *Calidris ruficollis*. 1957. *G.* 51217
- Gladkov, N. A. Vertebrates. 1957. *R.* 51214
- Golota, D. Loons. 1955. *R.* 51254
- Johansen, H. C. Avifauna W. Siberia pt. 3:2-3. 1957. *G.* 52086
- Johansen, H. C. Avifauna W. Siberia pt. 3:4-5. 1957-58. *G.* 52087
- Kapitonov, V. I. Interrelations predatory birds & marmots. 1957. *R.* 52170
- Karasov, N. F. Peregrine falcon. 1957. *R.* 52182
- Kishchinskii, A. A. Gyrfalcon Kola. 1958. *R.* 52305
- Kosobrodov, I. Protect birds. 1957. *R.* 52431
- Kozlova, E. V. Plovers, auks. 1957. *R.* 52457
- Larionov, P. D. Food & reprod. hawk, falcon. 1957. *R.* 52656
- Okhota i okhotnich'e khoz. i stro.* Spring, birds. 1958. *R.* 53722
- Parovschikov, V. A., & V. F. Larionov. Wading birds. 1958. *R.* 53870
- Portenko, L. A. Rare Limicolae. 1957. *G.* 54102
- Portenko, L. A. Zoogeog. invest. NW Asia. 1958. *G.* 54103
- Rutilevskii, G. L. Birds B. Lyakhovskiy I. 1958. *R.* 54458
- Spangenberg, E. P., & V. V. Leonovich. Geog. distrib. & biol. 1958. *R.* 55087
- Spangenberg, E. P., & V. V. Leonovich. Human activity, birds. 1958. *R.* 55088
- Spangenberg, E. P., & V. V. Leonovich. Predatory birds Kanin. 1958. *R.* 55086
- Sudilovskii, A. M. Systematic interrelation forms sparrow. 1957. *R.* 55212
- Syroechkovskii, E. E., & E. V. Rogacheva. Distrib. birds Yenisey taiga. 1958. *R.* 55295
- Syroechkovskii, E. E., & E. V. Rogacheva. In Yenisey. 1957. *R.* 55296
- Tavrovskii, V. A. Sable hunting. 1958. *R.* 55342
- Uspenskii, S. M. Bird rookeries Nov. Zemlya. 1956. *R.* 55682
- *Uspenskii, S. M. Birds. 1958. *R.* 55683
- Uspenskii, S. M. Birds NE. 1958. *R.* 55679
- Uspenskii, S. M. Mass banding marine colonial birds. 1957. *R.* 55681

Birds—U.S.S.R.—Continued

- Vepriņšev, B. N. Wintering waterfowl. 1957. *R.* 55785
 Vorob'ev, K. A. Ornithol. invest. 1958. *R.* 55875
 Vorob'ev, K. A. Propagation. 1958. *R.* 55874
 Zaplatin, M. Nature as sculptor. 1958. *R.* 56156
 Zinger, M. É. Bird rocks. 1957. *R.* 56227
 Zykov, I. V. Pechora route migratory birds. 1957. *R.* 56277

Birds—Geographic distribution.

- Anfinnsen, M. T. Changes habitat birdlife. 1958. *N.* 49318
 Belopol'skii, L. O. Ecol. marine birds Barents Sea. 1957. *R.* 49636
 Dement'ev, G. P. Hist. avifauna. 1958. *R.* 50492
 Kozlova, E. V. Plovers, auks. 1957. *R.* 52457
 Merikallio, E. Finnish birds. 1958. *E.* 53237
 Snyder, L. L. Arctic birds Canada. 1957. *E.* 55012
 Spangenberg, E. P., & V. V. Leonovich. Geog. distrib. & biol. White Sea. 1958. *R.* 55087
 Syroechkovskii, E. E., & É. V. Rogacheva. Distrib. Yenisey taiga. 1958. *R.* 55295
 Tamanševa, L. S., & T. P. Shevareva. Biol. pintail & mallard. 1957. *R.* 55322

Birds—Migration.

- Belopol'skii, L. O. Ecol. marine birds. 1957. *R.* 49636
 Christiansen, A. Cranes from Lapland. 1957. *D.* 50250
 Hansen, H. A., & U. C. Nelson. Brant Bering Sea & migrat. & mortality. 1957. *E.* 51557
 Hochbaum, H. A. Travels & traditions waterfowl. 1955. *E.* 51737
 Ākhontov, V. D. Waterfowl Kolyma. 1957. *R.* 51880
 Kozlova, E. V. Plovers, auks. 1957. *R.* 52457
 Kumari, É. V. Theory flight routes & migrations. 1957. *R.* 52564
 Merikallio, E. Finnish birds, distrib. & numbers. 1958. *E.* 53237
 Mikheev, A. V. Regularities distrib. wintering birds. 1957. *R.* 53280
 Parovshchikov, V. Ā., & V. F. Larionov. Wading birds. 1958. *R.* 53870
 Riska, S. Autumn ornithol. 1957. *S.* 54320
 Snyder, L. L. Arctic birds Canada. 1957. *E.* 55012
 Tamanševa, L. S., & T. P. Shevareva. Biol. pintail & mallard. 1957. *R.* 55322
 Uspenskii, S. M. Bird rookeries Nov. Zemlya. 1956. *R.* 53682
 Zykov, I. V. Pechora route migratory birds. 1957. *R.* 56277

Birds—Parasites.

- Blagoveshchenskii, D. I. Mallophaga Anopluura Vrangeli. 1958. *R.* 49762

Birtavarre (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 60°31' N. 20°50' E.) & region.

- Vokes, F. M. Copper deposits Birtavarre. 1957. *E.* 55856

Bischoff, Ferdinand, d. 1872

- Brown, F. M. Ferdinand Bischoff. 1957. *E.* 49947

Bjarkøy (island, Scandinavia & Finland; 69° N. 16°35' E.).

- Skogbrukeren. Pine Bjarkøy. 1953. *N.* 54926

Björkaasen gruber, A/S.

- Ellingsen, J. Björkaasen mines. 1950. *N.* 50739

Björnsjø (island, Svalbard; regional section no. 48 on index map; 74°28' N. 19° E.).

- Aasgaard, G. Svalbard coal. 1951. *N.* 49096
 Centkiewicz, C. J. Polish exped. 1932-33. 1956. *G.* 50156

- Dahl, C. *Trichocera*. 1957. *G.* 50414

- Gran, H. H. Plankton. 1902. *G.* 51329

- Gt. Britain. Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries & Food. Cod prospect 1958. 1958. *E.* 51339

- Gt. Britain. Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries & Food. Plankton currents winds & cod. 1958. *E.* 51340

- Kotthaus, A. German market invest. redfish 1956, 1958. *E.* 52446

- Marshall, P. T. Primary production. 1958. *E.* 53154

- Meyer, A. Cod, arcto-norw. stock, German invest. 1958. *E.* 53249

- Meyer, A. Haddock, arcto-norw. stock, Germ. invest. 1958. *E.* 53253

- Norway. Fiskeridirektoratet. Fisheries statistics. 1884—in progress. *N.* 53659

- Øien, F. Bjørnsjø. 1958. *N.* 53702

- Polar record. Expeds. 1958. *E.* 54047

- Sen, J. Megaspores U. Devonian. 1958. *E.* 54693
 Blåmannisen (glacier, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°16' N. 16°05' E.).

- Am. Geog. Soc. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 5

- Blåkajsa (bird cliff, Scandinavia & Finland; 69°17' N. 15°54' E.).

- Regnell, S. Bird cliff. 1957. *S.* 54271

- Regnell, S. Bird cliff. 1958. *S.* 54270

- Blomstrandbreen (glacier, Vestspitsbergen; 79° N. 12° E.).

- Mellor, M. Glacier observ. 1957. *E.* 53227

- Blunt, Harry L., 1890—

- Stark, C. R. Bering Sea eagle. 1957. *E.* 55115

- Boas, Franz, 1858-1942.

- American Anthropological Assoc. Blog. documents

- Boas. 1956. *E.* 49272

- Averkleva, Ī. P. Boas. 1946. *R.* 49438

- Herskovits, M. J. Boas exped. 1957. *E.* 51705

Boats & boating.

- Brøgger, A. W., & H. Shetelig. Viking ships. 1950. *N.* 49936

- Eskerød, A. Nordic-arctic boats. 1956. *E.* 50789

- Exley, J. A. Sledge-boats. 1958. *E.* 50819

- Mackay, J. R. Small boat harbours. 1957. *E.* 53017

- Woods, G. H. Along Yukon. 1957. *E.* 56103

- Boberg, Torsten, 1892—

- Olander, G. Kebnekaise. 1957. *S.* 53745

- Bodø (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 67°17' N. 14°25' E.).

- Norway. Sjøkartverk. Tide tables. 1957. *N., E.* 53661

Body systems—Blood & lymph.

- Albers, C., & others. Blood gases hypothermia. 1958. *G.* 49224

- Albers, C., & others. Intrapulm. gas exchange deep hypothermia. 1958. *G.* 49226

- Aleksandrov, O. V. Oxyhemometry hypothermia. 1957. *R.* 49233

- Aleksandrowicz, J., & B. Perkowske. Hemomyelo-splenograms & ECG hibernation cooling. 1956. *F.* 49238

- Angelakos, E. T., & others. Sensitivity hypothermia myocardium Ca. 1957. *E.* 49322

- Ar'ev, T. Ā., & N. A. Esberg. Blood changes frostbite. 1957. *R.* 49369

- Baugh, C. W., & others. Blood volume Eskimos, white men. 1958. *E.* 49581

- Boulouard, R. Cold & blood 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. 1957. *F.* 49864

- Bunker, J. P., & R. Goldstein. Coagulation hypothermia man. 1958. *E.* 50000

- Fedor, E. J., & others. Bacterial defense mechanisms hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 50851

- Fedor, E. J., & B. Fisher. Hypothermia, rewarming & blood vol. 1958. *E.* 50850

- Ferguson, A. T., & others. Hypothermia & hemorrhagic shock. 1958. *E.* 50874

- Fisher, B., & others. Rewarming hypothermia, 2. metabolic effects. 1958. *E.* 50901

- Fortier, C., & others. Pituitary section & stress. 1957. *E.* 50952

- Galletti, P. M., & others. Blood temp. & pulmonary circ. 1958. *E.* 51061

- García, J. F., & others. Increase red cell volume, cold. 1957. *E.* 51081

- Gehenio, M. P., & B. J. Luyet. Hemolysis & freezing velocity. 1958. *E.* 51112
- Grad, B., & V. A. Kral. Senescence & resistance stress I, mice cold. 1957. *E.* 51319
- Grassi, B., & S. Caltabiano. Fatigue, smoke, cooling & blood coagul. 1956. *I.* 51334
- Hannon, J. P., & others. Cold acclim. & plasma electrolyte. 1958. *E.* 51547
- Hardenbergh, E., & P. G. Bamberg. Ven. blood flow dog cold injury. 1957. *E.* 51581
- Jones, N. C. H., & others. Viability erythrocytes stored frozen. 1957. *E.* 52100
- Kaminer, B., & R. E. Bernstein. ECG responses cooling chest wall. 1957. *E.* 52142
- Kayser, C. Hibernating body thermoreg. 1957. *F.* 52215
- Kemény, A., & others. Anorganic P, hypotherm. postnatal life. 1957. *H.* 52232
- Kreyberg, L., & P. L. Rotnes. Experim. stasis; method. 1931. *F.* 52498
- Kulka, J. F., & others. Physiopathol cold injury cutan. circ. feet. 1958. *E.* 52559
- Le Blanc, J. A., & F. J. Rosenberg. Mast cell changes, cold. 1957. *E.* 52722
- Lovelock, J. E. Protective action glycerol haemolysis freezing. 1953. *E.* 52928
- Maggi, G. C., & S. Noli. Electrolyte level blood hypothermia. 1957. *I.* 53043
- Malmjace, J., & others. Blood transfusion chilled dog. 1957. *F.* 53087
- Malmjace, J., & others. Prolonged ventriculotomies hypothermia. 1957. *F.* 53085
- Mitchell, R. M., & M. F. A. Woodruff. Local hypothermia & kidney ischemia. 1957. *E.* 53340
- Möllhoff-Mylius, I. Spleen hypothermia. 1957. *G.* 53352
- Navarra, S., & others. Variations flux, blood oxygen hypothermia. 1957. *I.* 53517
- Negovskii, V. A., & V. I. Soboleva. Extinction & restor. vital functions hypotherm. 1956. *R.* 53526
- Niewiarowska, M. Hypothermia & blood coag. cat. 1957. *F.* 53582
- Noll, S., & others. Electrolyte level hypothermia. 1957. *I.* 53620
- Parkins, W. M., & others. Visceral hypothermia hemorrhage, shock. 1957. *E.* 53865
- Perzyna, T., & others. Hypothermia & fractions serum proteins. 1958. *P.* 53943
- Postel, A. H., & others. Hypothermia & experimental hemorrhagic shock. 1957. *E.* 54105
- Radnót, M., & I. Oláh. Light & number eosinophil cells. 1958. *G.* 54195
- Reeves, M. M., & F. J. Lewis. Body cooling febrile patients. 1958. *E.* 54269
- Rose, J. C., & others. Hypothermic anesthetized man. 1957. *E.* 54385
- Šahović, K., & others. Various organs & K metab. hypothermia. 1956. *S-C.* 54499
- St. John, R., & R. M. Nardone. Eosinoph. levels turtle cold & epinephrine. 1957. *E.* 54507
- Sakaushi, E. Studies blood preservation, changes erythrocytes. 1957. *F.* 54514
- Sarajas, H. S. S., & others. Stress hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 54550
- Sasaki, Y. Cold preservation blood, effects plasma protein. 1958. *J.* 54555
- Scalfati, P., & M. Macloce. Hypothermia, b. components. 1957. *I.* 54590
- Seevola, G. Meso-inositol ischemic syndrome cold. 1958. *I.* 54593
- Scott, E. M., & others. Serum-cholesterol & blood-pressure Alaskan Eskimo. 1958. *E.* 54644
- Šimonović, I., & others. Regeneration hemoglobin rats. 1958. *E.* 54892
- Sloviter, H. A. Viability erythrocytes freezing polymer solutions. 1958. *E.* 54963
- Stengert, K., & others. Blood compos. & sugar chilled dogs. 1957. *P.* 55149
- Sullivan, B. J., & L. B. Towle. Loc. cold injury. 1957. *E.* 55224
- Sutherland, G. B., & others. Cold adapted animals 2, plasma, elements blood cold. 1958. *E.* 55240
- Takehara, I. Temp. & glycolysis rabbit blood. 1958. *J.* 55319
- Thuránszky, K., & C. Csetry. Hypothermia & intravascular aggregation. 1957. *G.* 55425
- Villalobos, T. J., & others. Thrombocyto- & leucopenia, hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 55815
- Wilson, J. T., & others. Blood hypothermia dog. 1958. *E.* 56068
- Zarrow, M. X., & E. W. Bringman. Sensitivity eosinophil depletion test. low temp. 1957. *E.* 56163
- Zienke, H. Blood histamine local frostbite. 1949. *G.* 56218
- Body systems—Bones, joints & connective tissue.**
- Gibson, T. Viability cartilage freezing. 1957. *E.* 51176
- Klen, R. Changes bone, cartilage cold. 1958. *R.* 52321
- Stewart, T. D. Neural-arch defects Alaskan natives. 1953. *E.* 55163
- Stewart, T. D. Skeletal characters predispose defects. 1956. *E.* 55164
- Body systems—Cardiovascular system.**
- Adolph, E. F., & others. Reversible cessation circ. hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 49119
- Akimov, G. A., & others. Hypothermia & central nerv. syst. exclus. circ. 1957. *R.* 49194
- Albers, C., & others. Intrapulm. gas exchange deep hypothermia. 1958. *G.* 49226
- Aleksandrowicz, J., & B. Perkowske. Hemomyelo-splenograms & ECG hibernation cooling. 1956. *F.* 49238
- Alexander, R. S. Standing-wave pulses hypothermic dogs. 1958. *E.* 49250
- Angelakos, E. T., & others. Ouabain & hypothermic dog heart. 1958. *E.* 49321
- Angelakos, E. T., & others. Sensitivity hypothermia myocardium Ca. 1957. *E.* 49322
- Angelakos, E. T., & others. Ventricular excitability hypotherm. dog. 1957. *E.* 49323
- Arnovljević, V. ECG changes deep hypothermia. 1957. *F.* 49397
- Aschoff, J. Heat exchange in model. 1957. *G.* 49408
- Badeer, H., & A. Khaehadurian. Bradycardia, cold & efficiency heart. 1958. *E.* 49470
- Baldini, L. Chlorpromazine, hexamethonium & ECG hypotherm. 1956. *I.* 49501
- Baldini, L., & L. Cavalleri. Morphol. characteristic ECG hypothermic rat. 1956. *I.* 49502
- Beaulnes, A., & M. Day. Temp. & arrhythmia isolated atria. 1957. *E.* 49593
- Berman, E. J., & others. Experim. prevention ventric. fibrillation. 1958. *E.* 49692
- Berne, R. M., & others. Hypothermia elective cardiac arrest. 1958. *E.* 49693
- Berne, R. M., & others. O₂-consump. hypothermic heart. 1958. *E.* 49694
- Björck, G., & B. Johansson. Anoxia hypotherm. ECG hedgehog, man. 1957. *E.* 49747
- Blair, E., & others. Cardiovascul. changes human. 1957. *E.* 49765
- Bober, S., & others. ECG hypothermia dogs. 1957. *P.* 49782
- Boeré, L. A., & others. Hypothermia, principles & biochem. disturbances. 1957. *E.* 49803
- Boffi, L., & C. Massimo. Succinic dehydrogenase heart. 1958. *I.* 49807
- Brendel, W., & others. Circ. hypothermia, individual perimeters. 1958. *G.* 49907
- Brendel, W., & others. Reactivity circ. hypothermia narcosis. 1958. *G.* 49909

Body systems—Cardiovascular system—Continued

- Brendel, W., & others. Reg. circ. deep hypothermia. 1957. *G.* 49908
- Brown, M. Vascular physiol. Eskimo. 1957. *E.* 49950
- Brück, K., & others. Heat conduction body areas infants. 1958. *G.* 49959
- Brück, K., & others. Skin circ. & thermoreg. new born. 1957. *G.* 49957
- Cahn, J., & M. Hérol. Cardiac metabolism hypothermia. 1956. *F.* 50044
- Cahn, J., & M. Hérol. Cardiac metabolism hypothermia, STH. 1956. *F.* 50045
- Cahn, J., & M. Hérol. Cardiac metabolism hypothermia 3, idioventricular rhythm. 1956. *F.* 50046
- Cattaneo, A. D., & others. Brain resistance hypoxia, 1; inhalation O₂ hypothermia. 1957. *I.* 50153
- Clarke, R. S. J., & others. Cold vasodilatation forearm. 1957. *E.* 50285
- Clarke, R. S. J., & others. Hyperaemia contraction different temp. 1957. *E.* 50287
- Clarke, R. S. J., & others. Vascular reactions forearm cold. 1958. *E.* 50288
- Coles, D. R., & K. E. Cooper. Cooling & hyperemia. 1957. *E.* 50302
- Cookson, B. A., & J. R. Di Palma. QNC. S.A. node, hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 50332
- Cotten, M. de V., & T. G. Brown. Pressor amines, ouabain & hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 50353
- Covino, B. G., & W. R. Beavers. Cardiac contractility immersion hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 50363
- Covino, B. G., & W. R. Beavers. Cardiovascular response hypothermia; acclimatization. 1957. *E.* 50361
- Covino, B. G., & W. R. Beavers. Cardiovascular response hypothermia, effect acclimation. 1958. *E.* 50362
- Covino, B. G., & W. R. Beavers. Cold isolated, intact rabbit heart. 1958. *E.* 50364
- Covino, B. G., & W. R. Beavers. Hypothermia & ventric. fibrillary threshold. 1957. *E.* 50365
- Covino, B. G., & W. R. Beavers. Limb blood flow hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 50367
- Covino, B. G., & W. R. Beavers. Limb blood flow, immers. hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 50366
- Dao, C., & others. ECG changes hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 50443
- De Maria, A., & A. Solinas. Hemodynamics bradycardia artif. hibernation. 1957. *I.* 50487
- De Maria, A., & V. Boccaredelli. Ventricular fibrillation hypothermia. 1957. *I.* 50488
- DeWeese, J. A., & others. Myocardial metab. hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 50537
- Diekman, J. A. Limb position, cold, finger. 1957. *E.* 50556
- Ehrmantraut, W. R., & others. Cerebral hemodynamics & metab. accidental hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 50711
- Fedor, E. J., & others. Rewarming hypotherm. 2-3 hrs., cardiovasc. effects. 1958. *E.* 50852
- Fleming, P. R., & F. H. Muir. ECG changes induced hypothermia man. 1957. *E.* 50925
- Frank, H. A., & M. H. Carr. Adaptive changes hypothermia experiment. 1958. *E.* 50967
- Frongia, N., & others. Histol. & histochem. brain hypothermia. 1957. *I.* 51015
- Fumagalli, B., & others. Isolated heart hypothermia; ECG. 1957. *I.* 51027
- Gentile, M., & others. ECG characteristic deep hypothermia. 1956. *I.* 51124
- Gillmann, H., & others. Deep hypothermia & cardiac activity man. 1957. *G.* 51193
- Goldberg, L. I. Hypothermia & contractility dog heart. 1958. *E.* 51248
- Gollan, F., & others. Electrolyte transfer hypothermic anoxia dogs. 1957. *E.* 51252
- Graf, W. Histamine & temp. man. 1957. *E.* 51324
- Gravel, J. A., & A. McClish. Hypothermia & selective cardiac arrest. 1958. *F.* 51336
- Gukeniev, E. V. Arrest cerebral circ. hypothermia. 1958. *R.* 51418
- Haddy, F. J., & others. Air temp. & systemic vessel resistance. 1957. *E.* 51475
- Haeger, K., & others. ECG studies hypothermic dogs. 1957. *E.* 51476
- Haeger, K., & B. Sjöström. Procaine amide & ventric. fibrillation. 1957. *E.* 51477
- Hannon, J. P. Cardiac metabolism & function hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 51546
- Hannon, J. P., & B. G. Covino. Hypothermia & cell resp. ventric tissue. 1958. *E.* 51548
- Hannon, J. P. Temp. & heart rate rat. 1958. *E.* 51551
- Heinrich, G. Circ. interruption narcosis hypothermia. 1958. *G.* 51660
- Heinrich, G. Pathol. changes myocardium, ECG, hypotherm. 1957. *G.* 51659
- Héroux, O., & J. St. Pierre. Cold acclimation & vascularization. 1957. *E.* 51700
- Holland, W. C., & R. L. Klein. Temp. transmembr. flux & fibrill. 1958. *E.* 51772
- Hurley, L. A. Angioarchitectural changes rapid rewarming freezing. 1957. *E.* 51858
- Joppich, G., & J. Stoermer. ECG hypotherm. prenat. infants. 1957. *G.* 52104
- Jude, J. R., & others. Hypotherm. myocardial oxygenation. 1957. *E.* 52114
- Jude, J. R., & others. Hypotherm. myocardial oxygenation. 1957. *E.* 52115
- Kaminer, B., & R. E. Bernstein. ECG responses cooling chest wall. 1957. *E.* 52142
- Kayser, C., & others. Repolarization myocard mammals hypothermia. 1956. *F.* 52212
- Kayser, C. Temp. & ECG features. 1957. *F.* 52210
- Keatinge, W. R. Low temp. responses arteries. 1958. *E.* 52220
- Keatinge, W. R., & R. A. McCance. Venous, arterial press. sudden cold. 1957. *E.* 52221
- King, H., & G. Bounous. Cardiac input hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 52285
- Kruta, V. Action adrenaline & noradrenaline auricles low temp. 1957. *F.* 52528
- Kuhn, L. A., & others. Cold & resistance hemorrhage, dogs. 1957. *E.* 52543
- Kuhn, L. A., & J. K. Turner. Pulmonary & peripheral vascular resistance hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 52542
- Kukovetz, W. Work capacity hypothermic cardiac muscle. 1957. *G.* 52547
- Kulka, J. P., & others. Physiopathol. cold injury cutan. circ. feet. 1958. *E.* 52559
- Kundt, H. W., & others. Hypothalamus temp. & circ. 1957. *G.* 52565
- Kundt, H. W., & others. Hypothal. temp. skin circ. on cat. 1957. *G.* 52566
- Kyle, R. H., & C. K. Kirby. Kel & defibrillation hypothermic dog. 1957. *E.* 52603
- Laborit, H. Physio-pathol. & treatment frostbite. 1952. *F.* 52607
- Lacroix, E., & I. Leusen. Hypotherm. & cardiovascular dynamics. 1958. *F.* 52618
- Lacroix, E., & I. Leusen. Rewarming hypothermia & heart funct. 1958. *F.* 52619
- Lynch, H. F., & E. F. Adolph. Blood flow small vessels hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 52982
- MacDonald, M. A., & J. M. Bell. Low temp. & farm animals 1, respiration rate. 1958. *E.* 52996
- Malmelac, J., & G. Chardon. Adrenaline action heart. 1957. *F.* 53084
- Malmelac, J., & G. Nerverre. Hypothermia heart. 1956. *F.* 53083

- Malmeljae, J., & others. Prolonged ventriculotomies hypothermia. 1957. *F.* 53085
- Mavor, G. E. Elective cardiac arrest, hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 53190
- Meyer, J. S., & J. Hunter. Hypothermia cerebral ischemia hypoxia. 1957. *E.* 53256
- Miller, J. A., & A. Marini. Cardiac activity fetus. 1958. *E.* 53297
- Mouriquand, G., & others. Hypothermia & vestibular chronologic index. 1957. *F.* 53427
- Moyer, J. H., & others. Hypothermia 3, effect renal ischemia. 1957. *E.* 53431
- Mrozinski, S., & M. Wasniewska. ECG periodic hypothermia. 1956. *P.* 53436
- Navarra, S., & others. Variations flux, blood oxygen hypothermia. 1957. *I.* 53517
- Oszacki, J., & others. Hemorrhage, transfusion & hypothermia. 1957. *P.* 53810
- Peacock, J. H. Vasodilatation hand; Raynaud's disease. 1958. *E.* 53897
- Piovella, C., & M. Cornaglia. Circ. changes conjunctiva cooling. 1957. *I.* 54004
- Pool, J. L., & others. Cardiac irregularities hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 54076
- Purpura, D. P., & others. Hypothermia potentiation cardiac irregularities. 1958. *E.* 54170
- Ralko, Z. A., & others. Hypothermia metabolism brain. 1957. *R.* 54205
- Redisch, W., & others. Chronic trench foot. 1951. *E.* 54250
- Rindani, T. H., & R. C. Merchant. Acetylcholine & cooled heart. 1957. *E.* 54315
- Rose, J. C., & others. Hypothermic anesthetized man. 1957. *E.* 54385
- Rubio, R., & A. Senning. Portal, caval, system pressure, hypothermia. 1957. *Sp.* 54434
- Santos, E. M., & C. F. Kittle. ECG changes dog hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 54546
- Sevola, G. Meso-inositol ischemic syndrome cold. 1958. *I.* 54593
- Schmirt, G., & R. A. Cowley. Defibrillation, cardiac arrest, resuscit. hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 54605
- Scott, E. M., & others. Serum-cholesterol & blood-pressure Alaskan Eskimo. 1958. *E.* 54644
- Semerau-Siemianowski, Z. Changes hypothermia. 1956. *P.* 54685
- Senning, A., & P. I. Olsson. Vascular tonus hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 54694
- Spurr, G. B., & others. Body temp. & cardiac sensitivity potassium. 1958. *E.* 55103
- Stein, S. W., & others. Adrenergic, adrenolytic agents arrhythmias hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 55145
- Sullivan, B. J., & L. B. Towle. Loc. cold injury. 1957. *E.* 55224
- Szekeres, L., & others. Hypothermia & phosphate, glycogen heart. 1958. *E.* 55301
- Szekeres, L., & G. Lénard. Reaction stimul. centers heart low temp. 1958. *G.* 55302
- Torres, J. C., & others. Heart rate & fibrillation hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 55493
- Tovar, M. Circ. arrest hypothermia. 1957. *Sp.* 55494
- Villamil, A., & others. ECG changes artificial hibernation. 1957. *E.* 55816
- Wallace, J. M., & E. A. Stead. Pressure elevations norepinephrine & cold. 1957. *E.* 55927
- Webb, W. R., & H. S. Howard. Restoration function refrig. heart. 1958. *E.* 55959
- West, T. C., & E. L. Frederickson. Intracell. recording heart hypotherm. 1958. *E.* 55994
- Wood, J. E., & others. Peripheral veins, cold. 1958. *E.* 56105

Body systems—Circulatory system.

- Coffman, J. D., & others. Cooling, smoking tobacco & blood flow. 1958. *E.* 56028
- Fedorova, N. A. Cardiac muscle, hypothermia, circ. occlusion. 1957. *R.* 50858

Body systems—Digestive system.

- Allen, F. M. Ligation & refrigeration intestine. 1938. *E.* 49254
- Egorova, A. A. Microflora intestine arctic animals. 1940. *R.* 50709
- Gillespie, J. A. Lowered body temp. & gastric secretion. 1956. *E.* 51189
- Innes, I. R., & others. Lowering temp. & isolated ileum. 1957. *E.* 51931
- Šahović, K., & others. Various organs & K metab. hypothermia. 1956. *S-Cz.* 54499

Body systems—Endocrine system.

- Abbou, R., & M. Vallière. Action insulin hypothermia. 1956. *F.* 49098
- Andik, I. Ambient. temp. & food intake, selection rats. 1957. *H.* 49298
- Andik, I., & S. Donhoffer. Thyroxin, low temp. & food. 1957. *G.* 49299
- Baker, D. G., & M. A. Ashworth. Cold & islets Langerhans, rat. 1958. *E.* 49487
- Barlow, G., & others. Circ. 17-hydroxycorticoster. hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 49546
- Bartlett, R. G. Restraint hypothermia & I¹³¹ uptake. 1957. *E.* 49565
- Bersaque, J. de. Ascorbic acid. cholesterol hypothermic rat. 1957. *F.* 49597
- Boulouard, R. Cold & blood 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. 1957. *F.* 49864
- Cahn, J., & M. Hérol. Cardiac metabolism hypothermia, effects STH. 1956. *F.* 50045
- Carlson, L. D., & A. C. L. Hsieh. Thyroid metab. response low temp. 1957. *E.* 50133
- Clarke, J. R. Light-induced changes endocrine vole. 1957. *E.* 50284
- Crane, W. A. J., & others. Pathol. changes rats cold. 1958. *E.* 50371
- Des Marais, A. Thyrotrophic hormone activity cold. 1958. *E.* 50528
- Di Maccio, G. Hypotherm. test adrenergic reactivity. 1957. *E.* 50564
- Dufour, D. Growth hormone & cold. 1957. *F.* 50644
- Erschoff, B. H. Pantothenic acid & cold stress. 1953. *E.* 50786
- Ėskin, I. A., & N. V. Mikhailova. Photoperiodicity & hypophysis adren cortex. 1958. *R.* 50790
- Fortier, C., & others. Pituitary section & stress. 1957. *E.* 50952
- Freinkel, N., & D. Lewis. Lowered enviro. temp. & metabolism thyroxine. 1957. *E.* 50979
- Gagnon, P. M. Action corticotropin, thyrotropin. 1957. *F.* 51040
- Ganju, S. N., & M. F. Lockett. Thyroid hormone & resistance cold, mice. 1957. *E.* 51078
- Guzek, J. W. Exclusion daylight & endocrines, thyroid. 1956. *P.* 51461
- Hahn, P., & O. Koldovský. Adrenal glands & develop. thermoreg. 1958. *E.* 51507
- Hahn, P. Develop. thermoreg. 2, thyroid. 1956. *E.* 51504
- Hsieh, A. C. L., & L. D. Carlson. Thyroid & metabolic response low temp. 1957. *E.* 51835
- Ingle, D. J. Mechan. adapt. cold. 1958. *E.* 51926
- Ingle, D. J., & B. L. Baker. Pathol. changes sensitized rats, cold. 1957. *E.* 51927
- Jasper, R. L., & H. M. Levy. Hormonal control fat infiltration livers cold. 1957. *E.* 52051
- Kurk, R. M. Summary. 1954. *E.* 52188
- Kayser, C. Hibernating body thermoreg. 1957. *F.* 52215
- Kayser, C. Hibernation mammals, cold narcosis. 1957. *F.* 52214
- Klepping, J., & others. Adrenal medullary secretion, cold. 1957. *F.* 52322
- Knigge, K. M., & R. S. Goodman. Cold exposure & thyroidal I¹³¹, hamsters. 1957. *E.* 52335
- Knigge, K. M., & D. M. Solomon. Hamster thyroid cold exposure. 1958. *E.* 52336

Body systems—Endocrine system—Continued

- Knigge, K. M., & others. Pituitary, etc., & thyroid responses cold. 1957. *E.* 52337
- Kruta, V. Action adrenaline & noradrenaline aurochles low temp. 1957. *F.* 52528
- Lauritzen, C. ACTH, cortisone & basal temp. women. 1957. *G.* 52679
- Le Blanc, J. A. Adrenaline, cold-acclimatized animals chlorpromazine. 1958. *E.* 52724
- Leroy, P. Growth comb cocks darkness. 1958. *F.* 52771
- Lolli, D. Pneumogram chilled rats. 1957. *I.* 52964
- McNary, W. F. Cytol. changes hypophysis cold. 1957. *E.* 53028
- Malmjac, J., & G. Chardon. Adrenaline action heart. 1957. *F.* 53084
- Millin, R., & M. Ciglar. Darkness & post. hypophysis. 1956. *G.* 53291
- Ostba, S. Season variation basal metabolism. 1957. *E.* 53792
- Preziosi, P., & others. Prevent adreno-cortical changes cold. 1957. *I.* 54137
- Psychoyos, A. Light & thyroid, rat. 1957. *F.* 54164
- Ratsimamanga, A. R., & others. Adrenalectomized rats, cold & interscapular fat. 1958. *F.* 54232
- Rodahl, K., & G. Bang. Thyroid activity men cold. 1957. *E.* 54355
- Rossiter, R. J., & D. Nicholls. P metabolism adrenal, cold environ. 1957. *E.* 54412
- Šahović, K., & others. Hypothermia & nerve excitability rats. 1956. *S-Cz.* 54500
- Sarajas, H. S. S., & others. Stress hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 54550
- Schönbaum, E., & others. Methods adrenocort. activity, cold. 1958. *E.* 54617
- Sellers, E. A. Adaptive phenomena rats cold. 1957. *E.* 54673
- Suzuki, T., & others. Hypothermia & secretion 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. 1957. *E.* 55219
- Swanson, H. E. Temp. & potentiation adrenalin by thyroxine. 1957. *E.* 55282
- Wallace, J. M., & E. A. Stead. Veins, norepinephrine & cold. 1957. *E.* 55927
- Weiss, A. K. Tissue response cold-exposed rat. 1957. *E.* 55977
- Woods, J. W. Cold & adrenal weight, wild & domestic rats. 1957. *E.* 56115
- Woods, J. W. Effects stress, ACTH adrenal wild rats. 1957. *E.* 56114
- Body systems—Excretory system.**
- Bentke, K., & others. Renal function dogs hypothermia. 1957. *P.* 49657
- Blattels, C. M., & S. M. Horvath. Renal hemodyn. & function hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 49772
- Grupp, G., & S. Janssen. Heat production kidney. 1958. *G.* 51408
- Härsing, L., & others. Hypothermia & ischaemic changes, kidney. 1956. *E.* 51606
- Harvey, R. B. Function blood-perfused kidney, low temp. 1957. *E.* 51614
- Harvey, R. B. Water reabsorption kidney low temp. 1958. *E.* 51615
- Hernandez, T., & R. A. Coulson. Inhibition renal tubular function cold. 1957. *E.* 51699
- Janssen, S., & G. Grupp. Temp. distrib. dog kidney. 1957. *G.* 52048
- Lewis, P. R., & M. C. Lobban. Abnormal time routines & excretory rhythms. 1957. *E.* 52807
- Malmjac, J., & others. Renal diabetes hypothermia. 1958. *F.* 53082
- Malmjac, J., & others. Variations urinary secretion hypothermia. 1958. *F.* 53088
- Mefferd, R. B., & H. B. Hale. Abrupt temp. changes excretion. 1958. *E.* 53208
- Mitchell, R. M., & M. F. A. Woodruff. Local hypothermia & kidney ischemia. 1957. *E.* 53340

- Morales, P., & others. Renal function hypothermia man. 1957. *E.* 53387
- Moyer, J. H., & others. Hypothermia 1, renal effect dog, man. 1957. *E.* 53429
- Moyer, J. H., & others. Hypothermia 3, effect renal ischemia. 1957. *E.* 53431
- Šahović, K., & others. Various organs & K metab. hypothermia. 1956. *S-Cz.* 54499
- Sargent, F. Field test, nutrition & weather stress. 1954. *E.* 54551
- Segar, W. E. Hypothermia & tubular transport mechanisms. 1958. *E.* 54663
- Selye, H. Resistance nephrocalcinosis cold. 1957. *F.* 54675
- Sobel, H., & others. Morphine & urinary corticoid excretion cold. 1958. *E.* 55017
- Stueber, P., & others. Regional hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 55207
- Body systems—Muscle.**
- Clarke, R. S. J., & others. Contractions forearm differ. temperatures. 1958. *E.* 50286
- Dusek, E. R. Encumbrance clothing. 1958. *E.* 50661
- Golenhofen, K. Centralization muscle activity chilling. 1958. *G.* 51251
- Hannon, J. P. Temp. myocardial oxidations rat. 1958. *E.* 51552
- Hopkins, A. L. Contraction frozen dried muscle. 1958. *E.* 51805
- Itzhaki, S., & E. Wertheimer. Carbohydrate metabolism muscle hypothermic rats. 1957. *E.* 51983
- Li, C.-L., & P. Gouras. Cooling & neuromuscular transmission, frog. 1958. *E.* 52809
- Li, C.-L. Cooling neuromuscular transmission. 1958. *E.* 52810
- Macfarlane, W. V., & J. D. Meares. Action-, afterpotentials muscle, 0° to 45° C. 1958. *E.* 53003
- MacLagan, J., & E. Zaimis. Muscle temp., twitch tetanus cat. 1957. *E.* 53024
- Orma, E. J. Cooling feet & standing equilibrium. 1957. *E.* 53780
- Šahović, K., & others. Various organs & K metab. hypothermia. 1956. *S-Cz.* 54499
- Body systems—Nervous system.**
- Adams, J. E., & others. Cerebral metabolic studies hypothermia humans. 1957. *E.* 49111
- Akimov, G. A., & others. Hypothermia & central nerv. syst. exclus. circ. 1957. *R.* 49194
- Anand, B. K., & others. Hypothermia & acetylcholine, glutathione. 1958. *E.* 49282
- Andersson, B. Cold defense reaction, electrical stimulation. 1957. *E.* 49294
- Battista, A. F. Cold & evoked cortical potentials, rat. 1957. *E.* 49579
- Belikova, Z. P. Changes mobility cold receptors. 1957. *R.* 49622
- Biriz, L., & A. Hemingway. Nervous control shivering, brain stimulation. 1957. *E.* 49737
- Biriz, L., & A. Hemingway. Nervous control shivering 6, efferent brain discharge. 1957. *E.* 49738
- Bok, S. T., & J. P. Schädé. Hypothermia & cerebral activity. 1957. *E.* 49819
- Busygina, M. V., & A. A. Minkh. Negatively ionized air & cold reception, skin. 1956. *R.* 50026
- Chardon, G., & D. Bonnet. Hypothermia & excitability cortex. 1958. *F.* 50179
- Cler, J. F. Thermal reg. 2, cold & nervous system. 1957. *F.* 50276
- Covino, B. G., & W. R. Beavers. Limb blood flow hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 50367
- Covino, B. G., & W. R. Beavers. Limb blood flow, immers. hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 50366
- Csaly, L., & others. Hypothermia & cerebral fluid pressure. 1957. *H.* 50399
- De Simone, S. Bicarbonate vitreous light, darkness. 1956. *I.* 50526

- Di Giorgio, A. M. Resp. reflexes hypothermia, reaction receptors. 1957. *F.* 50563
- *Ehrmantraut, W. R., & others. Cerebral hemodynamics & metab. accidental hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 50711
- Fernández, C., & others. Hypothermia & cochlear responses. 1958. *E.* 50880
- Ferrero, R., & P. A. Giudice. Temp. lumbar. sympathectomy. 1957. *E.* 50881
- Frommel, E. Dienecephalon & stress hypothermia. 1957. *F.* 51014
- Frongia, N., & others. Histol. & histochem. brain hypothermia. 1957. *I.* 51015
- Gamble, H. J., & others. Temp. & degeneration nerve fibres. 1957. *E.* 51070
- Gillespie, J. S., & M. Wishart. Cooling & response rabbit colon. 1957. *E.* 51190
- Guttmann, L., & others. Thermoreg. spinal man. 1958. *E.* 51459
- Halberg, F., & others. Rhythms temp. & eosinophils hemidecortication. 1958. *E.* 51510
- Hawkins, A., & J. Oliszewski. Gila/nerve cell index, cortex whale. 1957. *E.* 51637
- Hermann, H. Pure hypothermia & EEG. 1957. *F.* 51697
- Hirsch, H. Action potentials area striata hypothermia. 1957. *G.* 51729
- Hirsch, H., & others. Action potentials area striata hypothermia. 1958. *G.* 51728
- Hirsch, H., & others. Recovery brain ischemia hypothermia. 1957. *G.* 51726
- Hsieh, A. C. L., & L. D. Carlson. Sympath. nerv. syst. & regul. heat production. 1957. *E.* 51834
- Ivanenko, E. F. Narcosis & temp. cerebral hemispheres. 1957. *R.* 51992
- Kayser, C. Hibernating body thermoreg. 1957. *F.* 52215
- Kayser, C. Hibernation mammals, cold narcosis. 1957. *F.* 52214
- Kayser, C. Resistance deep hypothermia mammals. 1958. *F.* 52213
- Klykov, N. V. Hypotherm. cooling brain. 1957. *R.* 52331
- Kundt, H. W., & others. Hypothalamus temp. & circ. 1957. *G.* 52565
- Kurilova, L. M., & S. L. Blätker. Properties cold receptors. 1958. *R.* 52578
- Landgren, S. Cortical reception cold impulses, tongue. 1957. *E.* 52639
- Li, C.-L., & P. Gouras. Cooling & neuromuscular transmission, frog. 1958. *E.* 52809
- Li, C.-L. Cooling neuromuscular transmission. 1958. *E.* 52810
- Mamo, H., & others. Temp. paradoxical reflexes. 1957. *F.* 53096
- Meyer, J. S., & J. Hunter. Hypothermia cerebral ischemia hypoxia. 1957. *E.* 53256
- Morin, G. Hypothermia. 1956. *F.* 53391
- Mouriquand, G., & others. Hypothermia physical, chlorpromazine. 1957. *F.* 53426
- Murgatroyd, D., & others. Reaction hot & cold stimuli, dogs. 1957. *E.* 53458
- Murskil, L. I., & V. I. Soboleva. Restoration nerv. activity dogs hypothermia. 1957. *R.* 53467
- Nasonov, D. N., & I. P. Suzdal'skaia. Temp. & excitability frog nerve. 1956. *R.* 53498
- Nasonov, D. N., & I. P. Suzdal'skaia. Temp. & excitability rat nerve. 1956. *R.* 53497
- Niazi, S. A., & F. J. Lewis. Profound hypothermia, monkey recovery. 1957. *E.* 53558
- Orma, E. J. Cooling feet & standing equilibrium. 1957. *E.* 53780
- Pascoe, J. E. Survival ganglion -70° C. 1957. *E.* 53873
- Poirier, L. J. Hypothalamus & thermoreg. monkey. 1958. *F.* 54034
- Polachek, P., & N. Ledinskaia. Changes peripheral nervous system hypothermia. 1958. *R.* 54040
- Popović, P. Deep, prolonged hypothermia & nervous activity. 1957. *F.* 54089
- Pool, J. L., & others. Centrally induced cardiac irregularities hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 54076
- Purpura, D. P., & others. Hypothermia potentiation cardiac irregularities. 1958. *E.* 54170
- Ralko, Z. A., & others. Hypothermia metabolism brain. 1957. *R.* 54205
- Rosomoff, H. L. Evoked electrical activity brain hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 54405
- Ruhe, C. H. W. Effect hypothermia brain. 1957. *E.* 54443
- Rykowski, J., & S. Ziemiański. Reflexes interoceptors hypothermia. 1957. *P.* 54481
- Šahović, K., & others. Hypothermia & excitability, adrenalectomized rats. 1956. *S-Cz.* 54500
- Šahović, K., & others. Peripheral nerve excitability hypothermia. 1956. *S-Cz.* 54498
- Savchenko, O. N. Metabolism brain hypothermia & hypoxia. 1958. *R.* 54569
- Shapovalov, A. I. Body temp. & impulse transmission. 1957. *R.* 54737
- Simonson, E. Cold & fusion frequency flicker. 1958. *E.* 54900
- Smith, D. A., & K. C. Fisher. Distrib. lemming gradient temp. 1956. *E.* 54989
- Stevenson, G. C., & others. Hypothermia & subcort. potentials cat. 1958. *E.* 55160
- Suda, I., & others. Hypothermia & central nerv. system responses. 1957. *E.* 55211
- Svorad, D. Lowering body temp. & postural orientation. 1957. *E.* 55279
- Szekeress, L., & G. Lénárd. Reaction stimul. centers heart low temp. 1958. *E.* 55302
- Trevor-Roper, P. D. Hypothermia hamsters, ocular response. 1957. *E.* 55513
- Weitz, J. Vibratory sensitivity & skin temp. 1941. *E.* 55982
- Woodhall, B., & D. H. Reynolds. Localized cerebral hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 56109
- Wright, E. B. Low temp. & crustacean. 1958. *E.* 56120
- Zaimis, E., & others. Low muscle temp. man. 1958. *E.* 56150
- Zausmer, D. M. Cooling & muscle excitability. 1957. *E.* 56167
- Body systems—Reproductive system.**
- Colton, S. W., & E. J. Farris. Low temp. preservation human spermatozoa. 1958. *E.* 50315
- Sokolov, N. N. Histol. anal. sexual cycle arctic fox. 1957. *R.* 55034
- Williams, D. D. Subnormal temp. testis fowl. 1958. *E.* 56051
- Body systems—Respiratory system.**
- Abramson, D. J., & others. Tissue temp. & resting O₂-uptake. 1958. *E.* 49107
- Albers, C., & others. Intrapulm. gas exchange deep hypothermia. 1957. *G.* 49225
- Albers, C., & others. Intrapulm. gas exchange deep hypothermia. 1958. *G.* 49226
- Armstrong, H. G., & others. Effects breathing cold air. 1958. *E.* 49382
- Brebbia, D. R., & others. Vapor loss resp. tract cold. 1957. *E.* 49899
- Cattaneo, A. D., & others. Brain resistance hypoxia, I; inhalation O₂ hypothermia. 1957. *I.* 50153
- Csaly, L., & others. Hypothermia & cerebral fluid pressure. 1957. *H.* 50399
- Di Giorgio, A. M. Resp. reflexes hypothermia, reaction receptors. 1957. *I.* 50563
- Ekberg, D. R. Resp. tissues goldfish low temp. 1958. *E.* 50725
- Ekberg, D. R. Respiration tiss. goldfish high-low temp. 1958. *E.* 50726
- Erikson, H. Respiratory response exercise Eskim. white. 1957. *E.* 50775
- Froese, G. Breathing O₂ & response cold. 1958. *E.* 51002

Body Systems—Respiratory system—Continued

- Galletti, P. M., & others. Blood temp. & pulmonary circ. 1958. *E.* 51061
- Gunter, R., & others. Physiol. changes anoxia, anesthesia & hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 51421
- Korpås, J., & Z. Tomori. Hypothermia, cough. 1957. *Cz.* 52415
- Kozhanchikov, I. V. Cold-hardiness insects. 1938. *E.* 52455
- Kramer, S. Z. Light & ventilation, O₂-consump. 1958. *E.* 52460
- Lohr, D. Pneumogram chilled rats. 1957. *I.* 52904
- MacDonald, M. A., & J. M. Bell. Low temp. & farm animals I, resp. rate. 1958. *E.* 52996
- Metelisa, V. I., & others. Gaseous exchange hypothermia. 1956. *R.* 53248
- Otis, A. B., & J. R. Jude. Body temp. & pulmonary gas exchange. 1957. *E.* 53811
- Rieck, A. F., & others. Temperature acclimation amphibians. 1958. *E.* 54306
- Sechzer, P. H. Hypothermia & lung-thorax. 1958. *E.* 54661
- Uleri, G., & A. Cantoni. Diffusion O₂ apnea hypothermia. 1958. *I.* 55583
- Weir, B. K. A. Resp. effect hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 55974
- Wyt, L. Surface temp. nasal mucosa. 1958. *G.* 56132
- Zechman, F. W., & others. Cooling cervical vagi & breathing. 1958. *E.* 56177
- Bøggild, Ove Balthazar. 1872-1956.**
Clausen, H. O. B. Bøggild. 1958. *D.* 50291
Nielsen, N. Bøggild. 1957. *D.* 53581
Polar record. Obits. 1957-58. *E.* 54049
Rosenkrantz, A. Bøggild. 1957. *D.* 54397
- Bogen, Hans. 1899-1957.**
Norsk hvalfangst-tidende. Bogen. 1957. *N., E.* 53639
Polar record. Obits. 1957-58. *E.* 54049
- Bol'shaya Inta (river & basin, Komi A.S.S.R.; 66°06' N. 50°50' E.).**
Konzhukova, E. D. Inta fauna Ural. 1956. *R.* 52399
- Bol'shaya Kheta (river & basin, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 60°33' N. 84°15' E.).**
Shumilova, E. V. Mineral. Mesozoic Cenozoic. 1958. *R.* 54837
- Bol'shevik, Ostrov (island, Severnaya Zemlya; 78°30' N. 104° E.).**
Egiazarov, B. Kh. Geol. 1957. *R.* 50704
- Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra (Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 67°30' N. 58° E.).**
Balbyshev, I. N. Develop. N. plants. 1958. *R.* 49498
- Bondarev, P. D. Deformations bldgs. Vorkuta. 1957. *R.* 49829
- Danilov, D. N. *Betula nana* & *Saliceta fruticosa* assoc. 1958. *R.* 50435
- Danilov, D. N. Burrow. polar fox. 1958. *R.* 50433
- Ivanova, A. M., & others. Geol. Polar Ural, Pay-Khoy. 1957. *R.* 52913
- Kreida, N. A. Soils tundras. 1958. *R.* 52480
- Skrubov, V. D. Advance animals tundra. 1958. *R.* 54948
- Stankevich, E. F. Permafrost & veg. tundra relief. 1958. *R.* 55110
- Stebaev, I. V. Invertebrates & microflora sub-arctic soils. 1958. *R.* 55121
- Tifutimov, I. A., & others. Chem. changes soils. 1957. *R.* 55456
- Zagorskaya, N. G. Structure. 1958. *R.* 56148
- Bol'shoy, Ostrov (island, Novosibirskiye Ostrova; 73°35' N. 142° E.).**
Aleksandrova, V. D. Underground mass tundra plants. 1958. *R.* 49237
- Gorbatskii, G. V. Exped. New Siberian I. 1958. *R.* 51274
- Rutlevskii, G. L. Birds B. Lyakhovskiy I. 1958. *R.* 54458
- Bol'shoy Anyuy (river & basin, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 68°30' N. 160°49' E.).**
Ustiev, E. K. Anyuyskiy Volcano. 1958. *R.* 55685
- Ustiev, E. K. Volcano. 1956. *R.* 55686
- Bones Lake (Northern Quebec; 58°00'-15' N. 70°00'-15' W.) & region.**
Bérard, J. Bones L. area. 1957. *E.* 49663
- Boothia Peninsula (Canadian Arctic Islands; 70° N. 95° W.).**
Dunbar, M., & K. R. Greenaway. Can. from air. 1956. *E.* 50656
- Fraser, J. K. Tracing Ross. 1957. *E.* 50972
- Hooker, J. D. Plants Walker. 1861. *E.* 51803
- "Bora". See also Wind.**
Shipaev, V. M. Bora. 1958. *R.* 54735
- Borden Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 78°30' N. 110°30' W.).**
Dunbar, M., & K. R. Greenaway. Can. from air. 1956. *E.* 50656
- Borisa Vihitskogo, Proliv (strait, Karskoye More; 77°55' N. 103° E.).**
Ruzov, L. V. Land & sea. 1957. *R.* 54464
- Borisov, Petr Alekseevich, 1878- .**
Krafs, K. O., & others. Borisov. 1958. *R.* 52470
- Borisov, Trofim Mikhailovich.**
Zhuravina, O. Writer. 1957. *R.* 56211
- Borkenes (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 68°48' N. 16°08' E.).**
Johansen, H. D. Kvedfjord bank. 1955. *N.* 52085
- Botany (includes seed plants).**
Austerlitz, R. Linguistic, ethnobotany. 1957. *E.* 49430
- Callen, E. O. *Euphrasia*. 1940-1952. *E.* 50053
- Dahl, E. Amphi-Atlantic distrib. 1958. *N.* 50415
- Drew, W. B. *Ranunculus*, *Butyrchium*. 1936. *E.* 50628
- Faegri, K. *Cerastium alpinum* group Hultén. 1957. *N.* 50831
- Gajewski, W. Cytogenetic *Geum*. 1957. *E.* 51044
- Gams, H. Arctic-alpine *Saginas*. 1953. *G.* 51075
- Gillett, J. M. *Gentianaella*. 1957. *E.* 51191
- Hermann, F. J. Extensions *Carex*. 1937. *E.* 51696
- Hollick, C. A., & N. L. Britton. *Cerastium arvense*. 1887. *E.* 51773
- Hylander, N. Nomenclature & systematics. 1945. *G.* 51874
- Knaben, G. *Papaver radiculatum*. 1958. *N.* 52332
- Löve, A., & others. Cytotaxon. *Carex* section *Capillares*. 1957. *E.* 52891
- Löve, D. Cytotaxon. *Gentianaceae*. 1953. *E.* 52892
- Pierce, J. H. Range plants Gaspé. 1936. *E.* 53987
- Porsild, A. E. *Saxifraga flagellaris*. 1954. *E.* 51101
- Raymond, M. *Carex misandroides*. 1952. *E.* 51245
- Rosbach, G. B. *Eryngium* key. 1958. *E.* 54410
- Rydberg, P. A. *Fabaceae: Atelophragma*. 1928. *E.* 54473
- Temesy, E. Variation *Saxifraga stellaris*. 1957. *G.* 55371
- Turill, W. B. *Fritillaria kamschatcensis*. 1949. *E.* 55560
- Botany—Alaska.**
Beetle, A. A. *Scirpus*. 1943. *E.* 49608
- Benson, L. D. *Ranunculi*. 1936. *E.* 49654
- Benson, L. D. *Ranunculi*. 1941-42. *E.* 49652
- Benson, L. D. Subdiv. *Ranunculus*. 1940. *E.* 49653
- Best, G. N. *Cinnamomeae*, roses. 1890. *E.* 49705
- Bicknell, E. P. *Sisyrinchium*. 1900. *E.* 49715

- Bliss, L. C. Plant develop. arctic & alpine tundras. 1956. *E.* 49773
- Bliss, L. C. Seed germination arctic alpine sp. 1958. *E.* 49774
- Boivin, B. Can. *Veronica*. 1952. *F.* 49817
- Briggs, W. R. Plants Mt. McKinley Pk. 1953. *E.* 49915
- Britton, N. L., & J. N. Rose. *Crassulaceae*. 1903. *E.* 49925
- Butters, F. K. *Majanthemum*. 1927. *E.* 50031
- Calder, J. A. *Carex* n. sp. 1952. *E.* 50050
- Churchill, E. D. Characteristics plant communities Umiat. 1955. *E.* 50273
- Constance, L., & R. H. Shan. *Osmorhiza*. 1948. *E.* 50319
- Cook, M. T. Lost in Arctic. 1950. *E.* 50330
- Copeland, H. F. Structure *Pyroleae*. 1947. *E.* 50336
- Correll, D. S. *Habenaria*. 1943. *E.* 50351
- Correll, D. S. Orchid. 1958. *E.* 50352
- Cronquist, A. J. *Aster foliaceus*. 1943. *E.* 50391
- Detling, L. E. *Cardamine*. 1957. *E.* 50530
- Drury, W. H., & R. C. Rollins. N. Am. *Smelowskia*. 1952. *E.* 50610
- Duman, M. G. Range extensions *Carex neurochlaena*. 1949. *E.* 50648
- Eastwood, A. Boreal *Castilleja*. 1936. *E.* 50676
- Eastwood, A. Plants Aleutian I. 1947. *E.* 50674
- Eastwood, A. Plants Dall & Annette I. 1957. *E.* 50675
- Ewan, J. A. *Juncus mertensianus*. 1945. *E.* 50816
- Eyerdam, W. J. *Lysichitum* leaf. 1949. *E.* 50822
- Eyerdam, W. J. New NW plants. 1938. *E.* 50824
- Fassett, N. C. *Callitriche*. 1951. *E.* 50845
- Fernald, M. L. *Achillea sibirica*. 1929. *E.* 50875
- Fernald, M. L. *Castilleja*. 1898. *E.* 50878
- Fernald, M. L. *Coptis trifolia*. 1929. *E.* 50876
- Galway, D. H. *Smilacina*. 1945. *E.* 51067
- Gjaerøvoll, O. Bot. central Alaska, I. 1958. *E.* 51204
- Gjaerøvoll, O. Sp. n. 1957. *E.* 51207
- Greene, E. L. Phytographic notes. 1895. *E.* 51352
- Greene, E. L. Polygonaceous gen. 1904. *E.* 51350
- Greene, E. L. W. novelties. 1893. *E.* 51351
- Hanna, G. D., & Mrs. Hanna. Miniatures. 1958. *E.* 51513
- Hitchcock, C. L. *Tofieldia glutinosa*. 1944. *E.* 51730
- Hotchkiss, N. Aquatic plants. 1951. *E.* 51819
- Howell, T. Am. *Portulacae*. 1893. *E.* 51832
- Hultén, E. New *Oxytropis*. 1954. *E.* 51845
- Johnson, A. M. *Porophora* f. *Saxifraga*. 1923. *E.* 52092
- Jordal, L. H. Plants Fairbanks. 1951. *E.* 52105
- Keck, D. D. *Penstemon* VI, *Aurador*. 1938. *E.* 52222
- Keck, D. D. *Penstemon* VIII. 1945. *E.* 52223
- Lakela, O. *Tiarella*. 1937. *E.* 52627
- Lawrence, D. B. Glaciers & veg. 1958. *E.* 52697
- Leopold, A. C., & F. S. Guernsey. Flower initiation Alaska pea I. auxin. 1953. *E.* 52759
- Leopold, A. C., & F. S. Guernsey. II, chemical vernalization. 1954. *E.* 52760
- Lepage, E. Am. plants 5-6. 1957. *F.* 52764
- Lepage, E. *Epilobium latifolium*. 1953. *E.* 52761
- Maguire, B. *Arenaria rossii*. 1958. *E.* 53052
- Maguire, B. *Arnica*. 1942. *E.* 53053
- Maguire, B. *Caryophyllaceae* III, *Arenaria*. 1947. *E.* 53054
- Malling, H. Chromosome *Honckenya peptoides*. 1957. *E.* 53079
- Meyer, F. G. *Valeriana*. 1951. *E.* 53254
- Morong, T. Haloragaceae. 1891. *E.* 53392
- Nordenskiöld, H. Hybridization *Luzula* III. 1957. *E.* 53626
- Oswalt, W. H. W. Eskimo ethnobotany. 1957. *E.* 53808
- Phillips, L. L. *Lupinus*. 1955. *E.* 53982
- Pollard, C. L. *Achillea*. 1899. *E.* 54063
- Polunin, N. V. Surveys I bis. 1951. *E.* 54065
- Porsild, A. E. Illus. flora Can. arctic archipelago. 1957. *E.* 54100
- Porter, C. L. *Gynophoraria*. 1940. *E.* 54104
- Raymond, M. *Carex rotundata*. 1957. *F.* 54244
- Raymond, M. *Eriophorum* hybrid. 1957. *E.* 54246
- Rigg, G. B. Flora bogs. 1914. *E.* 54310
- Rollins, R. C. *Crucifers*. 1941. *E.* 54373
- Rosendahl, C. O., & others. *Heuchera*. 1956. *E.* 54386
- Sarkar, N. M. Cytotaxon. *Rumex*. 1958. *E.* 54552
- Sealy, J. R. *Romanzoffia unalaschensis*. 1948. *E.* 54658
- Spotts, A. M. Violets. 1939. *E.* 55097
- Thomas, J. H. Vascular flora Middleton I. 1957. *E.* 55407
- Walker, E. H. Introduced plants Aleutian I. 1946. *E.* 55922
- Wheelock, W. E. Smaller Saxifragaceae. 1896. *E.* 56013
- White, T. G. *Lathyrus*. 1894. *E.* 56017
- Wiegand, K. M. *Listera*. 1899. *E.* 56027
- Wynne, F. E. *Drosera*. 1944. *E.* 56131
- Botany—Canada.**
- Alecock, F. J. Activities Nat. Museum. 1957. *E.* 49228
- Beetle, A. A. *Scirpus*. 1943. *E.* 49608
- Benson, L. D. *Ranunculi*. 1936. *E.* 49654
- Benson, L. D. *Ranunculi*. 1941-42. *E.* 49652
- Benson, L. D. Reply Dr. Polunin. 1944. *E.* 49655
- Bicknell, E. P. *Siagrinchium*. 1900. *E.* 49715
- Boivin, B. *Antennaria*. 1953. *F.* 49816
- Boivin, J. R. B. *Arnica*. 1953. *E.* 49818
- Breitung, A. J. *Roses*. 1952. *E.* 49906
- Calder, J. A. *Carex* n. sp. 1952. *E.* 50050
- Calder, J. A. Flora Melville. 1951. *E.* 50051
- Constance, L., & R. H. Shan. *Osmorhiza*. 1948. *E.* 50319
- Correll, D. S. *Habenaria*. 1943. *E.* 50351
- Cronquist, A. J. *Aster foliaceus*. 1943. *E.* 50391
- Cronquist, A. J. New *Aster*. 1945. *E.* 50390
- Drury, W. H., & R. C. Rollins. *Smelowskia*. 1952. *E.* 50640
- Duman, M. G. *Carex neurochlaena*. 1947. *E.* 50649
- Duman, M. G. Range *C. neurochlaena*. 1949. *E.* 50648
- Dutilly, A. A., & others. Flora James Bay. 1958. *F.* 50664
- Fassett, N. C. *Callitriche*. 1951. *E.* 50845
- Fassett, N. C. *Juniperus*. 1945. *E.* 50846
- Fernald, M. L. *Mengaphis trifoliata minor*. 1929. *E.* 50877
- Galway, D. H. *Smilacina*. 1945. *E.* 51067
- Greene, E. L. New lupines. 1912. *E.* 51353
- Hooker, J. D. Plants Walker. 1861. *E.* 51803
- Keck, D. D. *Penstemon* VI, *Aurador*. 1938. *E.* 52222
- Keck, D. D. *Penstemon* VIII. 1945. *E.* 52223
- Kew Royal Botanic Gardens. Plants Labrador. 1907. *E.* 52254
- Lepage, E. *Alnus crispa*. 1950. *F.* 52769
- Lepage, E. Am. Plants 5-6. 1957. *F.* 52764
- Lepage, E. Am. plants 7. 1958. *F.* 52765
- Lepage, E. *Illecebra*. 1958. *F.* 52763
- Lepage, E. *Hieracium ugaense*. 1958. *F.* 52766
- Lepage, E. *Senneterre*, James B. 1958. *F.* 52762
- Löve, D., & others. Plant coll. interior Quebec. 1958. *E.* 52893
- Macoun, J. Cat. Can. plants. 1883-1901. *E.* 53032
- Maguire, B. *Arenaria rossii*. 1958. *E.* 53052

Botany—Canada—Continued

- Maguire, B. *Arnica*. 1942. *E.* 53053
 Maguire, B. Caryophyllaceae III, *Arenaria*. 1947. *E.* 53054
 Marie-Victorin, & J. Rousseau. *Artemisia Dracunculus*. 1944. *F.* 53131
 Meyer, F. G. *Valeriana*. 1951. *E.* 53254
 Morong, T. *Haloragae*. 1891. *E.* 53392
 Morong, T. *Sparganum*. 1888. *E.* 53393
 Nordenskiöld, H. Cyto-taxon. *Luzula* II. 1956. *E.* 53625
 Phillips, L. L. *Lupinus*. 1955. *F.* 53982
 Poe, I. *Plantago patagonica*. 1928. *E.* 54028
 Pollard, C. L. *Actiltea*. 1891. *E.* 54063
 Polunin, N. V. Botany T. 3. 1958. *E.* 54064
 Polunin, N. V. Suppl. Benson's *Ranuncul.* 1944. *E.* 54066
 *Porsild, A. E. *Illus. flora archipelago*. 1957. *E.* 54100
 Porter, C. L. *Gynophoraria*. 1940. *E.* 54104
 Raymond, M. *Carex rotundata*. 1957. *F.* 54244
 Ritchie, J. C. Plant coll. 1956. *E.* 54325
 Rousseau, J. New bot. entities. 1957. *F.* 54417
 Rydberg, P. A. Plants Stefansson-Anderson. 1914. *E.* 54472
 Sarkar, N. M. Cytotaxon. *Rumer*. 1958. *E.* 54552
 Schlechtendal, D. F. L. Flora Labrador. 1836. *G.* 54607
 *Seegran, H. J. Flora. 1957. *E.* 54641
 Spotts, A. M. Violets. 1939. *E.* 55097
 Umbroon, H., & B. Stein. Plants Boas. 1890. *G.* 55585
 Wheelock, W. E. Smaller Saxifragaceae. 1896. *E.* 56013
 White, T. G. *Iathrus*. 1894. *E.* 56017
 Wynne, F. E. *Drosera*. 1944. *E.* 56131

Botany—Greenland.

- Arktisk Institut. Danish sci. activities 1958. 1959. *E.* 49379
 Beetle, A. A. *Scirpus*. 1943. *E.* 49608
 Benson, L. D. *Ranuncul.* 1941-42. *E.* 49632
 Böcher, T. W., & others. Flora. 1957. *D.* 49796
 Böcher, T. W. Floral bouquet. 1957. *D.* 49797
 Böcher, T. W. *Illeceum acanthophorum* v. *isortuense*. 1957. *E.* 49798
 Ekblaw, W. E. Letter. 1915. *E.* 50728
 Erlandsson, S. Chromosome *Artemisia*. 1939. *E.* 50781
 Erian-sson, S. *Potentilla anserina*. 1942. *E.* 50782
 Fasset, N. C. *Callitriche*. 1951. *E.* 50845
 Grøntved, J. *Galium boreale*. 1954. *E.* 51384
 Gustafsson, K. Å. *Tarazacum*. 1932. *G.* 51455
 Hagerup, O. Autogamy *Picornes* flowers. 1954. *E.* 51490
 Hagerup, O. Boreal polyploids. 1944. *E.* 51492
 Heilborn, O. Chromosome *Draba*. 1927. *E.* 51656
 Hooker, J. D. Plants Walker. 1861. *E.* 51803
 Jakobsen, K. Flora 1857-1957. 1957. *D.* 52043
 *Jørgensen, C. A., & others. Flowering plants. 1958. *E.* 52075
 Löve, Å., & P. Sarkar. Chromosomes *Koenigia islandica*. 1957. *E.* 52889
 Maguire, B. *Arenaria rossii*. 1958. *E.* 53052
 Malling, H. Chromosome *Honckeya peploides*. 1957. *E.* 53079
 Mosegaard, H. Norse well. 1958. *D.* 53411
 Nelson, R. A. Veg. transect Thule. 1958. *E.* 53539
 Nygren, A. Scan. alpine plants II, *Melandrium triflorum*. 1951. *E.* 53683
 Ødum, S. Flora coast. 1958. *D.* 53701
 Platt, R. Living ice age. 1957. *E.* 54022
 Polunin, N. V. Suppl. Benson's *Ranuncul.* 1944. *E.* 54066
 Rydberg, P. A. Plants Peary Exped. I-II. 1911-12. *E.* 54471

- Saunte, L. H. *Cochlearia officinalis*. 1955. *E.* 54562
 Warming, E. Biol. Ericineae. 1886. *G.* 55941
Botany—Jan Mayen.
 Rønning, O. I. Plant life. 1958. *N.* 54364
Botany—Scandinavia & Finland.
 Bergman, B. *Antennaria*. 1935. *G.* 49680
 Borenius, G. Blossoms birds Sarek. 1956. *S.* 49842
 Davies, E. W. Cytology *Carex*. 1956. *E.* 50451
 Erlandsson, S. Chromosome *Artemisia*. 1939. *E.* 50781
 Erlandsson, S. *Potentilla anserina*. 1942. *E.* 50782
 Grönlie, A. Trollheim glaciation. 1953. *N.* 51382
 Gustafsson, K. Å. Parthenogenesis. 1935. *E.* 51454
 Gustafsson, K. Å. *Tarazacum*. 1932. *G.* 51455
 Heikurainen, L. Pine-covered eutrophic moors N. Finland. 1953. *G.* 51653
 Heilborn, O. Chromosome *Carex*. 1924. *E.* 51655
 Heilborn, O. Chromosome Cyperaceae. 1928. *E.* 51657
 Heilborn, O. Chromosome Cyperaceae III-IV. 1939. *E.* 51658
 Heilborn, O. Chromosome *Draba*. 1927. *E.* 51656
 Jalas, J. Chromosome *Thymus*. 1948. *E.* 52045
 Julin, E. *Filipendula ulmaria*. 1958. *E.* 52116
 Kallio, P., & Y. Mäkinen. Flora Utsjoki. 1957. *G.* 52138
 Kotilainen, M. J. *Stratiotes* lakes. 1954. *E.* 52441
 Lid, J. Norw. flora. 1952. *N.* 52819
 Lindberg, H. Linné's herbarium. 1958. *S.* 52838
 Löve, Å. Agamospermy *Acetosa*. 1949. *E.* 52888
 Löve, Å. *Rumer* sg. *Acetosella*. 1944. *E.* 52890
 Lövkvist, B. *Cardamine amara*. 1957. *E.* 52894
 Lövkvist, B. *Cardamine pratensis*. 1957. *S.* 52895
 Mackenzie, K. K. *Aira spicata*. 1929. *E.* 53020
 Marklund, G. Seed develop. & multiple variation. 1954. *S.* 53143
 Nordhagen, R. *Arenaria humifusa*. 1954. *E.* 53629
 Nygren, A. *Antennaria porsildii*. 1950. *E.* 53681
 Nygren, A. Hybrid *Lychnis flos cuculi*. 1957. *E.* 53685
 Nygren, A. Scan. alpine plants I, *Melandrium angustiflorum*. 1949. *E.* 53682
 Nygren, A. II, *M. triflorum*. 1951. *E.* 53683
 Nygren, A. III, *M. furcatum*. 1957. *E.* 53684
 Olsson, B. Rare plants. 1941. *S.* 53758
 Rønning, O. I. Aspects flora N. Norway. 1957. *N.* 54363
 Rønning, O. I. *Dryas*. 1957. *N.* 54365
 Rønning, O. I. Saxifraga. 1957. *N.* 54366
 Rune, O. Serpentinicolous elements. 1957. *S.* 54448
 Saunte, L. H. *Cochlearia officinalis*. 1955. *E.* 54562
 Sylén, N. O. W. Torne Lappmark birch region. 1904. *S.* 55293
 Tralau, H. *Gentiana purpurea*. 1958. *G.* 55502
 Tureson, G. W. *Alchemilla vulgaris*. 1957. *E.* 55557
 Tureson, G. W. Variation *A. vulgaris*. 1943. *E.* 55555
 Tureson, G. W. Variation 2, progeny tests. 1956. *E.* 55556

Botany—U.S.S.R.

- Akademii nauk SSSR. Botanicheskii institut. Veg. far N. 3. 1958. *R.* 49163
 Avrorin, N. A. *Rhodococcum* gen. n. 1958. *R.* 49442
 Berg, L. S. Geog. zones. 1958. *G.* 49672
 Breshvets, L. P. Polyploidy formation plant sp. 1957. *R.* 49911
 Brotherus, V. F. Bot. Kola. 1886. *G.* 49946
 Burt, B. L. & C. W. Muirhead. *Cassiope lycopodioides*. 1957. *E.* 50021

- Detling, L. E. *Curdamine*. 1937. *E.* 50530
Dudykina, A. S., & E. I. Semenov. Lovozero, Khibiny bio-geochem. province. 1957. *R.* 50642
Eckardt, T. Flora SSSR. 1957. *G.* 50680
Gel'man, N. S., & G. D. Zenkevich. Plant biochem. bibliog. 1956. *R.* 51121
Gorodkov, B. N. Veg. arctic deserts. 1958. *R.* 51296
Gorodkov, B. N. Veg. Vrangeli. 1958. *R.* 51298
Haglund, G. E. New Tarasche. 1957. *E.* 51501
Heilborn, O. Chromosome *Draba*. 1927. *E.* 51656
Karavaev, M. N. Steppes *Helictotrichon krylovii*. 1958. *R.* 52183
Karpenko, A. S. Vegetation Indigirka lowland. 1958. *R.* 52192
Kokosov, N. M., & others. Khanty-Mansi Nat. Dist. 1956. *R.* 52358
Korotkevich, E. S. Veg. Severnaya Zemlya. 1958. *R.* 52412
Kovakina, V. A. Evergreen plants N. 1958. *R.* 52447
Löve, A. *Rumex* sg. *Acelosella*. 1944. *E.* 52590
L'vov, I. F. N. most. 1958. *R.* 52977
Medvedev, P. F. *Urtica dioica*. 1958. *R.* 53200
Nordenskiöld, H. Hybridization *Lucula* III. 1957. *E.* 53626
Poljakov, I. M., & E. I. Popova. Inst. Plant Protection. 1958. *R.* 54053
Polunin, N. V. Surveys I bis. 1951. *E.* 54065
Prakhov, N. N. Veg. Verkhoyansk Ridge. 1957. *R.* 54124
Raymond, M. *Eriophorum* hybrid. 1957. *E.* 54246
Rodnianskaja, E. E. Veg. Ob flood lands. 1958. *R.* 54359
Samarin, V. P. Komarov flax utilization Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 54533
Samuelsson, G. *Alisma*. 1932. *G.* 54537
Savel'ev, B. A. Age ice islands. 1958. *R.* 54572
Savich, V. P. Flora cryptogams 41. 1957. *R.* 54577
Sewell, P. Flora Lapland, Yugor, Siberia. 1889. *E.* 54720
Shavrov, L. A. Morphol. anat. trends plants transferred. 1958. *R.* 54747
Sheludjakova, V. A. Lena valley meadows. 1957. *R.* 54763
Sheludjakova, V. A. Steppe veg. Yakut. 1957. *R.* 54764
Sochava, V. B. Veg. maps. 1958. *R.* 55018
Sokolovskaja, A. P. Pollen arctic plants. 1958. *R.* 55046
Stapf, O. *Cypripedium manchuricum virescens*. 1927. *E.* 55114
Stebbins, G. L. *Paeonia*. 1939. *E.* 55122
Tamura, M. Oriental Ranunculaceae. 1955-58. *E.* 55329
Tikhomirov, B. A. Dynamics spotted tundras. 1957. *R.* 55432
Tikhomirov, B. A. Flora hot springs. 1957. *R.* 55433
Tikhomirov, B. A., & E. V. Dorogostalskaja. New plants. 1957. *R.* 55438
Tikhomirov, B. A. Objectives study vegetation. 1958. *R.* 55434
Tikhomirov, B. A. Useful veg. Eskimos Chukotka. 1958. *R.* 55431
Töllina, L. N. Forest veg. Aldan. 1957. *R.* 55453
Vasil'ev, V. N. Flora Commander I. 1957. *R.* 55741A
Vikhireva-Vasil'kova, V. Germination seeds. 1958. *R.* 55810
Botany—Vestspitsbergen.
Flovik, K. Chromosome flora. 1946. *E.* 50935
Heilborn, O. Chromosome *Draba*. 1927. *E.* 51656
Botany—Bibliography.
Dansereau, P. M. Bibliog. Dansereau. 1957. *F.* 50441
Gel'man, N. S. & G. D. Zenkevich. Plant biochem. bibliog. 1956. *R.* 51121
Jakobsen, K. Greenland's flora 1857-1957. 1957. *D.* 52043
Lebedev, D. V., & S. I. Lipshits. Index *Sovetskaja botanika*. 1957. *R.* 52710
Löve, A., & others. Cytotaxon. *Carex*. 1957. *E.* 52891
Vasil'ev, V. N. Flora Commander I. 1957. *R.* 55741A
Botany—Edible plants.
Brøndegaard, V. J. Relict plants. 1955. *D.* 49937
Kondrat'ev, V. F., & A. Ch. Kell. Small fruit plants. 1957. *R.* 52381
Marakov, S. V. Mushrooms. 1958. *R.* 53123
Oswalt, W. H. W. Eskimo ethnobot. 1957. *E.* 53808
Tikhomirov, B. A. Useful veg. Chukotka. 1958. *R.* 55431
Botany—Medicinal plants.
Bank, T. P. Medicinal plants Aleut. 1957. *E.* 49516
Konev, G. Birch rot. 1958. *R.* 52385
Tikhomirov, B. A. Useful veg. Chukotka. 1958. *R.* 55431
Utkin, L. A., & others. Bibliog. 1957. *R.* 55692
Botany—Plant pests.
Bakke, A. Harmful insects. 1957. *N.* 49491
Galakhov, P. N. Veg. pests. 1958. *R.* 51054
Hottes, F. C. New *Cinara*. 1958. *E.* 51820
Karelina, R. I. *C. marginatus*. 1957. *R.* 52185
Kolomeis, N. G. Forest protection. 1958. *R.* 52367
Lekander, B., & E. Rennerfelt. Blue fungus & insect damage. 1957. *S.* 52740
Ossiannilsson, F. *Aphalara calthae*. 1951. *E.* 53800
Poljakov, I. M., & E. I. Popova. Inst. Plant Protection. 1958. *G.* 54053
Sachtleben, H. Parasitic Hymenoptera. 1952. *G.* 54489
Talaiaev, E. V. Septicemia Siberian egger. 1956. *R.* 55320
Botany—Plant physiology.
Aoki, K. Freezing living organisms 13, spikes twig piece. 1957. *J.* 49344
Belährádek, J. Temp. & living matter. 1935. *E.* 49615
Coffman, F. A. Cold-resistant oat varieties. 1957. *E.* 50297
Dadykin, V. P., & others. Light assimilation. 1957. *R.* 50410
Dadykin, V. P. Phyto-physiol. research. 1958. *R.* 50413
Gel'man, N. S., & Z. D. Zenkevich. Plant biochem. bibliog. 1956. *R.* 51121
Heintzen, P. Math. treatment temp. depend. biol. processes. 1958. *G.* 51663
Heyes, J. K., & G. W. Shaw. DNA root tips cold treatment. 1958. *E.* 51713
Kanwisher, J. W. Freezing & drying, algae. 1957. *E.* 52167
Kononov, I. N., & others. Physical resistance frost plants. 1958. *R.* 52391
Leopold, A. C., & F. S. Guernsey. Flower initiation Alaska pea I, auxin. 1953. *E.* 52759
Leopold, A. C., & F. S. Guernsey. II, chemical vernalization. 1954. *E.* 52760
Nordström, L. Seed high altitude Norrland. 1952. *S.* 53633
Pirson, A., & A. Kuhl. Light & uptake phosphate *Hydrodictyon*. 1958. *E.* 54011
Plivnik, S. A. Dwarf pine. 1958. *R.* 54016
Sakai, A. Carbohydrate & protein frost-resistance tree. 1957. *J.* 54512
Sakai, A. Frost hardening woody plant 2, increase carbohydr. protein. 1958. *J.* 54510
Sakai, A. Injury freezing plant cell 1, critical temp. 1958. *J.* 54511

Botany—Plant physiology—Continued

- Sakal, A. Survival plant tissue super-low temp. 2. 1958. *J.* **54513**
 Samygin, G. A. Causes death plants frost. 1955. *R.* **54538**
 Sato, S. Changes *P. megatherium* freeze-thaw. 1958. *J.* **54558**
 Shakhov, A. A., & A. D. Semenenko. Light absorption. 1958. *R.* **54726**
 Terumoto, I. Cell sap & frost hardness, beet. 1958. *J.* **55390**
 Terumoto, I. Frost-hardiness, onions. 1957. *J.* **55389**
 Terumoto, I. Phosphorylase & frost hardness beet. 1957. *J.* **55391**
 Wachtmeister, C. A. Chem. lichens. 1958. *E.* **55905**
 Wilson, J. W. Arctic plant growth. 1957. *E.* **56076**
 Wood, T. H., & A. M. Rosenberg. Freezing yeast cells. 1957. *E.* **56107**
 Wood, T. H., & A. L. Taylor. X-ray inactivation yeast low temp. 1957. *E.* **56108**

Botany—Poisonous plants.

- Alaska. University. Mushrooms. 1952. *E.* **49205**
 Djurberg, H. *Equisetum* poisonous? 1955. *S.* **50573**

- Valmari, A. Marsh horsetail. 1955. *S.* **55716**

- Botoma** (river & basin, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 61°12' N, 128°48' E.).
 Pokrovskaja, N. V. Agnostidae. 1958. *R.* **54036**

Bottom sediments.

- Belov, N. A., & N. N. Lapina. Bottom sediments Arctic Basin. 1958. *R.* **49644**
 Belov, N. A. Methods analyses. 1957. *R.* **49643**
 Bezrukov, P. L. Invest. deposits Far E. 1958. *R.* **49708**
 Bezrukov, P. L., & A. P. Lisitsyn. Sediments Quaternary. 1957. *R.* **49710**
 Bezrukov, P. L. Sediments trenches. 1957. *E.* **49711**
 Bordovskii, O. K. Humic substances. 1957. *R.* **49841**
 Bruevich, S. V. Chem. waters & sediments. 1957. *E.* **49963**
 Chemekov, I. F. Quaternary Okhotsk. 1957. *R.* **50199**
 Cray, A. P., & N. Goldstein. Geophys. studies. 1957. *E.* **50374**
 Derfugin, K. M. Fauna White Sea & life conditions. 1928. *R.* **50516**
 Ermolaev, M. M. Lithogenesis marine deposits. 1948. *R.* **50785**
 Filatova, Z. A., & L. A. Zenkevich. Distrib. bottom fauna Kara. 1957. *R.* **50886**
 Gorshkova, T. I. Deposits Kara. 1957. *R.* **51310**
 Gorshkova, T. I. Organic matter, White Sea. 1957. *R.* **51309**
 Gulicher, A. J. Knowledge Arctic O. 1957. *F.* **51416**
 Gur'ianova, E. F., & others. Littoral W. Murman. 1930. *R.* **51432**
 Koreneva, E. V. Spore-pollen bottom deposits. 1957. *R.* **52107**
 Kulikov, N. N. Sediments Kara. 1958. *R.* **52553**
 Laktionov, A. F. Invest. Central Arctic. 1956. *E.* **52632**
 Lapina, N. N. Develop. sediments. 1957. *R.* **52652**
 Lisitsyn, A. P. Present sediment formation Bering. 1958. *R.* **52858**
 Malaise, R. E. Ocean bottom: geol. 1957. *E.* **53071**
 Martynov, V. T. Submarine landslides. 1958. *R.* **53162**
 Nayudu, Y. R. Recent sediments Gulf Alaska. 1958. *E.* **53519**
 Nevesskii, E. N. Clay minerals Okhotsk. 1957. *R.* **53551**

- Ostroumov, E. A. Manganese sediments Okhotsk. 1955. *R.* **53801**
 Ostroumov, E. A. Sulfur compounds Okhotsk. 1957. *R.* **53803**
 Ostroumov, E. A. Titanium. 1956. *R.* **53802**
 Pepper, J. F. Min. continental shelves. 1958. *E.* **53931**
 Petelin, V. P., & E. A. Ostroumov. Iron sediments Okhotsk. 1958. *R.* **53951**
 Petelin, V. P. Mineralogy sediments Okhotsk. 1957. *R.* **53950**
 Rozenberg, L. A., & N. A. Mefedova. Bacteria NW Pacific. 1956. *R.* **54424**
 Saidova, Kh. M. Foram. Okhotsk. 1957. *R.* **54502**
 Udintsev, G. B. Bottom relief Okhotsk. 1957. *R.* **55578**
 U.S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. atlas: Arctic. 1958. *E.* **55627**
 U.S. Hydrographic Office. Survey 1955. 1957. *E.* **55628**
 Zelenov, K. K. Solution iron Okhotsk. 1958. *R.* **56182**
 Zhuze, A. P. Diatoms Bering. 1957. *R.* **56216**
 Zhuze, A. P. Diatoms Okhotsk. 1957. *R.* **56217**
 Zubov, N. N. Selected works. 1955. *R.* **56258**

Boundaries.

- Alberta-NWT. Boundary Comm. Report. 1956. *E.* **49227**
 Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1958. *E.* **50123**
 East, W. G., & A. E. Moodie. Changing world. 1956. *E.* **50673**
 Galbraith, J. S. Hudson's Bay Co. 1957. *E.* **51055**
 Lundgren, B. Survey Sw.-Finn. border. 1957. *S.* **52957**
 Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. *E.* **54045**
Bowman Bay Bird Sanctuary (Baffin Island; 65° N, 72°-75° W.).
 Arctic circular. Protection blue goose. 1957. *E.* **49362**
 Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. *E.* **54045**
Brachiopods, Fossil.
 Andreeva, O. N. Stratigraphy Ordovician Lena. 1955. *R.* **49310**
 Dav, V. N. Silurian Tunguska syncline. 1955. *R.* **50447**
 Domokhotov, S. V. Biostratig. Permian, Mesozoic Verkhoyansk. 1958. *R.* **50599**
 Lapina, N. N. Stratig. carboniferous Lena. 1958. *R.* **52651**
 MacNeil, F. S. Megafossils. 1957. *E.* **53029**
 Solomina, R. V. N. sp. Permian Pay-Khoy. 1957. *R.* **53052**

- Brageneset** (cape, Nordaustlandet; 70°40' N, 18°30' E.).
 Donner, J. J., & R. G. West. Quat. geol. 1957. *E.* **50603**

- Glen, J. W., & others. Mechanism stones in till oriented. 1957. *E.* **51225**

- "Brattahlid"** (homestead of Eric the Red in "Osterbygd" (homestead of Eric the Red in "Osterbygd"), Julianehaab District).

- Haglund, D. K. Brattahlid. 1957. *E.* **51498**

Bridges.

- Byggnadsindustrin*. Bridge record. 1958. *S.* **50036**
 Ghiglione, A. F. H. y. construct. 1957. *E.* **51169**
 Huntley, T. A., & R. E. Royall. Alaska Hy. 1945. *E.* **51856**
 National Research Council, Canada. Permafrost digest. 1957. *E.* **53501**
 Torpp, O. Loads bridges Norway. 1948. *N.* **55492**

- Bristol Bay** (Bering Sea; 57°45' N, 160° W.).

- Larsen, A. K. Alaska fish patrol. 1957. *E.* **52669**

- Britannia Sp** (East Greenland; 77°09' N, 23°50' W.).
 Bull, C. B. B. Gravity survey. 1958. *E.* **49991**
 Hamilton, R. A., & G. Rollitt. Climatol. tables. 1957. *E.* **51529**

- Simpson, C. J. W., & others. North ice. 1957. *E.* 54901
- Britanskiy Kanal, Proliv (strait), Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa waters; 81° N. 52°30' E.).**
- Sushkina, N. N. Two summers. 1957. *R.* 55238
- British Newfoundland Corp., Ltd.**
- Lyons, J. C. Potential resources. 1958. *E.* 52986
- Brook Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 77°55' N. 114°30' W.).**
- Dunbar, M., & K. R. Greenaway. Can. from air. 1956. *E.* 50656
- Brøggerhalvøya (peninsula), Vestspitsbergen; 78°50' N.-11°30' E.).**
- Schlomer-Jäger, A. Tertiary plants. 1958. *G.* 54608
- Brooks Mt. (Alaska; 65°32' N. 167°04' W.).**
- Gower, J. A. Iron-magnesium in biotites. 1957. *E.* 51317
- Brooks Range (Northern Alaska; 68°30' N. 153° W.).**
- Am. Geog. Soc. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 2
- Arctic Institute of N. Am. Glaciol. program McCall. 1958. *E.* 49363
- Bowsher, A. L., & J. T. Dutro. Paleozoic section Shainin L. 1957. *E.* 49871
- Detterman, R. L., & others. Glaciation. 1958. *E.* 50531
- FitzGerald, G. New tools mapping. 1957. *E.* 50917
- Huhley, R. C. IGY McCall Glacier. 1957. *E.* 51839
- Isto, R. E. Mt. Michelson. 1958. *E.* 51975
- Larsen, H. E. Material culture Nunamiut. 1958. *E.* 52663
- Laughlin, W. S. Blood groups, Anaktuvik. 1958. *E.* 52676
- Livingstone, D. A. Pollen Umiat. 1957. *E.* 52873
- Løving, H. B. Twin photography. 1957. *E.* 52930
- Mundine, J. E. Field op. mapping. 1957. *E.* 53454
- Patton, W. J. U. Paleozoic formation. 1957. *E.* 53884
- Polar record. Expeds. 1958. *E.* 54047**
- Reed, J. C. Naval Petroleum Reserve. 1958. *E.* 54254
- Steere, W. C. *Oreas martiana*. 1958. *E.* 55130
- Wilderness Conference. Arctic wilderness. 1957. *E.* 56038
- Brown, Robert Neal Rudmose, 1879-1957.**
- Allan, D. A., & D. L. Linton. R. N. R. Brown. 1957. *E.* 49252
- Garnett, A. Rudmose Brown. 1957. *E.* 51087
- Geographical journal. Obituaries. 1957. *E.* 51140
- Polar record. Obits. 1957-58. *E.* 54049**
- Bruce Island. See Bryusa, Ostrov.**
- Bryozoans, Fossil.**
- Nekhoroshev, V. P. Bryozoans Siberian platform. 1955. *R.* 53531
- Nekhorosheva, L. V. Bryozoa Ordovician. 1956. *R.* 53532
- Bryusa, Ostrov (island, Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa; 80°10' N. 50° E.).**
- Sushkina, N. N. Two summers. 1957. *R.* 55238
- Bünsow Land (peninsula, Vestspitsbergen; 78°30' N. 16°30' E.).**
- Forbes, C. L., & others. Palaeontol. Carboniferous & Permian rocks. 1958. *E.* 50944
- Bulun (pop. pl., Yakut A.S.S.R.; 70°40' N. 127°12' E.) & region.**
- Vasilevskii, N. D. New conifers Cretaceous Lena. 1957. *R.* 55751
- Buror, Aleksandr Petrovich.**
- Sidorov, G. Diamonds. 1957. *R.* 54878
- Butterflies & moths.**
- Bakko, A. *Ectria buoliana*. 1958. N. 49490
- Edwards, W. H. Diurnal Lepidoptera. 1877. *E.* 50692
- Ehrlich, P. R. Lepidoptera Kotzebue. 1958. *E.* 50710
- Euranto, E., & others. Lepidoptera Utsjoki exped. 1957. *Fi.* 50802
- Freeman, T. N. *Sympistia koltzoffi*, *S. labradoris*. 1939. *E.* 39885
- Grote, A. R. *Mamestra*. 1881. *E.* 51396
- Klots, A. B. Arctic Lepidoptera. 1956. *E.* 52328
- Krogerus, H. Finnish small butterflies. 1957. *G.* 52517
- McGuffin, W. C. Noctuid larvae. 1958. *E.* 53009
- Morris, R. F. Control cabbageworm. 1958. *E.* 53403
- Petersen, G. Genitalia palaearctic Tineidae. 1957. *G.* 53952
- Sattler, K. *Chionodes norvegicae*. 1957. *E.* 54559
- Skinner, H., & R. C. Williams. Hesperidae. 1923. *E.* 54922
- Skinner, H. *Thanaos*. 1914. *E.* 51923
- Smith, J. B. New noctuids. 1903. *E.* 54995
- Strecker, H. *Parnassius*. 1893. *E.* 55192
- Svensson, I. *Schögenia glacialis*. 1958. *S.* 55263
- Svensson, I. Sw. Macrolepidoptera. 1957. *S.* 55264
- Talalaev, E. V. Septicemia Siberian egger. 1956. *R.* 55320
- Webster, F. M. Butterflies Norway & N. Am. 1894. *E.* 53962
- Buturlin, Sergei Aleksandrovich, 1872-1938.**
- Milenushkin, Ū. Buturlin. 1958. *R.* 53289
- Byrd, Richard Evelyn, 1888-1957.**
- Black, R. B. Byrd. 1957. *E.* 49750
- Machowski, J. Byrd. 1957. *P.* 53011
- Maurie, J. N. Byrd. 1957. *F.* 53076
- Polar record. Obits. 1957-58. *E.* 54049**
- Universum; Natur und Technik.* Byrd. 1957. *G.* 55661
- Byrranga, Gory (mountains, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 73°-76° N. 92°-112° E.).**
- Dibner, V. D., & L. A. Chalka. Terrigenous deposits. 1958. *R.* 50547
- Bystraya (river & basin, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 52°57' N. 156°42' E.).**
- Svátlovskii, A. E. Bakenin Volcano. 1956. *R.* 55272
- Vasilevskii, M. M. Solfataric modified rocks. 1958. *E.* 55753
- Caamaño Point (Southeast Alaska; 55°31' N. 131°59' W.).**
- Sainsbury, C. L. Geochem. explor. antimony. 1957. *E.* 54504
- Cambrian Lake (Northern Quebec; 56°20' N. 69°10' W.).**
- Roscoe, S. M. Cambrian L. 1957. *E.* 54384
- Cambridge Bay (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 69°07' N. 104°47' W.).**
- Dunbar, M. Open water feature. 1958. *E.* 50656A
- Sweatman, G. K. Barn swallow Cambridge B. 1951. *E.* 55283
- Camouflage**
- Khar'kov, V. E. Concealment aircraft. 1942. *R.* 52263
- Susorov, A. I. Airfields. 1942. *R.* 55239
- Camp Tuto (North Greenland), see Tuto.**
- Camps, camping.**
- Damm, A., & A. Printz. Outdoor life. 1947. *N.* 50428
- U.S. Army. Corps of Engrs. Undersnow camp. 1958. *E.* 55601
- Canada.**
- Agranat, G. A. Foreign N. 1957. *R.* 49132
- Beals, C. S., & others. Lunar & terrestrial topography. 1956. *E.* 49591
- Burbridge, F. E., & J. R. Lauder. Break-up, freeze-up. 1957. *E.* 50001
- Canada. Dept. N. Affairs. Rept. 1957-58. 1958. *E.* 50077

Canada—Continued

- Canada. Dept. of N. Affairs. Water powers. 1958. E. 50078
- Canada. Royal Com. on Economic Prospects. Outlook forest industries. 1957. E. 50097
- Canadian shipping. Arctic trade. 1957. E. 50105
- Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. E. 50122
- Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1958. E. 50123
- Corbel, J. Eskimos. 1958. F. 50342
- East, W. G., & A. E. Moodie. Changing world. 1956. E. 50673
- Fisher, O. Soviet & Can. N. 1957. E. 50906
- Galbraith, J. S. Hudson's Bay Co. 1957. E. 51055
- Hamelin, L. E. Periglacial research. 1957. F. 51523
- Int. Geog. Congress 1952. Proceedings. 1957. E. 51939
- Jackson, A. Y. Painter's country. 1958. E. 52033
- Kellpflug, E. Indians. 1958. G. 52228
- Lessard, J. C. Transport. Can. 1957. E. 52773
- National Research Council of Canada. Review. 1957-58. E. 53500
- Nowosad, F. S. Agric. research. 1958. E. 53671
- Pégu, C. P., & J. Corbel. Chronicle. 1958. F. 53917
- Phillips, R. A. J. E. Arctic Patrol. 1957. E. 53983
- Prudham, G. N. horizons. 1957. E. 54156
- Robertson, R. G. Future N. 1957. E. 54336
- Robertson, R. G. Future N. 1958. E. 54337
- U.S. Dept. of Defense. Arctic. 1958. E. 55621
- Valentin, H. Coasts. 1952. G. 55714
- Whitham, K., & E. L. Loomer. Irregular mag. activity. 1957. E. 56019
- Winters, R. H. Develop. NWT. 1957. E. 56086
- Canada—Aeronautics.**
- Aircraft. DEW airlift. 1956. E. 49145
- Aircraft. Spartan. 1957. E. 49151
- Baldwin, J. R. DOT Air Services. 1956. E. 49503
- Brannan, P. NORAD's front line. 1958. E. 49893
- Canada. Meteorol. Br. Location identifiers. 1958. E. 50091
- Crisholm, L. Wheeler's airline. 1958. E. 50384
- Dobbin, K. C. Natural airfields. 1957. E. 50577
- Hemphill, E., & P. Brannan. Cure carriers' Ills. 1958. E. 51680
- Kaiser, A. Can. bush operator. 1956. E. 52125
- Radforth, N. W. Organic terrain alt. 1000-5000 ft. 1958. E. 54189
- Van Allen, W. H. Can. airports. 1957. E. 55719
- Zarzycki, J. M. Photogram. & electron. surveys. 1957. E. 56165
- Canada—Archaeology.**
- Aleock, F. J. Activities Nat. Museum Canada. 1957. E. 49228
- Taylor, W. E. Archeol. Can. 1958. E. 53356
- Canada—Bibliography.**
- American Geophysical Union. Annot. bibliog. hydro. & sedimentation. 1956. E. 49278
- Bishop, Y., & others. Index. Fish. Research Bd. 1957. E. 49742
- Canada. Nat. Adv. Comm. Res. in the Geol. Sciences. Annual report. 1951-58, in progress. E. 50096
- Canadian geographical journal. Can. N. 1958. E. 50099
- Cook, F. A. Bibliog. permafrost. 1958. E. 50327
- Dansereau, P. M. Bibliog. Dansereau. 1957. F., E. 50441
- McIlwraith, T. F. Can. anthrop. 1957. E. 53012
- Canada—Botany.**
- Andrews, A. L. N. Am. *Sphagnum*. 10. 1958. E. 49311
- Baxter, D. V. Resupinate Polypores. 1934-55. E. 49587
- Beetle, A. A. *Scirpus*. 1943. E. 49608
- Benson, L. D. *Ranunculi*. 1936. E. 49654
- Benson, L. D. *Ranunculi*. 1941-42. E. 49652

- Benson, L. D. Reply Dr. Polunin. 1944. E. 49655
- Bolvin, B. *Antennaria*. 1953. F. 49816
- Boivin, J. R. B. *Arnica*. 1953. E. 49818
- Bowden, W. M. Cytotaxonomy *Elymus*. 1957. E. 49868
- Breitung, A. J. Roses. 1952. E. 49906
- Calder, J. A. *Carex* n. sp. 1952. E. 50050
- Callen, E. O. *Euphrasia*. 1940-1952. E. 50053
- Chupp, C. *Cerospora*. 1953. E. 50271
- Clausen, R. T. *Ophioglossaceae*. 1938. F. 50292
- Correll, D. S. *Habenaria*. 1943. E. 50351
- Crum, H. A. Can. bryol. 1957. E. 50397
- Drew, W. B. *Ranunculus*, *Hatrachium*. 1936. E. 50628
- Drury, W. H., & R. C. Rollins. *Smelowskia*. 1952. E. 50640
- Duman, M. G. Distrib. *Carex neurochaena*. 1947. E. 50649
- Duman, M. G. Range *C. neurochaena*. 1949. E. 50648
- Fassett, N. C. *Callitriche*. 1951. E. 50845
- Fernald, M. L. *Achillea sibirica*. 1929. E. 50875
- Fosberg, F. R. *Cornus sericea*. 1942. E. 50956
- Grøntved, J. *Galium boreale*. 1954. E. 51384
- Grøntved, J. *Typhaceae* & *Sparganiaceae*. 1954. D. 51385
- Groat, A. J. *Isoetheciaceae*. 1897. E. 51402
- Groves, J. W., & others. Fungi N. Can. 3. 1958. E. 51404
- Hollick, C. A., & N. L. Britton. *Cerastium arvense*. 1887. E. 51773
- Howe, R. H. *Cetraria*. 1915. E. 51828
- Kindberg, N. C. N. Am. bryol. 1907. E. 52284
- Kucyniak, J. *Drepanocladus caduus*. 1958. E. 52537
- Lawton, E. *Iscuraca*. 1957. E. 52700
- Lepage, E. Am. plants 5-6. 1957. F. 52764
- Lowry, R. J. Cytotaxon. *Mniium*. 1948. E. 52933
- Macoun, J. Bryol. 1889. E. 53033
- Macoun, J. Cat. Can. plants. 1883-1901. E. 53032
- Maguire, B. *Arenaria rossii*. 1958. E. 53052
- Meyer, F. G. *Valeriana*. 1951. E. 53254
- Morong, T. *Haloragaceae*. 1891. E. 53392
- Nannfeldt, J. A., & B. Lindeberg. *Cintractia* Sw. *Caricoideae*. 1957. E. 53492
- Nordenskiöld, H. Cyto-taxon. *Fuzula* I. 1951. E. 53624
- Nordenskiöld, H. Cyto-taxon. *Fuzula* II. 1956. E. 53625
- Nygren, A. *Calamagrostis* I. 1954. E. 53687
- Pearson, W. H. Can. Hepaticae. 1890. E. 53903
- Phillips, L. L. *Juniperus*. 1955. E. 53982
- Pollard, C. L. *Achillea*. 1899. E. 54063
- Polunin, N. V. Suppl. Benson's *Ranuncul.* 1944. E. 54066
- *Porsild, A. E. Illus. flora Archipelago. 1957. E. 54100
- Raup, L. C. Lichens *Athabasca* L. 1928. E. 54235
- Raymond, M. *Carex misandroides*. 1952. E. 54245
- Raymond, M. *Carex rotundata*. 1957. F. 54244
- Rosbach, G. B. *Ergimum* key. 1958. E. 54410
- Rydberg, P. A. *Cespitose willows*. 1899. E. 54470
- Rydberg, P. A. *Fabaceae: Atelophragma*. 1928. E. 54473
- Rydberg, P. A. Plants Stefansson-Anderson. 1914. E. 54472
- Savich, L. I. *Trichostomum cuspidatissimum*. 1956. R. 54576
- Saville, D. B. O. Boreal *Ustilaginales* II. 1957. E. 54578
- Saville, D. B. O. *Microcyclic rusts*. 1954. E. 54579

- Schuster, R. M. Nearectic Hepaticae XIII. 1958. *E.* 54637
- Sprague, R. Diseases cereals & grasses N. Am. 1950. *E.* 55099
- Steere, W. C. *Parbula*. 1939. *E.* 55128
- Underwood, L. M. Distrib. Hepaticae. 1891. *E.* 55586
- Wheelock, W. E. Smaller Saxifragaceae. 1896. *E.* 56013
- White, T. G. *Lathyrus*. 1894. *E.* 56017
- Wiegand, K. M. *Viatera*. 1899. *E.* 56027
- Wynne, F. E. *Drosera*. 1944. *E.* 56131
- Canada—Construction.**
- Cheever, M. S. DEW Line. 1957. *E.* 50197
- Cheever, M. S. DEW line. 1957. *E.* 50198
- Crocker, C. R. Winter construct. 1957. *E.* 50387
- Davis, M. M. Frost damage roads. 1957. *E.* 50457
- Kiernan, W. J. N. ice. 1957. *E.* 52278
- Knight, J. A. Frost damage. 1957. *E.* 52338
- La Fay, H. DEW Line. 1958. *E.* 52620
- Marshall, C. J. DEW Line. 1957. *E.* 53150
- Morenus, R. DEW Line. 1957. *E.* 53390
- National Research Council, Canada. Muskeg research conf. 1957. *E.* 53502
- Oil in Canada*. Muskeg. 1958. *E.* 53714
- Radforth, N. W., & I. C. MacFarlane. Paleobot. & engineering muskeg. 1957. *E.* 54188
- Russell, F. War muskeg. 1958. *E.* 54454
- Toye, A. M. Cold protection. 1957. *E.* 55498
- White, C. E. Op problems N. 1957. *E.* 56015
- Canada—Diamonds.**
- Gakkel', A. A. Science & conquest. 1957. *R.* 51049
- Canada—Fisheries.**
- Canada. Bureau of Statistics. Monthly fisheries statistics. 1947—in progress. *E.* 50060
- Canada. Fisheries Res. Bd. Annual report 1956-57. 1957. *E.* 50084
- Eschmeyer, P. H. Lake trout. 1957. *E.* 50787
- Fisher, H. D. Fish. 1958. *E.* 50905
- Scott, W. B. Checklist. 1958. *E.* 54648
- Sprales, W. M. Prairie ice jigger. 1957. *E.* 55102
- Canada—Geodetic surveys & surveying.**
- Astrof, H. Shoran survey. 1957. *E.* 49415
- Ross, J. E. R. Geod. surveys. 1957. *E.* 54407
- Yaskovich, S. A. Conversion shoran to hiran. 1958. *E.* 56136
- Zarzycki, J. M. Application shoran. 1957. *E.* 56164
- Canada—Geology.**
- Am. Geog. Soc. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 2, 10
- Blackadar, R. G. Geol. Surv. Can. 1957. 1958. *E.* 49758
- Brochu, M. Dip & tect. directions. 1957. *F.* 49932
- Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068
- *Canada. Dept. of Mines. Can. Min. industry. 1909-1959. *E., F.* 50074
- Canada. Dept. of Mines. Metal & indus. mineral mines. 1957. *E.* 50073
- Canada. Dept. of Mines. Min. areas map. 1958. *E.* 50071
- Canada. Dept. of Mines. Minerals. 1957. *E.* 50067
- Canada. Dept. of Mines. Report 1956-57. 1957. *E.* 50066
- *Canada. Geol. Survey. Geol. econ. minerals. 1957. *E.* 50087
- Canada. Nat. Adv. Comm. Res. in the Geol. Sciences. Annual report. 1951-58 in progress. *E.* 50096
- *Can. mines handbook. 1958. *E.* 50101
- Can. mining bull.* Geol. survey. 1958. *E.* 50102
- Corbel, J. Climates, morph. 1958. *F.* 50340
- Downing, J. A., & S. F. Tuddenham. Develop. 1956. 1957. *E.* 50617
- Efimov, A. I. Frozen strata. 1958. *R.* 50694
- Frebold, H. Jurassic. 1957. *E.* 50974
- Frebold, H. Jurassic N. 1958. *E.* 50975
- Gastil, G. Precambrian orogenic belt. 1958. *E.* 51090
- Gilchrist, W. M. Challenge N. 1958. *E.* 51186
- Goodman, A. J. Jurassic & Carboniferous W. Can. 1958. *E.* 51269
- Hough, H. W. Report: uranium. 1958. *E.* 51822
- Hutt, G. McL. Prospector's guide. 1958. *E.* 51864
- Janes, T. H. Industry, 1956. 1957. *E.* 52946
- Joubin, F. R. Uranium develop. 1957. *E.* 52109
- Lang, A. H. Uranium. 1958. *E.* 52644
- Lee, H. A., & others. Keewatin ice divide. 1957. *E.* 52731
- Lilge, E. O., & G. H. Finland. Develop. NW. 1958. *E.* 52829
- Lord, C. S. Field activities 1956. 1957. *E.* 52913
- Lord, C. S. Geol. Survey Can. 1958. *E.* 52914
- Mowl, J. U. Nuclear power min. industries. 1958. *E.* 53428
- National Research Council, Canada. Permafrost digest. 1957. *E.* 53501
- Precambrian*. Geol. Survey. 1957. *E.* 54129
- Prudham, G. N. horizons. 1957. *E.* 54156
- Puzanova, V. F. Mining NW Can. 1958. *R.* 54178
- Robertson, R. G. NWT & Arctic. 1958. *E.* 54340
- Serson, P. H., & others. Airborne magnetometer. 1957. *E.* 54708
- Sutherland, P. K. Carboniferous stratig. 1958. *E.* 55242
- Tanton, T. L. Iron ores. 1952. *E.* 55332
- White, C. E. Op problems N. 1957. *E.* 56015
- Wilson, M. E. Precambrian class. & correlation. 1958. *E.* 56082
- Canada—History.**
- Alcock, F. J. N. explor. 1958. *E.* 49229
- Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068
- Galbraith, J. S. Hudson's Bay Co. 1957. *E.* 51555
- Canada—Maps & mapping.**
- American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 10
- Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068
- Canada. Dept. of Mines. Catalogue maps. 1958. *E.* 50075
- Canada. Dept. of Mines. Report 1956-57. 1957. *E.* 50066
- Geological Assoc. of Canada. Glacial map. 1958. *E.* 51142
- Gray, N. G. Charting Can. waterways. 1958. *E.* 51337
- Smith, C. H. Mapping Mid Canada Line. 1957. *E.* 54988
- Canada—Meteorology.**
- Austin, J. M., & L. Krawitz. 50 mb patterns. 1956. *E.* 49433
- Burbidge, F. E., & J. R. Lauder. Break-up & freeze-up. 1957. *E.* 50001
- Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068
- *Canada. Meteorol. Br. Monthly record. 1950-59. *E.* 50095
- Crawford, C. B., & R. F. Legget. Ground temp. invest. 1957. *E.* 50375
- Espenshade, E. B., & S. V. Schytt. Mapping snow cover. 1956. *E.* 50795
- Falkowski, S. J. Climatic analogs Ft. Greely, Churchill. 1957. *E.* 50836
- Godson, W. L. Can. meteorol. IGY. 1958. *E.* 51235
- Godson, W. L. Wind & temp. 1958. *E.* 51237
- Hare, F. K., & others. Pressure fields & flow patterns. 1957. *E.* 51867

Canada—Meteorology—Continued

- Hastings, A. D., & S. J. Falkowski. Climatic analogs Ft. Greeley Churchill. 1957. *E.* 51619
- Henry, T. J. G. Maps upper winds. 1957. *E.* 51685
- Hogue, D. W. Temp. N. Am. 1957. *E.* 51759
- International Scientific Radio Union. Info. 1957. *E.* 51945
- Lee, R., & W. L. Godson. Arctic jet stream. 1957. *E.* 52732
- MacFarlane, M. A. Wadsworth technique. 1957. *E.* 53002
- Panofsky, H. A. A., & others. Tropospheric & stratospheric flow. 1958. *E.* 53853
- Potter, J. G. Snow cover. 1958. *E.* 54110
- Reed, R. J. Weather analysis. 1958. *E.* 54260
- Sepulveda, G. M., & B. Haurwitz. Pressure oscillation. 1956. *E.* 54695
- Thomas, M. K., & R. L. Titus. Mild temp. Arctic. 1958. *E.* 55408
- Thomas, M. K. Snowfall. 1957. *E.* 55410
- Thomas, M. K., & D. W. Boyd. Wind chill N. Can. 1957. *E.* 55409
- U.S. Bureau of Aeronautics. Weather station. 1957. *E.* 55610
- U.S. Weather Bureau. Weather & circ. 1950-1958. *E.* 55660
- Veyret, P. Snow Can. 1951. *F.* 55795
- Williams, G. P., & L. W. Gold. Snow density. 1958. *E.* 56052
- Williams, G. P. Variability snow cover. 1958. *E.* 56053
- Wright, J. W., & R. W. Knecht. Ionograms. 1957. *E.* 56122

Canada—Newspapers, periodicals, etc.

- Polar record*. Newsnotes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045

Canada—Physical geography.

- Nicholson, N. L. Face N. 1958. *E.* 53562

Canada—Populated places.

- Illingworth, F. Polar ports. 1958. *E.* 51916
- Kristiansen, U. *Rink*-exped. 1956. *D., Es.* 52509
- Nielsen, F. Experimental village. 1956. *D., Es.* 53570

Canada—Public health.

- Canada. Dept. of National Health & Welfare. TB. services Can. 1955. *E.* 50076
- Greenberg, L., & others. Immunol. Eskimo. 1958. *E.* 51347
- Greenberg, L., & others. Immunol. Indian. 1957. *E.* 51348
- Hildes, J. A., & others. Antibodies adenovirus, psittacosis, Eskimos. 1958. *E.* 51718

Canada—Radio.

- International Scientific Radio Union. Info. 1957. *E.* 51945
- Horner, S. G. L., & others. Single sideband. 1957. *E.* 51815
- U.S. Hydrographic Office. Radio weather aids 2. 1955. *E.* 55629

Canada—Zoology.

- Aldrich, J. W., & A. J. Duvall. Distrib. mourning dove. 1958. *E.* 49232
- Banfield, A. W. F. Caribou research. 1958. *E.* 49509
- Bent, A. C. Life hist. blackbirds. 1958. *E.* 49656
- Bequaert, J. C. Additions Vespinæ. 1941. *E.* 49661
- Blaisdell, F. E. Dasytini. 1938. *E.* 49767
- Bousfield, E. L. Amphipod crustaceans. 1958. *E.* 49865
- Brooks, J. L. *Daphnia*. 1957. *E.* 49944
- Cameron, A. W. Can. mammals. 1958. *E.* 50054
- Cameron, T. W. M. Parasitology. 1957. *E.* 50055
- Chamberlin, R. V., & W. J. Gertsch. Dictynidae. 1958. *E.* 50159
- Dahl, R. G. Long types Cicindelidae. 1941. *E.* 50417

- Drake, C. J., & F. C. Hottes. Saldidae. 1950. *E.* 50620
- Edwards, W. H. Diurnal Lepidoptera. 1877. *E.* 50692
- Emerton, J. H. New spiders. 1923-25. *E.* 50730
- Fauvel, A. Staphylinides. 1878. *F.* 50847
- Forslund, K. H. Orbitel I. 1957. *G.* 50949
- Freeman, T. N. N. Insect Survey 1953-56. 1957. *E.* 50978
- Gillespie, G. J. Halifax centre. 1958. *E.* 51188
- Godfrey, W. E. Myrtle warbler. 1951. *E.* 51230
- Gorham, S. W. Amphibians. 1957. *E.* 51291
- Hackman, W. Phalangida. 1956. *E.* 51472
- Hanson, H. C., & C. Currie. Kill wild geese. 1957. *E.* 51576
- Hawksley, O. Ecol. arctic terns. 1957. *E.* 51638
- Hayward, R. *Amara*. 1908. *E.* 51641
- Herre, W. Reindeer domestic. 1955. *G.* 51704
- Horn, G. H. *Chrysobothris*. 1886. *E.* 51809
- Howes, J. Lemming. 1957. *E.* 51833
- Klots, A. B. Lepidoptera. 1956. *E.* 52328
- McAtee, W. L. Folk-names birds. 1957. *E.* 52991
- McGuffin, W. C. Noctuid larvae. 1958. *E.* 53009
- Marx, E. J. F. *Donacia*. 1957. *E.* 53165
- Melander, A. L. Empididae I. 1902. *E.* 53218
- Middlekauff, W. W. Sawflies. 1958. *E.* 53270
- Norton, E. Tenthredinidae. 1868. *E.* 53657
- Peterson, R. L. New moose. 1950. *E.* 53961
- Polar record*. Expeds. 1957. *E.* 54046
- Pratt, H. D. Nearctic Cryptini. 1945. *E.* 54127
- Scanlon, J. E., & P. T. Johnson. Microtine-infesting *Polyplax*. 1957. *E.* 54591
- *Snyder, L. L. Arctic birds. 1957. *E.* 55012
- Snyder, L. L. E. Empidonacæ. 1953. *E.* 55014
- Snyder, L. L. Sharp-tailed grouse. 1935. *E.* 55015
- Snyder, L. L., & H. G. Lumsden. Variation *Anas cyanoptera*. 1951. *E.* 55016
- Steyskal, G. C. *Thimira nigricornis*. 1946. *E.* 55166
- Tener, J. S. Distrib. musk oxen. 1958. *E.* 55375
- Townes, H. K. Nearctic Tendipedini. 1945. *E.* 55496
- Tuck, I. M. Starling Nid. 1958. *E.* 55543
- Udvardy, M. D. F. Ecol. & distrib. birds. 1958. *E.* 55580
- Vaurie, C. Palearctic birds 27-30. 1957. *E.* 55762
- Webster, F. M. Butterflies. 1894. *E.* 55962
- Wickham, H. F. Cicindelidae. 1894. *E.* 56024
- Wickham, H. F. Coccinellidae. 1894. *E.* 56025
- Wickham, H. F. Prelim. handbook: beetles. 1895-96. *E.* 56026
- Wilson, M. S. Harpacticoid copepods. 1958. *E.* 56081

Canada. Defence Research Northern Laboratory, Churchill.

- Polar record*. News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045

Canada. Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys.

- Canadian weekly bulletin*. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122

- Fraser, J. K. Geog. Branch N. 1957. *E.* 50970
- Nicholson, N. L. Geog. Branch 1947-57. 1957. *E.* 53563

- Precambrian*. Rev. Dept. Mines & Tech. Surv. 1958. *E.* 54133

Canada. Dept. of Transport.

- Aircraft*. DOT buys Bells. 1958. *E.* 49146
- Baldwin, J. R. DOT Air Services. 1956. *E.* 49503

- Canadian shipping*. DOT ships. 1958. *E.* 50112

Canada. Fisheries Research Board.

- Bishop, Y., & others. Index pub. Fisheries Research Bd. Can. 1901-1954. 1957. *E.* 49742

Canada. Geological Survey.

- Blackadar, R. G. Geol. Surv. Can. 1957. 1958. *E.* 49758
- Canadian mining bull.* Geol. survey. 1958. *E.* 50102

- Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes.* 1957. *E.* 50122
- Canada. Hydrographic Service.**
Blandford, H. R. Hydrogr. field op. 1957. *E.* 49770
- Canada. National Museum.**
Alcock, F. J. Activities. 1957. *E.* 49228
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122
- Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force.**
Showler, J. G., & A. C. Hamilton. Shoran trilat. Arctic Islands. 1958. *E.* 54820
- Canada. Royal Commission on Canada's Economic Prospects.**
Collins, F. H. Roads projected Yukon. 1956. *E.* 50305
Robertson, R. G. Roads projected NWT. 1956. *E.* 51341
- Canadian Arctic Islands (regional section no. 18 on index map).**
Aircraft. PSC arctic survey. 1958. *E.* 49149
Arctic circular. Location C. Stallworthy & C. T. Hubbard. 1957. *E.* 49357
Babington, C. Lichens Sutherland. 1852. *E.* 49465
Bancroft, A. M. Gravity Q. Elizabeth I. 1958. *E.* 49507
Bannan, M. W., & W. L. Fry. Cretaceous woods. 1957. *E.* 49521
Bilello, M. A. Snow cover climatic cond. 1957. *E.* 49721
Bilello, M. A. Snow-cover properties & climate 1958. *E.* 49722
Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068
Canada. Geol. Survey. Geol. econ. minerals. 1957. *E.* 50087
*Canada. Meteorol. Br. Climatol. summary Isachsen. 1958. *E.* 50092
Canada. Meteorol. Br. Climatol. summary, Mould B. 1957. *E.* 50093
Canada. Meteorol. Br. Monthly record. 1950-59. *E.* 50095
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1958. *E.* 50123
Corbel, J. Snow 80° N. 1958. *F.* 50345
Dingle, W. B. Oil gas far N. 1958. *E.* 50567
*Dunbar, M., & K. R. Greenaway. Can. from air. 1956. *E.* 50656
Ellis, D. V. Mammals Coppermine-Pond Inlet. 1957. *E.* 50740
Fairley, T. C., & C. E. Israel. True N. Capt. Bernier. 1957. *E.* 50832
Fortier, Y. O. Arctic geol. 1958. *E.* 50955
Fortier, Y. O., & others. Geol. petroleum. 1958. *R.* 50954
Fortier, Y. O. Geol. unity arctic islands. 1956. *E.* 50953
Fraser, J. K. Birds central Arctic. 1957. *E.* 50971
Frebold, H. Fauna Jurassic Pr. Patrick I. 1957. *E.* 50973
Frebold, H. Jurassic N. 1958. *E.* 50975
Harker, P., & R. Thorsteinsson. Permian Grinnell. 1958. *E.* 51590
Heywood, W. W. Isachsen area. 1957. *E.* 51714
Hohn, E. O. Behavior birds. 1957. *E.* 51743
Lee, R., & W. L. Godson. Arctic jet stream. 1957. *E.* 52732
Longley, R. W. Temp. var. Resolute. 1957. *E.* 52908
Lord, C. S. Field activities 1956. 1957. *E.* 52913
Manning, T. H., & A. H. Macpherson. Mammals Banks I. 1958. *E.* 53109
Muir, D. Nat. Film Bd. Exped. Eureka. 1958. *E.* 53442
Phipps, W. W. Piper cub. 1958. *E.* 53984
*Forstl, A. E. Illus. flora. 1957. *E.* 54100
Robertson, R. G. NWT & Arctic. 1958. *E.* 54340
- Robitaille, R. Periglacial forms Mould B. 1957. *F.* 54350
Showler, J. G., & A. C. Hamilton. Shoran trilat. 1958. *E.* 54820
Sweet, W. C., & A. K. Miller. Cephalopods Cornwallis I. 1957. *E.* 55286
Tener, J. S. Distrib. musk oxen. 1958. *E.* 55375
Tozer, E. T. Triassic faunas Q. Elizabeth I. 1958. *E.* 55500
Western miner & oil review. Can. Arctic survey. 1958. *E.* 55999
Whitham, K., & E. I. Loomer. Mag. disturb. 1957. *E.* 56018
Williams, R. S. *Desmatodon* N. Am. 1919. *E.* 56064
Wilson, H. P., & W. E. Markham. Surface winds. 1957. *E.* 56075
- Canadian Arctic Islands—Archeology.**
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122
Harp, E. Arctic. 1958. *E.* 51596
- Canadian Arctic Islands waters (regional section no. 19 on index map).**
Bailey, W. B. Oceanog. features Can. Archipelago. 1957. *E.* 49481
Bates, C. C. Sea ice forecasting. 1958. *E.* 49574
Berkeley, E., & C. Berkeley. Polychaeta. 1958. *E.* 49687
Black, W. A. Sea ice conditions 1956-57. 1957-1958. *E.* 49757
Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068
Canada. Fisheries Res. Bd. Oceanog. stations, Labrador. 1958. *E.* 50085
Canada. Hydrog. Service. Tide & current tables 1959. 1958. *E.* 50088
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122
Dunbar, M., & K. R. Greenaway. Can. from air. 1956. *E.* 50656
Ellis, D. V. Mammals Coppermine-Pond Inlet. 1957. *E.* 50740
Ellis, D. V. Temp. & salinity. 1954-1955. 1956. *E.* 50741
Farquharson, W. I. Tidal survey. 1957. *E.* 50841
Fisher, H. D. Invest. Fisheries Bd. 1957. *E.* 50904
Hachey, H. B., & others. Oceanog. features submarine topog. 1956. *E.* 51470
Haughton, S. Tides Northumberland Id. 1875. *E.* 51630
Haughton, S. Tides Pt. Kennedy. 1875. *E.* 51632
Haughton, S. Tides Pt. Kennedy. 1878. *E.* 51633
Haughton, S. Tides Pt. Leopold. 1863. *E.* 51628
Haughton, S. Tides Refuge Cove. 1875. *E.* 51631
Marshall, C. J. Op. Bellot. 1958. *E.* 53151
Northern miner. Can. continental shelf. 1958. *E.* 53654
Ryder, R. A. Avian-pinniped feed. 1957. *E.* 54475
Schule, J. J., & W. I. Wittmann. Ice N. 1958. *E.* 54628
Treadwell, T. K. Hydrog. surveys. 1958. *E.* 55508
U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables 1959. 1957. *E.* 55616
U.S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. atlas: Arctic. 1958. *E.* 55627
U.S. Hydrographic Office. Survey 1955. 1957. *E.* 55628
U.S. Navy. Atlantic-Arctic op. 1957. 1957. *E.* 55643
U.S. Navy. MSTs NW. Passage. 1957. *E.* 55646

- "Canadian Eastern Arctic" (area patrolled annually by Eastern Arctic Expedition, roughly east of about 95° W. long.).
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1958. E. 50123
 Hildes, J. A., & others. Antibodies adenovirus, psittacosis, Eskimos. 1958. E. 51718
 Jackson, A. Y. Painter's country. 1958. E. 52033
 Phillips, R. A. J. E. Arctic Patrol. 1957. E. 53983
 Robitaille, B. RCMP. Grise Fiord. 1957. F. 54349
 Stanfuk-Fletcher, T. M. Clear lands. 1958. E. 55113
Canadian Pacific Airlines Ltd.
Geographical magazine. Airlines. 1957. E. 51141
Canoes. See also Boats & boating.
 Olsson-Sikare, S. Lapland canoe. 1957. S. 53759
Canol Project.
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1958. E. 50123
Canwell Glacier (Alaska; approx. 63°30' N., 145°50' W.).
 Péwé, T. L. Canwell & Castner Glaciers. 1957. E. 53979
Cape Trafalgar (trawler).
Polar record. Ships. 1957-58. E. 54048
Caravayre (mountain, Scandinavia & Finland; 69°20' N. 22°45' E.) & region.
 Holmsen, P., & others. Precambrian W. Finnmark. 1957. E. 51790
Caribou. See also Reindeer.
 Banfield, A. W. F. Barren-ground caribou. 1957. E. 49510
 Banfield, A. W. F. Can. caribou research. 1958. E. 49509
 Banfield, A. W. F. Life table Barren Ground caribou. 1955. E. 49512
 Banfield, A. W. F., & J. S. Tener. Prelim. study Ungava caribou. 1958. E. 49511
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. E. 50122
 Degerbøl, M. Extinct caribou. 1957. D. 50483
 McCabe, R. A. Shed caribou antlers. 1957. E. 52992
 Manitoba. Dept. of Mines & Nat. Resources. Report 1957. 1958. E. 53097
 Ngis, D. N. Caribou Svalbard. 1958. N. 53619
Polar record. Expeds. 1957. E. 54046
 Rosing, J. Beater's stand. 1958. D. 54404
 Rosing, J. Caribou drive. 1958. D. Es. 54399
Carmacks (pop. pl., Yukon Territory; 62°06' N. 136°19' W.) & region.
 Bostock, H. S. Field reports geol. 1898-1933. 1957. E. 49860
 Canada. Dept. of Mines. Coal mines. 1958. E. 50072
Carter Creek (strm, Northern Alaska; 60°58' N. 144°41' W.).
 MacNeil, F. S. Megafossils. 1957. E. 53029
 Todd, M. R. Forum. Carter C'k. 1957. E. 55462
Cassiar Mts. (Yukon Territory; 60°15' N. 131°10' W.).
 Gardner, G. Develop N. 2: Hydro-electric & min. Yukon. 1958. F. 51083
Castner Glacier (Alaska; 63°24' N. 145°42' W.).
 Péwé, T. L. Canwell & Castner Glaciers. 1957. E. 53979
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Peoria, Ill.
 Espenshade, P. W. Low-temp research military materiel. 1954. E. 50794
Centre d'Études Arctiques, Paris.
 Lloyd, T. Polar research institutes. 1958. E. 52875
Cereals.
 Andrews, J. E. Low temp. tests cold hardness wheat. 1958. E. 49312
 Coffman, F. A. Cold-resistant oat varieties. 1957. E. 50297
 Eikeland, H. J. Oat varieties 1950-54. 1956. N. 50719
 Govorov, P. M. Corn Chuchur-Muransk. 1957. R. 51316
 Loiko, V. M. Struggle for bread. 1957. R. 52902
 Pestalozzi, M. Oats Nordland. 1956. N. 53948
 Shulyndin, A. F. Formation winter hard, wheat. 1958. R. 54833
 Shulyndin, A. F. Wheat hybrids winter hardness. 1954. R. 54834
 Sprague, R. Diseases grasses & cereals, Alaska. 1955. E. 55098
 Stanfukovich, K. V. Viviparous "grechishnik." 1952. R. 55108
Chadobets (river & basin, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 58°40' N. 98°50' E.).
 Rfilmin, A. K. Chadobets site. 1951. R. 54327
Chagve-uay Tundra (Kol'skiy Polostrov; 69°50' N. 32°20' E.).
 Eliseev, N. A. Alkaline granites Chagve-uay. 1958. R. 50737
Chaluka (site on Umnak Island, Aleutian Islands; 53°11' N. 168°25' W.).
 Laughlin, W. S. Neo-Aleut prehist. 1958. E. 52677
Chamberlin, Mt. (Northern Alaska; 69°18' N. 144°54' W.).
 U.S. Air Force. Terrain research. 1958. E. 55596
Chandler Lake (Northern Alaska; 68°12' N. 152°46' W.) & region.
 Wiggins, I. L. Ferns. 1957. E. 56029
Charlton Island (Northwest Territories; 52° N. 79°28' W.).
 Dutilly, A. A., & others. Flora James Bay. 1958. F. 50664
Chattahoochee (tanker).
 U.S. Navy. MSTs shipbuilding. 1957. E. 55647
Chauv (river & basin, Kamchatskaya Oblast; 68°50' N. 170°20' E.).
 Obruchev, S. V. In Chukotka. 1957. R. 53694
Chaunskaya Guba (bay, Vostochno-Sibirskoye More; 69°20' N. 170° E.) & region.
 Obruchev, S. V. In Chukotka. 1957. R. 53694
 Tilman, S. M., & D. F. Egorov. Stratigraphy Kolyma R. 1957. R. 55441
Chelyuskin, Mys (cape, Krasnoyarskiy Krai; 77° 45' N. 104°30' E.).
 Chang, J. H. Annual range soil temp. 1957. E. 50161
 Mirosnikov, L. D. Stratig. & tectonics. 1956. R. 53333
Ogonik. N. number. 1957. R. 53711
 Ruzov, L. V. Land & sea. 1957. R. 54464
 Shcheglova, O. S. Taymyr alomogen. 1958, R. 54753
 Spitsyn, V. Master icy spaces. 1958. R. 55094
Cherevichnyi, Ivan Ivanovich.
 Barashev, P. R. N. to S. Pole. 1957. R. 49533
Chernaya Guba (bay, Barents Sea; 70°43' N. 54°38' E.).
 Gur'anova, E. F., & P. V. Ushakov. Fauna. 1928. R. 51424
 Kreps, E. M. Hydrol. 1927. R. 52493
Chernyshevskii, Nikolai Gavrilovich. 1828-1889.
 Romanov, I. M. Chernyshevskii. 1957. R. 54375
Cherskii, Ivan Dement'evich. 1845-1892.
 Gizenko, A. Cherskii. 1958. R. 51203
Cherakogo, Khrebet (mt. range, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 65° N. 144° E.).
 American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. E. 49276 ¶ 6, 10
Chesterfield Inlet (Hudson Bay; 63°40' N. 91°30' W.).
 Corbel, J. Eskimos. 1958. F. 50342
Chichagof Island (Southeast Alaska; 58° N. 136° W.).
 Latham, E. H., & others. Geol. mapping. 1958. E. 52673

Chidley, Cape (Labrador; 60°23' N. 64°26' W.).
Kew. Royal Botanic Gardens. Plants Labrador.
1907. E. 52254

Chilkat Mts. (mountains, Southeast Alaska; approx.
59° N., 135°20' W.).
Latham, E. H., & others. Geol. mapping. 1958
E. 52673

Chimo Shipping Ltd.
Canadian shipping. Arctic trade. 1957. E. 50105

Chinitna Bay (Gulf of Alaska; 50°51' N. 153°01' W.).
Zietz, L., & others. Aeromag. recon. 1957. E.
56219

Chisel Lake (Northern Manitoba; 54°50' N. 100°07'
W.) & region.
Manitoba. Mines Br. Report 1958. 1958. E.
53099

**Chomurdaakh (river & basin, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 73° N.
119°45' E.).**
Milashev, V. A. Kimberlites Olenek. 1958. R.
53286

**Chona (river & basin, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 62°54' N.
111°06' E.).**
Maslits, V. L. Vilyuy-Angara depression. 1955.
R. 53167

**Chondon (river & basin, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 65°50' N.
40°30' E.).**
Kulakov, I. N. Maritime Exped. 1957. R.
52550

**Cherbak Inlet (bay, Hudson Strait; 64°23' N. 74°25'
W.).**
Arctic circular. Mineral explor. 1958. E. 49359

Chrysler Corp., Detroit, Mich.
Espenshade, P. W. Low-temp research military
materiel. 1954. E. 50794

Chugach Mts. (Alaska; 61°20' N. 146°30' W.).
American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glacia-
tion. 1958. E. 49276 § 2, 10
Atkinson, E. L. Njke site. 1957. E. 49416
Nielsen, L. E. Cliffs Chugach. 1957. E. 53578

**Chukchi Sea (regional section no. 4 on index map;
66°30'-71° N. 175° E.-156° W.).**
Andriashov, A. P. Ichthyofauna. 1937. R. 49314
Andriashov, A. P. Zoogeog. & origin fish fauna.
1939. R. 49317
Antonov, V. B. Fluctuations ice. 1957. R. 49339
Brodkil, K. A. Calanoida & zoogeog. 1957. R.
49335
Derügin, K. M., & A. Ivanov. Benthos. 1937.
R. 50521
Derügin, K. M. Pacific exped. 1933. 1935. R.
50522
Derügin, K. M. Study Bering, Chukchi Seas.
1937. R., G. 50523
Gakkel', I. A. Buoy *Chelüskin*. 1958. R.
51047
Gorbunov, I. A. Water exchange E. Siberian &
Chukchi Seas. 1957. R. 51278
Kris, A. E. Microorganisms. 1945. R. 52502
Kufanisev, P. Radar ice nav. 1957. R. 52544
Kuznetsov, I. M. Wind velocity from gradient of
pressure. 1958. R. 52591
Leningrad. Gos. gidrologicheskii institut. Hydro-
chem. elements. 1937. R. 52748
Lin'kov, E. M. Elasticity ice cover. 1958. R.
52852
Makarov, V. V. Quantit. estimate bottom fauna.
1937. R. 53062
Mikhailov, S. V. Fisheries, hunting. 1958. R.
53277
Ratmanov, G. E. Hydrol. 1937. R. 54226
Schule, J. J., & W. I. Wittmann. Ice N. 1958. E.
54628
Stepanova, V. S. Biol. indicators currents. 1937.
R. 53157
Winchester, J. W., & C. C. Bates. Meteorol. &
ice distrib. summer 1955. 1958. E. 56083
Zinova, A. D. Seaweeds. 1957. R. 56230

Chukhis.
Arkhincheev, I. S. Social relations. 1957. R.
49372
Debeff, G. F. Anthropol. invest. 1947. R. 50476
Gromov, L. V. Ancient habitation. 1957. R.
51388
Jakobson, R., & others. Paleosiberian bibliog.
1957. E. 52044
Keul'kut, V. G. Poems. 1957. R. 52253
Keul'kut, V. G. Seal. 1957. R. 52252
Kuznetsova, V. G. Feasts Chukhis Amguema.
1957. R. 52598
Levin, M. G. Blood groups. 1958. R. 52787
Lowie, R. H. Social organization. 1948. E.
52931
Madsen, C., & J. S. Douglas. Arctic trader. 1956.
E. 53039
Obruchev, S. V. In Chukotka. 1957. R. 53694
Ogonëk. N. number. 1957. R. 53711
Okladnikov, A. P. Paleolithic dwellings Buret'.
1941. R. 53740
Plischke, H. Eskimo sculpture. 1956. G. 51023
Popova, O. S. Folk art. 1957. R. 54087
Romanov, V. E. With easel. 1957. R. 54376
Rytikhëu, I. S. Walrus. 1957. R. 54479
Süternyi arkhiv. Trade Okhotsk. 1823. R. 54881
Smolák, A. V. Ancient house-type. 1957. R.
55006
Tikhonov, M. Bone carvers. 1957. R. 55440
Vasil'ev, N. Chukchi carvers. 1957. R. 55739
Vdovin, I. S. Hist. soc. organization. 1948. R.
55765
Voskobolnikov, M. G. Chukotka Soviet lit. 1957.
R. 55891
Zelenin, D. K. Peoples far N. 1938. R. 56179
Zinger, M. E. Drawings. 1957. R. 56228

Chukhis—Acculturation.
Gul'binskaia, M. Markovo reindeer breeders. 1955.
R. 51419
Gushchin, I. V., & A. I. Afanas'ev. Chukchi Nat.
Dist. 1956. R. 51449
Keul'kut, V. G. Chukchi poet. 1955. R. 52251
Kulchar, I. Rytikhëu. 1955. R. 52551
Medynskii, S. In Chukotka. 1957. R. 53202
Onishchenko, O. Roads. 1957. R. 53764
Rytikhëu, I. S. Walrus. 1957. R. 54479
Semushkin, T. Z. Chukotka. 1957. R. 54692
Smolák, A. V. Living conditions Chukotka. 1957.
R. 55005
Vakulovskaia, L. Medal. 1955. R. 55713

Chukhis—Language.
Jakobson, R., & others. Paleosiberian bibliog. 1957.
E. 52044
Menovshchikov, G. A. Eskimo numerals. 1956.
R. 53233
Skorik, P. I. A. Chukotka-Kamchatka. 1958. R.
54941
Skorik, P. I. A. Chukotka-Kamchatka languages.
1958. R. 54943

**Chukotkiy natsional'nyy okrug. See also Kamchat-
skaya Oblast'.**
Guber, D. Sports. 1957. R. 51411
Gushchin, I. V., & A. I. Afanas'ev. Chukchi Nat.
Dist. 1956. R. 51449
Kovalëva, V. I. Cabbage Chukotka. 1957. R.
52450
Malagin, A. P. Magadan econ. area. 1957. R.
53070
Medynskii, S. In Chukotka. 1957. R. 53202

**Chukotkiy Poluostrov (Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 66°
N. 174° W.).**
Arkhincheev, I. S. Social relations Chukhis.
1957. R. 49372
Barsukov, V. V. Fishes Provideniya Bay. 1958.
R. 49559
Budanov, V. I., & A. S. Ionin. Movements W.
shores Bering S. 1956. R. 49979
Budanov, V. I., & others. Vertical movements Far
E. 1957. E. 49977

Chukotskiy Poluostrov—Continued

- Budanov, V. I., & others. Vertical movements Far E. shores. 1957. *R.* 49978
- Chard, C. S. S.W. frontier Eskimo. 1957. *E.* 50178
- Chlenov, A. Autumn tundra. 1958. *R.* 50241
- Chlenov, A. Three bullets. 1957. *R.* 50242
- Evseev, V. N., & A. A. Sokolov. Peat fuel. 1958. *E.* 50815
- Fomin, V. M., & others. Mineral & thermal waters. 1958. *R.* 50943
- Ganitskaya, O. A. Sessions, 1957 exped. 1958. *R.* 51080
- Gul'binskaya, M. Markovo reindeer breeders. 1955. *R.* 51419
- Gushchin, I. V., & A. I. Afanas'ev. Chukchi Nat. Dist. 1956. *R.* 51449
- Kaplin, P. A. Features lagoons. 1957. *R.* 52176
- Kropotkin, P. N. Tectonics. 1957. *E.* 52519
- Kuznetsova, V. G. Feasts Chukchis Amguema. 1957. *R.* 52598
- Levin, M. G. Anthrop. NE. Paleosiaties. 1958. *E.* 52783
- Lugov, S. F. Tin-bearing intrusions. 1958. *R.* 52945
- Madsen, C., & J. S. Douglas. Arctic trader. 1956. *E.* 53039
- Mozesov, D. L., & N. A. Utenkov. Phys. geog. NE. 1958. *R.* 53432
- Nekrasov, I. A. Albedo inner Chukotka. 1958. *R.* 53534
- Obruchev, S. V. In Chukotka. 1957. *R.* 53694
- Onishchenko, O. Roads. 1957. *R.* 53764
- Panchenko, E. Anadyr' Dist. 1957. *R.* 53848
- Popova, O. S. Folk art. 1957. *R.* 54087
- Protasov, I. Chukotka forests. 1955. *R.* 54152
- Romanov, V. E. With esel. 1957. *R.* 54376
- Semushkin, T. Z. Chukotka. 1957. *R.* 54692
- Shecherbakov, D. I., & E. Shatalov. Depths earth. 1957. *R.* 54755
- Smol'ak, A. V. Living conditions Chukotka. 1957. *R.* 55005
- Sukhanov, I. A. Body-hardening. 1957. *R.* 55219
- Tikhomirov, B. A. Flora hot springs. 1957. *R.* 55433
- Tikhomirov, B. A. Useful veg. Eskimos Chukotka. 1958. *R.* 55431
- Vakulovskaya, L. Medal. 1955. *R.* 55713
- Voskoboinikov, M. G. Chukotka Soviet lit. 1957. *R.* 55891
- Zhmurov, B. Blue roads. 1958. *R.* 56202
- Zykov, A. 32 below. 1957. *R.* 56276
- Chukotskiy Poluostrov—Archeology.**
- Chard, C. S. N. Asia. 1957. *E.* 50173
- Chard, C. S. Siberian prehist. 1958. *E.* 50176
- Levin, M. G. Field work. 1958. *R.* 52795
- Okladnikov, A. P., & V. V. Naryshkin. Ancient cultures. 1956. *G.* 53734
- Okladnikov, A. P., & I. A. Nekrasov. Neolithic culture. 1957. *R.* 53737
- Smol'ak, A. V. Ancient house-type. 1957. *R.* 55006
- Chulym (river & basin, U.S.S.R.; 57°45' N. 83°55' E.).**
- Rozov, N. S. Craniol. Tatars, Samoyeds. 1956. *R.* 54429
- Chunya (river & basin, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 63° N. 97° E.).**
- Rasskazova, E. S. Paleozoic stratig. 1958. *R.* 54222
- Churches.** See also Missions.
- Brøndum, L. Attacks on church. 1958. *D.* 49939
- Buzge, A. Julianehab church. 1958. *D.* 49983
- Hamberg, A. Alkavare Lappish chapel. 1926. *S.* 51521
- Churchill (pop. pl., Northern Manitoba; 58°46' N. 94°10' W.) & region.** See also Fort Churchill.
- Beckett, E. Cedar waxwings. 1958. *E.* 49602
- Beckett, E. Red-shafted flicker. 1958. *E.* 49603

- Canada. Dept. of Transport. Nav. conditions Hudson B. Route 1956. 1957. *E.* 50082
- Canada. Dept. of Transport. Nav. conditions Hudson B. Route 1957. 1958. *E.* 50083
- Congdon, R. T., & Mrs. Congdon. Hudsonian godwits. 1952. *E.* 50316
- Crosby, J., & E. Beckett. Rock wren. 1957. *E.* 50393
- Drake, C. J. Undescribed shore-bug. 1957. *E.* 50621
- Foster, B. J. Small mammal pop. 1957. *E.* 50957
- Foster, B. J. Snow & blue geese. 1957. *E.* 50958
- McCabe, R. A. Shed caribou antlers. 1957. *E.* 52992
- Miller, E. W. Hudson B. Ry. route. 1958. *E.* 53296
- Montalbeti, R. Temp. aurora. 1957. *E.* 53367
- Nautisk tidsskrift. Navigation. 1955. *E.* 53514
- Parsons, W. H. Prospecting. 1957. *E.* 53872
- Richford, W. A. Hudson St. 1957. *E.* 54304
- Shipping register. Hudson B. 1957. *E.* 54802
- Smith, D. A., & J. B. Foster. Small mammals. 1957. *E.* 54990
- Yaskovich, S. A. Conversion shoran to hiran. 1958. *E.* 56136
- Churchill (river & basin, Northern Manitoba; 58°47' N. 94°11' W.).**
- Canada. Dept. of N. Affairs. Surface water supply 1953-55. 1958. *E.* 50079
- Ritchie, J. C. Veg. N. lowlands. 1957. *E.* 54326
- Thomas, J. F. J. Churchill, Mississipp, water survey. 1958. *E.* 55405
- Clay.**
- Grigor'ev, V. N., & M. A. Semikhatov. Tillites Yenisey Ridge. 1958. *R.* 51376
- Smolin, P. P. Clays Timpton. 1957. *R.* 55007
- Climate.** See also Meteorology.
- Bagnouls, F., & H. Gausson. Biol. climates. 1957. *F.* 49478
- Brunschweiler, D. H. Air masses N. Hem. 1957. *G.* 49968
- Corbel, J. Climates, morph. 1958. *F.* 50340
- Dziedzhevskii, B. L. Circ. schemes seasons. 1957. *R.* 50671
- Fel'dman, I. I. Infl. snow cover on weather & climate. 1957. *R.* 50867
- Flohn, H. Class. climatic zones. 1957. *G.* 50933
- Hare, F. K. Arctic geog. & climate. 1958. *E.* 51585
- Holcombe, R. M. Arctic & antarctic marine climates. 1958. *E.* 51763
- Kandror, I. S. Food rations seasons & climatic zones. 1958. *R.* 52159
- Ording, A. Climatic change & pine. 1935. *N.* 53771
- Orville, H. T., & J. A. Morris. Climate control. 1958. *E.* 53785
- Schoeck, P. A. Glaciers climate. 1958. *E.* 54616
- Shl'amin, B. A. Improve climate. 1958. *R.* 54814
- U.S. Hydrographic Office. Evaluation *Morskoi Atlas*. 1958. *E.* 55626
- Wagret, P. Climate warming? 1958. *F.* 55909
- Climate—Alaska.**
- Bilello, M. A. Snow cover climatic cond. 1957. *E.* 49721
- Falkowski, S. J. Climatic analogs Ft. Greely, Churchill. 1957. *E.* 50836
- Field, W. B. O. Glacier behavior. 1958. *E.* 50885
- Hastings, A. D., & S. J. Falkowski. Climatic analogs Ft. Greely Churchill. 1957. *E.* 51619
- Miller, M. M. Diastrophism glaciers St. Elias. 1958. *E.* 53302
- Mitchell, J. M. Weather & climate. 1958. *E.* 53339
- Ratner, B. Upper-air climatol. 1957-58. *E.* 54231
- U.S. Weather Bureau. Climatol. data. 1957. *E.* 53657

Climate—Arctic Basin.

- Borisov, P. Improve climate. 1958. *R.* 49848
Iakovlev, G. N. Diary. 1957. *R.* 51882
Laktionov, A. F. Invest. Central Arctic. 1956.
E. 52632

Climate—Canada.

- Billelo, M. A. Snow cover climatic cond. 1957.
E. 49721
Falkowski, S. J. Climatic analogs Ft. Greely,
Churchill. 1957. *E.* 50836
Hastings, A. D., & S. J. Falkowski. Climatic
analogs Ft. Greely Churchill. 1957. *E.* 51619
Mackay, J. R. Anderson R. map-area. 1958. *E.*
53016
Sim, V. W. Geog. aspects weather Eureka. 1957.
E. 54888

Climate—Greenland.

- Bender, T. A., & others. Bibliog. climate Green-
land. 1957. *E.* 49646
Hamilton, R. A., & G. Rollitt. Climatol. tables.
1957. *E.* 51529
Hare, F. K., & S. Orvig. Arctic circ. 1958. *E.*
51584
Hogue, D. W. Thule Narsarssuak icecap. 1958.
E. 51758
Walden, H. Low over Greenland. 1958. *G.*
55916

Climate—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Corbel, J. Karsts NW. Europe. 1957. *F.* 50344
Eklund, B. Pine & spruce rings, N. Sweden. 1955.
S. 50730
Liljequist, G. H. Ice winter 1946-47. 1947. *S.*
52830

Climate—U.S.S.R.

- Alisov, B. P. USSR climate. 1956. *R.* 49251
Antonov, V. S. Climatic zoning. 1957. *R.* 49338
Berg, L. S. Geog. zones. 1958. *G.* 49672
Danilov, N. A. First month winter. 1957. *R.*
50436
Falkowski, S. J. Climatic analogs Ft. Greely,
Churchill. 1957. *E.* 50836
Meshkova, T. P. Tomato yields. 1957. *R.* 53246
Orlova, V. V. Boreal climates plains. 1958. *R.*
53779
Parmuzin, I. P. Nature cold pole. 1958. *R.*
53868
Pokshishevskii, V. V. Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 54039
Poljakov, A. Shelter belts Salekhard. 1958. *R.*
54052
Rafailova, Kh. Kh. Taymyr high. 1958. *R.* 54199
Steensen, R. S. N. Sea Route. 1954-56. *D.* 55127

Climatic cycles & trends.

- Am. Geog. Soc. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.*
49276 § 1.8
Borisov, P. Improve climate. 1958. *R.* 49848
Chistjakov, G. E. Freeze breakup Lena. 1958.
R. 50238
Derugin, K. M. Hydrol. & biol. 1930. *R.* 50518
Diamond, M. Precip. trends. 1958. *E.* 50540
Dorf, E. Earth's changing climates. 1957. *E.*
50605
Drogačev, D. A. Tempting utopia. 1958. *R.*
50634
Eigenson, M. S. Paleoclimatic fluctuation. 1957.
R. 50718
Fristrup, B. Ice & glaciers. 1957. *D.* 50995
Gorbafskii, G. V. Penek's glaciers Nov. Zemlya.
1958. *R.* 51275
Haftorn, S. *Parus m. major*. 1957. *N.* 51486
Hesselberg, T., & T. W. Johannessen. Recent
variations. 1958. *E.* 51707
IUGG. Sympos. meteorol. 1958. *E.* 51947
Kalela, O. Spread lapwing Finland. 1955. *G.*
52129
Kaplin, P. A. Glacier retreat, Novaya Zemlya.
1958. *R.* 52177
Kirde, K. Change climate N. Hemisphere. 1938.
E. 52287
Lawrence, D. B. Glaciers & veg. 1958. *E.* 52697

- Maksimov, I. V. Movements pole. 1957. *R.*
53068

- Namias, J. Problems arctic circ. 1958. *E.* 53490
Revelle, R. R. D. Sun sea air. 1957. *E.* 54284
Rosendahl, P. Seal sp. returns. 1958. *D.* 54391
Schell, I. I. Theory ice ages. 1957. *E.* 54602
Shpakher, A. O. Recent glacier fluctuation. 1958.
R. 54821

- Ve, S. Timber line. 1951. *N.* 55766
Wagret, P. Climate warming? 1958. *F.* 55909

Clothing (includes body clothing, handgear, headgear, footgear).

- Abrahams, Sir A. Diet & clothing. 1957. *E.* 49101
Am. Geog. Soc. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.*
49276 § 9
Bénitte, A. C. General injuries cold. 1950. *F.*
49648
Benson, C. S. Op. & logistics Party Crystal. 1957.
E. 49649
Bertram, G. C. L. Arctic & Antarctic. 1958. *E.*
49701
Burton, A. C., & G. Froese. Heat losses human
head, cold. 1957. *E.* 50018
Canada. Defence Research Board. Op. Hazen 1957.
1958. *E.* 50061
Damm, A., & A. Printz. Outdoor life. 1947. *N.*
50428
Dodd, A. V. Jan. temp. sleeping bag issue. 1958.
E. 50580
Dovers, R. Surveyor. 1957. *E.* 50615
Dupont, M. Temp. extremities subjects cold.
1958. *F.* 50660
Dusek, E. R. Encumbrance clothing. 1958. *E.*
50661
Kedrov, L. V. Thermal properties footwear. 1957.
R. 52224
Kennedy, S. J. Q.M. textile, clothing & footwear.
1956. *E.* 52234
Kobrick, J. L. Spatial dimensions soldier. 1956.
E. 52347
Levenson, M. M. Arctic suit. 1957. *E.* 52777
McGinnis, J. M. Face masks. 1957. *E.* 53005
Maslova, G. S. Clothing & pottery. 1949. *R.*
53173
Maslova, G. S. National clothing. 1955. *R.* 53172
Maslova, G. S. Pattern weaving. 1950. *R.* 53174
Moore, T. Arctic pilot. 1957. *E.* 53385
Okladnikov, A. P. Paleolithic statuette. 1941.
R. 53739
Rubber developments. Rubber S. Pole. 1958. *E.*
54431
Simpson, C. J. W., & others. North ice. 1957. *E.*
54901
Tazikhina, L. V. Russ. sarafan. 1955. *R.* 55359
Toistikov, E. I. On ice. 1957. *R.* 55478
Vitte, N. K. Heat exchange man. 1956. *R.* 55837
Wolff, H. S. Wire fabric, skin temp. body heating.
1958. *E.* 56099
Wood, J. E. Cold weather survival (face mask).
1958. *E.* 56104

Cloud seeding. See also Precipitation.

- Gerdel, R. W. White-out Greenland. 1958. *E.*
51158
Mitchell, J. M. Fog dispersal. 1957. *E.* 53337
Voskresenskii, A. I., & others. Cloud dispersal.
1957. *R.* 55893

Cloudiness.

- Lunelund, H. V. Radiation sun sky Finland.
1940. *G.* 52963
Voloshina, A. P. Microclimate Angara. 1958.
R. 55864
Zavarina, M. V., & M. K. Romasheva. Thickness
clouds. 1957. *R.* 56169

Clouds.

- Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. Summaries
observ. 1949-53. 1958. *E.* 50507
Lindley, W. B. Noctilucent clouds. 1957. *E.*
52841

Clouds—Continued

- Sredinskiĭ, S. N. Noctilucent clouds. 1958. *R.* 55106
Teweles, S. Noctilucent clouds. 1957. *E.* 55394
Voloshina, A. P. Microclimate Angara. 1958. *R.* 55864
Zavarina, M. V., & M. K. Romasheva. Thickness clouds. 1957. *R.* 56169

Coal—Alaska.

- Dutcher, R. R., & others. Petrog. coals Arctic Slope. 1957. *E.* 50663
Maloney, R. P. Beluga coalfield. 1958. *E.* 53089

Coal—Canada.

- Bell, W. A. Cretaceous floras. 1956. *E.* 49632
Canada. Dept. of Mines. Coal mines. 1958. *E.* 50072
Hacquebard, P. A., & M. S. Barss. Carboniferous spore assemblage, S. Nahanni. 1957. *E.* 51474
Moss, R. J. Chem. comp. coal. 1878. *E.* 53420
Williams, M. M. Coal & uses. 1958. *E.* 56058

Coal—Greenland.

- Arnold, C. A. Microfossils Greenland coal. 1931. *E.* 49393

Coal—U.S.S.R.

- Akademiiĭ nauk SSSR. Institut ėkonomiki. Industry & transport Yakut ASSR. 1958. *R.* 49171
Averina, M. S., & N. S. Goloushin. Sangar bituminous coal. 1958. *R.* 49437
Babliĭk, B. T. Country diamonds. 1957. *R.* 49468
Ėnor, O. L. Correlation Pechora-Kuznetsk. 1958. *R.* 50723
Fridlĭnd, S. Vorkuta ring. 1957. *R.* 50986
Gedroĭts, N. A., & A. I. Gusev. Sources energy. 1957. *R.* 51109
Geografiĭa v shkole. Develop. E. Siberia. 1958. *R.* 51129
Golubev, S. A., & A. V. Makedonov. Pechora basin. 1958. *R.* 51260
Gorazdovskii, T. Ā. Stresses frozen rock. 1958. *R.* 51272
Grechukhin, V. V., & S. A. Ivanov. Coreless drilling Pechora. 1958. *R.* 51341
Grechukhin, V. V. Geophys. prospecting Pechora. 1957. *R.* 51342
Hentġes, P. USSR looks ahead. 1957. *R.* 51687
Il'in, V. Road N. 1957. *R.* 51912
Ivanova, A. M., & others. Polar Ural, Pay-Khoi. 1957. *R.* 52013
Iz'ġirov, I. Tundra lights. 1958. *R.* 52027
Komi ASSR. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. Statistical handbook. 1957. *R.* 52376
Lazurkin, V. M. Geol. Lena. 1957. *R.* 52703
Makedonov, A. V., & N. I. Rodnyiĭ. Permian formations Pechora. 1957. *R.* 53065
Malagin, A. P. Magadan econ. area. 1957. *R.* 53070
Malandin, M. M. Stratig. & coal Sangar dist. 1956. *R.* 53072
Mazor, ĭġ. R. Metamorphism Noril'sk. 1958. *R.* 53194
Mazover, ĭġ. A. Coal Krasnoyarsk. 1958. *R.* 53195
Mezhvilk, A. A. Tertiary Kharaulakh. 1958. *R.* 53262
Miroshnikov, L. D., & O. S. Shecheglova. Mesozoic Taymyr. 1958. *R.* 53331
Mozeson, D. L. Develop. resources Kamchatka. 1957. *R.* 53435
Pokhishevskii, V. V. Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 54039
Preobrazhenskii, A. I. Min. resources. 1958. *R.* 54135
Schaefer, H. Vorkuta. 1957. *G.* 54594
Shechdrin, M. Coal industry. 1957. *R.* 54749
Sherstnev, N. V. Work in mines Pechora. 1958. *R.* 54775
Smirnov, M. F. Noril'sk-I deposit. 1958. *R.* 54979

- Sovetskii soġuz. Looking earth. 1957. *R.* 55076
Spiro, N. S., & N. S. Bondareva. Moisture Tungus-ska coal. 1958. *R.* 55092
Starodubtsev, N. L. Resources Tyumen'. 1938. *R.* 55117
Tkachenko, B. V., & others. Geol. central Siberian plateau. 1957. *R.* 55460
Vitġazeva, V. A. Pechora coal. 1957. *R.* 55830

Coal—Vestapitsbergen.

- Aasgaard, G. Gr. Norw. Spitsbergen Coal. 1950. *N.* 49095
Aasgaard, G. Svalbard coal. 1951. *N.* 49096
Agranat, G. A. Foreign N. 1957. *R.* 49132
Conradi, L. A. Cokeballs. 1951. *N.* 50317
Elde, E. H. Coal committee. 1953. *N.* 50715
Jensen, O. Electrical coking. 1956. *N.* 52068
Stavniġter, M. F. On Spitsbergen. 1957. *U.* 55119
Coal (river & basin, Yukon Territory; 59°39' N. 126°57' W.).
Evans, A. M. Tin-bearing ore. 1957. *E.* 50803
Coast Mountains (Yukon Territory; 60-62° N. 135°-138° W.).
Am. Geog. Soc. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 §2, 10
Gardner, G. Develop. N.2: Hydro-electric & min. Yukon. 1958. *F.* 51083

Coasts.

- Boch, S. G. Microrelief snow patches Kara coast. 1957. *R.* 49789
Bogdanov, K. A. Sedov's work 1912-13. 1957. *R.* 49808
Dibrov, V. E. Geomorph. coast Shelekhova Bay. 1958. *R.* 50552
Dunbar, M., & K. R. Greenaway. Can. from air. 1956. *E.* 50656
Gaertner, H. R. Worm tube reef. 1958. *G.* 51039
Ganeshin, G. S. Chimney-cliffs coast Okhotsk. 1957. *R.* 51077
Gur'ġanova, E. F., & P. V. Ushakov. Fauna Chernaya B. 1928. *R.* 51424
Gur'ġanova, E. F., & others. Littoral W. Murman. 1930. *R.* 51432
Hattersley-Smith, G. F. Rolls Ellesmere ice shelf. 1957. *E.* 51624
Ionin, A. S. Dynamic & morph. features Bering coasts. 1958. *R.* 51954
Kaplin, P. A. Features lagoons. 1957. *R.* 52176
Kreps, E. M., & P. V. Ushakov. Hydrol. & hydrochem. relief basins. 1935. *R.* 52494
McGill, J. T. Map coastal landforms. 1958. *E.* 53004
Medvedev, V. S. Dynamics & morphol. White Sea. 1957. *R.* 53201
Norway. Sjøkartverk. Tide tables. 1957. *N., E.* 53661
Ostrovskii, D. N. Guidebook N. 1899. *R.* 53804
Rossman, D. L. Ilmenite beach sands Lituya B. 1957. *E.* 54143
Sġvernyiġarkhin. Litke's third exped. 1824. *R.* 51880
Sushkina, N. N. Two summers. 1957. *R.* 55238
U.S. Hydrographic Office. Evaluation *Morskoi Atlas*, 1958. *E.* 55626
U.S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions N. Norway, change 3-4. 1957-58. *E.* 55632
Valentin, H. Coasts earth. 1952. *G.* 55714
Zenkovich, V. P. Regularities develop. W. Kamchatka coast. 1956. *R.* 56191
Zenkovich, V. P. Study sea shores. 1958. *R.* 56192
Codfish & codfisheries.
Chinarina, A. D. Age, size cod, haddock shoals. 1958. *R.* 50236
Corlett, J. Plankton & cod. 1958. *E.* 50349
Devold, F. Svalbard-Greenland cruise. 1950. *N.* 50534
Dmitriev, N. A. Polar cod. 1958. *R.* 50574
Eggvin, J. Echo reporting cod. 1950. *N.* 50701
Fisketa gang. Net nylon. 1954. *N.* 50912
Fisketa gang. Nylon & perlon nets. 1954. *N.* 50910

- Fiskets gang*. Nylon & perlon nets. 1954. N. 50911
Feyn, B., & J. Huus. Animal life Norway. 1947-50. N. 50939
- Gt. Britain. Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries & Food. Bear I. cod prospect 1958. 1958. E. 51339
Gt. Britain. Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries & Food. Plankton currents winds & cod. 1958. E. 51340
- Hansen, P. M. Cod fry & small cod W. Greenland. 1958. E. 51560
Hansen, P. M. Cod invest. 1955. W. Greenland. 1957. E. 51561
Hansen, P. M. Cod invest. W. Greenland. 1956. 1958. E. 51562
Hansen, P. M. Cod possibilities. 1957. D. 51566
Hansen, P. M. Fry & small cod 1955. 1957. E. 51559
- Int. Com. NW Atlantic Fisheries. Proceedings 1956-57. 1957. E. 51934
Int. Com. NW Atlantic Fisheries. Proceedings 1957-58. 1958. E. 51935
- Izhevskii, G. K. Advance determ. regimen Barents Sea. 1957. R. 52026
Korochkina, L. S. Cod-liver oil cold method. 1958. R. 52111
Kristensen, M. O. Salt & dry herring bait. 1950. N. 52504
Maslov, N. A. Cod, arcto-norw. stock, Soviet invest. 1958. E. 53168
Meyer, A. Cod, arcto-norw. stock, German invest. 1958. E. 53249
Meyer, A. Cod, German invest. 1957. E. 53250
Meyer, A. Cod, Greenland stock. 1958. E. 53251
Meyer, A. Fishery research. 1956. G. 53252
Mielche, H. By farthest sea. 1958. D. 53271
Miloslavskaja, N. M. Benthos distrib. & utilization cod fishes. 1958. R. 53312
Mironova, N. V. Distrib. cod. 1958. R. 53327
Mironova, N. V. Food & growth gadoid fish E. Murman. 1956. R. 53325
Norway. Fiskeridirektoratet. Fisheries statistics. 1884-in progress. N. 53659
Pechenik, L. N. Increase effectiveness fleet. 1958. R. 53904
Polutov, I. A. Winter trawling cod, Kamchatka. 1957. R. 54067
Rasmussen, B. Floatline fishing. 1954. N. 54216
Scott, D. M., & H. D. Fisher. Ascarid stomach seals. 1958. E. 54643
Smidt, E. Cod: decreasing N. 1958. D., Ex. 54974
Smidt, E. Cod E. coast. 1958. D., Ex. 54971
Sonina, M. A. Cod. 1957. R. 55059
Taylor, C. C. Cod growth & temp. 1958. E. 55345
Trout, G. C. Cod, Arcto-Norw. stock, tagging. 1957. E. 55526
Trout, G. C. Cod tagging. Barents Sea. 1958. E. 55527
Tseeb, R. A., & A. V. Zhabreva. Comparison food cod & haddock. 1958. R. 55533
Wiborg, K. F. Eggs & young 1952-53. 1954. N. 56022
Wiborg, K. F. Factors size arcto-Norwegian cod. 1957. E. 56021
Zhabreva, A. V. Diet cod E. Murman. 1957. R. 56194
Zhabreva, A. V. Food cod. 1958. R. 56193
- Coelenterates.**
Abrikosov, G. G. Bryozoan fauna. 1932. R. 49109
Bogolepova, I. I. *Dielymodon*. 1957. R. 49811
Bonnievie, K. Systematics hydroids. 1898. G. 49833
Broch, H. Aleyonarians, hydrocorals. 1933. G. 49930
Broch, H. Anthozoa. 1937. R., E. 49928
Broch, H. Octocorals. 1956. G. 49929
Broch, H. Stylasteridae, Okhotsk. 1935. G. 49927
Carlgren, O. H. Actinaria. 1949. E. 50128
Derugin, K. M. Echinoderms & molluscs. 1932. R. 50519
- Gostilovskaja, M. G. Bryozoa. 1957. R. 51312
Hand, C. Systematics *Monobrachium*. 1957. E. 51541
Kamshilov, M. M., & E. A. Zelikman. Sp. littoral zooplankton E. Murman. 1958. R. 52149
Karyshev, O. Find. 1957. R. 52196
Kulikova, V. N. Hermaphroditism *Rathkea octopunctata*. 1957. R. 52557
Naumov, D. V. *Monobrachium parasitum*. 1957. R. 53510
Petersen, K. W. Medusae. 1958. E. 53955
Rees, W. J. *Symplectanea bracteata*. 1958. E. 54266
- Cold Bay** (Aleutian waters; 55°15' N. 162° 40' W.). Holdsworth, J. B. Gateway Aleutians. 1958. E. 51765
- Cold immersion.**
Hall, J. F., & others. Body cooling wet & dry clothing. 1958. E. 51513
Le Blanc, J. A. Chlorpromazine & swim. time temp. 1958. E. 52717
Ruhe, C. H. W. Infusions & death immersion hypothermia. 1958. E. 54444
- Cold Pole.**
Nikolaev, V. Cold Pole settlers. 1957. R. 53598
Parmuzin, I. P. Nature cold pole. 1958. R. 53668
Salzmann, K. H. Four poles. 1958. G. 54532
Stepanova, N. A. Lowest temp. 1958. E. 55156
- College** (pop. pt., Alaska; 64°61' N. 147°50' W.) & region.
Couch, J. Imported musk oxen. 1958. E. 50357
Heppner, J. P. Aurora & geomag. disturb. 1958. E. 51688
- Colonization & settlement.**
Am. Geog. Soc. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. E. 49276 § 9
Manker, E. M. Nomads settlers travelers Lilla Lule. 1957. S. 53105
Rudberg, S. Unsettled areas N. Sweden. 1957. S. 54436
Schjott, T. B. Manndalen. 1958. N. 54606
Shakhovskoi, A. Gizhiga fortress. 1822. R. 54728
Stepanov, N. M. First Russ. exped. Okhotsk. 1958. R. 55153
Treadgold, D. W. Siberian migration. 1957. E. 55505
U.S. Bureau of Land Management. Disposal lands, resources Alaska. 1957. E. 55611
Vagner, G. K. Wooden architecture. 1958. R. 55704
Valov, V. S. Econ. types rural settlement. 1958. R. 55718
Vitov, M. V. Cluster-type settlement. 1955. R. 55836
Vitov, M. V. Settlement types. 1958. R. 55835
- Color code.**
Cailloux, A., & G. Taylor. Code. 1952. F. 50047
Columbus, Christopher, 1446 or 1451-1506.
Storm, G. Columbus, Iceland. 1893. N. 55180
Colville (river & basin, Northern Alaska; 70°48' N. 150°30' W.).
Kessel, B., & T. J. Cade. Birds Colville R. 1958. E. 52247
Usinger, R. L., & R. F. Smith. Arctic amber. 1957. E. 55674
- Communications.** See also Radar; Radio; Signals, signalling.
Agy, V. Polar blackout. 1957. E. 49134
Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. E. 50068
Forslund, B. Norland Indust. 1952. S. 50947
Hagfors, T. Scatter measurements. 1957. E. 51497
ICAO. Conf. air nav. serv. Greenland & Faroes. 1951. E. 51933
Lanshan, F. H. Op. DEW Line. 1958. E. 52635
Lilje, E. O., & G. H. Finland. Develop. NW. Can. 1958. E. 52829

Communications—Continued

- Meek, J. H. Prediction techniques. 1957. *E.* 53201
- Moore, R. C. Forecasting disturbed HF. 1957. *E.* 53383
- Rynning-Tønnesen, S. Norw. telecom. 1949. *N.* 54477
- Conferences, congresses, societies, institutions.**
See also Akademiiā nauk SSSR; Alaskan Science Conference; Arctic Institute of North America; Leningrad. Arkticheskii . . . Institut.
- Advancement of science.* Polar physiol. 1957. *E.* 49120
- Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Conference permafrost. 1958. *R.* 49176
- Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Dept. Geol. Geog. 1958. *R.* 49161
- Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Inst. Geog. 1958. *R.* 49154
- Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Institute Oceanology. 1958. *R.* 49185
- Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Institutes. 1958. *R.* 49155
- Akademiiā nauk SSSR. New institutes. 1958. *R.* 49156
- Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Scientific center Siberia. 1957. *R.* 49159
- Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Work Kola Branch. 1958. *R.* 49157
- Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Ākutskii filial. Reports 5-6th sess. 1954. *R.* 49165
- Alaskan Science Conference, 1954. Proceedings. 1957. *E.* 49210
- American Physiological Society. Symposium metab. adapt. cold environ. 1958. *E.* 49280
- Anikeev, N. P., & others. Stratigraphic Conference NE. 1957. *R.* 49330
- Arctic sea ice conference. 1958. *E.* 49364
- Arkitektura SSSR. House building Siberia. 1958. *R.* 49376
- Arktisk Institut. Report 1958. 1959. *D.* 49377
- Atlasov, I. P., & P. I. Glushinskii. Conference Yakutia. 1958. *R.* 49423
- Avrorin, V. A. Literary languages. 1953. *R.* 49443
- Avsūlk, G. A. Int. conference sea ice. 1958. *R.* 49451
- Babichev, V., & V. Davydov. Conference Komi. 1958. *R.* 49463
- Bardin, I. P. Peripheral inst. 1957. *R.* 49539
- Beliāevskii, N. A. Conference mapping & prospecting. 1958. *R.* 49618
- Berdichevskii, L. S. Scientif. problems ocean fishing. 1958. *R.* 49667
- Biology Colloquium 1957. Arctic biol. 1957. *E.* 49727
- Bykhorev, N. A. Natural wealth E. Siberia. 1958. *R.* 50039
- Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. N. Pacific fur seals convention. 1957. *E.* 50062
- Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. I.N.P.F.C. 1958. *E.* 50063
- Chebotaeva, N. S. Conference paleogeography, Quaternary, geomorphology. 1958. *R.* 50194
- Chernenko, A. K. Plenary meeting Siberian Div. Academy. 1958. *R.* 50207
- Cherskii, N. V. Yakut Branch Academy. 1957. *R.* 50224
- Clason, M. Sean. Forest Congress. 1954. *N.* 50290
- Dylik, J., & R. Raynal. Comm. periglacial geomorph. 1958. *P., F.* 50669
- Ėtograficheskoe soveshchaniē. Reports. 1956. *R.* 50800
- Everlöf, K. G., & others. Anrick. 1958. *S.* 50817
- Fiskaa, O. M. Winter concreting. 1956. *N.* 50908
- Föreningen skogsarbeten. Transport. Norrland forestry. 1950. *S.* 50937
- Fuzgan, M. D. Kola Branch Academy. 1958. *R.* 51020

- Galakhov, A. V. Min. resources & develop. Murmansk. 1958. *R.* 51052
- Ganiškaia, O. A. Sessions, 1957 exped. 1958. *R.* 51080
- Geografiā v shkole. Develop. E. Siberia. 1958. *R.* 51129
- Goodman, A. J. Jurassic & Carboniferous W. Can. 1958. *E.* 51269
- Gorbachev, T. F. W. Siberian Branch Academy. 1957. *R.* 51273
- Gorchakovskii, P. L., & V. I. Prokaev. Ural Branch Geog. Soc. 1957. *R.* 51279
- Gordienko, P. A. Arctic sea ice conference. 1958. *R.* 51284
- Gurina, N. N. Activities Inst. Material Culture. 1958. *R.* 51434
- Haglund, D. K. Greenland tourist promotion. 1957. *E.* 51499
- Hagsand, E. N. Fennosc. meeting agricult. 1956. *S.* 51502
- Hvoslef, O. Forest. congress. 1954. *N.* 51872
- ICAO. Conf. air nav. serv. Greenland & Faroes. 1951. *E.* 51933
- IUGG. Assembly report 3. 1958. *E.* 51950
- IUGG. Assembly report 4. 1958. *E.* 51949
- Ākovleva, M. A. Conference permafrostology. 1958. *R.* 51888
- Int. Com. NW Atlantic Fisheries. Proceedings 1956-57. 1957. *E.* 51934
- Int. Com. NW Atlantic Fisheries. Proceedings 1957-58. 1958. *E.* 51935
- Int. Congress of Zoology 1953. Proceedings. 1956. *E.* 51938
- Int. Geog. Union. Congress 1960. 1958. *E., F.* 51940
- Int. Geol. Congress 1952. Symposium iron deposits. 1952. *F.E.G.I.S.* 51941
- Int. Geol. Congress 1960. Circular. 1958. *E.* 51942
- Ivanov, B. V. Resources E. Siberia. 1958. *R.* 51999
- Ivanov, Ī. Thousands km. Moscow. 1958. *R.* 52001
- Khalezov, D. Soviet aeronautics. 1958. *R.* 52257
- Krylov, G. V., & L. A. Lamin. Forestry Siberia. 1958. *R.* 52529
- Kuz'min, P. P. Hydrophys. invest. 1958. *E.* 52589
- Lavrent'ev, M. A. Science in Siberia. 1957. *R.* 52687
- Lavrent'ev, M. A. Scientific centers Siberia. 1958. *R.* 52686
- Lebedev, A. P. Congress volcanology Toronto. 1958. *R.* 52707
- Lehman, H. 32nd Congress of Americanists. 1956. *F.* 52734
- Lloyd, T. Polar research institutes. 1958. *E.* 52875
- Markov, F. G. Conference E. Siberia. 1958. *R.* 53145
- Markov, F. G. Conference Krasnoyarsk. 1958. *R.* 53146
- Melekhov, I. S. Arkhangel'sk Station Academy. 1957. *R.* 53223
- Mikhailov, S. Conference resources Kamchatka. 1957. *R.* 53276
- Morrison, S. D. Nutrition & climatic stress. 1958. *E.* 53408
- Mozezon, D. L. Com. problems N. 1958. *R.* 53433
- Mozezon, D. L. Develop. resources Kamchatka. 1957. *R.* 53435
- Naess, O. Whaling assoc. Globus. 1951. *N.* 53481
- National Research Council, Canada. Muskeg research conf. 1957. *E.* 53502
- National Research Council of Canada. Review. 1957-58. *E.* 53500
- Nature. Fieldwork. 1957. *N.* 53506
- Nesmeianov, A. N. Trends Academy. 1957. *R.* 53547

- Norsk forstmannsforening. Jubilee. 1948. *N.* 53638
Oil in Canada. Muskeg. 1958. *E.* 53714
 Pacific Science Congress. Abstracts. 1957. *E.* 53828
 Petukhov, N. Exper. pedagogy. 1958. *R.* 53975
 Plankton Symposium, 1957. Measurements primary production sea. 1958. *E., F.* 54021
 Polar Atmosphere Symposium 1956. 1958. *E.* 54042
 Polar record. Constitution Scott Polar Inst. 1957. *E.* 54044
 Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045
 Poljakov, I. M., & E. I. Popova. Inst. Plant Protection. 1958. *R.* 54053
 Polianichko, A., L., & others. Session Karelia. 1958. *R.* 54055
 Pozdnjakova, Z. V. Resources Siberia. 1957. *R.* 54123
 Pribaltiskaja ornitologicheskaja konferentsija, 1954. Proceedings. 1957. *R.* 54138
 Pushecharovskij, I. M. Stratigraphic div. NE. USSR. 1958. *R.* 54171
 Ragle, R. H. Study course. 1958. *E.* 54202
 Ragozin, L. A. Conference geol. minerals Krasnoyarskij Krai. 1958. *R.* 54204
 Raush, V. A. Geog. work schools. 1957. *R.* 54240
 Reed, J. C. US turns N. 1958. *E.* 54255
 Reindeer husbandry & Norrland forestry. 1955. *S.* 54280
 Ribov, V. V. Hunting industry. 1957. *R.* 54299
 Roberts, B. B., & T. E. Armstrong. Arctic Inst. Leningrad. 1957. *E.* 54333
 Royal Society of London. Viability cells tissues freezing. 1957. *E.* 54420
 Saks, V. N. Conference geol. minerals Krasnoyarsk. 1958. *R.* 54523
 Saks, V. N. Jubilee. 1957. *R.* 54518
 Saparina, E. Familiar. 1958. *R.* 54547
 Savkin, M. M. Scientific center Siberia. 1957. *R.* 54583
 Sibirskie ogni. New inst. 1958. *R.* 54858
 Sibirskie ogni. Research institute. 1958. *R.* 54859
 Sidorenko, A. V. Kola Branch Academy. 1957. *R.* 54875
 Sidorov, A. S. Zyryan language. 1953. *R.* 54877
 Skog, C. Lappmark excursion. 1952. *S.* 54925
 Skogen. Reforest Troms. 1950. *N.* 54929
 Slodkevich, V. S. Karelian Branch Academy. 1957. *R.* 54962
 Sokolov, V. A. Geochem. prospecting. 1958. *R.* 55040
 Sovetskij soiz. City of science. 1958. *R.* 55075
 Stanka, V. Institutions USSR. 1958. *E.* 55109
 Stroganov, S. U., & K. T. Iurlov. Conference zoologists. 1958. *R.* 55201
 Sunik, O. P. Conference languages. 1953. *R.* 55236
 Sverdrup, H. U. Norsk Polarinstitut. 1957. *G.* 55268
 Thorén, R. Photointerpretation sea ice. 1958. *S.* 55118
 Torfianaja promyshlennost'. Conference peat briquettes. 1958. *R.* 55491
 Tsvetkova, S. G. Conference permafrostology. 1957. *R.* 55537
 U.S. CIA. Activities. 1958. *E.* 55614
 U.S. Dept. of State. Fur seal convention. 1957. *E.* 55622
 U.S. National Bureau of Standards. Mechanical properties metals. 1952. *E.* 55637
 USQM Food & Container Institute. Low temp. test containers. 1954. *E.* 55654
 Vavilov, P. P. Komi Branch Academy. 1957. *R.* 55763
 Vavilov, P. P. Resources European NE. 1958. *R.* 55764
 Vestnik sel'skokhozjajstvennoj nauki. Winter resistance. 1958. *R.* 55794
 Vitkazeva, V. A. Conference Ukhta. 1957. *R.* 55831
 Vogt, R. N. Finland. 1954. *N.* 55852
 Wigum, S. Norw. Fishermens Assoc. 1951. *N.* 56031
 Wilson, C. V. Arctic circ. 1958. *E.* 56072
 Zavatti, S. Danish Arctic Inst. 1956. *I.* 56172
 Zenkevich, L. A. Oceanog. Comm. 1958. *R.* 56186
 Zlatoverkhovnikov, L. F., & N. A. Smirnov. Deformation sea ports. 1958. *R.* 56235
 Zolotarevskaja, I. A., & A. P. Okladnikov. 32. Int. Congr. Americanists. 1957. *R.* 56243
Consolidated Fenimore Iron Mines, Ltd.
 Bergeron, R. Low grade iron. 1957. *E.* 49676
Construction. See also Bridges; Heating equipment & systems; Permafrost—Engineering problems; Roads.
 Akbulatov, S. F., & L. I. Vjazov. Large panel building. 1957. *R.* 49191
 Amaliskij, V. M., & B. A. Zabelin. Logging road concrete. 1957. *R.* 49268
 Black, R. F., & W. L. Barksdale. Terrain & permafrost. 1948. *E.* 49754
 Bowman, W. Transarctic bases. 1957. *E.* 49870
 Brand, V. E., & L. F. Solodovnikova. Houses "Kamyshit" panels. 1957. *R.* 49883
 Bronson, E. H. Mill construct. clay permafrost. 1957. *E.* 49942
 Bryrup, J. Wood frame. 1957. *D.* 49972
 Building research in Canada. Regional stations. 1957. *E.* 49987
 Byggnadsindustrin. Dry-out winter construct. 1953. *S.* 50038
 Chezhin, V. A. Heaving pile foundations. 1958. *R.* 50232
 Clendenning, T. G., & J. N. Mustard. Winter concreting. 1957. *E.* 50293
 Contractors & engineers. Building panels. 1957. *E.* 50321
 Contractors & engineers. Tarp coat. 1957. *E.* 50322
 Crocker, C. R. Winter construct. 1957. *E.* 50387
 Crocker, C. R. Winter construct. 1958. *E.* 50386
 Engineering & mining journal. Tractor-ripper frozen ground. 1958. *E.* 50755
 Engineering news-record. Beat cold. 1957. *E.* 50759
 Engineering news-record. Ice removal. 1957. *E.* 50756
 Engineering news-record. Insulated forms. 1958. *E.* 50758
 Engineering news-record. New line aid DEW Line. 1958. *E.* 50757
 Fiskaa, O. M. Winter concreting. 1956. *N.* 50908
 Gershanovich, G. L., & others. Winter use concrete pump. 1957. *R.* 51164
 Goldshteln, M. N. Ground deformation foundations. 1957. *R.* 51249
 Hansen, P. G. Electric frost-protection water pipes construction. 1950. *D.* 51567
 Hansen, P. G. Heat winter construction. 1950. *D.* 51569
 Huntley, T. A., & R. E. Royall. Alaska Hy. 1945. *E.* 51856
 Iablochkin, N. N., & K. D. Grishin. Heated mortar masonry. 1957. *R.* 51879
 Ivanov, I. T. Construction foundation. 1957. *R.* 52002
 Kiselev, I. I. Thermit for thawing frozen ground. 1957. *R.* 52298
 Klier, P. Curing scale resistance concrete. 1957. *E.* 52323
 Komarov, V. D. Water permeability frozen sand. 1957. *R.* 52375
 Monson, R. Plant job. 1957. *E.* 53365
 Morenus, R. DEW Line. 1957. *E.* 53390

Construction—Continued

- National Research Council, Canada. Permafrost digest. 1957. *E.* 53501
- Nerenst, P. Choice cement. 1950. *D.* 53543
- Nikolaev, A. F. Combine machine cutting frozen ground. 1957. *R.* 53591
- Oglesby, J. E. USN bases. 1957. *E.* 53710
- Okko, V. O. T. Clay brick. 1957. *G.* 53724
- Ospov, P. O. Working frozen ground. 1957. *R.* 53793
- Rastrup, E. Covering concrete. 1950. *D.* 54224
- Räbikov, K. F. Buildings on swelling ground. 1957. *R.* 54296
- Roads & streets. Boring frozen ground. 1957. *E.* 54331
- Saemann, J. C., & G. W. Washa. Mortar concrete, temp. 1957. *E.* 54492
- Sandford, F., & B. Liljegren. Frost resist. plaster. 1956. *S.* 54542
- Scurr, K. R. Concrete construct. 1957. *E.* 54650
- Shishkanov, G. F., & V. D. Matveev. Foundation frozen ground. 1956. *R.* 54807
- Shishkin, A. A. Winter brick construction. 1957. *R.* 54808
- Shusharina, E. P., & N. A. Tsytoich. Effects freezing & thawing clay strength. 1957. *R.* 54840
- Skaven-Haug, S. Peat insulation. 1956. *N.* 54919
- Slavin, V. A. Concrete hardening freezing temp. 1958. *E.* 54956
- Stepanov, D. I. Concrete frozen ground. 1957. *R.* 55151
- Stroitel'naia promyshlennost'. Winter construction. 1958. *R.* 55202
- Strong, E. M., & others. Microwave radio. 1957. *E.* 55205
- Strutinskii, A. B. Manual construction supervisors. 1957. *R.* 55206
- Tereshchenko, V. A., & G. A. Neklidova. Wall materials concrete. 1958. *R.* 55386
- Thomson, J. G. Winter roads. 1957. *E.* 55417
- Tolstov, A. N. Soil temp. wood bldgs. 1958. *R.* 55479
- Trofimov, S. V. Railroad settlements N. 1958. *R.* 55521
- Tsytoich, N. A. Foundations frozen ground. 1958. *R.* 55540
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. Soil engineering. 1957. *E.* 55613
- Ushkalov, V. P. Deformation foundation frozen ground. 1958. *R.* 55673
- Ustinov, G. Basic residential bldg. N. 1957. *R.* 55687
- Vasil'ev, M. V. Excavating in winter. 1957. *R.* 55738
- Veinblat, Z. S., & M. I. Smorodinov. Frozen curtain spillway construction. 1957. *R.* 55776
- Verbeck, G. J., & P. Klieger. Salt scaling concrete. 1957. *E.* 55786
- Vilenskii, F. P. Foundations unevenly thawing ground. 1958. *R.* 55811
- Vol'sov, V. F., & T. A. Ivan'ko. Small-bldg foundations. 1958. *R.* 55870
- Vonog, I. Design residential bldg. 1957. *R.* 55871
- Wredenfors, W. Bldg. frozen ground. 1956. *S.* 56119
- Zabolotskii, V. A. Movable camps construction crews. 1958. *R.* 56143
- Zamorin, P. K. Airfields, deep snow. 1942. *R.* 56155
- Zhukov, A. F. "Cold" concrete. 1958. *R.* 56204
- Zlatoverkhovnikov, L. F., & N. A. Smirnov. Deformation sea ports. 1958. *R.* 56235
- Zolotarev, N. V. Thermal characteristics sand. 1957. *R.* 56240
- Zsuffa, L. F. Q.M climatic research chambers 1954. *E.* 56250

Construction—Alaska.

- Alaska. University. Condensation control. 1957. *E.* 49206
- Alaskan Science Conference. 1954. Proceedings. 1957. *E.* 49210
- Atkinson, E. L. Nike site. 1957. *E.* 49416
- Cheever, M. S. DEW Line. 1957. *E.* 50197
- Essoglou, M. E. Piling op. 1957. *E.* 50798
- O'Sullivan, J. B., & others. Soil materials. 1958. *E.* 53805
- Pacific builder & engineer. Anchorage pier. 1958. *E.* 53826
- Pacific builder & engineer. News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 53827
- Reed, J. C. Naval Petroleum Reserve. 1958. *E.* 54254
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. Eklutna dam. 1958. *E.* 55612

Construction—Canada.

- Armstrong, F., & D. F. Nutting. Eng. Task Force 87. 1957. *E.* 49381
- Bird, J. B., & M. B. Bird. Building sites Bathurst Inlet. 1957. *E.* 49729
- Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068
- Cheever, M. S. DEW line. 1957. *E.* 50198
- Dunwoody, D. Crossroads air. 1957. *E.* 50659
- Guimond, R. Op. Ungava 1957. 1957. *E.* 51417
- Hallahan, W. J. Military housing. 1958. *E.* 51516
- Marshall, C. J. DEW Line. 1957. *E.* 53150
- Pantenburg, V. Town relocated. 1957. *G.* 53858
- Parker, R. D. Moak L. program. 1957. *E.* 53862
- Precambrian. Last spike. 1957. *E.* 54130
- Precambrian. Supplies Inco. 1957. *E.* 54134
- Toye, A. M. Cold protection. 1957. *E.* 55498

Construction—Greenland.

- Bader, H., & others. Excavations & installations. 1957. *E.* 49471
- Bowman, W. Transarctic bases. 1957. *E.* 49870
- Bryrup, J. Wood frame. 1957. *D.* 49972
- Contractors & engineers. Removes asphalt. 1957. *E.* 50323
- Frye, F. J. Greenland op. 1954. 1957. *E.* 51019
- Hansen, R. S. Greenland Ice Cap road. 1957. *E.* 51570
- Himmelstrup, O. Housing problems. 1956. *D.* 51721
- Johnson, H. Geol. & engineer. Thule. 1957. *E.* 52096
- Leighty, R. D. Relocation camp TUTO, access road. 1958. *E.* 52736
- Lund, K. B. Community center Godthåb. 1957. *D.* 52951
- Nielsen, J. K. Concrete construction. 1957. *D.* 53577
- Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045
- Rosendahl, G. P. Construction. 1957. *D.* 54387
- Rosendahl, G. P. Greenland Technical Organ 1958. *D.* 54388
- Stoertz, G. E., & S. M. Needleman. Op. Groundhog. 1957. *E.* 55176
- U.S. Army. Corps of Engrs. Undersnow camp. 1958. *E.* 55601

Construction—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Anrick, C. J. Construction Kebnekaise. 1925. *S.* 49335
- Byggnadsindustrin. Bridge record. 1958. *S.* 50036
- Byggnadsindustrin. Winter construction. 1952. *S.* 50037
- Eriksson, F. Winter costs Norrland. 1957. *S.* 50777
- Hansen, P. G. Water supply winter construction. 1954. *D.* 51568
- Kivinen, E. Reconstruct. Finland. 1954. *S.* 52307
- Nerenst, P. Choice cement. 1950. *D.* 53543
- Nilsson, T. Dams Sw. 1958. *E.* 53617

Orlando, H. New dwellings. 1952. *S.* 53772
Paus, K. Winter construction. 1957. *S.* 53886
Plum, N. M. Winter construction. 1951. *D.* 54025

Construction—U.S.S.R.

Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut merzlotovedeniia.
Conference permafrost. 1958. *R.* 49176
Akbulatov, Sh. F., & L. I. Viazov. Large panel building. 1957. *R.* 49191
Arkhitektura SSSR. House building in Siberia. 1958. *R.* 49376
Bondarev, P. D. Deformations bldgs. Vorkuta. 1957. *R.* 49829
Chernigov, V. A. Concrete foundations permafrost. 1958. *R.* 50213
Chernigov, V. A. Winter-concreting permafrost. 1958. *R.* 50214
Danilovskaya, L. I., & others. Houses shallow foundations. 1956. *R.* 50438
Dodin, V. Z. Thermo-mechanical excavation frozen ground. 1958. *R.* 50583
Egorov, A. V. Construct. hydro-electric plant. 1958. *R.* 50707
Gushchenko, N. F. Plastering, winter. 1958. *R.* 51448
Iakovleva, M. A. Conference permafrostology. 1958. *R.* 51888
Ivanov, I. T. Construction foundation. 1957. *R.* 52002
Ivanov, I. T. Reinforcement foundation. 1955. *R.* 52003
Kan-Khut, E. D. Snow loads. 1957. *R.* 52163
Kask, G. I. Unloading frozen materials. 1958. *R.* 52198
Kireev, V. A. Construct. ly. beds. 1958. *R.* 52288
Makarov, E. V. Buildings on peat bog. 1958. *R.* 53057
Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045
Porkhaev, G. V. Anchoring foundations. 1958. *R.* 54098
Prokof'ev, V. Construction above Circle. 1958. *R.* 54148
Savarenskii, F. P. Dams permafrost. 1950. *R.* 54567

Construction—Bibliography.

National Research Council, Canada. List pub. 1958. *E.* 53503
Plum, N. M. Winter construction. 1951. *D.* 54025
U.S. Army. Reports Arctic Construction Lab. 1958. *E.* 55600

Construction materials.

Carlson, P. R., & others. Cenozoic sediments Barrow. 1958. *E.* 50134
Eremeev, V. P. Petrography non-ore minerals. 1957. *R.* 50769
Hansen, H. Sandstone. 1938. *S.* 51636
Lindholm, G. F., & others. Silts. 1957. *E.* 52840
O'Sullivan, J. B., & K. M. Hussey. Soils stabilization Barrow. 1957. *E.* 53806
Zagorskaya, N. G. Structure NW Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. 1958. *R.* 56148

Continental drift theory.

Bradley, J. Paleogeog. pole. 1957. *E.* 49882
Donovan, D. T. Jurassic Cretaceous E. Greenland. 1957. *E.* 50604

Continental Shelf. See also Arctic Shelf seas.

Gakkel', I. A. Continental slope Arctic Basin. 1957. *R.* 51046
Hachey, H. B., & others. Oceanog. features submarine topog. 1956. *E.* 51470
Holtehdahl, H. Continental shelves; Norway, Labrador, Alaska. 1958. *E.* 51795
Holtehdahl, H. Continental terraces. 1956. *E.* 51793
Pepper, J. F. Min. continental shelves. 1958. *E.* 53931

Cook, Frederick Albert, 1865-1940.

Washburn, H. B. Dr. Cook & Mt. McKinley. 1958. *E.* 55943

Zavatti, S. N. Pole first. 1957. *I.* 56170

Cook Inlet (Alaska, Gulf of; 60° N. 152°10' W.). & region.

Karlstrom, T. N. V. Post-Illinoian pre-Wisconsin glaciation. 1957. *E.* 52190

Miller, R. D., & E. Dobrovolsky. Origin Pt. Campbell-Pt. Woronzof area: blue clay Anchorage. 1957. *E.* 53304

Zietz, I., & others. Aeromag. recon. 1957. *E.* 56219

Cook, Mt. (Alaska & Yukon Territory; 60°11' N. 139°59' W.).

McGowan, R. E. Exped. 1953. 1954. *E.* 53007

Cooperatives.

Fisher, H. D. Fish. 1958. *E.* 50905

Copper (river & basin, Alaska; 60°30' N. 145° W.).

Andreasen, G. E., & others. Aeromag. 1957. *E.* 49303

Andreasen, G. E., & others. Aeromag. map. 1958. *E.* 49302

Ferrians, O. J., & others. Pleistocene volcanic mudflow. 1958. *E.* 50883

Ferrians, O. J., & H. R. Schmoll. Proglacial lake. 1957. *E.* 50882

Copper.

Bergeron, R. C. Smith-Wakeham B. belt. 1957. *E.* 49678

Bostock, H. S. Field reports geol. 1898-1933. 1957. *E.* 49860

Boyle, R. W., & C. B. Cragg. Soil analyses, geochem. prospecting. 1957. *E.* 49876

Gallie, A. E. Sherritt Gordon mines. 1957. *E.* 51062

Gjelsvik, T. Epigenetic copper mineralization Finnmark. 1958. *N.* 51209

Gorbanov, G. I. Copper-nickel ores Pechenga. 1958. *R.* 51276

Gutmond, R. Op. Ungava 1957. 1957. *E.* 51417

Manitoba. Mines Branch. Report 1957. 1958. *E.* 53098

Mihelich, M., & R. R. Wells. Copper mines Landlocked Bay. 1957. *E.* 53273

Reitan, P. H. Structure Ulveryggen. 1958. *E.* 54277

Vokes, F. M. Copper deposits Birtavarre. 1957. *E.* 55856

Watts, M. Op. conditions Ungava. 1957. *E.* 55952

Coppermine (river & basin, Mackenzie District; 67°40' N. 115°05' W.).

Mansell, T. A. NWT. 1957. *E.* 53112

Corals. Fossil.

Abashkina, A. V. Fossil corals N. Ural. 1958. *R.* 49097

Barskaya, V. F. Cyrtophyllidae. 1958. *R.* 49557

Cranswick, J. S., & M. A. Fritz. Coral fauna. 1958. *E.* 50372

Dav, V. N. Silurian Tunguska syncline. 1955. *R.* 50447

Fritz, M. A., & others. Stratig. Williams I. 1957. *E.* 50998

Iskail', N. V. Corals Podk. Tunguska. 1957. *R.* 51973

Patton, W. W. New Paleozoic formation. 1957. *E.* 53884

Reeside, J. B., & others. Correlation Triassic formations. 1957. *E.* 54267

Rukhin, L. B. Paleozoic corals & stromatoporoids. 1938. *R.* 54445

Smirnova, M. A. First finds *Roemeripora*. 1957. *R.* 54982

Sutherland, P. K. Carboniferous stratig. 1958. *E.* 55242

Zhizhina, M. S., & M. A. Smirnova. New Favositidae E. Taymyr. 1957. *R.* 56201

Zhizhina, M. S. Tabulata E. Taymyr. 1956. *R.* 56200

- Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.**
Espenschied, P. W. Low-temp research military materiel. 1954. *E.* 50794
- Cornwall Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 77°40' N. 95° W.).
Dunbar, M., & K. R. Greenaway. Can. from air. 1956. *E.* 50656
- Cornwallis Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 75° 15' N. 95° W.).
Chang, J. H. Soil temp. 1957. *E.* 50161
Dunbar, M., & K. R. Greenaway. Can. from air. 1956. *E.* 50656
Longley, R. W. Temp. var. Resolute. 1957. *E.* 52908
Robitaille, B. Eskimo group. 1957. *F.* 51348
Sweet, W. C., & A. K. Miller. Cephalopods. 1957. *E.* 55286
Wilson, J. W. Dirt snow patches. 1958. *E.* 56077
Wilson, J. W. Temp. plants & environ. 1957. *E.* 56078
- Coronation Gulf** (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 68°15' N. 112° W.).
Ellis, D. V. Temp. & salinity. 1954-1955. 1956. *E.* 50741
U.S. Hydrographic Office. Survey 1955. 1957. *E.* 55628
- Cosmic radiation.**
Berdichevskaya, T. M., & others. Temp. effect meson intensity. 1958. *R.* 49666
Nagashima, K. Variation intensity, electro-mag. field. 1953. *E.* 53482
Neher, H. V. Cosmic rays N. geomag. pole. 1955-56. 1957. *E.* 53527
Neher, H. V. Low-energy primary cosmic-ray particles. 1954. 1956. *E.* 53528
Rusefskil, A. Talk to sun. 1957. *R.* 54453
Skripin, G. V. Radioactive emanations. 1957. *R.* 54945
Villakhov, E. Cosmic ray hunters. 1957. *R.* 55814
Yoshida, S., & Y. Kamiya. Lat. effect intensity decrease. 1953. *E.* 56140
- Courtemanche, Albert, 1908-.**
Lavender, C. Courtemanche. 1957. *F.* 52682.
- Crabs & crab fisheries.**
Hipkins, F. W. Dungeness crab industry. 1957. *E.* 51724
Seagr, H. L. Chemistry king crab. 1958. *E.* 54656
Vinogradov, L. G. Protecting Kamchatka crab. 1957. *R.* 55824
- Craig, Mt. (mountain, Yukon Territory; 61°16' N. 140°53' W.).**
Davis, W. E. Climbs St. Elias. 1958. *E.* 50464
Sutherland, J. St. Elias Range. 1958. *E.* 55241
- Cross Sound** (Gulf of Alaska; 58°12' N. 136°29' W.).
Holteidahl, H. Continental shelves. 1958. *E.* 51795
Kilday, G. D. Waterspouts. 1957. *E.* 52280
- Crustaceans.**
Akato, N. A. Ostracods Onega. 1957. *R.* 49190
Bousfield, E. L. Amphipod crustaceans. 1958. *E.* 49865
Brooks, J. L. *Daphnia*. 1957. *E.* 49944
Bulycheva, A. I. Amphipod fauna. 1934. *R.* 49996
Bulycheva, A. I. Amphipod fauna. 1957. *R.* 49995
Bulycheva, A. I. Marine amphipods. 1957. *R.* 49997
Derzhgin, K. M. Fauna White Sea & life conditions. 1928. *R.* 50516
Dunbar, M. J. Amphipod fauna Ungava B. 1956. *E.* 50652
Dunbar, M. J. Determinants production N. seas. 1957. *E.* 50653
Fóyn, B., & J. Huus. Animal life Norway. 1947-50. *N.* 50939
Gelnrikh, A. K. *Calanus tenuicornis* and *C. lighti*. 1957. *R.* 51117
Gelnrikh, A. K. Copepods. 1957. *E.* 51116
Gelnrikh, A. K. Propagation copepods Bering Sea. 1957. *R.* 51118
Gordan, J. Bibliog. Mysidacea. 1957. *E.* 51281
Gur'anova, E. F. Amphipod & isopod fauna Kara. 1935. *R.* 51423
Gur'anova, E. F. Amphipod fauna Barents, White Sea. 1934. *R.* 51422
Gur'anova, E. F. Crustacea-Malacostraca Ob'-Yenisey. 1933. *R.* 51425
Gur'anova, E. F. Crustacean fauna Laptev. 1932. *R.* 51426
Gur'anova, E. F. Isopod crustaceans Pacific 3, n. sp. 1935. *R.* 51429
Gur'anova, E. F. N. sp. Gnathiidea. 1933. *R.* 51428
Gur'anova, E. F. N. sp. Valvifera. 1933. *R.* 51427
Horsted, S. A., & E. Smidt. Deep sea prawn Greenland waters. 1956. *E.* 51818
Kamshilov, M. M. Biol. larval Cirripedia E. Murman. 1958. *R.* 52144
Kamshilov, M. M., & E. A. Zelikman. Sp. littoral zooplankton E. Murman. 1958. *R.* 52149
Koli, L. Phyllopod fauna Finland. 1956. *G.* 52363
Kuznetsov, V. V. Fluctuation ambient factors & biol. processes invertebrates. 1953. *R.* 52595
Lomakina, N. B. Cumacean crustaceans Soviet seas. 1958. *R.* 52905
Lozina-Lozinskii, L. K., & E. P. Turpaeva. *Colosendeis*. 1958. *R.* 52935
Lozina-Lozinskii, L. K. Pantopoda. 1933. *R.* 52934
Makarov, V. V. Hermit-crabs. 1937. *R.* 53061
Markevich, A. P. Parasitic copepods. 1956. *R.* 53138
Menzies, R. J. Marine borer Limnoriidae. 1957. *E.* 53236
Mironova, N. V. Food young cod, haddock, pollock. 1957. *R.* 53326
Nair, N. B., & H. Lelvestad. Low temp. & distrib. crustaceans. 1958. *E.* 53485
Ponomareva, L. A. Rare find. 1957. *R.* 54074
Reed, E. B. *Diaptomus*. Canada. 1958. *E.* 54253
Reed, E. B. *Diaptomus theeli*. 1958. *E.* 54252
Rüchchikov, P. I. Distrib. wood borers seas USSR. 1957. *R.* 54295
Røen, U. Freshwater Entomotrachea. 1958. *E.* 54360
Rzhapishvskii, I. K. Distrib. barnacle larvae. 1958. *R.* 54484
Rzhapishvskii, I. K. Nauplii *Balanus*. 1958. *R.* 54483
Savilov, A. I. Growth White Sea invertebrates 2, *Balanus balanoides*. 1957. *R.* 54581
Segerstråle, S. G. Distrib. glacial relicts Finland. 1956. *E.* 54663
Segerstråle, S. G. *Gammarus pulex* & *G. lacustris*. 1954. *E.* 54666
Segerstråle, S. G. Glacial relicts. 1957. *E.* 54667
Shoemaker, C. R. *Uncia*. 1945. *E.* 54818
Smidt, E. Prawn grounds. 1957. *D.* 54972
Sokolova, M. N. Nutrition Crangonidae. 1957. *R.* 55043
Squires, H. J. Decapod Crustacea, *Calanus* exped. Ungava Bay. 1957. *E.* 55105
Vagin, V. L. Dendroasteridae Bering Sea. 1957. *R.* 55702
Vinogradov, M. E. Hyperides NW. Pacific. 1957. *R.* 55825
Walford, L. A. Living resources sea. 1958. *E.* 55920
Wilson, M. S. Harpacticoid copepods 4-5. 1958. *E.* 56081
Wright, E. B. Low temp. & nerve fibers. 1958. *E.* 56120
Zelikman, E. A. Distrib. & reprod. euphausiids coast Murman. 1958. *R.* 56184

- Zelikman, E. A. Ripening gonads Barents Sea Euphausiidae. 1958. *R.* 56185
- Zimmer, C. Cumacea. 1928. *G.* 56224
- Zimmer, C. Cumacea. 1937. *R., G.* 56225
- Zontova, N. K. Amphipod & decapod crustaceans E. Murman. 1958. *R.* 56245
- Crustaceans, Fossil.**
- Birstein, I. A. *Protoelytiopsis antiqua*. 1958. *R.* 49736
- Lübbö, V. V. Crustacea Ordovician. 1958. *R.* 52869
- Novozhilov, N. I. Conchostraca. 1958. *F.* 53670
- Cryoconite.**
- Gerdel, R. W., & F. Drouet. Cryoconite. 1958. *E.* 51157
- Cryolite.**
- Therkelsen, K. R. Greenland cryolite. 1957. *E.* 55396
- Zavattil, S. Greenland cryolite. 1954. *I.* 56171
- Cumberland Peninsula** (Baffin Island; 66°30' N. 65° W.).
- Watson, A. Birds. 1957. *E.* 55950
- Cumberland Sound** (Baffin Bay-Davis Strait; 65°20' N. 65°50' W.).
- Dunbar, M. J. Physical oceanog. *Calanus*. 1949-55. 1958. *E.* 50655
- Cyclones & anticyclones.**
- Fjertoft, R. Low-level anti-cyclonic circ. 1958. *E.* 50922
- George J. J., & others. Forecasting method. 1958. *E.* 51143
- Gorshkov, V. E. Winter cyclonic activity. 1958. *R.* 51308
- Hamilton, R. A., & H. H. Lamb. Meteorol. 1957. *E.* 51532
- Keegan, T. J. Synoptic activity. 1958. *E.* 52225
- Keegan, T. J. Wintertime circ. troposphere. 1958. *E.* 52226
- Khromov, S. P. Distrib. monsoons. 1957. *R.* 52277
- Klein, W. H. Tracks & frequencies. 1957. *E.* 52312
- Komova, O. N. Advection warmth. 1958. *R.* 52378
- Matthes, F. E., & A. D. Belmont. Glacial anti-cyclone theory, 2. 1950. *E.* 24236
- Namias, J. Problems arctic circ. 1958. *E.* 53490
- Parmuzin, I. P. Nature cold pole. 1958. *R.* 53685
- Rafailova, Kh. Kh. Taymyr high. 1958. *R.* 54199
- Reed, R. J. Cold polar vortices. 1958. *E.* 54262
- Reed, R. J. Synoptic analysis. 1958. *E.* 54259
- Schalk, M. Storms, shore line changes, Barrow. 1957. *E.* 54596
- Slade, D. H. Weather Thule. 1958. *E.* 54951
- Walden, H. Low over Greenland. 1958. *G.* 55916
- Wilson, C. V. Synoptic regimes. 1958. *E.* 56073
- Zubov, N. N. Drift ice along isobars. 1955. *R.* 56257
- Cytology, cytochemistry & cytogenetics.**
- Bequerel, P. Death plant cell—190°. 1937. *F.* 49604
- Bergman, B. *Antennaria*. 1935. *G.* 49680
- Bowden, W. M. Cytotaxonomy *Elymus*. 1957. *E.* 49868
- Bowden, W. M. Cytotaxonomy *Potentilla fruticosa*. 1957. *E.* 49867
- Bowden, W. M. *Elymodendrum*. 1958. *E.* 49869
- Breslavs, L. P. Polyploidy formation plant sp. 1957. *R.* 49911
- Davies, E. W. Cytology *Carex*. 1956. *E.* 50451
- Drury, W. H., & R. C. Rollins. N. Am. *Smelowskia*. 1952. *E.* 50640
- Erlandsson, S. Chromosome *Artemisia*. 1939. *E.* 50781
- Erlandsson, S. *Potentilla anserina*. 1942. *E.* 50782
- Flovik, K. Chromosome numbers flora Spitsbergen. 1940. *E.* 50935
- Flovik, K. Cytol. grasses. 1938. *E.* 50936
- Gajewski, W. Cytogenetic *Geum*. 1957. *E.* 51044
- Grun, P. *Poa* I. 1954. *E.* 51405
- Grun, P. *Poa* II. 1955. *E.* 51406
- Gustafsson, K. A. Parthenogenesis. 1935. *E.* 51454
- Gustafsson, K. A. Polyploidy & vegetative reprod. 1948. *E.* 51452
- Gustafsson, K. A. *Taraxacum*. 1952. *G.* 51455
- Hagerup, O. Autogamy *Bicornes* flowers. 1954. *E.* 51490
- Hagerup, O. Boreal polyploids. 1944. *E.* 51492
- Hagerup, O. Polyploidy *Deschampsia*. 1939. *E.* 51494
- Hagerup, O. Polyploidy *Oryzococcus*. 1940. *E.* 51495
- Hagerup, O. *Vaccinium uliginosum*. 1933. *E.* 51493
- Heilborn, O. *Carex*. 1924. *E.* 51655
- Heilborn, O. Cyperaceae. 1928. *E.* 51657
- Heilborn, O. Cyperaceae III-IV. 1939. *E.* 51658
- Heilborn, O. *Draba*. 1927. *E.* 51656
- Holmen, K. *Sphagnum*. 1955. *E.* 51782
- Jalas, J. Chromosome *Thymus*. 1948. *E.* 52045
- Jørgensen, C. A., & others. Flowering plants Greenland. 1958. *E.* 52075
- Kaufman, N., & others. Effects prolonged hypothermia. rat. 1958. *E.* 52204
- Keck, D. D. *Penstemon* VIII. 1945. *E.* 52223
- Larsson, G. *Rubus arcticus*. 1957. *S.* 52670
- Löve, A. Agamospermy *Acetosella*. 1949. *E.* 52888
- Löve, A., & others. *Carex* section *Capillares*. 1957. *E.* 52891
- Löve, A., & P. Sarkar. Chromosomes *Koenigia islandica*. 1957. *E.* 52889
- Löve, A. *Rumex* sg. *Acetosella*. 1944. *E.* 52890
- Löve, D. Cytotaxon. *Gentianaceae*. 1953. *E.* 52892
- Lövkvist, B. *Cardamine amara*. 1957. *E.* 52894
- Lövkvist, B. *Cardamine pratensis*. 1957. *S.* 52895
- Lowry, R. J. Chromosome *Atrichum*. 1954. *E.* 52932
- Lowry, R. J. Cytotaxon. *Minium*. 1948. *E.* 52933
- Luther, A. Dallyellidae. 1955. *G.* 52969
- McNary, W. F. Cytol. changes hypophysis cold. 1957. *E.* 53028
- Malling, H. Chromosome *Honckenya peplodes*. 1957. *E.* 53079
- Marklund, G. Seed develop. & multiple variation. 1954. *S.* 53143
- Melander, I. *Populus tremula*. 1938. *E.* 53220
- Müller-Olsen, C., & M. Simak. X-ray . . . pine. 1955. *E.* 53437
- Müntzing, A. Apomictic *Poa*. 1933. *E.* 53438
- Müntzing, A. Apomixis & sexuality *Poa*. 1940. *E.* 53441
- Müntzing, A. Hybrids *Pheum*. 1935. *E.* 53439
- Müntzing, A. Polymorphism *Poa alpina*. 1954. *E.* 53440
- Nordenskiöld, H. Hybridization *Luzula* III. 1957. *E.* 53626
- Nordenskiöld, H. *Luzula* I. 1951. *E.* 53624
- Nordenskiöld, H. *Luzula* II. 1956. *E.* 53625
- Nygren, A. *Antennaria porsildii*. 1950. *E.* 53681
- Nygren, A. Arctic *Poa*. 1950. *E.* 53688
- Nygren, A. *Calamagrostis* I. 1954. *E.* 53687
- Nygren, A. Hybrid *Lycnis flos cuculi*. 1957. *E.* 53685
- Nygren, A. Scan. alpine plants. 1949. *E.* 53682
- Nygren, A. Scan. alpine plants II. 1951. *E.* 53683
- Nygren, A. Scan. alpine plants III. 1957. *E.* 53684
- Nygren, A. Scan. *Calamagrostis*. 1946. *E.* 53686
- Nygren, A. Vivipary *Deschampsia*. 1949. *E.* 53689
- Pelluet, D. Low temp. & ascorbic acid ovotests slug. 1957. *E.* 53927
- Privitera, C. A., & others. Oxydative phosphorylation freezing. 1958. *E.* 54146
- Sakaushi, E. Blood preservation, changes erythrocytes. 1957. *J.* 54514

Cytology, cytochemistry & cytogenetics—Continued
 Sarkar, N. M. *Rumex*: *Azillares*. 1958. E. 54552
 Sato, S. *Changes B. megathierum* freeze-thaw. 1958. J. 54558
 Saunte, L. H. *Cochlearia officinalis*. 1955. E. 54562
 Smith, R. E., & A. S. Fairhurst. Cellular thermogenesis cold-adaptation. 1958. E. 55003
 Smith, R. E. Cold-adapted rats. 1957. E. 55002
 Smith, R. E., & A. S. Fairhurst. Cold adaptation rat. 1958. E. 55001
 Sokolovskafu, A. P. Pollen grasses. 1955. R. 55048
 Sokolovskafu, A. P. Ranunculaceae & Saxifragaceae. 1958. R. 55047
 Tjebbes, K., & C. Wriedt. Albino Samojede dog. 1927. E. 55457
 Turesson, G. W. Effect climate plant sp. 1930. E. 55551
 Turesson, G. W. *Festuca ovina* I: types N. 1926. G. 55552
 Turesson, G. W. *Festuca ovina* II: chromosome. 1930. G. 55553
 Turesson, G. W. *Festuca ovina* III: chromosome. 1931. G. 55554
 Turesson, G. W. Geneecology glacial relics. 1927. E. 55549
 Udel'nova, I. M. Cyto-physiol. yeast deep cooling thawing. 1957. R. 55574
DEW Line (Distant Early Warning Line of radar posts: North Alaska—Canada—Baffin Island).
Aircraft. DEW airlift. 1956. E. 49145
 Bolliger, K. Argus eyes. 1957. E. 49822
 Brannan, P. NORAD's front line. 1958. E. 49893
 Brannian, J. D. Siting DEW Line. 1957. E. 49894
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. E. 50122
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1958. E. 50123
 Cheever, M. S. Construct. 1957. E. 50197
 Cheever, M. S. DEW Line. 1957. E. 50198
Collins signal. DEW Line. 1957. E. 50314
 Cook, J. Base camps. 1956. E. 50328
 Corddry, C. Radar warning. 1957. E. 50346
Electronics. Antenna ice. 1957. E. 50732
 Goetze, A. B. DEW Line. 1957. E. 51241
 Grainge, W. J. Water & sewer permafrost. 1958. E. 51326
 Kiernan, W. J. N. ice. 1957. E. 52278
 La Pay, H. DEW Line. 1958. E. 52620
 Lanhahan, F. H. Op. DEW Line. 1958. E. 52635
 Marshall, C. J. DEW Line. 1957. E. 53150
 Morenus, R. DEW Line. 1957. E. 53390
 Naugle, J. B. Multiplex. 1957. E. 53507
 Pachynski, A. L. Over horizon techniques. 1958. E. 53824
 Skrabal, R. J. Antenna. 1957. E. 54944
 U.S. Dept. of Defense. Arctic. 1958. E. 55621
 U.S. Navy. Arctic op. 1957. 1958. E. 55644
 U.S. Navy. Arctic op. 1958. 1958. E. 55651
 U.S. Navy. Atlantic-Arctic op. 1957. 1957. E. 55643
 U.S. Navy. Six ships. 1957. E. 55649
 U.S. Navy. Skill. 1957. E. 55650
Dudlyn (river & basin, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 66°22' N. 111°30' E.).
 U.S.S.R. Ministerstvo geologii i okhrany nedr SSSR. Diamonds of Siberia. 1957. R. 55592
Dall Island (Southeast Alaska; 54°57' N. 133°02' W.).
 Eastwood, A. Plants Dall & Annette I. 1957. E. 50675
Dal'niye Zelenyay, Guba (bay, Barents Sea, locality of the Murmansk biological station; 69° N. 36° E.).
 Shehedrina, Z. G. Foraminifers E. Murman water. 1958. R. 54750
Dan, Kap (cape, East Greenland; 66° N. 37° W.).
 Brandt, P. E. Greenland &. 1957. D. 49891

Danielsen, Jakob, 1888-1938.
 Rosendahl, P. Danielsen. 1957. D., E. 54393
Danmarkshavn (polar station, East Greenland; 76°46' N. 18°45' W.).
 Banks, M. E. B. High Arctic. 1957. E. 49518
 Larsen, P. G. NE Greenland. 1958. D. 52666
Dansereau, Pierre Mackay, 1911-.
 Dansereau, P. M. Bibliog. Dansereau. 1957. F., E. 50441
Danske arktiske station på Disko.
 Freuchen, P. Arctic station. 1957. D. 50981
Dating methods. See also Tree-ring analysis.
 Am. Geog. Soc. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. E. 49276 § 8.
 Bergsland, K. Is lexico-statistic dating valid? 1958. E. 49683
 Beschel, R. E. Lichenometrical studies. 1958. E. 49702
 Beschel, R. E. Lichens indicators climate time 1957. E. 49703
 Birkenmajer, K. Pumice drift, land uplift volcanic. 1958. E. 49732
 Coachman, L. K., & others.. Gases in glaciers. 1958. E. 50294
 Eggan, F. Glottochronology. 1958. E. 50700
 Flint, R. F. Last ice age. 1957. E. 50931
 Gerling, E. K., & A. A. Polkanov. Age Precambrian. 1958. R. 51162
 Gross, H. Radiocarbon method 1952-56. 1957. G. 51394
 Heusser, C. J. Late Pleistocene environ. 1958. E. 51709
 Karlstrom, T. N. V. Correlation Alaska glacial sequences. 1956. 1957. E. 52191
 Kulling, O. Lava bedrock N. Pole, pumice drift-wood Nordaustlandet. 1958. S. 52562
 Livingstone, D. A. Pollen Umiat. 1957. E. 52873
 Lougee, R. J. Chronology, postglacial time. 1953. E. 52921
 Miller, R. D., & E. Dobrovoiny. Pleistocene Anchorage. 1957. E. 53305
 Moor, G. G. Absolute age strata. 1958. R. 53376
 Moorbath, S., & others. Age zircon. 1958. E. 53379
 Naldin, D. P. Isotopic paleothermometric method. 1958. R. 53483
 Nikiforov, L. P. Age muskrat. 1958. R. 53584
 Polkanov, A. A., & E. K. Gerling. Age Precambrian. 1958. E. 54059
 Swadesh, M. Lexico-statistic dating. 1952. E. 55280
 Tedrow, J. C. F., & L. A. Douglas. C-14 dating soils. 1958. E. 55362
 Terasmae, J. Palynology Mississalbi R. 1958. E. 55377
 U.S. Air Force. Terrain research. 1958. E. 55596
 Williams, J. R., & O. J. Ferrians. Late Wisconsin & recent Matanuska Glacier. 1958. E. 56057
 Wilson, M. E. Precambrian class. & correlation. 1958. E. 56082
 Zhilov, K. K., & others. Age determ. radioactive minerals. 1957. R. 56199
 Zhilov, K. K., & others. Age monazites. 1958. R. 56198
Davidson Mts. (Yukon Territory; 64°05' N. 135°10' W.).
 Green, L. H., & K. C. McTaggart. Structural studies Mayo. 1958. E. 51344
Davie Shipbuilding Co. Ltd., Lauzon, Que.
Shipping register. Davie yards. 1957. E. 54803
Dawson (pop. pl., Yukon Territory; 64°04' N. 130°25' W.) & region.
 Gardner, G. Develop. N. 2: Hydro-electric & min. 1958. F. 51083
De-Longa, Ostrova (islands, Novosibirskiye Ostrova; 76°45' N. 153° E.).
 Avsuk, G. A. Glaciation Soviet. 1958. E. 49432

- Delta** (river & basin, Alaska; 64°09' N. 145°53' W.).
Péwé, T. L. Canwell & Castner Glaciers. 1957.
E. 53979
- Denali Highway** (Alaska; 63°00'-08' N. 146°00'-30' W.).
Skarland, I., & C. J. Keim. Archeol. Denali Hy.
1958. E. 54918
- Denmark. Grønlands kommando.**
Sørensen, J. Navy guard Greenland waters. 1957.
D. 55025
- Denmark. Nationalmuseet.**
Rosendahl, P. Danielsen. 1957. D., Es. 54393
- Denmark Strait** (regional section no. 40 on index map).
Denmark. Meteorological Institut. Sea temp.
1956. 1957. D., E. 50505
- Dietrich, G. German contrib. IGY. 1958. G.
50559
- Dietrich, G. German cruises 1957/58. 1957. G.
50561
- Dietrich, G. Oceanic polar front Greenland & Ice-
land 1956. 1958. E. 50560
- Dietrich, G. Stratif. & circ. Irminger Sea 1955.
1957. E. 50562
- Dolgov, P. K. Explor. Denmark & Davis Str.
1958. R. 50594
- Einarsson, H. Post-larval herring Icelandic waters.
1956. E. 50721
- Hermann, F. Sections E. Greenland & C. Farewell.
1957. E. 51694
- Hermann, F. Sections Faroes. E. Greenland.
C. Farewell-Ireland. 1958. E. 51695
- Ivanov, V. M. Hydromet. regimen N. Atlantic.
1958. R. 52010
- Jenkinson, A. F. Height 500-mb surface N. At-
lantic. 1957. E. 52059
- Jespersen, P. Macroplankton N. Atlantic. 1954.
E. 52073
- Krauss, W. Hydrol. invest. 1955. 1957. E. 52473
- Krauss, W. Hydrol. invest. *Anton Dohrn*. 1958.
G. 52475
- Krauss, W. Internal waves. 1958. G. 52474
- Krauss, W. Monthly mean charts, N. N. Atlantic.
1957. E. 52476
- Krey, J. Organic production research IGY. 1958.
G. 52495
- McIntyre, A. D., & J. H. Steele. Hydro-biol. 1955.
1957. E. 53014
- Magnússon, J. Icelandic redfish 1955. 1957. E.
53048
- Meyer, A. Cod, German invest. 1957. E. 53250
- Meyer, A. Cod, Greenland stock. 1958. E. 53251
- Nielsen, E. S. Danish measure. productivity.
1958. E. 53567
- Outhwaite, L. Atlantic. 1957. E. 53815
- Petersen, K. W. Medusae. 1958. E. 53955
- Rasmussen, B. Exploit. & protect. E. Greenland
seal. 1957. N., E. 54215
- Schmidt, U. Saithe, Iceland stock, German land-
ings. 1958. E. 54612
- Skriptunova, L. I. Water temp. N. Atlantic. 1958.
R. 54946
- Smed, J. Monthly anomalies surf. temp. 1955.
1957. E. 54967
- Smed, J. Monthly anomalies surface temp. 1956.
1958. E. 54968
- Tåning, Å. V. Eggs & young halibut. 1936. E.
55308
- U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables N. Am.
Greenland 1950. 1957. E. 55616
- U.S. Navy. Atlantic-Arctic op. 1957. 1957. E.
55643
- Depots.**
Wright, N. Cache Victoria Harbour. 1957. E.
56123
- Devold, Hallvard, 1898-1957.**
Hoel, A. Devold. 1957. N. 51746
- Polar record.* Obits. 1957-58. E. 54049
- Devon Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 75° N. 86°
W.).
- American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaci-
ation. 1958. E. 49276 j 2, 10
- Dunbar, M., & K. R. Greenaway. Can. from air.
1956. E. 50656
- Harker, P., & R. Thorsteinsson. Permian Grinnell.
1958. E. 51590
- Dewey Soper Bird Sanctuary** (Baffin Island; 65° N.
72°-75° W.).
- Arctic circular.* Protection blue goose. 1957. E.
49362
- Canadian weekly bulletin.* News notes. 1957. E.
50122
- Polar record.* News notes. 1957-58. E. 54045
- Dezadeash Lake** (Yukon Territory; 60°30' N. 137°03'
W.).
- Canada. Dept. of N. Affairs. Surface water supply
1952-54. 1957. E. 50080
- Dezhnev, Semen Ivanovich, 1605?-1672.**
Belov, M. I. Dezhnev. 1957. R. 49641
- Geografiā v shkole.* Memorial Dezhnev. 1957. R.
51132
- Dezhneva, Mya** (cape, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 60°05'
N. 169°40' W.).
- Geografiā v shkole.* Memorial Dezhnev. 1957. R.
51132
- Diamonds—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.**
Ruzhiskil, V. O. Diamonds. 1957. R. 51463
- Ruzhiskil, V. O. Diamonds Timan. 1958. R.
51462
- Zrăkovskil, M. S., & N. N. Makarov. Mystery
diamonds. 1958. R. 56249
- Diamonds—Krasnoyarskiy Krai.**
Trofimov, V. S. Diamond-bearing province. 1957.
R. 55522
- Vakar, V. A. Possibilities Taymyr. 1958. R. 55709
- Diamonds—Yakut A.S.S.R.**
Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Institut ekonomiki. In-
dustry & transport. 1958. R. 49171
- Babil'sk, B. T. Country diamonds. 1957. R. 49468
- Babil'sk, B. T. Diamonds. 1958. R. 49466
- Bondarenko, M. Diamonds. 1957. R. 49828
- Broido, S. M. Beyond 62d parallel. 1957. R. 49911
- Burov, A. P. Diamonds. 1957. R. 50016
- Dolgushin, I. Land diamonds. 1957. R. 50597
- Dorokhov, A. Diamonds. 1957. R. 50608
- Efremov, I. A. Tales. 1950. R. 50699
- Gakkel', I. A. Science & conquest. 1957. R.
51049
- Gribin, A. A. Diamond industry. 1957. R. 51367
- Grimberg, A. M. Automat. 1957. R. 51378
- Grushevskil, I. I. Diving, diamond, Omonos. 1958.
R. 51409
- Kondakov, K. G., & G. V. Naumov. Industry.
1957. R. 52379
- Kosmachev, K. P. Diamonds. 1957. R. 52428
- Krotov, M. A. Our Yakutia. 1957. R. 52522
- Lezintsev, G. Country diamonds. 1958. R. 52808
- Men'shikov, P. N. Geophys. survey kimberlite
pipes. 1957. R. 53235
- Milashnev, V. A. Kimberlites Olenek. 1958. R.
53286
- Nardov, V. V. Crystals diamond. 1958. R. 53493
- Osplov, V. Land diamonds. 1957. R. 53796
- Osplov, V. Land diamonds. 1956. R. 53795
- Pokshishevskil, V. V. Yakutia. 1957. R. 54039
- Polar record.* News notes. 1957-58. E. 54045
- Popugaeva, L. A., & I. I. Shafranovskil. Diamond
crystal. 1958. R. 54091
- Popugaeva, L. A. Precious stones. 1957. R. 54092
- Ravskil, E. I. Diamonds. 1957. R. 54242
- Razumikhin, N. V. Hydraulic size. 1958. R. 54249
- Rozina, N. Diamond cutters. 1958. R. 54428
- Sidorov, G. Diamonds. 1957. R. 54678
- Starāne.* Diamonds. 1958. R. 54953
- Smirnov, V. Diamonds. 1956. R. 54981
- Topchiev, A. V. Lenin prizes. 1957. R. 55489
- Trofimov, V. S. Diamond-bearing province. R.
55522

Diamonds—Yakut A.S.S.R.—Continued

- Trofimov, V. S., & G. V. Naumov. Diamonds Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 55523
U.S.S.R. Ministerstvo geologii i okhrany neдр SSSR. Diamonds Siberia. 1957. *R.* 55592
Volos'uk, G. K., & P. A. Sharnshev. Diamond drilling. 1958. *R.* 55865
Yakut plays. 1957. *R.* 53949
Zrătkovskii, M. S., & N. N. Makarov. Mystery diamonds. 1958. *R.* 56249
Zveder, L. N. Kimberlite occur. 1958. *R.* 56271

Diatala, Aleksandr.

- Rytkhén, I. O. S. Painter. 1957. *R.* 54478

Diatoms.

- Hustedt, F. Fresh-water diatoms. 1936. *G.* 51861
Krotov, A. I. Stratig. Cretaceous. 1957. *R.* 52520
Sechkins, T. V. New diatoms L. El'gytkhyn. 1956. *R.* 54660
Sëmina, G. I. N. sp. *Denticula*. 1956. *R.* 54960
Sheshukova-Poretskaia, V. S. Fossil *Rouria*. 1956. *R.* 54776
Stockmayer, S. Fresh-water algae. 1906. *G.* 55174
Zhuzhe, A. P. Diatoms bottom sediments. 1957. *R.* 56216
Zhuzhe, A. P. Diatoms Okhotsk. 1957. *R.* 56217
d'Iberville (ice-breaker).
Canadian shipping. *d'Iberville*. 1958. *E.* 50107
Dickson Land (Vestspitsbergen; 78°30' N. 15°30' E.).
Forbes, C. L., & others. Palaeontol. Carboniferous & Permian rocks. 1958. *E.* 50944
Polar record. Expeds. 1958. *E.* 50407

Dictionaries.

- Angere, J. Yukaghir-German dictionary. 1957. *G.* 49326
Desheriev, I. O. D. Written languages. 1957. *R.* 50525
Granlund, J. Culture hist. lexicon. 1956—in *progress D., N., S.* 51333
Kharitonov, L. N. Verbal basis Yakut. 1954. *R.* 52262
Kujala, V. V., & others. Finnish names Agaricales. 1953. *Fi.* 52545
Sakharova, M. A. Russ.-Zyryan Diet. 1953. *R.* 54516

Diet & nutrition. See also Food; Vitamins.

- Abrahams, Sir A. Diet & clothing. 1957. *E.* 49101
Armstrong, J. G. Can. Army ration trials. 1951. *E.* 49384
Bell, M. E. Rations NZ. Exped. 1957. *E.* 49631
Bénitte, A. C. General injuries cold. 1950. *P.* 49648
Butson, A. R. C. Utilization high-fat diet low temp. 1950. *E.* 50030
Bircher, R. Nutrition Himalayas. 1954. *G.* 49728
Croft, N. A. C. Arctic rations. 1948. *E.* 50389
Dobson, L. Army field forces feeding. 1948. *E.* 50579
Dove, W. F. USAF survival ration. 1948. *E.* 50613
Dyme, H. C. Field trial USAF survival rations. 1950. *E.* 50670
Épstein, L. M. Zooplankton Onega Bay, diet fish. 1957. *R.* 50764
Ershoff, B. H. Pantothenic acid & cold stress. 1953. *E.* 50786
Eskridge, P. S. Dietary fat *Peromyscus* low temp. 1958. *E.* 50793
Hoar, W. S., & M. K. Cottle. Diet. fat & temp. tolerance goldfish. 1952. *E.* 51734
Irvine, D. G., & others. Diet phospholipid & cholesterol & temp. resistance. 1957. *E.* 51957
Le Blanc, J. A. High fat diet & resistance cold. 1957. *E.* 52723
Lewis, H. E., & others. Food value biltong. 1957. *E.* 52800
Lightbody, H. D. Cold weather feeding. 1952. *E.* 52826
McCabe, R. A. Shed caribou antlers. 1957. *E.* 52992

- MacDonald, M. A., & J. M. Bell. Low temp. & farm animals 2, water intake. 1958. *E.* 52997
Masterton, J. P., & others. Food intakes, energy, faecal excretions. 1957. *E.* 53178
Masterton, J. P., & others. Nutrition & energy expend. 1957. *E.* 53179
Mitchell, H. H. Lab. studies. 1954. *E.* 53335
Mitchell, H. H., & M. Edman. Nutrition & resistance climat. stress. 1949. *E.* 53336
Morrison, S. D. Nutrition & climatic stress. 1958. *E.* 53408
Pagé, E. Low temp. considerations. 1954. *E.* 53830
Pedersen, S. QM. problems. 1952. *E.* 53913
Pollack, H. Lessons Korea. 1954. *E.* 54062
Rodahl, K. Basal metab. Eskimo. 1952. *E.* 54352
Rodahl, K. Human acclimatization cold. 1957. *E.* 54354
Rosendahl, P. Conditions hunting dist. 1958. *D.* 54394
Sargent, F. Weather stress. 1954. *E.* 54551
Shepard, B. Alaska's food problems. 1957. *E.* 54767
Stefansson, V. Man's meat. 1958. *E.* 55138
Taylor, R. J. F. Physiol. sledge dogs. 1957. *E.* 55348
Timakova, M. N. Food navaga, smelt Onega Bay. 1957. *R.* 55442
Treadwell, C. R., & others. Nutrition studies cold 1, growth livers rat. 1957. *E.* 55506
Treadwell, C. R., & others. Nutrition studies 2, cold & fat livers. 1958. *E.* 55507
Vaughan, D. A., & others. Effects diet, environm. temp. 1958. *E.* 55758
Weiss, B. Thermal behavior subnourished rat. 1957. *E.* 55980
Welch, B. E., & others. Climate & temp. food, water intake. 1957. *E.* 55984
Welch, B. E., & others. Climate temp. food, water intake. 1958. *E.* 55985
Wilkins, G. H. Food explor. 1954. *E.* 56044
Diet & nutrition—Bibliography.
Mitchell, H., & M. Edman. Nutrition & resistance climat. stress. man. 1949. *E.* 53336
Digges Sound (Hudson Strait; 62°30' N. 78° W.).
Canada. Hydrogr. Service. Tide & current tables 1959. 1958. *E.* 50088
Dikson (pop. pl., Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 73°20' N. 80°20' E.).
Morskoi flot. Profit arctic ports. 1958. *R.* 53410
Dikson, Ostrov (Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 73°30' N. 80°20' E.).
Falkowski, S. J. Climatic frequency data. 1958. *E.* 50837
Nekrasov, I. A. Sail to Dikson. 1958. *R.* 53535
Proshkin, A. Soviet Arctic. 1957. *R.* 54151
Sushkina, N. N. Two summers. 1957. *R.* 55238
Diomed Islands (Kamchatskaya Oblast' & Alaska; 65°45' N. 169° W.).
Divin, V. A. Toward Am.: Gvozdev. 1956. *R.* 50570
Marie-Victorin, & J. Rousseau. *Artemisia Dracunculus*. 1944. *F.* 53131
Directories.
Howell, J. V., & A. I. Levorsen. Geol. sources. 1957. *E.* 51830
N. & S.-Norwegian industries. 1956. *N.*, *E.* 53623
North Norway's industries. 1954. *N.* 53622
Disco Co., Pittsburgh.
Conradi, L. A. Cokeballs. 1951. *N.* 50317
Discovery Harbour (Smith Sound—Robeson Channel; 81°42' N. 65°20' W.).
Coppinger, R. W. Conductive properties ice. 1878. *E.* 50338
Haughton, S. Tides Lady Franklin Sd. 1893. *E.* 51631
Moss, R. J. Chem. comp. coal. 1878. *E.* 53420

Disease.

- Grice, G. D., & others. Unexplained mortality Canada geese. 1956. *E.* 51368
- Herre, W. Reindeer domestic animal. 1955. *G.* 51704
- Hillman, R. W. Hypervitaminosis A; experim. induction human. 1956. *E.* 51720
- Jellison, W. L., & K. C. Milner. Salmonellosis fur seals. 1958. *E.* 52057
- Lakozs, I. I. Clinical peculiarities ulcers N. 1958. *R.* 52628
- Mann, T. P., & R. I. K. Elliot. Neonatal cold injury. 1957. *E.* 53108
- Olsen, W. O. Hookworms fur seals Pribilof. 1958. *E.* 53757
- Pirätinskii, L. B. Changes immunological reactivity seasons. 1957. *R.* 54006
- Selye, H. Resistance osteolathyrism cold. 1957. *E.* 54676
- Sheppe, W. A., & J. R. Adams. Pathogen. *T. duttoni* & stress. 1957. *E.* 54768
- Siellia Traspaderne, F. Sensitivity atmos. agents, diseases cold. 1957. *Sp.* 54869
- Talalaev, E. V. Septicemia Siberian egger. 1956. *R.* 55320
- Tucker, W. E. Hazards winter sports. 1957. *E.* 55544
- Walford, L. A. Living resources sea. 1958. *E.* 55920
- Walker, D. L. & W. D. Boring. Coxsackie virus infection & environ. temp. 1957. *E.* 55921
- Disease—Alaska.**
Alaska's health. Causes death infants. 1957. *E.* 49222
- Cullison, J. W., & T. R. A. Davis. Enteric pathogens Barrow. 1957. *E.* 50401
- Fournelle, H. J., & others. Bacteriol. enteric infection Alaskan Eskimo. 1958. *E.* 50960
- Williams, R. B. Asian influenza diagnoses. 1958. *E.* 56061
- Disease—Canada.**
Greenberg, L., & others. Immunol. Eskimo. 1958. *E.* 51347
- Greenberg, L., & others. Immunol. Indian. 1957. *E.* 51348
- Disease—Greenland.**
Fog-Poulsen, M. Measles epidemics. 1958. *D.* 50941
- Stein, K. S., & S. Aa. Bernhardt. X-ray ship. 1957. *D.* 51144
- Disease—Scandinavia & Finland.**
Carstensen, B. Bladder worms disease. 1958. *S.* 50145
- Rein, K. Echinococcosis Kautokeino. 1957. *N.* 51274
- Disease—U.S.S.R.**
Kuznetsov, V. A. Stomach operations. 1958. *R.* 52592
- Lubashenko, S. A., & A. F. Tril'panova. False rabies, foxes. 1957. *R.* 52868
- Pankov, V. A., & others. Polar-fox pest. 1957. *R.* 53852
- Disease—Animal vectors.**
Carstensen, B. Bladder worms diseases. 1958. *S.* 50145
- Gill, G. D. Filth flies. 1955. *E.* 51187
- Rausch, R. L. Observ. rabies Alaska. 1958. *E.* 51238
- Rein, K. Echinococcosis Kautokeino. 1957. *N.* 51274
- Disease—Blood diseases.**
Christie, R. W. Med. notes Greenland exped. 1957. *E.* 50261
- Hanson, H. C., & others. Filariæ wintering Can. geese. 1956. *E.* 51575
- Disease—Cardiovascular diseases.**
Hohorst, H. E. High blood pressure N. climates. 1957. *G.* 51761

- Piovela, C., & M. Cornaglia. Circ. changes conjunctiva cooling. 1957. *I.* 54004
- Disease—Cold allergy.**
Brehm, G. Pathogenesis cold-urticaria. 1957. *G.* 49901
- *Heidelmann, G., & others. Pathogenesis cold-urticaria. 1957. *G.* 51651
- Disease—Dysentery & intestinal disorders.**
Fournelle, H. J., & others. Bacteriol. enteric infection Alaskan Eskimo. 1958. *E.* 50960
- Disease—Echinococcosis.**
Cameron, T. W. M. Parasitology. 1957. *E.* 50055
- Carstensen, B. Bladder worms disease. 1958. *S.* 50145
- Mankau, S. K. Studies *E. alveolaris*, Alaska, 1; histogenesis. 1957. *E.* 53100
- Rein, K. Echinococcosis Kautokeino. 1957. *N.* 51274
- Disease—Eye diseases & refractive anomalies.**
Alaska's health. Ft. Yukon eye clinic. 1958. *E.* 49213
- Trevor-Roper, P. D. Hamsters, response to freeze. 1957. *E.* 55513
- Washburn, H. B. Snow blindness. 1958. *E.* 55945
- Disease—Influenza.**
Alaska's health. Influenza diagnostic program. 1958. *E.* 49215
- Dowling, H. F., & others. Common cold 3, chilling & susceptibility. 1958. *E.* 50616
- Williams, R. B. Asian influenza diagnoses. 1958. *E.* 56061
- Disease—Nervous & mental diseases.**
Mines, R. Mental health program. 1958. *E.* 53315
- Opler, M. K. Culture, psychiatry & human values. 1956. *E.* 53768
- Weller, G. D. Alaska mental health program. 1957. *E.* 55972
- Disease—Rabies.**
Alaska's health. Vaccination rabies. 1958. *E.* 49223
- Rausch, R. L. Observ. rabies Alaska. 1958. *E.* 51238
- Disease—Raynaud's disease.**
Gifford, R. W., & others. Sympathectomy Raynaud's phenomenon followup. 1958. *E.* 51182
- Peacock, J. H. Vasodilatation hand. 1958. *E.* 53897
- Disease—Respiratory diseases.**
Alaska's health. ENT project. 1957. *E.* 49212
- Christie, R. W. Med. notes Greenland exped. 1957. *E.* 50261
- Hildes, J. A., & others. Antibodies adenovirus, psittacosis, Eskimos. 1958. *E.* 51718
- Disease—Scurvy.**
Gagnon, P. M. Action corticotropin, thyrotropin. 1957. *F.* 51040
- Petrov, B. D. Scurvy Russia. 1958. *R.* 53966
- Disease—"Spekk-finger".**
Olds, J. M. Seal finger. 1957. *E.* 53747
- Disease—Teeth & mouth diseases.**
Knoedler, D., & W. Stanmeyer. Dental observ. wintering. 1958. *E.* 52340
- Moorrees, C. F. A. Aleut dentition. 1957. *E.* 53386
- Disease—"Trench foot".**
Orlov, G. A. Ailment feet chills in water. 1957. *R.* 53776
- Pratt, G. H. Treatment frostbite. 1953. *E.* 51216
- Raymond, V., & J. Parisot. Trench foot. 1918. *F.* 54247
- Redisch, W., & others. Chronic trench foot. 1951. *E.* 54250
- Disease—Trichinosis.**
Cameron, T. W. M. Parasitology. 1957. *E.* 50055

Disease—Tuberculosis.

- Canada. Dept. of National Health & Welfare.
TB. services Can. 1955. *E.* 50076
Craig, D. L. Kodiak X-ray survey. 1957. *E.* 50370
McDonald, M. P. Seward Sanatorium patients rehab. 1958. *E.* 52998
Stein, K. S., & S. Aa. Bernhardt. X-ray ship. 1957. *D.* 55144

Disease—Tumors.

- Bittner, J. J. Survival MTA frozen tissue. 1958. *E.* 49744
Fletcher, W. S., & W. B. Patterson. Growth human tumors freezing. 1958. *E.* 50930
Van Nie, R., & O. Mühlbock. Viability tumors stored frozen. 1958. *E.* 55729

Disease—Typhoid.

- Cullison, J. W., & T. R. A. Davis. Enteric pathogens Barrow. 1957. *E.* 50401

Disease—Venereal & skin diseases.

- Vickers, H. R. Care skin winter. 1957. *E.* 53800
Disko (island, West Greenland; 69°45' N. 53°20' W.).
Pauly, H. Pyrrhotite. 1958. *E.* 53885
Robley, R. Diffusion atmosphere. 1950. *F.* 54351
Rosendahl, P. Danielsen. 1957. *D.*, *Es.* 54393
Wulfsberg, B. Nipisat Loran. 1955. *D.* 56125

Disko Bugt (bay, Baffin Bay-Davis Strait; 69° N. 52° W.) & region.

- Jørgensen, O. Grønne Ejlande. 1957. *D.* *Es.* 52077

- Larsen, H. E., & J. Meldgaard. Paleo-Eskimo cultures. 1958. *E.* 52664

- Mathiasen, T. Sermermiut 1955. 1958. *E.* 53184
Saxov, S. Uplift. 1958. *E.* 54588

- Smidt, E. Prawn stocks. 1957. *D.* 54973
Villaume, A. Movie: Qivitoq. 1957. *D.* 55817

Dismal Lakes (Mackenzie District; 67°22' N. 117° W.) & region.

- Harp, E. Prehist. Dismal L. 1958. *E.* 51598

Distances.

- Canada. Hydrog. Service. Gr. Slave & Mackenzie pilot. 1958. *E.* 50089

- Steensen, R. S. N. Sea Route. 1954-56. *D.* 55127

Dixon Entrance (strait, Alaska, Gulf of; 54°28' N. 131°51' W.).

- Le Brasseur, R. J. Zooplankton. 1956. *E.* 52727

Dneprogés (cargo ship).

- Zinchenko, V., & A. El'nik. *Dneprogés* engine. 1958. *R.* 56226

Documentation.

- Glen, J. W., & B. B. Roberts. Snow, ice, frozen ground, UDC. 1954. *E.* 51224

Dogs & dog driving.

- Banks, M. E. B. High Arctic. 1957. *E.* 49518
Bertram, G. C. L. Arctic & Antartic. 1958. *E.* 49701

- Carroll, J. A. Ft. Yukon trapper 1911-22. 1957. *E.* 50141

- Dovers, R. My friends, huskies. 1957. *E.* 50614
Masterton, J. P., & others. Food intakes, energy, faecal excretions. 1957. *E.* 53178

- Rausch, R. L. Rabies Alaska. 1958. *E.* 54238
Simpson, C. J. W., & others. North ice. 1957. *E.* 54901

- Taylor, R. J. F. Breeding & maintenance of sledge dogs. 1957. *E.* 55347

- Taylor, R. J. F. Physiol. sledge dogs. 1957. *E.* 55348

- Taylor, R. J. F. Physiol. sledge dogs. 1957. *E.* 55349

- Taylor, R. J. F. Work output sledge dogs. 1957. *E.* 55350

Dogs & dog driving—Greenland.

- Rosendahl, P. H. Sled. dogs. 1958. *D.* 54390
Wamberg, K. Attacks by dogs. 1957. *D.* 55939
Wamberg, K. What is done for sledge dogs. 1958. *D.* 55938

Dogs & dog driving—U.S.S.R.

- Lebedev, V. D. Food for dogs. 1957. *R.* 52712

- Ruzov, L. V. Land & sea. 1957. *R.* 54164
Spitsyn, V. Master icy spaces. 1958. *R.* 55094

- Tjebbes, K., & C. Wriedt. Albino Samojede dog. 1927. *E.* 55457

- Zubrikov, N. Siberian huskies. 1957. *R.* 56270

Dolgans.

- Popov, A. A. Survival pre-religious concepts. 1958. *R.* 54079

- Ubrifotova, E. I. Mutual influence of languages. 1956. *R.* 55572

Dolphin and Union Strait (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 69°30' N. 116° W.).

- Treadwell, T. K. Hydrog. surveys. 1958. *E.* 55508

- U.S. Hydrographic Office. Survey 1955. 1957. *E.* 55628

Drifts. See also Ocean currents.

- Antonov, V. S. Fluctuations ice. 1957. *R.* 49339
Charlesworth, J. K. Drift ice. 1957. *E.* 50181

- Cherepanov, N. V. Age drift ice. 1957. *R.* 50204
Dickie, F. Phantom. 1957. *E.* 50553

- Dodimead, A. J., & H. J. Hollister. Drift bottle releases. 1958. *E.* 50582

- Fukutomi, T. Theory drift sea ice wind. 1958. *E.* 51026

- Gakkel', I. A. Buoy *Chel'uskin*. 1958. *R.* 51047
Gotskil, M. V. Ice navigation. 1957. *R.* 51313

- Kulling, O. Lava bedrock N. Pole, pumice drift-wood Nordaustlandet. 1958. *S.* 52562

- Lappo, S. D. Rotation ice fields. 1958. *R.* 52654
Laursen, D. N. Pole. 1957. *D.* 52681

- Nikiforov, E. G. Compactness dynamics ice. 1957. *R.* 53583

- Olsen, J. Drift with ice. 1958. *D.* 53756
Ruzov, L. V. Land & sea. 1957. *R.* 54164

- Shesterikov, N. P. Drift radio-beacons. 1957. *R.* 54778

- Zubov, N. N. Wind drift ice. 1955. *R.* 56269

Drifts—Arctic Basin.

- Armstrong, T. E. Ice polar basin. 1957. *E.* 49385
Arshenevskii, I. Automation & mechanization. 1958. *R.* 49401

- Bijl, W. van der. Meteorol. observ. 1956. *Dn.* 49720

- Browne, I. M., & A. P. Crary. Movement ice. 1958. *E.* 49954

- Bulnitskii, V. Kh. Constant flow surface water. 1958. *R.* 49988

- Burkhanov, V. F. Across ocean. 1957. *R.* 50009
Burkhanov, V. F. Sov. explor. Arctic. 1957. *R.* 50012

- Churkina, N. A. Drift buoys. 1958. *R.* 50274

- Crary, A. P. & N. Goldstein. Geophys. studies. 1957. *E.* 50374

- Crary, A. P. Ice island & shelf. 1958. *E.* 50373
Dralkin, A. G. Drift N. Pole-4. 1958. *R.* 50622

- Dreml'ug, V. V. Secret vanished lands. 1958. *E.* 50623

- Drogail'sev, D. A. Wind currents. 1958. *R.* 50633

- Fel'zenbaum, A. I. Calculating ice drift. 1957. *R.* 50871

- Fel'zenbaum, A. I. Ice drift. 1958. *R.* 50872
Gal'perin, I. M. Polar dawns. 1956. *R.* 51065

- Gordienko, P. A. Arctic ice drift. 1958. *E.* 51282
Gordienko, P. A. Drift ice central Arctic. 1958. *R.* 51283

- Gordienko, P. A. N. Pole-4 continues drift. 1957. *R.* 51285

- Gudkovich, Z. M. Non-wind drift. 1957. *R.* 51412

- Hattersley-Smith, G. F. Ellesmere ice shelf. 1957. *E.* 51621

- Ākovlev, G. N. Diary. 1957. *R.* 51882
Āksun, E. P. Across N. Pole. 1957. *R.* 51905

- Kassell, B. M. Soviet research Central Arctic. 1957. *E.* 52199

- Laktionov, A. F. Invest. Central Arctic. 1956. *E.* 52632

Letopis' Severa. On drifting ice. 1958. *R.* 52775
 Papanin, I. D. First drift. station. 1957. *R.* 53860
 Peschanskii, I. S. Element ice. 1957. *R.* 53946
Polar record. Expeds. 1957. *E.* 54046
Polar record. Expeds. 1958. *E.* 54047
 Rübchikov, E. I. Relief teams. 1957. *R.* 54293
 Salzmann, K. H. Drifting stations. 1955. *G.* 54531
 Shipilov, F. Lat. 75°20'. 1957. *R.* 54796
 Somov, M. M. 376 days on ice. 1957. *R.* 55057
 Sverdrup, H. U. Stress wind ice. 1957. *E.* 55267
 Sychev, K. A. 366 days drift. 1958. *R.* 55290
 Tolstikov, E. I. N. from Vrangl. 1957. *R.* 55477
 Tolstikov, E. I. On ice. 1957. *R.* 55478
 Treshnikov, A. F. At N. Pole. 1957. *R.* 55510
 U.S. Congress. IGY. 1958. *E.* 55620
 Vedernikov, V. A. Radiotelegram. 1957. *R.* 55771
 Volkov, N. A. Across ocean. 1957. *R.* 55863
 Volovich, V. G. Year at Pole. 1956. *R.* 55869
 Zotin, M. I. Drifts. 1957. *R.* 56247
 Zubov, N. N. Drift ice along isobars. 1955. *R.* 56257

Drilling.
 Drozdov, S. V. Drilling Yenisey. 1956. *R.* 50636

Dronning Louises Land (East Greenland; 76°46' N. 24°15' W.).
 Hamilton, R. A. Br. N. Greenland Exped. results. 1958. *E.* 51528
 Lister, H., & P. J. Wyllie. Geomorph. Dronning Louise Land. 1957. *E.* 52862
 Simpson, C. J. W., & others. North ice. 1957. *E.* 54901

Druzhnoye (polar station, Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa; 80°35' N. 57°50' E.).
 Kanaki, V. G. Druzhnoye. 1958. *R.* 52156

Dubawnt (river & basin, Keewatin District; 64°30' N. 100°06' W.).
 Wright, G. M. Geol. E. Mackenzie. 1957. *E.* 56121

Ducks.
 Harrington, L. Crossroads. 1958. *E.* 51599
 Hochbaum, H. A. Travels & traditions waterfowl. 1955. *E.* 51737
 Humphrey, P. S., & R. S. Butsch. Anatomy Labrador duck. 1958. *E.* 51848
 Humphrey, P. S. Systematic position. 1958. *E.* 51849
 Karasov, N. F. Peregrine falcon. 1957. *R.* 52182
 Tamantseva, L. S., & T. P. Shevareva. Biol. pin-tail & mallard. 1957. *R.* 55322

Ducks—Alaska.
 Fritsch, L. E., & I. O. Buss. Food Am. merganser. 1958. *E.* 50997
 Hansen, H. A., & U. C. Nelson. Brant, Bering Sea: migrat. & mortality. 1957. *E.* 51557
 Humphrey, P. S. Courtship scoter. 1957. *E.* 51850
Naturaliste Canadien: Fulix marila neartica. 1930. *F.* 53504
 Snyder, L. L., & H. G. Lumsden. Variation *Anas cyanoptera*. 1951. *E.* 55016

Ducks—Canada.
 Driver, P. M. Biol studies Ungava 1958. 1958. *E.* 50631
 Snyder, L. L., & H. G. Lumsden. Variation *Anas cyanoptera*. 1951. *E.* 55016
 Stewart, R. E. Distrib. black duck. 1958. *E.* 55162

Ducks—U.S.S.R.
 Akhontov, V. D. Flight Kolyma. 1957. *R.* 51880
 Rutilevskii, G. L. Distrib. Formosan teal. 1957. *R.* 54459
 Uspenskii, S. M. Birds. 1958. *R.* 55683
 Uspenskii, S. M. Elder. 1958. *R.* 55678

Ducks—Parasites.
 Clark, G. M., & others. Epizootic eider ducks. 1958. *E.* 50278
 Kulachkova, V. G. New *Renicola* from *Somateria mollissima*. 1957. *R.* 52548

Dudinka (pop. pl., Krasnoyarskiy Krai; 69°25' N. 86°10' E.).
 Nekrasov, I. A. Sail to Dikson. 1958. *R.* 53535
 Sapozhnikov, V. Diesel on Yenisey. 1958. *R.* 54548

Dunderlandsalen (valley, Scandinavia & Finland; 66°25' N. 14°40' E.).
 Bugge, J. A. W. Rana mines. 1948. *N.* 49985
 Bugge, J. A. W. Sedimentary iron ores deformation. 1950. *N.* 49986

Earthquakes.
 Andersen, E. IGY. 1957. *D.* 49286
 Båth, M., & H. Benioff. Aftershock sequence of Nov. 1952. 1957. *E.* 49460
 Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068
 Davis, T. N. Earthquake. 1958. *E.* 50461
 Denmark. Geodætisk Institut. Bull. seismol. Nord. 1958-in progress. *E.* 50503
 Denmark. Geodætisk Institut. Bull. seismol. Scoresbysund. 1928-in progress. *E.* 50504
 Eppley, R. A. Earthquake hist. 1958. *E.* 50762
Geografiā v shkole. Earthquake E. Siberia. 1958. *R.* 51133
 Jensen, H. Beat distrib. group-microseisms. 1957. *E.* 52066
 Kondorskaja, N. V., & G. A. Postolenko. Seismic activity Kamchatka. 1958. *R.* 52380
 Pasechnik, I. P. Seismic & air waves eruption Bezymyanny. 1958. *R.* 53874
 Porkka, M. T., & E. E. Vesanen. Earthquake Rannu Pudasjärvi. 1958. *E.* 51099
 Puchkov, S. V., & others. Earthquake E. Siberia. 1958. *R.* 54165
 St. Amand, P. Geol. & geophys. synthesis tectonics. 1957. *E.* 54506
 Tokarev, P. I. Earthquakes & relief Kuril-Kamchatka. 1958. *R.* 55468
 Tokarev, V. A. Seismicity Kola-Scan. 1958. *R.* 55172
 Wahrhaftig, C. A., & R. F. Black. Engineer. geol. Alaska R.R. 1958. *E.* 55914

Echinoderms.
 Clark, A. H. Crinoids. 1937. *R., E.* 50277
 Polianskii, I. I. & M. N. Golikova. Infusoria sea-urchins. II. 1957. *R.* 54058
 Savel'eva, T. S. Holothurian fauna. 1933. *R.* 54574

Ecology.
 Rousseau, J. Boreal forest Indian, ecol. 1957. *F.* 54416
 Wagret, P. Climate warming? 1958. *F.* 55909

Ecology. Animal.
 Aldrich, J. W., & A. J. Duvall. Distrib. mourning dove. 1958. *E.* 49232
 Ardo, P. Feeding Scan. mosquitoes. 1958. *E.* 49366
 Ardo, P. Marine shore dune dipterous fauna. 1957. *E.* 49367
 Bannikov, A. G. Snow & wild ungulates. 1958. *R.* 49522
 Bee, J. W. Birds Arctic Slope, N. Alaska. 1958. *E.* 49606
 Belopol'skii, L. O. Adaptive features propagation birds. 1957. *R.* 49637
 Belopol'skii, L. O. Ecol. marine birds Barents Sea. 1957. *R.* 49636
 Cameron, A. W. Can. mammals. 1958. *E.* 50054
 Chashechin, S. Marten & squirrel. 1958. *R.* 50189
 Dantlov, D. N. Burrow. polar fox. 1958. *R.* 50433
 Danzereau, P. M. Biogeog. 1957. *E.* 50442

Ecology, Animal—Continued

- Davies, D. M., & B. V. Peterson. Mating feeding: oviposition black flies. 1956. *E.* 50450
- Driver, P. M. Biol studies Ungava 1958. 1958. *E.* 50631
- Fritsch, L. E., & I. O. Buss. Food Am. merganser. 1958. *E.* 50997
- Frohne, W. C. Mosquitoes, McKinley Pk. 1957. *E.* 51006
- Gladkov, N. A. Birds Tiksi. 1958. *R.* 51216
- Gorodkov, B. N., & E. S. Korotkevich. Food ptarmigan arctic deserts. 1957. *E.* 51297
- Gorodkov, K. B. Helomyzidae synanthrops Yakut ASSR. 1958. *R.* 51299
- Greze, V. N. Food resources Yenisey fishes. 1957. *R.* 51364
- Gur'anova, E. F. Crustacea-Malacostraca Ob-Yenisey. 1933. *R.* 51425
- Hahr, G. Elk damage pine. 1950. *S.* 51508
- Haufe, W. O. Environ. & behaviour *Aedes communis*. 1957. *E.* 51625
- Hawksley, O. Ecol. arctic terns. 1957. *E.* 51638
- Hemmingsen, A. M. Deep-boring ovipository instinct *Vestiplex*. 1956. *E.* 51677
- Herre, W. Reindeer domestic animal. 1955. *G.* 51704
- Hoehbaum, H. A. Travels & traditions waterfowl. 1955. *E.* 51737
- Holmquist, C. *Ammodytes dubius*. 1958. *E.* 51788
- Johnson, H. M. Winter microclimates, mammals, birds. 1957. *E.* 52095
- Kalela, O. Spread lapwing Finland. 1955. *G.* 52129
- Kapitonov, V. I. Interrelations predatory birds & marmots. 1957. *R.* 52170
- Kessel, B., & T. J. Cade. Birds Colville R. 1958. *E.* 52247
- Kishchinskii, A. A. Gyrfalcon Kola. 1958. *R.* 52305
- Kotthaus, A. German market invest. redfish 1956. 1958. *E.* 52446
- Kozlova, E. V. Plovers, auks. 1957. *R.* 52457
- Krott, P. Tupu: wolverine. 1958. *E.* 52524
- Kurenkov, I. I. Volcanism river fauna. 1957. *R.* 52574
- Lensink, C. J., & others. Food marten interior Alaska. 1955. *E.* 52755
- Løppenthin, B. Bird pop. 1955. *D.* 52887
- Manning, T. H., & A. H. Macpherson. Mammals Banks I. 1958. *E.* 53109
- Merikallio, E. Finnish birds, distrib. & numbers. 1958. *E.* 53237
- Mikheev, A. V. Regularities distrib. wintering birds. 1957. *R.* 53280
- Pavlovskii, E. N. Ecol. mammoth. 1956. *F.* 53891
- Peiponen, V. Colored balls bluethroat. 1957. *G.* 53919
- Pitelka, F. A. Microtine cycles. 1957. *E.* 54013
- Pokrovskai, T. N. Causes distrib. navaga. 1958. *R.* 54037
- Popov, A. M. Fish fauna Okhotsk. 1931. *R.* 54078
- Pruitt, W. O. Bioclimate taiga mammals. 1957. *E.* 54158
- Pruitt, W. O. Qall: taiga snow. 1958. *E.* 54159
- Sdobnikov, V. M. Characteristic life forms arctic animals. 1957. *R.* 54652
- Sdobnikov, V. M. Comparative tundra taiga faunas. 1958. *R.* 54655
- Sdobnikov, V. M. Fox Taymyr. 1958. *R.* 54653
- Seiskari, P., & J. Koskimies. Racial divergence capercaillie Finland. 1955. *E.* 54669
- Shul'gina, N. I. Paleocol. Jurassic. 1956. *R.* 54831
- Silvonen, L. Fluctuation tetranoids. 1957. *E.* 54885
- Smith, D. A., & J. B. Foster. Small mammals, Churchill. 1957. *E.* 54990

- Snyder, L. L. Arctic birds Canada. 1957. *E.* 55012
- Spangenberg, E. P., & V. V. Leonovich. Predatory birds Kanin. 1958. *R.* 55086
- Udvardy, M. D. F. Ecol. & distrib. N. Am. birds. 1958. *E.* 55580
- Uspenski, S. M. Bird rookeries Nov. Zemlya. 1956. *R.* 55682
- Uspenski, S. M. Birds NE. 1958. *R.* 55679
- Watson, A. Behavior snowy owl. 1957. *E.* 55949
- Williamson, F. S. L. Birds Napaskiak. 1957. *E.* 56066
- Ecology, Marine.**
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Dissertations. 1957. *R.* 49162
- Andriashchev, A. P. Ichthyofauna Bering, Chukchi Seas. 1937. *R.* 49314
- Barnes, H. N. limits *Balanus balanoides*. 1957. *E.* 49548
- Barsukov, V. V. Distrib. wolf-fishes Barents Sea. 1957. *R.* 49558
- Beklemishev, K. V. Interrelations phyto & zooplankton Behring Okhotsk. 1957. *E.* 49612
- Berge, G. Primary production Norw. Sea. 1958. *E.* 49674
- Bogorov, V. G. Biogeog. peculiarities pelagial Pacific. 1957. *E.* 49813
- Davies, J. L. Geog. gray seal. 1957. *E.* 50452
- Filatova, Z. A., & L. A. Zenkevich. Distrib. bottom fauna Kara Sea. 1957. *R.* 50886
- Gostilovskai, M. G. Bryozoa White Sea. 1957. *R.* 51312
- Gran, H. H. Plankton Norw. Sea. 1902. *G.* 51329
- Gt. Britain. Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries & Food. Plankton currents winds & cod Bear I. 1958. *E.* 51340
- Grenager, B. Quant. invest. seaweeds E. Finnmark 1953. 1956. *N.* 51361
- Gur'anova, E. F. Crustacean fauna Laptev. 1932. *R.* 51426
- Gur'anova, E. F., & P. V. Ushakov. Fauna Cherenaya B. 1928. *R.* 51424
- Gur'anova, E. F. Hydrobiol. invest. Mezen. 1957. *R.* 51430
- Gur'anova, E. F., & P. V. Ushakov. Littoral E. Murman. 1929. *R.* 51431
- Gur'anova, E. F., & others. Littoral W. Murman. 1930. *R.* 51432
- Gurvich, G. S. Distrib. animals Bab'ye more. 1934. *R.* 51436
- Hagerup, O. Fulmar. 1958. *D.* 51491
- Hansen, P. M. Cod possibilities. 1957. *D.* 51566
- Horsted, S. A., & E. Smidt. Deep sea prawn Greenland waters. 1956. *E.* 51818
- Ivanova, S. S. Character benthos Onega Bay. 1957. *R.* 52016
- Izhevskii, G. K. Supp. Moiseev. 1958. *R.* 52025
- Järnefelt, H. Zooplankton, humus water. 1956. *G.* 52041
- Kamshilov, M. M., & others. Coastal plankton Murman. 1958. *R.* 52150
- Khmyznikova, V. L. Zooplankton. 1936. *R.* 52270
- Klumov, S. K. Plankton biomass & catch whales NW Pacific. 1958. *R.* 52329
- Konstantinov, K. G. Vertical migration sea perch. 1958. *R.* 52394
- Krogus, F. V., & E. M. Krokhn. Red salmon reserves, fluctuation. 1956. *R.* 52518
- Kupeiskii, V. N. Hydrobiol. polynyas. 1958. *R.* 52568
- Kuznetsov, V. V. Changes biol. properties White Sea invertebrates. 1957. *R.* 52593
- Kuznetsov, V. V. Fluctuation ambient factors & biol. processes invertebrates. 1953. *R.* 52595
- Lomakina, N. B. Cumacean crustaceans Soviet seas. 1958. *R.* 52905
- McLaren, I. A. Biol. ringed seal. 1958. *E.* 53026
- Makarov, V. V. Quantit. estimate bottom fauna, Bering & Chukchi Sea. 1937. *R.* 53062

Marti, I. I. Life cycle Atlantic-Scan. herring. 1956. *R.* 53155

Miloslavskaja, N. M. Benthos distrib. & utilization cod fishes. 1958. *R.* 53312

Miloslavskaja, N. M. Benthos E. Murman & life haddock. 1958. *R.* 53310

Mironova, N. V. Food & growth gadoid fish E. Murman. 1956. *R.* 53325

Murmansk. Poljarnyj nauchno-issledovatel'skij institut morskogo rybnogo khozjajstva i okeanografii. Herring N. European basin & seas. 1956. *R.* 53463

Nadëzhin, V. M. Ecol. White Sea & productivity. 1957. *R.* 53479

Nadëzhin, V. M. Hydrol. factors & productivity White Sea. 1958. *R.* 53478

Naumov, V. M. Oogenesis & ecol. Murman. herring. *R.* 53512

Palenichko, Z. G. Regularities develop fish. 1957. *R.* 53538

*Pasternak, F. A. Distrib. & group benthos. 1957. *R.* 53576

Pedersen, A. Giants sea. 1957. *G.* 53909

Pejler, B. Variation planktonic Rotatoria. 1957. *E.* 53922

Ponomareva, L. A. Zooplankton. 1957. *R.* 54075

Pozdnjakov, I. F. Biol. & fishery capelin Barents Sea. 1958. *R.* 54119

Räbchikov, P. I. Distrib. wood borers seas U.S.S.R. 1957. *R.* 54295

Ryder, R. A. Avian-pinniped feed. 1957. *E.* 54475

Savilov, A. I. Biol. groupings bottom fauna N. Okhotsk. 1957. *R.* 54580

Scheffer, V. B. Seals sea-lions walruses. 1958. *E.* 54599

Sëmîna, G. I. Factors distrib. phytoplankton. 1957. *R.* 54689

Sëmîna, G. I. Phytoplankton, stability surface. 1957. *E.* 54688

Shechedrina, Z. G. Distrib. Foraminifera. 1957. *R.* 54751

Smayda, T. J. Marine phytoplankton. 1958. *E.* 54965

Smidt, E. Prawning grounds. 1957. *D.* 54972

Smidt, E. L. B. Ice winters & marine littoral faunas. 1944. *E.* 54970

Sokolova, N. I. Littoral fauna Kandalaksha. 1957. *R.* 55044

Tamborisev, B. M. Biol. & fishery herring. 1957. *R.* 55324

Taylor, C. C. Cod growth & temp. 1958. *E.* 55345

Ushakov, P. V. Benthonic groupings Matochkin Shar. 1931. *E.* 55668

Ushakov, P. V. Zoogeog. Moller's Bay. 1927. *R.* 55672

Walford, L. A. Living resources sea. 1958. *E.* 55920

Wilke, F. Food, otters, seals, Amchitka. 1957. *E.* 56042

Wilson, A. P. Tagging experiments. 1958. *E.* 56070

Wohlschlag, D. E. Metabol. rates whitefish. 1957. *E.* 56094

Zabelina, M. M. New data phytoplankton Kara Sea. 1930. *R.* 56142

Zenkevich, L. A. Abyssal bottom fauna. 1957. *E.* 56190

Ecology, Marine—Bibliography.
Bishop, Y., & others. Index pub. Fisheries Research Bd. Can. 1901-1954. 1957. *E.* 49742

Ecology, Plant.
Aaltonen, V. T. Soil forest. 1948. *G.* 49091

Aleksandrova, V. D. Regular. distrib. plant cover tundra. 1958. *R.* 49236

Aleksandrova, V. D. Underground mass tundra plants. 1958. *R.* 49238

American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 & 8

Andersen, H. E. Clearcutting. 1957. *E.* 49287

Bliss, L. C. Plant develop, arctic & alpine tundras. 1956. *E.* 49773

Böcher, T. W., & others. Greenland flora. 1957. *D.* 49796

Britton, M. E. Veg. tundra. 1957. *E.* 49924

Churchill, E. D. Characteristics plant communities Umiut. 1955. *E.* 50273

Churchill, E. D., & H. C. Hanson. Concept climax. 1958. *E.* 50272

Crossland, H. T. Freshwater algae Alaska 1; desmids Interior 3. 1957. *E.* 50385

Danilov, D. N. *Petula nana* & *Saliceta fruticosa* assoc. 1958. *R.* 50435

Dansereau, P. M. Biogeog. 1957. *E.* 50442

Gjaerevoll, O. Bot. central Alaska, 1. 1958. *E.* 51204

Gregory, R. A. W. redcedar. 1957. *E.* 51359

Greze, V. N. Food resources Yenisey fishes. 1957. *R.* 51364

Gustafsson, K. Å. Polyploidy & vegetative reprod. 1948. *E.* 51452

Häyrén, E. Microveg. *Siphula ceratites*. 1944. *G.* 51484

Hagerup, O. *Vaccinium uliginosum*. 1933. *E.* 51493

Heikurainen, L. Pine-covered eutrophic moors N. Finland. 1953. *G.* 51653

Heusser, C. J. Late Pleistocene environ. 1958. *E.* 51709

Julin, E. Stortjärn Norrbotten. 1958. *E.* 52118

Karpenko, A. S. Vegetation Indigirka lowland. 1958. *R.* 52192

Kenoyer, L. A. Plant ecol. 1940. *E.* 52235

Kosheleva, I. T., & L. N. Novichkova. Spotted tundras algal flora. 1958. *R.* 52422

Kovakina, V. A. Evergreen plants N. 1958. *R.* 52447

Magomedov, A. D. Phyto-tech. regulation road beds. 1957. *R.* 53051

Nelson, R. A. Veg. transect Thule. 1958. *E.* 53539

Nikso-Nikochio, N. Forest & fauna. 1958. *R.* 53612

Norin, B. N. Reprod. trees tundra. 1958. *R.* 53636

Pearsall, W. H., & P. J. Newbould. Production ecol. 4, standing crops. 1957. *E.* 53902

Pivnik, S. A. Fructification *Pinus pumila*. 1957. *R.* 54015

Prakhov, N. N. Veg. Verkhojansk Ridge. 1957. *R.* 54124

Pruitt, W. O. Qali, taiga snow form. 1958. *E.* 54159

Ritchie, J. C. Veg. N. Manitoba 2, prisere Hudson B. lowlands. 1957. *E.* 54326

Rodnianskaja, E. E. Veg. Ob flood lands. 1958. *R.* 54359

Rönning, O. I. Plant life, Jan Mayen. 1958. *N.* 54364

Schwarzenbach, F. H. Quat. floral hist. E. Greenland. 1951. *G.* 51639

Shamurin, V. F. Diurnal rhythm & ecol. blossoming. 1958. *R.* 54730

Sheludjakova, V. A. Steppe veg. Yakut Arctic. 1957. *R.* 54764

Sigafoos, R. S. Veg. NW. Am. aid geol. interpretation. 1958. *E.* 54882

Sirén, G. Spruce on raw humus. 1955. *E.* 54909

Skuncke, F. Reindeer pastures, grading. 1958. *S.* 54950

Steere, W. C. Sword moss, preglacial relic. 1937. *E.* 55129

Tamm, O. Soil N. coniferous forest. 1920. *S.* 55327

Tikhomirov, B. A. Dynamics spotted tundras. 1957. *R.* 55432

Turesson, G. W. Effect climate plant sp. 1930. *E.* 55551

Turesson, G. W. Geneecology glacial relics. 1927. *E.* 55549

Turesson, G. W. Selection Siberian *Dactylis glomerata*. 1929. *E.* 55550

Ve, S. Timber line. 1951. N. 55766
Ward, R. T. Ecol. alpine tundra Juneau Ice Field.
1957. E. 55940
Wilson, J. W. Dirt snow patches. 1958. E. 56077
Wilson, J. W. Temp. arctic plants & environ.
1957. E. 56078

Alaska. Employment Security Comm. Financing program. 1958. *E.* 49198
Alaska. Governor. Ann. rept. 1957. 1958. *E.* 49199

Bugge, A. Duality cultural life. 1957. *D.* 4998

Alnana, L. Sun over tundra. 1958. *R.* 49142

Akademiā nauk SSSR. Inst. Geog. 1958. *R.* 49154
 Akademiā nauk SSSR. Ākutskii filial. Revolutionary events. 1956. *R.* 49167
 Akademiā nauk SSSR. Ākutskii filial. Yakut ASSR, 2: 1630-1917. 1957. *R.* 49168
 *Akademiā nauk SSSR. Institut ekonomiki. Industry & transport Yakut ASSR. 1958. *R.* 49171
 Akademiā nauk SSSR. Institut istorii. Lena events, 1912. 1957. *R.* 49174
 Aleksandrov, V. A. People's uprisings, Siberia. 1957. *R.* 49234
 Alekseeva, L. Festival. 1957. *R.* 49246
 Arkhinechev, I. S. Social relations Chukchis. 1957. *R.* 49372
 Atlasov, I. P., & P. I. Glushinskii. Conference Yakutia. 1958. *R.* 49423
 Basharin, G. P. Market Yakutia. 1956. *R.* 49568
 Belits'er, V. N. Culture Komi ASSR. 1952. *R.* 49625
 Belits'er, V. N. Ethnogr. exped. 1947. *R.* 49626
 Boffa, G. Today & tomorrow. 1957. *R.* 49806
 Bykov, N. Murmansk. 1958. *R.* 50010
 Cherdantsev, G. N., & others. Econ. geog. 1956. *R.* 50202
 Chertov, L. G. Develop. European N. 1958. *R.* 50225
 Dallin, D. J., & B. I. Nikolaevskii. Forced labor. 1947. *E.* 50423
 Denisov, V. D. Develop. hunting N. 1957. *R.* 50501
 Dvorskii, I. M. Siberian land. 1957. *R.* 50665
 Efimov, I. K. Supply NE Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 50697
 Findeisen, H. Peoples N. Asia. 1957. *G.* 50892
 Fitzsimmons, T. RSFSR. 1957. *E.* 50918
 Gelfer, M. Ā. Foreign capital, mining. 1954. *R.* 51111
 Geografiiā v shkole. Econ. dist. 1958. *R.* 51127
 Guber, D. Sports. 1957. *R.* 51411
 Gurvich, I. S. Ethnogr. trip. 1957. *R.* 51440
 Gurvich, I. S. Fur tax. 1954. *R.* 51442
 Gurvich, I. S. Reindeer breeding Nizhne-Kolymsk. 1954. *R.* 51437
 Gushchin, I. V., & A. I. Afanas'ev. Chuukhi Nat. Dist. 1956. *R.* 51449
 Ākushev, I. A. Future Siberia. 1928. *G.* 51891
 Indiana Univ. Ostryak & Vogul. 1955. *E.* 51921
 Indiana Univ. Zyryans. 1955. *E.* 51923
 Ilgin, A. Yamal. 1957. *R.* 51978
 Ivanov, Ī. Thousands km. Moscow. 1958. *R.* 52001
 Kokosov, N. M., & others. Khanty-Mansi Nat. Dist. 1956. *R.* 52358
 Komar, I. V. Ural econ. region. 1957. *R.* 52370
 Komi ASSR. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. Statistical handbook. 1957. *R.* 52376
 Konechnykh, G. K. Hunting Vilyuy. 1957. *R.* 52384
 Kosmachev, K. P. Agric. Lena-Amga. 1957. *R.* 52430
 Krotov, M. A. Our Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 52522
 Krupin, A. N. Neutzy Nat. Dist. 1957. *R.* 52526
 Lavrent'eva, M. A. Lenin & develop. N. peoples. 1957. *R.* 52688
 Luiskii, S. L. N. econ. zone. 1957. *R.* 52971
 Makarov, G. G. Formation Yakut ASSR. 1957. *R.* 53058
 Malagin, A. P. Magadan econ. area. 1957. *R.* 53070
 Mikhailov, N. I. Siberia. 1956. *R.* 53275
 Mikhailov, S. V. Conference resources Kamchatka. 1957. *R.* 53276
 Mozeson, D. L. Com. problems N. 1958. *R.* 53433
 Mozeson, D. L. Develop. resources Kamchatka. 1957. *R.* 53435

Murmanskā Oblast'. Statisticheskoe upravlenie; Econ. Murmansk. 1957. *R.* 53464
 Nemmonov, N. Whose fault? 1957. *R.* 53541
 Nikolaev, S. I. Vilyuy Yakuts. 1957. *R.* 53594
 Nikolaev, V. City. 1957. *R.* 53596
 Nikolaev, V. Cold Pole settlers. 1957. *R.* 53598
 Nikolaev, V. Ystanga. 1957. *R.* 53599
 Novikova, Ī. Across taiga. 1957. *R.* 53666
 Onishchenko, O. Roads. 1957. *R.* 53764
 *Orlov, M. A. Kamchatka. 1957. *R.* 53777
 Proshkin, A. Soviet Arctic. 1957. *R.* 54151
 R.S.F.S.R. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. Econ.; RSFSR. 1957. *R.* 54183
 Rakitin, A. I. Peasant econ. 1957. *R.* 54209
 Rābehikov, E. I. Friend, Taymyr. 1957. *R.* 54292
 Ryzhenko, D. Daily life. 1957. *R.* 54482
 Saushkin, Ī. G. & N. A. Solntsev. Geog. science. 1957. *R.* 54565
 Sergeev, M. A. Small peoples N. 1957. *R.* 54701
 Shehegllov, S. Capital Yenisey N. 1957. *R.* 54752
 Sheherbakov, D. I., & D. L. Mozeson. Develop. productive power Kamchatka. 1958. *R.* 54757
 Shkol'nikov, M. G. Develop. & econ. zones E. RSFSR. 1957. *R.* 54812
 Slavin, S. V. Methods develop. N. 1958. *R.* 54954
 Smolāk, A. V. Living conditions Chukotka. 1957. *R.* 55005
 Snegov, S. Polar night. 1957. *R.* 55008
 Sturm, S. Soviet people. 1956. *G.* 55210
 Sukhopara, F. N. Commission econ. zones. 1957. *R.* 55220
 Tokarev, S. A. Ethnogr. 1958. *R.* 55469
 Treadgold, D. W. Siberian migration. 1957. *E.* 55505
 Tugolukov, V. A. Okhotsk Evenki. 1958. *R.* 55545
 Valov, V. S. Econ. types rural settlement. 1958. *R.* 55718
 Vilenskii, M. A. Div. regions. 1958. *R.* 55812
 Vladimirov, I. 13th workshop. 1957. *R.* 55844
 Zelenin, D. K. Peoples far N. 1938. *R.* 56179

Education—Alaska.
 Alaskan Science Conference, 1954. Proceedings. 1957. *E.* 49210
 Anderson, R. B. ADH Film Library. 1958. *E.* 49292
 Hoek, R. J., & M. S. Wilson. High school biol. 1957. *E.* 51738
 U.S. Public Health Service. Eskimo sanitarians. 1958. *E.* 55653

Education—Canada.
 Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068
 Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122
 Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1958. *E.* 50123

Education—Greenland.
 Borberg, F. Journalist. 1957. *D.* 49836
 Gad, F. Training teachers. 1957. *D.* 51035
 Gam, M. School broadcast. 1958. *D.* 51068
 Gam, M. Training young. 1958. *D.* 51069
 Gynther, B. Camp school. 1957. *D.* 51465
 Manstrup, H. Holsteinsborg school. 1957. *D.* 53113
 Veback, M. Destiny. 1957. *D.* 55769

Education—Scandinavia & Finland.
 Brobak, K. Fishing & hunting. 1956. *N.* 49926
 North Norway's industries. 1954. *N.* 53622
 Ollendorf, Aa. Forest planting children. 1950. *N.* 53751
 Skopen. Norrlärke school. 1953. *S.* 54932

Education—U.S.S.R.
 Afanas'ev, V. School helping farms. 1958. *R.* 49125

Education—U.S.S.R.—Continued

- Akademii nauk SSSR. Dissertations. 1957. *R.* 49162
Akademii pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR. Russ. instruction. 1957. *R.* 49189
Arkhangelskaya Oblast'. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. Economy handbook. 1957. *R.* 49371
Avrorin, V. A. Literary languages. 1953. *R.* 49443
Babluk, B. T. Native language. 1957. *R.* 49467
Bakeev, M., & A. P. Romanovskii. Teaching Russian. 1957. *R.* 49486
Bel'kov, N., & N. Kondfirin. Forty yrs. 1958. *R.* 49629
Chernova, N. Beyond Circle. 1957. *R.* 50218
Chumakov, E. Rural high school. 1954. *R.* 50268
Farutin, A. Task. 1958. *R.* 50844
Fedorako, B., & V. Bazhenov. Hunting science forestry. 1958. *R.* 50854
Gadel'shin, K. A. Russ. phonetics. 1957. *R.* 51038
Gushchin, I. V., & A. I. Afanas'ev. Chukchi Nat. Dist. 1956. *R.* 51149
Harris, C. D. Geog. research & teaching. 1958. *E.* 51600
Kalesnik, S. V. Develop. geog. USSR. 1957. *R.* 52131
Kokosov, N. M., & others. Khanty-Mansi Nat. Dist. 1956. *R.* 52358
Korzh, D. Unsolved problems. 1957. *R.* 52418
Kof's, A. Musle school. 1957. *R.* 52444
Kof's, A. Musle school. 1958. *R.* 52443
Krupin, A. N. Nentsy Nat. Dist. 1957. *R.* 52526
Kuznetsova, M. Teach. native & Russ. lang. 1956. *R.* 52597
Makarov, P. Non-Russ. schools. 1955. *R.* 53060
Makarov, P. Scholastic plans. 1958. *R.* 53059
Mesiashvili, S. Old city. 1957. *R.* 53247
Mikhallenko, M. Agric. Inst. 1958. *R.* 53274
Mordinov, A. E. Yakut Univ. 1957. *R.* 53389
Murmanskaya Oblast'. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. Econ. Murmansk. 1957. *R.* 53464
Narodnoe obrazovanie. Facts & figures. 1954. *R.* 53494
Nikolaev, V. Friends. 1958. *R.* 53597
Ogonik, N. number. 1957. *R.* 53711
Orlov, M. A. Kamehatka. 1957. *R.* 53777
Petukhov, N. Exper. pedagogy. 1958. *R.* 53975
Pogodin, M. Upbringing students. 1958. *R.* 54029
Popova, K. I. Vocabulary Russ. 1957. *R.* 54086
R. S. F. S. R. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. Econ. RSFSR. 1957. *R.* 54183
Rausch, V. A. Geog. work schools. 1957. *R.* 54240
Rozhkov, I. S. Science Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 54427
Sakharova, M. A. Russ.-Zyryan Dict. 1953. *R.* 54516
Samsonova, T. TS sound. 1957. *R.* 54536
Semushkin, T. Z. Chukotka. 1957. *R.* 54692
Shadrin, P., & G. Siv'ev. Curriculum nationalities. 1958. *R.* 54722
Sidorov, A. S. Zyryan language. 1953. *R.* 54877
Skalon, V. Experts hunting. 1957. *R.* 54917
Soetskaya muzyka. Few lines. 1958. *R.* 55067
Spravochnik: Tech. schools 1956. 1956. *R.* 55101
Sunik, O. P. Conference languages. 1953. *R.* 55236
Timofeev, T. Athletic club. 1957. *R.* 55445
U.S.S.R. Sovet ministrov. Yakut Univ. 1957. *R.* 55593
U.S.S.R. Tsentral'noe statisticheskoe upravlenie. Cultural develop. 1956. *R.* 55594
Varkovitskaya, L. A. Russian textbooks. 1958. *R.* 55735
Zhdanov, N. Start. 1958. *R.* 56196

- Egede. Hans Poulsen. 1686-1758.
Gad, F. Egede. 1938. *D.* 51037
Egedesminde Distrikt (West Greenland; 67°30'-69° N, 52°30' W.).
Haar, K. V. Elec. power plants. 1950. *D.* 51466
Egg (river & basin, Canadian Arctic Islands 73°20' N, 124°05' W.).
McEwen, E. H. Lesser snow goose. 1958. *E.* 53000
Eielson Air Force Base (Alaska; 64°40' N. 147°05' W.).
Mitchell, J. M. Fog dispersal. 1957. *E.* 53337
Eklutna Lake (Alaska; 61°24' N. 149°07' W.).
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. Eklutna dam. 1958. *E.* 53612
Elbjørn (ice-breaker).
Flagstad, C. O., & A. Grønberg. Electric machinery Elbjørn. 1955. *D.* 50923
Shipping world. Recent icebreakers. 1954. *E.* 54805
Eldorado Mining & Refining Co., Ltd.
Bloy, H. Eldorado heat. 1957. *E.* 49778
Djingheuzian, L. E. Milling. 1958. *E.* 50572
Electric equipment & systems.
U.S. Army. Corps. of Engrs. Undersnow camp. 1958. *E.* 55601
Electric power—Alaska.
Bloch, L., & J. A. Davidson. Hydroelec. develop. 1957. *E.* 49776
Johnson, F. A. Water power possibilities Juneau. 1957. *E.* 52094
Kaufman, A. SE. Alaska min. industry. 1958. *E.* 52203
Pacific builder & engineer. News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 53827
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. Eklutna dam. 1958. *E.* 53612
Electric power—Canada.
Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068
Canada. Dept. of N. Affairs. Water powers. 1958. *E.* 50078
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122
Gardner, G. Develop. N.2: Hydro-electric & min. Yukon. 1958. *F.* 51083
Lyons, J. C. Potential resources. 1958. *E.* 52086
Henderson, B. Nass Yukon develop. 1957. *E.* 51682
Manitoba. Dept. of Mines & Nat. Resources. Report 1957. 1958. *E.* 53097
Miller, E. W. Hudson B. Ry. route. 1958. *E.* 53296
Mowll, J. U. Nuclear power min. industries. 1958. *E.* 53428
Northern Canada Power Comm. Report. 1957-58. *E.* 53653
Twidale, C. R. Develop. Labrador. 1958. *E.* 55566
Electric power—Greenland.
Frye, F. J. Greenland op. 1954. 1957. *E.* 51019
Haar, K. V. Elec. power plants. 1950. *D.* 51466
Electric power—Scandinavia & Finland.
Ahlborg, F., & others. Photogram. projecting power lines. 1958. *S.* 49135
American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 5
Castrén, V. Dams. 1957. *S.* 50152
Dahlskog, S. Kvikkjokk. 1957. *S.* 50419
Ely, H. B. Problem Lapland river. 1957. *E.* 50748
Gradin, R. Water-power. 1958. *S.* 51321
Hirsch, C. W. Cable Bussesund. 1947. *N.* 51725
Hvarfner, H. Cultural inventories. 1957. *S.* 51688
Lehtonen, H. Long-distance transmission Finland. 1952. *S.* 52735
Melin, R. Ice in water courses. 1947. *S.* 53224
North Norway's industries. 1954. *N.* 53622
W., E. Water-power Pasvik. 1958. *N.* 55902

Electric power—U.S.S.R.

- Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut ekonomiki. Industry & transport Yakut ASSR. 1958. *R.* 49171
- Davydov, M. M. Rivers backwards. 1957. *R.* 50466
- Egorov, A. V. Construc. hydro-electric plant. 1958. *R.* 50707
- Faleitskil, M. Difficult tasks. 1957. *R.* 50835
- Geografija v shkole.* Future Ob'. 1958. *R.* 51126
- Knäzev, K. Steps cascade. 1956. *R.* 52334
- Markin, A. B. Future. 1957. *R.* 53142
- Nalmushin, I. Features communism. 1956. *R.* 53484
- Rizhkov, D. 200,000 kw. 1958. *R.* 54330
- Shershov, S. F. White coal. 1957. *R.* 54774
- Shkol'nikov, M. G. Angara-Yenisey indus. develop. 1957. *R.* 54811
- Sibirskie ogni.* Lower-Ob' power station. 1958. *R.* 54862
- Sibirskie ogni.* Siberian power. 1958. *R.* 54854
- Sibirskie ogni.* Third Angara power station. 1958. *R.* 54866
- Sovetskii sofiuz.* Winter on Angara. 1957. *R.* 55084
- Timoleev, D. V. Electric transmission lines. 1957. *R.* 55441
- Tsunis, M. Subjugation giants. 1957. *R.* 55536
- W., E. Water-power Psvik. 1958. *N.* 55902
- Zhebrovskii, A. N., & V. A. Kikk. 0.01 of size. 1957. *R.* 56197
- Zvonkov, V. V. Utilizing resources. 1957. *R.* 56274
- Elgaren** (motor ship)
- Shipbuilding & shipping record.* Elgaren. 1957. *E.* 51790
- El'gytkhyn, Ozero** (lake, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 67°30' N. 172°05' E.).
- Nekrasov, I. A. Exped. Lake El'gytkhyn. 1958. *R.* 53533
- Okladnikov, A. P., & I. A. Nekrasov. Neolithic culture, Chukotka. 1957. *R.* 53737
- Sechkina, T. V. New diatoms L. El'gytkhyn. 1956. *R.* 54660
- Elk & moose.**
- Anchorage. Chamber of Commerce. Alaska's 1957 oil discovery. 1957. *E.* 49284
- Dinesman, L. G. Elk, forestry. 1957. *R.* 50566
- Edlund, E. Elk damage Åsele. 1957. *S.* 50690
- Frolov, F. A. Wolverines attack elks. 1957. *R.* 51008
- Gaveman, A. V. Hunting elk. 1958. *R.* 51104
- Hahr, G. Elk damage pine. 1950. *S.* 51508
- Peterson, R. L. New moose. 1950. *E.* 53961
- Ritcey, R. W., & R. Y. Edwards. Trapping & tagging moose. 1956. *E.* 54324
- Shubin, G. G., & Ū. Åazan. Elk hunting farm. 1958. *R.* 54829
- Skrubov, V. D. Advance animals tundra. 1958. *R.* 54948
- Skrubov, V. D. Migration elk tundra. 1958. *R.* 54947
- Taradankin, A. Taiga farm. 1957. *R.* 55333
- Williams, R. B. *Onchocerca* Alaskan moose. 1958. *E.* 50662
- Ela Ø** (island, East Greenland; 72°51' N. 25°02' W.).
- Addin, K. M. Exped. E. Greenland. 1957. *S.* 49116
- Cowie, J. W., & P. J. Adams. Geol. Cambro-Ordovician. 1957. *E.* 50368
- Hofer, E. Arctic Riviera. 1957. *G.* 51717
- Ellef Ringnes Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 78°30' N. 101° W.).
- Canada. Meteorol. R. Climatol. summary Isachsen. 1958. *E.* 50092
- Dunbar, M., & K. R. Greenaway. Can. from air. 1956. *E.* 50656
- Heywood, W. W. Isachsen area. 1957. *E.* 51714

- Ellesmere Island** (regional section no. 20 on index map; 79° N. 82° W.).
- American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 & 2. 10
- Baneroff, A. M. Gravity Q. Elizabeth I. 1958. *E.* 49507
- Canada. Defence Research Board. Op. Hazen. 1957. 1958. *E.* 50061
- Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068
- Christie, R. L. Geol. reconn. N. coast. 1957. *E.* 50258
- Christie, R. L. Op. Hazen. 1958. *E.* 50259
- Corbel, J. Snow 80° N. 1958. *F.* 50345
- Crary, A. P. Ice Island & shelf. 1958. *E.* 50373
- Dunbar, M., & K. R. Greenaway. Can. from air. 1956. *E.* 50656
- Everett, J. D. Atmos. electricity. 1878. *E.* 50806
- Feldten, H. W. Birds N. basin. 1877. *E.* 50863
- Frebold, H. Jurassic N. 1958. *E.* 50975
- Fries, T. M. Lichens expd. 1875-76. 1880. *E.* 50994
- Gross, H. Radiocarbon method 1952-56. 1957. *G.* 51394
- Grothe, W. Antecedents IGY, 3. Greely. 1957. *G.* 51401
- Günther, A. Fishes Arctic Exped. 1877. *E.* 51414
- Günther, A. Fishes Arctic Exped. 1875-6. 1877. *E.* 51413
- Hattersley-Smith, G. F. Ellesmere ice shelf. 1957. *E.* 51621
- Hattersley-Smith, G. F. Glaciol. N. Ellesmere. 1958. *E.* 51622
- Hattersley-Smith, G. F. & F. S. Grant. Op. Hazen. 1958. *E.* 51623
- Hattersley-Smith, G. F. Rolls Ellesmere ice shelf. 1957. *E.* 51624
- McLaren, D. J. Devonian Ellesmere. 1958. *E.* 53025
- MacNeish, R. S. Archaeol. invest. 1957. arctic. 1957. *E.* 53030
- Moss, E. L. Fragment human skeleton. 81°42' N. 1877. *E.* 53417
- Moss, E. L. Glaciation by sea ice. 1877. *E.* 53419
- Moss, R. J. Chem. comp. coal. 1878. *E.* 53420
- Ørving, T. Paleozoic lower vertebrates. 1957. *E.* 53703
- Ørving, S. McGill in IGY. 1957. *E.* 53783
- Pedreschi, L. Exped. Ellesmere I. 1956. *I.* 53914
- Polar record.* Expeds. 1958. *E.* 54047
- Robitaille, B. RCMP. Grise Fiord. 1957. *F.* 54349
- Rydberg, P. A. Plants Peary Exped. I-II. 1911-12. *E.* 54471
- Saville, D. B. O. Boreal Ustilaginales II. 1957. *E.* 54578
- Schuster, R. M. Nearectic Hepaticae XIII. 1958. *E.* 54637
- Scribner, F. L. Arctic grasses. 1886. *E.* 54649
- Sim, V. W. Geog. aspects weather Eureka. 1957. *E.* 54888
- Tait, G. M. American-ringed turnstone Portugal. 1957. *E.* 55318
- Thorsteinsson, R., & E. T. Tozer. Geol. invest. 1957. *E.* 55422
- Tozer, E. T. Triassic faunas Q. Elizabeth I. 1958. *E.* 55500
- Elmendorf Field** (U.S. air base and commercial airport for Anchorage, Alaska; 61°15' N. 149°51' W.).
- Mitchell, J. M. Fog dispersal. 1957. *E.* 53337
- Elma** (pop. pl., Yukon Territory; 63°55' N. 135°20' W.).
- Wall, W. A. Milling Keno Hill. 1957. *E.* 55926

Eltanin (USNS).

Marine engineering. USNS *Eltanin*. 1958. *E.* 53135

U.S. Navy. MSTs shipbuilding. 1957. *E.* 55647
Ennadai Lake (Northwest Territories; 61° N. 101°15' W.) & region.

Van den Steenhoven, G. Caribou Eskimo legal concepts. 1958. *E.* 55721

Environmental effects on animals.

Beckel, W. E. Permeability, diapause, hatch. eggs mosquito. 1958. *E.* 49600

Belopol'skii, L. O. Ecol. marine birds Barents Sea. 1957. *R.* 49636

Cheyamol, J., & C. Levassort. Resistance hypoxia & thermoreg. 1956. *F.* 50231

Dansereau, P. M. Biogeog. 1957. *E.* 50442

Degerbøl, M. Extinct reindeer. 1957. *D.* 50483

Fry, F. E. J. Temp. compensation. 1958. *E.* 51018

Ghinozzi, G. P. Rectal temp. barometric depression. 1956. *I.* 51170

Haufe, W. O. Environ. & behaviour *Aedes communis*. 1957. *E.* 51625

Kuznetsov, V. V. Biol. productivity invertebrates. 1958. *R.* 52594

Kuznetsov, V. V. Changes biol. properties White Sea invertebrates. 1957. *R.* 52593

Kuznetsov, V. V. Fluctuation ambient factors & biol. processes invertebrates. 1953. *R.* 52595

Lensink, C. J., & others. Food habits martens interior Alaska. 1955. *E.* 52755

Mefferd, R. B., & H. B. Hale. Altitude cold heat & metab. relationship. 1957. *E.* 53209

Mikheev, A. V. Regularities distrib. wintering birds. 1957. *R.* 53280

Milekovskii, S. A. Lunar periodicity spawning invertebrates. 1958. *R.* 53287

Miloslavskii, N. M. Temp. & distrib. bivalve molluscs E. Murman. 1958. *R.* 53313

Morrison, S. D. Nutrition & climatic stress. 1958. *E.* 53408

Power, G. Evolution freshwater races Atlantic salmon. 1958. *E.* 54117

Pryhodko, W. Aggregation & food intake different temp. 1958. *E.* 54162

Sdobnikov, V. M. Characteristic life forms arctic animals. 1957. *R.* 54652

Tseeb, R. I. A. Food haddock. 1958. *R.* 55531

Veprincev, B. N. Wintering waterfowl. 1957. *R.* 55785

Environmental effects on animals—Bibliography.

*Beléhrádek, J. Temp. & living matter. 1935. *E.* 49615

Fry, F. E. J. Temp. compensation. 1958. *E.* 51018

Gagnon, P. M. Action corticotropin, thyrotropin. 1957. *F.* 51040

Environmental effects on animals—Cold immersion.

Kuha, L. A., & J. K. Turner. Pulmonary & peripheral vascular resistance hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 52542

Wilber, C. G. Temp. & performance guinea pigs. 1957. *E.* 56037

Environmental effects on animals—Darkness.

Chow, K. L., & others. Degeneration retinal ganglion cells, darkness. 1957. *E.* 50244

De Simone, S. Bicarbonate vitreous light, darkness. 1956. *I.* 50526

Eisler, R. Light & growth chinook salmon. 1957. *E.* 50724

Ėskin, I. A., & N. V. Mikhailova. Photoperiodicity & hypophysis adrenal cortex. 1958. *R.* 50790

Guzek, J. W. Exclusion daylight & endocrines, thyroid. 1956. *P.* 51461

Hendricks, S. B. Growth & reprod. light & darkness. 1957. *E.* 51683

Leroy, P. Growth comb cocks darkness. 1958. *F.* 52771

Milín, R., & M. Ciglar. Darkness & post. hypophysis. 1956. *G.* 53291

Northcote, T. G. Photoperiodism & response water currents. 1958. *E.* 53652

Environmental effects on animals—Humidity.

Salt, R. W. Cold hardness insects. 1956. *E.* 54528

Environmental effects on animals—Light.

Beláiev, D. K. Light & biol. rhythms mammals. 1950. *R.* 49616

Burdon-Jones, C., & G. H. Charles. Light reactions littoral gastropods. 1958. *E.* 50003

Chow, K. L., & others. Degeneration retinal ganglion cells, darkness. 1957. *E.* 50244

Clarke, J. R. Light-induced changes endocrine voie. 1957. *E.* 50284

Copelman, L. S. Hypophysis & action sun. 1956. *F.* 50337

De Simone, S. Bicarbonate vitreous light, darkness. 1956. *I.* 50526

Eisler, R. Light & growth chinook salmon. 1957. *E.* 50724

Ėskin, I. A., & N. V. Mikhailova. Photoperiodicity & hypophysis adrenal cortex. 1958. *R.* 50790

Hansen, R. M. Daylight & activity lemming. 1957. *E.* 51572

Haufe, W. O. Environ. & behaviour *Aedes communis*. 1957. *E.* 51625

Hendricks, S. B. Growth & reprod. light & darkness. 1957. *E.* 51683

Hoar, W. S., & others. Reactions juvenile salmon light. 1957. *E.* 51735

Kramer, S. Z. Light & ventilation, O₂-consump. 1958. *E.* 52460

Larionov, V. F. Light's action bird reprod. 1957. *R.* 52657

Mikheev, A. V. Regularities distrib. wintering birds. 1957. *R.* 53280

Morris, T. R., & S. Fox. Artificial light & sex maturity fowl. 1958. *E.* 53405

Morris, T. R., & S. Fox. Light & sex maturity fowl. 1958. *E.* 53406

Northcote, T. G. Photoperiodism & response water currents. 1958. *E.* 53652

Pengelly, E. T., & K. C. Fisher. Hibernation constant temp. & light. 1957. *E.* 53928

Psychoyos, A. Light & thyroid, rat. 1957. *F.* 54164

Segal, A. N. Gas exchange birds. 1957. *R.* 54662

Environmental effects on animals—Low temperature.

American Physiological Society. Symposium metab. adapt. cold environ. 1958. *E.* 49280

Andik, I. Ambient. temp. & food intake, selection rats. 1957. *H.* 49298

Andik, I., & S. Donhofer. Thyroxin, low temp. & food. 1957. *G.* 49299

Angelis, W. de, & others. Stress & activity liver arginase. 1956. *F.* 49324

Asahina, E., & K. Aoki. Caterpillars survive super-low temp. 1958. *J.* 49404

Asahina, E. Freezing molluscan cells super-low temp. 1958. *J.* 49406

Asahina, E. Motility supercooled state. 1957. *J.* 49405

Asahina, E., & K. Aoki. Survival insects liquid oxygen. 1958. *E.* 49407

Ashoub, M. A. Extreme temp. growth mice. 1958. *E.* 49410

Baker, D. G., & M. A. Ashworth. Cold islets Langerhans, rat. 1958. *E.* 49487

Bartlett, R. G., & others. Core-surface thermal gradients rats. 1958. *E.* 49562

Beckel, W. E. Permeability, diapause, hatch. eggs mosquito. 1958. *E.* 49600

Beléhrádek, J. Temp. & living matter. 1935. *E.* 49615

Bersaques, J. de. Ascorbic acid, cholesterol hypothermic rat. 1957. *F.* 49697

- Biggers, J. D. Growth embryonic chick bones freezing. 1957. *E.* 49719
- Bittner, J. J. Survival MTA frozen tissue. 1958. *E.* 49744
- Boulouard, R. Cold & blood 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. 1957. *F.* 49864
- Boyarsky, L. L., & L. Stewart. Neurogenic inhibition shivering. 1957. *E.* 49872
- Brumleve, S. J., & X. J. Musacchia. Liver coenzyme A & total fatty acids, turtles. 1957. *E.* 49964
- Campbell, J., & others. Cold & coenzyme A liver. 1958. *E.* 50056
- Carlson, L. D., & others. Ion. radiation & low temp. rat; metabolism & longevity. 1957. *E.* 50131
- Carlson, L. D., & A. C. L. Hsieh. Thyroid metab. response low temp. 1957. *E.* 50133
- Carlton, P. L., & R. A. Marks. Cold exposure & operant behavior. 1958. *E.* 50135
- Carlton, P. L., & R. A. Marks. Operant behavior cold exposure. 1958. *E.* 50136
- Casentini, S. Pantothenic acid & cold stress. 1956. *I.* 50149
- Cheyamol, J., & C. Levassort. Resistance hypoxia & thermoreg. 1956. *F.* 50231
- Chow, B. F. Protein metab. stress. 1954. *E.* 50243
- Crane, W. A. J., & others. Pathol. changes rats cold. 1958. *E.* 50371
- Cremer, B., & others. O₂-uptake & shivering. 1958. *E.* 50377
- Criscuolo, D., & others. Oxyg. transport rats altitude temp. 1958. *E.* 50383
- D'Arcy, P. F. Compounds for adrenocortical activity cold. 1957. *E.* 50444
- Dawson, W. R. O₂-consump. temp. cardinal. 1958. *E.* 50469
- Deanesly, R., & A. S. Parkes. Develop. grafts frozen ovarian tissue. 1957. *E.* 50472
- Deanesly, R. Egg survival ovaries freezing thawing. 1957. *E.* 50473
- Depocas, F. Chem. thermogenesis eviscerated rat. 1958. *E.* 50509
- Depocas, F., & others. Energy metab. rat, acclimation. 1957. *E.* 50510
- Depocas, F., & others. Glucose metabolism acclimated rats -5° C. 1957. *E.* 50511
- Des Marais, A. Ascorbic acid acclimation cold. 1957. *F.* 50527
- Des Marais, A. Thyrotrophic hormone activity cold. 1958. *E.* 50528
- Donhoffer, S., & others. Localization heat production, thermoreg. 1957. *G.* 50601
- Donhoffer, S., & others. Periodicity chem. thermoreg. rat. 1957. *G.* 50602
- Dufour, D. Growth hormone & cold. 1957. *F.* 50644
- Dugal, L. P., & G. Fortier. Cold, ascorbic acid & R. Q. monkey. 1957. *E.* 50646
- Dunbar, M. J. Determinants production N. seas. 1957. *E.* 50653
- Ederstrom, H. E., & D. G. McIntyre. Metab. rate newborn dogs cold. 1957. *E.* 50686
- Edwards, D. K. Acclim. sex & thermal resistance *Tribolium*. 1958. *E.* 50691
- Ekberg, D. R. Respiration tiss. goldfish high-low temp. 1958. *E.* 50726
- Ershoff, B. H. Pantothenic acid & cold stress. 1953. *E.* 50786
- Eskridge, P. S. Dietary fat *Peromyscus* low temp. 1958. *E.* 50793
- Farrand, R. L., & G. E. Folk. Responses hamsters cold. 1957. *E.* 50842
- Fortier, C., & others. Pituitary section & stress. 1957. *E.* 50952
- Freinkel, N., & D. Lewis. Lowered enviro. temp. & metabolism thyroxine. 1957. *E.* 50979
- Fry, F. E. J. Temp. compensation. 1958. *E.* 51018
- Fuhrman, F. A. Experim. frostbite; effect brief freezing & burning. 1957. *E.* 51021
- Fuhrman, F. A. Experim. frostbite, O₂-consump. & anaerob. glycolysis. 1957. *E.* 51022
- Gagnon, P. M. Action corticotropin, thyrotropin. 1957. *F.* 51040
- Gamble, H. J., & others. Temp. & degeneration nerve fibers. 1957. *E.* 51070
- Gamble, H. J. Temp. & mammalian nerve regeneration. 1957. *E.* 51071
- Ganju, S. N., & M. F. Lockett. Thyroid hormone & resistance cold, mice. 1957. *E.* 51078
- Garcia, J. F., & others. Increase red cell volume, cold. 1957. *E.* 51081
- Gibson, T. Viability cartilage freezing. 1957. *E.* 51176
- Giozzi, M. Polyvalent alcohols & survival chilled myocardium. 1957. *I.* 51226
- Good, A. L., & A. F. Sellers. CO₂, epinephrine & thyroid, temp. dogs cold. 1957. *E.* 51267
- Good, A. L., & A. F. Sellers. Temp. blood extreme cold. 1957. *E.* 51268
- Gordon, M. S. Supercooled fish. 1958. *E.* 51288
- Grad, B., & V. A. Kral. Senescence & resistance stress 1, mice cold. 1957. *E.* 51319
- Grad, B., & V. A. Kral. Young & old mice cold. 1957. *E.* 51320
- Griffith, P. C., & others. Ion. radiation & low temp. rat: histol. changes. 1957. *E.* 51371
- Gros, C. M., & J. Bloch. Temp. & survival fish total irradiation. 1957. *F.* 51393
- Guttman, R., & M. M. Gross. Electrical & mechanical changes muscle cooling. 1956. *E.* 51458
- Haddy, F. J., & others. Air temp. & systemic vessel resistance. 1957. *E.* 51475
- Hahn, P., & others. Develop. thermoreg. 1, young rats. 1956. *E.* 51503
- Hammel, H. T., & others. Heat production loss 8-36° C. 1958. *E.* 51535
- Hammel, H. T., & J. D. Hardy. Shivering source heat dogs cold. 1957. *F.* 51537
- Hannon, J. P. Cold exposure & resp. glycolysis rat liver. 1958. *E.* 51549
- Hannon, J. P. Resp. liver homogenates cold. 1958. *E.* 51553
- Hanzely, J. B. Resp. metabolism tissue arctic black fish. 1957. *E.* 51577
- Hardy, J. D., & L. Zitovitz. Cold exposure & burns, rat. 1957. *E.* 51583
- Harrison, J. R. Chick embryo low temp. 1957. *E.* 51604
- Hart, J. S. Climatic & temp. induced changes, energetics. 1957. *E.* 51607
- Hart, J. S. Gain, loss cold resistance mice. 1953. *E.* 51610
- Hart, J. S. Metab. alterations exposure cold. 1958. *E.* 51609
- Hart, J. S. Thermal acclim. & running activity cold. 1953. *E.* 51608
- Harvey, R. B. Function blood-perfused kidney, low temp. 1957. *E.* 51644
- Haufe, W. O. Environ. & behaviour *Aedes communis*. 1957. *E.* 51625
- Heard, B. E. Formation intra-cellular ice. 1957. *E.* 51642
- Hernandez, T., & R. A. Coulson. Inhibition renal tubular function cold. 1957. *E.* 51699
- Héroux, O., & N. T. Gridgeman. Cold acclim. & size organs tissues. 1958. *E.* 51701
- Hoar, W. S., & M. K. Cottle. Diet. fat & temp. tolerance goldfish. 1952. *E.* 51734
- Hoar, W. S., & M. K. Cottle. Temp. & chem. goldfish tissues. 1952. *E.* 51736
- Hong, S. K. Pituitrin, cold & water exch. frogs. 1957. *E.* 51800
- Hopkins, A. L. Contraction frozen dried muscle. 1958. *E.* 51805

Environmental effects on animals—Low temperature—Continued

- Hsieh, A. C. L., & L. D. Carlson. Thyroid & metabolic response. 1957. *E.* 51835
- Ingle, D. J., & B. L. Baker. Pathol. changes sensitized rats, cold. 1957. *E.* 51927
- Innes, L. R., & others. Lowering temp. & isolated ileum. 1957. *E.* 51931
- Ioff, N. A. Temp. sex cycle *Ph. phoxinus*. 1958. *R.* 51952
- Irvine, D. G., & others. Diet phospholipid & cholesterol & temp. resistance. 1957. *E.* 51957
- Irving, L., & J. S. Hart. Metabolism & insulation seals cold water. 1957. *E.* 51958
- Jasper, R. L., & H. M. Levy. Hormonal control fat infiltration livers cold. 1957. *E.* 52051
- Jasper, R. L., & others. Tissue resp. mice cold. 1958. *E.* 52050
- Johansen, A. C., & A. Krogh. Temp. & develop. eggs fishes. 1914. *E.* 52083
- Johnson, H. M. Winter microclimates, mammals, birds. 1957. *E.* 52095
- Kark, R. M. Summary. 1954. *E.* 52188
- Kayser, C. Hibernating body thermoreg. 1957. *F.* 52215
- Kayser, C. Hibernation mammals, cold narcosis. 1957. *F.* 52214
- Kayser, C. Physiol. aspects hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 52211
- Keatinge, W. R. Low temp. responses arteries. 1958. *E.* 52220
- Khebovich, V. V. Frost resistance polychaetes. 1957. *R.* 52266
- Klen, R. Changes bone, cartilage. 1958. *R.* 52321
- Knigge, K. M., & R. S. Goodman. Cold exposure & thyroidal ¹³¹I, hamsters. 1957. *E.* 52335
- Knigge, K. M., & D. M. Solomon. Hamster thyroid. 1958. *E.* 52336
- Knigge, K. M., & others. Pituitary, etc., & thyroid responses cold. 1957. *E.* 52337
- Kovalenko, P. P. Cooled & frozen isoforms. 1957. *R.* 52448
- Kozhanchikov, I. V. Cold-hardiness insects. 1938. *E.* 52451
- Křeček, J., & others. Develop. thermoreg. 5; effect cold, warmth. 1957. *Cz.* 52479
- Kreyberg, L. Acute tissue damage cold. 1949. *E.* 52496
- Kuhn, L. A., & others. Cold & resistance hemorrhage, dogs. 1957. *E.* 52543
- Le Blane, J. A. Chlorpromazine & swim. time temp. 1958. *E.* 52717
- Le Blane, J. A. High fat diet & resistance cold. 1957. *E.* 52723
- Le Blane, J. A., & F. J. Rosenberg. Mast cell changes, cold. 1957. *E.* 52722
- Li, C.-L., & P. Gouras. Cooling & neuromuscular transmission, frog. 1958. *E.* 52809
- Lolli, D. Pneumogram chilled rats. 1957. *I.* 52904
- Loosanoff, V. L. Behavior oysters different temp. 1958. *E.* 52909
- Love, R. M., & S. B. Haraldsson. Thaw rigor & cell rupture. 1958. *E.* 52925
- Lovelock, J. E. Denaturation lipid-protein complexes, freezing. 1957. *E.* 52926
- Luyet, B. J. Growth ice phase aqueous colloids. 1957. *E.* 52976
- Lyman, C. P. Metab. adapt. hibernators. 1958. *E.* 52981
- MacDonald, M. A., & J. M. Bell. Low temp. & farm animals 1, respiration rate. 1958. *E.* 52996
- MacDonald, M. A., & J. M. Bell. Low temp. & farm animals 2, water intake. 1958. *E.* 52997
- Macfarlane, W. V., & J. D. Meares. Action, after-potentials muscle, 0° to 45° C. 1958. *E.* 53003
- McIntyre, D. G., & H. E. Ederstrom. Metab. factors develop. homeothermy dogs. 1958. *E.* 53015
- MacLagan, J., & E. Zaimis. Muscle temp., twitch tetanus cat. 1957. *E.* 53024
- McNary, W. F. Cytol. changes hypophysis cold. 1957. *E.* 53028
- Marshall, J. M. Low temp. & transmembrane potential, auricles. 1957. *E.* 53152
- Marshall, J. M. Low temp. & transmembrane potentials. 1957. *E.* 53153
- Masoro, E. J., & others. Lipogenesis carbohydrate cold. 1957. *E.* 53176
- Masoro, E. J., & others. Prolonged cold exposure & hepatic lipogenesis. 1957. *E.* 53175
- Mefferd, R. B., & H. B. Hale. Abrupt temp. changes excretion. 1958. *E.* 53208
- Mefferd, R. B., & H. B. Hale. Altitude cold heat & metab. relationship. 1957. *E.* 53209
- Mefferd, R. B., & H. B. Hale. Altitude, cold, heat metabl. 1958. *E.* 53207
- Mefferd, R. B., & others. Lipid metab. adverse environ. 1958. *E.* 53213
- Mefferd, R. B., & others. Metab. responses adapted rats, stress. 1957. *E.* 53211
- Mefferd, R. B., & H. B. Hale. Metab. responses cold & heat acclim. rats. 1958. *E.* 53212
- Mefferd, R. B., & H. B. Hale. Thermal conditioning & metab. response altitude. 1958. *E.* 53210
- Meryman, H. T. Ice crystal formation, tissues. 1958. *E.* 53241
- Meryman, H. T. Physical limitation rapid freezing. 1957. *E.* 53242
- Mitchell, H. H., & M. Edman. Nutrition & resistance climat. stress. 1949. *E.* 53336
- Morrison, P. R., & W. J. Tietz. Cooling & thermal conductivity. Alaskan mammals. 1957. *E.* 53407
- Mount, L. E. O₂-consump. new-born pig fall temp. 1958. *E.* 53424
- Munoz, J., & L. F. Schuchardt. *H. pertussis* & sensitivity cold stress. 1957. *E.* 53455
- Murgatroyd, D., & others. Reaction hot & cold stimuli, dogs. 1957. *E.* 53458
- Nair, N. B., & H. Lelvestad. Low temp. & distrib. crustaceans. 1958. *E.* 53485
- Nasonov, D. N., & I. P. Suzdal'skaja. Temp. & excitability frog nerve. 1956. *R.* 53498
- Nasonov, D. N., & I. P. Suzdal'skaja. Temp. & excitability rat nerve. 1956. *R.* 53497
- Newsom, B. D., & D. J. Kimeldorf. Food & mortality irradi. rats cold. 1957. *E.* 53553
- Newsom, B. D., & D. J. Kimeldorf. Food, mortality irradiated rats cold. 1958. *E.* 53554
- Nutrition reviews. Body reserves, low temp. 1957. *E.* 53676
- O'Connor, J. M. Stability body temp. 1957. *E.* 53697
- Pagé, E. Body comp. & fat rats, cold. 1957. *E.* 53829
- Pagé, E. Low temp. considerations. 1954. *E.* 53830
- Parkes, A. S. Viability ovarian tissue freezing. 1957. *E.* 53864
- Pascoe, J. E. Survival ganglion -70° C. 1957. *E.* 53873
- Pelluet, D. Low temp. & ascorbic acid ovotests slug. 1957. *E.* 53927
- Pengelly, E. T., & K. C. Fisher. Hibernation constant temp. & light. 1957. *E.* 53928
- Perry, W. F. Acetate utilization tiss. rats. cold. 1958. *E.* 53936
- Polge, C. Low temp. storage spermatozoa. 1957. *E.* 54050
- Preziosi, P., & others. Prevent adreno-cortical changes cold. 1957. *I.* 54137
- Privitera, C. A., & others. Freezing & oxydative phosphorylation, mitochondria. 1957. *E.* 54145
- Privitera, C. A., & others. Oxydative phosphorylation freezing. 1958. *E.* 54146
- Pruitt, W. O., & C. V. Lucier. Winter activity squirrels interior Alaska. 1958. *E.* 54161

Prychodko, W. Aggregation & food intake different temp. 1958. *E.* 54162

Ralli, E. P. Vitamin & response cold water stress. 1954. *E.* 54210

Ratsimamanga, A. R., & others. Adrenalectomized rats, interscapular fat. 1958. *F.* 54232

Rey, L. R. Chick embryo heart freezing. 1958. *F.* 54289

Rey, L. R. Liquid N & cultures fibroblasts. 1957. *E.* 54290

Rey, L. R. Microscop. exam. low temp. 1957. *F.* 54287

Rey, L. R. Phys.-chem. aspects freezing tissues. 1957. *F.* 54286

Riedesel, M. L., & G. E. Folk. Serum magnesium cold-exposed mammals. 1957. *E.* 54307

Rogal, I. G. "Cold" method raising farm animals. 1955. *R.* 54367

Rositer, R. J., & D. Nicholls. P metabolism adrenal. 1957. *E.* 54412

Rowson, L. E. A. Cold shock. 1957. *E.* 54419

*Royal Society of London. Viability cells tissues freezing. 1957. *E.* 54420

St. John, R., & R. M. Nardone. Eosinoph. levels turtle cold & epinephrine. 1957. *E.* 54507

Saito, T., & K. Arai. Freezing carp muscle & inosinic acid. 1958. *E.* 54509

Saito, T., & K. Arai. Slow freezing carp muscle. 1957. *E.* 54508

Sakaushi, E. Studies blood preservation, changes erythrocytes. 1957. *J.* 54514

Salt, R. W. Glycerol supercooling insect. 1958. *E.* 54530

Salt, R. W. Moisture, temp. insects. 1956. *E.* 54528

Salt, R. W. Resp. temp. supercooled insect. 1958. *E.* 54529

Sarajas, S., & R. Pätälä. Fish tapeworm ova. 1958. *S.* 54549

Schönbaum, E., & others. Methods adrenocort. activity. 1958. *E.* 54617

Scholander, S. Cold fish problem. 1957. *E.* 54624

Schwartz, I. R., & others. Bone marrow -70° C. 1957. *E.* 54638

Sdobnikov, V. M. Characteristic life forms arctic animals. 1957. *R.* 54652

Sellers, E. A. Adaptive phenomena rats cold. 1957. *E.* 54673

Selye, H. Resistance nephrocalcinosis cold. 1957. *F.* 54675

Selye, H. Resistance osteolathyrisms cold. 1957. *E.* 54676

Sheppe, W. A., & J. R. Adams. Pathogen. *T. duttoni* & stress. 1957. *E.* 54768

Sherman, J. K., & T. P. Lin. Glycerol & low temp. survival mouse eggs. 1958. *E.* 54769

Sherman, J. K. Ice & death spermatozoa. 1957. *E.* 54771

Sherman, J. K., & T. P. Lin. Survival mouse eggs freezing, thawing. 1958. *E.* 54772

Šimonović, L., & others. Regeneration hemoglobin rats. 1958. *E.* 54892

Sloviter, H. A. Viability erythrocytes freezing polymer solutions. 1958. *E.* 54963

Smidt, E. L. B. Ice winters & marine littoral faunas. 1944. *E.* 54970

Smirnov, I. V. Freezing semen farm animals. 1950. *R.* 54978

Smith, A. U. Life low temp. 1958. *E.* 54986

Sobel, H., & others. Morphine & urinary corticoid excretion. 1958. *E.* 55017

South, F. E. O₂-consump. slices hibern. mammals. 1958. *E.* 55065

Steen, J. Climatic adaptation small birds. 1958. *E.* 55123

Steen, J. Food & O₂-consump. pigeons low temp. 1957. *E.* 55124

Steen, J., & P. S. Enger. Muscular heat production pigeons cold. 1957. *E.* 55125

Suzdal'skaja, I. P. Excitability frog muscle. 1957. *R.* 55247

Suzdal'skaja, I. P., & M. B. Kiro. Excitability turtle muscle. 1957. *R.* 55246

Swanson, H. E. Temp. & potentiation adrenalin. 1957. *E.* 55282

Szentkirályi, E. M. Nucleotides striated muscle, freezing. 1957. *E.* 55303

Täning, A. V. Experim. meristic characters fish 1, influence temp. 1944. *E.* 55306

Takehara, I. Temp. & glycolysis rabbit blood. 1958. *J.* 55319

Taylor, A. C. Rate cooling & survival frozen tissues. 1957. *E.* 55344

Taylor, C. C. Cod growth & temp. 1958. *E.* 55345

Treadwell, C. R., & others. Nutrition studies cold 1, growth livers rat. 1957. *E.* 55506

Treadwell, C. R., & others. Nutrition studies 2, cold & fat livers. 1958. *E.* 55507

Trincher, K. S. Lipopexic function lungs temp. 1958. *R.* 55515

Valette, G. Life & cold. 1957. *F.* 55715

Van Nie, R., & O. Mühlbock. Viability tumors stored frozen. 1958. *E.* 55729

Vaughan, D. A., & others. Effects diet, environm. temp. 1958. *E.* 55758

Vaughan, D. A., & L. N. Vaughan. Thiamine deficient rats. 1957. *E.* 55759

Vaughan, D. A., & L. N. Vaughan. Thiamine deficient rats. 1957. *E.* 55760

Vogel, G., & others. Action potent. Ranvier knot. 1958. *G.* 55851

Walker, D. L., & W. D. Boring. Cossackie virus infection & environ. temp. 1957. *E.* 55921

Walton, A. Cold shock spermatozoa. 1957. *E.* 55936

Weiss, A. K. Energy metabolism cold-exposed rats. 1958. *E.* 55975

Weiss, A. K. Severe cold exposure rats. 1957. *E.* 55976

Weiss, A. K. Tissue response cold-exposed rat. 1957. *E.* 55977

Weiss, B. Cold, performance, food intake. 1958. *E.* 55978

Weiss, B. Performance & food intake low temp. 1957. *E.* 55979

Weiss, B. Thermal behavior subnourished rat. 1957. *E.* 55980

Wertheimer, E., & V. Bentor. Adaptation young, old rats cold. 1957. *E.* 55992

Woods, J. W. Cold & adrenal weight, wild & domestic rats. 1957. *E.* 56115

Woods, J. W. Effects stress, ACTH adrenal wild rats. 1957. *E.* 56114

Wright, E. B. Crustacean motor nerve fibers. 1958. *E.* 56120

Zarrow, M. X., & E. W. Bringman. Sensitivity eosinophil depletion test. low temp. 1957. *E.* 56163

Zitovitz, L., & J. D. Hardy. Cold exposure & burns, rat. 1958. *E.* 56232

Environmental effects on animals—Low temperature—Bibliography.

*Beléndrádek, J. Physiol. aspects heat & cold. 1957. *E.* 49614

Environmental effects on fishes.

Dannevig, A. Variations fisheries. 1949. *N.* 50440

Environmental effects on man.

Dovers, R. Surveyor. 1957. *E.* 50615

Dowling, H. F., & others. Common cold 3 chilling & susceptibility. 1958. *E.* 50616

Geoghegan, B., & others. Climatic effect nail growth. 1958. *E.* 51125

Kandror, I. S. Polar day, night & human organism. 1958. *R.* 52160

Environmental effects on man—Continued

- Lakoza, R. I. Clinical peculiarities ulcers N. 1958. *R.* 52628
Lewis, H. E., & others. Body weight fat man polar exped. 1956. *E.* 52799
Lewis, H. E., & others. Measur. human subcutan. tissue thickness. 1958. *E.* 52903
Morrison, S. D. Nutrition & climatic stress. 1958. *E.* 53408
Petrovskii, D. Motor vehicles far N. 1958. *R.* 53972
Pirafinskii, L. B. Changes immunological reactivity seasons. 1957. *R.* 54006
Sim, V. W. Geog. aspects weather Eureka. 1957. *E.* 54888
Vitte, N. K. Heat exchange man. 1956. *R.* 55837

Environmental effects on man—Bibliography.

- U. S. Quartermaster. Bibliog. 1954. 1955. *E.* 55655

Environmental effects on man—Cold immersion.

- Carlson, L. D., & others. Immersion & tissue insulation. 1958. *E.* 50132
Edholm, O. G., & others. Cold injury. 1957. *E.* 50688
Ėl'fanko, G. Winter swimming. 1957. *R.* 50734
Fizkul'tura i sport. Health. 1958. *R.* 50920
Glaser, E. M., & G. C. Whittow. Retention adaptation cooling. 1957. *E.* 51221
Gola, G. Rectal temp. swimming. 1957. *I.* 51247
Lushnikov, N. Cold my ally. 1957. *R.* 52968
Orlov, G. A. Ailment feet chills in water. 1957. *R.* 53776
Sarkizov-Serazini, I. M. Hardiness. 1957. *R.* 54553
Ungley, C. C. Immersion foot syndrome. 1949. *E.* 55590

Environmental effects on man—Darkness.

- Kandror, I. S. Polar day, night & human organism. 1958. *R.* 52160
Lewis, H. E., & J. P. Masterton. Sleep & wakefulness. 1957. *E.* 52804
Lewis, H. E., & J. P. Masterton. Sleep & wakefulness men polar exped. 1957. *E.* 52805
Lewis, P. R., & M. C. Lobban. Abnormal time routines & excretory rhythms. 1957. *E.* 52807
Lewis, P. R., & M. C. Lobban. Dissociation diurnal rhythms. 1957. *E.* 52806
Lobban, M. C. Physiol. diurnal rhythms. 1957. *E.* 52881
Rubinshtein, E. S. "Inversion" temp. arctic night. 1958. *R.* 54433

Environmental effects on man—Glaciers.

- American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 9

Environmental effects on man—Humidity.

- Iampietro, P. F., & others. Heat exchange, cold: humidity temp. windspeed. 1958. *E.* 51898
Raymond, V., & J. Parisot. Trench foot. 1918. *F.* 54247
Ungley, C. C. Immersion foot syndrome. 1949. *E.* 55590
Vitte, N. K. Heat exchange man. 1956. *R.* 55837

Environmental effects on man—Light.

- Copelman, L. S. Hypophysis & action sun. 1956. *F.* 50337
Kandror, I. S. Polar day, night & human organism. 1958. *R.* 52160
Lewis, H. E., & J. P. Masterton. Sleep & wakefulness. 1957. *E.* 52804
Lewis, H. E., & J. P. Masterton. Sleep & wakefulness men polar exped. 1957. *E.* 52805
Lewis, P. R., & M. C. Lobban. Abnormal time routines & excretory rhythms. 1957. *E.* 52807
Lewis, P. R., & M. C. Lobban. Dissociation diurnal rhythms. 1957. *E.* 52806
Lobban, M. C. Physiol. diurnal rhythms. 1957. *E.* 52881
Ponomarev, L. E. Hygienic utilization UV. 1957. *R.* 54072

- Radnót, M., & I. Oláh. Light & number eosinophil cells. 1958. *G.* 54195

Environmental effects on man—Low temperature.

- Adams, T., & F. J. Heberling. Human responses cold stress. 1958. *E.* 49112
Adams, T., & others. Racial variations cold stress. 1957. *E.* 49113
Adams, T., & B. G. Covino. Racial variations standard cold stress. 1958. *E.* 49114
Aiken, E. G. Response acquisitions reversal, cold. 1956. *E.* 49140
Baugh, C. W., & others. Blood volume Eskimos, white men. 1958. *E.* 49581
Billingham, R. E. Bubbles thawed corneas. 1957. *E.* 49725
Bobrov, N. I. Extreme temp. influence organism. 1958. *R.* 49785
Brehm, G. Pathogenesis cold-urticaria. 1957. *G.* 49904
Brown, M. Vascular physiol. Eskimo. 1957. *E.* 49950
Brück, K., & others. Thermoreg. changes metabol. new born. 1958. *G.* 49958
Burton, A. C. Research physiol. cold. 1957. *E.* 50019
Buskirk, E. R., & others. Metab. & food, exercise, climate. 1957. *E.* 50023
Butson, A. R. C. Utilization high-fat diet low temp. 1950. *E.* 50030
Chaplin, H., & others. Storage red cells sub-zero temp. 1957. *E.* 50163
Clarke, R. S. J., & others. Cold vasodilatation forearm. 1957. *E.* 50285
Coffman, J. D., & others. Cooling, smoking tobacco & blood flow. 1958. *E.* 50298
Coles, D. R., & K. E. Cooper. Cooling & hyperemia. 1957. *E.* 50302
Colton, S. W., & E. J. Farris. Low temp. preservation human spermatozoa. 1958. *E.* 50315
Daniels, F. Physiol. responses men cold. 1954. *E.* 50430
Dodd, A. V. Jan. temp. sleeping bag issue. 1958. *E.* 50580
Dowling, H. F., & others. Common cold 3 chilling & susceptibility. 1958. *E.* 50616
Dupont, M. Temp. extremities subjects cold. 1958. *F.* 50660
Dusek, E. R. Manual performance finger & ambient temp. 1957. *E.* 50662
Falkowski, S. J. Climatic frequency data. 1958. *E.* 50837
Falkowski, S. J., & A. D. Hastings. Windchill N. Hemisphere. 1958. *E.* 50838
Froese, G., & A. C. Burton. Breathing O₂ & O₂ consumption, cold. 1957. *F.* 51003
Froese, G. Breathing O₂ & response cold. 1958. *E.* 51002
Gaydos, H. F., & E. R. Dusek. Localized & total cooling performance man. 1957. *E.* 51107
Gaydos, H. F., & E. R. Dusek. Local hand cooling, body cool. & performance. 1958. *E.* 51108
Gaydos, H. F. Manual performance & cooling. 1958. *E.* 51106
Gehenio, M. P., & B. J. Luyet. Hemolysis & freezing velocity. 1958. *E.* 51112
Gifford, R. W., & others. Sympathectomy Raynaud's phenomenon followup. 1958. *E.* 51182
Glaser, E. M., & P. S. B. Newling. Control body temp. therm. balance. 1957. *E.* 51220
Golenhofen, K. Centralization muscle activity chilling. 1958. *G.* 51251
Grassi, B., & S. Caltabiano. Fatigue, smoke, cooling & blood coagul. 1956. *I.* 51334
Guttmann, L., & others. Thermoreg. spinal man. 1958. *E.* 51459
Hall, J. F., & others. Body cooling wet & dry clothing. 1958. *E.* 51513
Heldelmann, G., & others. Pathogenesis cold-urticaria. 1957. *G.* 51651

- Hohorst, H. E. High blood pressure N. climates. 1957. *G.* 51761
- Iampietro, P. F., & others. Caloric intake cold. 1958. *E.* 51893
- Iampietro, P. F., & others. Caloric intake, cold exposure. 1957. *E.* 51892
- Iampietro, P. F., & others. Diurnal O₂-consump. & rectal temp. man cold. 1957. *E.* 51894
- Iampietro, P. F., & others. Food, climate, exercise & rectal temp. 1957. *E.* 51895
- Iampietro, P. F., & others. Food climate exercise & rectal temp. 1957. *E.* 51896
- Iampietro, P. F., & others. Heat exchange, cold: humidity temp. windspeed. 1958. *E.* 51898
- Jones, N. C. H., & others. Viability erythrocytes stored frozen. 1957. *E.* 52100
- Kandror, I. S. Food rations seasons & climatic zones. 1958. *R.* 52159
- Kandror, I. S. & K. A. Rapoport. Resp. exchange work severe cold. 1957. *R.* 52158
- Kark, R. M. Summary. 1954. *E.* 52188
- Kayser, C. Physiol. aspects hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 52211
- Keatinge, W. R., & R. A. McCance. Venous, arterial press. sudden cold. 1957. *E.* 52221
- Kreider, M. B., & others. Cold exposure & nocturnal body temp. man. 1958. *E.* 52481
- Kreider, M. B., & E. R. Buskirk. Sup. feeding & sleep cold. 1957. *E.* 52483
- Kreyberg, L. Acute tissue damage cold. 1949. *E.* 52496
- Laborit, H. Physio-patho. & treatment frostbite. 1952. *F.* 52607
- Le Blanc, J. A. Environ. temp. & energy expenditure. 1957. *E.* 52719
- Lightbody, H. D. Cold weather feeding. 1952. *E.* 52826
- Lovelock, J. E. Denaturation lipid-protein complexes, freezing. 1957. *E.* 52926
- Lovelock, J. E. Protective action glycerol haemolysis freezing. 1953. *E.* 52928
- Mackworth, N. H. Cold acclimatization & finger numbness. 1953. *E.* 53022
- Masterton, J. P., & others. Food intakes, energy, faecal excretions. 1957. *E.* 53178
- Mitchell, H. H., & M. Edman. Nutrition & resistance stress. 1949. *E.* 53336
- Murgatroyd, D., & others. Reaction hot & cold stimuli, dogs. 1957. *E.* 53458
- Newton, J. M. Tracking performance cold. 1958. *E.* 53555
- Osiba, S. Season variation basal metabolism. 1957. *E.* 53792
- Pagé, E. Low temp. considerations. 1954. *E.* 53830
- Peacock, J. H. Vasodilation hand; Raynaud's disease, acrocyanosis. 1958. *E.* 53897
- Pikartová, H. Temp. newborn cooling. 1958. *Cz.* 53990
- Pollack, H. Lessons Korea. 1954. *E.* 54062
- Ralli, E. P. Vitamin & response cold water stress. 1954. *E.* 54210
- Raymond, V., & J. Parisot. Trench foot. 1918. *F.* 54217
- Rennie, D. W., & T. Adams. Thermoreg. responses Negroes, white, cold. 1957. *E.* 54279
- Ridge, J. W. Freezing cornea. 1957. *E.* 54305
- Rodahl, K. Basal metab. Eskimo. 1952. *E.* 54352
- Rodahl, K. Human acclimatization cold. 1957. *E.* 54354
- Rodahl, K., & D. W. Rennie. Sweat rates Eskimos, Caucasians. 1957. *E.* 54353
- Rodahl, K., & G. Bang. Thyroid activity men cold. 1957. *E.* 54355
- Sargent, F. Field test, nutrition. 1954. *E.* 54551
- Sasaki, Y. Cold preservation blood. 1958. *J.* 54555
- Scholander, P. F., & others. Cold adaptation aborigines. 1958. *E.* 54619
- Scholander, P. F. Man exposed cold. 1958. *E.* 54623
- Scholander, P. F., & others. Metabol. acclimation cold, man. 1957. *E.* 54621
- Scholander, P. F., & others. Metabolic acclimation cold, man. 1958. *E.* 54622
- Shemano, I., & M. Nickerson. Ambient temp. & thermal responses drugs. 1958. *E.* 54765
- Siellia Traspaderne, F. Sensitivity atmos. agents, diseases cold. 1957. *Sp.* 54869
- Sloviter, H. A. Viability erythrocytes freezing polymer solutions. 1958. *E.* 54963
- Sovetskii soïuz. Back to life. 1957. *R.* 55074
- Spurr, G. B., & others. Shivering men cold. 1957. *E.* 55104
- Stulberg, C. S., & others. Preservation human cell strains. 1958. *E.* 55208
- Teichner, W. H. Manual dexterity, cold. 1957. *E.* 55367
- Ungley, C. C. Immersion foot syndrome. 1949. *E.* 55590
- U.S. Bureau of Aeronautics. Weather station. 1957. *E.* 55610
- Vickers, H. R. Care skin winter. 1957. *E.* 55800
- Vitte, N. K. Heat exchange man. 1956. *R.* 55837
- Wallace, J. M., & E. A. Stead. Pressure elevations veins. 1957. *E.* 55927
- Welch, B. E., & others. Climate & temp. food, water intake. 1957. *E.* 55984
- Welch, B. E., & others. Climate temp. food, water intake. 1958. *E.* 55985
- Welch, B. E., & others. Energy requirements men subarctic bivouac. 1957. *E.* 55983
- Wissler, E. H., & G. W. Molnar. Cooling & changing air temp. 1958. *E.* 56089
- Wood, J. E., & others. Peripheral veins. 1958. *E.* 56105
- Environmental effects on man—Wind.**
- Falkowski, S. J. Climatic frequency data. 1958. *E.* 50837
- Falkowski, S. J., & A. D. Hastings. Windchill N. Hemisphere. 1958. *E.* 50838
- Iampietro, P. F., & others. Heat exchange, cold: humidity temp. Windspeed. 1958. *E.* 51898
- Mackworth, N. H. Cold acclimatization & finger numbness. 1953. *E.* 53022
- Scholander, P. F., & others. Cold adaptation aborigines. 1958. *E.* 54619
- Teichner, W. H. Manual dexterity, cold. 1957. *E.* 55367
- U.S. Bureau of Aeronautics. Weather station. 1957. *E.* 55610
- Environmental effects on photography.**
- Lewis, H. E., & P. F. Taylor. Br. N. Greenland Exped. 1957. *E.* 52798
- Environmental effects on plants.**
- Aderikhin, P. G., & E. P. Tikhova. Color changes soil surface. 1958. *R.* 49118
- American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 8
- Bliss, L. C. Plant develop. arctic & alpine tundras. 1956. *E.* 49773
- Bliss, L. C. Seed germination arctic alpine sp. 1958. *E.* 49774
- Churchill, E. D., & H. C. Hanson. Concept climax arctic & alpine veg. 1958. *E.* 50272
- Dansereau, P. M. Biogeog. 1957. *E.* 50442
- Heyes, J. K., & G. W. Shaw. DNA root tips cold treatment. 1958. *E.* 51713
- Pearsall, W. H., & P. J. Newbould. Production cool. 4, standing crops sub-Arctic. 1957. *E.* 53902
- Shakhov, A. A. Plant develop. far N. 1957. *R.* 54727
- Shavrov, L. A. Morphol. anat. trends plants transferred. 1958. *R.* 54747
- Vasilev, V. N. Disjoint & continuous distrib. 1957. *R.* 55741

Environmental effects on plants—Continued

- Wilson, J. W. Arctic plant growth. 1957. *E. 56076*
- Wilson, J. W. Temp. arctic plants & environ. 1957. *E. 56078*
- Environmental effects on plants—Bibliography.**
- Belährádek, J. Temp. & living matter. 1935. *E. 49615*
- Environmental effects on plants—Darkness.**
- Hendricks, S. B. Growth & reprod. light & darkness. 1957. *E. 51683*
- Environmental effects on plants—Light.**
- Cumming, B. G., & J. R. Hay. Light & dormancy wild oats. 1958. *E. 50402*
- Dadykin, V. P., & others. Light assimilation plants. 1957. *R. 50410*
- Dansereau, P. M. Biogeog. 1957. *E. 50412*
- Hendricks, S. B. Growth & reprod. light & darkness. 1957. *E. 51683*
- Leopold, A. C., & F. S. Guernsey. Flower initiation Alaska pea II, chemical vernalization. 1954. *E. 52760*
- Nielsen, E. S. Light & organic production sea. 1958. *E. 53566*
- Nordström, L. Seed high altitude Norrland. 1952. *S. 53633*
- Northrop, J. H. Ultraviolet white light & *R. megatherium*. 1957. *E. 53656*
- Pirson, A., & A. Kuhl. Light & uptake phosphate *Hydrodictyon*. 1958. *E. 54011*
- Plankton Symposium, 1957. Measurements primary production sea. 1958. *E. F. 54021*
- Shakhov, A. A., & A. D. Semenenko. Light absorption plants. 1958. *R. 54726*
- Smith, E. C. Anther color willows. 1945. *E. 51991*
- Environmental effects on plants—Low temperature.**
- Andrews, J. E. Low temp. tests cold hardness wheat. 1958. *E. 49312*
- Aoki, K. Freezing living organisms 13, spikes twig piece. 1957. *J. 49314*
- Aristovskaia, T. V. Fermentation activity *N. strains microorganisms*. 1948. *R. 49370*
- Bequerel, P. Death plant cell -190° . 1937. *F. 49061*
- Belährádek, J. Temp. & living matter. 1935. *E. 49615*
- Coffman, F. A. Cold-resistant oat varieties. 1957. *E. 50297*
- Dansereau, P. M. Biogeog. 1957. *E. 50412*
- Greenham, C. G., & H. Daday. Electrical determ. cold hardness. 1957. *E. 51354*
- Kanwisher, J. W. Freezing & drying, algae. 1957. *E. 52167*
- Kononov, I. N., & others. Physical resistance frost plants. 1958. *R. 52391*
- Leopold, A. C., & F. S. Guernsey. Flower initiation Alaska pea I, auxin. 1953. *E. 52759*
- Leopold, A. C., & F. S. Guernsey. II, chemical vernalization. 1954. *E. 52760*
- Pearson, W. H., & P. J. Newbould. Production cool, 4, standing crops sub-Arctic. 1957. *E. 53902*
- Sakai, A. Frost hardening woody plant 2, increase carbohydr. protein. 1958. *J. 54510*
- Sakai, A. Injury freezing plant cell 1, critical temp. 1958. *J. 54511*
- Sakai, A. Relation carbohydrate & protein frost-resistance tree. 1957. *J. 54512*
- Sakai, A. Survival plant tissue super-low temp. 2. 1958. *J. 54513*
- Samygin, G. A. Causes death plants frost. 1955. *R. 54538*
- Shamurin, V. F. Diurnal rhythm & ecol. blossoming. 1958. *R. 54730*
- Sjæeth, H. Frost hardness meadow plants. 1957. *N. 54915*
- Teramoto, I. Cell sap & frost hardness, beet. 1958. *J. 55390*

- Teramoto, I. Frost-hardiness, onions. 1957. *J. 55389*
- Teramoto, I. Phosphorylase & frost hardness beet. 1957. *J. 55391*
- Tushnákova, M. M. Temp. & X-irradiation. 1958. *R. 55561*
- Valette, G. Life & cold. 1957. *F. 55715*
- Environmental effects on plants—Low temperature—Bibliography.**
- *Belährádek, J. Physiol. aspects heat & cold. 1957. *E. 49614*
- Equip Sermia** (*glacier*, West Greenland; $69^{\circ}47' N$, $50^{\circ}17' W$).
- Pillewizer, W. Block-movement glaciers. 1958. *G. 53993*
- Equipment.** See also Clothing; Food; Low temperature effects on.
- Benson, C. S. Op. & logistics Party Crystal. 1957. *E. 49649*
- Bertram, G. C. L. Arctic & Antarctic. 1958. *E. 49701*
- Canada. Defence Research Board. Op. Hazen 1957. 1958. *E. 50061*
- Damm, A., & A. Printz. Outdoor life. 1947. *N. 50428*
- Expéd. polaires françaises. Technic. 1952. *F. 50821*
- Holland, M. F. W. Exped. 1956. 1958. *E. 51771*
- Hood, J. M., & W. H. Hodgson. Marker flag visibility. 1958. *E. 51802*
- Kobrick, J. L. Spatial dimensions soldier. 1956. *E. 52347*
- Ragle, R. H. Study course. 1958. *E. 54202*
- Reed, J. C. Naval Petroleum Reserve. 1958. *E. 54254*
- Simonsen, P. Souvenirs Barendsz. 1958. *N. 54898*
- Simpson, C. J. W., & others. North ice. 1957. *E. 54901*
- Tolstikov, E. I. On ice. 1957. *R. 55478*
- U.S. Army. Engineer Research & Develop. Labs. Arctic tests 1956-57. 1958. *E. 55607*
- U.S. Bureau of Aeronautics. Weather station. 1957. *E. 55610*
- Zhmurov, B. Blue roads. 1958. *R. 56202*
- Eric Lake** (Northern Quebec; $51^{\circ}45'-52^{\circ}10' N$, $65^{\circ}35'-50' W$) & region.
- McPhee, D. S. Eric L. area. 1958. *E. 56034*
- Erosion.**
- Abramov, R. V. Undercutting, thawing. 1957. *R. 49104*
- Charlesworth, J. K. Geol. action ice. 1957. *E. 50182*
- Corbel, J. Climates, morph. 1958. *F. 50340*
- Corbel, J. Hydrol. morphol. NW. 1957. *F. 50343*
- Corbel, J. Karsts NW. Europe. 1957. *F. 50344*
- Dorfman, M. D. Weathering processes. 1958. *R. 50606*
- Fortier, Y. O. Geol. unity arctic islands. 1956. *E. 50953*
- Galushko, A. A. Erosion surfaces Siberian plateau. 1958. *R. 51066*
- Medvedev, V. S. Dynamics & morphol. White Sea. 1957. *R. 53201*
- Moss, E. L. Glaciation by sea ice. 1877. *E. 53419*
- Rapp, A. Talus slopes Lapland & Spitsbergen. 1957. *G. 54213*
- Reverdatto, M. V. Weathering & relief Lena. 1958. *R. 54285*
- Svensson, H. Fluvial-glacial develop. valleys. 1958. *S. 55261*
- Waller, R. M. Riverbank erosion, Beaver. 1957. *E. 55930*
- Zenkovich, V. P. Regularities develop. W. Kamchatka coast. 1956. *R. 56191*
- Erosion, Marine—Okhotsk, Sea of.**
- Ganeskin, G. S. Chimney-cliffs coast Okhotsk. 1957. *R. 51077*

Esker Lake (Quebec, Northern; 61°30' N. 74°30' W.) & region.
 Guilmond, R. *Op. Ungava* 1957. 1957. *E.* 51417
Eskimo Point (pop. pl., Keewatin District; 61°07' N. 91°03' W.).
 Van den Steenhoven, G. Caribou Eskimo legal concepts. 1958. *E.* 55721
 Wyatt, C. *Patrol Great N.* 1955. *F.* 56128
Eskimos. See also Aleuts.
 American Anthropological Assoc. News. 1957. *E.* 49273
 Arron, W. J. Eskimo folklore. 1957. *E.* 49398
 Baugh, C. W., & others. Blood volume Eskimos, white men. 1958. *E.* 49581
 Birket-Smith, K. Boulder-chip scrapers. 1958. *E.* 49733
 Brøgger, A. W., & H. Shetelig. Viking ships. 1950. *N.* 49936
Canadian geographical journal. Greenland. 1958. *E.* 50100
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1958. *E.* 50123
 Chard, C. S. Siberian prehist. 1958. *E.* 50176
 Chubarova, R. V. Ancient pop. Sakhalin. 1957. *R.* 50264
 Collins, H. B. Eskimo origins. 1958. *E.* 50312
 Corbel, J. Eskimos. 1958. *F.* 50342
 Debeŕs, G. F. General races. 1958. *R.* 50479
 Driver, H. E., & W. C. Massey. Comparative studies N. Am. Indians. 1957. *E.* 50629
 Driver, H. E., & others. Indians N. Am. 1953. *E.* 50630
 Essene, F. J. Mythology. 1956. *E.* 50797
 Ganŕskaŕa, O. A., & N. Å. Merpert. Archeol. & ethnog. research. 1958. *R.* 51079
Geografisk tidsskrift. Ethnog. coll. 1957. *D.* 51137
 Gessain, R. Vagina Dentata. 1958. *F.* 51166
 Haeckel, J. Culture relation, Alaska, California. 1958. *G.* 51483
 Hammerich, L. L. Origin Eskimo. 1958. *E.* 51538
 Hansen, H. H. Eskimo clothing. 1958. *E.* 51558
 Harp, E. Prehist. Dismal L. 1958. *E.* 51598
 Holtved, E. Thalbitzer. 1958. *D.* 51797
 Jenness, D. Tales Canada. 1956. *E.* 52060
 Koppers, W. Schmidt. 1955. *G.* 52402
 Kristiansen, U. *Rink-exped.* 1956. *D., Es.* 52509
 Kŕhn, H. Proto-monothelism. 1950. *G.* 52540
 Lagercrantz, S. Eurasian release systems. 1956. *E.* 52622
 Lantis, M. L. Am. arctic populations. 1957. *E.* 52649
 Levin, M. G. Ethnic anthrop. Far E. 1958. *R.* 52785
 Linné, S. Bering Str. 1957. *E.* 52853
 Lips, E. Legal order. 1958. *G.* 52856
 Loewenstein, J. Eskimo ulu Malaya. 1958. *E.* 52899
 Lowie, R. H. Social organization. 1948. *E.* 52931
 McIlwraith, T. F. Bibliog. Can. anthrop. 1957. *E.* 53012
 Madsen, C., & J. S. Douglas. Arctic trader. 1956. *E.* 53039
 Michéa, J. P. Hunting tricks. 1957. *F.* 53267
 Michéa, J. P. Igloo. 1957. *F.* 53265
 Okladnikov, A. P., & I. A. Nekrasov. Neolithic culture, Chukotka. 1957. *R.* 53737
 Okladnikov, A. P. Paleolithic dwellings Buret'. 1941. *R.* 53740
 Okladnikov, A. P. Paleolithic statuette. 1941. *R.* 53739
 Oswalt, W. H. W. Eskimo ethnobotany. 1957. *E.* 53808
 Petersen, R. Olsen. 1958. *D.* 53958
 Pett, L. B., & P. J. Lupien. Cholesterol levels Can. 1958. *E.* 53973

Rainey, F. G. Archeol. Am. Arctic. 1958. *R.* 54207
 Robertson, R. G. Future N. 1957. *E.* 54336
 Rodahl, K., & G. Bang. Thyroid activity men cold. 1957. *E.* 54355
 Rowley, G. W. Eskimos. 1958. *E.* 54418
 Schaefer, O. Medicine Indians, Eskimos. 1957. *G.* 54595
 Scott, E. M., & others. Serum-cholesterol & blood-pressure Alaskan Eskimo. 1958. *E.* 54644
 Semenov, S. A. Primitive techniques. 1957. *R.* 54683
 Smith, M. W. Cultural develop. NW. Coast. 1956. *E.* 54997
 Smolŕk, A. V. Ancient house-type NE. Asia. 1957. *R.* 55006
 Spencer, R. F. Polyandry. 1958. *E.* 55090
 Stefansson, V. Man's meat. 1958. *E.* 55138
 Suttles, W. Sea-mammal hunting. 1952. *E.* 55243
 Tompkins, S. R. After Bering. 1955. *E.* 55488
 U.S. Congress. Alaska native loan program. 1958. *E.* 55619
 U.S. Public Health Service. Eskimo sanitarians. 1958. *E.* 55653
 Veŕbaek, M. Qlvitok. 1957. *D.* 55768
 Zolotarevskŕa, I. A., & A. P. Okladnikov. 32. Int. Congr. Americanists. 1957. *R.* 56243
Eskimos—Acculturation.
 Ainana, L. Sun over tundra. 1958. *R.* 49142
 Carpenter, E. S. Ivory carving. 1958. *E.* 50138
 Corbel, J. Eskimos. 1958. *F.* 50342
 Corbel, J. Eskimos, evolution. 1957. *F.* 50341
 Gad, F. Language Greenland. 1957. *E.* 51036
 Hammerich, L. L. Russ. Alaskan Eskimo. 1954. *E.* 51539
 Lantis, M. L. Am. arctic populations. 1957. *E.* 52649
 Malaurie, J. N. Fate kings Thule. 1956. *F.* 53073
 Nielsen, F. Fate culture. 1957. *D.* 53571
 Quimby, G. I. Acculturation I. 1951. *E.* 54181
 VanStone, J. W. Eskimo community & world. 1958. *E.* 55733
Eskimos—Archeology.
 Bank, T. P. Aleuts. 1958. *E.* 49514
 Bergsland, K. Is lexico-statistic dating valid? 1958. *E.* 49683
 Birket-Smith, K. Boulder-chip scrapers. 1958. *E.* 49733
 Birket-Smith, K. Danish Eskimo research. 1955. *E.* 49734
 Borden, C. E. NW coast prehist. 1951. *E.* 49840
 Chard, C. S. Organic tempering. 1958. *E.* 50175
 Chubarova, R. V. Ancient pop. Sakhalin. 1957. *R.* 50264
 Collins, H. B. Archeol. Canada. 1957. *E.* 50311
 Collins, H. B. Archeol. Southampton & Walrus I. 1957. *E.* 50310
 Collins, H. B. Dorset problem. 1958. *E.* 50313
Expedition. St. Lawrence I. 1958. *E.* 50820
 Ganŕskaŕa, O. A., & N. Å. Merpert. Archeol. & ethnog. research. 1958. *R.* 51079
 Ganŕskaŕa, O. A. Sessions, 1957 exped. 1958. *R.* 51080
 Giddings, J. L. Beaufort Sea archeol. 1957. *E.* 51180
 Giddings, J. L. Round houses. 1957. *E.* 51179
 Haeckel, J. Culture relation, Alaska, California. 1958. *G.* 51483
 Hammerich, L. L. Origin Eskimo. 1958. *E.* 51538
 Harp, E. Arctic. 1957. *E.* 51594
 Harp, E. Arctic. 1957. *E.* 51595
 Harp, E. Arctic. 1958. *E.* 51597
 Harp, E. Prehist. Dismal L. 1958. *E.* 51598
 Knuth, E. Archeol. farthest N. 1958. *E.* 52343
 Lantis, M. L. Am. arctic populations. 1957. *E.* 52649

Eskimos—Archeology—Continued

- Larsen, H. E. Material culture Nunamiut. 1958. *E.* 52663
- Loewenstein, J. Eskimo ulu Malaya. 1958. *E.* 52899
- MacNeish, R. S. Archaeol. invest. 1957. arctic. 1957. *E.* 53030
- Mathiasen, T. Sermermiut 1955. 1958. *E.* 53184
- Meldgaard, J. Greenlanders 3,000 yrs. 1958. *D.* 53222
- Menghin, O. Prehist. Am. 1957. *G.* 53230
- Moss, E. L. Fragment human skeleton, 81°42' N. 1877. *E.* 53417
- Okladnikov, A. P. Cultural relations, Pacific coast. 1958. *E.* 53725
- Okladnikov, A. P. Excavations N. 1951. *R.* 53743
- Oswalt, W. H. Old Bering Sea artifacts. 1957. *E.* 53807
- Rainey, F. G. Archaeol. Am. Arctic. 1958. *R.* 54207
- Semenov, S. A. Primitive techniques. 1957. *R.* 54683
- Smith, M. W. Cultural develop. NW. Coast. 1956. *E.* 54997
- Swadesh, M. Lexico-statistic dating. 1952. *E.* 55280
- Taylor, W. E. Archaeol. Can. 1958. *E.* 55356
- Taylor, W. E. Archaeol. Ungava 1957. 1957. *E.* 55355
- Vasilevich, G. M. Tungus caftan. 1958. *R.* 55750
- Zolotarevskaja, I. A., & others. Ethnog. materials, Russ. collections. 1958. *E.* 56241
- Zolotarevskaja, I. A., & A. P. Okladnikov. 32. Int. Congr. Americanists. 1957. *R.* 56243
- Eskimos—Art.**
- Canadian weekly bulletin.* News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122
- Carpenter, E. S. Ivory carving. 1958. *E.* 50138
- Michka, J. P. Eskimo art. 1958. *F.* 53264
- Tikhonov, M. Bone carvers. 1957. *R.* 55440
- Uht, C. Art aboriginal. 1958. *E.* 55582
- Eskimos—Diseases.**
- Cameron, T. W. M. Parasitology. 1957. *E.* 50655
- Canada. Dept. of National Health & Welfare. TH services Can. 1955. *E.* 50076
- Greenberg, L., & others. Immunol. Can. 1958. *E.* 51347
- Hildes, J. A., & others. Antibodies adenovirus, psittacosis, Eskimos. 1958. *E.* 51718
- Opler, M. K. Culture, psychiatry & human values. 1956. *E.* 53768
- Stefansson, V. Eskimo longevity. 1958. *E.* 55137
- Stewart, T. D. Neural-arch defects Alaskan natives. 1953. *E.* 55163
- Stewart, T. D. Skeletal characters predispose defects. 1956. *E.* 55164
- Eskimos—Language.**
- Bergsland, K. Aleut & Proto-Eskimo. 1958. *E.* 49682
- Bergsland, K. Is lexico-statistic dating valid? 1953. *E.* 49683
- Eggan, F. Glottochronology. 1958. *E.* 50700
- Hammerich, L. L. Origin Eskimo. 1958. *E.* 51538
- Holtved, E. Eskimo semantics. 1958. *E.* 51796
- Irving, L. Bird names. 1958. *E.* 51961
- Menovshchikov, G. A. Eskimo numerals. 1955. *R.* 53233
- Menovshchikov, G. A. Possessive nouns. 1958. *R.* 53232
- Menovshchikov, G. A. Pronouns. 1955. *R.* 53234
- Nielsen, P. Erqigdlit. 1957. *D.* 53572
- Petersen, R. Erqigdlit. 1958. *D.* 53957
- Petersen, R. Qavdlunq. 1958. *D.* 53959
- Pierce, J. E. Consonants. 1957. *E.* 53986
- Swadesh, M. Lexico-statistic dating. 1952. *E.* 55280

Swadesh, M. New glottochronologic dates. 1958. *E.* 55281

Eskimos—Migration.

- Arctic circular.* Move Eskimo Henik L. 1957. *E.* 49361
- Beregovaia, N. A. Pre-Eskimo sites Alaska. 1957. *R.* 49668
- Borden, C. E. NW coast prehist. 1951. *E.* 49840
- Loewenstein, J. Eskimo ulu Malaya. 1958. *E.* 52899
- Menghin, O. Prehist. Am. 1957. *G.* 53230
- Polar record.* News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045
- Robitaille, B. Eskimo group Resolute. 1957. *F.* 54348
- Taylor, W. E. Archaeol. Can. 1958. *E.* 55356
- Eskimos—Physical characteristics.**
- Adams, T., & B. G. Covino. Racial variations standard cold stress. 1958. *E.* 49114
- Erikson, H. Respiratory response exercise Eskimo white. 1957. *E.* 50775
- Laughlin, W. S. Neo-Aleut prehist. 1958. *E.* 52677
- Levin, M. G. Anthropol. NE. Paleosiatists. 1958. *E.* 52783
- Lundman, B. Pre-Columbian anthropol. 1955. *G.* 52959
- Rodahl, K. Basal metabolism. 1952. *E.* 54352
- Rodahl, K. Human acclimatization cold. 1957. *E.* 54354
- Eskimos, Asiatic.**
- Chard, C. S. SW. frontier Eskimo. 1957. *E.* 50178
- Debeis, G. F. Anthropol. invest. 1947. *R.* 50476
- Hammerich, L. L. W. Eskimo dialects. 1958. *E.* 51540
- Harp, E. Arctic. 1957. *E.* 51593
- Hughes, C. C. Eskimo deviant. 1958. *E.* 51842
- Levin, M. G. Blood groups. 1958. *R.* 52787
- Levin, M. G. Field work Chukotka. 1958. *R.* 52795
- Madsen, C., & J. S. Douglas. Arctic trader. 1956. *E.* 53039
- Okladnikov, A. P., & I. A. Nekrasov. Neolithic culture, Chukotka. 1957. *R.* 53737
- Plischke, H. Eskimo sculpture. 1956. *G.* 54023
- Smoljak, A. V. Living conditions Chukotka. 1957. *R.* 55005
- Tikhomirov, B. A. Useful veg. Eskimos Chukotka. 1958. *R.* 55431
- Tokarev, S. A. Ethnog. 1958. *R.* 55469
- Zelenin, D. K. Peoples far N. 1938. *R.* 56179
- Zolotarevskaja, I. A. Work Ethnog Inst. 1957. 1958. *R.* 56242
- Eskimos, Baffin Island.**
- Baird, I. Mace N.W.P. 1957. *E.* 49485
- Lanternari, V. Baffin Eskimos. 1958. *I.* 52648
- Eskimos, Caribou.**
- Van den Steenhoven, G. Caribou Eskimo legal concepts. 1958. *E.* 55721
- Wyatt, C. Patrol Great N. 1955. *F.* 56128
- Eskimos, East Greenland.**
- Berliner, F. Magdalene. 1957. *D.* 49690
- Brandt, P. Settlement. 1956. *D.* 49888
- Gessain, R. Vagina Dentata. 1958. *F.* 51166
- Rosing, J. Mask. 1957. *D.* 54401
- Silver, C. V. Eskimo maps. 1957. *E.* 55023
- Töpfer, I. Magnus, hunter. 1958. *D.* 55466
- Eskimos, Iglulik.**
- Gessain, R. Vagina Dentata. 1958. *F.* 51166
- Eskimos, Labrador.**
- Black, W. A. Pop. distrib. 1956. *E.* 49756
- Corbel, J. Eskimos, evolution. 1957. *F.* 50341
- Findlay, M. C. Sheep Ungava B. 1957. *E.* 50894
- Fisher, H. D. Fish. 1958. *E.* 50905
- Hanson, H. C., & C. Currie. Kill wild geese. 1957. *E.* 51576
- Honigsmann, J. J., & R. N. Carrera. Machover's test. 1957. *E.* 51801
- Jannasch, H. W. Mikak. 1958. *E.* 52047
- Kleivan, H. Eskimos. 1957. *N.* 52317

- Kleivan, H. Eskimos. England 1772. 1957. *N.* 52318
- Larsen, E. L. Eskimos. 1957. *E.* 52662
- Plischke, H. Eskimo sculpture. 1956. *G.* 54023
- Power, G. Salmon Koksoak. 1958. *E.* 54118
- Rousseau, J. Amerindian gastronomy. 1957. *F.* 54415
- Eskimos, Mackenzie.**
- Mackay, J. R. Anderson R. map-area. 1958. *E.* 53016
- Eskimos, Netsilik.**
- Gessain, R. Vagina Dentata. 1958. *F.* 51166
- MacPherson, A. H. Arviligjaarmiut names birds, mammals. 1958. *E.* 53035
- Eskimos, North Alaska.**
- Cullison, J. W., & T. R. A. Davis. Enteric pathogens Barrow. 1957. *E.* 50401
- Giddings, J. L. Forest Eskimos. 1956. *E.* 51178
- Irving, L. Naming birds Yukon. 1958. *E.* 51959
- Jenness, D. Dawn in Arctic Alaska. 1957. *E.* 52061
- Larsen, H. E. Material culture Nunamiut. 1958. *E.* 52663
- Laughlin, W. S. Blood groups Anaktuvuk Eskimos. 1957. *E.* 52675
- Laughlin, W. S. Blood groups, Anaktuvuk. 1958. *E.* 52676
- Lipshits, B. A. Kashevarov. 1952. *R.* 52857
- Lucier, C. Eskimo myths. 1958. *E.* 52939
- Lucier, C. Wolf kill. 1958. *E.* 52941
- Plischke, H. Eskimo sculpture. 1956. *G.* 54023
- Stefansson, V. Eskimo longevity. 1958. *E.* 55137
- Taber, R. D. Eskimo hunters. 1958. *E.* 55313
- VanStone, J. W. Arctic whaling. 1958. *E.* 55732
- VanStone, J. W. Autobiog. Eskimo. 1958. *E.* 55731
- Eskimos, Polar.**
- Corbel, J. Eskimos, evolution. 1957. *F.* 50341
- Fischer, A. J. Last Eskimos. 1957. *E.* 50898
- Frstrup, B. Thule. 1958. *D.* 50996
- Haglund, D. K. Relocation Thule Eskimo. 1958. *E.* 51500
- Malaureie, J. N. Last kings of Thule. 1957. *G.* 53074
- Wright, T. Knife. 1955. *E.* 56124
- Eskimos, South Alaska.**
- Khromchenko, V. S. Voyage 1822. 1824. *R.* 52276
- Konitzky, G. A. Masks. 1956. *G.* 52387
- Eskimos, Southampton Island.**
- Alcock, F. J. Activities Nat. Museum Canada. 1957. *E.* 49228
- Brown, M. Vascular physiol. Eskimo. 1957. *E.* 49950
- Collins, H. B. Archeol. Canada. 1957. *E.* 50311
- Collins, H. B. Archeol. Southampton & Walrus I. 1957. *E.* 50310
- Collins, H. B. Dorset problem. 1958. *E.* 50313
- Taylor, W. E. Corres. 1957. *E.* 55357
- Eskimos, West Alaska.**
- Fournelle, H. J., & others. Bacteriol. enteric infection Alaskan Eskimo. 1958. *E.* 50960
- Hammerich, L. L. Russ. Alaskan Eskimo. 1954. *E.* 51539
- Hammerich, L. L. W. Eskimo dialects. 1958. *E.* 51540
- Khromchenko, V. S. Voyage 1822. 1824. *R.* 52276
- Lucier, C. Prenatal memories. 1958. *E.* 52940
- Madsen, C., & J. S. Douglas. Arctic trader. 1956. *E.* 53039
- Oswalt, W. H. W. Eskimo ethnobotany. 1957. *E.* 53808
- Turner, G. Hair embroidery. 1955. *E.* 55558
- VanStone, J. W. Archeol. Nunivak I. 1957. *E.* 55730
- Eskimos, West Greenland.**
- Drever, H. I. Igdlorssuit. 1958. *E.* 50625
- Gad, F. Language Greenland. 1957. *E.* 51036
- Larsen, H. E., & J. Meldgaard. Paleo-Eskimo cultures. 1958. *E.* 52664
- Rosendahl, P. Danielsen. 1957. *D., Ex.* 54393
- Esso** (pop. pl., Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 55°55' N. 158°40' E.).
- Āiskovskii, A. I. Land volcanoes. 1958. *R.* 51903
- Ivanov, Ū. Thousands km. Moscow. 1958. *R.* 52001
- Ethnology.** See names of people native to the North: Aleuts, Chukchis, Dolgans, Eskimos, Finns, Gilyaks, Indians, Kamchadals, Koryaks, Lapps, Ostyaks, Paleo-Siberians, Samoyeds, Tungus, Ural-Altaic peoples, Voguls, Yakuts, Yeniseians, Yukaghirs, and Zyryans.
- Étolin, Adolf Karlovich, fl. 19th c.**
- Khromchenko, V. S. Voyage 1822. 1824. *R.* 52276
- Eureka** (polar station, Ellesmere Island; 80°13' N. 86°11' W.).
- Canada. Meteorol. Br. Climatol. summary Isachsen. 1958. *E.* 50092
- Canadian transportation. Supplies to Arctic. 1958. *E.* 50118
- Corbel, J. Snow 80° N. 1958. *F.* 50345
- Sim, V. W. Geog. aspects weather Eureka. 1957. *E.* 54888
- Thorsteinsson, R., & E. T. Tozer. Geol. invest. 1957. *E.* 55422
- Wilson, H. P., & W. E. Markham. Surface winds. 1957. *E.* 56075
- Evaporation.**
- Bergsten, F. Precip. Sweden 1921-50. 1954. *S.* 49684
- Groth, K. Suppression evaporation snow-fields. 1957. *E.* 51398
- Kuz'min, P. P. Hydrophys. invest. 1958. *E.* 52589
- Nebiker, W. A., & S. Orvig. Evap. & transpiration. 1958. *E.* 53521
- Nebiker, W. A. Evapotranspiration Knob L. 1957. *E.* 53522
- Ninivaara, K. Evaporation Finland. 1954. *S.* 53618
- Salazanov, V. V. Evaporation snow. 1957. *R.* 54525
- Siren, A. Evaporation Finland. 1950. *E.* 54908
- Zubov, N. N. Evaporation. 1955. *R.* 56262
- Evenkiyskiy natsional'nyy okrug** (district. Krasnoyarskiy Krai; 65° N. 98° E.).
- Andreev, D. Catch squirrel. 1958. *R.* 49304
- Anisimov, V. S. My experience. 1958. *R.* 49333
- Manuilov, P. Light overhead. 1957. *R.* 53118
- Meshkov, V. I. Tura. 1958. *R.* 53245
- Mukhopad, A. Hunting Evenki land. 1957. *R.* 53444
- Nikol'skii, G., & A. Kelefnikov. Evenki Dist. 1958. *R.* 53607
- Nikol'skii, G., & A. Kelefnikov. In Evenki land. 1958. *R.* 53606
- Poté, G. Thirty yrs. hunting. 1958. *R.* 54109
- Rusanov, Ā. S. Shooting sable. 1958. *R.* 54452
- Rusanov, Ā. S. Weather squirrel catch. 1958. *R.* 54451
- Ubiennykh, A. Fur resources Evenki Dist. 1957. *R.* 55571
- Ustinovich, N. Artist Evenki. 1958. *R.* 55688
- Ustinovich, N. Evenki taiga. 1957. *R.* 55689
- Exhibitions.**
- Moskva. Vsesoĭznaya sel'skokhoziaistvennaya vystavka, 1954-. Pavilion, fisheries & pisciculture. 1955. *R.* 53415
- Rizhkov, D. 200,000 kw. 1958. *R.* 54330
- Expedition organization & procedure.**
- Abel, H., & H. Jessen. No way through pack ice. 1954. *G.* 49099
- Banks, M. E. B. High Arctic. 1957. *E.* 49518

Expedition organization & procedure—Continued
 Bertram, G. C. L. Arctic & Antarctic. 1958. *E.* 49701
 Douglas, R. J. W. Mackenzie. 1958. *E.* 50612
Geographia. Op. Greenland. 1957. *F.* 51138
 Lewis, H. E., & others. Food value biltong. 1957. *E.* 52800
 Lewis, H. E., & J. P. Masterton. Sledging ration. 1958. *E.* 52801
 Matthews, M. K. Training. 1957. *E.* 53188
 Ragle, R. H. Study course. 1958. *E.* 54202
 Reed, J. C. Naval Petroleum Reserve. 1958. *E.* 54254
 Shestakov, G. Preparation. 1956. *R.* 54777
 Simpson, C. J. W., & others. North ice. 1957. *E.* 54901
 Thomas, C. W. Econ. transport. sea ice. 1958. *E.* 55403
 U.S. Nat. Comm. IGY. Info. manual drifting stations. 1957. *E.* 55638
Expeditionary health & medicine.
 Christie, R. W. Bacterial variations nasopharynx skin. 1958. *E.* 50260
 Christie, R. W. Med. notes Greenland expd. 1957. *E.* 50261
 Drummond, J. C., & others. Tinned foods. 1958. *E.* 50637

Knoedler, D., & W. Stanmeyer. Dental observ. wintering. 1958. *E.* 52340
 Le Méhauté, P. J., & others. Preserved foods Chareot expd. 1935. *N.* 52744
 Morrison, S. D. Nutrition & climatic stress. 1958. *E.* 53408
 Tolstikov, E. I. On ice. 1957. *R.* 55478
 Tucker, W. E. Hazards winter sports. 1957. *E.* 55544
Expeditions.
 Arktisk Institut. Danish sci. activities 1957. 1958. *E.* 49378
 Arktisk Institut. Danish sci. activities 1958. 1959. *E.* 49379
Geographical journal. Expeds. 1956. 1957. *E.* 51139
 Häggblom, A. Aranda Nordaustlandet. 1957. *S.* 51478
 Holand, H. R. Nicholas of Lynn. 1958. *E.* 51762
 Hustich, I. Hudson B. lowlands. 1957. *S.* 51862
Naturen. Fieldwork. 1957. *N.* 53506
Naturen. Norsk Polarinstitut expd. 1949. *N.* 53505
Polar record. Expeds. 1957. *E.* 54046
Polar record. Expeds. 1958. *E.* 54047
 U.S. CIA. Activities. 1958. *E.* 55614

EXPEDITIONS

ANT-4 (airplane), Shestakov, 1929.
 Sterligov, B. V. Hop ocean. 1957. *R.* 55159
Adolf Jensen (ship), 1955-
 Hermann, F. Hydrog. conditions 1955. 1957. *E.* 51692
Aegir (research vessel), 1955-
 Stefánsson, U. Hydrog. N. & NE. Iceland 1955. 1957. *E.* 55135
Älvenabben (Swedish torpedo boat), 1957.
 Thorén, R. Swedish in Arctic. 1957. *S.* 55419
Aklavik Relocation Survey, 1953.
 Brown, R. J. E. Break-up Mackenzie 1954. 1957. *E.* 49551
Amakinskāiā ekspeditsiā Ministerstva geologii i okhrany nedr SSSR, 1947-
 Bobrievich, A. P. Kimberlites. 1957. *R.* 49783
 Bondarenko, M. Diamonds. 1957. *R.* 49828
 Dorokhov, A. Diamonds. 1957. *R.* 50608
 Osipov, V. Land diamonds. 1957. *R.* 53796
 Osipov, V. Land diamonds. 1958. *R.* 53795
 Zrăkovskii, M. S., & N. N. Makarov. Mystery Yakut diamonds. 1958. *R.* 56249
Amuro-Sakhalinskāiā antropologo-ētnograficheskāiā ekspeditsiā, 1947.
 Chard, C. S. Physical types Amur-Sakhalin. 1955. *E.* 50177
 Lavrov, I. P. Pictorial art Gilyaks. 1949. *R.* 52689
 Levin, M. G. Amur-Sakhalin expd. 1949. *R.* 52782
 Levin, M. G. Anthropol. Amur-Sakhalin. 1949. *R.* 52784
 Levin, M. G. Field work 1947. 1948. *R.* 52791
 Strenina, A. V. Ethnog. U'el'hi. 1949. *R.* 55198
Andrée-efterforskningsexpeditionen till Sibirien, 1898.
 Gustafsson, K. Å. *Calamagrostis neglecta* & *lapponica*. 1946. *E.* 51453
Andrée-expeditionen, 1897.
 Gunnarsson, O. Andrée. 1955. *S.* 51420
 Möberg, A. Kvitåya. 1958. *S.* 53346
 Treshnikov, A. F., & V. M. Pasečnik. Andrée. 1957. *R.* 55509

Angarskāiā arkheologicheskāiā ekspeditsiā Akademii nauk SSSR, 1951-
 Graeb, A. D. Archeol. & ethnog. invest. 1957. *R.* 51318
 Gurina, N. N. Activities Inst. Material Culture. 1958. *R.* 51434
 Lisitsyna, N. K. Archeol. field work 1956. 1957. *R.* 52860
 Lisitsyna, N. K. Archeol. RSFSR 1955. 1958. *R.* 52859
 Maslova, G. S., & L. M. Saburova. Ethnog. Russ. Siberia. 1958. *R.* 53171
 Okladnikov, A. P. Archeol. Angara. 1953. *R.* 53728
Angarskāiā arkheologicheskāiā ekspeditsiā Irkutskogo muzeiā, 1932-36.
 Okladnikov, A. P. Archeol. invest. 1936. 1937. *R.* 53726
Angarskāiā geologo-paleontologicheskāiā ekspeditsiā, 1956-1957.
 Gerasimov, M. M. Mal'ta. 1958. *R.* 51119
Anglo-Danish Expedition to East Greenland, 1935.
 Munck, E. Ascent Gumbjörn. 1957. *D.* 53451
 Munck, E. Knud Rasmussens Land. 1957. *D.* 53452
 Munck, E. Saga mt. 1957. *D.* 53453
Anglo-Norwegian Frozen Ground Research Expedition, 1956.
Geographical journal. Expeds. 1956. 1957. *E.* 51139
Anton Dohn (research vessel), 1955-1957.
 Dietrich, G. German cruises 1957/58. 1957. *G.* 50561
 Dietrich, G. Stratif. & circ. Irminger Sea 1955. 1957. *E.* 50562
 Krauss, W. Hydrog. invest. 1955. 1957. *E.* 52473
 Krauss, W. Hydrog. invest. Anton Dohn. 1958. *G.* 52475
 Krauss, W. Hydrog. Norw. waters 1955. 1957. *E.* 52472
 Krauss, W. Internal waves. 1958. *G.* 52474
 Krey, J. Organic production research. 1958. *G.* 52495

Aranda (research vessel), 1957.
Häggbloom, A. *Aranda* Nordaustlandet. 1957. *S.* 51478
Hela, I., & F. Koroleff. Hydrog. & chem. data Barents Sea. 1958. *E.* 51668
Liljequist, G. H. Swed.-Finn-Swiss Exped. Nord-austlandet 1957-58. 1957. *S.* 52832
Polar record. Expeds. 1958. *E.* 51047
Arctic Institute of North America Greenland Expedition, 1958.
Nutt, D. C., & others. Greenland exped. 1958. *E.* 53678
Arkheologicheskaya ekspeditsiya Akademii nauk SSSR, 1956.
Sibirskie ogni. Excavations Bratsk. 1957. *R.* 51863
Baffin (hydrographic vessel), 1957.
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122
Baffin Island Expedition, 1953.
Watson, A. Behavior snowy owl. 1957. *E.* 55919
Watson, A. Birds Cumberland Pen. 1957. *E.* 55950
Baidarnaia ekspeditsiya Kashevarova, 1938.
Lipshits, B. A. Kashevarov. 1932. *R.* 52857
Barents Expedition, 1596-1597.
Gaubert, H. Barents Sea baptism. 1958. *F.* 51095
Barren Ground Caribou Investigation, 1947-
Banfield, A. W. F. Barren-ground caribou. 1957. *E.* 49510
Belcher, Franklin Search Expedition, 1852-1854.
Haughton, S. Tides Northumberland Rd. 1875. *E.* 51630
Haughton, S. Tides Refuge Cove. 1875. *E.* 51631
Belukha (motor-sailboat), 1930-1931.
Khmyznikov, P. K. Hydrol. E. Kara. 1933. *R.* 52267
Beothic (steamship), 1927.
Jackson, A. Y. Painter's country. 1958. *E.* 52033
Bering Sea Patrol, 1895-1955.
Polar record. Expeds. 1957. *E.* 51046
Blue Dolphin Labrador Expeditions, 1951-
Gordon, M. S. Supercooled fish. 1958. *E.* 51288
Scholander, S. Cold fish problem. 1957. *E.* 51624
Boas' Expedition to Baffin Island, 1883-1884.
Herskovits, M. J. Boas exped. 1957. *E.* 51705
British Arctic Expedition, 1875-1876.
Coppinger, R. W. Conductive properties ice. 1878. *E.* 50338
Everett, J. D. Atmos. electricity. 1878. *E.* 50806
Fries, T. M. Lichens exped. 1875-76. 1880. *E.* 50994
Günther, A. Fishes Feldken. 1877. *E.* 51413
Günther, A. Fishes Hart. 1877. *E.* 51414
Haughton, S. Tides Lady Franklin Sd. 1893. *E.* 51631
Haughton, S. Tides Robeson Channel. 1895. *E.* 51635
Moss, E. L. Fragment human skeleton, 81°42' N. 1877. *E.* 53417
Moss, E. L. Glaciation by sea ice. 1877. *E.* 53419
Moss, R. J. Chem. comp. coal. 1878. *E.* 53420
British East Greenland Geological Expedition, 1953.
Brown, G. M., & others. Pyroxenes. 1957. *E.* 49948
British North Greenland Expedition, 1952-1954.
Banks, M. E. B. High Arctic. 1957. *E.* 49518
Bull, C. B. B. Gravity survey. 1958. *E.* 49991
Bull, C. B. B. Observ. properties ice. 1957. *E.* 49992
Georgi, J. N. Greenland invest. 1958. *G.* 51145
Hamilton, R. A., & G. Rollitt. Climatol. tables. 1957. *E.* 51529
Hamilton, R. A. Exped. results. 1958. *E.* 51528
Hamilton, R. A. Meteorol. midsummer. 1958. *E.* 51533
Hamilton, R. A. Meteorol. midwinter. 1958. *E.* 51534
Hamilton, R. A., & G. Rollitt. Meteorol. observ. 1957. *E.* 51531
Hamilton, R. A. Temp. gradients. 1957. *E.* 51530

Lewis, H. E., & others. Body weight fat man. 1956. *E.* 52799
Lewis, H. E., & P. F. Taylor. Br. N. Greenland Exped. 1957. *E.* 52798
Lewis, H. E., & others. Food value biltong. 1957. *E.* 52800
Lewis, H. E., & others. Measur. human subcutan. tissue thickness. 1958. *E.* 52803
Lewis, H. E., & others. Sledging ration. 1958. *E.* 52802
Lewis, H. E., & J. P. Masterton. Sleep & wakefulness. 1957. *E.* 52804
Lewis, H. E., & J. P. Masterton. Sleep & wakefulness men polar exp. 1957. *E.* 52805
Masterton, J. P., & others. Food intakes, energy, faecal excretions. 1957. *E.* 53178
Masterton, J. P., & others. Nutrition & energy expend. 1957. *E.* 53179
Paterson, W. S. B. Markers ice sheet. 1958. *E.* 53877
Paton, J., & B. McInnes. Auroral notes. 1954. *E.* 53879
*Simpson, C. J. W., & others. North ice. 1957. *E.* 51901
Wyllie, P. J. Geol. recon. S. Germania Land. 1957. *E.* 56129
Brooks Range Project, 1954-1960.
Fitzgerald, G. New tools mapping. 1957. *E.* 50917
Mundine, J. E. Field op. mapping. 1957. 53451
Polar record. Expeds. 1958. *E.* 51047
Brown Bear (research vessel), 1955.
Fleming, R. H., & others. Norpac 1955. Prelim. data. 1956. *E.* 50926
Brown-Harvard Expedition to Labrador, 1900.
Cummings, C. E. Labrador lichen. 1902. *E.* 50103
C. D. Hoice (Canadian Govt. steamship), 1956-1957.
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122
Robitaille, B. RCMP. Grise Fiord. 1957. *F.* 51319
Calanus (research vessel), 1947-
Dunbar, M. J. Physical oceanog. *Calanus*. 1949-55. 1958. *E.* 50655
Fisher, H. D. Invest. Fisheries. Bd. 1957. *E.* 50904
Lubnitsky, I. *Mytilus edulis* L. 1958. *E.* 52938
McLaren, I. A. Biol. ringed seal. 1958. *E.* 53026
Squires, H. J. Decapod Crustacea. 1957. *E.* 55105
Cambridge Spitsbergen Physiological Expedition, 1953-
Lewis, P. R., & M. C. Lobban. Abnormal time routines & excretory rhythms. 1957. *E.* 52807
Lewis, P. R., & M. C. Lobban. Dissociation diurnal rhythms. 1957. *E.* 52806
Lobban, M. C. Physiol. diurnal rhythms. 1957. *E.* 52881
Cambridge University Expedition to Spitsbergen, 1957.
Polar record. Expeds. 1958. *E.* 51047
Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-1918.
Jenness, D. Dawn in Arctic Alaska. 1957. *E.* 52061
Chamskaya ekspeditsiya, 1934-1935.
Obruchev, S. V. In Chukotka. 1957. *R.* 53694
Chelivskina (ice-breaker), 1933-1934.
Gakkel', I. A. Buoy *Chelivskina*. 1958. *R.* 51047
Vodop'yanov, M. V. Courageous men. 1958. *R.* 55850
Chetyrekratnoe puteshestvie v Sivernyi Ledovityi okean, 1821-1824.
Litke, F. P. Two exped. Novaya Zemlya. 1824. *R.* 52863
Sivernyi arkhi. Litke's third exped. 1823. *R.* 51880
Zavalishin, N. Novaya Zemlya. 1824. *R.* 56168
Chukotskaya kompleksnaya ekspeditsiya, 1945-
Akademika nauk SSSR. Institut etnografi. Field work. 1947. *R.* 49172
Cook Expedition, 1907-1909.
Zavatti, S. N. Pole first. 1957. *I.* 56170

EXPEDITIONS—Continued

- Cook Voyage in *Resolute & Discovery*, 1776-1780.**
Bandi, H. G. Objects from Alaska. 1958. *G.* 49508
- Dal'necostochnik* (trawler), 1932.**
Andriāshev, A. P. Ichthyofauna Bering, Chukchi Seas. 1937. *R.* 49314
- Leningrad. Gos. gidrologicheskii institut. Hydrochem. elements. 1937. *R.* 52748
- Ratmanov, G. E. Hydrol. Bering, Chukchi Seas. 1937. *R.* 54226
- Ratmanov, G. E. Water exchange Bering St. 1937. *R.* 54230
- Dana* (research vessel), 1955.**
Hermann, F. Hydrol. conditions 1955. 1957. *E.* 51692
- Danish National Museum Expedition, 1953.**
Larsen, H. E., & J. Meldgaard. Paleo-Eskimo cultures. 1958. *E.* 52664
- Dansk-amerikanske ekspeditioner til Arktisk Canada, 1954.**
Meldgaard, J. Eskimo stone age cultures. 1955. *D.* 41349
- Meldgaard, J. Greenlanders 3000 yrs. 1958. *D.* 53222
- Dansk Pearyland-ekspedition, 1947-1950.**
Birket-Smith, K. Danish Eskimo research. 1955. *E.* 49734
- Overbye, E. J. Flights, Danish Pearyland exped. 1947. 1948. *D.* 53820
- Danske ekspeditioner til Østgrønland, 1947-**
Addin, K. M. Exped. E. Greenland. 1957. *S.* 49116
- Bé, V. Airman's life. 1958. *N.* 49795
- Büthler, H. Main fault zone. 1957. *G.* 49981
- Cowie, J. W., & P. J. Adams. Geol. Cambro-Ordovician. 1957. *E.* 50368
- Donovan, D. T. Jurassic Cretaceous E. Greenland. 1957. *E.* 50604
- Graeter, P. Devonian volcanic rocks C. Franklin. 1957. *G.* 51323
- Haller, J. Central metamorphic complex 2, Staunings Alper. 1958. *G.* 51519
- Haller, J. Structure 74-78° N. 1956. *G.* 51518
- Hofer, E. Arctic Riviera. 1957. *G.* 51747
- Sommer, M. Geol. Lyells L. 1957. *G.* 55054
- Sommer, M. Precambrian sediments. 1957. *G.* 55055
- Deutsche Grönland-Expedition Alfred Wegener, 1929 u. 1930-1931.**
Georgi, J. Temp. density. 1956. *G.* 51146
- Loewe, F. P. Subglacial stoping. 1957. *E.* 52988
- Deutsche Nordpolar-Expedition, 1868.**
Abel, H., & H. Jessen. No way through pack ice. 1954. *G.* 49099
- Deutsche Nordpolar-Expedition, 1869-1870.**
Abel, H., & H. Jessen. No way through pack ice. 1954. *G.* 49099
- d'Iberville* (ice-breaker), 1956, 1957.**
Black, W. A. Sea ice conditions 1956-57. 1957-1958. *E.* 49757
- Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122
- Dreifüßschiffahrt stanšišā Severnyi polūs, 1937-1938.**
Kassell, B. M. Soviet research Central Arctic. 1957. *E.* 52199
- Krenkel', É. T. At end earth's axis. 1957. *R.* 52196
- Krenkel', É. T. First stay N. Pole. 1957. *R.* 52191
- Krenkel', É. T. Hail N. Pole. 1957. *R.* 52192
- Papanin, I. D. First drift station. 1957. *R.* 53869
- Salzmänn, K. H. Drifting stations. 1955. *G.* 51531
- Vodop'ianov, M. V. Courageous men. 1958. *R.* 55850
- Zotín, M. I. Drifts. 1957. *R.* 56247
- Zubov, N. N. Drift ice along isobars. 1955. *R.* 56257

- Dreifüßschiffahrt stanšišā "Severnyi Polūs-2," 1950-1951.**
Armstrong, T. E. Ice polar basin. 1957. *E.* 49385
- *Ākovlev, G. N. Diary. 1957. *R.* 51882
- Ākovlev, G. N. Solar radiation heat balance ice. 1958. *E.* 51883
- Ākovlev, G. N. Turbulent heat exchange. 1957. *R.* 51884
- Somov, M. M. 376 days on ice. 1957. *R.* 55057
- Ushakov, P. V. Polychaete fauna Arctic & Antarctic. 1957. *R.* 55670
- Vodop'ianov, M. V. Courageous men. 1958. *R.* 55850
- Zotín, M. I. Drifts. 1957. *R.* 56247
- Dreifüßschiffahrt stanšišā "Severnyi Polūs-3," 1954-1955.**
Armstrong, T. E. Ice polar basin. 1957. *E.* 49385
- Burkhanov, V. F. Sov. explor. Arctic. 1957. *R.* 50012
- Gakkel', Ā. Ā. Science & conquest. 1957. *R.* 51049
- Gordienko, P. A. Drift ice central Arctic. 1958. *R.* 51283
- Āisun, E. P. Across N. Pole. 1957. *R.* 51905
- Kanaki, V. G. Polar day & night. 1957. *R.* 52157
- Ālepis' Severa*. On drifting ice. 1958. *R.* 52775
- Sheherbakov, D. I. In center Arctic. 1957. *R.* 51760
- Treshnikov, A. F. At N. Pole. 1957. *R.* 55510
- Volovich, V. G. Year at Pole. 1956. *R.* 55869
- Zotín, M. I. Drifts. 1957. *R.* 56247
- Dreifüßschiffahrt stanšišā "Severnyi Polūs-4," 1954-1957.**
Armstrong, T. E. Ice polar basin. 1957. *E.* 49385
- Burkhanov, V. F. Sov. explor. Arctic. 1957. *R.* 50012
- Cherepanov, N. V. Age drift ice. 1957. *R.* 50204
- Dralkin, A. G. Drift N. Pole-4. 1958. *R.* 50622
- Galgerov, S. S. Aerol. observ. 1955/56. 1957. *R.* 51012
- Galgerov, S. S. Atmos. processes. 1957. *R.*, *E.* 51041
- Gal'perin, Ā. M. Polar dawns. 1956. *R.* 51065
- Geografiā v shkole*. Drift stations. 1957. *R.* 51131
- Gordienko, P. A. Drift ice central Arctic. 1958. *R.* 51283
- Gordienko, P. A. N. Pole-4 continues drift. 1957. *R.* 51285
- Izvekoy, M. V. Hydrologist's notebook. 1957. *R.* 52029
- Ālepis' Severa*. On drifting ice. 1958. *R.* 52775
- Nikitin, M. M. High Lat. Exped. 1957. 1958. *R.* 53588
- Petrov, I. G. N. Pole-4. 1958. *R.* 53967
- Polar record*. Expeds. 1957. *E.* 54046
- Ponomarev, L. E. Hygienic utilization UV. 1957. *R.* 54072
- Rūbēhikov, E. I. Relief teams. 1957. *R.* 51293
- Savel'ev, B. A. Ice studies N. Pole-4. 1958. *R.* 51571
- Sheherbakov, D. I. In center Arctic. 1957. *R.* 51760
- Tolstikov, E. I. N. from Vrangeli. 1957. *R.* 55477
- *Tolstikov, E. I. On ice. 1957. *R.* 55478
- Tolstikov, E. I. Programme IGY. 1957. *E.* 55476
- Zotín, M. I. Drifts. 1957. *R.* 56247
- Dreifüßschiffahrt stanšišā "Severnyi Polūs-5," 1955-1956.**
Armstrong, T. E. Ice polar basin. 1957. *E.* 49385
- Burkhanov, V. F. Sov. explor. Arctic. 1957. *R.* 50012
- Gordienko, P. A. Drift ice central Arctic. 1958. *R.* 51283
- Komova, O. N. Advection warmth. 1958. *R.* 52378
- Polar record*. Expeds. 1957. *E.* 54046
- Rutilevskii, G. L. Narwhal. 1958. *R.* 54457
- Volkov, N. A. Across ocean. 1957. *R.* 55863
- Zotín, M. I. Drifts. 1957. *R.* 56247

Dreifuššehaia stanšišia "Severnij Polūs-6". 1956- .
 Andriūshev, A. P. Gadid sp. n. 1957. *R.* 49316
Arctic circular. Electric storm. 1958. *E.* 49355
 Babin, O., & A. Shatunovskii. Settlement on ice.
 1957. *R.* 49164
 Burkhanov, V. F. Sov. explor. Arctic. 1957. *R.*
 50012
Geografiā v shkole. Drift. stations. 1957. *R.* 51131
 Ivanov, M. I. Origin ice islands. 1958. *R.* 52004
 Kanaki, V. G. Exped. 1957. 1958. *R.* 52155
 Karyshev, O. Find. 1957. *R.* 52196
 Kirillov, D. Drifting floe. 1958. *R.* 52294
 Nikitin, M. M. High Lat. Exped. 1957. 1958. *R.*
 53588
Polar record. Expeds. 1957. *E.* 54046
Polar record. Expeds. 1958. *E.* 54047
 Riābchikov, E. I. Relief teams. 1957. *R.* 54293
 Shipilov, F. Lat. 75°29'. 1957. *R.* 54796
Sovetskii soizū. Short notices. 1958. *R.* 55081
 Sychev, K. A. 366 days drift. 1958. *R.* 55290
 Zotin, M. I. Drifts. 1957. *R.* 56247

Dreifuššehaia stanšišia "Severnij Polūs-7". 1957-1958.
Geografiā v shkole. Drift. stations. 1957. *R.* 51131
Geografiā v shkole. Submarine ridge. 1958. *R.*
 51128
 Kanaki, V. G. Exped. 1957. 1958. *R.* 52155
 Merkulo, A. Masters. 1958. *R.* 53238
 Nikitin, M. M. High Lat. Exped. 1957. 1958. *R.*
 53588
Polar record. Expeds. 1957. *E.* 54046
Polar record. Expeds. 1958. *E.* 54047
 Riābchikov, E. I. Relief teams. 1957. *R.* 54293
 Vedernikov, V. A. Radiotelegram. 1957. *R.*
 55771

Durham University Expedition to Lyngen, Norway, 1957.
Polar record. Expeds. 1958. *E.* 54047

Durham University Expedition to Norway, 1956.
Geographical journal. Expeds. 1956. 1957. *E.*
 51139

Ėkspedišiā Vsesoizūznogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta zhivotnogo syr'ia i pushniny, 1957.
 Ovehinnikov, N. M. Scientists' exped. 1958. *R.*
 53816

Ėkspedišiā za Tungusskim meteoritom, 1927-1930 and 1938-1939.
 Evgen'ev, I., & L. Kuznešova. Heroic deeds. 1957. *R.*
 50810

Ėkspedišiā Akademii nauk na ostrov Vrangela, 1938.
 Gorodkov, B. N. Veg. Vrang. 1958. *R.* 51298

Ėkspedišiā Arkticheskogo instituta dlia izučeniā svoistv l'da, 1957.
 Lin'kov, E. M. Elasticty ice cover. 1958. *R.* 52852

Ėkspedišiā Arkticheskogo instituta na Novosibirskie Ostrova, 1956.
 Gorbafskii, G. V. Exped. New Siberian I. 1958. *R.*
 51274

Ėkspedišiā Benkendorfa, 1846.
 Tikhomirov, B. A. Benkendorf exped. 1958. *R.*
 55435

Ėkspedišiā Brusilova, 1912-1914.
 Golubev, G. Log-book *Sr. Anna*. 1957. *R.* 51259

Ėkspedišiā Chichagova, 1765-1766.
 Lomonosov, M. V. Project & Chichagov's exped.
 1854. *R.* 52907

Ėkspedišiā Instituta merzlotovedeniā Akademii nauk SSSR, 1953.
 Okladnikov, A. P., & I. S. Gurvich. Ancient settlements Indigirka. 1957. *R.* 53730

Ėkspedišiā k Anūlskomu vulkanu, 1953.
 Ustiev, E. K. Volcano. 1956. *R.* 53686

Ėkspedišiā "Letaiūsheia observatoriā," 1949-1953.
 Zavarina, M. V., & M. K. Romasheva. Thickness clouds. 1957. *R.* 56169

Ėkspedišiā na Novosibirskie Ostrova, 1927-1929.
 Pingin, N. V. Notes polar explorer. 1955. *G.* 53997

Ėkspedišiā na ostrov Iony, 1946.
 Zil'bernik, A. Uninhab. island. 1958. *R.* 56221

Ėkspedišiā na ozero Ėl'gytkhyn, 1955.
 Nekrasov, I. A. Exped. Lake El'gytkhyn. 1958. *R.*
 53533

Ėkspedišiā na samolete SSSR N-169 v raion "Polūsna nedostupnosti," 1941.
 Armstrong, T. E. Russ. Arctic 1937-57. 1958. *E.*
 49389

Ellesmere Ice Shelf Expedition, 1953- .
 Christie, R. L. Geol. reconn. N. coast. 1957. *E.*
 50258
 Pedreschi, L. Exped. Ellesmere I. 1956. *I.* 53914

Ernest Holt (research vessel), 1955.
 Lee, A. J. Hydrog. Barents Sea 1955. 1957. *E.*
 52730

Ėtnograficheskaia Ėkspedišiā v bassein r. Indigirki, 1952.
 Okladnikov, A. P., & I. S. Gurvich. Ancient settlements Indigirka. 1957. *R.* 53730

Ėtnograficheskaia Ėkspedišiā v Komi ASSR, 1950.
 Belušer, V. N. Culture Komi ASSR. 1952. *R.*
 49625

Levin, M. G. Field work, 1950. 1951. R. 52794

Ėvenkiškaia Ėkspedišiā, 1947-1948.
 Levin, M. G. Field work 1947. 1948. *R.* 52791

Expédition française au Groenland, 1949- .
 Robley, R. Diffusion atmosphere. 1950. *F.* 54351

Expédition française au Groenland Sud, 1956.
 Francis, G. H. Journey S. Greenland. 1958. *D.*
 50966

Maillard, C. S. Greenland. 1958. F. 53055

Expéditions Polaires Françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948-1953.
 Cailloux, A., & G. Taylor. Code (color). 1952. *F.*
 50047

Expéd. polaires françaises. Technie. 1952. F. 50821

Gaubert, H. Victor. 1957. F. 51094

Georgi, J. Temp. density. 1956. G. 51146

Goetghebuur, M. New chironomids. 1955. F. 51240

Martin, J. Electric phenomenon, ice pit. 1957. F. 53156

Pillewizer, W. Block-movement glaciers. 1958. G. 53993

Stahl, P. Seismic measurem. Greenland. 1953. G. 55107

Victor, P. Ė. Aerial supply exped. 1952. F. 55801

Walden, H. Low over Greenland. 1958. G. 55916

Explorer (research vessel), 1956.
 Burns, R. B. Hydrog. Iceland waters. 1958. *E.*
 50015

Finnische Expeditionen nach der Halbinsel Kola, 1887-1892.
 Rauhala, A. *Puccinia veratri*. 1953. *G.* 54234

Finnish-Swedish Biological Expedition to Newfoundland, 1949.
 Hackman, W. Phalangida. 1956. *E.* 51472

Fram Expedition. 1st, 1893-1896.
 Hornby, J. Ice-breaker. 1958. *E.* 51814

Frobisher Voyages to Baffin Island, 1576-1578.
 Gaubert, H. Frobisher Bay. 1958. *F.* 51092

Fylla (cruiser), 1884.
 Warming, E. Biol. Ericaceae. 1886. *G.* 55941

G. O. Sars (research vessel), 1953- .
 Devold, F. Herring invest. 1954. *N.* 50533

Saetersdal, G. S. Barents Sea cruise. 1954. N. 54193

Saetersdal, G. S. G. O. Sars cruise. 1954. N. 54194

Gauss (research vessel), 1955- .
 Dietrich, G. German cruises 1957/58. 1957. *G.*
 50561

Krey, J. Organic production research. 1958. G. 52495

Geolog (research vessel), 1951-1954.
 Ionin, A. S. Dynamic & morph. features Bering coasts. 1958. *R.* 51954

Geologicheskaia Ėkspedišiā na o. Vrangela, 1950-1952.
 Bocharov, P. Snow goose. 1958. *R.* 49792

EXPEDITIONS—Continued

- Gidrograficheskaya ekspeditsiya Severnogo Ledovitogo okeana, 1898-1904.**
Akhtmatov, V. V. Geod. work 1904. 1907. *R.* 49193
- Gidrograficheskaya ekspeditsiya Severnogo Ledovitogo okeana, 1910-1915.**
Evgenov, N. I. Hydrograph. exped. 1910-15. 1957. *R.* 50811
- Gidrobiologicheskaya ekspeditsiya k prolivam Shokalskogo i B. Vil'kitskogo, 1936.**
Ruzov, L. V. Land & sea. 1957. *R.* 54464
- Golovin (brig), 1822-.**
Khromchenko, V. S. Voyage 1822. 1824. *R.* 52276
- Greenland Research & Development Program, 1957-.**
U.S. Army. Engineer Arctic Task Force. Greenland after op. 1957. *E.* 55606
U.S. Army. Polar Research & Development Center. Greenland after op. 1958. *E.* 55608
- Heimdal (research vessel), 1900-1901.**
Gran, H. H. Plankton Norw. Sea. 1902. *G.* 51329
- Ikuto-Kolymaska ekspeditsiya, 1928-1929.**
Morozov, S. T. Gold Kolyma. 1957. *R.* 53402
- Ikutskaya antropologo-etnograficheskaya ekspeditsiya, 1945-.**
Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut etnografi. Field work. 1947. *R.* 49172
- Ikutskaya ekspeditsiya, 1925-1929.**
Abrikosov, G. G. Bryozoa fauna. 1932. *R.* 49109
Annenkova, N. P. Polychaete fauna Laptev. 1932. *R.* 49334
Derjugin, K. M. Echinoderms & molluscs. 1932. *R.* 50519
Gur'anova, E. F. Crustacean fauna. 1932. *R.* 51426
Khmyznikov, P. K. Winter regime sounds New Siberian I. 1932. *R.* 52268
Popov, A. M. Hydrobiol. survey. 1932. *R.* 54077
Rezvoi, P. D. Sponges. 1932. *R.* 54291
Virketis, M. A. Zooplankton. 1932. *R.* 55827
- Ikutskaya ekspeditsiya Instituta ekonomiki Akademii nauk SSSR, 1952-1955.**
Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut ekonomiki. Industry & transport Yakut ASSR. 1958. *R.* 49171
- Ikutskaya kompleksnaya ekspeditsiya Ikutskogo filiala Akademii nauk SSSR, 1956-.**
Cherskil, N. V. Yakut Branch Academy. 1957. *R.* 50224
- Iana (expeditionary vessel), 1956.**
Kulikov, N. N. Bottom sediments Kara. 1958. *R.* 52555
- International Geophysical Year, 1957-1958.**
Aircraft. Sounding the skies. 1957. *E.* 49150
Akademiya nauk SSSR. Mezhdunarodstvennyy komitet. IGY, info. bulletin. 1957. *R.* 49182
Am. Geog. Soc. Glaciol. programs. 1958. *E.* 49277
Andersen, E. Earthquakes. 1957. *D.* 49286
Arctic Institute of N. America. Glaciol. program McCall. 1958. *E.* 49363
Armstrong, F., & D. F. Nutting. Eng. Task Force 87. 1957. *E.* 49381
Avsuk, G. A. Glaciol. invest. 1957. *R.* 49449
Avsuk, G. A. Glaciol. invest. 1958. *F.* 49450
Bavkina, I. 18 month year. 1957. *R.* 49583
Birkenmajer, K. Raised marine features. 1958. *E.* 49730
Birkenmajer, K. Stratig. Hecla Hoek formation. 1958. *E.* 49731
Bischof, W. T. Nordaustlandet. 1957. *S.* 49739
British Glaciological Society. Field work. 1958. *E.* 49922
Burkhanov, V. F. Antarctica. 1956. *R.* 50010
- Canada. Defence Research Board. Op. Hazen 1957. 1958. *E.* 50061
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1958. *E.* 50123
Cherevkov, K. Zaria voyage. 1957. *R.* 50206
Christie, R. L. Op. Hazen. 1958. *E.* 50259
Croome, A. IGY. 1957-58. *E.* 50392
Dietrich, G. German contrib. 1958. *G.* 50539
Dietrich, G. German cruises 1957/58. 1957. *G.* 50561
Elvey, C. T., & A. Belon. All-sky camera. 1957. *E.* 50746
Field, W. B. O. Glacier behavior. 1958. *E.* 50885
Fristrup, B. Ice & glaciers. 1957. *D.* 50995
Gerke, K. Geodetic invest. 1958. *G.* 51160
Godson, W. L. Can. meteorol. 1958. *E.* 51235
Goldstein, N. T-3, 1957. 1957. *E.* 51250
Grave, N. A. Cryosphere. 1957. *R.* 51335
Grothe, W. Antecedents. 1957. *G.* 51399
Grothe, W. Antecedents 2. 1957. *G.* 51400
Grothe, W. Antecedents 3: Greely. 1957. *G.* 51401
Gurtner, O. Glacier ice. 1957. *E.* 51435
Hattersley-Smith, G. F. Glaciol. N. Ellesmere. 1958. *E.* 51622
Hattersley-Smith, G. F., & F. S. Grant. Op. Hazen. 1958. *E.* 51623
Hemphill, E. Count-down Churchill. 1958. *E.* 51679
Hentges, P. USSR looks ahead. 1957. *R.* 51687
Heusser, C. J. Lemon Creek Glacier. 1958. *E.* 51710
Hubley, R. C. McCall Glacier. 1957. *E.* 51839
IGY bulletin. 1957- in progress. *E.* 51877
IGY, 1957-1958. U.S. bldgs. Antarctica. 1957. *E.* 51943
IUGG. Sympos. meteorol. 1958. *E.* 51947
Isaev, S. I. Auroras. 1957. *R.* 51967
Kanaki, V. G. Druzhnoye. 1958. *R.* 52156
Keeler, C. M. Ablation McCall. 1958. *E.* 52227
Krasovskii, V. I. Upper atmos. observ. 1957. *R.* 52469
Krey, J. Organic production research. 1958. *G.* 52495
Kushnerevskii, I. V. Upper atmos. 1957. *R.* 52582
Lugeon, J. Radiometeorol. exped. 1957. *F.* 52943
Murgatroyd, R. J. Winds temp. 20-100 km. 1957. *E.* 53160
Oglesby, J. E. USN bases. 1957. *E.* 53710
Olsen, J. Earth mag., auroras, ionosphere. 1958. *D.* 53753
Orvig, S. McGill. 1957. *E.* 53783
Péguy, C. P., & J. Corbel. Chronicle. 1958. *F.* 53917
Pisarchevskii, O. Weather. 1958. *R.* 54012
Plakhotnik, A. IGY, nav. 1958. *R.* 54020
Pogorelov, V. I. Radar reflections aurora. 1958. *R.* 54030
Polar record. Expeds. 1957. *E.* 54046
Polar record. Expeds. 1958. *E.* 54047
Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045
Pugh, L. G. C. E. Physiol. exped. 1957. *E.* 54106
Radio. IGY. 1957. *R.* 54193
Radio. In Arctic. 1957. *R.* 54194
Revelle, R. R. D. Sun sea air. 1957. *E.* 54284
Rimbov, I. Station Suntar-Khayata. 1957. *R.* 54297
Rusevskii, A. Talk to sun. 1957. *R.* 54453
Sater, J. L. Surface motion McCall. 1958. *E.* 54557
Scharnow, U. R/V *Lomonosov*. 1958. *G.* 54597
Tolstikov, E. I. Programme. 1957. *E.* 55476
U.S. Congress. IGY. 1958. *E.* 55620
U.S. Nat. Comm. IGY. Info. manual drifting stations. 1957. *E.* 55638

- U.S. National Science Foundation. Bibliog. IGY. 1957. *F.* 55641
Universum, Natur und Technik. 1500 km. N. Pole. 1957. *G.* 55662
Veldkamp, J. Mag. poles; stations. 1956. *Du.* 55778
Wettern, D. Japan Antarctic. 1957. *E.* 56006
Wright, J. W., & R. W. Knecht. Ionograms. 1957. *E.* 56122
- International Glaciological Expedition to Greenland, 1957-**
British Glaciological Society. Field work IGY. 1958. *E.* 49922
Geographia. Op. Greenland. 1957. *F.* 51138
Gerke, K. Geodetic invest. IGY. 1958. *G.* 51160
Gurtner, O. Glacier ice. 1957. *E.* 51435
Hofmann, W. Determ. glacier velocities air photo. 1958. *G.* 51753
Hofmann, W. Int. glaciol. exped. 1958. *G.* 51757
Hofmann, W. Int. Glaciol. Greenland Exped. 1958. *G.* 51755
Hofmann, W. Position measure. 1958. *G.* 51756
Lichte, H. Geodetic measure. Inland ice. 1957. *G.* 52817
Lichte, H. Int. Glaciol. Exped. 1957. *G.* 52818
Polar record. Expeds. 1957. *E.* 54046
Polar record. Expeds. 1958. *E.* 54047
- International Polar Year. 1st, 1882-1883.**
Grothe, W. Antecedents IGY. 1957. *G.* 51399
Umbronn, H., & B. Stein. Plants Boas. 1900. *G.* 55585
- International Polar Year. 1st, 1882-1883. U.S. Expedition to Lady Franklin Bay, 1881-1884.**
Grothe, W. Antecedents IGY, 3. Greely. 1957. *G.* 51401
- International Polar Year. 2nd, 1932-1933.**
Grothe, W. Antecedents IGY. 1957. *G.* 51399
Ratmanov, G. E. Hydrol. Bering, Chukchi Seas. 1937. *R.* 51226
Ratmanov, G. E. Water exchange. 1937. *R.* 54230
- International Polar Year. 2d, 1932-1933. College-Fairbanks Polar Year Station.**
Maris, H. B. Radio section, Polar Yr. exped. 1934. *E.* 53137
- International Polar Year. 2nd, 1932-1933. Polska ekspedycja.**
Centkiewicz, C. J. Polish exped. 1932-33. 1956. *G.* 50156
- International Polar Year. 2d, 1932-1933. Station française du Scoresby Sund.**
Le Méhauté, P. J., & others. Preserved foods Charcot exped. 1935. *N.* 52744
- James Bay Botanical Exploration Program, 1943-**
Lepage, E. Senneterre, James B. 1958. *F.* 52762
- John McCall Memorial Expedition, 1955.**
Brooks, S. Univ. Pk. 1957. *E.* 49945
- Juneau Ice Field Research Project, 1948-1958.**
Case, J. B. Photogram. map. Lemon Ck. glacier. 1957. *E.* 50148
Heusser, C. J. Lemon Creek Glacier. 1958. *E.* 51710
Hubley, R. C. Surface energy, ablation Lemon Creek. 1957. *E.* 51838
Lawrence, D. B. Glaciers & veg. 1958. *E.* 52697
Miller, M. M. Deformation, glacier bore-hole. 1958. *E.* 53301
Nielsen, L. E. Regiment & movement Taku. 1957. *E.* 53580
Thiel, E., & others. Thickness, Lemon Creek Glacier. 1957. *E.* 55399
Ward, R. T. Ecol. alpine tundra Juneau Ice Field. 1957. *E.* 55910
- Kamchatskaia ekspeditsiia Akademii nauk SSSR, 1956.**
Filip, B. I. Kuril-Kamchatka exped. 1958. *R.* 53988
- Kamchatskaia vulkanologicheskaiia ekspeditsiia Akademii nauk SSSR, 1946.**
Dobrokhotov, I. S. Aerial survey volcan. exped. 1950. *R.* 50578
- Karskaia ekspeditsiia, 1920-**
Efremov, A. First Kara Exped. 1957. *R.* 50698
- Karskaia nauchnaia ekspeditsiia, 1945.**
Gorshkova, T. I. Deposits Kara Sea. 1957. *R.* 51310
- Karskaia okeanograficheskaiia ekspeditsiia Arkticheskogo instituta, 1956-1957.**
Kanaki, V. G. Exped. 1957. 1958. *R.* 52155
- Komet (Hilfskreuzer), 1910.**
Armstrong, T. E. Russ. Arctic 1937-57. 1958. *E.* 49389
- Kompleksnaia ekspeditsiia v Komi ASSR, 1945-**
Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut étnografi. Field work. 1947. *R.* 49172
Belits'er, V. N. Ethnogr. exped. 1947. *R.* 49626
Levin, M. G. Field work 1946. 1947. *R.* 52790
Zbrueva, A. V. Archeol. Komi ASSR. 1947. *R.* 56176
- Kompleksnaia ekspeditsiia v Ust'-Aldanskii i Amginiskii raiony, 1950.**
Gurvich, I. S. Exped. work. 1951. *R.* 51439
- Kompleksnaia Tsentral'no-Sibirskaiia ekspeditsiia Geologicheskogo instituta Akademii nauk SSSR, 1952-1953.**
Chebotareva, N. S., & others. Geomorph. Lena & Aldan. 1957. *R.* 50192
- Kompleksnaia vostochnaiia neftegazovaiia ekspeditsiia, 1950.**
Pušillo, V. G., & others. Oil & bitumen Siberia. 1958. *R.* 54176
- Koriakskaiia ekspeditsiia, 1957.**
Eglazarov, B. Kh. Koryak exped. 1957. 1957. *R.* 50705
- Korrek (ship), 1913.**
Barashkov-Epchelel, I. V. Nansen. 1957. *R.* 49535
- Krasnoarmeiskaiia (trawler), 1933.**
Andriiashchev, A. P. Ichthyofauna Bering, Chukchi Seas. 1937. *R.* 49314
Leningrad. Gos. gidrologicheskii institut. Hydrochem. elements. 1937. *R.* 52748
Ratmanov, G. E. Hydrol. Bering, Chukchi Seas. 1937. *R.* 51226
Ratmanov, G. E. Water exchange. 1937. *R.* 54230
- Krasnoarskaia kompleksnaia ekspeditsiia, 1955-**
Lisičsina, N. K. Archeol. RSFSR 1955. 1958. *R.* 52859
- Kulturhistoriska expeditionen till Spetsbergen, 1955.**
Christiansson, H. Exped. Spitsbergen. 1956. *S.* 50257
Shaskol'skii, I. P. Find Russ. settlement. 1958. *R.* 54744
Shaskol'skii, I. P. Scan. exped. 1958. *R.* 54745
Simonsen, P. Archeol. exped. 1957. *N.* 54896
- Labrador (ice-breaker), 1954-**
Bailey, W. B. Oceanog. features Can. Archipelago. 1957. *E.* 49481
Campbell, N. J., & A. E. Collin. Discoloration Foxe Basin ice. 1958. *E.* 50057
Canada. Fisheries Res. Bd. Oceanog. stations, Labrador. 1958. *E.* 50085
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122
- Lena (research vessel), 1957-**
Soretskii soiz. Short notices. 1958. *R.* 55081
- Lenin (ice-breaker), 1937-1938.**
Ruzov, L. V. Land & sea. 1957. *R.* 54464
Zubov, N. N. Drift ice along isobars. 1955. *R.* 56257
- Lenskaiia istoriko-arkheologicheskaiia ekspeditsiia, 1940-1944.**
Okladnikov, A. P. First settling Lena. 1946. *R.* 53738

EXPEDITIONS—Continued

- Lingvističeskaja ekspeditsija Instituta ťazykoznanija Akademii nauk SSSR v ĭamalo-nenečskii okrug, 1953.**
 Tereshchenko, N. M., & L. V. Khomich. Linguistic exped. 1953. *R.* 53384
 Tereshchenko, N. M. Nenets language. 1956. *R.* 55383
- Litke (ice-breaker), 1929.**
 ĭashnov, V. A. Fauna brackish basins Vrangeli. 1935. *R.* 51900
 Ratmanov, G. E. Hydrol. E. Siberian Sea. 1931. *R.* 51227
- Litke (ice-breaker), 1931-1932.**
 Alekseev, N. N. *Litke* winter Okhotsk. 1935. *R.* 49244
- Litke (ice-breaker), 1955.**
 Balakshin, L. L. Exped. *Litke* 1955. 1957. *R.* 49497
 Baskakov, G. A., & N. F. Kudrĭavtsev. Autonomous stations currents. 1957. *R.* 49571
 Belov, N. A., & N. N. Lapina. Bottom sediments Arctic Basin. 1958. *R.* 49644
 Burkhonov, V. F. Sov. explor. Arctic. 1957. *R.* 50012
- Polar record. Expeds. 1957. E. 54046**
"M" (weather ship), 1948-
 Splinnanger, F. Precip. measurements at sea. 1958. *E.* 55091
- MSTS Arctic Operations 1955.**
 Kiernan, W. J. N. ice. 1957. *E.* 52278
- McClintock, Franklin Search Expedition in the Fox, 1857-1859.**
 Haughton, S. Tides Pt. Kennedy. 1875. *E.* 51632
 Haughton, S. Tides Pt. Kennedy. 1878. *E.* 51633
 Hooker, J. D. Plants Walker. 1861. *E.* 51803
- Maud (ship), 1918-1925.**
 Olonkin, G. N. NE Passage. 1957. *N.* 53752
 Smirnov, P. Memorial. 1958. *R.* 54980
 Sverdrup, H. U. Stress wind ice. 1957. *E.* 55267
- Michael Sars (research vessel), 1900-1901.**
 Gran, H. H. Plankton Norw. Sea. 1902. *G.* 51329
- Montcalm (ice breaker), 1957.**
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122
- Morskoi pokhod Dezhneva s ust'ia r. Kolymy do ust'ia r. Anadyr', 1648.**
 Belov, M. I. Dezhnev. 1957. *R.* 49641
- Muzkal'no-fol'klornaia ekspeditsiia v Krasnoĭarskii Krai, 1956.**
 Gorlov, N. On Yenisey. 1957. *R.* 51293
- N. B. McLean (ice-breaker), 1957.**
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122
- Nautilus (atomic submarine), 1958.**
 Anderson, W. R., & C. F. Blair. *Nautilus.* 1958. *E.* 49293
 Barnier, L. *Nautilus.* 1958. *F.* 49550
 Bolling, G. Op. NW Passage. 1958. *S.* 49823
Polar record. Expeds. 1958. *E.* 54047
- Nautilus (submarine), 1931.**
Signal. Nautilus. 1958. *E.* 54883
- Norsk polarisittuts Spitsbergen ekspedisjon, 1957.**
 Moberg, A. Kvittaya. 1958. *S.* 53346
Polar record. Expeds. 1958. *E.* 54047
- Norske Nordhavs-expeditionen, 1876-1878.**
 Bonnevie, K. Systematics hydroids. 1898. *G.* 49833
- North Sweden Research Group, 1956-**
Geographical journal. Expeds. 1956. 1957. *E.* 51139
Polar record. Expeds. 1958. *E.* 54047
- Northern Insect Survey, 1947-1956.**
 Freeman, T. N. N. Insect Survey 1953-56. 1957. *E.* 50978
- Nottingham University Expedition to Vestspitsbergen, 1955.**
 Mellor, M. Glacier observ. 1957. *E.* 53227

- Polar record. Expeds. 1958. E. 54047**
Novozemel'skaja ekspeditsiia, 1925.
 Gur'ianova, E. F., & P. V. Ushakov. Fauna Chernaya Bay. 1928. *R.* 51424
- Ob' (diesel-electric ice-breaker), 1956.**
 Balakshin, L. L. Exped. *Ob'.* 1958. *R.* 49496
 Gakkel', ĭ. ĭ. Oceanog. exped. N. Greenland Sea. 1957. *R.* 51048
- Polar record. Expeds. 1957. E. 54046**
Österreichisch-ungarische arctische Expedition, 1872-1874.
 Linke, K. Austrian Exped. 1946. *G.* 52851
Payer-Weyprecht-Gemeinde. 1949. *G.* 53894
- Österreichische Arktisexpedition, 1954.**
 Vigerust, P. Austrian arctic exped. 1954. 1955. *G.* 55805
- Österreichische Grönlandsexpedition, 1957.**
 Billing, G. Alps. 1957. *S.* 49724
- Östgrönländske expeditionen, 1883-1885.**
 Sølver, C. V. Eskimo maps. 1957. *E.* 55023
- Östgrönländske expeditionen (Koch), 1948-1950.**
 Schwarzenbach, F. H. Quat. floral hist. E. Greenland. 1951. *G.* 54639
- Okeanografičeskaja ekspeditsiia Arktičeskogo instituta v Grenlandskoe more, 1955-1957.**
 Kanaki, V. G. Exped. 1957. 1958. *R.* 52155
- Okhotskaja ekspeditsiia I. ĭ. Moskvitina, 1638-1642.**
 Stepanov, N. M. First Russ. exped. Okhotsk. 1958. *R.* 55153
- Operation. See also MSTS . . .**
Operation Coppermine, 1958-
Canadian mining bulletin. Geol. survey. 1958. *E.* 50102
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1958. *E.* 50123
- Operation Fort George, 1957-**
Canadian mining bulletin. Geol. survey. 1958. *E.* 50102
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1958. *E.* 50123
- Eade, K. E. Geol. recon. helicopter. 1958. E. 50672**
Precambrian. Geol. Survey. 1957. *E.* 54129
Precambrian. Rev. Dept. Mines & Tech. Surv. 1958. *E.* 54133
- Operation Groundhog, 1957.**
 Stoertz, G. E. & S. M. Needleman. Op. Groundhog. 1957. *E.* 55176
- Operation Hazen, 1957-1958.**
 Canada. Defence Research Board. Op. Hazen 1957. 1958. *E.* 50061
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1958. *E.* 50123
- Christie, R. L. Op. Hazen. 1958. E. 50259**
 Hattersley-Smith, G. F. Glaciol. N. Ellesmere. 1958. *E.* 51622
 Hattersley-Smith, G. F. & F. S. Grant. Op. Hazen. 1958. *E.* 51623
Polar record. Expeds. 1958. *E.* 54047
- Operation Ice Skate, 1957.**
 Balog, J. Op. Ice Skate. 1957. *E.* 49506
- Operation Mackenzie, 1957.**
 Blackadar, R. G. Op. Mackenzie 1957. 1957. *E.* 49759
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122
 Douglas, R. J. W. Mackenzie. 1958. *E.* 50612
 Douglas, R. J. W. Op. Mackenzie. 1958. *E.* 50611
- Precambrian. Geol. Survey. 1957. *E.* 54129
Precambrian. Rev. Dept. Mines & Tech. Surv. 1958. *E.* 54133**
- Operation NORIS, 1957.**
Canadian transportation. Supplies to Arctic. 1958. *E.* 50118

- Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. E. 50122*
- Operation Pelly, 1958-**
Canadian mining bulletin. Geol. survey. 1958. E. 50102
- Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1958. E. 50123*
- Precambrian. Alberta. 1957. E. 54128*
- Operation Polar Front Survey, 1957-1958.**
Dietrich, G. German cruises 1957/58. 1957. *G. 50561*
- Operation Southwind, 1955.**
Christie, R. W. Bacterial variations nasopharynx skin. 1958. *E. 50260*
- Christie, R. W. Med. notes Greenland exped. 1957. *E. 50261*
- Operation SUNEC, 1957.**
U.S. Navy. Arctic op. 1957. 1958. *E. 55644*
- Operation Thelon, 1955.**
*Wright, G. M. Geol. E. Mackenzie. 1957. *E. 56121*
- Overland Relief Expedition to Pt. Barrow, 1897-1898.**
Lütgen, K. Two against Arctic. 1957. *E. 52942*
- Oxford Expedition to Nordaustlandet, 1955.**
Donner, J. J., & R. G. West. Quat. geol. Brage-neset. 1957. *E. 50603*
- Gerham, E. Salt content ice samples. 1958. *E. 51290*
- Parachute Brigade Alaska Expedition, 1956.**
Mills, E. J. E. Climbs Fraleika. 1957. *E. 53397*
- Mills, E. J. E. Parachute Brigade Alaska Exped. 1956. 1957. *E. 53308*
- Peary Expedition, 1905-1906.**
Rydberg, P. A. Plants Peary Exped. I-II. 1911-12. *E. 54471*
- Zavatti, S. N. Pole first. 1957. *I. 56170*
- Penny, Franklin Search Expedition, 1850-1851.**
Babington, C. Lichens Sutherland. 1852. *E. 49465*
- Perewod rechnykh sudov iz Arkhangel'ska v Ĭakutsk, 1952.**
Krotov, M. A. Our Yakutia. 1957. *R. 52522*
- Perry River Expedition, 1949-**
Williamson, M. H. Polymorphism *Anser rossii*. 1957. *E. 56067*
- Persei (research vessel), 1922-1941.**
Zubov, N. N. Selected works. 1955. *R. 56258*
- Poliarnaiā ěkspeditsiā Ĭ. Ĭ. Sedova, 1912-1914.**
Bogdanov, K. A. Sedov's work 1912-13. 1957. *R. 49808*
- Pinegin, N. V. Notes polar explorer. 1955. *G. 53397*
- Poliarnaiā Zvezda (schooner), 1927-1928.**
Chirikhin, Ĭ. D. Hydrol. SE Laptev. 1932. *R. 50237*
- Popov, A. M. Hydrobiol. survey Laptev Sea. 1932. *R. 54077*
- Polska Wprawa na Grenlandię, 1937.**
Zawadzki, A. R. Photogram. & cartographic work Polish exped. 1938. *G. 56175*
- Polska Wprawa na Spitsbergen, 1934.**
Zawadzki, A. R. Photogram. & cartographic work Polish exped. 1938. *G. 56175*
- Primorskaiā ěkspeditsiā, 1957.**
Kulakov, Ĭ. N. Maritime Exped. 1957. *R. 52550*
- Project AROWA, 1949-**
U.S. Bureau of Aeronautics. Weather station. 1957. *E. 55610*
- U.S. Navy. Normal 500 mb charts. 1957. *E. 55652*
- Project Ice Skate, 1957-**
Air Force. Alaskan Air Command. 1958. E. 49143
- Farlow, J. S. Ice Skate oceanog. data. 1958. *E. 50840*
- LeBlanc, R. G. Geophys. program T-3. 1958. *E. 52725*
- Project Jello, 1955.**
Benson, C. S., & R. H. Ragle. Project "Jello", SIPRE Greenland Exped. 1957. *E. 49650*
- Skinrood, A. C. Snow properties, vehicle trafficability. 1957. *E. 54924*
- U.S. Army. SIPRE. Resupply, air drop. 1955. *E. 55604*
- Wallerstein, G. Movement observ. ice cap. 1957. *E. 55932*
- Project Norpac, 1955.**
Le Brasseur, R. J. Zooplankton, Dixon Entrance. 1956. *E. 52727*
- Project Polynya, 1958.**
Navy times. Underwater "Bubble". 1958. E. 53518
- U.S. Navy. Arctic op. 1958. 1958. *E. 55651*
- Project White Alice, 1956-1958.**
Air Force. Alaskan Air Command. 1958. E. 49143
- Burke, W. E. White Alice. 1957. *E. 50007*
- Naugle, J. B. Multiplex. 1957. *E. 53507*
- U.S. Dept. of Defense. Arctic. 1958. *E. 55621*
- Ptarmigan Flights, 1946-**
Due Rojo, A. Geophysics. 1955. *Sp. 50643*
- Puteshestvie O. E. Kofsebu vokrug svĕta na Predpriĭatii, 1823-1826.**
Eschscholtz, J. F. Zool. atlas new species voyage *Predpriĭatii*. 1829-33. *G. 50788*
- Queen's University (Belfast) Expedition to Spitsbergen, 1957.**
Bates, D. E. B., & W. Schwarzscher. Geol. Ekman-Dicksonfjorden. 1958. *E. 49575*
- Polar record. Expeds. 1958. E. 54047*
- Reading University Zoological Expedition to West Greenland, 1957.**
Polar record. Expeds. 1958. E. 54047
- Rink Greenlandic Mission to Ruffin Island, 1956.**
Kristiansen, U. *Rink*-exped. 1956. *D., Es. 52509*
- Nielsen, F. Experimental village. 1956. *D., Es. 53570*
- Ross Expedition in Search for Franklin, 1848-1849.**
Haughton, S. Tides Pt. Leopold. 1863. *E. 51628*
- Ross Second Voyage in Search of the Northwest Passage, 1829-1833.**
Fraser, J. K. Tracing Ross across Boothia. 1957. *E. 50972*
- Wright, N. Cache Victoria Harbour. 1957. *E. 56123*
- Rusanov (ice-breaker), 1931.**
Gur'anova, E. F. Amphipod & Isopod fauna Kara. 1935. *R. 51423*
- Russkaiā poliarnaiā ěkspeditsiā, 1960-1963.**
Paseĭkil, V. M. Initiator complex invest. Tol'. 1958. *R. 53875*
- St. Roch (schooner), 1940-1942.**
Polaire, H. NW. Passage. 1958. *F. 54041*
- Scotia (research vessel), 1955.**
McIntyre, A. D., & J. H. Steele. Hydro-biol. 1955. *E. 53014*
- Scottish East Greenland Expedition, 1958.**
Slesser, M. Scottish exped. 1958. *E. 51960*
- Sedov (ice-breaker), 1937-1940.**
Armstrong, T. E. Russ. Arctic 1937-57. 1958. *E. 49389*
- Zotin, M. I. Drifts. 1957. *R. 56247*
- Zubov, N. N. Drift ice along isobars. 1955. *R. 56257*
- Severnaiā ětnograficheskaĭa ěkspeditsiā, 1957-**
Zolotarevskaiā, I. A. Work Ethnog Inst. 1957. 1958. *R. 56212*
- Severnolikorusskaiā ěkspeditsiā, 1948-**
Levin, M. G. Field work 1947. 1948. *R. 52791*
- Levin, M. G. Field work 1948. 1949. *R. 52792*
- Levin, M. G. Field work 1949. 1950. *R. 52793*
- Maslova, G. S. Clothing & pottery. 1949. *R. 53173*
- Maslova, G. S. Pattern weaving. 1950. *R. 53174*

EXPEDITIONS—Continued

- Severnii Polius** (ice-breaker), 1946.
Kanaki, V. G. Polar day & night. 1957. *R.* 52157
- Severo-vostochnaia kompleksnaia ekspeditsiia**, 1945-1948.
Chard, C. S. Physical types, Amur-Sakhalin. 1955. *E.* 50177
Gladkova, T. D. Cross-section hair. 1951. *R.* 51218
Kuznetsova, V. G. Feasts Chukchis Amguema. 1957. *R.* 52598
*Levin, M. G. Ethnic anthrop. Far E. 1958. *R.* 52785
Levin, M. G. Field work 1946. 1947. *R.* 52790
Levin, M. G. Field work 1947. 1948. *R.* 52791
Levin, M. G. Field work 1948. 1949. *R.* 52792
Levin, M. G. Field work 1949. 1950. *R.* 52793
Levin, M. G., & I. A. Roginskii. Soviet anthrop. 1957. *R.* 52796
Tolstov, S. P. 40 yr. ethnog. 1957. *R.* 55180
- Severozemel'skaia ekspeditsiia**, 1930-1932.
Vodop'ianov, M. V. Courageous men. 1958. *R.* 55850
- Severozemel'skaia ekspeditsiia Instituta geologii Arktiki**, 1948-1951.
Zagorskaiia, N. G. Glaciation Sev. Zemlya. 1957. *R.* 56149
- Sibirskoe** (ice-breaker), 1932.
Vodop'ianov, M. V. Courageous men. 1958. *R.* 55850
- Snow Cornice, Project**, 1948- .
Sharp, R. P. Advance Malaspina. 1958. *E.* 54739
- Stefansson-Anderson Arctic Expedition of the American Museum of Natural History**, 1908-1912.
Rydberg, P. A. Plants Stefansson-Anderson Exped. 1914. *E.* 54472
- Svensk-finsk-schweiziska expeditionen till Nordostlandet**, 1957-1958.
Bischof, W. To Nordaustlandet. 1957. *S.* 49739
Liljequist, G. H. Swed.-Finn.-Swiss Exped. Nordaustlandet 1957-58. 1957. *S.* 52832
Lugeon, J. Radiometeorol. expd. 1957. *F.* 52943
Polar record. Expeds. 1958. *E.* 54047
Thorén, B. Swedish in Arctic. 1957. *S.* 55119
- Svenska expeditionerna till Jenisej**, 1876.
Walden, H. W. Siberian slugs *Limax hyperboreus*. 1956. *E.* 55917
- Swedish-Finnish Expedition to Newfoundland**, 1949-1951.
Lindberg, H. Hemiptera. 1958. *E.* 52836
- Swedish Glaciological Expedition to Nordaustlandet** 1957- .
Polar record. Expeds. 1958. *E.* 54047
- Taimyrskaiia ekspeditsiia tresta "Arktikrazvedka,"** 1946-1954.
Daminova, A. M. Structure Taymyr. 1958. *R.* 50426
- Taimyrskaiia étnograficheskaiia ekspeditsiia**, 1948- .
Levin, M. G. Field work 1948. 1949. *R.* 52792
- Thule Expedition**. 5th, 1921-1924.
Birket-Smith, K. Danish Eskimo research. 1955. *E.* 49734
Petersen, R. Olsen. 1958. *D.* 53958
- Thule Expedition**. 6th, 1931.
Olsen, J. With Rasmussen. 1958. *D.* 53754
- Tromsø Museum Expedition to Bjørnøya**, 1957- .
Polar record. Expeds. 1958. *E.* 54047
- Tsentralnaia ekspeditsiia Ministerstva geologii i okhrany nedr SSSR**, 1949.
Zrakovskii, M. S., & N. N. Makarov. Mystery Yakut diamonds. 1958. *R.* 56249
- Tsentralnaia ekspeditsiia Vsesoiuznogo geologicheskogo instituta**, 1956.
Razumikhin, N. V. Hydraulic size diamond. 1958. *R.* 54249
- U.S. Arctic Exploring Expedition in the *Polaris***, 1871-1873.
Olsen, J. Drift with ice. 1958. *D.* 53756
- Velikaia severnaia ekspeditsiia**, 1725-1743.
Chemezov, V. N. First schools. 1954. *R.* 50200
Divin, V. A. Toward Am.: Gvozdev. 1956. *R.* 50570
- Verkhne-Kolymaskaia ekspeditsiia "Dalstroia"**, 1933-1935.
Galchenko, I. I. Going northward. 1955. *R.* 51057
Krasnokutskii, V. I. Granites Kolyma-Indigirka. 1938. *R.* 52466
Krasnokutskii, V. I. Pre-cambrian Cambrian Kolyma. 1938. *R.* 52465
Rukhin, L. B. Paleozoic corals & stromatoporoids. 1938. *R.* 54445
Ushakov, P. N. Mesozoic Kolyma. 1938. *R.* 53667
- Vitiaz'** (research vessel), 1949- .
Bezrukov, P. L. Sediments trenches. 1957. *E.* 49711
Bogorov, V. G. Biogeog. peculiarities pelagial Pacific. 1957. *E.* 49813
Bogorov, V. G. Primary production ocean. 1958. *E.* 49814
Bruevich, S. V. Chem. waters & sediments. 1957. *E.* 49963
Gvozdeskii, N. A. Forty yrs. explor. 1957. *R.* 51464
Koblenz-Mishke, O. I. Phytoplankton NW Pacific spring 1955. 1957. *R.* 52346
Kort, V. G. Explor. 1949-54. 1958. *R.* 52417
Kulikova, E. B. Growth & age deep-sea fishes. 1957. *R.* 52556
Levenshtein, R. A. Deep-water polychaetes Bering Sea. 1957. *R.* 52776
Murina, V. V. Sipunculids, *Vitiaz'*. 1957. *R.* 53461
Murina, V. V. Taxon. deep-water sipunculids. 1958. *R.* 53462
Petelin, V. P., & E. A. Ostroumov. Iron in sediments. 1958. *R.* 53951
Petelin, V. P. Mineralogy sediments Okhotsk Sea. 1957. *R.* 53950
- Polar record**. Expeds. 1957. *E.* 54046
Ponomareva, L. A. Rare find. 1957. *R.* 54074
Rass, T. S. Endemism abyssal oceanic ichthyofauna. 1957. *E.* 54219
Rozenberg, L. A., & N. A. Mefedova. Bacteria bottom NW Pacific. 1956. *R.* 54424
Saidova, Kh. M. Quantitative distrib. 1957. *R.* 54501
Sémna, G. I. N. sp. *Denticula*. 1956. *R.* 54690
Sinel'nikov, A. Mysteries. 1957. *R.* 54905
Sokolova, M. N. Nutrition Crangonidae. 1957. *R.* 55043
Udin'fsev, G. B. Bottom relief Far E. 1958. *R.* 55576
Udin'fsev, G. B. Bottom relief Okhotsk Sea. 1957. *R.* 55578
Vagin, V. L. Dendrogastridae Bering Sea. 1957. *R.* 55702
Vinogradov, M. E. Hyperlides NW. Pacific. 1957. *R.* 55825
Zenkevich, L. A. Abyssal bottom fauna. 1957. *E.* 56190
Zenkevich, L. A. Biol. invest. Far E. seas. 1958. *R.* 56189
Zenkevich, L. A. Bottom fauna. 1957. *E.* 56187
- Vitiaz'** (ship), 1886.
Otosen, P. H. *Vitiaz'* Okhotsk. 1957. *E.* 53812
- Vostochno-Sibirskaiia ekspeditsiia Moskovskogo universiteta**, 1952-1954.
Kazanskii, N. N. Agric. develop. Angara. 1957. *R.* 52218
- Vysokoshirotnye ekspeditsii**, 1948-
Burkhanov, V. F. Sov. explor. Arctic. 1957. *R.* 50012

Gvozdeskii, N. A. Forty yrs. explor. 1957. *R.* 51464
 Loshchilov, V. S. Submarine stereophotography. 1957. *R.* 52917
 Nikitin, M. M. High Lat. Exped. 1957. 1958. *R.* 53588
 Serapov, S. T. Synoptic processes 1956. 1958. *R.* 54703
 Shamont'ev, V. A. Holes in ice by blasting. 1958. *R.* 54729
 Shecherbakov, D. I. In center Arctic. 1957. *R.* 54760
 Vodop'ianov, M. V. Courageous men. 1958. *R.* 55850

END OF EXPEDITIONS BY NAME

Expeditions—History.

Adamov, A. Shelekhov. 1948. *R.* 49110
 Aleock, F. J. N. expl. 1958. *E.* 49229
 Alekseev, A. Brothers Shmalev. 1957. *R.* 49239
 Armstrong, T. E. Russ. Arctic 1937-57. 1958. *E.* 49389
 Arsent'eva, E. I. Conquest Poles. 1957. *R.* 49400
 Belov, M. I. N. Sea Route. 1957. *R.* 49642
 Born, E. Toward Poles. 1956. *S.* 49850
 Boruta, K. N. travels. 1957. *LI.* 49858
 Briston, J., & A. Hinton. Adventures. 1957. *E.* 49921
 Burkhanov, V. F. Across ocean. 1957. *R.* 50009
 Burkhanov, V. F. Antarctica. 1956. *R.* 50010
 Burkhanov, V. F. N. Sea Route. 1958. *R.* 50013
 Burkhanov, V. F. Sov. explor. Arctic. 1957. *R.* 50012
 Burykin, A. F. Voyages Khromchenko. 1957. *R.* 50022
 Courtauld, A. Ends earth. 1958. *E.* 50359
 Divin, V. A. Toward Am.: Gvozdev. 1956. *R.* 50570
 Dunbar, M., & K. R. Greenaway. Can. from air. 1956. *E.* 50656
 Efimov, A. V. Hist. cartography. 1957. *R.* 50695
 Euler, J. Arctic world. 1958. *E.* 50801
 Frolov, V. V., & V. M. Pasefskii. Research center Arctic O. 1958. *R.* 51012
 Gakkel', I. A. I. A. Leningrad & N. Sea Route. 1957. *R.* 51045
 Gakkel', I. A. I. A. Science & conquest. 1957. *R.* 51049
 Gvozdeskii, N. A. Explor. Russ. geog. 1957. *R.* 51462
 Gvozdeskii, N. A. Forty yrs. explor. 1957. *R.* 51464
 Hassert, K. Polar explor. 1956. *G.* 51618
 Ignat'ev, G. M. New data. 1958. *R.* 51909
 Khromchenko, V. S. Voyage 1822. 1824. *R.* 52276
 Krotov, M. A. Far N. 1957. *R.* 52521
 Leonov, A. K. Invest. Pacific. 1958. *R.* 52756
 Loewe, F. P. Early observ. free atmos. 1957. *E.* 52897
 Machowski, J. Arctic. 1955. *P.* 53010
 Malagin, A. P. Magadan econ. area. 1957. *R.* 53070
 Meyer, M. W. Mysteries Poles. 1906. *G.* 53257
 Outhwaite, L. Atlantic. 1957. *E.* 53815
 Peschanskii, I. S. Element ice. 1957. *R.* 53946
 Reed, J. C. Naval Petroleum Reserve. 1958. *E.* 54254
 Ricciardi, R. Arctic regions. 1958. *I.* 54301
 Salzmunn, K. H. Four poles. 1958. *G.* 54332
 Shipton, E. E. True book N Pole. 1957. *E.* 54806
 Stavnišer, M. F. On Spitsbergen. 1957. *U.* 55119
 Steensen, R. S. N. Sea Route. 1954-56. *D.* 55127
 Storm, G. Nordkapp & White Sea. 1894. *N.* 55181
 Storm, G. Venetians Rest 1432. 1897. *N.* 55182
 Tompkins, S. R. After Bering. 1955. *E.* 55488

Western Union Telegraph Co. Expedition to Alaska & Siberia. 1865-1868.
 Brown, F. M. Ferdinand Bischoff. 1957. *E.* 49947
 Zapadno-Sibirskaa' ekspeditsiia instituta geografii, 1956.
 Syroechkovskii, E. E., & E. V. Rogacheva. In Yenisey. 1957. *R.* 55296
 Zapadno-Sibirskaa' ekspeditsiia Instituta istorii material'noi kul'tury. 1956-
 Chernetsov, V. N. Lower Ob. 1957. *R.* 50208
 Lisitsyna, N. K. Archeol. field work 1956. 1957. *R.* 52860
 Sokolova, Z. P. Ob' Ugrian dwellings. 1957. *R.* 55045

USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas 3.1. 1958. *R.* 55595
 Vodop'ianov, M. V. Courageous men. 1958. *R.* 55850
 Wiggins, I. L. Arctic develop. 1957. *E.* 56028
 Znanie-sila. No more white spots. 1957. *R.* 56237
Expéditions polaires françaises, Paris.
 Lloyd, T. Polar research institutes. 1958. *E.* 52875
Explorers, scientists & other notable workers in the North.
 Boruta, K. N. travels. 1957. *LI.* 49858
 Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068
 Lindberg, H. Plants Linné's herbarium. 1958. *S.* 52838
 Thomsen, R. Greenland medals. 1957. *D.* 55413
 Wiggins, I. L. Arctic develop. 1957. *E.* 56028
Explorers, etc., American.
 American Anthropological Assoc. Biog. documents Boas. 1956. *E.* 49212
 American Meteorological Society. Hubley. 1957. *E.* 49279
 Arctic. Hubley. 1957. *E.* 49353
 Averkieva, I. P. Boas. 1946. *R.* 49438
 Balchen, B. Wilkins. 1958. *E.* 49499
 Black, R. B. Byrd. 1957. *E.* 49750
 Brown, F. M. Ferdinand Bischoff. 1957. *E.* 49947
 Faria, A. Bold explorers. 1955. *Port.* 50839
 Herskovits, M. J. Boas exped. 1957. *E.* 51705
 Howe, M. A. Hollick. 1933. *E.* 51826
 Machowski, J. Byrd. 1957. *P.* 53011
 Malaurie, J. N. Byrd. 1957. *F.* 53076
 Polar record. Obits. 1957-58. *E.* 54049
 Stark, C. R. Bering Sea eagle. 1957. *E.* 55115
 Universum: Natur und Technik. Admiral R. E. Byrd. 1957. *G.* 55661
 Washburn, H. B. Dr. Cook & Mt. McKinley. 1958. *E.* 55913
 Westphall, P. Viking retires. 1957. *D.* 56003
 Zavatti, S. N. Pole first. 1957. *I.* 56170
Explorers, etc., Austrian.
 Payer-Weyprecht-Gemeinde. 1949. *G.* 53894
Explorers, etc., British.
 Allan, D. A., & D. L. Linton. R. N. R. Brown. 1957. *E.* 49252
 Armstrong, T. E. Wm. Scoresby. 1957. *E.* 49390
 Bogen, H. S. I. Salvesen. 1957. *N.* 49809
 Garnett, A. Rudmose Brown. 1957. *E.* 51087
 Gaubert, H. Frobrisher Bay. 1958. *F.* 51092
 Geographical Journal. Obituaries. 1957. *E.* 51140
 Holland, M. F. W. Exped. 1956. 1958. *E.* 51771
 Outhwaite, L. Atlantic. 1957. *E.* 53815
 Polar record. Obits. 1957-58. *E.* 54019
 Römer, E. Sailors. 1957. *G.* 54362
 Savours, A. Mss. Scott P.R. Institute. 1958. *E.* 54584
Explorers, etc., Buryat.
 Khoroshikh, P. P. Rygdylon. 1958. *R.* 52273

Explorers, etc., Canadian.

- Alcock, F. J. N. explorer. 1958. *E.* 49229
 Dansereau, P. M. Bibliog. Dansereau. 1957. *F.*,
E. 50441
 Derry, D. R. Tyrrell. 1958. *E.* 50524
 Fairley, T. C., & C. E. Israel. True N. Capt.
 Bernier. 1957. *E.* 50832
 Jackson, A. Y. Painter's country. 1958. *E.* 52033
 Laverdière, C. A. Courtemanche. 1957. *F.* 52682
 Laverdière, C. Rousseau. 1957. *F.* 52683
 McNiven, J. G. N. pioneer. 1958. *E.* 53031
 Manvell, R. Robt. Flaherty. 1957. *E.* 53121
Polar record. Obits. 1957-58. *E.* 54049

Explorers, etc., Chukchi.

- Keul'kut, V. G. Chukchi poet. 1955. *R.* 52251
 Kulchar, I. Rytkheu. 1955. *R.* 52551
 Vakulovskaja, L. Medal. 1955. *R.* 53713

Explorers, etc., Danish.

- Christensen, H. Greenland ex-libris. 1957. *D.*
 50246
 Clausen, H. O. B. Bøggild. 1958. *D.* 50291
 Freuchen, P. Arctic station. 1957. *D.* 50981
 Gad, F. Egede. 1958. *D.* 51037
 Hansen, P. M. Tåning. 1958. *D.* 51563
 Holtved, E. Thalbitzer. 1958. *D.* 51797
 I. O. Ryder. 1958. *D.* *Es.* 51878
 Ingstad, H. M. Freuchen. 1957. *N.* 51930
 Kleivan, I. Möller. 1958. *D.* 52320
 Mathiasen, T. Freuchen. 1957. *D.* 53183
 Nielsen, P. Obit F. Lynge. 1957. *D.* 53573
 Nielsen, N. Bøggild. 1957. *D.* 53581
 Norman, C. Freuchen. 1958. *E.* 53637
 Olsen, J. Petersen. 1958. *D.* 53735
 Petersen, J. C. A. Diaries 1894-1935. 1957. *D.*
 53953
Polar record. Obits. 1957-58. *E.* 54049
 Rosenkrantz, A. Bøggild. 1957. *D.* 51397
 Setin, T. Memorial Bering. 1957. *R.* 54718
 Vestergaard, K. Grøntved. 1957. *D.* 55793
 Zavatti, S. P. Freuchen. 1957. *I.* 56173

Explorers, etc., Dutch.

- Gaubert, H. Barents Sea. 1958. *F.* 51095

Explorers, etc., Estonian.

- Lundegårdh, P. H. Backlund. 1958. *S.* 52955

Explorers, etc., Finnish.

- Kranck, E. H. Tanner. 1953. *S.* 52461
 Palmgren, P. Reuter. 1953. *S.* 53844
 Saalas, U. Sahlborg. 1958. *Fi.* 54485
Explorers, etc., French.
 Gaubert, H. Victor. 1957. *F.* 51094
 Outhwaite, L. Atlantic. 1957. *E.* 53815

Explorers, etc., German.

- Abel, H., & H. Jessen. No way through pack ice.
 1954. *G.* 49099
 Hartwig, W. Eeon. Golds. 1956. *G.* 51613
 Jensen, A. E. Friedrich. 1956. *G.* 52063
 Koppers, W. Schmidt. 1955. *G.* 52402
 Louis, H. Penck. 1958. *G.* 52922

Explorers, etc., Gold.

- Kaplan, M. A. Samar. 1949. *R.* 52172

Explorers, etc., Greenlandic.

- Petersen, R. Olsen. 1958. *D.* 53958
Polar record. Obits. 1957-58. *E.* 54049
 Rain, E. Centenary (printing plant). 1957. *D.*
 54201
 Rosendahl, P. Danielsen. 1957. *D.* *Es.* 54393
 Tøpfer, I. Magnus, hunter. 1958. *D.* 55466

Explorers, etc., Indian.

- Barbeau, C. M. Haida carvers. 1957. *E.* 49536

Explorers, etc., Norwegian.

- Ahlmann, H. W. Helland-Hansen. 1958. *S.* 49136
 Ahlmann, H. W. Sverdrup. 1958. *S.* *E.* 49137
Arctic circular. Monument O. Sverdrup. 1957. *E.*
 49360
 Barashkov-Épechelef, I. V. Nansen. 1957. *R.*
 49535
 Bauer, W. Long journey. 1956. *G.* 49580
 Bugge, C. Steinar Foslie. 1951. *N.* 49984

Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. E.

- 50122
 Chesnokov, B. Nansen. 1958. *R.* 50226
 Dietrich, G. Helland-Hansen. 1958. *G.* 50558
Geographical journal. Obituaries. 1957. *E.* 51140
 Helvik, K. Grieg, Jan Mayen 1942. 1958. *N.* 51731
 Hoel, A. Devold. 1957. *N.* 51746
 Hornby, J. Ice-breaker. 1958. *E.* 51814
 Åkqvist, A. S. Amundsen. 1957. *R.* 51881
 Ingstad, H. M. Sverdrup. 1958. *N.* 51929
 Isachsen, F. Sverdrup. 1958. *I.* 51964
Norsk hvalfangst-tidende. Bogen. 1957. *N.* *E.* 53639
 Oppedal, M. Iversen. 1957. *N.* 53769
 Orvin, A. K. Sverdrup. 1958. *N.* 53786
 Outhwaite, L. Atlantic. 1957. *E.* 53815
Polar record. Obits. 1957-58. *E.* 54049
 Rosseland, S. Størmer. 1958. *N.* 54411
 Stavseth, R. Vesteraalen Steamship Co. 1956. *N.*
 55120
 Tåning, Å. V. Sverdrup. 1958. *D.* 55307
 Welckmann, L. Sverdrup. 1958. *G.* 55970
- Explorers, etc., Polish.**
 Machowski, J. Arctic. 1955. *P.* 53010
- Explorers, etc., Russian.**
 Adamov, A. Shelekhov. 1948. *R.* 49110
 Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Shecherbakov. 1958. *R.*
 49153
 Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Botanicheskii institut.
 Krut'ko. 1957. *R.* 49164
 Andreev, I. I. Averin. 1958. *R.* 49365
 Andreeva, E. V. Shokal'skii. 1956. *R.* 49309
 Andreeva, E. V. Voelkov. 1949. *R.* 49308
 Arkhinechev, I. S. Social relations Chukchis. 1957.
R. 49372
 Babl'uk, B. T. Country diamonds. 1957. *R.* 49468
 Baranovskaja, A. V., & O. A. Grabovskaja. *Z. ĭū.*
 Shokal'skaja. 1957. *R.* 49530
 Barashev, P. R. N. to S. Pole. 1957. *R.* 49533
 Barashev, P. R. Satellites Orion. 1957. *R.* 49534
 Belov, M. I. Dezhnev. 1957. *R.* 49641
 Belov, M. I. N. Sea Route. 1957. *R.* 49642
 Boch, S. G. Åkqvist. 1956. *R.* 49790
 Burkhanov, V. F. Across ocean. 1957. *R.* 50009
 Burykin, A. F. Voyages Khromchenko. 1957. *R.*
 50022
 Bychkova, N. V. Sverdrup's letters. 1956. *R.* 50033
 Divin, V. A. Toward Am.: Gvozdev. 1956. *R.*
 50570
 Épshtein, E. M. Derzhavin's ethnog. observ. 1958.
R. 50763
 Evgen'ev, L. & L. Kuznečova. Heroic deeds.
 1957. *R.* 50810
 Fraerman, R. I., & P. D. Zaikin. Golovnin. 1955.
G. 50963
 Fraerman, R. I., & P. D. Zaikin. Golovnin. 1957.
R. 50964
 Frolov, S. Polar radio operator. 1957. *R.* 51009
 Gakkel', Ī. Ī. Science & conquest. 1957. *R.*
 51049
Geografiā v shkole. Memorial Dezhnev. 1957. *R.*
 51132
Geographical journal. Obituaries. 1957. *E.* 51140
 Glizenko, A. Cherskii. 1958. *R.* 51203
 Golodnyi, T. S. Explorer. 1957. *R.* 51253
 Granina, A. N. Obruchev in Geog. Soc. 1957. *R.*
 51332
 Gurvich, I. S., & I. V. Pukhov. Pekarskii. 1958.
R. 51438
 Gvozdečskii, N. A. Forty yrs. explor. 1957. *R.*
 51464
 Īāčun, E. P. Across N. Pole. 1957. *R.* 51905
 Ivanov, B. I. Sverdrup's exile. 1956. *R.* 51998
 Krafs, K. O., & others. Borisov. 1958. *R.* 52470
 Lavrenko, E. M., & V. B. Sochava. G. I. Poplav-
 skaia. 1957. *R.* 52685
 Lebedinskaja, G. V. Gerasimov. 1958. *R.* 52715
 Leningrad. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut geolo-
 gii Arktiki. Moor. 1958. *R.* 52750

E.
58
1140
51731

53639

N.

R.
titut.
9
1967.
49468
S. I.
3
49534
0009
R.
50033
1958.
needs.

Lipshits, B. A. Kashevarov. 1952. *R.* 52857
Milenushkin, I. Buturlin. 1958. *R.* 53289
Novikov, A. With Russians. 1957. *R.* 53663
Novikova, I. Across taiga. 1957. *R.* 53666
Ogonik. N. number. 1957. *R.* 53711
Okhota i okhotnich'e khoziaistvo. Mantel'fel'. 1957.
R. 53718
Okhota i okhotnich'e khoziaistvo. Ovchinnikov. 1958.
R. 53715
Pasefskii, V. M. Initiator complex invest. Toll'.
1958. *R.* 53875
Pinegin, N. V. Notes polar explorer. 1955. *G.*
53997
Polar record. Obits. 1957-58. *E.* 54049
Saushkin, I. G., & N. A. Solntsev. Geog. science.
1957. *R.* 54565
Shvede, E. E. Shokal'skii. 1957. *R.* 54846
Sidorov, G. Diamonds. 1957. *R.* 54878
Spitsyn, V. Master icy spaces. 1958. *R.* 55094
Stepanova, M. V. Ethnog. Russ. Am. 1947. *R.*
55155
Timashev, A. K. Voelkov. 1957. *R.* 55443
Tokarev, S. A. Bakhrushin. 1950. *R.* 55470
Topchiev, A. V. Lenin prizes. 1957. *R.* 55489
Velichko, A. A. Kropotkin theory. 1957. *R.*
55779
Vodop'ianov, M. V. Courageous men. 1958. *R.*
55850
Vsesoiuznoe geog. ob-vo. Andreev. 1957. *R.*
55898
Vsesoiuznoe geog. ob-vo. Grigor'ev. 1958. *R.* 55897
Zhuravina, O. Writer. 1957. *R.* 56211
Zubov, N. N. Selected works. 1955. *R.* 56258
Explorers, etc., Samoed.
Itigin, A. Yamal. 1957. *R.* 51978
Explorers, etc., Swedish.
Andersson, G. Amén. 1926. *S.* 49295
Eliassen, A. Rosby. 1958. *N.* 50735
Ewerlöf, K. G., & others. Arniek. 1958. *S.* 50817
Hindie, E. Linnaeus. 1957. *E.* 51722
Olander, G. Kebnekaise. 1957. *S.* 53745
Säve-Söderbergh, G. Wiman. 1946. *S.* 54495
Sainio, M. A. Sources biog. Laestadius. 1958. *S.*
54503
Sverdrup, H. U. Malmgren. 1958. *N.* 55265
Treshnikov, A. F., & V. M. Pasefskii. André.
1957. *R.* 55509
Explorers, etc., Swiss.
Bandl, H. G. Objects from Alaska. 1958. *G.*
49508
Explorers, etc., Tungus.
Rytikhéu, N. S. Painter. 1957. *R.* 54478
Ustinovich, N. Artist Evenki. 1958. *R.* 55688
Explorers, etc., Vogul.
Sibirskie ognii. Vogul poet. 1958. *R.* 54860
Explorers, etc., Yakuts.
Aldanskii, V. F. Encounter. 1958. *R.* 49230
Fedorov, S. Over tundra & taiga. 1957. *R.* 50855
Gogolev, I. M. Long journey. 1957. *R.* 51245
Novikov, V. M. N. rainbow. 1957. *R.* 53664
Ozerov, L. Yakut bard. 1958. *R.* 53823
Pukhov, I. V. P. Olinskii. 1957. *R.* 54168
Rozhdestvenskii, B. I. Yakut lit. 1958. *R.* 54426
Yakut plays. 1957. *R.* 53949
Explosives.
Gorodetskii, P. I., & others. Mining Noril'sk.
1958. *R.* 51295
Kiselev, I. I. Thermit for thawing frozen ground.
1957. *R.* 52298
Petrov, M. K. Navigation ice. 1955. *R.* 53969
Shamont'ev, V. A. Holes in ice by blasting. 1958.
R. 54729
Zver'kov, S. N., & G. G. Lomonosov. Explosives
for mines. 1958. *R.* 56273
Eystribyggd, see Österbygden.
Færingehavn (pop. pl., West Greenland; 63°41' N.
50°34' W.).
Jørgensen, J. Nordafar A/S. 1958. *D.* 52076

Fainshtein, Grigorii.
Sidorov, G. Diamonds. 1957. *R.* 54878
Fairbanks (pop. pl., Alaska; 64°51' N. 147°43' W.)
& region.
Alaska's health. New Fairbanks Health Center.
1957. *E.* 49216
Alter, A. J. Water works thermology. 1957. *E.*
49262
Byers, F. M. Tungsten Fairbanks. 1957. *E.*
50035
Grainge, W. J. Water & sewer permafrost. 1958.
E. 51326
J. B. Ward & Assoc. Index consumer prices. 1957-
58. *E.* 52108
Jordal, L. H. Plants. 1951. *E.* 52105
Lindholm, G. F., & others. Silts. 1957. *E.* 52840
Maris, H. B. Radio section, Polar Yr. exped. 1934.
E. 53137
Mitchell, J. M. Weather & climate. 1958. *E.*
53339
Péwé, T. L., & others. Geol. Fairbanks quad. 1958.
E. 53976
Péwé, T. L. Permafrost effect. 1957. *E.* 53977
Pruitt, W. O. Bioclimate taiga mammals. 1957.
E. 54158
Searsoth, G. D. Fertility status. 1956. *E.* 54592
Storrs, H. G. Frostbite. 1957. *E.* 55183
Taber, S. Complex origin silts. 1958. *E.* 55314
U. S. Army Ballistic Missile Agency. Wind distrib.
1958. *E.* 55609
Westfall, H. C. Fairbanks water. 1958. *E.* 56002
False (river & basin, Northern Quebec; 58°28' N.
67°51' W.).
Driver, P. M. Biol. studies Ungava 1958. 1958.
E. 50631
Nowosad, F. S. Agric. research. 1958. *E.* 53671
Farvel, Kap (cape, West Greenland; 59°47' N. 43°50'
W.).
American alpine journal. Climbs. 1958. *E.* 49271
Ferns & fern allies.
Clausen, R. T. Ophioglossaceae. 1938. *E.* 50292
Gjærevoll, O. Bot. central Alaska, 1. 1958. *E.*
51204
Kew. Royal Botanic Gardens. Plants Labrador.
1907. *E.* 52254
Löve, D., & others. Plant coll. interior Quebec.
1958. *E.* 52893
Odum, S. Flora coast. 1958. *D.* 53701
Soper, J. H., & R. Sathyanarayana. *Isotles* Canada.
1958. *E.* 55060
Wiggins, I. L. Ferns Chandler L. 1957. *E.* 56029
Fertilizers.
Chebykina, N. V. Improving fertility. 1958. *R.*
50196
Gimmel'farb, B. M., & T. P. Unanfanis. Raw
material. 1937. *R.* 51196
Ioffe, I. A. Phosphate industry. 1958. *R.* 51953
Konzhin, A. I. Organic-mineral mixtures. 1958.
R. 52398
Laughlin, W. M., & others. Fertilizers. 1958. *E.*
52678
Lönneborg, G. Fertilization Lapland. 1953. *S.*
52885
Lyftingsmo, E. N. Norway pasture test. 1955. *N.*
52980
Nikonov, M. N., & others. Agrochem. peats. 1956.
R. 53610
Solberg, P., & O. Brådlie. Nitrate & ammonia
cultivated soil. 1957. *N.* 55049
Udobrenie i urozhai. AMB, fertilizer. 1958. *R.*
55579
Uverud, H. Fertilizer pastures. 1941. *N.* 55695
Vaisberg, N., & I. Zinov'ev. Ural phosphoric
fertilizers. 1957. *R.* 55706
Veresh, I. Titanium, phosphate rock. 1957. *R.*
55788
Zhukova, R. A. Cultivation & microflora podsol
Kola. 1958. *R.* 56210

Filchner, Wilhelm, 1877-1957.

Polar record. Obits. 1957-58. *E.* 51049

Findlay Group (Islands, Canadian Arctic Islands; 72°10' N, 104°30' W.).

Dunbar, M., & K. R. Greenaway. Can. from air.

1956. *E.* 50656

Finger Lake (Northern Quebec; 58°15'-30' N. 70°00'-15' W.) & region.

Bérard, J. Finger L. area. 1958. *E.* 49664

Finnmarken (motor ship).

Diede, G., & others. *Finnmarken.* 1956. *G.* 50557

Finns.

Indiana Univ. Finland. 1955. *E.* 51918

Indiana Univ. Karelians. 1955. *E.* 51919

First aid.

Christie, R. W. Med. notes Greenland exped. 1957.

E. 50261

Firth (river & basin, Yukon Territory; 66°32' N. 139°23' W.).

Alecek, P. J. Activities Nat. Museum Canada. 1957. *E.* 49228

Fisheries—Alaska.

Alaskan Science Conference, 1954. Proceedings.

1957. *E.* 49210

Buckley, J. L. Wildlife econ. 1957. *E.* 49975

Greenwood, M. R. Trawling explor. 1956-57. 1958.

E. 51356

U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Recommend. 1957.

1956. *E.* 55624

Fisheries—Canada.

Canada. Bureau of Statistics. Monthly fisheries statistics. 1947—in progress. *E.* 50060

Canada. Fisheries Res. Bd. Annual report 1956-57. 1957. *E.* 50084

Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122

Fertois, G. Fishing Gt. Slave L. 1957. *F.* 50884

Fisher, H. D. Fish. 1958. *E.* 50905

Fisher, H. D. Invest. Fisheries Bd. 1957. *E.* 50904

Int. Com. NW. Atlantic Fisheries. Proceedings 1956-57. 1957. *E.* 51934

Int. Com. NW. Atlantic Fisheries. Proceedings 1957-58. 1958. *E.* 51935

Int. Com. NW. Atlantic Fisheries. Statistical bull. 1955. 1957. *E.* 51936

Int. Comm. NW. Atlantic Fisheries. Statistical bull. 1956. 1958. *E.* 51937

Kühnel, O. Riches, sea. 1958. *D.* 52541

Power, G. Salmon Koksoak. 1958. *E.* 54118

Spurles, W. M. Prairie ice jigger. 1957. *E.* 55102

Fisheries—Greenland.

Arktisk Institut. Danish sci. activities 1958. 1959. *E.* 49379

Christiansen, H. C. Coast, bank fishing. 1957.

D., Es. 50256

Christiansen, H. C. Fisheries econ. 1957. *D.* 50253

Christiansen, H. C. Greenland vs Norw. prices. 1957. *D., Es.* 50252

Fridriksson, Á. Saithe. Icelandic stock 1956. 1958. *E.* 50989

Hansen, P. M. Wolffish. 1958. *E.* 51565

Jacobi, H. Econ. Jakobshavn fishermen. 1958. *D.* 52036

Jørgensen, J. Nordafar A/S. 1958. *D.* 52076

Kothaus, A. German market invest. redfish 1956. 1958. *E.* 52446

Magnússon, J. Icelandic redfish 1955. 1957. *E.* 53048

Narup, K. Bread-winners. 1957. *D.* 53495

Schmidt, U. Saithe, arcto-Norw. stock, German landings. 1958. *E.* 54611

Schmidt, U. Saithe, Iceland stock, German landings. 1958. *E.* 54612

Schmidt, U. Saithe, Norw. stock. 1957. *E.* 54613

Secher, A. Greenland. 1957. *D.* 54659

Smidt, E. Prawn stocks. 1957. *D.* 54973

Sørensen, J. Navy guard Greenland waters. 1957.

D. 53025

Fisheries—Scandinavia & Finland.

Ålesund. 100 years. 1948. *N.* 49099

Angerman, H. Ages Norw. fishermen. 1954. *N.* 49329

Baalsrud, K., & N. Sæbø. Comp. shark. 1951. *N.* 49458

Brobak, K. Fishing & hunting. 1956. *N.* 49926

Bull, H. Drying fish. 1928. *N.* 49993

Christiansen, B. Prawns. 1957. *N.* 50251

Dannevig, A. Variations fisheries. 1949. *N.* 50440

Døvdal, F. Herring invest. 1954. *N.* 50533

Einarsen, J. Fishing policy. 1954. *N.* 50720

Fiskets gang. 1910—in progress. *N.* 50909

Fiskets gang. Large trawler earnings. 1954. *N.* 50916

Gerhardsen, G. M. Norw. fisheries. 1955. *E.* 51159

Kristensen, M. O. Exper. fishing Lofoten. 1950. *N.* 52507

Lunde, G., & others. Iodine content Norw. fish. 1928. *N.* 52954

Mielche, H. By farthest sea. 1958. *D.* 53271

Mollestad, S. Fishing fleet 1954. 1954. *N.* 53361

Mourier, G. L. Council 1930-54. 1954. *D.* 53425

N. & S.-Norwegian industries. 1956. *N., E.* 53623

N. Norway's industries. 1954. *N.* 53622

*Norway. Fiskeridirektoratet. Annual report. 1894—in progress. *N.* 53658

*Norway. Fiskeridirektoratet. Fisheries statistics. 1884—in progress. *N.* 53659

Oppedal, M. Iversen. 1957. *N.* 53769

Overå, J. Fishing limit Norw. 1938. *N.* 53818

Rasmussen, B. Svalbard-Greenland cruise 1949. 1950. *N.* 54217

Rund, K. Herring fishery earnings. 1954. *N.* 54461

Rund, K. Lofoten earnings. 1954. *N.* 54460

Saetersdal, G. S. Barents Sea cruise. 1954. *N.* 54493

Saetersdal, G. S. G. O. Sars cruise. 1954. *N.* 54494

Sverdrup, H. U. Oceanography. 1952. *N.* 55266

Tande, T. Norw. fish. policy. 1957. *N.* 55331

Vartdal, K. Deep-sea fleet & 12-mi. limit. 1958. *N.* 55736

Wigum, S. Norw. Fishermens Assoc. 1951. *N.* 56031

Fisheries—U.S.S.R.

Akademiā nauk SSSR. Institut ekonomiki. Industry & transport Yakut ASSR. 1958. *R.* 49171

Akademiā nauk SSSR. Murmanskā biol. stan-
tsiā. Shoaling & migration fish. & hydro.
processes. 1958. *R.* 49184

Altukhov, K. A. Navaga. 1957. *R.* 49266

Čekuolis, A. Across oceans. 1957. *Li.* 50155

Dmitriev, N. A. Fishery Chesha-Pechora area. 1958. *R.* 50576

Dmitriev, N. A. Invest. White Sea 1951-1952. 1957. *R.* 50575

Ėrastova, V. M. Fisheries Karelian ASSR. 1957. *R.* 50768

Gorelik, V. S. Solving transport problems. 1957. *R.* 51289

Granik, G. I., & B. F. Shapalin. Develop. fishing industry Kamchatka. 1958. *R.* 51331

Greze, V. N. Food resources Yenisey fishes. 1957. *R.* 51364

Ishkov, A. A. Develop. fishery. 1957. *R.* 51972

Izhevskii, G. K. Supp. Moiseev. 1958. *R.* 52025

Kamshilov, M. M. Problems fisheries. 1957. *R.* 52146

Kamshilov, M. M. Theoretical results invest. Murmansk Biol. Station. 1958. *R.* 52148

Khalilevskii, G. Distant paths. 1957. *R.* 52259

Kokosov, N. M., & others. Khanty-Mansi Nat. Dist. 1956. *R.* 52358

Kommunisticheskā partiā Sovetskogo Soūza. Murmansk Province. 1957. *R.* 52377

Krasikova, V. A. Perch Yenisey. 1958. *R.* 52463

Krupin, A. N. Nentsy Nat. Dist. 1957. *R.* 52526
 Kurilov, S. V. Sterlet N. Dvina. 1957. *R.* 52577
 Malagin, A. P. Magadan econ. area. 1957. *R.* 53070
 Maslov, N. A. Saithe arcto-norw. stock, Soviet invest. 1958. *E.* 53169
 Mikhailov, S. V. Fisheries, hunting. 1958. *R.* 53277
 Mironova, N. V., & others. Herring, capelin, bottom fisheries Murman, 1953-54. 1957. *R.* 53323
 Mironova, N. V. Weight coastal zone catches. 1958. *R.* 53328
 Mosevich, M. V. Bacteria & winter mortality Ob'-Irtysk. 1944. *R.* 53412
 Moskva. Vsesoiuznaya sel'skokhoziaistvennaya vystavka, 1954-. Pavilion. 1955. *R.* 53415
 Mozeon, D. L. Develop. resources Kamchatka. 1957. *R.* 53435
 Murmanskaya Oblast'. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. Econ. Murmansk. 1957. *R.* 53464
 Na promyslakh. 1956. *R.* 53476
 Naderzhin, V. M. Ecol. & productivity. 1957. *R.* 53479
 Naderzhin, V. M. Hydrol. factors & productivity. 1958. *R.* 53478
 ovehinnikov, V. Capron trawl. 1956. *R.* 53817
 Pirozhnikov, P. L. Biol. commercial fish Lena. 1955. *R.* 54009
 Plakhotnik, A. IGY. nav. 1958. *R.* 54020
 Podoplekin, D. Innovators fishing industry. 1956. *R.* 54027
 Pokshishevskii, V. V. Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 54039
 Pozdnjakov, I. F. Biol. & fishery capelin. 1958. *R.* 54119
 Prokof'ev, V. Rich Kola. 1958. *R.* 54147
 Rass, T. S. Enriching fish fauna Soviet seas. 1958. *R.* 54220
 Rybnikov, V. S. Fish resources Vilyuy. 1957. *R.* 54466
Rhynoe khoziaistvo. Catches fish whales 1957. 1958. *R.* 54469
Rhynoe khoziaistvo. News. 1958. *R.* 54468
Rhynoe khoziaistvo. Soviet & Norweg. scientists fishery. 1958. *R.* 54467
 Sadlaev, K. A., & L. V. Min'kovich. Diverting flow N. rivers Volga. 1958. *R.* 54490
 Semenov, I. On seas. 1957. *R.* 54682
 Shestakov, G. Preparation. 1956. *R.* 54777
 Shishkin, N. I. Salt problem. 1958. *R.* 54810
 Shparlinskii, V. M. Bases fishing fleet N. Atlantic. 1957. *R.* 54822
 Sokolov, A. S. Diet Ladoga seal & exploitation. 1958. *R.* 55030
 Sonina, M. A. Coastal fishery Murman 1953-54. 1957. *R.* 55058
 Sosnin, A. Advice to skippers. 1956. *R.* 55064
 Sukhanov, I. A. Delivery sea perch plant. 1958. *R.* 55218
 Sukhoruchenko, M. N. Fishing industry Murmansk dist. 1957. 1958. *R.* 55221
 Surov'ev, A. Reserves. 1956. *R.* 55237
 Tarkov, V. Striving quality. 1956. *R.* 55336
 Terent'ev, A. V. Tech. advances. 1954. *R.* 55379
 Terent'ev, A. V. Tech. develop. 40 yrs. 1957. *R.* 55378
Tidskrift for hermetikindustri. Russ. fishing industry. 1935. N. 55427
 Vanfaev, N. A. Develop. industry. 1958. *R.* 55727
 Zadornov, N. P. Okhotsk coast. 1957. *R.* 56146
 Zaitsev, V. P. Fisheries research 40 yrs. 1957. *R.* 56151
 Zapnivetrenko, I. High catches. 1956. *R.* 56157
 Zelfanin, B. Streamlining. 1956. *R.* 56183

Fisheries—Bibliography.
 *Bishop, Y., & others. Index pub. Fisheries Research Bd. Can. 1901-1954. 1957. *E.* 49742
 Greze, V. N. Food resources Yenisey fishes. 1957. *R.* 51364

Fisheries equipment, etc.
 Aranovich, B. Navigating fish. vessels. 1956. *R.* 49350
 Balt'skii, I. G. Processing herring floating bases. 1957. *R.* 49504
 Berdichevskii, L. S. Scientif. problems ocean fishing. 1958. *R.* 49667
 Clark, J. R., & others. Gear selection. 1958. *E.* 50279
 Filippov, A. I. Trawlers driftnet fishing N. Atlantic. 1958. *R.* 50890
Fiskets gang. Trawlers. 1954. N. 50915
 Fokin, V. A. Experiments ice-drilling. 1957. *R.* 50942
 Ildanov, K. I. Hydro-acoustic searching. 1958. *R.* 51985
 Kamenskii, E. V., & V. P. Pomukhin. Type boat active fishing. 1958. *R.* 52141
 Kisilev, O. N. Echo-sounding fish. reconn. 1957. *R.* 52302
 Knipovich, N. M. Hydrol. indus. 1930. *R.* 52339
 Kristensen, M. O. Motor trawlers. 1950. N. 52506
 Kristensen, M. O., & G. Rokstad. Nylon fishing equip. 1950. N. 52505
 Kristensen, M. O., & G. Rokstad. Pareja trawl net. 1950. N. 52508
 Merkulov, A. Stvor radar. 1957. *R.* 53239
 Reimer, H. R./V. Anton Dohrn. 1955. *G.* 54273
 Rikbukhin, M. V. Transmissions rollers trawlers. 1958. *R.* 54300
 Sprules, W. M. Prairie ice jigger. 1957. *E.* 55102
 Walford, L. A. Living resources sea. 1958. *E.* 55920

Fishery laws, treaties & conventions.
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122
 Einarson, J. Fishing policy. 1954. N. 50720
 Hvalradet. Int. whaling statistics. 1930- in progress. *E.* 51866
 Int. Com. NW. Atlantic Fisheries. Proceedings 1956-57. 1957. *E.* 51934
 Int. Com. NW. Atlantic Fisheries. Proceedings 1957-58. 1958. *E.* 51935
 Int. Pacific Halibut Com. Reg. & invest. Pacific halibut fishery 1956. 1957. *E.* 51944
 N. & S. Norwegian industries. 1956. N., *E.* 53623
 Parker, R. R., & W. Kirkness. King salmon & ocean troll fishery. 1956. *E.* 53863
Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045
 Rasmussen, B. Exploit. & protect. E. Greenland seal. 1957. N., *E.* 54215
 U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Recommend. 1957. 1956. *E.* 55624
 U.S. Treaties. N. Pacific fur seals convention. 1958. *E., J., R.* 55656

Fishes. See also Cod; Haddock; etc.
 Andriifashev, A. P. Amphiboreal distrib. 1957. *R.* 49315
 Andriifashev, A. P. Gadid sp. n. 1957. *R.* 49316
 Andriifashev, A. P. Geog. distrib. food fishes Bering Sea. 1935. *R.* 49313
 Andriifashev, A. P. Ichthyofauna Bering, Chukchi Seas. 1937. *R.* 49314
 Andriifashev, A. P. Zoogeog. & origin fish fauna Bering Sea. 1939. *R.* 49317
 Backus, R. H. Fishes. 1957. *E.* 49469
 Balagurova, M. V. Biol. smelt, Onega. 1957. *R.* 49494
 Baranenkov, A. S. Distrib. *Sebastes*. 1957. *R.* 49527
 Baranenkov, A. S. Stock young cod & haddock Barents Sea. 1957. *R.* 49528
 Barsukov, V. V. Distrib. wolf-fishes Barents Sea. 1957. *R.* 49558
 Barsukov, V. V. Fishes Provideniya Bay. 1958. *R.* 49559

Fishes—Continued

- Bigelow, H. B., & W. C. Schroeder. Sharks Squaloidea. 1957. *E.* 49717
- Bradbury, M. G., & D. M. Cohen. Bathypelagic *Macropinna microstoma*. 1958. *E.* 49881
- Brandes, C. H., & others. Rare fishes N. seas. Germany. 1957. *E.* 49885
- Berg, M. Tagging trout, char. 1957. *N.* 49673
- Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068
- Cohen, D. M. Synonymy & distrib. *Leuroglossus stibius*. 1956. *E.* 50299
- Dahl, K. Scales herring & age growth migration. 1907. *E.* 50416
- Derjugin, K. M. Fauna White Sea & life conditions. 1928. *R.* 50516
- Eschmeyer, P. H. Lake trout. 1957. *E.* 50787
- Fjyn, B., & J. Haus. Animal life Norway. 1947-50. *N.* 50939
- Gordon, M. S., & R. H. Backus. Fishes Hebron Fjord. 1957. *E.* 51286
- Gordon, M. S. Osmoreg. arctic char. 1957. *E.* 51287
- Gordon, M. S. Supercooled fish. 1958. *E.* 51288
- Greenbank, J. Aggregational behavior sculpin. 1957. *E.* 51346
- Greze, V. N. Food resources Yenisey fishes. 1957. *R.* 51364
- Günther, A. Fishes Arctic Exped. 1877. *E.* 51414
- Günther, A. Fishes Arctic Exped. 1875-6. 1877. *E.* 51413
- Hansen, P. M. Redfish W. Greenland fjords 1952-56. 1958. *E.* 51564
- Hansen, P. M. Wolfish. 1958. *E.* 51565
- Hanzely, J. B. Resp. metabolism tissue arctic black fish. 1957. *E.* 51577
- Hjort, J. Hydro-biol. Norw. fisheries. 1895. *N.* 51732
- Hoar, W. S., & others. Reactions juvenile salmon light. 1957. *E.* 51735
- Holmquist, C. *Ammodytes dubius*. 1958. *E.* 51788
- Hubbs, C. L. Biennial fishes. 1927. *E.* 51837
- Ioff, N. A. Temp. sex cycle *Ph. phoxinus*. 1958. *R.* 51952
- Iverson, J. L. Perch comp. 1958. *E.* 52020
- Järvi, T. H. Whitefish Rovaniemi. 1955. *G.* 52042
- Johansen, A. C., & A. Krogh. Temp. & develop. eggs fishes. 1914. *E.* 52083
- Kirillov, F. N. Fishes Indigirka. 1955. *R.* 52295
- Kiselev, O. N. Behavior echo-sounder. 1957. *R.* 52301
- Koill, L. *Cottus gobio*. 1958. *G.* 52364
- Konstantinov, K. G. Vertical migration sea perch. 1958. *R.* 52394
- Kozhevnikov, G. P. Fish resources lakes Vilyuy. 1955. *R.* 52452
- Krasikova, V. A. Perch Yenisey. 1958. *R.* 52463
- Kulikova, E. B. Growth & age deep-sea fishes. 1957. *R.* 52556
- Kurilov, S. V. Acclimatization sturgeons Pechora. 1958. *R.* 52576
- Lebedev, V. D. Food for dogs. 1957. *R.* 52712
- Martynov, V. Feed fox fish. 1958. *R.* 53161
- Mikhlin, V. S. Fishes Taymyr. 1955. *R.* 53282
- Mikhlin, V. S. Siberian whitefish Yana. 1955. *R.* 53281
- Mironova, N. V. Biol. & fishery pollack. 1957. *R.* 53321
- Mironova, N. V. Biol. & fishery pollack. 1957. *R.* 53324
- Mironova, N. V. *Chimera monstrosa*. 1958. *R.* 53322
- Mironova, N. V. Food young cod, haddock, pollack. 1957. *R.* 53326
- Mohr, J. L., & others. Kelp bed. 1957. *E.* 53356
- Moiseev, P. A. Distrib. bottom fishes Far E. 1968. *R.* 53358
- Moiseev, P. A. Scorpaenidae. 1937. *R.* 53357
- Moskalenko, B. K. Whitefish Anabar. 1955. *R.* 53414
- Mukhacheva, V. A. Eggs & fry fish Omega Bay. 1957. *R.* 53443
- Musachia, X. J., & M. R. Clark. Elevated temp. & arctic sculpin. 1957. *E.* 53469
- Musachia, X. J., & others. Liver lipids arctic fishes. 1957. *E.* 53468
- Musienko, L. N. Young plaice 2. 1957. *R.* 53472
- Nikolaev, A. P. Navaga Omega Bay. 1957. *R.* 53592
- Palenichko, Z. G. Invest. Omega Bay. 1957. *R.* 53837
- Palenichko, Z. G. Regularities develop fish. 1957. *R.* 53838
- Pirozhnikov, P. L. Biol. commercial fish Lena. 1955. *R.* 54009
- Pokrovskaja, T. N. Age & growth navaga. 1937. *R.* 54038
- Pokrovskaja, T. N. Causes distrib. navaga. 1958. *R.* 54037
- Poljanskii, I. I. Fish parasitol. Barents Sea. 1957. *R.* 54057
- Popov, A. M. Fish fauna. 1931. *R.* 54078
- Pozdnjakov, I. F. Fish Biol. & fishery capelin. 1958. *R.* 54119
- Pozdnjakov, I. F. Fertility capelin Barents Sea. 1957. *R.* 54120
- Radforth, I. Distrib. fishes Ontario. 1944. *E.* 54187
- Rae, B. B., & E. Wilson. Rare fishes N. seas, Scotland. 1957. *E.* 54196
- Rass, T. S. Ichthyol. invest. 1958. *R.* 54218
- Scholander, S. Cold fish problem. 1957. *E.* 54624
- Scott, W. B. Checklist. 1958. *E.* 54648
- Segerstråle, S. G. Distrib. glacial relicts Finland. 1956. *E.* 54665
- Svetovidov, A. N. Atlantic origin fishes. 1956. *E.* 55271
- Täning, Å. V. Experim. meristic characters fish I, influence temp. 1944. *E.* 55306
- Timakova, M. N. Food navaga smelt Omega Bay. 1957. *R.* 55412
- Tseeb, R. Å. Food & distrib. haddock E. Мурман. 1957. *R.* 55530
- Vladimirskaia, M. I. Grayling Imandra. 1957. *R.* 55845
- Willgoos, J. F. *Peryz*. 1958. *N.* 56039
- Willgoos, J. F. *Peryz decandtylus*. 1957. *E.* 56050
- Wohlschlag, D. E. Metabol. rates whitefish. 1957. *E.* 56094
- Zhukov, E. V. Black fish. 1958. *R.* 56205

Fishes—Parasites.

- Dalenius, P. Minnow pop. 1957. *S.* 50420
- Markovich, A. P. Parasitic copepods. 1956. *R.* 53138
- Nybelin, O. Helminth fauna Sw. fish. 1926. *G.* 53679

Fishes, fossil.

- Ørvig, T. Paleozoic lower vertebrates. 1957. *E.* 53703

Fishing.

- Carpenter, D. Sportsman's paradise. 1958. *E.* 50137
- Tépler, I. Salmon fishing. 1957. *D.* 55467
- Vsearmelskoe voenno-okhotnich'e obshchestvo. Fundamentals. 1957. *R.* 55896
- Fjortende Julibreen (glacier, Vespitsbergen; 79° N. 12° E.).
- Mellor, M. Glacier observ. 1957. *E.* 53227
- Flaherty, Robert, 1884-1951.
- Manvell, R. Robt. Flaherty. 1957. *E.* 53121

Flight conditions. See also Flights.

- Fletcher, R. D. Arctic weather-forecasting problems. 1958. *E.* 50929
 Page, F. A. Not snow Yukon. 1958. *E.* 53831
 Wood, C. P., & J. J. Gleason. Weather & flying Alaska. 1958. *E.* 56102

Flights.

- Barashev, P. R. N. to S. Pole. 1957. *R.* 49533
 Barashev, P. R. One million. 1958. *R.* 49532
 Barashev, P. R. Satellites Orion. 1957. *R.* 49534
 Belikov, A. V. Arctic bridge. 1957. *R.* 49620
 Burkhanov, V. F. Across ocean. 1957. *R.* 50009
 Burkhanov, V. F. Helpers. 1957. *R.* 50011
 Burkhanov, V. F. Sov. explor. Arctic. 1957. *R.* 50012
 Childerhose, R. J. Deliverum non dunkem. 1958. *E.* 50235
 Dunbar, M., & K. R. Greenaway. Can. from air. 1956. *E.* 50656
 Ellis, F. H. Stevenson Field. 1957. *E.* 50742
 Fischer, E. Round world SAS. 1956. *D.* 50899
 Gakkel', I. A. Science & conquest. 1957. *R.* 51049
 Gal'perin, I. U. M. Polar dawn. 1956. *R.* 51065
 Hofsmitt, F. C. Shoran. 1957. *E.* 51740
 Iakovlev, G. N. Diary. 1957. *R.* 51882
 Kanaki, V. G. Polar day & night. 1957. *R.* 52157
 Krenkel', E. T. Hall N. Pole. 1957. *R.* 52492
 Larsen, T. K. Stone to jet age. 1957. *D.* 52667
 Merkulov, A. Masters. 1958. *R.* 53238
 Nikitin, M. M. High Lat. Exped. 1957. 1958. *R.* 53588
 Overbye, E. J. Flights, Danish Pearyland exped. 1947. 1948. *D.* 53820
 Polar record. Expeds. 1957. *E.* 54046
 Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045
 Ruzov, L. V. Land & sea. 1957. *R.* 54464
 Shankin, N. M. Toward sunrise. 1957. *R.* 54731
 Shecherbakov, D. I. In center Arctic. 1957. *R.* 54760
 Soretaki so'uz. Moscow-Los Angeles. 1957. *R.* 55078
 Stark, C. R. Bering Sea eagle. 1957. *E.* 55115
 Steensen, R. S. N. Sea Route. 1954-56. *D.* 55127
 Sterligov, B. V. Hop ocean. 1957. *R.* 55159
 Teterin, V. Tu-104 at Yakutsk. 1957. *R.* 55392
 Tolstikov, E. I. N. from Vrangeli. 1957. *R.* 55477
 Tolstikov, E. I. On ice. 1957. *R.* 55478
 Treshnikov, A. F. At N. Pole. 1957. *R.* 55510
 Volkov, N. A. Across ocean. 1957. *R.* 55863
 Volovich, V. G. Year at Pole. 1956. *R.* 55869
 Walker, L. Learstar. 1958. *E.* 55925
 West, David. Arctic artery. 1958. *E.* 55993
Floeberg Beach (Ellesmere Island; 82°26' N, 61°25' W.).
 Moss, E. L. Glaciation by sea ice. 1877. *E.* 53419

Fluorite.

- Bondam, J. Granite intrusion. 1956. *E.* 49826
Fog. See also Ice fog.
 Denmark. Meteorologische Institut. Summaries observ. 1949-53. 1958. *E.* 50507
 Mitchell, J. M. Fog dispersal. 1957. *E.* 53337
 Serlapov, S. T. Synoptic processes 1956. 1958. *R.* 54703
 Voskresenskii, A. I., & others. Cloud dispersal. 1957. *R.* 53893
Food. See also Botany—Edible plants; Diet & nutrition.
 Afanas'ev, V. A. Seal meat food young fur animals. 1957. *R.* 49127
 Allen, G. H., & W. Aron. Food salmon, W. N. Pacific. 1958. *E.* 49255
 Andik, I. Ambient. temp. & food intake, selection rats. 1957. *H.* 49298
 Andik, I., & S. Donhofer. Thyroxin, low temp. & food. 1957. *G.* 49299
 Armstrong, J. G. Cold climate feeding Can. Service op. 1954. *E.* 49383

- Bell, M. E. Rations NZ. Exped. 1957. *E.* 49631
 Belopol'skii, L. O. Ecol. marine birds Barents Sea. 1957. *R.* 49636
 Benson, C. S. Op. & logistics Party Crystal. 1957. *E.* 49649
 Benson, C. S., & R. H. Ragle. Project "Jello", SIPRE Greenland Exped. 1957. *E.* 49650
 Bertram, G. C. L. Arctic & Antarctic. 1958. *E.* 49701
 Bircher, R. Nutrition Himalayas. 1954. *G.* 49728
 Brønnegaard, V. J. Relict plants. 1955. *D.* 49937
 Buskirk, E. R., & others. Metab. & food, exercise, climate. 1957. *E.* 50023
 Canada. Defence Research Board. Op. Hazen 1957. 1958. *E.* 50061
 Clark, W. K. Seasonal food habits, Kodiak bear. 1957. *E.* 50283
 Davies, D. M., & B. V. Peterson. Mating feeding: oviposition black flies. 1956. *E.* 50450
 Dyme, H. C. Field trial USAF survival rations. 1950. *E.* 50670
 Gorodkov, B. N., & E. S. Korotkevich. Food ptarmigan arctic deserts. 1957. *E.* 51297
 Hannon, J. P., & D. A. Vaughan. Prolonged consumption pemmican rat liver. 1958. *E.* 51550
 Iampietro, P. F., & others. Caloric intake cold. 1958. *E.* 51893
 Iampietro, P. F., & others. Food, climate, exercise & rectal temp. 1957. *E.* 51895
 Iampietro, P. F., & others. Food climate exercise & rectal temp. 1957. *E.* 51896
 Kandror, I. S. Food rations seasons & climatic zones. 1958. *R.* 52159
 Kenyon, K. W. Food fur seals, St. Paul I. 1954. 1956. *E.* 52236
 Klumov, S. K. Plankton biomass & catch whales NW. Pacific. 1958. *R.* 52329
 Kreider, M. B., & E. R. Buskirk. Sup. feeding & sleep cold. 1957. *E.* 52483
 Kreider, M. B., & E. R. Buskirk. Sup. feeding & sleep cold. 1957. *E.* 52484
 Laronov, P. D. Food & reprod. hawk, falcon. 1957. *R.* 52656
 Laudani, A. A. Exercise shiver. 1948. *E.* 52674
 Le Blanc, J. A. Environ. temp. & energy expenditure. 1957. *E.* 52719
 Le Méhauté, P. J., & others. Preserved foods Chacort exped. 1935. *N.* 52744
 Lensink, C. J., & others. Food habits marten interior Alaska. 1955. *E.* 52755
 Lewis, H. E., & others. Food value biltong. 1957. *E.* 52800
 Lewis, H. E., & others. Sledging ration. 1958. *E.* 52802
 Lewis, H. E., & J. P. Masterton. Sledging ration. 1958. *E.* 52801
 Lightbody, H. D. Cold weather feeding. 1952. *E.* 52826
 Masterton, J. P., & others. Food intakes, energy, faecal excretions. 1957. *E.* 53178
 Mironova, N. V. Food & growth gadoid fish E. Murman. 1956. *R.* 53325
 Mironova, N. V. Food young cod, haddock, pollack. 1957. *R.* 53326
 Moore, T. Arctic pilot. 1957. *E.* 53385
 Murmansk. Polárníy nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut morskogo rybnogo khoz'istva i okeanografi. Herring N. European basin & seas. 1956. *R.* 53463
 Newsom, B. D., & D. J. Kimeldorf. Food & mortality irrad. rats cold. 1957. *E.* 53553
 Pagé, E. Body comp. & fat rats, cold. 1957. *E.* 53829
 Pavshikov, E. A. Season. changes plankton & migration herring. 1956. *R.* 53893
 Pedersen, S. QM. problems. 1952. *E.* 53913
 Ragle, R. H. Study course. 1958. *E.* 54202

Food—Continued

- Rudakova, V. A. Feeding Atlantic-Scan. herring. 1956. *R.* 54435
- Shepard, B. L. Alaska's food problems. 1957. *E.* 54767
- Simpson, C. J. W., & others. North ice. 1957. *E.* 54901
- Sokolova, M. N. Food benthic invertebrates. 1957. *R.* 55042
- Sokolova, M. N. Nutrition Crangonidae. 1957. *R.* 55043
- Steen, J. Food & O₂-consump. pigeons low temp. 1957. *E.* 55124
- Stefansson, V. Permian. 1951. *E.* 55139
- Tavrovskii, V. A., & I. S. Shitarev. Food habits sable NW Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 55339
- Taylor, A. A., & H. C. Dyme. Air force survival feeding. 1957. *E.* 55343
- Tseeb, R. Ä., & A. V. Zhabreva. Comparison food cod & haddock. 1958. *R.* 55533
- Tseeb, R. Ä. Food haddock. 1958. *R.* 55531
- Wilke, F., & K. W. Kenyon. Food fur seal, sea lion, porpoise. 1952. *E.* 56043
- Wilke, F., & K. W. Kenyon. Food fur seals E. Bering Sea. 1957. *E.* 56041
- Wilke, F. Food, otters, seals, Amchitka. 1957. *E.* 56042
- Wilkins, G. H. Food explor. 1954. *E.* 56044
- Wilkins, G. H. Subsistence hot, dry-cold areas. 1953. *E.* 56045
- Zhabreva, A. V. Food cod. 1958. *R.* 56193
- Zontova, N. K. Amphipod & decapod crustaceans E. Murman. 1958. *R.* 56245
- Food pests.**
- Petersen, G. Genitalia palaearctic Tineidae. 1957. *G.* 53952
- Food preservation & storage.** See also Depots; Packaging.
- Drummond, J. C., & others. Tinned foods. 1938. *E.* 50637
- Simeri, L. E. Permeability sheet materials. 1954. *E.* 54891
- Tarkov, V. Striving quality. 1956. *R.* 55336
- Forage crops.**
- Dickson, J. G. Forage plants & diseases. 1957. *E.* 50555
- Egorov, A. D., & V. B. Kuvaev. Two fodder plants reindeer Yakutia. 1958. *R.* 50706
- Hovd, A. Fuel-past bogland cultivation. 1956. *N.* 51824
- Iyleva, L. Silage crops. 1958. *R.* 52024
- Koechevych, V. P. Haymaking. 1958. *R.* 52353
- Korepanov, K. Forage cabbage. 1957. *R.* 52409
- Kotsiuba, T. Ä. Fallowing, deep tillage. 1958. *R.* 52445
- Krasheninnikov, S. M., & M. A. Vavilova. Potato. 1958. *R.* 52462
- Lie, O. Study Finland. 1952. *N.* 52824
- Sergeev, A. V. Ensiling fodder. 1958. *R.* 54698
- Sprague, R. Diseases grasses & cereals, Alaska. 1955. *E.* 55098
- Uverud, H. Fodder & pasturage. 1956. *N.* 55694
- Foraminifera.**
- Campbell, N. J., & A. E. Collin. Discoloration Foxe Basin ice. 1958. *E.* 50057
- Cushman, J. A., & M. R. Todd. Foram. coast. 1947. *E.* 50406
- Cushman, J. A. *Sigmolina* & species. 1946. *E.* 50408
- Saidova, Kh. M. Quantitative distrib. 1957. *R.* 54501
- Shehedrina, Z. G. Distrib. 1957. *R.* 54751
- Shehedrina, Z. G. Foram. E. Murman. 1958. *R.* 54750
- Foraminifera, Fossil.**
- Balakhmatova, V. T., & others. Cretaceous, Paleogene. 1958. *R.* 49495
- Collins, F. R., & H. R. Bergquist. Test wells: Meade & Kaolak. 1958. *E.* 50306

- Collins, F. R., & H. R. Bergquist. Test wells Topagoruk. 1958. *E.* 50307
- Cushman, J. A., & M. R. Todd. Foram. Amchitka. 1947. *E.* 50407
- Loeblich, H. N. New Cretaceous foraminifera, Alaska. 1957. *E.* 52882
- Robinson, F. M., & H. R. Bergquist. Test well: Grandstand. 1958. *E.* 54345
- Robinson, F. M., & H. R. Bergquist. Test wells Gubik. 1958. *E.* 54346
- Saidova, Kh. M. Foram. Okhotsk. 1957. *R.* 54502
- Todd, M. R. Foram. Carter C'k. 1957. *E.* 55462
- Voronov, P. S. Permian SE. Khatanga. 1958. *R.* 55879
- Forest fires.**
- Anfysyshkin, S. P. Fire prevention. 1958. *R.* 49343
- Belousov, A. A. Forest aviation. 1957. *R.* 49638
- Cherepanov, F. Protection taiga. 1957. *R.* 50203
- Hunt, J. C. Burning Alaska. 1958. *E.* 51854
- Forests & forestry.** See also Tree-ring analysis; Trees & shrubs; Wood industry.
- Alaskan Science Conference, 1954. Proceedings. 1957. *E.* 49210
- Andersen, H. E. Clearcutting SE. Alaska. 1957. *E.* 49267
- Andersen, H. E., & G. A. James. Watershed salmon streams. 1957. *E.* 49288
- Bjarnason, H. Forests Iceland. 1952. *N.* 49746
- Börset, O. Nmost forests. 1955. *N.* 49805
- Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068
- Gregory, R. A. Soil temp. 1957. *E.* 51358
- Gregory, R. A. W. redcedar SE. Alaska. 1957. *E.* 51359
- Lepage, E. Senneterre, James B. 1958. *F.* 52762
- Lyons, J. C. Potential resources, Labrador. 1958. *E.* 52986
- Müller-Olsen, C., & M. Simak. X-ray pine. 1955. *E.* 53437
- Norsk skogbruk. Forest planting Greenland. 1955. *N.* 53648
- Ontario. Dept. of Lands & Forests. Resources atlas. 1958. *E.* 53766
- Ruden, T. Forests N. Am. 1952. *N.* 54439
- Stefansson, V. Iceland forests. 1954. *N.* 55136
- Zhuravlev, I. L., & T. P. Skabichevskaya. Pathogenicity *Alternaria* conifers. 1953. *R.* 56212
- Forests & forestry—Scandinavia & Finland.**
- Aaltonen, V. T. Finnish forest types: soil research. 1951. *S.* 49092
- Aaltonen, V. T. Soil forest. 1948. *G.* 49091
- Arnborg, T. Woody plant root I, depth reset pine. 1956. *S.* 49391
- Austin, T. Forest cleanup. 1956. *N.* 49434
- Austin, T. Seed production. 1958. *N.* 49435
- Bathen, R. Icelanders Troms. 1950. *N.* 49577
- Baxter, D. V. Forest pathology Europe. 1933. *E.* 49584
- Bergsjö, N. Norrland forestry. 1954. *S.* 49681
- Bjarnason, H. Planting trip Iceland. 1950. *N.* 49745
- Björkman, E. Norrland pine cancer. 1957. *S.* 49749
- Börset, O. Foreign varieties. 1957. *N.* 49804
- Bräthen, H. Fin. 1954. *N.* 49880
- Carlberg, G. Norrbotten. 1958. *S.* 50127
- Carlquist, C. G. Soil prep. high ground. 1950. *S.* 50129
- Clason, M. Sean. Forest Congress. 1954. *N.* 50290
- Dahlgren, C. E. Farm woodlots. 1958. *S.* 50418
- Dybvik, R. Military forestry course. 1951. *N.* 50667
- Ebeling, F. H. Deciduous forest & regrowth Norrland. 1957. *S.* 50678
- Ebeling, F. H. Policy Norrland forestry. 1957. *S.* 50679

- Edlund, E. Elk damage Åsle. 1957. *S.* 50690
 Forsberg, S. Management mt. forests. 1950. *S.* 50945
 Forsell, W. P. Norrland 75 yrs. 1958. *S.* 50946
 Frost, F. Shelterbelt plantings Saltfjellet. 1951. *N.* 51016
 Håggström, B. Water content raw-humus N. Sweden. 1950. *S.* 51480
 Hagberg, N. Forestry mapping, aerial photo. 1956. *S.* 51488
 Hahr, G. Elk damage pine. 1950. *S.* 51508
 Hedlund, H. Arjeplog dist. 1955. *S.* 51647
 Hedlund, H. Cultivating forests Gällivare. 1955. *S.* 51646
 Heikinheimo, L. Forest labor. 1954. *Fl.* 51652
 Heikurainen, L. Heath moor pine stands. 1954. *Fl.* 51654
 Helgeson, L. Reforestation Troms. 1951. *N.* 51669
 Helmers, U., & I. Byrnis. Forest cultivation piece-work rates. 1952. *S.* 51675
 Hirth, G. Production plants foreign tree varieties. 1957. *N.* 51723
 Holmgaard, E. Ring invest. 1957. *D.* 51791
 Hvostef, O. Congress. 1954. *N.* 51872
 Hvostef, O. Forests N. 1956. *N.* 51871
 Hvostef, O. Nurseries Troms. 1953. *N.* 51869
 Hvostef, O. Problems N. Norw. 1954. *N.* 51870
 Hvostef, O. Reforestation Troms. 1953. *N.* 51873
 Jacobsson, F. Winter storage seedlings. 1955. *S.* 52039
 Kalela, A. Forest zones Finland. 1958. *G.* 52128
 Kierulf, T. Nmost pine. 1953. *N.* 52279
 Klabo, K. Mechanical planting. 1951. *N.* 52309
 Kvarby, N., & others. Regulating lots. 1957. *S.* 52599
 Langsæter, A. Intensify forestry Norway. 1956. *N.* 52647
 Lekander, B., & E. Rennerfelt. Blue fungus & insect damage. 1957. *S.* 52740
 Lekander, B. Forest insects 1946-50. 1954. *S.* 52741
 Lundberg, H. Conservation law Norrland. 1950. *S.* 52952
 Meshechok, B. Role moss spruce. 1956. *N.* 53244
 Mo och Domsjö AB. Sw. forest bounty. 1946. *S.* 53345
 N. Norway's industries. 1954. *N.* 53622
 Norderhus, H. N. Norw. national forests. 1954. *N.* 53627
 Nordström, L. Seed high altitude Norrland. 1952. *S.* 53633
 Norsk forstmannsforening. Jubilee. 1948. *N.* 53638
 Norsk skogbruk. Fir seed. 1956. *N.* 53645
 Norsk skogbruk. Forest cultivation. 1957. *N.* 53647
 Norsk skogbruk. Forest planting. 1955. *N.* 53649
 Ollendorf, Aa. Forest planting children. 1950. *N.* 53751
 Onnerfelt, S. E. Selection trees Norrland. 1958. *S.* 53765
 Opsahl, W. Pine forests. 1934. *N.* 53770
 Ording, A. Climatic change & pine. 1935. *N.* 53771
 Osara, N. A. State woodlands taxation. 1954. *Fl.* 53788
 Rasch, O. A. Forest production. 1955. *N.* 54214
 Reindeer husbandry & Norrland forestry. 1955. *S.* 54280
 Ringset, N. Reforestation Iceland. 1951. *N.* 54318
 Rohak, H. Foreign conifers Norway. 1955. *N.* 54332
 Sachée, B. N. forest. 1954. *N.* 54491
 Simak, M., & K. A. Gustafsson. Germination pine seed. 1957. *S.* 54890
 Sirén, G. Spruce on raw humus. 1955. *E.* 54909
 Sjöström, H. Seed problem Norrland. 1951. *S.* 54916
 Skogbrukeren. Pine Bjarkøy. 1953. *N.* 54926
 Skogbrukeren. Planting Nordkapp. 1953. *N.* 54927
 Skogen. Forest management Mo och Domsjö. 1953. *S.* 54930
 Skogen. Hard-regenerative forest. 1953. *S.* 54940
 Skogen. Norrflärke school. 1953. *S.* 54932
 Skogen. Norrland. 1958. *S.* 54936
 Skogen. Norrland forestry. 1954. *S.* 54933
 Skogen. Norrland forestry. 1958. *S.* 54935
 Skogen. Reforest Troms. 1950. *N.* 54929
 Skogen. Salten. 1951. *N.* 54928
 Sundby, T. Rognan nursery. 1953. *N.* 55228
 Svensson, H. Cartometric determ. treeline. 1956. *S.* 55262
 Sveriges skogsvårdsstyrelser. Our forests. 1955. *S.* 55269
 Tamm, O. Bedrock forest soils. 1921. *S.* 55328
 Tamm, O. Soil N. coniferous forest. 1930. *S.* 55327
 Ugglå, E. Forest fire areas Muddus. 1958. *S.* 55581
 Vaartaja, O. Released pine. 1951. *Fl.* 55698
 Välinäen, S. Housing forestry workers. 1955. *Fl.* 55699
 Ve, S. Timber line. 1951. *N.* 55766
 Vikhammer, M. Foresters Nordland. 1953. *N.* 55808
 Vogt, R. N. Finland. 1954. *N.* 55852
 Wallin, T. Regeneration Norrland. 1955. *S.* 55934
- Forests & forestry—U.S.S.R.**
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut ekonomiki. Industry & transport Yakut ASSR. 1958. 49171
 Dinesman, L. G. Elk, forestry. 1957. *R.* 50566
 Falaleev, E. N. Reprod. larch. 1958. *R.* 50834
 Gaveman, A. V. Forests. 1958. *R.* 51102
 Kabalin, S. I. Valuable sp. 1958. *R.* 52120
 Khatin, S. A. Forest activities. 1958. *R.* 52265
 Kokosov, N. M., & others. Khanty-Mansi Nat. Dist. 1956. *R.* 52358
 Kolomic, N. G. Forest protection. 1958. *R.* 52367
 Krüchikov, V. V. Limit birch, spruce Khibiny. 1957. *R.* 52511
 Krotov, M. A. Far N. 1957. *R.* 52521
 Krylov, G. V., & L. A. Lamin. Forestry Siberia. 1958. *R.* 52529
 Melekhov, I. S. Arkhangelsk Station Academy. 1957. *R.* 53223
 Mozeson, D. L. Protect. nature. 1958. *R.* 53434
 Nikso-Nikochio, N. Forest & fauna. 1958. *R.* 53612
 Norin, B. N. Reprod. trees tundra. 1958. *R.* 53636
 Orlov, F. B. Forest care N. 1957. *R.* 53775
 Orlov, F. B. Forest pressure seedlings. 1958. *R.* 53774
 Pokshishevskii, V. V. Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 54039
 Pozdnakov, L. K. Forests Yakutia. 1958. *R.* 54122
 Sin'kevich, M. S. Preparation soil. 1958. *R.* 54907
 Tatarinov, S. F. Podsolie soils. 1957. *R.* 55337
 Tikhomirov, B. A. Forest protection N. 1957. *R.* 55437
 Tyrtikov, A. P. Thermal conditions soil Igarka. 1957. *R.* 55568
- Forsblads Fjord** (East Greenland; 72°25' N, 25°17' W.) & region.
 Haller, J. Central metamorphic complex 2. 1958. *G.* 51519
- Fort Chimo** (pop. pl., Labrador; 58°08' N, 68°18' W.).
 Findlay, M. C. Sheep Ungava B. 1957. *E.* 50891
 Gélina, L. Gabriel L. area W. 1958. *E.* 51119
 Gélina, L. Thevenet L. area E. 1958. *E.* 51120
 Power, G. Salmon Koksoak. 1958. *E.* 54118
 Sauvé, P. De Frenuse L. area. 1957. *E.* 54566
 Stanwell-Fletcher, T. M. Clear lands. 1958. *E.* 55113
- Fort Churchill** (Cold climate research center near Churchill, Manitoba).
 Aircraft. Sounding the skies. 1957. *E.* 49150
 Armstrong, F., & D. F. Nutting. Eng. Task Force 87. 1957. *E.* 49381
 Armstrong, J. G. Can. Army ration trials. 1951. *E.* 49384

Fort Churchill—Continued

- Beckel, D. K. B. Seasonal changes temp. soil. 1957. *E.* 49599
- Beckel, W. E. Rearing larvae, pupae, adults mosquitoes. 1958. *E.* 49601
- Buskirk, E. R., & others. Metab. & food, exercise, climate. 1957. *E.* 50023
- Canadian weekly bulletin.* News notes. 1958. *E.* 50123
- Falkowski, S. J. Climatic analogs Ft. Greely, Churchill. 1957. *E.* 50836
- Hastings, A. D., & S. J. Falkowski. Climatic analogs Ft. Greely Churchill. 1957. *E.* 51619
- Haufe, W. O. Environ. & behaviour *Aedes communis*. 1957. *E.* 51625
- Hemphill, E. Count-down. 1958. *E.* 51679
- Hunten, D. M. Auroral, night sky spectra. 1958. *E.* 51855
- Iampietro, P. F., & others. Food climate exercise & rectal temp. 1957. *E.* 51896
- Lagow, H. E., & others. Rocket measurements. 1958. *E.* 52624
- Le Blanc, J. A. Environ. temp. & energy expenditure. 1957. *E.* 52719
- Mackworth, N. H. Cold acclimatization & finger numbness. 1953. *E.* 53022
- Montalbetti, R. Auroral camera. 1957. *E.* 53366
- Reed, E. B. *Diaplopus*. 1958. *E.* 54253
- Thomas, J. F. J. Churchill, Mississippi, water survey. 1958. *E.* 55405
- U. S. Army. Engineer Research & Develop. Labs. Arctic tests 1956-57. 1958. *E.* 55607
- Webb, J. E., & H. M. Graham. Observ. filth flies Churchill. 1956. *E.* 55957
- Welch, B. E., & others. Climate & temp. food, water intake. 1957. *E.* 55984
- Welch, B. E., & others. Climate temp. food, water intake. 1958. *E.* 55985
- Fort Greely** (U.S. Army equipment testing site, Alaska; 64°09' N. 145°51' W.).
- De Percin, F. Effect solar radiation. 1958. *E.* 50508
- Falkowski, S. J. Climatic analogs Ft. Greely, Churchill. 1957. *E.* 50836
- Hastings, A. D., & S. J. Falkowski. Climatic analogs Ft. Greely Churchill. 1957. *E.* 51619
- Lindholm, G. F., & others. Silts. 1957. *E.* 52840
- Mitchell, J. M. Weather & climate. 1958. *E.* 53339
- Pacific builder & engineer.* News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 53827
- Fort Reliance** (pop. pl., Mackenzie District; 62°43' N. 106°69' W.) & region.
- Canadian weekly bulletin.* News notes. 1958. *E.* 50123
- Fort Simpson** (pop. pl., Mackenzie District; 61°52' N. 121°21' W.) & region.
- Alecock, F. J. Activities Nat. Museum Canada. 1957. *E.* 49228
- Northern Canada Power Comm. Report. 1957-58. *E.* 53653
- Fort Smith** (pop. pl., Mackenzie District; 60° N. 111°53' W.).
- Canadian weekly bulletin.* News notes. 1958. *E.* 50123
- Grainge, W. J. Water & sewer permafrost. 1958. *E.* 51326
- Northern Canada Power Comm. Report. 1957-58. *E.* 53653
- Stanley, D. R. Communities N. 1958. *E.* 53111
- Fort Yukon** (pop. pl., Alaska; 66°34' N. 145°18' W.).
- Alaska's health.* Ft. Yukon eye clinic. 1958. *E.* 49213
- Carroll, J. A. Ft. Yukon trapper 1911-22. 1957. *E.* 50141
- Turner, H. Gardens. 1957. *E.* 55359
- Fosheim** (peninsula, Ellesmere Island; 80° N. 85° W.).
- Thorsteinsson, R., & E. T. Tozer. Geol. invest. 1957. *E.* 55422

Foslie, Steinar, 1887-1951.

- Bugge, C. Steinar Foslie. 1951. *N.* 49984
- Foxe Basin** (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 68° N. 78° W.) & region.
- Blackadar, R. G. Pattern glacier movements Foxe Basin. 1958. *E.* 49760
- Campbell, N. J., & A. E. Collin. Discoloration Foxe Basin ice. 1958. *E.* 50057
- Fisher, H. D. Invest. Fisheries Bd. 1957. *E.* 50904
- Kiernan, W. J. N. ice. 1957. *E.* 52278
- McLaren, I. A. Biol. ringed seal. 1958. *E.* 53026
- Polar record.* Expeds. 1958. *E.* 54047
- U.S. Navy. Atlantic-Arctic op. 1957. 1957. *E.* 55643
- Foxes.**
- Alekseev, G. Hunting Taymyr. 1957. *R.* 49241
- Blue, A. C. Farewell husky. 1957. *E.* 49779
- Danilov, D. M. Burrow. polar fox. 1958. *R.* 50433
- Emel'yanov, V. L. Hunting arctic fox. 1958. *R.* 50749
- Ljubashenko, S. A., & A. F. Tm'panova. False rabies. 1957. *R.* 52868
- Martynov, V. Feed fox fish. 1958. *R.* 53161
- Pankov, V. A., & others. Polar-fox pest. 1957. *R.* 53852
- Rausch, R. L. Rabies Alaska. 1958. *E.* 54238
- Romanov-Il'inskiil, S. "Tolara" hunting. 1958. *R.* 54377
- Sdobnikov, V. M. Taymyr. 1958. *R.* 54653
- Sdobnikov, V. M. Hunting fur N. 1957. *R.* 54654
- Shel'puk, L. Feed fur-bearing animals. 1958. *R.* 54762
- Sokolov, N. N. Histol. sexual cycle arctic fox. 1957. *R.* 55034
- Tavrovskii, V. A. Increase fur resources Yakutia. 1958. *R.* 55341
- Franceteite.**
- Evans, A. M. Tin-bearing ore. 1957. *E.* 50803
- Franklin, Kap** (cape, East Greenland; 73°15' N. 22° W.).
- Graeter, P. Devonian volcanic rocks. 1957. *G.* 51323
- Freda Dan** (motor ship).
- Shipbuilding & shipping record.* Motorship polar service. 1957. *E.* 54791
- Frederikshab Distrikt** (West Greenland; 61°-62° 40' N. 48°-50° W.).
- Bondam, J. Granite intrusion. 1956. *E.* 49826
- Fresh-water chemistry.**
- Chernovskaja, E. N. Thermics & hydrochem. Mezen Bay. 1958. *R.* 50221
- Gorham, E. Salt content ice samples. 1958. *E.* 51290
- Kulp, J. L., & others. Isotopic studies Greenland glacier. 1957. *E.* 52563
- Mosevich, N. A., & P. V. Sokolov. Hydrochem. rivers Kola. 1939. *R.* 53413
- Thomas, J. F. J. Mackenzie & Yukon drainage basins. 1957. *E.* 55406
- Tolstikhin, O. N. Thermal waters & utilization. 1958. *R.* 55475
- Tovarova, I. I. Pyroclastic material Bezymyannaya. 1958. *R.* 55495
- Wells, J. V. B., & S. K. Love. Surface waters Alaska 1950. 1957. *E.* 55986
- Wells, J. V. B., & S. K. Love. Surface waters Alaska 1950-53. 1958. *E.* 55987
- Wells, J. V. B., & S. K. Love. Surface waters 1953-56. 1958. *E.* 55988
- Fresh-water fauna & flora.**
- Greze, V. N. Food resources Yenisey fishes. 1957. *R.* 51364
- Greze, V. N. Hydrobiol. L. Taymyr. 1957. *R.* 51365
- Guerne, J. de, & J. Richard. Fauna fresh-waters Greenland. 1889. *F.* 51415

- Hedlin, B., & others. *Stratolites* lakes Norrbotten. 1957. *S.* 51645
- Kalinenko, V. O. New iron bacterium Yenisey. 1945. *R.* 52133
- Kurenkov, I. I. Volcanism river fauna. 1957. *R.* 52574
- Fresh-water temperature.**
- Brewer, M. C. Thermal reg. arctic lake. 1958. *E.* 49914
- Piotrovich, V. V. Formation, melting ice lakes. 1958. *R.* 54003
- Freuchen, Peter, 1886-1957.**
- Ingstad, H. M. Freuchen. 1957. *N.* 51930
- Mathiassen, T. Freuchen. 1957. *D.* 53183
- Norman, C. Freuchen. 1958. *E.* 53637
- Polar record.* Obits. 1957-58. *E.* 54049
- Zavatti, S. P. Freuchen. 1957. *I.* 56173
- Fridtjof Nansen** (research vessel).
- Brattström, H. R. [V. Fridtjof Nansen. 1957. *E.* 49896
- Friedrich, Adolf, 1914-1956.**
- Jensen, A. E. Friedrich. 1956. *G.* 52063
- Frobisher, Sir Martin, 1535?-1591.**
- Gaubert, H. Frobisher Bay. 1958. *F.* 51092
- Frobisher Bay** (pop. pl., Baffin Island; 63°44' N. 68°28' W.) & region.
- Aircraft.* Frobisher. 1957. *E.* 49147
- American aviation.* Frobisher. 1958. *E.* 49274
- Canada. Dept. of Transport. Aerial ice survey. 1958. *E.* 50081
- Canadian shipping.* Dock Frobisher. 1958. *E.* 50111
- Canadian weekly bulletin.* News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122
- Canadian weekly bulletin.* News notes. 1958. *E.* 50123
- Corbel, J. Eskimos. 1958. *F.* 50342
- Dunbar, M. J. Physical oceanog. *Culanaus.* 1958. *E.* 50655
- Dunwoody, D. Crossroads air. 1957. *E.* 50659
- Gaubert, H. Frobisher Bay. 1958. *F.* 51092
- International Scientific Radio Union. Info. 1957. *E.* 51945
- Leadman, C. M. Tellurometer. 1957. *E.* 52704
- N. Canada Power Comm. Report. 1957-58. *E.* 53653
- Robertson, R. G. Future N. 1958. *E.* 54337
- Van Allen, W. H. Can. airports. 1957. *E.* 55719
- "Frobisher Strait"**
- Kelbo, I. Frobisher St. 1957. *D.* 52230
- Frost—Bibliography.**
- U.S. Army. Reports Arctic Construction Lab. 1958. *E.* 55600
- U.S. Library of Congress. Bibliog. snow, ice & permafrost. 1957-58. *E.* 55635
- Wittekindt, W. Concrete, frost. 1957. *G.* 56090
- Frost action.**
- Armstrong, T. E., & B. B. Roberts. Ice glossary. 1958. *E.* 49386
- Black, R. F., & W. L. Barksdale. Terrain & permafrost. 1948. *E.* 49754
- Borovskil, M. Drainage channels roads. 1958. *R.* 49856
- Charlesworth, J. K. Cryoturbation. 1957. *E.* 50180
- Chezhin, V. A. Heaving pile foundations. 1958. *R.* 50232
- Davis, M. M. Frost damage roads. 1957. *E.* 50457
- Davis, M. M. Highway design & frost. 1957. *E.* 50458
- Dylik, J., & R. Raynal. Comm. periglacial geomorphology. 1958. *P., F.* 50669
- Efimov, A. I. Frozen strata Alaska, Canada. 1958. *R.* 50694
- Hansen, P. G. Electric frost-protection water pipes construction. 1950. *D.* 51567
- Ivanov, I. T. Reinforcement foundation. 1955. *R.* 52003
- Klen, R. Changes bone, cartilage. 1958. *R.* 52321
- Knight, J. A. Frost damage. 1957. *E.* 52338
- Konnova, O. S. Invest. crystal optics. 1957. *R.* 52389
- Konnova, O. S. Structural studies frozen ground. 1957. *R.* 52390
- La Rochelle, P. Frost susceptibility soils. 1956. *E.* 52658
- Medvedev, V. S. Dynamics & morphol. White Sea. 1957. *R.* 53201
- Orlov, F. B. Frost pressure seedlings. 1958. *R.* 53774
- Penner, E. Frost action. 1958. *E.* 53929
- Pryer, R. W. Railroad maintenance. 1957. *E.* 54163
- Samygin, G. A. Causes death plants frost. 1955. *R.* 54538
- Sandford, F., & B. Liljegen. Frost resist. plaster. 1956. *S.* 54542
- Shvetsov, P. F. Soviet geocryology. 1958. *R.* 54849
- Skaven-Haug, S. Peat ry. beds. 1946. *N.* 54920
- Taylor, R. S. Depressed-center stone rings. 1957. *E.* 55351
- Taylor, R. S. Patterned-ground features. 1956. *E.* 55352
- Thomsen, S. Road costs, NW. hy. system. 1957. *E.* 55415
- †Tsyrovich, N. A. Foundations frozen ground. 1958. *R.* 55540
- †Tsyrovich, N. A., & others. Physical effects & processes soils. 1957. *R.* 55539
- U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Frost penetration. 1957. *E.* 55597
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. Soil engineering. 1957. *E.* 55613
- Vilov, S. S., & N. I. Egorov. Determ. heaving forces. 1958. *R.* 55797
- Vol'sov, V. F., & T. A. Ivan'ko. Small-building foundations. 1958. *R.* 55870
- Wälstedt, L. Microclimate & construction. 1957. *S.* 55903
- Wahrhaftig, C. A., & R. F. Black. Engineer. geol. Alaska R.R. 1958. *E.* 55914
- Wredensfors, W. Bldg. frozen ground. 1956. *S.* 56119
- Yamane, G., & R. G. Hennes. Subgrade frost, soil. 1957. *E.* 56135
- Zhukov, V. F. Calculation settling. 1958. *R.* 56207
- Frostbite.** See also Environmental effects . . . —Low temperature.
- Agafonova, V. N. Evaluation methods treating frostbite. 1958. *R.* 49128
- Andjus, R. K. Rats & subzero body temp. 1958. *P.* 49300
- Ar'ev, T. A., & N. A. Esberg. Blood changes frostbite. 1937. *R.* 49369
- Armstrong, H. G., & others. Effects breathing cold air. 1958. *E.* 49382
- Belährádek, J. Physiol. aspects heat & cold. 1957. *E.* 49614
- Belährádek, J. Temp. & living matter. 1935. *E.* 49615
- Biggers, J. D. Growth embryonic chick bones freezing. 1957. *E.* 49719
- Billingham, R. E. Bubbles thawed corneas. 1957. *E.* 49725
- Brandis, H. J. Gen. & local cold injuries war. 1943. *G.* 49886
- Coffman, J. D., & others. Cooling, smoking tobacco & blood flow. 1958. *E.* 50298
- Dammann, J. F. Panthesin-Hydergin therapy. 1957. *G.* 50429
- Dawson, D., & E. Hardenbergh. Rapid rewarming frozen feet. 1958. *E.* 50467
- Deanesly, R. Egg survival ovaries freezing thawing. 1957. *E.* 50473
- Fountain, E. B. Mechanisms & management cold injury. 1957. *E.* 50959
- *Fuhrman, F. A. Experim. frostbite; effect brief freezing. 1957. *E.* 51021

Frostbite—Continued

- Fuhrman, F. A. Experim. frostbite, O₂-consump. & anerob. glycolysis. 1957. *E.* 51022
- Fuhrman, F. A., & G. J. Fuhrman. Metabolism skin frostbite. 1957. *E.* 51023
- Fuhrman, F. A., & G. J. Fuhrman. Treatment experim. frostbite rapid thawing. 1957. *E.* 51024
- Hardenbergh, E., & P. G. Bamberg. Ven. blood flow dog cold injury. 1957. *E.* 51581
- Heard, B. E. Formation intra-cellular ice. 1957. *E.* 51642
- Hopkins, A. L. Contraction frozen dried muscle. 1958. *B.* 51805
- Hurley, L. A. Angioarchitectural changes rapid rewarming freezing. 1957. *E.* 51858
- Justin-Besançon, L. Chilling; accidental hypothermia adult. 1957. *F.* 52119
- Korneev, I. A. Treatment frostbite 1% novocaine. 1957. *R.* 52410
- Kovalenko, P. P. Cooled & frozen isografts. 1957. *R.* 52448
- Kreyberg, L. Acute tissue damage cold. 1949. *E.* 52496
- Kreyberg, L., & P. L. Rotnes. Experim. stasis; method. 1931. *F.* 52498
- Kreyberg, L. Local freezing. 1957. *E.* 52497
- Kulka, J. P., & G. J. Dammin. Pathogenesis experim. frostbite. 1958. *E.* 52558
- Kulka, J. P., & others. Physiopathol. cold injury cutan. circ. feet. 1958. *E.* 52559
- Lacaux, J. M. F., & Verger. Current practice; prophylaxis & treatment. 1952. *F.* 52608
- Leriche, R., & J. Kunlin. Pathol. physiol. frostbite. 1940. *F.* 52770
- Li, C. L. Cooling neuromuscular transmission. 1958. *E.* 52810
- Lovelock, J. E. Protective action glycerol haemolysis freezing. 1953. *E.* 52928
- Meryman, H. T. Ice crystal formation, tissues. 1958. *E.* 53241
- Meryman, H. T. Tissue freezing. 1957. *E.* 53243
- Ogilvy, W. L., & others. Vascular changes. 1957. *E.* 53709
- Parkes, A. S. Viability ovarian tissue freezing. 1957. *E.* 53864
- Pascoe, J. E. Survival ganglion -70° C. 1957. *E.* 53873
- Pratt, G. H. Treatment frostbite. 1953. *E.* 54126
- Rey, L. R. Chick embryo heart freezing. 1958. *F.* 54289
- Rey, L. R. Liquid N & cultures fibroblasts. 1957. *E.* 54290
- Rey, L. R. Phys.-chem. aspects freezing tissues. 1957. *F.* 54286
- Ridge, J. W. Freezing cornea. 1957. *E.* 54305
- Roberts, J. B., & E. Hardenbergh. Hypothermia & cold injury, mice. 1958. *E.* 54335
- Royal Society of London. Viability cells tissues freezing. 1957. *E.* 54420
- Seibert, R. A., & P. Brooks. Biochem. tissue trauma. 1957. *E.* 54668
- Sherman, J. K. Ice & death spermatozoa. 1957. *E.* 54771
- Smith, A. U. Resuscitation mammals below 0° C. 1957. *E.* 54987
- Storrs, H. G. Frostbite. 1957. *E.* 55183
- Stulberg, C. S., & others. Preservation human cell strains. 1958. *E.* 55208
- Sullivan, B. J., & L. B. Towle. Vascular responses. 1957. *E.* 55224
- Szentkirály, E. M. Changes nucleotides striated muscle freezing. 1957. 55303
- Trevor-Roper, P. D. Hamsters, ocular response. 1957. *E.* 55513
- Vagliano, M. S. Frostbite. 1957. *F.* 55703
- Valette, G. Life & cold. 1957. *F.* 55715
- Vlekers, H. R. Care skin winter. 1957. *E.* 55800
- Ziemke, H. Blood histamine local frostbite. 1949. *G.* 56218

Frostbite—Bibliography.

Fuhrman, F. A., & G. J. Fuhrman. Treatment experim. frostbite rapid thawing. 1957. *E.* 51024

Meryman, H. T. Tissue freezing. 1957. *E.* 53243

Frostbite—Pathology.

Ar'ev, T. I., & N. A. Esberg. Blood changes frostbite. 1937. *R.* 49369

Blair, J. R., & others. Sequelae cold injury. 1957. *E.* 49766

Davis, R. G. Amputation. 1957. *E.* 50459

Dawson, D., & E. Hardenbergh. Rapid rewarming frozen feet. 1958. *E.* 50467

Fuhrman, F. A. Experim. frostbite; effect brief freezing & burning. 1957. *E.* 51021

Kosifskij, G. I. Nervous system necrosis. 1956. *R.* 52424

Kulka, J. P., & G. J. Dammin. Pathogenesis experim. frostbite. 1958. *E.* 52558

Kulka, J. P., & others. Physiopathol. cold injury cutan. circ. feet. 1958. *E.* 52559

Laborit, H. Physio-pathol. & treatment frostbite. 1952. *F.* 52607

Leriche, R., & J. Kunlin. Pathol. physiol. frostbite. 1940. *F.* 52770

Meryman, H. T. Tissue freezing. 1957. *E.* 53243

Ogilvy, W. L., & others. Vascular changes. 1957. *E.* 53709

Seibert, R. A., & P. Brooks. Biochem. tissue trauma. 1957. *E.* 54668

Štěpánek, V. Skeletal changes frostbite. 1958. *Č.* 55150

Sullivan, B. J., & M. F. Le Blanc. Inositol, rewarming. 1957. *E.* 55222

Vagliano, M. S. Frostbite. 1957. *F.* 55703

Frostbite—Prophylaxis.

Beavers, W. R., & B. G. Covino. Glycine frostbite prophylaxis. 1957. *E.* 49596

Brandis, H. J. Gen. & local cold injuries war. 1943. *G.* 49886

Lacaux, J. M. F., & Verger. Current practice; prophylaxis & treatment. 1952. *F.* 52608

Sullivan, B. J., & P. M. Flynn. Inositol & vascular response cold injury. 1957. *E.* 55223

Frostbite—Sequelae.

Blair, J. R., & others. Sequelae cold injury. 1957. *E.* 49766

Justin-Besançon, L. Chilling; accidental hypothermia adult. 1957. *F.* 52119

Štěpánek, V. Skeletal changes frostbite. 1958. *Č.* 55150

Frostbite—Surgery.

Davis, R. G. Amputation. 1957. *E.* 50459

Korneev, I. A. Treatment frostbite 1% novocain. 1957. *R.* 52410

Frostbite—Therapy.

Agafonova, V. N. Evaluation methods treating frostbite. 1958. *R.* 49128

Brandis, H. J. Gen. & local cold injuries war. 1943. *G.* 49886

Dammann, J. F. Panthesin-Hydergin therapy. 1957. *G.* 50429

Davis, R. G. Amputation. 1957. *E.* 50459

Dawson, D., & E. Hardenbergh. Rapid rewarming frozen feet. 1958. *E.* 50467

Fuhrman, F. A., & G. J. Fuhrman. Metabolism skin frostbite. 1957. *E.* 51023

Fuhrman, F. A., & G. J. Fuhrman. Treatment experim. frostbite rapid thawing. 1957. *E.* 51021

Hurley, L. A. Angioarchitectural changes rapid rewarming freezing. 1957. *E.* 51858

Korneev, I. A. Treatment frostbite 1% novocain. 1957. *R.* 52410

Laborit, H. Physio-pathol. & treatment frostbite. 1952. *F.* 52607

- Lacaux, J. M. F., & Verger. Current practice; prophylaxis & treatment. 1952. *F.* 52608
- Leriche, R., & J. Kunlin. Pathol. physiol. frostbite. 1940. *F.* 52770
- Meryman, H. T. Tissue freezing. 1957. *E.* 53243
- Neusser, H. CO₂ gas treatment frostbite. 1955. *G.* 53549
- Pratt, G. H. Treatment frostbite. 1953. *E.* 54126
- Sullivan, B. J., & M. F. LeBlanc. Inositol, rewarming. 1957. *E.* 55222
- Vagliano, M. S. Frostbite. 1957. *F.* 55703
- Frostline** (*glacier*, Scandinavia & Finland; 68°12' N. 17°10' E.).
- Am. Geog. Soc. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 5
- Frozen ground.**
- Akademiia nauk SSSR. Seasonal freezing & ice construction. 1957. *R.* 49177
- Berazantsev, V. G. Soil stress. 1957. *R.* 49669
- Bondarev, P. D. Settling icy soils. 1958. *R.* 49830
- Bozhonova, A. P., & F. G. Bakulin. Moisture migration. 1957. *R.* 49878
- Bozhonova, A. P. Osmotic forces in moisture migration. 1957. *R.* 49879
- Chezhin, V. A. Heaving pile foundations. 1958. *R.* 50232
- Danilovskaya, L. I., & others. Houses shallow foundations. 1956. *R.* 50438
- Dodin, V. Z. Thermo-mechanical excavation frozen ground. 1958. *R.* 50583
- Drew, J. V., & others. Thaw arctic soils. 1958. *E.* 50627
- Dunkle, R. V., & others. Emissivity ice, snow, frozen ground. 1957. *E.* 50657
- Efimov, A. I. Frozen strata Alaska, Canada. 1958. *R.* 50694
- Engineering & mining journal.* Tractor-ripper frozen ground. 1958. *E.* 50755
- Gandahl, R. Frost indicator. 1956. *S.* 51076
- Glen, J. W., & B. B. Roberts. Snow, ice, frozen ground, UDC. 1954. *E.* 51224
- Goldshtein, M. N. Ground deformation foundations. 1957. *R.* 51249
- Goradzovskii, T. A. Stresses frozen rock. 1958. *R.* 51272
- Grigor'eva, V. G. Depression freezing point of water in dispersed soils. 1957. *R.* 51377
- Ivanov, I. T. Reinforcement foundation. 1955. *R.* 52003
- Ivanov, V. I. Water penetration. 1957. *R.* 52008
- Kiselev, I. I. Thermit for thawing frozen ground. 1957. *R.* 52298
- Komarov, V. D. Water permeability frozen ground. 1957. *R.* 52374
- Komarov, V. D. Water permeability frozen sand. 1957. *R.* 52375
- Konnova, O. S. Invest. crystal optics. 1957. *R.* 52389
- Konnova, O. S. Structural studies frozen ground. 1957. *R.* 52390
- Lundqvist, G. Descrip. soils map Sweden. 1958. *S.* 52961
- McCullough, C. R. Excavation methods. 1958. *E.* 52995
- Magomedov, A. D. Phyto-tech. reg. road beds. 1957. *R.* 53051
- Materialy . . . gruntov. Lab. study frozen ground 3. 1957. *R.* 53180
- Neresova, Z. A. Change active surface. 1957. *R.* 53544
- Neresova, Z. A. Effects exchange cations on phase comp. water. 1957. *R.* 53545
- Nikolaev, A. F. Combine machine cutting frozen ground. 1957. *R.* 53591
- Ospov, P. O. Working frozen ground. 1957. *R.* 53793
- Ōura, H., & S. Kinoshita. Bending & compressive strength. 1956. *J.* 53813
- Pekarskaya, N. K., & N. A. Tsytovich. Friction & cohesion shear stress. 1957. *R.* 53924
- Pekarskaya, N. K. Shear strength determ. 1957. *R.* 53923
- Porkhaev, G. V. Anchoring foundations. 1958. *R.* 54098
- Porkhaev, G. V., & S. G. Tsvetkova. Settling dispersed soils. 1958. *R.* 54096
- Porkhaev, G. V. Thermal conductivity soils. 1958. *R.* 54097
- Rabkov, K. F. Buildings on swelling ground. 1957. *R.* 54296
- Roads & streets. Boring frozen ground. 1957. *E.* 54331
- Shishkanov, G. F., & V. D. Matveev. Foundation frozen ground. 1956. *R.* 54807
- Shusherina, E. P., & N. A. Tsytovich. Effects freezing & thawing on clay strength. 1957. *R.* 54840
- Stepanov, D. I. Concrete covering frozen ground. 1957. *R.* 55151
- Stoeckeler, J. H., & J. L. Thames. Penetrometer soil freezing. 1958. *E.* 55175
- Strelkov, S. A. Ice, hydroengineer. 1958. *R.* 55194
- Tsitunov, I. A., & others. Chem. changes soils. 1957. *R.* 55456
- Tsytovich, N. A. Foundations frozen ground. 1958. *R.* 55540
- Tsytovich, N. A., & others. Physical effects & processes soils. 1957. *R.* 55539
- Ushkalov, V. P. Deformation foundation frozen ground. 1958. *R.* 55673
- Vasil'ev, M. V. Excavating in winter. 1957. *R.* 55738
- Veinblat, Z. S., & M. I. Smorodinov. Frozen curtain spillway construction. 1957. *R.* 55776
- Vilov, S. S., & N. A. Tsytovich. Cohesion frozen soils. 1957. *E.* 55796
- Vilov, S. S. Electr. integrator determ. ground stress. 1957. *R.* 55798
- Vilov, S. S. Rheological processes. 1957. *R.* 55799
- Vilenskii, F. P. Foundations on unevenly thawing ground. 1958. *R.* 55811
- Wredensfors, W. Bldg. frozen ground. 1956. *S.* 56119
- Yamane, G., & R. G. Hennes. Subgrade frost, soil. 1957. *E.* 56135
- Zhukov, V. F. Calculation settling. 1958. *R.* 56207
- Zolotarev, N. V. Thermal characteristics sand. 1957. *R.* 56240
- Frozen ground—Bibliography.**
- Tsytovich, N. A., & others. Physical effects & processes soils. 1957. *R.* 55539
- U.S. Library of Congress. Bibliog. snow, ice & permafrost. 1957-58. *E.* 55635
- Frozen ground—Instruments.**
- Lachenbruch, A. H. Probe thermal conduct. soils. 1957. *E.* 52611
- Schmertmann, J. H. Thermally controlled soil freezing cabinet. 1958. *E.* 54609
- Fuels.**
- Benson, C. S. Op. & logistics Party Crystal. 1957. *E.* 49649
- Hornburg, P. Finnmark peat experiments. 1955. *N.* 51812
- Levin, D. M., & P. F. Ogloblin. Winter op. 1956. *R.* 52781
- Losev, B. I. Solid benzine. 1958. *R.* 52916
- Mardoian, M. G., & others. Winterization, construction equipment. 1957. *E.* 53128
- Shepchev, N. F. Peat briquettes. 1958. *R.* 54754

Fuels—Bibliography.

Ayton, M. W., & others. Cold weather op. Diesel. 1958. E. 49454

Fungi.

Alaska. University. Mushrooms. 1952. E. 49205
 Andersson, O. *Troglia crispata*. 1945. S. 49297
 Arthur, J. C. Orange rusts *Rubus*. 1917. E. 49403
 Baxter, D. V. Forest pathology Europe. 1933. E. 49584
 Baxter, D. V. Resupinate Polypores. 1934-55. E. 49587
 Baxter, D. V., & W. E. Manis. *Polyporus ellisianus* & *P. anceps*. 1939. E. 49585
 Baxter, D. V. *Saprolegnia*, Kodiak. 1956. E. 49586
 Björkman, E. Norrland pine cancer. 1957. S. 49749
 Cain, R. F., & L. K. Weresub. Coprophilous Ascomycetes, V. 1957. E. 50048
 Cain, R. F. Coprophilous Ascomycetes, VI. 1957. E. 50049
 Chupp, C. *Cercospora*. 1953. E. 50271
 Cooke, W. B., & C. G. Shaw. Alaskan fungi. 1952. E. 50331
 Corner, E. J. H. *Clavaria*. 1956. E. 50350
 Eckblad, F. E. Discomycetes. 1956. E. 50682
 Eckblad, F. E. Sarcoscyphaceae. 1957. N. 50681
 Ellis, J. B., & B. M. Everhart. New Fomes. 1895. E. 50743
 Eriksson, J. Corticiaceae. 1958. E. 50778
 Eriksson, J. Heterobasidiomycetes Muddus. 1958. E. 50779
 Gerdell, R. W., & F. Drouet. Cryoconite. 1958. E. 51157
 Govindu, H. C., & C. G. Shaw. *Cercosporae*. 1957. E. 51315
 Groves, J. W., & others. Fungi N. Can. 3. 1958. E. 51404
 Holm, L. Pleosporales. 1957. F. 51779
 Jørdstad, I., & J. A. Nannfeldt. Additions *Enum. ratio*. 1958. E. 52079
 Jørdstad, I. Heterobasidiomycetae fruit trees. 1948. N. 52081
 Jørdstad, I. Parasitic fungi. 1958. E. 52080
 Jørdstad, I. Rust sp. 1957. E. 52082
 Karling, J. S. *Synchytrium fulgens*. 1956. E. 52189
 Kern, F. D. Study *Gymnosporangium*. 1911. E. 52245
 Kochetkova, G. V. *Penicillium*. 1957. R. 52352
 Konev, G. Birch rot. 1958. R. 52385
 Kujala, V. V., & others. Finnish names Agaricales. 1953. Fi. 52545
 Kuprevich, V. F., & V. G. Transhel'. Rust fungi I, Melampsoraceae. 1957. R. 52570
 Lange, M. Mycol. Lapland. 1946. D. 52645
 Mains, E. B. New Uredinales. 1939. E. 53056
 Marakov, S. V. Mushrooms. 1958. R. 53123
 Meyers, S. P. Marine Pyrenomycetes. 1957. E. 53258
 Nannfeldt, J. A., & B. Lindeberg. *Cintractia* Sw. Caricoideae. 1957. E. 53492
 Nilsson, S. Hymenomycetes. 1958. E. 53616
 Parmelee, J. A. Pollicolous fungi. 1958. E. 53866
 Peck, C. H. New fungi. 1895. E. 53905
 Petrak, F., & J. Baumgartner. Cryptogamic specimens. 1958. G. 53963
 Petrak, F. Two new Parapheropsidae. 1952. G. 53964
 Pilát, A., & J. A. Nannfeldt. Hymenomycetes. 1954. E. 53992
 Rauhala, A. Erysiphaceae Finland. 1957. Fi. 54233
 Rauhala, A. *Puccinia reratri*. 1953. G. 54234
 Santesson, R. *Cupillipes cavorum*. 1956. E. 54544
 Savile, D. B. O. Boreal Ustilaginales II. 1957. E. 54578

Savile, D. B. O. Microcyclic rusts Saxifragaceae. 1954. E. 54579
 Schaffer, R. L. *Volvariella*. 1957. E. 54724
 Schulmann, O. Fungus. 1955. G. 54629
 Sprague, R. Leafspot fungi W. Gramineae VIII-IX. 1955. E. 55100
 Stordal, J. *Clitocybe connata*. 1954. N. 55179
 Terkelsen, F. *Lactarius groenlandicus*. 1956. E. 55388
 "Transhel", V. G. Rev. rust fungi. 1939. R. 55503
 Tuomikoski, R. K. Finnish Agaricales. 1953. E. 55548
 Tuomikoski, R. K. *Lactarius* Finland. 1953. G. 55547
 Vasil'kov, B. P. *Krombolzia aurantiaca*. 1956. R. 55754
 Walker, J. C. *Fusarium* wilt Alaska pea. 1935. E. 55924
 Zhuravlev, I. I., & T. P. Skabichevskaja. Pathogenicity *Alternaria* conifers. 1953. R. 56212
 Ziller, W. G. Tree rusts: spruce. 1954. E. 56223

Fungi—Bibliography.

Kuprevich, V. F., & V. G. Transhel'. Rust fungi I, Melampsoraceae. 1957. R. 52570
 Sprague, R. Diseases cereals & grasses N. Am. 1950. E. 55099

Fur farming.

Afanas'ev, V. A. Fur farming. 1957. R. 49126
 Afanas'ev, V. A. Seal meat food young fur animals. 1957. R. 49127
 Belov, I. Fox farms. 1958. R. 49639
 Bukovskaja, Z. I. Fur farming koikhozes. 1957. R. 49990
 Denisov, V. D. Develop. farming. 1957. R. 50500
 Glushnev, M. Fur farming. 1958. R. 51229
 Korsakov, G. K., & A. A. Smirenski. Water bodies muskrat raising. 1956. R. 52416
 Martynov, V. Feed fox fish. 1958. R. 53161
 Mukhopad, A. Hunting Evenki land. 1957. R. 53444
 Shel'puk, L. Feed fur-bearing animals. 1958. R. 54762
 Tavrovskii, V. A. Increase fur resources Yakutia. 1958. R. 55341

Fur trade.

Buckley, J. L. Wildlife econ. 1957. E. 49975
 Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. E. 50068
 de Vos, & A. T. Cringan. Fur management. 1957. E. 50536
 Fadeev, E. Processing hides. 1958. R. 50827
 Galbraith, J. S. Hudson's Bay Co. 1957. E. 51055
 Golubev, A. Develop fur trade. 1957. R. 51258
 Gurvich, I. S. Fur tax. 1954. R. 51442
 Kaplin, A. A. Fur auction. 1958. R. 52174
 "Kaplin, A. A. Fur trade. 1957. R. 52175
 Konstantinov, K. Fur auction. 1956. R. 52383
 Lavrov, N. Enriching hunting fauna. 1957. R. 52690
 Mukhopad, A. Hunting Evenki land. 1957. R. 53444
 Okhota i okhotnich'e khoziaistvo. Foremost. 1957. R. 53717
 Okhota i okhotnich'e khoziaistvo. Fur animals. 1958. R. 53720
 Okhota i okhotnich'e khoziaistvo. Mantel'el'. 1957. R. 53718
 Okhota i okhotnich'e khoziaistvo. Ovchinnikov. 1958. R. 53715
 Rich, E. E. Moose Fort 1783-85. 1954. E. 54303
 Schmidt, F. Fur demand, occurrence. 1956. G. 54610
 Wike, J. A. Fur trade. 1958. E. 56034

G. C. Amtrup (cargo vessel).

Tving, R. C. N. G. C. Amtrup. 1958. D. 55563

- Gallivare** (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 66°10' N. 20°35' E.) & region.
- Ruong, I. Types settlement husbandry Lapps. 1956. *E.* 54450
- Hedlund, H. Cultivating forests. 1955. *S.* 51646
- Galena Hill** (Yukon Territory; 63°53' N. 135°27' W.).
- Boyle, R. W. Geol. geochem. Galena. 1957. *E.* 49873
- Boyle, R. W., & C. B. Cragg. Soil analyses, geochem. prospecting. 1957. *E.* 49876
- Cross, G. C. Yukon 1956. 1957. *E.* 50395
- Green, L. H., & K. C. McTaggart. Structural studies Mayo. 1958. *E.* 51344
- Galls, Plant.**
- Andersson, H. Sw & N. Norw. galls. 1958. *S.* 49296
- Trail, J. W. H. Galls. 1889. *E.* 55501
- Game laws.**
- Kleinenberg, S. E. Walrus protection. 1957. *R.* 52316
- Norak skogbruk. Small-game hunting. 1957. *N.* 53644
- Okhota i okhotnich'e khoziâstro.* Order game birds. 1957. *R.* 53719
- Okhota i okhotnich'e khoziâstro.* Protection wildlife far N. 1957. *R.* 53716
- Räböv, V. V. Hunting industry. 1957. *R.* 54299
- Game preserves & sanctuaries.**
- Arctic circular. Protection blue goose. 1957. *E.* 49362
- Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122
- Finlands natur. Natural & national parks. 1948. *S.* 50895
- Uspenski, S. M. Animal world. 1958. *R.* 55677
- Wilderness Conference. Arctic wilderness. 1957. *E.* 56038
- Gardens & gardening.** See also Agriculture; Vegetables, fruits, etc.
- Alaska. University. SE. gardens. 1953. *E.* 49208
- Buswell, A. S., & A. Kallio. Flowers. 1954. *E.* 50024
- Mosegaard, H. Norse well. 1958. *D.* 53411
- Turner, H. Gardens. 1957. *E.* 55559
- Gas, Natural.**
- Akademiâ nauk SSSR. Dept. Geol. Geog. Sciences. 1957. *R.* 49160
- Blocher, R. L. Develop. 1956. 1957. *E.* 49777
- Bondareva, V. Gas map. 1958. *R.* 49831
- Dingle, W. B. Oil gas far N. 1958. *E.* 50567
- Fedorov, S. F. Oil & gas fields. 1958. *R.* 50856
- Kaban'kov, V. I. Prospect. oil Lena-Olenok. 1958. *R.* 52122
- Kalinko, M. K. Oil, gas Anabar-Khatanga. 1958. *R.* 52136
- Kalinko, M. K., & I. E. Shirâev. Oil-gas possibilities. 1958. *R.* 52134
- Kalinko, M. K. Prospects oil, gas. 1958. *R.* 52135
- Lazebnikov, A. Komsomol'sk-on-Pechora. 1957. *R.* 52702
- Osipov, S. Taiga petroleum. 1957. *R.* 53794
- Peters'el', I. A. Gases Kola. 1958. *R.* 53960
- Pokshishevskii, V. V. Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 54039
- Robinson, F. M. Oil & gas. 1957. *E.* 54344
- Robinson, F. M., & H. R. Bergquist. Test wells Gubik. 1958. *E.* 54346
- Sibirskie ogni.* Siberian treasures. 1957. *R.* 51865
- Sokolov, V. A. Geochem. prospecting. 1958. *R.* 55040
- Sokolov, V. N. Prospecting oil, gas. 1958. *R.* 55038
- Starodub'sev, N. L. Resources Tyumen'. 1958. *R.* 55117
- Svâtl'ovskii, A. E. Thermal ground water. 1957. *R.* 55275
- Vozrûz sreta.* Photo. 1958. *R.* 55861
- Geese.**
- Barry, T. A., & J. N. Eisenhart. Ross' geese Southampton. 1958. *E.* 49556

- Bocharov, P. Snow goose, Vrangeli. 1958. *R.* 49792
- Boyd, H. White-fronted geese ringed. 1958. *E.* 49873
- Dunagan, T. T. *Paramonostomum maderischi* n. sp. emperor goose. 1957. *E.* 50651
- Foster, B. J. Snow & blue geese. 1957. *E.* 50958
- Gerlach, R. Can. geese Europe. 1958. *G.* 51161
- Grice, G. D., & others. Unexplained mortality. 1956. *E.* 51368
- Hanson, H. C., & others. Coccidia geese & swans. 1957. *E.* 51574
- Hanson, H. C., & others. Filariae wintering Can. geese. 1956. *E.* 51575
- Hanson, H. C., & C. Currie. Kill wild geese. 1957. *E.* 51576
- Herman, C. M., & E. E. Wehr. Gizzard worms. 1954. *E.* 51691
- Hochbaum, H. A. Travels & traditions waterfowl. 1955. *E.* 51737
- Îakhontov, V. D. Flight Kolyma. 1957. *R.* 51880
- Kozlov, V. Protect geese. 1957. *R.* 52455
- Lumsden, H. G. Snow goose breeding. 1957. *E.* 52948
- McEwen, E. H. Lesser snow goose. 1958. *E.* 53000
- Uspenski, S. M. Birds. 1958. *R.* 55683
- Webbe, R. Migration pink-footed goose. 1958. *N.* 55960
- Williamson, M. H. Polymorphism *Anser rossii*. 1957. *E.* 56067
- General Motors Corp.**
- Espenshade, P. W. Low-temp research military materiel. 1954. *E.* 50794
- General San Martin** (ice-breaker).
- Foerster, E. *Gen. San Martin*. 1954. *G.* 50938
- Kannt, H. S., & others. *Gen. San Martin*. 1955. *G.* 52166
- Geochemistry.**
- Akademiâ nauk SSSR. Kol'skii filial. Alkaline granites: papers. 1958. *R.* 49178
- Averina, M. S., & N. S. Goloushin. Sangar bituminous coal. 1958. *R.* 49437
- Borodin, L. S. Geochem. Khibiny massif. 1957. *R.* 49851
- Borovik-Romanova, T. F., & E. D. Kalita. Cesium rubidium microcline-perthite. 1958. *R.* 49853
- Borovik-Romanova, T. F., & others. Potassium & rubidium. 1958. *R.* 49854
- Borovik-Romanova, T. F., & A. F. Sosledko. Rare alkalis Kola. 1957. *R.* 49855
- Boyle, R. W. Geol. geochem. Galena. 1957. *E.* 49875
- Boyle, R. W. Soil analysis, geochem. Keno Hill. 1957. *E.* 49877
- Boyle, R. W., & C. B. Cragg. Soil analyses, geochem. prospecting. 1957. *E.* 49876
- Chapman, R. M. Geochem. Kantisna. 1958. *E.* 50166
- Chevallier, R., & S. Mathieu. Mag. susceptibility monoclinic pyroxenes. 1958. *F.* 50227
- Chumakov, A. A. Origin Keyvy alkaline granites. 1958. *R.* 50267
- Dorfman, M. D. Weathering processes. 1958. *R.* 50606
- Dudykina, A. S., & E. I. Semenov. Lovozero, Khibiny bio-geochem. province. 1957. *R.* 50642
- Gerasimovskii, V. I., & V. I. Lebedev. Strontium & calcium in Lovozero. 1958. *R.* 51153
- Gerasimovskii, V. I., & I. D. Shevalevskii. Zirconium/hafnium ratio. 1957. *R.* 51155
- Gerasimovskii, V. I., & others. Zirconium/hafnium ratio Lovozero. 1958. *R.* 51154
- Gerling, E. K., & A. A. Polkanov. Age Precambrian. 1958. *R.* 51162
- Ginzburg, I. V. Petrochem. alkaline granites. 1958. *R.* 51201
- Gorshkov, G. S., & I. I. Tovarova. Geochem. Bezymanny. 1957. *E.* 51300
- Gramberg, I. S. Geochem. invest. matrix oil. 1958. *R.* 51327

Geochemistry—Continued

- Ivanova, T. N. Apatite-nepheline body. 1958. *R.* 52017
- Kalenov, A. D. Geochem. scandium. 1958. *R.* 52130
- Khitarov, N. I., & others. Iceland spar. 1958. *R.* 52264
- Kozlova, O. G. Rare earths. 1957. *R.* 52158
- Kulp, J. L., & others. Isotopic studies. 1957. *E.* 52563
- Landergren, S. Geochem. Sw. iron ores. 1948. *E.* 52638
- Lebedev, A. P. Carbon Siberian traps. 1957. *R.* 52705
- Lukashev, K. I. Geochem. types weathering crust U.S.S.R. 1956. *R.* 52946
- Makedonov, A. V., & N. I. Rodnyi. Permian formations Pechora. 1957. *R.* 53065
- Marakushev, A. A. Paragenesis lime skarns. 1958. *R.* 53126
- Marakushev, A. A. Paragenesis skarns. 1958. *R.* 53125
- Miller, A. D., & V. A. Danilov. Rare metal pegmatites. 1957. *R.* 53292
- Moor, G. G. Absolute age strata. 1958. *R.* 53376
- Naboko, S. I. Fluorometasomatism. 1957. *R.* 53477
- Naldin, D. P. Isotopic paleothermometric method. 1958. *R.* 53483
- Puk, P. S. Hydrogeol. & geothermy Gydan. 1958. *R.* 54167
- Sainsbury, C. L. Geochem. explor. antimony. 1957. *E.* 54504
- Sazhina, L. I. Rubidium granites. 1958. *R.* 54589
- Shacklette, H. T. Biogeochem. sampling. 1958. *E.* 54721
- Slepnev, I. I. S. Lithium, rubidium, granitoids. 1958. *R.* 54958
- Slepnev, I. I. S. Lovchorrite-rinkolite pegmatites. 1957. *R.* 54957
- Sokolov, V. A. Geochem. prospecting. 1958. *R.* 55040
- Solodov, N. A. Distrib. rare elements, minerals. 1958. *R.* 55051
- Spiro, N. S., & N. S. Bondareva. Moisture Tunguska coal. 1958. *R.* 55092
- Tovarova, I. I. Pyroclastic material Bezmyannyy. 1958. *R.* 55195
- Vinogradov, A. P., & others. Isotopic comp. lead in ores. 1958. *R.* 55823
- Volotovskaya, N. A. Alkaline Malyy massif. 1957. *R.* 55868
- Zhirov, K. K., & others. Age determ. radioactive minerals. 1957. *R.* 56199
- Zhirov, K. K., & others. Age monazites. 1958. *R.* 56198
- Zykov, S. I., & N. I. Stupnikova. Age Koyta Tundra pegmatite. 1956. *R.* 56278

Geodesy.

- Akhmatov, V. V. Geod. work 1904. 1907. *R.* 49193
- Andersen, E., & others. Geodetic tables. 1956. *E.* 49285
- Drogalsky, D. A. Lateral coordinate system. 1958. *R.* 50632
- Gerke, K. Invest. IGY. 1958. *G.* 51160
- Pasechnik, I. P. Seismic & air waves eruption Bezmyannyy. 1958. *R.* 53874
- Saxov, S. Uplift N. Greenland. 1958. *E.* 54588

Geodetic surveys & surveying.

- Astrol, H. Can. Shoran survey. 1957. *E.* 49415
- Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122
- Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1958. *E.* 50123
- Demuth, H. P. Tellurometer surveys. 1958. *E.* 50498
- Gleditsch, K. National Survey, NATO. 1956. *N.* 51223

- Gleditsch, K. Norw. Geog. Survey 1957. 1958. *N.* 51222
 - Hofmann, W. Glaciol.-geod. research. 1957. *G.* 51754
 - Hofmann, W. Position measurem. Greenland. 1958. *G.* 51756
 - Jones, S. E. Charting. 1957. *E.* 52101
 - KaGskov, A. I. Gravity gradiometer. 1957. *R.* 52202
 - Lichte, H. Geodetic measure. Inland Ice. 1957. *G.* 52817
 - Ross, J. E. R. Geod. surveys. 1957. *E.* 54407
 - Rude, G. T. Coast & Geod. Survey work. 1957. *E.* 54438
 - Showler, J. G., & A. C. Hamilton. Shoran trilat. Arctic Islands. 1958. *E.* 54820
 - U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. C & GS hist. 1957. *E.* 55615
 - Yaskowich, S. A. Conversion shoran to hiran. 1958. *E.* 56136
 - Zarzycki, J. M. Application shoran. 1957. *E.* 56164
 - Zawadzki, A. R. Photogram. & cartographic work Polish exped. 1938. *G.* 56173
- Geograficheskoe obshchestvo SSSR.** See Vsesoyuznoe geograficheskoe obshchestvo.
- Geographical Society of (island, East Greenland; 72°57' N. 23° W.).**
- Büttler, H. Main fault zone. 1957. *G.* 49981
- Geological surveys & surveying.**
- Andreassen, G. E., & others. Aeromag. map. 1958. *E.* 49302
- Blackadar, R. G. Geol. Surv. Can. 1957. 1958. *E.* 49758
- Blackadar, R. G. Op. Mackenzie 1957. 1957. *E.* 49759
- Canada. Dept. of Mines. Report 1956-57. 1957. *E.* 50066
- Canadian mining bull. Geol. survey. 1958. *E.* 50102
- Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122
- Charlewood, G. H. Explor. Manitoba. 1957. *E.* 50186
- Douglas, R. J. W. Mackenzie. 1958. *E.* 50612
- Douglas, R. J. W. Op. Mackenzie. 1958. *E.* 50611
- Eade, K. E. Geol. recon. helicopter. 1958. *E.* 50672
- Grushevskii, I. I. Diving, diamond, Omonos. 1958. *R.* 51409
- Kulakov, I. N. Maritime Exped. 1957. *R.* 52550
- Lord, C. S. Field activities 1956. 1957. *E.* 52913
- Lord, C. S. Geol. Survey Can. 1958. *E.* 52914
- Manitoba. Mines Branch. Report 1957. 1958. *E.* 53098
- Mansell, T. A. N.W.T. mining. 1958. *E.* 53111
- Precambrian. Alberta. 1957. *E.* 54128
- Precambrian. Geol. Survey. 1957. *E.* 54129
- Prudham, G. N. horizons. 1957. *E.* 54156
- Rossman, D. L., & others. Aeromag. map, Pr. Wales I. 1956. *E.* 54414
- Rudin, V. Section Q-57. 1958. *R.* 54441
- Sibirskie oogni. Siberian treasures. 1957. *R.* 54865
- Sigafoos, R. S. Veg. NW. Am. aid geol. interpretation. 1958. *E.* 54882
- Tedlie, W. D. Geol. Barlow L. area. 1958. *E.* 55361
- Geology.**
- Bradley, J. Paleogeog. pole. 1957. *E.* 49882
- Fortier, Y. O. Geol. unity arctic islands. 1956. *E.* 50953
- Howell, J. V., & A. I. Levorsen. Directory sources. 1957. *E.* 51830
- Int. Geol. Congress 1952. Symposium iron deposits. 1952. *F. E. G. I. S.* 51941
- Malaise, R. E. Ocean bottom: geol. 1957. *E.* 53071

Pacific Science Congress. Abstracts. 1957. *E.* 53828

Saks, V. N. Geol. hist. Arctic. 1958. *R.* 54520
Stille, H. Geotectonic earth hist. 1944. *G.* 55170
Stille, H. Geotectonic Pacific. 1944. *G.* 55171
Wilson, J. L. Olenid trilobite distrib. 1957. *E.* 56079

Geology—Alaska.

Alaskan Science Conference, 1954. Proceedings. 1957. *E.* 49210

Andreasen, G. E., & others. Aeromag. Copper R. 1957. *E.* 49303

Barker, F. Geol. map. Juneau. 1957. *E.* 49544
Bickel, R. S., & W. W. Patton. Geol. map Nulato-Kateel R. 1957. *E.* 49714

Black, R. F. Permafrost, water-supply Pt. Spencer 1958. *E.* 49752

Carlson, P. R., & others. Cenozoic sediments Barrow. 1958. *E.* 50134

Cass, J. T. Geol. map, Kateel R. 1957. *E.* 50150
Collins, F. R., & others. Test wells Umiat. 1958. *E.* 50308

Collins, F. R. Vegetated sand dunes. 1958. *E.* 50309

Grye, G., & others. Geol. NE. 1958. *E.* 51410
Hanson, B. M. Limestone Alaska Pen. 1957. *E.* 51573

Houston, J. R., & others. Radioactive deposits. 1958. *E.* 51823

Kachadoorian, R. Engineer. geol. Denali Hy. 1957. *E.* 52123

Lachenbruch, A. H. Temp. effect well drilling. 1958. *E.* 52609

Latham, E. H., & others. Geol. mapping. 1958. *E.* 52673

MacNeil, F. S. Megafossils. 1957. *E.* 53029
Miller, D. J., & others. Geol. petroleum provinces. 1957. *E.* 53294

Morris, R. H. Marsh anticline. 1957. *E.* 53404
O'Sullivan, J. B., & others. Soil materials. 1958. *E.* 53805

Péwé, T. L., & others. Geol. Fairbanks quad. 1958. *E.* 53976

Plafker, G., & D. J. Miller. Glacial features Malaspina. 1957. *E.* 54017

Reed, J. C. Geol. Mt. McKinley quad. 1957. *E.* 54256

Reed, J. C. Naval Petroleum Reserve. 1958. *E.* 54251

Sainsbury, C. L. Pegmatite. 1957. *E.* 54505
St. Amand, P. Geol. & geophys. synthesis tectonics. 1957. *E.* 54506

Shacklette, H. T. Biogeochem. sampling. 1958. *E.* 54721

Snyder, G. L. Ocean floor Rat Is. 1957. *E.* 55011
Taber, S. Complex origin silts Fairbanks. 1958. *E.* 55314

Wahrhaftig, C. A., & R. F. Black. Engineer. geol. Alaska R.R. 1958. *E.* 55914

Williams, H., & others. Landscapes. 1958. *E.* 56055

Zietz, I., & others. Aeromag. recon. Cook Inlet. 1957. *E.* 56219

Zietz, I., & others. Geol. interpretation aeromag. profiles. 1958. *E.* 56220

Geology—Arctic Basin.

Balakshin, L. L. Exped. *Lilke* 1955. 1957. *R.* 49197

Belov, N. A., & N. N. Lapina. Bottom sediments Arctic Basin. 1958. *R.* 49644

Gulicher, A. J. Knowledge Arctic O. 1957. *F.* 51416

Laktionov, A. F. Invest. Central Arctic. 1956. *E.* 52632

Geology—Arctic seas.

U.S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. atlas: Arctic. 1958. *E.* 55627

Geology—Canada.

Baragar, W. R. A. Ahr L. map-area. 1958. *E.* 49526

Beavan, A. P. Labrador uranium area. 1958. *E.* 49594

Bérard, J. Bones L. area. 1957. *E.* 49663
Bérard, J. Finger L. area. 1958. *E.* 49664

Bergeron, R. Brochant-De Bonnard area. 1957. *E.* 49677

Bergeron, R. C. Smith-Wakeham B. belt. 1957. *E.* 49678

*Bostock, H. S. Field reports geol. 1898-1933. 1957. *E.* 49860

Boyle, R. W. Geol. geochem. Galena. 1957. *E.* 49875

Boyle, R. W. Soil analysis, geochem. Keno Hill. 1957. *E.* 49877

Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068

*Canada. Geol. Survey. Geol. econ. minerals. 1957. *E.* 50087

Canada. Nat. Advis. Comm. Res. in the Geol. Sciences. Annual report. 1951-58, in progress. *E.* 50096

Charlewood, G. H. Metals. 1957. *E.* 50185

Christie, R. L. Geol. recon. N. coast. 1957. *E.* 50258

Christie, R. L. Op. Hazen. 1958. *E.* 50259

Eade, K. E. Geol. recon. helicopter. 1958. *E.* 50672

Fortier, Y. O. Arctic geol. 1958. *E.* 50955

Fortier, Y. O., & others. Geol. petroleum Can. Arctic I. 1958. *R.* 50954

Frebold, H. Fauna Jurassic Pr. Patrick I. 1957. *E.* 50973

Frebold, H. Jurassic. 1957. *E.* 50974

Gabriele, H. Geol. recon. Richardson Mts. 1957. *E.* 51033

Gastil, G., & D. M. Knowles. Geol. Wabush L. 1957. *E.* 51091

Gélinas, L. Gabriel L. area W. 1958. *E.* 51119

Gélinas, L. Thievenet L. area E. 1958. *E.* 51120

Gilbert J. E. J., & R. Bergeron. N. Quebec. 1957. *E.* 51184

Goodman, A. J. Jurassic & Carboniferous W. Can. 1958. *E.* 51269

Green, L. H. McQuesten & Scougale L. map areas. 1958. *E.* 51343

Heywood, W. W. Isachsen area. 1957. *E.* 51714

Lee, H. A., & others. Keewatin ice divide. 1957. *E.* 52731

McGlynn, J. C. Tumi Lake geol. 1957. *E.* 53006

Mackay, J. R. Anderson R. map-area. 1958. *E.* 53016

McPhee, D. S. Eric L. area. 1958. *E.* 53034

Meen, V. B. Meteor crater. 1957. *E.* 53205

Muller, J. E. Kluane map-area. 1958. *E.* 53448

Northern miner. Program geol. 1958. *E.* 53655

Ontario. Dept. of Lands & Forests. Resources atlas. 1958. *E.* 53766

Phillips, L. S. Tuttle L. area. 1958. *E.* 53981

Precambrian. Rev. Dept. Mines & Tech. Surv. 1958. *E.* 54133

Roscoe, S. M. Cambrian L. 1957. *E.* 54384

Sauvé, P. De Freneuse L. area. 1957. *E.* 54566

Taylor, F. C. Shethane L. 1958. *E.* 55346

Teddie, W. D. Geol. Barlow L. area. 1958. *E.* 55361

Thorsteinsson, R., & E. T. Tozer. Geol. invest. 1957. *E.* 55422

Westervelt, R. D. Knob Lake iron deposits. 1957. *E.* 56001

Wright, G. M. Geol. E. Mackenzie. 1957. *E.* 56121

Geology—Greenland.

Arktisk Institut. Danish sci. activities 1958. 1959. *E.* 49379

Bondam, J. Granite intrusion. 1956. *E.* 49826

Geology—Greenland—Continued

- Corbel, J. Regional aspects Inland Ice. 1958. *F.* 50339
 Donovan, D. T. Jurassic Cretaceous E. Greenland. 1957. *E.* 50604
 Drever, H. I. Geol. Ubekendt Eiland. 1958. *E.* 50624
 Eklund, O. Min. invest. 1944. *S.* 50731
 Graeter, P. Devonian volcanic rocks C. Franklin. 1957. *G.* 51323
 Haller, J. Central metamorphic complex 2, Staunings Alper. 1958. *G.* 51519
 Hofer, E. Arctic Riviera. 1957. *G.* 51747
 Holland, M. F. W. Exped. 1956. 1958. *E.* 51771
 Johnson, H. Geol. & engineer. Thule. 1957. *E.* 52096
 Sommer, M. Geol. Lyells L. 1957. *G.* 55054
 Sommer, M. Precambrian sediments. 1957. *G.* 55055
 Wyllie, P. J. Geol. recon. S. Germania Land. 1957. *E.* 56129

Geology—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Askund, B. H. Sw. mt. system. 1946. *S.* 49412
 Carstens, H. Titaniferous iron deposits. 1957. *E.* 50144
 Gaertner, H. R. Worm tube reef. 1958. *G.* 51039
 Gavelin, S. Precambrian stratig. 1958. *S.* 51101
 Gavelin, S. & O. Kulling. Pre-Quat. rocks Västerbotten. 1955. *S.* 51100
 Holmsen, P. Eocambrian hyolithus. 1957. *N.* 51789
 Holmsen, P., & others. Precambrian W. Finnmark. 1957. *E.* 51790
 Hoppe, G. Glacial morphol. 1957. *E.* 51806
 Int. Geol. Congress 1960. Circular. 1958. *E.* 51942
 Kautsky, G. Flysch in Caledonides? 1948. *G.* 52207
 Kautsky, G. Stratig. Skellefte. 1957. *G.* 52206
 Lundqvist, G. Quat. geol. Sw. 1921-45. 1946. *S.* 52962
 Magnusson, N. H. Sw. primeval rock invest. 1946. *S.* 53950
 Nikolaev, N. I. Recent tectonics. 1949. *R.* 53593
 Reitan, P. H. Structure Ulveryggen. 1958. *E.* 54277
 Steenken, W. F. Geol. & petrol. Saltdal. 1957. *E.* 55126
 Strand, T. Greenschists Helgeland. 1958. *E.* 55189
 Strand, T. Helgeland. 1954. *N.* 55190
 Vokes, F. M. Copper deposits Birtavarre. 1957. *E.* 55856

Geology—Svalbard.

- Bates, D. E. B., & W. Schwarzacher. Geol. Ekman-Dicksonfjorden. 1958. *E.* 49575
 Birkenmajer, K. Pumice drift, land uplift volcanic. 1958. *E.* 49732
 Birkenmajer, K. Stratig. Hecla Hoek formation. 1958. *E.* 49731
 Forbes, C. L., & others. Palaeontol. Carboniferous & Permian rocks. 1958. *E.* 50944
 Harland, W. B. Caledonian Ny Friesland. 1958. *E.* 51591
 Rózycki, S. Z. Periglacial phenomena Torell. 1957. *P., F.* 54430

Geology—U.S.S.R.

- Akademii nauk SSSR. Kol'skii filial. Alkaline granites: papers. 1958. *R.* 49178
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Kol'skii filial. Geol. & mineral. 1958. *R.* 49179
 Anikeev, N. P., & others. Stratigraphic Conference NE. 1957. *R.* 49330
 Antipov, G. I. Iron ore Angara-Ilim. 1958. *R.* 49337
 Antropov, P. I. A. Geol. 40 yrs. 1957. *R.* 49341
 Apel'sin, F. R. Geol. prospects NE. 1958. *R.* 49345
 Arkhipov, S. A., & I. A. Lavrushin. "Towpaths" Yenisey. 1958. *R.* 49375

- Arsen'ev, A. A., & N. S. Zaiŭsev. Mineral resources. 1958. *R.* 49399
 Atlasov, I. P., & P. I. Glushinskii. Conf. Yakutia. 1958. *R.* 49423
 Atlasov, I. P. Geol. Verkhoyansk. 1957. *R.* 49418
 Baranova, I. P., & others. Palaeogeog. Olenek & Markha. 1958. *R.* 49529
 Batieva, I. D. Alkaline granites Kanozero. 1958. *R.* 49578
 Bel'fievskii, N. A. Conference mapping & prospecting. 1958. *R.* 49618
 Berdichevskii, M. E. Mesozoic complex Vilyuy. 1956. *R.* 49665
 Beskrovnyi, N. S. Oil volcanic pipes. 1958. *R.* 49704
 Boch, S. G. Microrelief snow patches Kara coast. 1957. *R.* 49789
 Butakova, E. L. Petrol. Maymecha-Kotuy complex. 1956. *R.* 50027
 Chaikovskii, E. V. Paleozoic rocks Noril'sk. 1958. *R.* 50158
 Chebotareva, N. S., & N. P. Kuprina. Lena valley. 1958. *R.* 50193
 Chernov, A. A. Geol. N. Timan. 1947. *R.* 50216
 Chumakov, A. A., & I. V. Ginzburg. New rare-metal geochem. province. 1957. *R.* 50266
 Chumakov, A. A. Origin Keyvy alkaline granites. 1958. *R.* 50267
 Chumakov, N. M. Border Vilyuy depression. 1958. *R.* 50269
 Chumakov, N. M. Tectonics Vilyuy depression. 1957. *R.* 50270
 Daminova, A. M. Crystalline schists Taymyr. 1958. *R.* 50425
 Daminova, A. M. Structure Taymyr. 1958. *R.* 50426
 Demokidov, K. K. Geol. structure Lena-Olenek. 1956. *R.* 50496
 Demokidov, K. K., & others. Geol. structure Nov. Zemlya Vaygach. 1957. *R.* 50494
 Dibner, V. D. Diapir fold Pyasina. 1958. *R.* 50551
 Dibner, V. D. Geol. Kara Sea islands. 1957. *R.* 50544
 Dibner, V. D. Structure Franz Josef L. 1957. *R.* 50545
 Dibner, V. D. Viktoriya I. 1956. *R.* 50549
 Dibner, V. D. Viktoriya I. 1957. *R.* 50543
 Dibner, V. D. Relief Ural. 1957. *R.* 50546
 Dibner, V. D., & L. A. Chalka. Terrigenous deposits Byrranga Mts. 1958. *R.* 50547
 Dukhanin, S. F., & M. A. Krutoŭskii. Photo-interpret. kimberlite. 1958. *R.* 50647
 Egiazarov, B. Kh. Geol. Sev. Zemlya. 1957. *R.* 50704
 Egiazarov, B. Kh. Koryak exped. 1957. 1957. *R.* 50705
 Eliseev, N. A. Alkaline granites Chagveuyay. 1958. *R.* 50737
 Eliseev, N. A. Alkaline granites Gremyakh-Vyrmes. 1958. *R.* 50738
 Fadeev, V. A. Trap magnetism N. Verkhoyansk. 1958. *R.* 50828
 Fedorov, S. F. Oil & gas fields. 1958. *R.* 50858
 Fizhenko, V. V. Alkaline granites Belyye tundras. 1958. *R.* 50919
 Gakkel', I. A. Science & conquest. 1957. *R.* 51049
 Gal'nik, V. A. Philopopite. 1957. *R.* 51058
 Godlevskii, M. N. Trap magnetism NW Siberian platform. 1958. *R.* 51234
 Golubeva, L. V. Pollen *Betula* Quat. deposits. 1957. *R.* 51261
 Gromov, V. I. Paleolith. fauna & geol. 1935. *R.* 51389
 Grushevskii, I. I. Diving, diamond, Omoŭsk. 1958. *R.* 51409

- Gusev, A. I. Am. walnut Lena delta. 1956. *R.* 51444
- Gusev, A. I. Mammoth horizon. 1956. *R.* 51447
- Gusev, A. I. Quat. deposits Maritime plain. 1958. *R.* 51445
- Ashina, Z. I. Ridged relief Gydan. 1958. *R.* 51899
- Ĭdin, B. A. Alkaline granite dikes. 1958. *R.* 51986
- Ĭdin, B. A. Alkaline granites Purnach. 1958. *R.* 51988
- Ĭdin, B. A. Metamorphism basic rocks. 1958. *R.* 51987
- Ivanov, A. I. Permian-Triassic Taymyr. 1958. *R.* 51993
- Ivanov, A. M. Alkaline granites Keyvy. 1958. *R.* 51996
- Ivanov, A. M. Alkaline granites Strel'na. 1958. *R.* 51995
- Ivanov, A. M. Vertical zonality diabases. 1958. *R.* 51994
- Ivanov, A. P., & A. E. Komarova. Ashen tufa Orulgan. 1958. *R.* 51997
- Ivanova, A. M., & others. Geol. Polar Ural, Pay-Khoy. 1957. *R.* 52013
- Ivanova, T. N. Apatite-nepheline body. 1958. *R.* 52017
- Ivanova, T. N., & E. K. Kozlov. Differentiation Monchegorsk pluton. 1958. *R.* 52018
- Kaban'kov, V. Ĭ. Prospect. oil Lena-Olenek. 1958. *R.* 52122
- Kaleĭskaiā, M. S., & A. D. Miklukho-Maklai. Quat. Pechora & Polar Ural. 1958. *R.* 52132
- Kashmenskaiā, O. V. Quat. gold-bearing deposits. 1958. *R.* 52197
- Kopylova, T. N. Drilling oil Olenek. 1958. *R.* 52403
- Kordikov, A. A. Disintegrated rocks Lena-Yenisey province. 1958. *R.* 52406
- Korlov, E. K. Sopchuayvench massif. 1958. *R.* 52454
- Krasnokutskii, V. I. Pre-cambrian Cambrian Kolyma. 1938. *R.* 52465
- Kudrāshova, V. Ĭ. Pillow lava. 1958. *R.* 52539
- Kulakov, Ĭ. N. Tooth elephant, Indigirka. 1958. *R.* 52549
- Kvarĭsova, L. I. Intrusion trap. 1958. *R.* 52601
- Lazurkin, V. M. Geol. Lena. 1957. *R.* 52703
- Lebedev, A. P. Trap intrusions Podkamennaya Tunguska. 1957. *R.* 52706
- Lebedev, A. P. Tunguska paleovolcanic formation. 1958. *E.* 52709
- Lebedev, A. P. Types differentiation trap. 1957. *R.* 52708
- Leningrad. Nauchno-issled. institut geologii Arktiki. Collection articles. 1957. *R.* 52754
- Leningrad. Nauchno-issled. institut geologii Arktiki. Collection articles 7. 1958. *R.* 52753
- Leningrad. Nauchno-issled. institut geologii Arktiki. Geol. Soviet Aretic. 1956. *R.* 52752
- Leningrad. Nauchno-issled. institut geologii Arktiki. Geol. Soviet Aretic. 1957. *R.* 52749
- Leningrad. Nauchno-issled. institut geologii Arktiki. Oil & gas prospects. 1958. *R.* 52751
- Leont'ev, L. N., & A. A. Kadenskii. Kimberlite funnels. 1957. *R.* 52757
- Lobanov, M. F. New Siberian Islands. 1957. *R.* 52877
- Lobanov, M. F. Vrangelya & Gera'da. 1957. *R.* 52878
- Lukashev, K. I. Geochem. types weathering crust. 1956. *R.* 52946
- Luneva, O. I. Imandra-Varzuga series. 1958. *R.* 52965
- Lungersgauzen, G. F. Aerogeol. invest. Siberia. 1955. *R.* 52966
- Lur'e, M. L., & S. V. Obruchev. Effusive volcanism, trap. 1955. *R.* 52967
- Markov, F. G. Conference Krasnoyarsk. 1958. *R.* 53146
- Markov, F. G., & others. Taymyr. 1957. *R.* 53144
- Masaltis, V. L. Differentiated trap intrusion. 1955. *R.* 53166
- Masaltis, V. L. Vilyuy-Angara depression. 1955. *R.* 53167
- Mezhvilk, A. A. Tertiary Kharaulakh. 1958. *R.* 53262
- Milashnev, V. A. River nets & tectonic fractures. 1958. *R.* 53285
- Mironov, S. I., & others. Asphalt-like bitumen Markha. 1958. *R.* 53318
- Mironova, M. G., & D. L. Stepanov. Marlaceous level Pechora basin. 1957. *R.* 53320
- Miroshnikov, L. D., & O. S. Shcheglova. Mesozoic coal Taymyr. 1958. *R.* 53331
- Miroshnikov, L. D. Stratig. & tectonics Chelyuskin. 1956. *R.* 53333
- Mirskaiā, D. D. Alkaline granites Niz'yavr. 1958. *R.* 53334
- Mokrousov, V. P., & O. N. Tolstikhin. Geol. & oil. 1958. *R.* 53359
- Moor, G. G. Absolute age strata. 1958. *R.* 53376
- Moor, G. G. Basaltoides Siberian platform. 1957. *R.* 53378
- Moor, G. G. Topical work Kotuy-Maymecha. 1957. *R.* 53377
- Morozov, A. I. Alkaline granites invest. 1958. *R.* 53395
- Morozov, A. I. Alkaline granites Ponoy. 1958. *R.* 53396
- Morozov, A. I., & A. M. Shukevich. Alkaline granites W. Kola. 1958. *R.* 53397
- Moskvitin, A. I. Quat. stratig. 1957. *R.* 53416
- Nel'shtadt, M. I. Holocene. 1957. *R.* 53529
- Nekrasov, O. I. Lithology Cambrian Amga. 1955. *R.* 53537
- Nikiforova, O. I. Ordovician & Siberian. 1955. *R.* 53586
- Nikolaev, N. I. Recent tectonics. 1949. *R.* 53593
- Obruchev, S. V. In Chukotka. 1957. *R.* 53694
- Odintsov, M. M. Angara. 1957. *R.* 53699
- Ospova, G. N. Skarns Indigirka. 1958. *R.* 53797
- Pavlov, N. V. Magnetite ore genesis. 1958. *R.* 53889
- Pazūk, L. I. Alkaline granites Dolomitovaya Varaka. 1958. *R.* 53896
- Pel've, A. V. Ural bauxite belt. 1947. *R.* 53921
- Pervago, V. A. Aldan iron ore province. 1958. *R.* 53941
- Pogrebĭtskii, Ĭ. E. Revision Taymyr. 1957. *R.* 54031
- Pol'ukov, S. S., & E. M. Sergeev. Engineer geol. Ob' valley. 1958. *R.* 54054
- Polkanov, A. A., & Ĭ. K. Gerling. Age Precambrian. 1958. *E.* 54059
- Pol'kin, Ĭ. I. Limestone effusive traps. 1958. *R.* 54060
- Popov, Ĭ. N. Upper Trias. Franz-Joseph Land. 1958. *R.* 54081
- Pronin, A. A. Geol. & min. Ural. 1957. *R.* 54150
- Puk, P. S. Hydrogeol. & geothermy Gydan. 1958. *R.* 54167
- Pushkarskii, Ĭ. M. Oil Central Siberia. 1957. *R.* 54172
- Puĭĭillo, V. G., & S. I. Mironov. Bitumen Turukhansk. 1958. *R.* 54174
- Puĭĭillo, V. G., & others. Siberian platform. 1958. *R.* 54177
- Rabkin, M. I. Ultrabasic formations Anabar shield. 1958. *R.* 54185
- Ragozin, L. A. Conference geol. minerals. 1958. *R.* 54204
- Ravich, M. G., & others. Crystalline schists Taymyr. 1958. *R.* 54241
- Rūmin, A. K. Chadobets site. 1951. *R.* 54327

Geology—U.S.S.R.—Continued

- Ronkina, Z. Z., & V. N. Saks. Dispersal material Jurassic Ust'-Yenisey. 1956. *R.* 54381
- Saks, V. N. Conference geol. minerals. 1958. *R.* 54523
- Saks, V. N. Jubilee. 1957. *R.* 54518
- Saks, V. N., & Z. Z. Ronkina. Jurassic & Cretaceous Ust'-Yenisey. 1957. *R.* 54519
- Saks, V. N., & Z. Z. Ronkina. Outwash Siberian platform. 1958. *R.* 54521
- Saks, V. N., & I. S. Egorova. Taymyr lowland. 1957. *R.* 54517
- Shecherbakov, D. I., & E. Shatalov. Depths earth. 1957. *R.* 54755
- Shecherbakov, D. I. Develop. geol. 1957. *R.* 54759
- Shtempel', B. M. Age conglomerates Sredinnyy Ridge. 1957. *R.* 54826
- Shumilova, E. V. Meso-Cenozoic W. Siberia. 1956. *R.* 54836
- Shvedov, N. A. Stratig. Triassic Taymyr. 1957. *R.* 54847
- Sfigaev, N. A. Lena-Anabar interfluv. 1957. *R.* 54851
- Sidenko, P. D. Salt domes Yenisey-Khatanga. 1957. *R.* 54871
- Sidorenko, A. V. Kola Br. Academy. 1957. *R.* 54875
- Sidorenko, A. V. Preglacial crust weathering. 1958. *R.* 54873
- Sidorenko, A. V., & A. V. Galakhov. Preglacial deposits Khibiny. 1957. *R.* 54874
- Sokolov, N. I. Barkhatovo karst. 1957. *R.* 55033
- Sokolov, V. N., & G. A. Znachko-Iavorskii. Gydan. 1957. *R.* 55037
- Sokolov, V. N. W. Siberian lowland. 1957. *R.* 55036
- Strelok, S. A. Quat. lower Lena. 1956. *R.* 55195
- Sushkina, N. N. Two summers. 1957. *R.* 55238
- Suvorova, N. P., & V. V. Petropavlovskii. Lena stage N. Siberian platform. 1957. *R.* 55245
- Svratilovskii, A. E. Yuzhno-Bystrinskiy Range. 1956. *R.* 55273
- Tkachenko, B. V. Successes geol. 1957. *R.* 55461
- Trofimuk, A. A. Geol. problems Siberia. 1958. *R.* 55524
- USSR. Ministerstvo geologii i okhrany nedr SSSR. Diamonds of Siberia. 1957. *R.* 55592
- Urvaanisev, N. N. Nickel ore & oil NW Siberian platform. 1958. *R.* 55665
- Ushakov, P. N. Mesozoic Kolyma. 1958. *R.* 55667
- Vakar, V. A. Diamond possibilities Taymyr. 1958. *R.* 55709
- Vakar, V. A. Structure Kolyma. 1958. *R.* 55707
- Velichko, E. A. Paleogeog. Taymyr. 1958. *R.* 55780
- Vikhert, A. V. Triassic diabases W. Verkhoyansk. 1957. *R.* 55809
- Vlasov, G. M., & M. M. Vasilevskii. Transformed rocks. 1958. *R.* 55848
- Volost'uk, G. K., & F. A. Shamshev. Diamond drilling. 1958. *R.* 55865
- Volotovskaiā, N. A. Alkaline Malyy massif. 1957. *R.* 55868
- Voronov, P. S. Potassium & boric salt Khatanga. 1958. *R.* 55884
- Zagorskaiā, N. G. Glaciation Sev. Zemlya. 1957. *R.* 56149
- Zaporozh'seva, A. S. Laumontite Lena. 1958. *R.* 56159
- Zaporozh'seva, A. S. Tuffaceous stratum Ust'-Yenisey. 1958. *R.* 56162
- Zaporozh'seva, A. S. Weathering products Ust'-Yenisey. 1956. *R.* 56161
- Zelenov, K. K. Lithology Cambrian Altan. 1957. *R.* 56181
- Zhuravleva, Z. A. Age series underlying red beds. 1957. *R.* 56215
- Zol'nikov, V. G., & A. I. Popova. Paleogeog. Quaternary plains. 1957. *R.* 56238
- Zrīakovskii, M. S., & N. N. Makarov. Mystery diamonds. 1958. *R.* 56249

Geology—Bibliography.

- Akademiā nauk SSSR. Otdel. geol. geog. nauk. Library. 1957-58. *R.* 49186
- Canada. Nat. Adv. Comm. Res. in the Geol. Sciences. Annual report. 1951-58, in progress. *E.* 50096
- Charlesworth, J. K. Quat. era. 1957. *E.* 50183
- Chronie, B. J., & H. Chronie. Bibliog. theses geology. 1958. *E.* 50263
- Ākovlev, S. A. Glacial boulders Russ. plain. 1956. *R.* 51887
- Lukashev, K. I. Geochem. types weathering crust U.S.S.R. 1956. *R.* 52946
- Sandegren, R. Quat. changes level. 1946. *S.* 54539
- Geology, Glacial.**
- Am. Geog. Soc. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 8
- Arkhipov, S. A., & I. A. Lavrushin. Yenisey drainage & glaciations. 1957. *R.* 49374
- Armand, A. D. Moraine flowage phenomena. 1958. *R.* 49380
- Armstrong, T. E., & B. B. Roberts. Ice glossary. 1958. *E.* 49386
- Baulin, V. V. Develop. frozen strata. 1958. *R.* 49582
- Blackadar, R. G. Pattern glacier movements Fox Basin. 1958. *E.* 49769
- Boeh, S. G. Relief of frost-permafrost & thermokarst origin. 1957. *R.* 49788
- Canada. Geol. Survey. Geol. econ. minerals. 1957. *E.* 50087
- Charlesworth, J. K. Quaternary era. 1957. *E.* 50183
- Chebotareva, N. S. Conference on paleogeog. Quaternary geomorphology. 1958. *R.* 50194
- Derbyshire, E. Glacio-geomorph. central Quebec-Labrador. 1958. *E.* 50513
- Derbyshire, E. Identification drainage channels photos. 1958. *E.* 50514
- Detterman, R. L., & others. Glaciation Brooks Range. 1958. *E.* 50531
- Dibner, V. D., & N. G. Zagorskaiā. Cone-like hills. 1958. *R.* 50548
- Donner, J. J., & R. G. West. Quat. geol. Brage-netset. 1957. *E.* 50603
- Ėpshtein, S. V. Relief influenced by glaciers. 1957. *R.* 50766
- Ferrians, O. J., & H. R. Schmoll. Proglacial lake Wisconsin age Copper R. 1957. *E.* 50882
- Geological Assoc. of Canada. Glacial map. 1958. *E.* 51142
- Ginzburg, I. V. Relief formation NE Kola. 1958. *R.* 51200
- Glen, J. W., & others. Mechanism stones in till oriented. 1957. *E.* 51225
- Griffiths, T. M. Role ice margin. 1957. *E.* 51372
- Grönlie, A. Trollheim glaciation. 1953. *N.* 51382
- Gromov, V. I. Paleontol. & archeol. bases. 1948. *R.* 51391
- Harrison, J. M. Ungava Crater. 1954. *E.* 51603
- Heusser, C. J. Late Pleistocene environ. 1958. *E.* 51709
- Holdar, C. G. Deglaciation Torneträsk. 1957. *S.* 51764
- Ākovlev, S. A. Glacial boulders Russ. plain. 1956. *R.* 51887
- Ākovleva, S. V. Glacial boulders. 1957. *R.* 51889
- Ākovleva, S. V. Orientation boulders glacier. 1957. *R.* 51890
- Ives, J. D. Geomorph. Tornat. 1957. *E.* 52021
- Ives, J. D. Glaciation Tornat. 1957. *E.* 52022
- Ives, J. D. Mountain-top detritus glaciation Labrador-Ungava. 1958. *E.* 52023
- Jackman, A. H. Physlog. Big Delta. 1953. *E.* 52032

- Karlstrom, T. N. V. Alaskan evidence of post-Illinoian pre-Wisconsinan glaciation. 1957. *E.* 52190
- Karlstrom, T. N. V. Correlation Alaska glacial sequences, 1956. 1957. *E.* 52191
- Kolodizhnaia, A. A. Glaciation Sos'va-Vagran watershed. 1955. *R.* 52366
- Kröger, A. Geomorph. Gt. Bear L. 1958. *E.* 52516
- Kuprina, N. P. Glaciation W. Verkhoyansk. 1958. *R.* 52572
- Lachenbruch, A. H. Thermal effects ocean, permafrost. 1957. *E.* 52613
- Lavruskin, I. A. Glaciation W. Siberian Lowland. 1957. *R.* 52695
- Lee, H. A., & others. Keewatin ice divide. 1957. *E.* 52731
- Levina, F. M. Palynology Quaternary. 1958. *R.* 52797
- Lister, H., & P. J. Wyllie. Geomorph. Dronning Louise Land. 1957. *E.* 52862
- Louge, R. J. Chron. postglacial time. 1953. *E.* 52921
- Mackay, J. R. Anderson R. map-area. 1958. *E.* 53016
- Mackay, J. R. Struct. features Nicholson Pen. 1957. *E.* 53018
- Miller, D. J. Anomalous glacial hist. 1958. *E.* 53293
- Miller, R. D., & E. Dobrovolsky. Origin Pt. Campbell-Pt. Woronzof area. 1957. *E.* 53304
- Miller, R. D., & E. Dobrovolsky. Pleistocene Anchorage. 1957. *E.* 53305
- Mizerov, B. V. Siberian glaciation, 1956. *R.* 53342
- Nikonov, A. A. Micro-dislocation in aqueo-glacial deposits. 1958. *R.* 53609
- Plafker, G., & D. J. Miller. Glaciation Malaspina. 1957. *E.* 54018
- Plafker, G., & D. J. Miller. Glaciation Malaspina. 1958. *E.* 54019
- Sabourin, R. J. E. Glacial map. 1957. *F., E.* 54487
- Shumskii, P. A. Cryosphere & ice petrography. 1957. *R.* 54838
- Sørensen, N. A. Gjevil crests nunataks. 1949. *N.* 55027
- Svensson, H. Fluvial-glacial develop. valleys. 1958. *S.* 55261
- Thompson, H. R. Moraines Pangnirtung. 1957. *E.* 55411
- Velichko, A. A. Kropotkin theory. 1957. *R.* 55779
- Wahrhaftig, C. A. Quat. geol. Nenana. 1958. *E.* 55915
- Wallén, C. C. Ablation inland ice. 1957. *S.* 55928
- Wheeler, E. P. Pleistocene glaciation. 1958. *E.* 56011
- Williams, J. R., & O. J. Ferrians. Late Wisconsin & recent Matanuska Glacier. 1958. *E.* 56057
- Zagorskaya, N. G. Structure NW Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. 1958. *R.* 56148
- Zaner, V. V., & V. A. Zubakov. Palynol. Quat. separation. 1958. *R.* 56166
- Zubakov, V. A. Glacial marine deposits & Sanchugov transgression. 1957. *R.* 56253
- Zubakov, V. A. Quaternary Yenisey. 1958. *R.* 56252
- Zubakov, V. A. Stratig. glacial deposits mid. Yenisey. 1956. *R.* 56251
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Alaska.**
- Black, R. F. Gubik form. 1957. *E.* 49751
- Bowsher, A. L., & J. T. Dutro. Paleozoic section Shainin L. 1957. *E.* 49871
- Collins, F. R., & H. R. Bergquist. Test wells: Meade & Knaolok. 1958. *E.* 50306
- Collins, F. R., & H. R. Bergquist. Test wells Topagoruk. 1958. *E.* 50307
- Ferrians, O. J., & others. Pleistocene volcanic mud-flow Copper R. 1958. *E.* 50883
- Hiestand, T. C. Koyukuk Basin. 1957. *E.* 51716
- Patton, W. J. U. Paleozoic formation. 1957. *E.* 53884
- Reeside, J. B., & others. Correlation Triassic formations. 1957. *E.* 54267
- Robinson, F. M., & H. R. Bergquist. Test well: Grandstand. 1958. *E.* 54345
- Robinson, F. M., & H. R. Bergquist. Test wells Gubik. 1958. *E.* 54346
- Tailleur, L. L., & others. U. Paleozoic sequence. 1958. *E.* 55316
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Canada.**
- Frehold, H. Jurassic N. 1958. *E.* 50975
- Fritz, M. A., & others. Stratig. Williams I. 1957. *E.* 50998
- Jeletzky, J. A. Geol. hist. Aklavik. 1958. *E.* 52054
- Jeletzky, J. A. Jurassic & Cretaceous rocks. 1958. *E.* 52055
- McLaren, D. J. Devonian Ellesmere. 1958. *E.* 53025
- Patton, W. J. H. Mississippian S. Nahanni. 1958. *E.* 53883
- Sutherland, P. K. Carboniferous stratig. 1958. *E.* 55242
- Tozer, E. T. Stratig. Lewes R. group. 1958. *E.* 55499
- Wilson, M. E. Precambrian class. & correlation. 1958. *E.* 56082
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Greenland.**
- Cowie, J. W., & P. J. Adams. Geol. Cambro-Ordovician. 1957. *E.* 50368
- Florin, R. Jurassic conifers. 1958. *E.* 50934
- Reeside, J. B., & others. Correlation Triassic formations. 1957. *E.* 54267
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Scandinavia & Finland.**
- Geijer, P. A. Precambrian stratig. Norrbotten. 1958. *S.* 51114
- Kautsky, G. N. Sean. rock problems. 1946. *G.* 52208
- Ödman, O. H. R. Descrip. map Precambrian Norrbotten. 1957. *S.* 53700
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Svalbard.**
- Stepanov, D. L. New Permian stage. 1957. *R.* 55152
- Wilson, C. B. Lower Middle Hecla Hoek, Ny Friesland. 1958. *E.* 56071
- Geology, Stratigraphic—U.S.S.R.**
- Akimova, K. G. Lavatic series Siberian trap. 1956. *R.* 49195
- Aleskerova, Z. T., & others. Stratigraphy Mesozoic, Tertiary. 1957. *R.* 49247
- Andreeva, O. N. Stratigraphy Ordovician Lena. 1955. *R.* 49310
- Arkhipov, S. A. Quat. mid-Yenisey. 1957. *R.* 49373
- Balakmatova, V. T., & others. Foraminifera Cretaceous, Paleogene. 1958. *R.* 49495
- Barkhatova, V. P. Stratigraphy. Carboniferous, Permian. 1958. *R.* 49545
- Bodylevskii, V. I., & N. I. Shul'gina. Jurassic & Cretaceous fauna Yenisey. 1958. *R.* 49793
- Bogolepov, K. V. Cretaceous Yenisey Ridge. 1958. *R.* 49810
- Chebotaeva, N. S., & others. Geomorph. Lena & Aldan. 1957. *R.* 50192
- Cherepanov, V. A. Variegated stratum Taymyr. 1957. *R.* 50205
- Daminova, A. M. Taymyr crystalline schist. 1957. *R.* 50427
- Dav, V. N. Silurian Tunguska syncline. 1955. *R.* 50447
- Dedok, T. A., & G. E. Chernukh. Carboniferous Verkh. Taymyra. 1958. *R.* 50480
- Demokidov, K. K. Cambrian deposits Siberian platform. 1958. *R.* 50495
- Demokidov, K. K., & others. Cambrian, Siberian platform. 1958. *R.* 50497
- Dibner, A. F. Paleozoic Nordvik. 1958. *R.* 50541

Geology, Stratigraphic—U.S.S.R.—Continued

- Dibner, A. F. Spore-pollen complexes Siberian platform. 1958. *R.* 50542
- Dibner, V. D. Mesozoic deposits NE Taymyr. 1958. *R.* 50550
- Domokhotov, S. V. Biostratig. Permian, Mesozoic Verkhoysansk. 1958. *R.* 50599
- Dragunov, V. I. *Sabellidites* Tunguska syncline. 1958. *R.* 50619
- Dubrovo, I. A. Elephant & rhinoceros. 1957. *R.* 50641
- Eglazarov, B. Kh. Devonian Sev. Zemlya. 1958. *R.* 50703
- Ėlnor, O. L. Correlation Pechora-Kuznetsk. 1958. *R.* 50723
- Golubeva, L. V. Quat. palaeophytological foundation. 1958. *R.* 51262
- Gor, I. G. Paleozoic stratigraphy Gorblyachin. 1958. *R.* 51271
- Gramberg, I. S. Stratig. lithol. Permian. 1958. *R.* 51328
- Grigor'ev, V. N., & M. A. Semikhatov. Tillites Yenisey Ridge. 1958. *R.* 51376
- Gromov, V. I. Quat. deposits stratig. division. 1957. *R.* 51390
- Kaban'kov, V. Ī. Old stratum NE. Siberian platform. 1956. *R.* 52121
- Kirichenko, G. I. Proterozoic Siberian platform. 1955. *R.* 52291
- Kochetkov, T. P. Stratig. Cretaceous Lena. 1958. *R.* 52351
- Komar, V. A., & N. M. Chumakov. Paleozoic Vilyuy. 1957. *R.* 52371
- Kossovskaya, A. G. Mesozoic sedimentation. 1958. *R.* 52432
- Kossovskaya, A. G., & V. D. Shutov. Verkhoyansk Paleozoic & Mesozoic. 1958. *R.* 52433
- Krasnov, I. I., & V. L. Maslits. Tectonics, Tunguska syncline. 1955. *R.* 52467
- Krotov, A. I. Stratig. Cretaceous. 1957. *R.* 52520
- Krymzol'ts, G. Ī., & N. N. Tazikhin. Jurassic Vilyuy syncline. 1957. *R.* 52530
- Lapina, N. N. Stratig. carboniferous Lena. 1958. *R.* 52651
- Lĭbĭsov, V. V. Crustacea Ordovician. 1958. *R.* 52869
- Lobanova, O. V. Pelecypods Kolyma. 1958. *R.* 52880
- Malandin, M. M. Stratig. & coal Sangar dist. 1956. *R.* 53072
- Markov, F. G. Stratig. Paleozoic. 1958. *R.* 53147
- Mezhvilk, A. A. Ordovician, Kharaulakh. 1958. *R.* 53260
- Mezhvilk, A. A. Stratigraphy Kharaulakh. 1958. *R.* 53261
- Miroshnikov, L. D., & A. G. Kravtsov. Stratig. Paleozoic Noril'sk. 1958. *R.* 53330
- Pirozhnikov, L. P. Triassic Wilczek. 1958. *R.* 54008
- Pirozhnikov, L. P. Upper Jurassic Franz Joseph L. 1958. *R.* 54007
- Popov, I. N. Triassic Lena-Olenek. 1958. *R.* 54082
- Pusheharovskii, I. M. Conference stratigraphic div. 1958. *R.* 54171
- Rugozin, L. A. Mollusca Angara. 1958. *R.* 54203
- Rasskazova, E. S. Carboniferous Tunguska basin. 1958. *R.* 54223
- Rasskazova, E. S. Paleozoic stratigraphy Tunguska. 1958. *R.* 54222
- Saks, V. N., & others. Anabar Jurassic & Cretaceous. 1958. *R.* 54522
- Saks, V. N. Stratig. Jurassic, Cretaceous. 1958. *R.* 54524
- Savitskii, V. E. Anabar shield. 1957. *R.* 54582
- Semikhatov, M. A. Stratig. L. Cambrian. 1957. *R.* 54686
- Shumilova, E. V. Mineral. Mesozoic Cenozoic. 1958. *R.* 54837

- Shurkin, K. A. Classification migmatites. 1957. *R.* 54839
- Shutov, V. D. Permian & Lower Triassic, Verkhoyansk. 1958. *R.* 54841
- Sorokov, D. S. Stratig. Triassic. 1958. *R.* 55062
- Spizharskii, T. N. Stratig. cover Siberian platform. 1958. *R.* 55096
- Spizharskii, T. N. Volcanogenic formations Siberian platform. 1955. *R.* 55095
- Suvorova, N. P. Trilobites Yakutia. 1958. *R.* 55244
- Sychev, V. Ī., & others. Stratigraphy Mesozoic Zhigansk. 1957. *R.* 55291
- Til'man, S. M., & D. F. Egorov. Stratig. Kolyma. 1957. *R.* 55441
- Tĭl'men'sev, N. V. Geol. age Buret'. 1941. *R.* 55454
- Tkachenko, B. V., & others. Geol. central Siberian plateau. 1957. *R.* 55460
- Troitskii, S. P., & V. A. Dol'senko. Lower Yenisey. 1957. *R.* 55525
- Tuchkov, I. I. Stratig. Karnian. 1958. *R.* 55542
- Tuchkov, I. I. Stratig. Triassic & Jurassic. 1957. *R.* 55541
- Ushakov, P. N. Mesozoic Kolyma. 1938. *R.* 55667
- Ustriiskii, V. I. Permian-carboniferous Pay-Khoy. 1958. *R.* 55691
- Ustriiskii, V. I. Stratig. U. Paleozoic. 1958. *R.* 55690
- Vereshchagin, V. N. Cretaceous stratigraphy, Far E. 1957. *R.* 55790
- Vereshchagin, V. N., & A. F. Mikhailov. Upper Cretaceous Kamchatka-Anadyr. 1957. *R.* 55789
- Voronov, P. S. Permian SE. Khatanga. 1958. *R.* 55879
- Zagorskaya, N. G. Stratig. Quat. Korotaiha. 1958. *R.* 56147
- Zaporozh'tseva, A. S. Lower Triassic Ust'-Yenisey. 1958. *R.* 56160
- Zauer, V. V., & V. A. Zubakov. Palynol. Quat. separation. 1958. *R.* 56166
- Zlobin, M. N. Sinian E. Taymyr. 1958. *R.* 56236
- Zubakov, V. A. Stratig. glacial deposits mid. Yenisey. 1956. *R.* 56251
- Geology, Structural—Alaska.**
- Heusser, C. J. Late Pleistocene environ. 1958. *E.* 51709
- Hummel, C. L. Bedrock Nome. 1958. *E.* 51846
- Hummel, C. L. Bedrock Nome gold fields. 1958. *E.* 51847
- Muller, J. E. Tectonics Shakwak. 1958. *E.* 53408
- Twenhofel, W. S., & C. L. Sainsbury. Fault patterns SE Alaska. 1958. *E.* 53564
- Geology, Structural—Canada.**
- Bĕland, R., & P. E. Auger. Structural features N. Labrador Trough. 1958. *E.* 49613
- Brochu, M. Dip & tect. directions. 1957. *F.* 4992
- Brochu, M. Dips Precambrian. 1955. *F.* 4993
- Gastil, G. Precambrian orogenic belt. 1958. *E.* 51090
- Green, L. H., & K. C. McTaggart. Structural studies Mayo. 1958. *E.* 51344
- Muller, J. E. Tectonics Shakwak. 1958. *E.* 53408
- Russell, G. A. Structural studies Snow Lake-Herb Lake. 1957. *E.* 54455
- Wheeler, J. O. Mesozoic tectonics Can. Cordillera. 1957. *E.* 56012
- Geology, Structural—Greenland.**
- Berthelsen, A. Structural evolution gneiss-complex. 1957. *E.* 49699
- Büttler, H. Main fault zone. 1957. *G.* 49981
- Cowie, J. W., & P. J. Adams. Geol. Cambro-Ordovician. 1957. *E.* 50368
- Haller, J. Structure 74-78° N. 1956. *G.* 51518
- Geology, Structural—Scandinavia & Finland.**
- Dixon, H. R. Layered gabbro Norway. 1957. *E.* 50571
- Lindström, M. Caledonides. 1958. *E.* 52849

- Lindström, M. Tectonic Mt. Nuolja. 1955. *E.* 52846
- Lindström, M. Tectonic transports Caledonides. 1958. *E.* 52847
- Lindström, M. Tectonics Mt. Keron. 1957. *E.* 52848
- Geology, Structural—U.S.S.R.**
- Amurskil, G. I. Tectonics Podkamennaya Tunguska. 1958. *R.* 49281
- Atlasov, I. P. Develop. structure Siberian platform. 1958. *R.* 49422
- Atlasov, I. P. Geol. structure Lena-Yenisey. 1958. *R.* 49421
- Atlasov, I. P., & V. A. Vakar. Structural forms Olenek-Anabar. 1958. *R.* 49424
- Atlasov, I. P., & N. A. Sliagayev. Tectonics N. Verkhoyansk. 1956. *R.* 49419
- Biské, G. S. Role tectonics geomorphology. 1958. *R.* 49743
- Budanov, N. D. Tectonics & hydrogeol. Ural. 1957. *R.* 49976
- Ginzburg, I. V. Tectonics alkaline granites. 1958. *R.* 51199
- Gon'shakova, V. I. Mode trap intrusions. 1958. *R.* 51264
- Kalinko, M. K. Tectonics Anabar-Khatanga interfluv. 1956. *R.* 52137
- Korovin, M. K. Geotectonic structure W. Siberia. 1956. *R.* 52414
- Kossovskaya, A. G., & V. D. Shutov. Newly formed minerals W. Verkhoyansk. 1956. *R.* 52434
- Kosygin, I. U. A. Tectonic oil-bearing provinces. 1958. *R.* 52438
- Kropotkin, P. N. Tectonics. 1957. *E.* 52519
- Kutelnikov, E. S. Tectonics Olenek, Markha, Muna, Lindya. 1958. *R.* 52585
- Malinovskii, V. I. U. Relief develop. Tunguska. 1958. *R.* 53078
- Mazor, I. U. R. Metamorphism Noril'sk coal. 1958. *R.* 53194
- Meener, V. V., & M. E. Raaben. Folds Mesozoic Timan. 1958. *R.* 53231
- Mezhvilik, A. A. Hist. Kharaulakh. 1958. *R.* 53259
- Pol'kin, I. I. Explosion pipes. 1958. *R.* 54061
- Popov, I. U. N. Tectonics NE Asia. 1958. *R.* 54083
- Sakharova, E. I. Recent movement Yenisey Ridge. 1957. *R.* 54515
- Sliagayev, N. A. Cretaceous flexure Taymyr. 1958. *R.* 54852
- Sokolov, V. N. Tectonic div. N. Siberian lowland. 1958. *R.* 55039
- Streikov, S. A., & others. Tectonics Olenek-Lena. 1957. *R.* 55196
- Sviratlovskii, A. E. Bakken Volcano. 1956. *R.* 55272
- Tokmakov, P. P. Crystalliferous quartz Aldan. 1957. *R.* 55473
- Udinisev, G. B. Bottom relief Okhotsk. 1957. *R.* 55577
- Ustiev, E. K. Anyuyskiy Volcano. 1958. *R.* 55685
- Vakar, V. A. Principle tectonic maps. 1958. *R.* 55711
- Vakar, V. A., & others. Regional fractures N.-central Siberia. 1958. *R.* 55708
- Vakar, V. A. Tectonic map Taymyr folded zone. 1958. *R.* 55712
- Vakar, V. A. Tectonics N. central Siberia. 1956. *R.* 55710
- Vlasov, G. M. Ore prospects in Kamchatka. 1958. *R.* 55847
- Voronov, P. S. Relief & neo-tectonics N.-central Siberia. 1958. *R.* 55883
- Voronov, P. S., & I. N. Kulakov. River nets, new tectonics. 1958. *R.* 55882
- Voronov, P. S. Structural plan N. central Siberia. 1956. *R.* 55885
- Voronov, P. S. Tectonics Kara. 1957. *R.* 55880
- Zveder, L. N. Kimberlite occur. 1958. *R.* 56271
- Geomagnetic observations.**
- Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. Mag. year-book 1926-1944 in progress. *F.* 50506
- Grigorash, Z. K. Tsunami determ. 1957. *R.* 51375
- Keränen, J. Mag. observ. 1911 Finland. 1918. *G.* 52240
- Keränen, J. Mag. observ. 1912 Finland. 1918. *G.* 52241
- Keränen, J. Mag. observ. 1913 Finland. 1917. *E.* 52242
- Keränen, J. Mag. observ. 1914 Finland. 1917. *E.* 52243
- Keränen, J. Mag. observ. N. Finland 1915. 1917. *E.* 52244
- Leningrad. Arkhticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Mag. observ. 1934-55. 1958. *R.* 52746
- Lundquist, K. Mag. observ. Svalbard 1596-1953. 1957. *E.* 52960
- Meek, J. H. Polar disturbances. 1957. *E.* 53203
- Meen, V. B. Meteor crater. 1957. *E.* 53205
- Moore, R. C. Forecasting disturbed HF. 1957. *E.* 53383
- Oguti, T. Morphol. SC. 1956. *E.* 53713
- Serson, P. H., & others. Airborne magnetometer. 1957. *E.* 54708
- Shapley, A. H. Geog. distrib. geophys. stations. 1957. *E.* 54736
- Veinberg, B. P. Secular var. Siberia. 1919. *E.* 55775
- Whitham, K., & E. I. Loomer. Irregular mag. activity. *E.* 56019
- Geomorphology.**
- Dylik, J., & R. Raynal. Comm. periglacial geomorph. 1958. *P., F.* 50669
- Griffiths, T. M. Role ice margin. 1957. *E.* 51372
- McGill, J. T. Map coastal landforms. 1958. *E.* 53004
- Nikonov, M. N. Pest meso-relief. 1956. *R.* 53611
- Valentin, H. Coasts earth. 1952. *G.* 55714
- Geomorphology—Alaska.**
- Chapman, R. M. Bergh L. 1958. *E.* 50165
- Corbel, J. Hydrol. morphol. NW. 1957. *F.* 50343
- Lindholm, G. F., & others. Silts. 1957. *E.* 52840
- Williams, H., & others. Landscapes. 1958. *E.* 56055
- Geomorphology—Arctic Basin.**
- Birkenmajer, K. Pumice drift, land uplift volcanic. 1958. *E.* 49732
- Demenitskaya, R. M. Structure earth crust. 1957. *R.* 50490
- Demenitskaya, R. M. Thickness earth crust, age folding. 1958. *R.* 50491
- Geomorphology—Canada.**
- Blake, W. Landforms & topog. L. Melville. 1956. *E.* 49769
- Brochu, M., & J. R. Mackay. Lakes Liverpool B. 1957. *F., E.* 49931
- Corbel, J. Climates. morph. 1958. *F.* 50340
- Corbel, J. Hydrol. morphol. NW. 1957. *F.* 50343
- Derbyshire, E. Identification drainage channels photos. 1958. *E.* 50514
- Hamelin, L. E. String-bogs Que.-Lab. 1957. *F.* 51524
- Kröger, A. Gt. Bear L. 1958. *E.* 52516
- Mackay, J. R. Struct. features Nicholson Pen. 1957. *E.* 53018
- Robitaille, R. Periglacial forms Mould B. 1957. *F.* 54350
- Thompson, H. R. Moraines Pangnirtung. 1957. *E.* 55411
- Tomlinson, R. F. Geomorph. Kaumajet, Okak. 1958. *E.* 55487

Geomorphology—Greenland.

- Bishop, B. C. Moraines Thule. 1957. *E.* 49740
 Bull, C. B. B. Gravity survey. 1958. *E.* 49991
 Lister, H., & P. J. Wyllie. Geomorph. Dronning
 Louise Land. 1957. *E.* 52862
 Saxov, S. Uplift. 1958. *E.* 54588
 Voronov, P. S. Isostasy. 1958. *R.* 55881

Geomorphology—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Corbel, J. Karsts. 1957. *F.* 50344
 Holtedahl, H. Continental terrace. 1956. *E.* 51793
 Hurtig, T. Sw. Lapland & Lapps. 1958. *G.* 51859
 Sauramo, M. Hist. Baltic. 1958. *G.* 54563
 Schrepfer, H. Outlier mts. 1933. *G.* 54625
 Szczepankiewicz, S. Geomorph. observ. 1958. *P.* 55298
 Tokarev, V. A. Seismicity Kola-Scan. 1958. *R.* 55472

Geomorphology—Svalbard.

- Corbel, J. Karsts. 1957. *F.* 50344
 Glen, J. W., & others. Mechanism stones in till oriented. 1957. *E.* 51225
 Różycki, S. Z. Periglacial phenomena Torell. 1957. *P. F.* 54430

Geomorphology—U.S.S.R.

- Alekseev, M. N. Pleistocene Vilyuy. 1957. *R.* 49243
 Apukhtin, N. I. Distrib. marine transgression. 1956. *R.* 49349
 Arkhipov, S. A., & I. A. Lavrushin. "Towpaths" Yenisey. 1958. *R.* 49375
 Arkhipov, S. A., & I. A. Lavrushin. Yenisey drainage & glaciations. 1957. *R.* 49374
 Biske, G. S. Role tectonics geomorphology. 1958. *R.* 49743
 Boeh, S. G. Microrelief snow patches Kara coast. 1957. *R.* 49789
 Bylinskii, E. N. River valleys. 1956. *R.* 50041
 Chebotareva, N. S. Conference on paleogeogr. Quaternary, geomorphology. 1958. *R.* 50194
 Chebotareva, N. S., & others. Geomorph. Lena & Aldan. 1957. *R.* 50192
 Chebotareva, N. S., & N. P. Kuprina. Lena valley. 1958. *R.* 50193
 Chemekov, I. P. Quat. Okhotsk. 1957. *R.* 50199
 Dibner, V. D., & N. G. Zagorskaya. Cone like hills. 1958. *R.* 50548
 Dibner, V. D. Mesozoic deposits NE. Taymyr. 1958. *R.* 50550
 Dibrov, V. E. Geomorph. coast Shelekhova Bay. 1958. *R.* 50552
 Épshtein, S. V. Relief influenced by glaciers. 1957. *R.* 50766
 Galushko, I. A. Erosion surfaces Siberian plateau. 1958. *R.* 51066
 Gerasimov, I. P. Structural features relief. 1958. *R.* 51147
 Ginzburg, I. V. Relief formation NE. Kola. 1958. *R.* 51200
 Gorbatskii, G. V. Exped. New Siberian I. 1958. *R.* 51274
 Gorodkov, B. N. Veg. Vangel. 1958. *R.* 51298
 Gushehin, I. V., & A. I. Afanas'ev. Chukchi Nat. Dist. 1956. *R.* 51449
 Ionin, A. S. Dynamic & morph. features Bering coasts. 1958. *R.* 51954
 Kaletskaya, M. S., & A. D. Miklukho-Maklai. Quat. Pechora & Polar Ural. 1958. *R.* 52132
 Kokosov, N. M., & others. Khanty-Mansi Nat. Dist. 1956. *R.* 52358
 Kuprina, N. P. Glaciation W. Verkhoyansk. 1958. *R.* 52572
 Lavrushin, I. A. Glaciation W. Siberian Lowland. 1957. *R.* 52695
 Malinovskii, V. I. Relief develop. Tunguska. 1958. *R.* 53078

- Medvedev, V. S. Dynamics & morphol. White Sea. 1957. *R.* 53201
 Menner, V. V., & M. E. Raaben. Folds Mesozoic Timan. 1958. *R.* 53231
 Milashev, V. A. River nets & tectonic fractures. 1958. *R.* 53285
 Mozeson, D. L., & N. A. Utenkov. Phys. geog. NE. 1958. *R.* 53432
 Obruche, S. V. In Chukotka. 1957. *R.* 53694
 Parmuzin, I. P. Exotic pebbles. 1956. *R.* 53867
 Plotnikova, M. I. Valley curves & tectonic fracturing. 1955. *R.* 54024
 Pokshishevskii, V. V. Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 54039
 Reverdatto, M. V. Weathering & relief Lena. 1958. *R.* 54285
 Sidorenko, A. V. Preglacial crust weathering. 1958. *R.* 54873
 Strelkov, S. A. Quat. lower Lena. 1956. *R.* 55195
 Sviatlovskii, A. E. Yuzhno-Bystrinskiy Range. 1956. *R.* 55273
 Tokarev, V. A. Seismicity Kola-Scan. 1958. *R.* 55472
 Udintsev, G. B. Bottom relief Okhotsk. 1957. *R.* 55577
 Udintsev, G. B. Bottom relief Okhotsk Sea. 1957. *R.* 55578
 Udintsev, G. B. Bottom relief Far E. 1958. *R.* 55576
 Vel'mina, N. A. Closed depressions. 1957. *R.* 55782
 Vlasov, G. M. & M. M. Vastilevskii. Transformed rocks. 1958. *R.* 55848
 Voronov, P. S., & I. N. Kulakov. River nets, new tectonics. 1958. *R.* 55882
 Voronov, P. S., & I. S. Egorova. River valleys, tectonics Taymyr. 1958. *R.* 55878
 Wheeler, J. O. Mesozoic tectonics Can. Cordillera. 1957. *E.* 56012

Geophysical instruments.

- Grinley, L. Aerogeophys. station. 1957. *R.* 51380
 Robley, R. Diffusion atmosphere. 1950. *F.* 54351

Geophysical investigations.

- Akademii nauk SSSR. Mezhdudovomstvennyi komitet. IGY. info. bulletin. 1957. *R.* 49182
 Assur, A. Comp. sea ice & strength. 1958. *E.* 49144
 Canada. Defence Research Board. Op. Hazen 1957. 1958. *E.* 50061
 Crary, A. P., & N. Goldstein. Geophys. studies. 1957. *E.* 50374
 Drogaitsev, D. A. Lateral coordinate system. 1958. *R.* 50632
 Grechukhin, V. V., & S. A. Ivanov. Coreless drilling Pechora col. 1958. *R.* 51341
 Kulp, J. L., & others. Isotopic studies. 1957. *E.* 52563
 LeBlanc, R. G. Program T-3. 1958. *E.* 52725
 Leningrad. Nauchno-issled. institut geologii Arktiki. Oil & gas prospects. 1958. *R.* 52751
 Maelum, B. Var. ionosphere Norway. 1958. *E.* 53041
 Norway. Geofysiske kommisjon. Research 1955-57. 1957-58. *E.* 53660
 Oil in Canada. Muskeg. 1958. *E.* 53714
 Porkka, M. T., & E. E. Vesanen. Earthquake Ramua Pudasjärvi. 1958. *E.* 54099
 Rice, D. A. Gravity measurements. 1958. *E.* 54302
 Stahl, P. Seismic measurem. Greenland. 1953. *G.* 55107
 U.S. Air Force. Terrain research. 1958. *E.* 55536
 U.S. Army. Engineer Arctic Task Force. Greenland after op. 1957. *E.* 55606
 U.S. Army. Polar Research & Development Center. Greenland after op. 1958. *E.* 55608
 Untersteiner, N., & F. I. Badgley. Thermal budget arctic pack ice. 1958. *E.* 55664

Geophysical investigations—Alaska.

- Alaskan Science Conference, 1954. Proceedings. 1957. *E.* 49210
 Andreassen, G. E., & others. Aeromag. map. 1958. *E.* 49302
 Blocher, R. L. Develop. 1956. 1957. *E.* 49777
 Maris, H. B. Radio section. Polar Yr. exped. 1934. *E.* 53137
 Nichols, B. Drift auroral ionization. 1957. *E.* 53559
 Reed, J. C. Naval Petroleum Reserve. 1958. *E.* 54254
 Rossman, D. L., & others. Aeromag. map, Pr. Wales I. 1956. *E.* 54114
 St. Amand, P. Geol. & geophys. synthesis tectonics. 1957. *E.* 54506
 Sugliura, M. Fluctuations earth currents. 1958. *E.* 55216
 Thiel, E., & others. Thickness, Lemon Creek Glacier. 1957. *E.* 55399

Geophysical investigations—U.S.S.R.

- Demeniskaya, R. M., & N. N. Mikhailov. Geophys. invest. N. Siberia. 1958. *R.* 50489
 Fedorova, N. I. Spectrum N. night sky. 1957. *R.* 50859
 Grechukhin, V. V. Geophys. prospecting Pechora coal. 1957. *R.* 51312
 Kaban'kov, V. A. Prospect. oil Lena-Olenek. 1958. *R.* 52122
 Kalinko, M. K. Oil, gas Anabar-Khatanga. 1958. *R.* 52136
 Kafskov, A. I. Gravity gradiometer. 1957. *R.* 52202
 Men'shikov, P. N. Geophys. survey kimberlite pipes. 1957. *R.* 52335
 Pasechnik, I. P. Seismic & air waves eruption Bezymyanny. 1958. *R.* 53874
 Skripin, G. V. Radioactive emanations. 1957. *R.* 54945
 Sokolov, V. N. Prospecting oil, gas. 1958. *R.* 55038
 Tolstikov, E. I. Programme IGY. 1957. *E.* 55476
 Zaborshchikov, P. A., & N. I. Fedakina. Auroras radio. 1957. *R.* 56144
Gerald, Ostrov (island, Chukchi Sea; 71°25' N. 175°40' W.).
 Lobanov, M. F. Geol. 1957. *R.* 52878
Gerasimov, Mikhail Mikhailovich, 1907-
 Lebedinskaya, G. V. Gerasimov. 1958. *R.* 52715
Gérdo Lac (Northern Quebec; 58°07' N. 69°50' W.).
 Bergeron, R. Ungava Pen. 1958. *E.* 49679
Germania Land (East Greenland; 76°45'-78° N. 20° W.).
 Wyllie, P. J. Geol. recon. S. Germania Land. 1957. *E.* 56129
Giant Yellowknife Gold Mines, Ltd.
 Coleman, L. C. Mineralogy. 1957. *E.* 50301
Giesecke Bjaerge (mts., East Greenland; 73°20'-30' N. 22°20' W.).
 Graeter, P. Devonian volcanic rocks C. Franklin. 1957. *G.* 51323
Gillespie-Munro Ltd.
 Canadian shipping. Arctic trade. 1957. *E.* 50105
Gilman Glacier (Ellesmere Island; 82°10' N. 69°05' W.).
 Canada. Defence Research Board. Op. Hazen 1957. 1958. *E.* 50061
 Christie, R. L. Op. Hazen. 1958. *E.* 50259
 Hattersley-Smith, G. F. Glaciol. N. Ellesmere. 1958. *E.* 51622
 Hattersley-Smith, G. F., & F. S. Grant. Op. Hazen. 1958. *E.* 51623
Gilyaks.
 Austerlitz, R. Linguistic, ethnobotany. 1957. *E.* 49430
 Chard, C. S. Physical types, Amur-Sakhalin. 1955. *E.* 50177

- Gladkova, T. D. Cross-section hair. 1951. *R.* 51218
 Ivanov, S. V. Winter dwellings. 1951. *R.* 52005
 Jakobson, R., & others. Paleosiberian bibliog. 1957. *E.* 52044
 Krelovich, E. A. Gilyak-Tungus parallels. 1955. *R.* 52485
 Krelovich, E. A. Incorporation. 1958. *R.* 52486
 Kühn, H. Proto-monotheism. 1950. *G.* 52540
 Lavrov, I. P. Pictorial art. 1949. *R.* 52689
 Levin, M. G. Amur-Sakhalin exped. 1949. *R.* 52782
 Levin, M. G. Anthropol. Amur-Sakhalin. 1949. *R.* 52784
 Okladnikov, A. P. Culture Far E. 1954. *R.* 53744
 Panfilov, V. Z. Compound nouns. 1958. *R.* 53850
 Panfilov, V. Z. Number. 1958. *R.* 53849
 Shternberg, L. A. Cult twins. 1946. *R.* 51827
Gizhiga (pop. pl., Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 62°03' N. 160°30' E.).
 Shakhovskoi, A. G. Gizhiga fortress. 1822. *R.* 54728
Glacier (ice-breaker).
 Marine engineering. *Glacier.* 1955. *E.* 53133
Glacier Bay (Alaska, Gulf of; 58°45' N. 136°20' W.) & region.
 Am. Geog. Soc. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 10
 Lawrence, D. B. Glaciers & veg. 1958. *E.* 52697
 U.S. National Park Service. Glacier Bay Nat. Monument. 1957. *E.* 55640
Glaciers, glaciology.
 Abramson, H. N. Theoretical invest. crevasse detector. 1957. *E.* 49108
 *Am. Geog. Soc. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276
 Am. Geog. Soc. Glaciol. programs IGY. 1958. *E.* 49277
 Arctic Institute of N. America. Glaciol. program McCall. 1958. *E.* 49363
 Avshtik, G. A. Glaciation Soviet. 1958. *E.* 49452
 Avshtik, G. A. Glaciol. invest. 1957. *R.* 49449
 Avshtik, G. A. Glaciol. invest. USSR. 1958. *F.* 49450
 Bentley, C. R., & others. Seismic measurements. 1957. *E.* 49658
 Beschel, R. E. Liebenometrical studies. 1958. *E.* 49702
 Bishop, B. C. Moraines Thule. 1957. *E.* 49740
 British Glaciological Society. Field work IGY. 1958. *E.* 49922
 Canada. Defence Research Board. Op. Hazen 1957. 1958. *E.* 50061
 Case, J. B. Mapping glaciers Alaska. 1958. *E.* 50147
 Case, J. B. Photogram. map. Lemon Ck. glacier. 1957. *E.* 50148
 Charlesworth, J. K. Quaternary era. 1957. *E.* 50183
 Christie, R. L. Op. Hazen. 1958. *E.* 50259
 Coachman, L. K., & others. Gases in glaciers. 1958. *E.* 50294
 Colcord, J. E. TAF phototheodolite. 1957. *E.* 50300
 Cook, J. C. Crevasse detector. 1957. *E.* 50329
 Court, A., & others. Classif. glaciers. 1957. *E.* 50358
 deLaguna, F. Native traditions. 1958. *E.* 50484
 Eriksson, B. E. Mika Glacier. 1958. *E.* 50776
 Evers, W., & R. W. Galloway. Measurement glacier motion. 1957. *E.* 50807
 Evers, W. Problem research. 1940. *G.* 50808
 Field, W. B. O. Glacier behavior. 1958. *E.* 50885
 Finsterwalder, R. Precise glacier surveys. 1958. *E.* 50897
 Fristrup, B. Ice & glaciers. 1957. *D.* 50995

Glaciers, glaciology—Continued

- Geological Assoc. of Canada. Glacial map. 1958. *E. 51142*
- Gorbalskil, G. V. Penck's glaciers Nov. Zemlya. 1958. *R. 52175*
- Gurtner, O. Glacier ice. 1957. *E. 51435*
- Harrison, A. E. Photogram. glaciers. 1957. *E. 51602*
- Hattersley-Smith, G. F. Glaciol. N. Ellesmere. 1958. *E. 51622*
- Hattersley-Smith, G. F. & F. S. Grant. Op. Hazen. 1958. *E. 51623*
- Heusser, C. J. Lemon Creek. 1958. *E. 51710*
- Hjølström, F., & others. Mikka glacier. 1957. *S. 51733*
- Hofmann, W. Determ. glacier velocities air photo. 1958. *G. 51753*
- Hofmann, W. Glaciol.-geod. research. 1957. *G. 51754*
- Hofmann, W. Int. glaciol. exped. 1958. *G. 51757*
- Holland, M. F. W. Exped. 1956. 1958. *E. 51771*
- Hoppe, G. Glacial morphol. 1957. *E. 51806*
- Hubley, R. C. IGY McCall Glacier. 1957. *E. 51839*
- Hubley, R. C. Surface energy, ablation Lemon Creek. 1957. *E. 51838*
- IUGG. Assembly report. 1958. *E. 51949*
- Ice. 1958, in progress. *E. 51908*
- Ivanov, V. B. Pillar of rime. 1958. *R. 52007*
- Jørdstad, F. A. Ablation & trench valleys. 1957. *G. 52078*
- Jury, H. L. Terrestrial photogrammetry, glaciology. 1957. *E. 52118A*
- Kaplin, P. A. Retreat glaciers. 1958. *R., E. 52177*
- Karstens, C. W., & others. Pipeline study. 1957. *E. 52194*
- Keeler, C. M. Ablation McCall. 1958. *E. 52227*
- Landauer, J. K. Plasticity glaciers. 1957. *E. 52637*
- Lawrence, D. B. Glaciers & veg. 1958. *E. 52697*
- Liboutry, L. Glacier mechanics. 1956. *F. 52874*
- Loewe, F. P. Subglacial stoping. 1957. *E. 52898*
- Malykh, M. I. Glaciation Koryak Mts. 1958. *R. 53090*
- Marcus, M. G. Studies 1957. 1958. *E. 53127*
- Mellor, M. Glacier observ. 1957. *E. 53227*
- Merrill, W. M. Foliation, bubble trends, dirt zones: glacier flow. 1957. *E. 53240*
- Miller, D. J. Velocity Yakataga Glacier. 1957. *E. 53295*
- Miller, M. M. Alaskan glacier studies. 1957. *E. 53298*
- Miller, M. M. Deformation, glacier bore-hole. 1958. *E. 53301*
- Miller, M. M. Diastrophism glaciers St. Elias. 1958. *E. 53302*
- Miller, M. M. Juneau icefield. 1957. *E. 53299*
- Miller, M. M. Mass movement, stress relation Taku. 1957. *E. 53300*
- Miller, R. D., & E. Dobrovolsky. Origin Pt. Campbell-Pt. Woronzof area. 1957. *E. 53304*
- Mozeson, D. L., & N. A. Utenkov. Phys. geog. N.E. 1958. *R. 53432*
- Muller, E. H., & H. W. Coulter. Glacier develop. Katmai. 1957. *E. 53446*
- Muller, E. H., & H. W. Coulter. Knife Creek glaciers. 1957. *E. 53447*
- Nielsen, L. E. Crevasse patterns, glaciers. 1958. *E. 53579*
- Nielsen, L. E. Regimen & movement Taku. 1957. *E. 53580*
- Nutt, D. C., & others. Greenland exped. 1958. *E. 53678*
- Nye, J. F. Glacier mechanics. 1957. *E. 53680*
- Okhotnikov, V. N. Glaciers Polar Ural. 1958. *R. 53723*
- Perov, V. F. First glacier Khibiny. 1958. *R. 53935*
- Peschanskiĭ, I. S. Element ice. 1957. *R. 53946*
- Péwé, T. L. Canwell & Castner Glaciers. 1957. *E. 53979*
- Péwé, T. L. 1957 advance Muldrow. 1957. *E. 53978*
- Pillewizer, W. Block-movement glaciers. 1958. *G. 53993*
- Plafker, G., & D. J. Miller. Glacial features Malaspina. 1957. *E. 54017*
- Plafker, G., & D. J. Miller. Glaciation Malaspina. 1957. *E. 54018*
- Plafker, G., & D. J. Miller. Glaciation Malaspina. 1958. *E. 54019*
- Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. *E. 54045*
- Ragle, R. H. Study course. 1958. *E. 54202*
- Sater, J. L. Surface motion McCall. 1958. *E. 54557*
- Schell, I. I. Theory ice ages. 1957. *E. 54602*
- Schoeck, P. A. Glaciers climate. 1958. *E. 54616*
- Schytt, V. Glaciol. invest. Thule. 1957. *E. 54640A*
- Schytt, V. Invest. glacier. 1957. *E. 54640A*
- Servizi, J. A. Project-glacier. 1957. *E. 54709*
- Sharp, R. P. Advance Malaspina. 1958. *E. 54729*
- Sharp, R. P. Malaspina. 1958. *E. 54740*
- Sharp, R. P. Structures Malaspina. 1957. *E. 54741*
- Shpakher, A. O. Recent glacier fluctuation. 1958. *R. 54821*
- Sjöldin, E. Meteorol. Mikka glacier. 1957. *E. 54911*
- Stokes, J. C. Esker-like ridge Flatisen. 1958. *E. 55177*
- Sushkina, N. N. Two summers. 1957. *R. 55238*
- Thiel, E., & others. Thickness, Lemon Creek Glacier. 1957. *E. 55399*
- U.S. Army. Engineer Arctic Task Force. Greenland after op. 1957. *E. 55606*
- U.S. Army. Polar Research & Development Center. Greenland after op. 1958. *E. 55608*
- U.S. Library of Congress. Bibliog. snow, ice & permafrost. 1957-58. *E. 55635*
- Universum; Natur und Technik. 1500 km. N. Pole. 1957. *G. 55662*
- Van Eckhardt, H. P. Crevasse detector. 1958. *E. 55725*
- Varfolomeeva, E. N. Ancient glaciation. 1957. *R. 55734*
- Weertman, J. Deform. ice shelves. 1957. *E. 55967*
- Weertman, J. Sliding glaciers. 1957. *E. 55968*
- Weidick, A. Glacier changes. 1958. *D. 55971*
- Zagorskaiĭ, N. G. Glaciation Sev. Zemlya. 1957. *R. 56149*
- Glavnoe upravlenie stroitel'stva Dal'nego Severa (Dal'stroi), see under U.S.S.R.
- Glenlyon Range (Yukon Territory; 62°25' N. 134°35' W.).
- Lord, C. S. Field activities 1956. 1957. *E. 52913*
- Globus A/S.
- Naess, Ø. Whaling company. 1951. *N. 53481*
- Glossaries.
- Alcock, F. J. Activities Nat. Museum Canada. 1957. *E. 49228*
- American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E. 49276 & 1*
- McAtee, W. L. Folk-names birds. 1957. *E. 53991*
- Marsh, G. H., & W. S. Laughlin. Anatomical knowledge of Aleuts. 1956. *E. 53149*
- Godhavn (pop. pl., West Greenland; 60°15' N. 53°32' W.).
- Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. Mag. yearbook 1926- . 1944- in progress. *F. 50506*
- International Scientific Radio Union. Info. 1957. *E. 51945*
- Godthåb (pop. pl., West Greenland; 64°11' N. 51°43' W.).
- Christensen, H. Three visits. 1954. *D. 50247*
- Felbo, J. Godthåb. 1957. *D. 50866*
- Gad, F. Kleinschmidt's pole. 1957. *D. 51034*
- Gad, F. Training teachers. 1957. *D. 51035*
- Haar, K. V. Elec. power plants. 1950. *D. 51466*
- Kleivan, I. Möller. 1958. *D. 52320*
- Lund, K. B. Community center Godthåb. 1957. *D. 52951*

- Narup, K. Commercial port. 1957. *D.* 53496
Rafn, E. Centenary (printing plant). 1957. *D.* 54201
- Stein, K. S., & S. Aa. Bernhardt. D. Ingrid's sanatorium. 1957. *D.* 55143
- Godthåbs Fjord** (West Greenland; 64°30' N. 51°20' W.).
Hermann, F. Hydrog. 1955. 1957. *E.* 51692
- Gold.**
- Apel'Gin, F. R. Gold prospects N.E. 1958. *R.* 49345
- Babl'ok, B. T. Country diamonds. 1957. *R.* 49468
- Baird, A. Gold-recovery methods. 1957. *E.* 49184
- Bostock, H. S. Field reports geol. 1898-1933. 1957. *E.* 49860
- Coleman, L. C. Mineralogy Yellowknife. 1957. *E.* 50301
- Dállin, D. J., & B. I. Nikolaevskii. Forced labor. 1947. *E.* 50423
- Gefter, M. I. Foreign capital, mining. 1954. *R.* 51111
- Gogolev, Z. V. Aldan indus. dist. 1954. *R.* 51246
- Kashmenskaia, O. V. Quaternary gold-bearing deposits. 1958. *R.* 52197
- Krotov, M. A. Our Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 52522
- Lokken, R. N. Stock co. placer mines. 1958. *E.* 52903
- Malagin, A. P. Magadan econ. area. 1957. *R.* 53070
- Morozov, S. T. Gold Kolyma. 1957. *R.* 53402
- Mozeson, D. L., & N. A. Utenkov. Phys. geog. N.E. 1958. *R.* 53432
- Pike, A. E. Yukon. 1957. *E.* 53991
- Pokshishevskii, V. V. Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 54039
- Räböv, I. U. Golden tuff. 1957. *R.* 54298
- Stigzelius, H. Lapland gold. 1954. *S.* 55167
- Tegengren, F. R. Gold ore Keml. 1951. *S.* 55365
- Verity, T. W. Gold 1956. 1957. *E.* 55791
- Gold rush.**
- Gilbert, K. Alaskan poker stories. 1958. *E.* 51185
- Gold.**
- Alzenshtadt, A. Gold & Tungus songs. 1957. *R.* 49152
- Avrorin, V. A. Grammatical structure. 1953. *R.* 49445
- Avrorin, V. A. Predicative-possessive forms. 1956. *R.* 49447
- Avrorin, V. A. Rules pronunciation. 1957. *R.* 49446
- Avrorin, V. A. Vowel harmony. 1958. *R.* 49448
- Benzing, J. Lopatin's materials on Tungus languages. 1958. *G.* 49659
- Benzing, J. Tungus languages. 1956. *G.* 49660
- Chard, C. S. Physical types, Amur-Sakhalin. 1955. *E.* 50177
- Gladkova, T. D. Cross-section hair. 1951. *R.* 51218
- Hartwig, W. Econ. 1956. *G.* 51613
- Kaplan, M. A. A. Samar. 1949. *R.* 52172
- Kaplan, M. A. Folklore. 1950. *R.* 52171
- Král'kov, V., & I. U. Korev. Far E. 1958. *R.* 52513
- Kühn, H. Proto-monothelms. 1950. *G.* 52540
- Levin, M. G. Anthropol. Amur-Sakhalin. 1949. *R.* 52784
- Lopatin, I. A. Tungus language. 1958. *E.* 52910
- Okladnikov, A. P. Culture Far E. 1954. *R.* 53744
- Olenko, S. O. Grammatical particles. 1958. *R.* 53763
- Smel'nikov, I. V. Young poets. 1958. *R.* 51969
- Smuk, O. P. Golds abroad. 1958. *R.* 55234
- Tšinsins, V. I. Phonetics Tungus. 1949. *R.* 55535
- Vasilevich, G. M. Nanai painters. 1949. *R.* 55748
- Golovnin, Vasilii Mikhailovich. 1776-1831.**
- Fraerman, R. I., & P. D. Zaikin. Golovnin. 1955. *G.* 50963
- Fraerman, R. I., & P. D. Zaikin. Golovnin. 1957. *R.* 50964
- Golygin, Ivan. fl. 17th cent.**
- Belov, M. I. Russ. exped. Kamchatka. 1957. *R.* 49640
- Goose Bay** (pop. pl., Labrador; 53°20' N. 60°25' W.).
Black, W. A. Pop. distrib. 1956. *E.* 49756
- Hallahah, W. J. Military housing. 1958. *E.* 51516
- Mook, C. P. Variance density constant height. 1958. *E.* 53371
- Gorbiyachin** (river & basin, Krasnoyarskiy Krai; 67°47' N. 87°35' E.).
Gor, I. U. G. Paleozoic stratigraphy Gorbiyachin. 1958. *R.* 51271
- Grand Banks of Newfoundland.**
- Int. Com. NW Atlantic Fisheries. Proceedings 1957-58. 1958. *E.* 51935
- Schell, I. I. Icebergs. 1948. *E.* 51601
- Skriptunova, L. I. Water temp. N. Atlantic. 1958. *R.* 51946
- U.S. Coast Guard. Int. Ice Patrol. 1956. *E.* 55618
- Grand Rapids** (Northern Manitoba; 56°02' N. 90° 31' W.).
MacPherson, B. Express Moak L. 1958. *E.* 53038
- Grasses.**
- Bowden, W. M. Cytotaxonomy *Elymus*. 1957. *E.* 49868
- Bowden, W. M. *Elymordeum*. 1958. *E.* 49869
- Bukhteeva, A. V. Water-meadows Yenisey. 1957. *R.* 49989
- Chase, A. Types N. Am. 1937. *E.* 50188
- Flovik, K. Cytol. studies grasses. 1938. *E.* 50936
- Gjaervoll, O. *Poa porsildii*. 1956. *E.* 51206
- Grun, P. Cytogen. *Poa* I. 1954. *E.* 51405
- Grun, P. Cytogen. *Poa* II. 1955. *E.* 51406
- Gustafsson, K. Å. *Calamagrostis neglecta* & *lapponica*. 1946. *E.* 51453
- Hagerup, O. Polyploidy *Deschampsia*. 1939. *E.* 51494
- Lawrence, W. E. *Deschampsia caespitosa*. 1945. *E.* 52698
- Müntzing, A. Apomictic *Poa*. 1933. *E.* 53438
- Müntzing, A. Apomixis & sexuality *Poa*. 1940. *E.* 53441
- Müntzing, A. Hybrids *Phleum*. 1935. *E.* 53439
- Müntzing, A. Polymorphism *Poa alpina*. 1954. *E.* 53440
- Nygren, A. Arctic *Poa*. 1950. *E.* 53688
- Nygren, A. *Calamagrostis* I. 1954. *E.* 53687
- Nygren, A. Scan. *Calamagrostis*. 1948. *E.* 53686
- Nygren, A. Vivipary *Deschampsia*. 1949. *E.* 53689
- Pavlov, I. P. Sod preservation. 1942. *R.* 53887
- Piper, C. V. *Poa crocata*. 1913. *E.* 51005
- Scribner, F. L. Arctic grasses. 1886. *E.* 54649
- Sjøseth, H. Frost hardness meadow plants. 1957. *N.* 54915
- Sokolovskaja, A. P. Pollen chromosomes. 1955. *R.* 55048
- Sprague, R. Leafspot fungi W. Gramineae VIII-IX. 1955. *E.* 55100
- Tureson, G. W. *Festuca ovina* I: types N. 1926. *G.* 55552
- Tureson, G. W. *Festuca ovina* II: chromosome. 1930. *G.* 55553
- Tureson, G. W. *Festuca ovina* III: chromosome. 1931. *G.* 55554
- Tureson, G. W. Geneecology glacial relics. 1927. *E.* 55549
- Gratia** (whaler).
B., H. Wounded whale attacks. 1955. *N., E.* 49456
- Gravity.**
- Bancroft, A. M. Q. Elizabeth I. 1958. *E.* 49507
- Bull, C. B. B. Gravity survey. 1958. *E.* 49991
- Crary, A. P., & N. Goldstein. Geophys. studies. 1957. *E.* 50374
- Kjellse, E. Measurements 1950-52 Greenland. 1958. *E.* 52231
- LeBlanc, R. G. Program T-3. 1958. *E.* 52725

Gravity—Continued

- Rice, D. A. Gravity measurements. 1958. *E.* 54302
- Saxov, S. Gravity 66°-69° N. 1958. *E.* 54586
- Thiel, E., & others. Thickness, Lemon Creek Glacier. 1957. *E.* 55399
- U.S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. atlas: Arctic. 1958. *E.* 55627
- Great Bear Lake** (Mackenzie District; 66° N. 121° W.) & region.
- Kröger, A. Geomorphol. 1958. *E.* 52516
- Simpson, R. A. Uranium 1956. 1957. *E.* 54901
- Great Britain. Navy.**
- Matthews, M. K. Training. 1957. *E.* 53188
- Great Sitkin Island** (Aleutian Islands; 52°04' N. 176°06' W.).
- Eastwood, A. Plants Aleutian I. 1947. *E.* 50674
- Great Slave Lake** (Mackenzie District; 61°40' N. 114° W.).
- Arctic circular.* Diary Pike's visit Back R. 1890. 1958. *E.* 49358
- Canada. Hydrogr. Service. Gr. Slave & Mackenzie pilot. 1958. *E.* 50089
- Canadian transportation.* Gr. Slave. 1958. *E.* 50119
- Fertols, G. Fishing Gr. Slave L. 1957. *F.* 50884
- Rawson, D. S. Bottom fauna Gr. Slave L. 1956. *E.* 54213
- Great Whale (river & basin,** Northern Quebec; 55°16' N. 77°47' W.).
- Honigsmann, J. J., & R. N. Carrera. Machover's test. 1957. *E.* 51801
- Greenland.**
- Abelsen, K. New era. 1958. *D.* 49100
- Agranat, G. A. Foreign N. 1957. *R.* 49132
- American alpine journal.* Climbs. 1958. *E.* 49271
- Andersen, E. Earthquakes IGY. 1957. *D.* 49286
- Arktisk Institut. Danish sci. activities 1957. 1958. *E.* 49378
- Arktisk Institut. Danish sci. activities 1958. 1959. *E.* 49379
- Benson, C. S., & R. H. Ragle. Project "Jello", SIPRE Greenland Exped. 1957. *E.* 49650
- Berthelsen, C. Publishing. 1957. *D.* 49700
- Borberg, F. Greenland Trading Co. 1957. *D.* 49835
- Borberg, F. Journalist. 1957. *D.* 49836
- Borberg, F. Private shipping. 1958. *D.* 49839
- Bowman, W. Transarctic bases. 1957. *E.* 49870
- Brun, E. Develop. new order. 1958. *D.* 49967
- Brun, E. Greenland. 1957. *E.* 49965
- Bryrup, J. Wood frame. 1957. *D.* 49972
- Cailleux, A., & G. Taylor. Code (color). 1952. *F.* 50047
- Canadian geographical journal.* Greenland 1958. *E.* 50100
- Christiansen, H. C. Merchandise supply. 1957. *D.* 50255
- Corbel, J. Eskimos. 1958. *F.* 50342
- Danish Foreign Office journal.* Mother of seas. 1957. *E.* 50439
- Engineering news-record.* New line aid DEW Line. 1958. *E.* 50757
- Evers, W. Population. 1957. *G.* 50809
- Frederiksen, S. Greenland. 1957. *E.* 50976
- Freuchen, P. Arctic station. 1957. *D.* 50981
- Fristrup, B. Ice & glaciers. 1957. *D.* 50995
- Gad, F. Egede. 1958. *D.* 51037
- Gad, F. Language. 1957. *E.* 51036
- Griffiths, T. M. Role ice margin. 1957. *E.* 51372
- Haglund, D. K. Tourist promotion. 1957. *E.* 51199
- Helk, J. V. Photogram. survey. 1957. *D.* 51670
- Himmelstrup, O. Housing problems. 1956. *D.* 51721
- Hofman, W. Int. glaciol. exped. 1958. *G.* 51737
- Holm, J. C. Greenland coins. 1957. *D.* 51778
- Ignat'ev, G. M. New data. 1958. *R.* 51909

- International Civil Aviation Organization. Conf. air nav. serv. Greenland & Faroes. 1951. *E.* 51933
- Internat. Scientific Radio Union. Info. bul. 1957. *E.* 51916
- Kejlbo, I. Frobisher St. 1957. *D.* 52230
- Kjaerbol, J. Retrospect. 1957. *D.* 52308
- Larsen, P. G. NE. Greenland. 1958. *D.* 52666
- Lidegaard, M. Danish expeds. 17th century. 1958. *D.* 52820
- Lidegaard, M. Old travel. 1957. *D.* 52821
- Lund, K. B. Broadcasting. 1958. *D.* 52950
- Lynge, F. Archives, Vatican. 1958. *D.* 52984
- Mallard, C. S. Greenland. 1958. *F.* 53055
- Møller, E. S. Greenland House. 1957. *D.* 53318
- Nielsen, H. Running a store. 1958. *D.* 53574
- Nielsen, J. Salmon rivers. 1957. *D.* 53576
- Novikova, I. Rugged nature. 1958. *F.* 53665
- Overbye, E. J. Beginning flying. 1957. *D.* 53919
1947. 1948. *D.* 53820
- Péguy, C. P., & J. Corbel. Chronicle. 1957. *F.* 53916
- Péguy, C. P., & J. Corbel. Chronicle. 1958. *F.* 53917
- Roger-Henrichsen, G. Greenland. 1955. *D.* 51368
- Rosendahl, G. P. Construction. 1957. *D.* 54387
- Rosendahl, G. P. Water works Godthaab. 1953. *D.* 54389
- Rosendahl, P. Conditions hunting dist. 1958. *D.* 54394
- Rosendahl, P. Hunting reg. 1958. *D.* 54392
- Rosendahl, P. II. Sled. dogs. 1958. *D.* 54390
- Rosing, J. Beater's stand. 1958. *D.* 54404
- Saggau, P. Building needed. 1958. *D.* 54496
- Strehle, A., & J. Haestrup. Greenland-Svalbard. 1947. *D.* 55193
- Therkilsen, K. R. Greenland rocks. 1958. *D.* 55397
- Thomsen, R. Coins & medals. 1958. *D.* 55414
- Thomsen, R. Greenland medals. 1957. *D.* 55413
- U.S. Dept. of Defense. Arctic. 1958. *E.* 55621
- U.S. Hydrographic Office. Radio weather aids 2. 1955. *E.* 55629
- Villaume, A. Movie: Qivitoq. 1957. *D.* 55817
- Wamberg, K. Attacks by dogs. 1957. *D.* 55939
- Wamberg, K. What is done for sledge dogs. 1958. *D.* 55938
- Westenholz, H. Aviation possibilities. 1958. *D.* 55995
- Westenholz, H. Flying: develop. need. 1958. *D.* 55996
- Westermann, H. Library organization. 1958. *D.* 55997
- Witthauer, K. Greenland. 1957. *G.* 56091
- Wustmann, E. Ice created limit. 1954. *G.* 56127
- Greenland—Administration & government.**
- Brandt, P. E. Greenland 6. 1957. *D.* 49892
- Jensen, O. Personnel Greenland service. 1957. *D.* 52071
- Linde, P. Treasury. 1957. *D.* 52839
- Nielsen, F. Status. 1957. *D.* 53568
- Polar record.* News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045
- Rosendahl, G. P. Greenland Technical Organ. 1958. *D.* 54388
- Vesterbirk, C. Police service. 1957. *D.* 55792
- Greenland—Archeology.**
- Knuth, E. Archeol. N. 1958. *E.* 52343
- Greenland—Botany.**
- Beetle, A. A. *Scirpus*. 1943. *E.* 49608
- Benson, L. D. Ranuncul. 1941-42. *E.* 49652
- Böcher, T. W. Floral bouquet. 1957. *D.* 49797
- Böcher, T. W., & others. Greenland flora. 1957. *D.* 49796
- Bowden, W. M. Cytotaxonomy *Elgmus*. 1957. *E.* 49868
- Callen, E. O. *Euphrasia*. 1940-1952. *E.* 50053
- Clausen, R. T. Ophioglossaceae. 1938. *E.* 50252

1951. E.
 1957.
 5266
 1958.
 5282
 50
 5294
 55
 5348
 5374
 5
 53643
 5349
 expd.
 557. F.
 558. F.
 5. D.
 5438
 1955.
 58. D.
 5432
 54396
 196
 albard.
 58. D.
 55414
 55413
 55621
 aids 2
 55817
 55909
 1958.
 58. D.
 58. D.
 58. D.
 56127
 92
 1957.
 45
 Organ.
 55792
 652
 49797
 1957.
 1957.
 50053
 56282

Drew, W. B. *Ranunculus, Patrachium*. 1936. E. 50628
 Erlandsen, S. *Potentilla anserina*. 1942. E. 50782
 Fernald, M. L. *Coptis trifolia*. 1929. E. 50876
 Grout, A. J. *Isoetheaceae*. 1897. E. 51402
 Gustafsson, K. Å. *Taraxacum*. 1932. G. 51455
 Hagerup, O. Autogamy *Bicornes* flowers. 1954. E. 51490
 Hagerup, O. *Vaccinium uliginosum*. 1933. E. 51493
 Heilborn, O. Chromosome *Draba*. 1927. E. 51656
 Hermann, F. J. Extensions *Carex*. 1937. E. 51696
 Holm, L. Pleosporales. 1957. F. 51779
 Holmen, K. Three moss sp. 1957. E. 51784
 Hooker, J. D. Plants Walker. 1861. E. 51803
 Jakobsen, K. Greenland's flora 1857-1957. 1957. D. 52043
 Jørgensen, C. A., & others. Flowering plants. 1958. F. 52075
 Kern, F. D. Study *Gymnosporangium*. 1911. E. 52245
 Kucyniak, J. *Pohlia*. 1952. F. 52535
 Le Gallo, C. Lichens Saint-Pierre. 1951. F. 52733
 Löve, Å., & P. Sarkar. Chromosomes *Koenigia islandica*. 1957. E. 52889
 Löve, D. Cytotaxon. Gentianaceae. 1953. E. 52892
 Lowry, R. J. Cytotaxon. *Mnium*. 1948. E. 52933
 Macoun, J. Cat. Can. plants. 1883-1901. E. 53032
 Maguire, B. *Arenaria rossii*. 1958. E. 53052
 Malling, H. Chromosome *Honckeyna peploides*. 1957. E. 53079
 Norsk skogbruk. Forest planting. 1955. N. 53648
 Nygren, A. Scan. alpine plants II, *Melandrium triflorum*. 1951. E. 53683
 Pearson, W. H. Can. Hepaticae. 1890. E. 53903
 Platt, R. Living ice age. 1957. E. 54022
 Polunin, N. V. Suppl. notes Benson's N. Am. *Ranuncull*. 1941. E. 54066
 Rydberg, P. A. Cespitose willows. 1899. E. 54170
 Rydberg, P. A. Fabaceae: *Atelophragma*. 1928. E. 54173
 Saunte, L. H. *Cochlearia officinalis*. 1955. E. 54562
 Saville, D. B. O. Microcyclic rusts. 1954. E. 54579
 Schuster, R. M. Nearctic Hepaticae XIII. 1958. E. 54637
 Smirnova, Z. N. *Ipellia*. 1958. R. 54984
 Sprague, R. Diseases cereals & grasses N. Am. 1950. E. 55099
 Subr, J. N. Contrib. algology. 1840. G. 55217
 Tiffany, L. H. Oedogoniaceae. 1955. E. 55430
 Underwood, L. M. Distrib. Hepaticae. 1891. E. 55586
 Underwood, L. M. Marchantiaceae. 1895. E. 55589
 Warming, E. Biol. Ericineae. 1886. G. 55941
 Wiegand, K. M. *Listera*. 1899. E. 56027
 Williams, R. S. *Desmatodon* N. Am. 1919. E. 56064
Greenland—Economic & social conditions.
 Aagesen, A. Econ. life. 1958. G. 49088
 Barfod, P. Econ. & trade since 1950. 1958. D. 49541
 Brøndum, L. Attacks on church. 1958. D. 49939
 Bryld, P. Cultural develop. 1958. D. 49971
 Bugge, A. Duality cultural life. 1957. D. 49982
 Christensen, H. Three visits. 1954. D. 50247
 Christiansen, H. C. Coast, bank fishing. 1957. D., Es. 50256

Christiansen, H. C. Fisheries econ. 1957. D. 50253
 Christiansen, H. C. Greenland vs Norw. prices. 1957. D., Es. 50252
 Felbo, J. Free speech. 1957. D. 50865
 Jensen, O. B. Planned econ. 1957. D. 52070
 Jensen, O. B. Planned or free? 1957. D. 52069
 Kleivan, I. Old people. 1957. D. 52319
 Lidegard, M. Culture & develop. 1958. D. 52822
 Lyng, A. Children out of wedlock. 1958. D., Es. 52983
 Mikkelsen, O. J. Conditions workers. 1957. D. 53284
 Narup, K. Bread-winners. 1957. D. 53495
 Nielsen, F. Fate culture. 1957. D. 53571
 Rosendahl, P. Conditions hunting dist. 1958. D. 54294
 Schultz-Lorentzen, C. W. Greenland people & mentality. 1951. D. 54630
 Spøren, J. Navy guard Greenland waters. 1957. D. 55025
Greenland—Education.
 Gad, F. Training teachers. 1957. D. 51035
 Gam, M. School broadcast. 1958. D. 51068
 Gam, M. Training young. 1958. D. 51069
 Gynther, B. Camp school. 1957. D., Es. 51465
 Manstrup, H. Holsteinsborg school. 1957. D. 53113
 Vebæk, M. Destiny. 1957. D. 55769
Greenland—Geology.
 Am. Geog. Soc. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. E. 49276 § 4, 10
 Eklund, O. Min. invest. 1944. S. 50731
 Koch, B. E. Tertiary flora. 1955. D. 52348
 Reeside, J. B., & others. Correlation Triassic formations. 1957. E. 54267
 Sørensen, H., & V. Buchwald. Radioactive minerals & rocks. 1958. D. 55024
 Universum: *Natur und Technik*. 1500 km. N. Pole. 1957. G. 55662
 Voronov, P. S. Isostasy Greenland. 1958. R. 55881
 Weidick, A. Glacier changes. 1958. D. 55971
Greenland—Inland ice.
 Bader, H., & others. Excavations & installations. 1957. E. 49171
 Bader, H., & F. A. Small. Sewage disposal ice-cap. 1957. E. 49172
 Banks, M. E. B. High Arctic. 1957. E. 49518
 Beigbeder, P. A., & others. Greenland op. 1955-56. 1957. E. 49611
 Benson, C. S. Op. & logistics Party Crystal. 1957. E. 49649
 Benson, C. S. Party Crystal 1954. 1957. E. 49651
 Bentley, C. R., & others. Seismic measurements. 1957. E. 49658
 Bowman, W. Transarctic bases. 1957. E. 49870
 Bull, C. B. B. Observ. properties ice. 1957. E. 49992
 Christie, R. W. Bacterial variations nasopharynx skin. 1958. E. 50260
 Christie, R. W. Med. notes Greenland exped. 1957. E. 50261
 Corbel, J. Regional aspects Inland Ice. 1958. F. 50339
 Diamond, M., & R. W. Gerdel. Blowing snow. 1957. E. 50539
 Diamond, M. Precip. trends. 1958. E. 50540
 Diamond, M. Temp. & precip. ice cap. 1958. E. 50538
 Expéd. polaires françaises. *Technic*. 1952. F. 50821
 Frost, R. E. Reconnaissance ice-cap access. 1957. E. 51017
 Frye, F. J. Greenland op. 1954. 1957. E. 51019
 Gajda, R. T. Cryoconite Thule. 1958. E. 51043
Geographia. Op. Greenland. 1957. F. 51138
 Georgi, J. N. Greenland invest. 1958. G. 51145

Greenland—Inland ice—Continued

- Georgi, J. Temp. density. 1956. *G.* 51146
 Gerdel, R. W., & F. Drouet. Cryoconite. 1958. *E.* 51157
 Gerdel, R. W. White-out Greenland. 1958. *E.* 51155
 Goerge, K. Geodetic invest. IGY. 1958. *G.* 51160
 Goetgebuer, M. New chironomids. 1955. *F.* 51240
 Gurtner, O. Glacier ice. 1957. *E.* 51435
 Hamilton, R. A. Br. N. Greenland Exped. results. 1958. *E.* 51528
 Hamilton, R. A., & G. Rollitt. Climatol. tables. 1957. *E.* 51529
 Hamilton, R. A., & H. H. Lamb. Meteorol. 1957. *E.* 51532
 Hamilton, R. A. Meteorol. midsummer. 1958. *E.* 51533
 Hamilton, R. A. Meteorol. midwinter. 1958. *E.* 51534
 Hamilton, R. A., & G. Rollitt. Meteorol. observ. 1957. *E.* 51531
 Hamilton, R. A. Temp. gradients. 1957. *E.* 51530
 Hansen, R. S. Greenland Ice Cap road. 1957. *E.* 51570
 Hofmann, W. Determ. glacier velocities air photo. 1958. *G.* 51753
 Hofmann, W. Int. Glaciol. Greenland Exped. 1958. *G.* 51755
 Hofmann, W. Position measure. 1958. *G.* 51756
 Hogue, D. W. Thule Narsarsuaq icecap. 1958. *E.* 51758
 Ignat'ev, G. M. New data. 1958. *R.* 51909
 Kulp, J. L., & others. Isotopic studies. 1957. *E.* 52563
 Landauer, J. K. Deformation excavations. 1957. *E.* 52636
 Lichte, H. Geodetic measure. Inland Ice. 1957. *G.* 52817
 Lichte, H. Int. Glaciol. Exped. 1957. *G.* 52818
 Lilliboury, L. Glacier mechanics. 1956. *F.* 52874
 Loewe, F. P. Temp. accum. inland ice Greenland. 1957. *F.* 52896
 Meier, M. F., & others. Crevasse formation. 1957. *E.* 53215
 Meier, M. F. Crevasse formation. 1958. *E.* 53214
 Nye, J. F. Glacier mechanics. 1957. *E.* 53680
 Paterson, W. S. B. Markers ice sheet. 1958. *E.* 53877
 Polar record. Expeds. 1957. *E.* 54046
 Quiroz, R. S. Lowest temp. 1958. *E.* 54182
 Ragle, R. H. Study course. 1958. *E.* 54202
 Simpson, C. J. W., & others. North ice. 1957. *E.* 54901
 Skinrood, A. C. Snow properties, vehicle trafficability. 1957. *E.* 54924
 Stahl, P. Seismic measure. 1953. *G.* 55107
 U.S. Air Force. Terrain research. 1958. *E.* 55596
 U.S. Army. Ice cap studies 1954. 1957. *E.* 55598
 U.S. Army. Corps of Engrs. Undersnow camp. 1958. *E.* 55601
 U.S. Army. Engineers. Greenland ice cap research 1955-56. 1958. *E.* 55599
 U.S. Army. SIPRE. Resupply, air drop. 1955. *E.* 55604
 Van Eckhardt, H. P. Crevasse detector. 1958. *E.* 55725
 Victor, P. E. Aerial supply exped. 1952. *F.* 55801
 Voronov, P. S. Isostasy Greenland. 1958. *R.* 55881
 Wallerstein, G. Movement observ. ice cap. 1957. *E.* 55932
 Wegener, K. Temp. density Greenland inland ice. 1956. *G.* 55969
 Wiseman, D. D. Drilling. 1958. *E.* 56087

Greenland—Laws, regulations, etc.

- Atuagagdliutit*. Adoption. 1957. *D., Ex.* 49425
 Brøndsted, H. Draft child. law. 1957. *D., Ex.* 49938

Møller, J. K. Age of majority law. 1958. *D.* 53351

Greenland—Meteorology.

- Bender, T. A., & others. Bibliog. climate Greenland. 1957. *E.* 49646
 Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. Summaries observ. 1949-53. 1958. *E.* 50507
 Hamilton, R. A., & G. Rollitt. Climatol. tables. 1957. *E.* 51529
 Hare, F. K., & S. Orvig. Arctic circ. 1958. *E.* 51584
 Hastings, A. D. Climatol. info. sources. 1957. *E.* 51620
 Hogue, D. W. Temp. N. Am. 1957. *E.* 51759
 Ignat'ev, G. M. New data. 1958. *R.* 51909
 Kirde, K. Change climate N. Hemisphere. 1958. *E.* 52287
 Sepulveda, G. M., & B. Haurwitz. Pressure oscillation. 1956. *E.* 54695
 U.S. Weather Bureau. Weather & circ. 1950-1958. *E.* 55669
 Walden, H. Low over Greenland. 1958. *G.* 55916
 Wright, J. W., & R. W. Knecht. Ionograms. 1957. *E.* 56122

Greenland—Postal service.

- Fynbo, J. New reg. 1958. *D.* 51030
 Fynbo, J. Postal service. 1957. *D.* 51031

Greenland—Public health.

- Fog-Poulsen, M. Measles epidemics. 1958. *D.* 50941
 Ronnenberg, P. Venereal disease. 1956. *D., Ex.* 54382
 Smith, P. V. Admin. ether. 1957. *D., Ex.* 54998
 Smith, P. V. Invalid problem. 1958. *D.* 54999
 Stein, K. S., & S. Aa. Bernhardt. X-ray ship. 1957. *D.* 55144

Greenland—Zoology.

- Adelholt, E. Recoveries 1950-55. Denmark. 1958. *D.* 49117
 Beer, R. E., & D. T. Dailey. Cheyletid mites. 1956. *E.* 49607
 Brooks, J. L. *Daphnia*. 1957. *E.* 49944
 Chamberlin, R. V., & W. J. Gertsch. Dictynidae. 1958. *E.* 50159
 Cresson, E. T. Ephydriidae. 1930. *E.* 50380
 Edwards, W. H. Diurnal Lepidoptera. 1877. *E.* 50692
 Fauvel, A. Staphylinides. 1878. *F.* 50847
 Grote, A. R. *Manestra*. 1881. *E.* 51396
 Hansen, P. M. Wolfish. 1958. *E.* 51565
 Hemmingsen, A. M., & B. Jensen. *Tipula*. 1957. *E.* 51678
 Irving, L. Bird names, Eskimos. 1958. *E.* 51961
 Kurtén, B. Sex dimorphism *Ursus spelaeus*. 1955. *E.* 52580
 Löppenthin, B. Bird pop. 1955. *D.* 52887
 Pratt, H. D. Nearctic Cryptini. 1945. *E.* 54127
 Ringdahl, O. Icelandic dipters. 1957. *G.* 54317
 Rosing, J. Reindeer fly & lice. 1958. *D.* 54402
 Salomonsen, F. Seventh list recoveries. 1957. *D.* 54527
 Salomonsen, F. Whooper. 1957. *D., Ex.* 54526
 Segerstråle, L. *Falco rusticolus candicans*. 1957. *S.* 54664
 Tait, G. M. American-ringed turnstone Portugal. 1957. *E.* 55318
 Townes, H. K. Nearctic Tendipedini. 1945. *E.* 55496
 Vaurie, C. *Acanthis flammea islandica*. 1957. *E.* 55761
 Zakhvatkin, A. A. Sarcopitid mites. 1941. *R.* 56154

Greenland, East. (regional section no. 39 on index map).

- Addin, K. M. Exped. 1957. *S.* 49116
 Baastad, K. F. Greenland journey. 1952. *N.* 49459
 Berliner, F. Angmagssalik. 1957. *D.* 49689
 Berliner, F. Pitarak Angmagssalik. 1957. *E.* 49691

- Billing, G. Alps. 1957. *S.* 49724
 Bå, V. Airman's life. 1958. *N.* 49795
 Brandt, P. Angmagssalik. 1956. *D.* 49889
 Brandt, P. E. Greenland 4. 1957. *D.* 49890
 Brandt, P. E. Greenland 5. 1957. *D.* 49891
 Brandt, P. E. Greenland 6. 1957. *D.* 49892
 Brandt, P. New era. 1956. *D.* 49887
 Brandt, P. Settlement. 1956. *D.* 49888
 Brinch, V. Mining. 1957. *D.* 49917
 Brown, G. M., & others. Pyroxenes. 1957. *E.* 49948
 Büttler, H. Main fault zone. 1957. *G.* 49981
 Bull, C. B. B. Gravity survey. 1958. *E.* 49991
 Chevallier, R., & S. Mathieu. Mag. susceptibility monoclinic pyroxenes. 1958. *F.* 50227
 Conradsen, F. R. Ornithol. observ. Daneborg. 1957. *D.* 50318
 Cowie, J. W., & P. J. Adams. Geol. Cambro-Ordovician. 1957. *E.* 50368
 Degerbøl, M. Extinct. 1957. *D.* 50483
 Degerbøl, M. Extinct reindeer. 1957. *E.* 50482
 Denmark. Geodætisk institut. Bull. seismol. Scoresbysund. 1928- in progress. *E.* 50504
 Donovan, D. T. Jurassic Cretaceous E. Greenland. 1957. *E.* 50604
 Eklund, O. Min. invest. 1944. *S.* 50731
 Florin, R. Jurassic conifers. 1958. *E.* 50934
 Georgi, J. N. Greenland invest. 1958. *G.* 51145
 Glæver, J. Land musk-ox. 1958. *E.* 51171
 Graeter, P. Devonian volcanic rocks C. Franklin. 1957. *G.* 51233
 Haarløv, N. Mørkefjord 1940. 1957. *D.* 51467
 Hagen, I. *Lazia curvirostra*. 1958. *E.* 51489
 Hagerup, O. Polyploidy *Deschampsia*. 1939. *E.* 51494
 Haller, J. Central metamorphic complex 2, Staunings Alper. 1958. *G.* 51519
 Haller, J. Structure 74°-78° N. 1956. *G.* 51518
 Hamilton, R. A. Meteorol. midsummer. 1958. *E.* 51533
 Hamilton, R. A. Meteorol. midwinter. 1958. *E.* 51534
 Hoel, A. Devold. 1957. *N.* 51746
 Hofer, E. Arctic Riviera. 1957. *G.* 51747
 Holgersen, H. Redshank. 1957. *N.* 51768
 Holm, Å. Spiders. 1958. *E.* 51777
 Holm, R. R. Angmagssalik. 1958. *D.* 51780
 Holteidahl, H. Continental terrace. 1956. *E.* 51793
 Kampmann, P. Mesters Vig. 1957. *F.* 52143
 Larsen, T. K. Trapper. 1957. *D.* 52668
 Lister, H., & P. J. Wyllie. Geomorph. Dronning Louises Land. 1957. *E.* 52862
 Magnusson, A. H. Lichens. 1957. *E.* 53046
 Mikkelsen, A. Modern sledge trip. 1958. *D.* 53283
 Munck, E. Ascent Gunnbjørn. 1957. *D.* 53451
 Munck, E. Knud Rasmussens Land. 1957. *D.* 53452
 Munck, E. Saga mt. 1957. *D.* 53453
 Olsen, J. With Rasmussen. 1958. *D.* 53754
 Overbye, E. J. Beginning flying. 1957. *D.* 53819
 Petersen, J. B. Biol. soil algae. 1955. *E.* 53954
 Peterson, J. C. A. Diaries 1894-1935. 1957. *D.* 53953
 Polar record. Expeds. 1957. *E.* 54046
 Polar record. Expeds. 1958. *E.* 54047
 Raitt, W. L., & A. S. Fraser. New community. 1958. *E.* 54208
 Rosing, J. Norge, Angmagssalik. 1958. *D.* 54400
 Ruge, F. War at sea. 1954, 1957. *G.* 54442
 Schwarzenbach, F. H. Quat. floral hist. 1951. *G.* 54639
 Shpalkher, A. O. Recent glacier fluctuation. 1958. *R.* 54821
 Simpson, C. J. W., & others. North ice. 1957. *E.* 54901
 Slesser, M. Scottish exped. 1958. *E.* 54960
 Sommer, M. Geol. Lyells L. 1957. *G.* 55054
 Sommer, M. Precambrian sediments. 1957. *G.* 55055
 Steere, W. C. Sword moss, preglacial relie. 1937. *E.* 55129
 Tøpfer, I. NE Greenland. 1958. *D.* 55465
 Tøpfer, I. Salmon fishing. 1957. *D.* 55467
 Tøpfer, I. Scoresbysund. 1957. *D.* 55464
 V'ushkov, B. P. *Tupilakosaurus*. 1957. *E.* 55838
 Wager, L. R. Sulphides skaergaard. 1957. *E.* 55906
 Wyllie, P. J. Geol. recon. S. Germania Land. 1957. *E.* 56129
Greenland, North (regional section no. 37 on index map).
Atuaqagdluit. Thule. 1956. *D.*, *Es.* 49426
 Banks, M. E. B. High Arctic. 1957. *E.* 49518
 Barnes, D. F., & L. D. Taylor. Permanently frozen lake. 1958. *E.* 49547
 Bishop, B. C. Moraines Thule. 1957. *E.* 49740
 Bowman, W. Transarctic bases. 1957. *E.* 49870
 Calder, R. Men vs N. 1957. *E.* 50052
Contractors & engineers. Removes asphalt. 1957. *E.* 50323
 Corbel, J. Eskimos, evolution. 1957. *F.* 50341
 Corbel, J. Snow 80° N. 1958. *F.* 50345
 Crary, A. P., & N. Goldstein. Geophys. studies. 1957. *E.* 50374
 Denmark. Geodætisk Institut. Bull. seismol. Nord. 1958- in progress. *E.* 50503
 Ekblaw, W. E. Letter Greenland. 1915. *E.* 50728
 Fischer, A. J. Last Eskimos. 1957. *E.* 50898
 Fries, T. M. Lichens, exped. 1875-76. 1880. *E.* 50994
 Fristrup, B. Thule. 1958. *D.* 50996
 Frye, F. J. Greenland op. 1954. 1957. *E.* 51019
 Gerdel, R. W., & F. Drouet. Cryconite. 1958. *E.* 51157
 Gross, H. Radiocarbon method 1952-56. 1957. *G.* 51394
 Haglund, D. K. Relocation Thule Eskimo. 1958. *E.* 51500
 Hogue, D. W. Thule Narsarsuaq icecap. 1958. *E.* 51758
 Jensen, F. Nord. 1958. *D.*, *Es.* 52065
 Johnson, H. Geol. & engineer. Thule. 1957. *E.* 52096
 Jury, H. L. Terrestrial photogrammetry, glaciology. 1957. *E.* 52118A
 Karstens, C. W., & others. Pipeline study. 1957. *E.* 52194
 Landauer, J. K. Plasticity glaciers. 1957. *E.* 52637
 Larsen, P. G. NE Greenland. 1958. *D.* 52666
 Leighty, R. D. Relocation camp TUTO, access road. 1958. *E.* 52736
 Linell, K. A., & others. Approach roads. 1957. *E.* 52850
 Malaunie, J. N. Last kings of Thule. 1957. *G.* 53074
 Merrill, W. M. Foliation, bubble trends, dirt zones: glacier flow. 1957. *E.* 53240
 Møller, H. H. Radio & meteorol. station Nord. 1954. *D.* 53349
 Nelson, R. A. Veg. transect Thule. 1958. *E.* 53539
 Nielsen, J. K. Concrete construction. 1957. *D.* 53577
 Pearsall, N. E., & W. O. McClune. Heat air base 1957. *E.* 53901
 Pedersen, A. Br'er Rabbit. 1957. *G.* 53908
 Platt, R. Living ice age. 1957. *E.* 54022
 Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045
 Poulsen, C. Palaeontol. Wulff R. formation. 1958. *E.* 54113
 Rausch, D. O. Ice tunnel. 1958. *E.* 54236
 Rigby, G. P. Ice fabrics Thule. 1957. *E.* 54312
 Rula, A. A., & others. Trafficability snow. 1957. *E.* 54447
 Rydberg, P. A. Plants Peary Exped. I-II. 1911-12. *E.* 54471
 Schyft, V. Glaciol invest. Thule. 1957. *E.* 54640
 Slade, D. H. Weather Thule. 1958. *E.* 54951
 Stoertz, G. E., & S. M. Needleman. Op. Ground-hog. 1957. *E.* 55176

Greenland, North—Continued

- Taylor, R. S. Depressed-center stone rings. 1957. *E.* 55351
- Taylor, R. S. Patterned-ground features. 1956. *E.* 55352
- U.S. Air Force. Terrain research. 1958. *E.* 55596
- U.S. Army. Engineer Arctic Task Force. Greenland after op. 1957. *E.* 55606
- U.S. Army. Polar Research & Development Center. Greenland after op. 1958. *E.* 55608
- Wright, T. Knife. 1955. *E.* 56121
- Greenland, West (regional section no. 36 on index map).**
- Arnold, C. A. Microfossils coal. 1931. *E.* 49393
- Belmont, A. D. Diurnal variations stratosphere. 1957. *E.* 49633
- Berthelsen, A. Structural evolution gneiss-complex. 1957. *E.* 49699
- Beschel, R. E. Lichenometrical studies. 1958. *E.* 49702
- Böcher, T. W. *Hieracium acanthophorum* v. *isortogucense*. 1957. *E.* 49798
- Bøgvad, R. Travel orientation Ivigtut. 1948. *D.* 49799
- Bondam, J. Granite intrusion. 1956. *E.* 49826
- Bondam, J. Uranium S. Greenland. 1958. *D.* 49827
- Boyd, H. White-fronted geese ringed. 1958. *E.* 49873
- Brues, C. T. Phoridae. 1903. *E.* 49961
- Brun, E. Iron ore port. 1957. *D.* 49966
- Bugge, A. Julianehab church. 1958. *D.* 49983
- Childerhose, R. J. Deliverum non dunkem. 1958. *E.* 50235
- Christensen, H. Three visits. 1954. *D.* 50247
- Christensen, K. N. 50 yrs. 1957. *D.* 50248
- Christiansen, H. C. Grazing ground. 1957. *D.* 50251
- Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. Mag. year-book 1926-. 1944-in progress. *F.* 50506
- Drever, H. I. Geol. Ubekendt Ejland. 1958. *E.* 50621
- Drever, H. I. Iglorssuit. 1958. *E.* 50625
- Erlandsson, S. Chromosome *Artemisia*. 1939. *E.* 50781
- Faegri, K. Com. destruction. 1957. *N.* 50830
- Fassett, N. C. *Callitriche*. 1951. *E.* 50845
- Felbo, J. Godthåb. 1957. *D.* 50866
- Fenger, N. Narssak. 1954. *D.* 50873
- Findlay, M. C. Sheep Ungava B. 1957. *E.* 50894
- Forslund, K. H. Orihabet I. 1957. *G.* 50919
- Francis, G. H. Journey S. Greenland. 1958. *D.* 50966
- Frost, R. E. Reconnaissance ice-cap access. 1957. *E.* 51017
- Gelting, P. E. E. *Parmelia subaurifera*. 1956. *E.* 51122
- Gini, C. Norse destruction. 1957. *N.* 51197
- Grøntved, J. *Galium boreale*. 1954. *E.* 51384
- Guerne, J. de, & J. Richard. Fauna fresh-waters Greenland. 1889. *F.* 51415
- Haar, K. V. Elec. power plants. 1950. *D.* 51466
- Hagerup, O. Boreal polyploids. 1944. *E.* 51492
- Hemmingsen, A. M. Deep-boring ovipository instinct *Vestitula*. 1956. *E.* 51677
- Hogue, D. W. Thule Narssarsuaq icecap. 1958. *E.* 51758
- Holland, M. F. W. Exped. 1956. 1958. *E.* 51771
- Holm, Å. Spiders. 1958. *E.* 51777
- Holmen, K., & B. Lange. *Sphagnum wulfianum*. 1958. *E.* 51783
- International Scientific Radio Union. Info. 1957. *E.* 51945
- Jacobi, H. Econ. Jakobshavn fishermen. 1958. *D.* 52036
- Jensen, L. A. Feed. problems sheep. 1958. *D.* 52067
- Jensen, P. Industrial plant & harbor Jakobshavn. 1958. *D., Ex.* 52072
- Jørgensen, J. Nordafar A/S. 1958. *D.* 52076

- Jørgensen, O. Grønne Ejlande. 1957. *D., Ex.* 52077
- Jørstad, I. Rust sp. 1957. *E.* 52082
- Kellsø, E. Gravity measure. 1950-52. 1958. *E.* 52231
- Knudsen, H. Municipal council. 1958. *D.* 52311
- Kofod, A., & N. Holm. Kapsigdlit. 1957. *D., Ex.* 52355
- Loewe, F. P. Subglacial stoping. 1957. *E.* 52388
- Lund, K. B. Community center Godthåb. 1957. *D.* 52951
- Luther, A. Dalyellidae. 1955. *G.* 52969
- Moorbath, S., & others. Age zircon. 1958. *E.* 53379
- Mosegaard, H. Norse well. 1958. *D.* 53411
- Narup, K. Commercial port. 1957. *D.* 53496
- Neergaard, H. B. Flord. 1958. *D.* 53525
- Neergaard, H. B. Nanortalik. 1957. *D.* 53521
- Nielsen, F. Julianehab. 1958. *D.* 53569
- Ødum, S. Flora coast. 1958. *D.* 53701
- Pauly, H. Pyrrhotite. 1958. *E.* 53885
- Persson, H. Bryophytes Lagerkrantz. 1942. *E.* 53938
- Pillewizer, W. Block-movement glaciers. 1958. *G.* 53993
- Platt, R. Living ice age. 1957. *E.* 54022
- Polar record. Expeds. 1957. *E.* 54046
- Polar record. Expeds. 1958. *E.* 54047
- Rafn, E. Centenary (printing plant). 1957. *D.* 54201
- Rink, H. J. Inspection Greenland 1872. 1955. *D.* 54319
- Robley, R. Diffusion atmosphere. 1950. *F.* 54351
- Røen, U. Freshwater Entomostora. 1958. *E.* 54360
- Røen, U. Work Arctic Station. 1958. *D.* 54361
- Rosendahl, P. Danielsen. 1957. *D., Ex.* 54393
- Rosing, J. Caribou drive. 1958. *D., Ex.* 54399
- Rosing, J. Søndre Strømfjord. 1958. *D.* 54403
- Ruon, I. Reindeer husbandry caribou hunting. 1957. *S.* 54449
- Saxov, S. Gravity 66°-69° N. 1958. *E.* 54586
- Saxov, S. Movement W. Greenland. 1958. *D.* 54585
- Saxov, S. Uplift. 1958. *E.* 54588
- Saxov, S. Water level Umanak. 1958. *D.* 54587
- Seebø, A. Greenland. 1957. *D.* 54659
- Smidt, E. Prawn stocks. 1957. *D.* 54973
- Stein, K. S., & S. Aa. Bernhardt. D. Ingrid's sanatorium. 1957. *D.* 55143
- Terkelsen, F. *Lactarius groenlandicus*. 1956. *E.* 55388
- Therkelsen, K. R. Greenland cryolite. 1957. *E.* 55396
- Thomsen, B. Sand samples, Holsteinsborg. 1957. *E.* 55412
- Wulfsberg, B. Nipisat Loran. 1955. *D.* 56125
- Zavatti, S. Cryolite. 1954. *I.* 56171
- Zawadzki, A. R. Photogram. & cartographic work Polish exped. 1938. *G.* 56175
- Greenland Sea (regional section no. 42 on index map).**
- Allgén, C. A. J. Freelifving marine nematodes. 1957. *E.* 49259
- Bališkil, I. G. Processing herring floating bases. 1957. *R.* 49504
- Devold, F. Herring cruise 1949. 1950. *N.* 50532
- Devold, H. Men from Troms. 1958. *N.* 50535
- Dietrich, G. German contrib. IGY. 1958. *G.* 50559
- Frankcom, C. E. N. Br. weather ships. 1957. *E.* 50968
- Jenkinson, A. F. Height 500-mb surface. 1957. *E.* 52059
- Lamb, H. H. Frequency gales. 1957. *E.* 52634
- Lundquist, K. Z. Mag. observ. Svalbard 1596-1953. 1957. *E.* 52960
- Outhwaite, L. Atlantic. 1957. *E.* 53815
- Polar record. Expeds. 1957. *E.* 54046
- Polar record. Ships. 1957-58. *E.* 54048

Spinnaangr, F. Precip. measure. at sea. 1958. *E.* 55091
 Stavseth, R. Vesteraalen Steamship Co. 1956. *N.* 55120
 U.S. Hydrographic Off. Convoing in ice. 1957. *E.* 55625
 U.S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. atlas: Arctic. 1958. *E.* 55627
 U.S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions N. Norway, change 3-4. 1957-58. *E.* 55632

Greenland Sea—Algae.
 Gaarder, K. R., & J. Markall. *Crystallolithus hyalinus* n. gen., n. sp. 1957. *E.* 51032
 Grenager, B. Quant. invest. seaweeds E. Finnmark 1953. 1956. *N.* 51361
 Grenager, B. Quant. study tangs, Helgøy 1953. 1958. *N.* 51360
 Jaasund, E. Marine algae II. 1957. *E.* 52030
 Jansen, A., & A. Haug. Chem. comp. *Laminaria*. 1956. *E.* 52064
 Larsen, B. Influence season niacin brown algae. 1958. *E.* 52661
 Larsen, B., & A. Jensen. Nitrate & nitrite algal material. 1957. *E.* 52660
 Printz, H. Norw. driftweed. 1957. *N.* 54140
 Silva, P. C. *Codium*. 1957. *E.* 54887
 Strömfelt, H. F. G. Algae Iceland. 1885. *S.* 55200

Greenland Sea—Fauna.
 Allgén, C. A. J. Marine Nematoda Norway & Tropics. 1956. *G.* 49260
 Bonnevie, K. Systematics hydroids. 1898. *G.* 49833
 Dodge, H. Mollusks Linnaeus; 4, *Buccinum*. 1956. *E.* 50581
 Gran, H. H. Plankton Norw. Sea. 1902. *G.* 51329
 Lynghus, R. Tunicates Norw. fiords. 1957. *N.* 52985
 Menzies, R. J. Marine borer Limnoriidae. 1957. *E.* 53236
 Meyers, S. P. Marine Pyrenomyces. 1957. *E.* 53258
 Pavshitsk, E. A. Plankton 1956. 1958. *E.* 53892
 Petersen, K. W. Medusae. 1958. *E.* 53955
 Rees, W. J. *Synplectanella bracteata*. 1958. *E.* 54266
 Shoemaker, C. R. *Ucinella*. 1945. *E.* 54818
 Smayda, T. J. Phytoplankton Jan Mayen. 1958. *E.* 54966
 Wiborg, K. F. Quant. var. zooplankton Norw. waters, 1949-56. 1958. *E.* 56023

Greenland Sea—Fisheries.
 Aasen, O. Herring invest. 1958. *E.* 49094
 Baranenkova, A. S. Distrib. *Sebastes*. 1957. *R.* 49527
 Bolotnova, O. S. Soviet herring fishery. 1958. *R.* 49825
 Einarsson, H. Iceland herring & racial problems. 1958. *E.* 50722
 Einarsson, H. Post-larval herring Icelandic waters. 1956. *E.* 50721
Fiskela gang. Sealing, shark fishing. 1954. *N.* 50914
 Fridriksson, Á. Icelandic N. coast herring 1955. 1957. *E.* 50987
 Fridriksson, Á. Icelandic N. coast herring 1956. 1958. *E.* 50988
 Fridriksson, Á. Saithe. Icelandic stock 1956. 1958. *E.* 50989
 Fridriksson, A. Tribes N. coast herring Iceland. 1958. *E.* 50990
 Heistad, E. Miracle Norw. 1958. *R.* 51665
 Hjort, J. Hydro-biol. Norw. fisheries. 1895. *N.* 51732
 Jønsgård, A. Taxation fin whales. Norw. 1958. *E.* 52103
 Kolesnikov, V. G. Hydrol. conditions & herring. 1957. *R.* 52361
 Kotthaus, A. German market invest. redfish 1956. 1958. *E.* 52446

Lämin, K. A. Biol. cycle summer-spawning herring. 1956. *R.* 52812
 Magnússon, J. Icelandic redfish 1955. 1957. *E.* 53048
 Marti, H. U. Life cycle Atlantic-Scan. herring. 1956. *R.* 53155
 Meyer, A. Haddock, arcto-Norw. stock, Germ. invest. 1958. *E.* 53253
Norsk hvalfangst-tidende. Norw. small whale hunt. 1953-54. 1955. *N.* *E.* 53640
 Norway. Fiskeridirektoratet. Fisheries statistics. 1884- in progress. *N.* 53659
 Østby, H. Catch small whales 1956. 1957. *N.* *E.* 53704
 Østby, H. Catch small whales. 1958. *N.* *E.* 53705
 Pavshitsk, E. A. Season changes plankton & migration herring. 1956. *R.* 53893
 Pedersen, A. Giants of sea. 1957. *G.* 53909
 Rasmussen, B. Exploit. & protect. E. Greenland seal. 1957. *N.* *E.* 54215
 Rudakova, V. A. Feeding Atlantic-Scan. herring. 1956. *R.* 54435
 Schmidt, U. Saithe, arcto-Norw. stock, German landings. 1958. *E.* 54611
 Schmidt, U. Saithe, Norw. stock. 1957. *E.* 54613
 Smidt, E. Cod E. coast. 1958. *D.* *Es.* 54971
 Tåning, A. V., & others. Norw.-Iceland, herring stock. 1957. *E.* 55309
 Trout, G. C. Cod, arcto-Norw. stock, tagging. 1957. *E.* 55526
 Walderhaug, K. Norw. herring. 1957. *R.* 55919
 Wiborg, K. F. Eggs & young 1952-53. 1954. *N.* 56022
 Wiborg, K. F. Factors size arcto-Norwegian cod. 1957. *E.* 56021
 Willgoos, J. F. *Beryz*. 1958. *N.* 56039
 Willgoos, J. F. *Beryz decedactylus*. 1957. *E.* 56050
 Wilson, A. P. Tagging experiments. 1958. *E.* 56070

Greenland Sea—Oceanography.
 Abramova, V. D. Plankton indicator. 1956. *R.* 49106
 Alekseev, A. P., & B. V. Istoshin. Constant currents. 1956. *R.* 49240
 Balakshin, L. L. Exped. *Ob'*. 1958. *R.* 49496
 Berge, G. Primary production Norw. Sea. 1958. *E.* 49674
 Burns, R. B. Hydrog. Iceland waters. 1958. *E.* 50015
 Devold, F. Herring invest. 1954. *N.* 50533
 Eggvin, J. Current measurements. 1954. *N.* 50702
 Eythórsson, J. P. Ice Iceland. 1957. *E.* 50826
 Eythórsson, J. P. Sea ice Icelandic coast. 1956. *E.* 50825
 Gakkell, Å. Å. Oceanog. exped. 1957. *R.* 51048
 Hermann, F. Sections Færoes-E. Greenland. C. Farewell-Ireland. 1958. *E.* 51695
 Holtebahl, H. Continental shelves. 1958. *E.* 51795
 Jacobsen, J. P. Atlantic Current influence. 1943. *E.* 52037
 Kolesnikov, V. G. Hydrol. conditions & herring. 1957. *R.* 52361
 Koshlakov, M. N. Circ. ocean waters. 1958. *R.* 52423
 Krauss, W. Hydrog. NW. & N. Norw. waters 1955. 1957. *E.* 52472
 Krauss, W. Internal waves. 1958. *G.* 52474
 Krauss, W. Monthly mean charts, N. N. Atlantic. 1957. *E.* 52476
 Lednev, V. A. Soviet observ. 1956. 1958. *E.* 52729

Greenland Sea—Oceanography—Continued

- Murmansk. Polárníy nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut morskogo rybnogo khoz'istva i okeanografi. Herring N. European basin & seas. 1956. *R.* 53463
- Norway. Sjøkartverk. Tide tables. 1957. *N., E.* 53661
- Nusser, F. Distrib. & character. 1958. *E.* 53674
- Skriptunova, L. I. Water temp. N. Atlantic. 1958. *R.* 54946
- Smed, J. Monthly anomalies surf. temp. 1955. 1957. *E.* 54967
- Smed, J. Monthly anomalies surface temp. 1956. 1958. *E.* 54968
- Stefánsson, U. Hydrol. conditions N. & E. Iceland 1956. 1958. *E.* 55134
- Stefánsson U. Hydrol. N. & NE. Iceland 1955. 1957. *E.* 55135
- Steffensen, H. C. Arctic vessels. 1951. *D.* 55140
- U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables N. Am. Greenland 1959. 1957. *E.* 55616
- Vokrug sveta. Non-existent threshold. 1958. *R.* 55859
- Gremyashchii** (Russian destroyer).
Panov, N. N. *Gremyashchii*. 1955. *R.* 53854
- Gribovaya, Guba** (bay, Barents Sea; 73°02' N. 53°18' E.).
Sushkina, N. N. Two summers. 1957. *R.* 55238
- Grieg, Nordahl, 1902-1943.**
Hjelvik, K. Grieg, Jan Mayen 1942. 1958. *N.* 51731
- Grigor'ev, Andrei Aleksandrovich, 1883-**
Vsesoyuznoye geograficheskoye obvo. Grigor'ev. 1958. *R.* 55897
- Grinnell Icecap** (Baffin Island; 62°32' N. 66°40' W.).
Am. Geog. Soc. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 2, 10
- Grinnell Peninsula** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 76°40' N. 95° W.).
Harker, P., & R. Thorsteinsson. Permian Grinnell. 1958. *E.* 51590
- Grønlands tekniske organisation.**
Rosendahl, G. P. Greenland Technical Organ. 1958. *D.* 54388
- Grønlandsk Husflid** (Greenland Handicraft Association).
Møller, E. S. Greenland House. 1957. *D.* 53348
- Grønlandsposten.**
Felbo, J. Free speech. 1957. *D.* 50865
- Grøntved, Johannes, 1882-1956.**
Polar record. Obits. 1957-58. *E.* 54049
- Vestergaard, K. Grøntved. 1957. *D.* 55793
- Ground electricity.**
Hessler, V. P., & A. R. Franzke. Earth-potential electrodes. 1958. *E.* 51708
- Sugiura, M. Fluctuations earth currents. 1958. *E.* 55216
- Ground temperature.**
Beckel, D. K. B. Seasonal changes temp. soil Churchill. 1957. *E.* 49599
- Chang, J. H. Annual range soil temp. 1957. *E.* 50161
- Chang, J. H. Soil temp. distrib. 1957. *E.* 50162
- Collins, F. R., & others. Test wells Umiat. 1958. *E.* 50308
- Crawford, C. B., & R. F. Legget. Ground temp invest. 1957. *E.* 50375
- Falkowski, S. J. Climatic frequency data. 1958. *E.* 50837
- Gregory, R. A. Soil temp. 1957. *E.* 51358
- Hessler, V. P., & A. R. Franzke. Earth-potential electrodes. 1958. *E.* 51708
- Lachenbruch, A. H. Geotherm. problems. 1958. *E.* 52612
- Lachenbruch, A. H. Periodic heat flow. 1957. *E.* 52610
- Lachenbruch, A. H. Temp. effect well drilling. 1958. *E.* 52609
- Lachenbruch, A. H. Thermal effects ocean, permafrost. 1957. *E.* 52613
- Martynov, G. A., & S. V. Shimanovskii. Thermocouples study soil temp. 1957. *R.* 53159
- Pruitt, W. O. Bioclimate taiga mammals. 1957. *E.* 54158
- Puk, P. S. Hydrogeol. & geothermy Gydán. 1958. *R.* 54167
- Serova, N. V. Soil winter. 1958. *R.* 54707
- U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Frost penetration. 1957. *E.* 55397
- Growth & development.**
Altukhov, K. A. Spawning grounds herring Kandalaksha Bay. 1957. *R.* 49267
- Andriashchev, A. P. Ichthyofauna Bering, Chukchi Seas. 1937. *R.* 49314
- Ashoub, M. A. Extreme temp. growth mice. 1958. *E.* 49410
- Austin, T. Seed production. 1958. *N.* 49435
- Baranenkova, A. S. Stock young cod & haddock Barents Sea. 1957. *R.* 49528
- Beckel, W. E. Permeability, diapause, hatch, eggs mosquito. 1958. *E.* 49600
- Beléhrádek, J. Temp. & living matter. 1935. *E.* 49615
- Belopol'skii, L. O. Adaptive features propagation birds. 1957. *R.* 49637
- Belopol'skii, L. O. Ecol. marine birds Barents Sea. 1957. *R.* 49636
- Beschel, R. E. Lichens indicators climate time. 1957. *E.* 49703
- Bliss, L. C. Plant develop. arctic & alpine tundras. 1956. *E.* 49773
- Bliss, L. C. Seed germination arctic alpine sp. 1958. *E.* 49774
- Breev, K. A. & D. V. Savell'ev. Reindeer-gadfly; combat. 1958. *R.* 49902
- Brück, K., & others. Skin circ. & thermoreg. new born. 1957. *G.* 49957
- Chaudhry, A. P., & others. Rhythms rectal temp. & mitoses. 1958. *E.* 50191
- Chiasson, R. B. Dentition Alaskan fur seal. 1957. *E.* 50233
- Chinarina, A. D. Age, size cod, haddock shoals. 1958. *R.* 50236
- Clarke, J. R. Light-induced changes endocrine vole. 1957. *E.* 50284
- Cumming, B. G., & J. R. Hay. Light & dormancy wild oats. 1958. *E.* 50402
- Dahl, K. Scales herring & age growth migration. 1907. *E.* 50416
- Dannevig, A. Variations fisheries. 1949. *N.* 50440
- Davies, D. M., & B. V. Peterson. Mating feeding: oviposition black flies. 1956. *E.* 50450
- Dawson, W. R., & F. C. Evans. Growth. develop. & temp. reg. sparrows. 1957. *E.* 50468
- Deanesly, R., & A. S. Parkes. Develop. grafts frozen ovarian tissue. 1957. *E.* 50472
- Dufour, D. Growth hormone & cold. 1957. *F.* 50644
- Dunbar, M. J. Determinants production N. seas. 1957. *E.* 50653
- Einarsson, H. Post-larval herring Icelandic waters. 1956. *E.* 50721
- Eisler, R. Light & growth chinook salmon. 1957. *E.* 50724
- Evropel'seva, N. V. Salmon smolt descent. 1957. *R.* 50813
- Farre, R. Seal morning. 1957. *E.* 50843
- Friant, M. Cerebral evolution porquail. 1958. *F.* 50983
- Fridriksson, Á. Icelandic N. coast herring 1955. 1957. *E.* 50987
- Fridriksson, Á. Icelandic N. coast herring 1956. 1958. *E.* 50988
- Fridriksson, Á. Tribes N. coast herring Iceland. 1958. *E.* 50990

- Gamble, H. J. Temp. & mammalian nerve regeneration. 1957. *E.* 51071
- Gelrikh, A. K. Propagation copepods Bering Sea. 1957. *R.* 51118
- Geoghegan, B., & others. Climatic effect nail growth. 1958. *E.* 51125
- Grad, B., & V. A. Kral. Senescence & resistance stress 1, mice cold. 1957. *E.* 51319
- Hahn, P., & others. Develop. thermoreg. 1, young rats. 1956. *E.* 51503
- Hahn, P. Develop. thermoreg. 2, thyroid. 1956. *E.* 51504
- Hahn, P. Develop. thermoreg. 3, fur. 1956. *E., Cz.* 51505
- Hahn, P. Develop. thermoreg. 4, carbohydrate metabolism. 1956. *E.* 51506
- Hansen, H. A., & U. C. Nelson. Brant, Bering Sea: migrat. & mortality. 1957. *E.* 51557
- Hansen, P. M. Cod invest. 1955. 1957. *E.* 51561
- Hansen, P. M. Redfish W. Greenland fjords 1952-56. 1958. *E.* 51564
- Hansen, R. M. Develop. *Dicrostonyx*. 1957. *E.* 51571
- Harrison, J. R. Chick embryo low temp. 1957. *E.* 51604
- Hendricks, S. B. Growth & reprod. light & darkness. 1957. *E.* 51683
- Héroux, O., & N. T. Gridgeman. Cold acclim. & size organs tissues. 1958. *E.* 51701
- Héroux, O. Cold acclimation & thickness, mitotic index epidermis. 1957. *E.* 51702
- Heyes, J. K., & G. W. Shaw. DNA root tips cold treatment. 1958. *E.* 51713
- Holub, A., & others. Develop. chem. thermoreg. piglets. 1957. *E.* 51798
- Hügin, F., & F. Verzář. Failure heat reg. old animals. 1957. *G.* 51841
- Int. Pacific Halibut Com. Reg. & invest. Pacific halibut fishery 1956. 1957. *E.* 51944
- Ioff, N. A. Temp. sex cycle *Ph. phoxinus*. 1958. *R.* 51952
- Johansen, A. C., & A. Krogh. Temp. & develop. eggs fishes. 1914. *E.* 52083
- Kamshilov, M. M. Biol. larval Cirripedia E. Murman. 1958. *R.* 52144
- Kazanova, I. L. Reprod. small Onega herring 1952. 1957. *R.* 52216
- Kleinenberg, S. E. Problem cetacean origin. 1958. *R.* 52313
- Kothaus, A. German market invest. redfish 1956. 1958. *E.* 52446
- Krogus, F. V., & E. M. Krokhin. Red salmon reserves, fluctuation. 1956. *R.* 52518
- Krott, P. Tupu. 1958. *E.* 52524
- Kuderskil, L. A. Changes biol. properties White Sea invertebrates. 1958. *R.* 52538
- Kulikova, E. B. Growth & age deep-sea fishes. 1957. *R.* 52556
- Kuznetsov, V. V. Changes biol. properties White Sea invertebrates. 1957. *R.* 52593
- Kuznetsov, V. V. Fluctuation ambient factors & biol. processes invertebrates. 1953. *R.* 52595
- Larionov, P. D. Food & reprod. hawk, falcon. 1957. *R.* 52656
- Leopold, A. C., & F. S. Guernsey. Flower initiation Alaska pea I, auxin. 1953. *E.* 52759
- Leopold, A. C., & F. S. Guernsey. Flower initiation Alaska pea II, chemical vernalization. 1954. *E.* 52760
- Leroy, P. Growth comb cocks darkness. 1958. *F.* 52771
- Lewis, H. E., & others. Body weight fat man polar exped. 1956. *E.* 52799
- Löfflin, K. A. Biol. cycle summer-spawning herring. 1956. *R.* 52812
- Lubinsky, I. *Mytilus edulis* L. 1958. *E.* 52938
- McLaren, I. A. Biol. ringed seal. 1958. *E.* 53026
- Marshall, P. T. Primary production. 1958. *E.* 53154
- Marti, R. R. Life cycle Atlantic-Scan. herring. 1958. *R.* 53155
- Mikhailovskaya, A. A. Biol. & fishery herring Onega Bay. 1957. *R.* 53278
- Milekovskii, S. A. Develop. & seasonal-variation *Limapontia capitata*. 1958. *R.* 53288
- Miller, J. A., & A. Marini. Cardiac activity 580 gm. human fetus. 1958. *E.* 53297
- Mironova, N. V. Food & growth gadoid fish E. Murman. 1956. *R.* 53325
- Mladova, T. A. Micro-flora soils Yakutia. 1958. *R.* 53343
- Morris, T. R., & S. Fox. Artificial light & sex maturity fowl. 1958. *E.* 53405
- Morris, T. R., & S. Fox. Light & sex maturity fowl. 1958. *E.* 53406
- Musacchia, X. J. *Citellus undulatus*. 1958. *E.* 53470
- Musienko, L. N. Young plaice 2. 1957. *R.* 53472
- Naumov, V. M. Oogenesis & eol. Murman herring. 1956. *R.* 53512
- Neave, F. Origin, speciation *Oncorhynchus*. 1958. *E.* 53520
- Palenichko, Z. G. Invest. Onega Bay. 1957. *R.* 53837
- Patterson, W. B., & others. Growth human tumors hibernating hamsters. 1957. *E.* 53882
- Pavshitsk, E. A. Season changes plankton & migration herring. 1956. *R.* 53893
- Pokrovskaya, T. N. Age & growth navaga Kara. 1957. *R.* 54038
- Power, G. Evolution freshwater races Atlantic salmon. 1958. *E.* 54117
- Pozdnjakov, R. F. Biol. & fishery capelin Barents Sea. 1958. *R.* 54119
- Rausch, R. L., & V. L. Jentoft. Studies helminth fauna Alaska 31, propagation. 1957. *E.* 54239
- Rigg, G. B. Growth trees sphagnum. 1918. *E.* 54309
- Rogal, I. G. "Cold" method raising farm animals. 1955. *R.* 54367
- Ruhe, C. H. W. Effect hypothermia brain. 1957. *E.* 54443
- Rzhapishvskii, I. K. Distrib. barnacle larvae E. Murman. 1958. *R.* 54484
- Savilov, A. I. Growth White Sea invertebrates 2, *Balanus balanoides*. 1957. *R.* 54581
- Scheffer, V. B. Seals sea-lions walrus. 1958. *E.* 54599
- Schmidt, U. Saithe, Iceland stock, German landings. 1958. *E.* 54612
- Selivanova-Gorodkova, E. A. Bird-cherry. 1957. *R.* 54671
- Shakhov, A. A. Plant develop. far N. 1957. *R.* 54727
- Sherman, J. K., & T. P. Lin. Survival mouse eggs freezing, thawing. 1958. *E.* 54772
- Shulyndin, A. F. Formation winter hard. wheat. 1958. *R.* 54833
- Shulyndin, A. F. Wheat hybrids winter hardiness. 1954. *R.* 54834
- Sin'kevich, M. S. Preparation soil. 1958. *R.* 54907
- Shijer, E. J. Gestation & birth Cetacea. 1956. *E.* 54961
- Smirnov, A. I. Propagation & develop. *Oncorhynchus nerka*. 1958. *R.* 54975
- Smith, G. S. Gray seals, Farnes. 1955. *E.* 54994
- Snyder, L. L. Arctic birds Canada. 1957. *E.* 55012
- Squires, H. J. Decapod Crustacea, *Calanus* exped. Ungava Bay. 1957. *E.* 55105
- Täning, Å. V. Experim. meristic characters fish 1, influence temp. 1944. *E.* 55306
- Tambovsev, B. M. Biol. & fishery herring. 1957. *R.* 55321
- Tambovsev, B. M. Biol. basis White Sea herring fisheries. 1956. *R.* 55323
- Taylor, C. C. Cod growth & temp. 1958. *E.* 55345
- Taylor, R. J. F. Breeding & maintenance of sledge dogs. 1957. *E.* 55347

Growth & development—Continued

- Treadwell, C. R., & others. Nutrition studies cold 1, growth livers rat. 1957. *E.* 53506
- Tureson, G. W. Variation microsp. *Alchemilla vulgaris*. 1943. *E.* 55535
- Tushnifakova, M. M. Temp. & X-irradiation. 1958. *R.* 55561
- Uspenski, S. M. Bird rookeries Nov. Zemlya. 1956. *R.* 55682
- Uspenski, S. M. Mass banding marine colonial birds. 1957. *R.* 55681
- Vaartaja, O. Released pine. 1951. *Fi.* 55698
- Vikhireva-Vasil'kova, V. Germination seeds. 1958. *R.* 55810
- Vorob'ev, K. A. Propagation arctic Am. bird fauna. 1958. *R.* 55874
- Wertheimer, E., & V. Bendor. Adaptation young, old rats cold. 1957. *E.* 55992
- Westerskov, K. Age determ. ptarmigan. 1956. *E.* 56000
- Wiborg, K. F. Factors size arcto-Norwegian cod. 1957. *E.* 56021
- Wilson, J. W. Arctic plant growth. 1957. *E.* 56076
- Zelikman, E. A. Distrib. & reprod. euphausiids coast. Murman. 1958. *R.* 56184
- Zelikman, E. A. Ripening gonads Barents Sea Euphausiidae. 1958. *R.* 56185
- Gukera, Ostrov** (island, Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa; 80°15' N. 53° E.).
- Ivanov, V. B. Pillar of rime. 1958. *R.* 52007
- Gulf of Alaska Trough** (oceanic deep; Gulf of Alaska, southwest from Yakutat Bay to Aleutian Trench, southeast of Kodiak I.: approx. 58° N. 143° W. to 56° N. 153° W.).
- Gilson, W. M. G. of Alaska Trough. 1958. *E.* 51177
- Gulkana** (pop. pl., Alaska; 62°10' N. 145°20' W.).
- Lindley, W. B. Noctilucent clouds. 1957. *E.* 52811
- Gunnbjørns Fjeld** (mt., East Greenland; 68°55' N. 29°59' W.).
- Munck, E. Ascent Gunnbjørn. 1957. *D.* 53151
- Munck, E. Knud Rasmussens Land. 1957. *D.* 53152
- Munck, E. Saga mt. 1957. *D.* 53153
- Gvozdev, Mikhail Spiridonovich, fl. 18th century.**
- Divin, V. A. Toward Am.: Gvozdev. 1956. *R.* 50570
- Gydanskiy Poluostrov** (peninsula, Krasnoyarskiy Krai; 70° N. 78° E.).
- Āshina, Z. I. Ridged relief Gydán. 1958. *R.* 51899
- Puk, P. S. Hydrogeol. & geothermy. 1958. *R.* 51167
- Sokolov, V. N., & G. A. Znachko-Āvorskiĭ. Geol. Gydán. 1957. *R.* 55037
- Sokolov, V. N. Geol. W. Siberian lowland. 1957. *R.* 55036
- Gyrfalcon Islands** (Northern Quebec; 59° N. 69°10' W.).
- Canada. Dept. of Transport. Aerial ice survey. 1958. *E.* 50081
- Haddock & haddock fisheries.**
- Chinarina, A. D. Age, size cod, haddock shoals. 1958. *R.* 50236
- Fiskets gang*. Haddock. 1954. N. 50913
- Int. Com. NW. Atlantic Fisheries. Proceedings 1956-57. 1957. *E.* 51934
- Int. Com. NW. Atlantic Fisheries. Proceedings 1957-58. 1958. *E.* 51935
- Lundie, G., & others. Iodine content Norw. fish. 1928. N. 52954
- Maslov, N. A. Cod, arcto-Norw. stock, Soviet invest. 1958. *E.* 53168
- Meyer, A. Cod, arcto-Norw. stock, German invest. 1958. *E.* 53249
- Meyer, A. Haddock, arcto-Norw. stock, Germ. invest. 1958. *E.* 53253
- Miloslavskaja, N. M. Benthos E. Murman & life haddock. 1958. *R.* 53310
- Mironova, N. V. Food & growth gadoid fish E. Murman. 1956. *R.* 53325
- Āseeb, R. Ā., & A. V. Zhabreva. Comparison food cod & haddock. 1958. *R.* 55533
- Āseeb, R. Ā. Distrib. haddock 1953-55. 1958. *R.* 55532
- Āseeb, R. Ā. Food haddock. 1958. *R.* 55531
- Haines Junction** (pop. pl., Yukon Territory; 60°43' N. 137°30' W.).
- Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1958. *E.* 50123
- Halibut & halibut fisheries.**
- Aimers, D. Hook halibut. 1958. *E.* 49141
- Int. Com. NW. Atlantic Fisheries. Proceedings 1957-58. 1958. *E.* 51935
- Int. Pacific Halibut Com. Reg. & invest. Pacific halibut fishery 1956. 1957. *E.* 51944
- Jensen, P. Industrial plant & harbor Jakobshavn. 1958. *D.*, *E.* 52072
- McIntyre, A. D., & J. H. Steele. Hydro-biol. 1955. 1957. *E.* 53014
- Norway. Fiskeridirektoratet. Fisheries statistics. 1884- in progress. N. 53659
- Tāning, Ā. V. Eggs & young halibut. 1936. *E.* 53308
- Hamilton** (river & basin, Labrador; 53°20' N. 60°11' W.).
- Canada. Dept. of N. Affairs. Water powers. 1958. *E.* 50078
- Lyons, J. C. Potential resources. 1958. *E.* 52986
- Hammerfest** (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 70°40' N. 23°43' E.).
- Burke, P. E. Lands midnight sun. 1958. *E.* 50006
- Hāge, E. Reconstr. country. 1957. *S.* 51479
- Norway. Sjøkartverk. Tide tables. 1957. N., *E.* 53661
- Hanssen, Helmer Julius, 1870-1956.**
- Polar record. Obits. 1957-58. *E.* 51049
- Harbors.**
- Gray, N. G. Charting Can. waterways. 1958. *E.* 51337
- Mackay, J. R. Small boat harbours. 1957. *E.* 53917
- Norway. Sjøkartverk. Tide tables. 1957. N., *E.* 53661
- Steensen, R. S. N. Sea Route. 1954-56. *D.* 55127
- U.S. Hydrographic Office. World port index. 1957. *E.* 55633
- Harricanaw** (river & basin, Northern Quebec; 51° N. 79° W.).
- Lepage, E. *Alnus crispa*. 1950. *F.* 52769
- Harrowby Bay** (Beaufort Sea; 70°10' N. 128° W.).
- Hōhn, E. O. Slaty-backed gull. 1958. *E.* 51744
- Hay River** (pop. pl., Mackenzie District; 60°51' N. 115°42' W.).
- Stanley, D. R. Communities N. 1958. *E.* 55111
- Hazen, Lake** (Ellesmere Island; 82° N. 70° W.) & region.
- Canada. Defence Research Board. Op. Hazen 1957. 1958. *E.* 50061
- Christie, R. L. Op. Hazen. 1958. *E.* 50259
- Hattersley-Smith, G. F., & F. S. Grant. Op. Hazen. 1958. *E.* 51623
- Orvig, S. McGill in IGY. 1957. *E.* 53783
- Heat exchange.**
- Drogals'ev, D. A. Winter-cooling arctic seas. 1958. *R.* 50635
- Ākovlev, G. N. Solar radiation heat balance ice. 1958. *E.* 51883
- Ākovlev, G. N. Turbulent heat exchange. 1957. *R.* 51884
- Kolesnikov, A. G. Growth rate sea ice. 1958. *E.* 52360
- Kuz'min, P. P. Hydrophys. invest. 1958. *E.* 52589
- Lachenbruch, A. H. Thermal effects ocean, permafrost. 1957. *E.* 52613
- Lalkhtman, D. L., & L. A. Klif'uchnikova. Open water, heat balance. 1957. *R.* 52626

- Laktionov, A. F. Ice, shipping routes, ports. 1958. *E. 52629*
- Lillequist, G. H. Long-wave radiation & heat transfer. 1958. *E. 52831*
- Mather, J. R., & C. W. Thornthwaite. Microclimatic invest. 1958. *E. 53181*
- Savel'ev, B. A. Ice studies N. Pole-4. 1958. *R. 54571*
- Timofeev, V. T. Approx. heat balance, Arctic Basin. 1958. *R. 55448*
- Timofeev, V. T. Atlantic water. 1957. *R., E. 55446*
- Untersteiner, N., & F. I. Badgley. Thermal budget arctic pack ice. 1958. *E. 55664*
- Untersteiner, N., & F. I. Badgley. Thermal budget pack ice. 1958. *E. 55663*
- Wexler, H. Modifying weather. 1958. *E. 56008*
- Zubov, N. N. Coexistence water & ice. 1955. *R. 56265*
- Zubov, N. N. Ice melting. 1955. *R. 56268*
- Heating equipment & systems.**
- Alaska. University. Greenhouses. 1958. *E. 49207*
- Automobilnyi transport*. Winter starting. 1957. *R. 49453*
- Bloy, H. Eldorado heat. 1957. *E. 49778*
- Byggnadsindustri*. Dry-out winter construct. 1953. *S. 50038*
- Carlson, K. A. Hydraulic systems, low temp. op. 1957. *E. 50130*
- Collinder, S. Household firewood & temp. 1956. *S. 50303*
- Hansen, P. G. Heat winter construction. 1950. *D. 51569*
- Äblichkin, N. N., & K. D. Grishin. Heated mortar. 1957. *R. 51879*
- Levin, D. M., & P. F. Ogloblin. Winter op. 1956. *R. 52781*
- Pearsall, N. E., & W. O. McClune. Heat air base. 1957. *E. 53901*
- Resek, M. Heating, military equipment. 1951. *E. 54281*
- Rubinov, P. Steam preheating vehicles. 1958. *R. 54432*
- Tolstov, A. N. Soil temp. wood bldgs. 1958. *R. 55479*
- U.S. Army. Corps. of Engrs. Undersnow camp. 1958. *E. 55601*
- Ygliou, C. P., & others. Wall lining, heat loss. 1957. *E. 56133*
- Zhukov, V. F. Utilities permafrost. 1958. *K. 56206*
- Hebron Fjord** (Labrador; 58°06' N. 63° W.).
- Gordon, M. S., & R. H. Backus. Fishes Hebron Fjord. 1957. *E. 51286*
- Gordon, M. S. Supercooled fish. 1958. *E. 51288*
- Helga Dan** (motor vessel).
- Barthel, F. *Thora Dan, Helga Dan*. 1957. *G. 49561*
- Helicopters.**
- Aho, A. E. Crude geol. map. 1958. *E. 49138*
- Aircraft*. DOT buys Bells. 1958. *E. 49146*
- Aircraft*. Ice spotters. 1958. *E. 49148*
- Baev, L. K. Helicopter. 1956. *R. 49476*
- Danilenko, V. Rescue. 1957. *R. 50432*
- Douglas, R. J. W. Mackenzie. 1958. *E. 50612*
- Eade, K. E. Geol. recon. helicopter. 1958. *E. 50672*
- Åsund, E. P. Across N. Pole. 1957. *R. 51905*
- Laktionov, A. F. Aircraft oceanog. invest. 1957. *R. 52631*
- Polar record*. Expeds. 1957. *E. 54046*
- Precambrian*. Geol. Survey. 1957. *E. 54129*
- Red'kin, M. Kola tundra. 1957. *R. 54251*
- Sibirskie ogni*. Sables. 1958. *R. 54864*
- Siekh'ar, G. Helicopter Mi-4 Okhotsk. 1957. *R. 54868*
- Tolstikov, E. I. On ice. 1957. *R. 55478*
- U.S. Navy. Atlantic-Arctic op. 1957. 1957. *E. 55643*
- Volovich, V. G. Year at Pole. 1956. *R. 55869*
- Helland-Hansen, Bjørn, 1877-1957.**
- Ahlmann, H. W. Helland-Hansen. 1958. *S. 49136*
- Dietrich, G. Helland-Hansen. 1958. *G. 50558*
- Henik Lake** (Keewatin District; 61°45' N. 97°41' W.) & region.
- Arctic circular*. Move Eskimo Henik L. 1957. *E. 49361*
- Herb Lake** (Northern Manitoba; 54°47' N. 99°47' W.) & region.
- Charlewood, G. H. Metals. 1957. *E. 50185*
- Manitoba. Dept. of Mines & Nat. Resources. Report 1957. 1958. *E. 53097*
- Manitoba. Mines Branch. Report 1957. 1958. *E. 53098*
- Russell, G. A. Structural studies Snow Lake-Herb Lake. 1957. *E. 54455*
- Herbert Glacier** (Southeast Alaska; 58°32' N. 134°43' W.).
- Crocker, R. L., & B. A. Dickson. Soil develop. moraines. 1957. *E. 50388*
- Shpakher, A. O. Recent glacier fluctuation. 1958. *R. 54821*
- "Herjolfsnes"** (former Norse colony, West Greenland).
- Faegri, K. Com. destruction. 1957. *N. 50830*
- Gini, C. Norse destruction. 1957. *N. 51197*
- Herring & herring fisheries.**
- Asen, O. Herring invest. Norw. Sea. 1958. *E. 49094*
- Altukhov, K. A. Spawning grounds Kandalaksha. 1957. *R. 49267*
- Andrii'shev, A. P. Amph. boreal distrib. 1957. *R. 49315*
- Baalsrud, K. Proteolytic decomposition of herring. 1951. *N. 49157*
- Bali'skil, I. G. Processing herring floating bases. 1957. *R. 49504*
- Bolotnova, O. S. Soviet herring fishery N. Atlantic. 1958. *R. 49825*
- Dahl, K. Scales herring & age growth migration. 1907. *E. 50416*
- Devold, F. Herring cruise 1949. 1950. *N. 50532*
- Einarsson, H. Iceland herring & racial problems. 1958. *E. 50722*
- Einarsson, H. Post-larval herring Icelandic waters. 1956. *E. 50721*
- Épshtein, L. M. Zooplankton Omega Bay, diet fish. 1957. *R. 50764*
- Føyn, B., & J. Huus. Animal life Norway. 1947-50. *N. 50939*
- Frédriksson, Á. Icelandic N. coast herring 1955. 1957. *E. 50987*
- Frédriksson, Á. Icelandic N. coast herring 1956. 1958. *E. 50988*
- Frédriksson, Á. Tribes N. coast herring Iceland. 1958. *E. 50990*
- Frolov, A. I. Feeding ground herring. 1957. *R. 51007*
- Galkina, L. A. Nets & reprod. Okhotsk herring. 1958. *R. 51060*
- Gerasimov, V. V. "Calanus" herring. 1957. *R. 51150*
- Gerasimov, V. V. Distrib. herring 1953-55. 1958. *R. 51151*
- Gontarev, I. M. Herring fisheries N. Atlantic. 1957. *R. 51266*
- Grinko, E. P., & V. D. Altinov. Type vessels herring, perch. 1958. *R. 51381*
- Heistad, E. Miracle Norw. 1958. *R. 51665*
- Íðanov, I. G. N. Atlantic herring. 1958. *R. 51984*
- Íðanov, K. I. Hydro-acoustic searching N. Atlantic. 1958. *R. 51985*
- Kamshilov, M. M. Product. *C. finmarchicus* E. Murman. 1958. *R. 52151*
- Kamshilov, M. M. Zooplankton coast zone Barents Sea. 1957. *R. 52152*

Herring & herring fisheries—Continued

- Kazanova, I. I. Reprod. small Omega herring 1952. 1957. *R.* 52216
- Kolesnikov, V. G. Hydrol. conditions & herring. 1957. *R.* 52361
- Kristensen, M. O. Salt & dry herring bait. 1950. *N.* 52504
- Kyte, R. M. Bulk handling herring meal. 1957. *E.* 52604
- Lämin, K. A. Biol. cycle summer-spawning herring. 1956. *R.* 52812
- Manullov, P. Sos'va. 1955. *R.* 53117
- Marti, J. U. Life cycle Atlantic-Scan. herring. 1956. *R.* 53155
- Maslov, V. Aerial guidance shoals. 1958. *R.* 53170
- Mielche, H. By farthest sea. 1958. *D.* 53271
- Mikhailovskaya, A. A. Biol. & fishery herring Omega Bay. 1957. *R.* 53278
- Molsted, S. Personnel, craft. 1954. *N.* 53362
- *Murmansk. Polfarnyl nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut morskogo rybnogo khozaistva i okeanografi. Herring N. European basin & seas. 1956. *R.* 53163
- Nadzhin, V. M. Hydrobiol. & concentration herring. 1958. *R.* 53480
- Naumov, V. M. Oogenesis & ecol. Murman herring. 1956. *R.* 53512
- Norway. Fiskeridirektoratet. Fisheries statistics. 1984-in progress. *N.* 53659
- Pavshits, E. A. Season changes plankton & migration herring. 1956. *R.* 53893
- Pfäuterkin, N. K. Eye-size drift nets. 1958. *R.* 53985
- Rudakova, V. A. Feeding Atlantic-Scan. herring. 1956. *R.* 54435
- Shutova-Korzh, I. V. Biol. develop. fishery Barents Sea. 1958. *R.* 54842
- Shutova-Korzh, I. V. Herring stock S. Barents Sea. 1956. 1958. *E.* 54843
- Täning, A. V., & others. Norw.-Iceland, herring stock. 1957. *E.* 55309
- Tambovsev, B. M. Biol. & fishery herring. 1957. *R.* 55324
- Tambovsev, B. M. Biol. basis White Sea herring fisheries. 1956. *R.* 55323
- Tambovsev, B. M. Herring Barents & White Sea. 1957. *R.* 55325
- U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Recommend. 1957. 1956. *E.* 55624
- Vil'son, A. P. Biol. & fishery herring Kandalaksha Bay. 1957. *R.* 55818
- Vil'son, A. P. Tagging herring Kandalaksha 1953-54. 1956. *R.* 55819
- Walderhaug, K. Norw. herring. 1957. *R.* 55919
- Wilson, A. P. Tagging experiments. 1958. *E.* 56070
- Herschel Island** (Yukon Territory; 69°35' N. 139°05' W.).
- Fisher, H. D. Invest. Fisheries Bd. 1957. *E.* 50904
- Mackay, J. R. Struct. features Nicholson Pen. 1957. *E.* 53018
- Hiran** (high accuracy shoran).
- Showler, J. G., & A. C. Hamilton. Shoran trilat. Arctic Islands. 1958. *E.* 54820
- Yaskovich, S. A. Conversion shoran to hiran. 1958. *E.* 56136
- Hobart Brothers Corp., Troy, Ohio.**
- Espenschade, P. W. Low-temp. research military materiel. 1954. *E.* 50794
- Hochstetter Forland** (East Greenland; 75°10'-76° N. 20° W.).
- Sommer, M. Precambrian sediments. 1957. *G.* 55055
- Holland, Michael F. W., d. 1957.**
- Geographical journal. Obituaries. 1957. *E.* 51140
- Holland, M. F. W. Exped. 1956. 1958. *E.* 51771
- Hollick, Arthur, 1857-1933.**
- Howe, M. A. Hollick. 1933. *E.* 51826
- Holsteinsborg** (pop. pl., West Greenland; 77°55' N. 53°35' W.).
- Haar, K. V. Elec. power plants. 1950. *D.* 51466
- Manstrup, H. Holsteinsborg school. 1957. *D.* 53113
- Smith, P. V. Admin. ether. 1957. *D., Ex.* 54998
- Honningsvåg** (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 70°59' N. 25°59' E.).
- Hägge, E. Reconstr. country. 1957. *S.* 51479
- Hope, Kap** (cape, East Greenland; 70°28' N. 22°23' W.).
- Töpler, I. Scoresbysund. 1957. *D.* 55464
- Hope, Point** (Northern Alaska; 68°20' N. 166°45' W.).
- Ganfskafi, O. A., & N. Ia. Merpert. Archeol. & ethnog. research. 1958. *R.* 51079
- VanStone, J. W. Autobiog. Eskimo. 1958. *E.* 55731
- VanStone, J. W. Eskimo community & world. 1958. *E.* 55733
- Hopedale** (pop. pl., Labrador; 55°27' N. 60°13' W.) & region.
- Weeks, W. F., & O. S. Lee. Physical properties sea-ice Labrador. 1958. *E.* 55964
- Wilson, J. T. Loads on floating ice. 1958. *E.* 56080
- Hornsund** (fiord, Svalbard waters; 76°50' N. 15°30' E.) & region.
- Birkenmajer, K. Raised marine features. 1958. *E.* 49730
- Hospitals, sanatoria, etc.**
- Alaska's health. Kake Health Center. 1958. *E.* 49218
- Alaska's health. New health centers. 1958. *E.* 49217
- Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068
- McDonald, M. P. Seward Sanatorium patients rehab. 1958. *E.* 52998
- Mileškil, Ia. Be like these men. 1957. *R.* 53290
- Smith, P. V. Admin. ether. 1957. *D., Ex.* 54998
- Smith, P. V. Invalid problem. 1958. *D.* 54999
- Stein, K. S., & S. Aa. Bernhardt. Dr. Ingrid's sanatorium. 1957. *D.* 55143
- Storrs, H. G. Frostbite. 1957. *E.* 55183
- Hot springs & geysers—Alaska, Southeast.**
- Twenhofel, W. S., & C. L. Sainsbury. Fault patterns. 1958. *E.* 55564
- Hot springs & geysers—Kamchatka Poluostrov.**
- Fomin, V. M., & others. Mineral & thermal waters. 1958. *R.* 50943
- Gonsovskaya, G. A. Formation springs. 1957. *R.* 51265
- Ivanov, V. V. Hydrothermal waters & volcanoes. 1958. *R.* 52012
- Ivanov, V. V. Thermal waters. 1956. *R.* 52011
- Kurenkov, I. I. Volcanism river fauna. 1957. *R.* 52574
- Marentina, T. U. Mutnovskiy Volcano. 1956. *R.* 53129
- Mikhailov, S. V. Conference resources. 1957. *R.* 53276
- Mokrousov, V. P., & O. N. Tolstikhin. Geol. & oil. 1958. *R.* 53359
- Mulikovskaya, E. P., & O. N. Tolstikhin. Germanium hot-springs. 1958. *R.* 53445
- Pilp, B. I. Kuril-Kamchatka exped. 1958. *R.* 53988
- Sidorov, G. Power station, geyser. 1958. *R.* 54879
- Starkov, A. On Pacific. 1958. *R.* 55116
- Svätlovskii, A. E. Thermal ground water. 1957. *R.* 55275
- Tikhomirov, B. A. Flora hot springs. 1957. *R.* 55433
- Tolstikhin, O. N. Thermal waters & utilization. 1958. *R.* 55475

Zelenov, K. K. Solution iron Okhotsk. 1958. *R.* 56182

Zil'bernlik, A. Hot valley. 1958. *R.* 56222

Houses, huts, etc.

Aircraft. Radome. 1958. *E.* 49144

Alaska. University. Condensation control. 1957. *E.* 49206

Alaska. University. Greenhouses. 1958. *E.* 49207

Anrick, C. J. Construction Kebnekaise. 1925. *S.* 49335

Bégvad, R. Travel orientation Ivigtut. 1948. *D.* 49799

Branton, C. I. Buying house. 1958. *E.* 49895

Bryrup, J. Wood frame. 1957. *D.* 49972

Contractors & engineers. Arctic shelter. 1957. *E.* 50320

Contractors & engineers. Building panels. 1957. *E.* 50321

Danilovskaja, L. I., & others. Houses shallow foundations. 1956. *R.* 50438

Hallahan, W. J. Military housing. 1958. *E.* 51516

IGY, 1957-1958. U.S. bldgs. Antarctica. 1957. *E.* 51943

Ivanov, S. V. Winter dwellings. 1951. *R.* 52005

Johnson, H. Geol. & engineer. Thule. 1957. *E.* 52096

Law, P. Bldgs. Antarctica. 1957. *E.* 52696

Norderhus, H. Forest huts. 1954. *N.* 53628

Okladnikov, A. P. Archeol. Far E. 1955. 1958. *R.* 53727

Pearsall, N. E., & W. O. McClune. Heat air base. 1957. *E.* 53901

Rubber developments. Rubber S. Pole. 1958. *E.* 54431

Simpson, C. J. W., & others. North ice. 1957. *E.* 54901

Smol'ka, A. V. Ancient house-type NE. Asia. 1957. *R.* 55006

Sokolova, Z. P. Ob' Ugrian dwellings. 1957. *R.* 55045

Trofimov, S. V. Railroad settlements N. 1958. *R.* 55521

U.S. Army. Corps. of Engrs. Undersnow camp. 1958. *E.* 55601

Ustinov, G. Basic residential building N. 1957. *R.* 55687

Vagner, G. K. Wooden architecture. 1958. *R.* 55704

Yagliou, C. P., & others. Wall lining, heat loss. 1957. *E.* 56133

Zabolotskii, V. A. Movable camps construction crews. 1958. *R.* 56143

Houses, Prefabricated.

Bartelmes, R. F. Prefab. bldgs. 1957. *E.* 49560

Brand, V. E., & L. F. Solodovnikova. Houses "Kamyshit" panels. 1957. *R.* 49883

Oglesby, J. E. USN. bases. 1957. *E.* 53710

Sovalov, I. G. Reinforced concrete. 1956. *R.* 55066

Tolstikov, E. I. On ice. 1957. *R.* 55478

Housing.

Saggau, P. Building needed. 1958. *D.* 54496

Sherstnev, N. V. Work coal mines Pechora. 1958. *R.* 54775

Skogen, Norrland forest workers. 1954. *S.* 54934

Väänänen, S. Housing forestry workers. 1955. *Fi.* 55699

Hubley, Richard Carleton, 1926-1957.

American Meteorological Society. Hubley. 1957. *E.* 49279

Arctic. Hubley. 1957. *E.* 49353

Hudson Bay (regional section no. 27 on index map; 50° N. 86° W.).

Bates, C. C. Sea ice forecasting. 1958. *E.* 49574

Campbell, N. J., & A. E. Collin. Discoloration Foxe Basin ice. 1958. *E.* 50057

Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068

Canada. Dept. of Transport. Aerial ice survey. 1958. *E.* 50081

Canada. Dept. of Transport. Nav. conditions Hudson B. Route 1956. 1957. *E.* 50082

Canada. Dept. of Transport. Nav. conditions Hudson B. Route 1957. 1958. *E.* 50083

Canada. Hydrogr. Service. Labrador & Hudson B. pilot, suppl. 2. 1958. *E.* 50090

Canada. Hydrogr. Service. Tide & current tables 1959. 1958. *E.* 50088

Canadian shipping. Arctic trade. 1957. *E.* 50105

Hanson, H. C., & C. Currie. Kill wild geese. 1957. *E.* 51576

Jenkinson, A. F. Height 500-mb surface. 1957. *E.* 52059

Lubinsky, I. *Mytilus edulis* L. 1958. *E.* 52938

Nautisk tidskrift. Nav. 1955. *E.* 53514

Parsons, W. H. Prospecting. 1957. *E.* 53872

Quay, W. B. Pancreatic weight & histology white whale. 1957. *E.* 54179

Schule, J. J., & W. I. Wittmann. Ice N. 1958. *E.* 54628

Shipping register. Mid-Can. op. 1957. *E.* 54800

Smith, L. W. Piecopera. 1917. *E.* 54996

Stanwell-Fletcher, T. M. Clear lands. 1958. *E.* 55113

Taylor, W. R. Marine algae. 1937. *E.* 55358

U.S. Hydrographic office. N. Can. change 2-3. 1957-58. *E.* 55631

Hudson Bay Mining & Smelting Co., Ltd.

Manitoba. Mines Branch. Report 1957. 1958. *E.* 53098

Hudson Bay Railway.

Miller, E. W. Hudson B. Ry. route. 1958. *E.* 53296

Shipping register. Hudson B. 1957. *E.* 54802

Hudson Bay Route.

Armstrong, T. E. Insurance ice. 1957. *E.* 49387

Canada. Dept. of Transport. Nav. conditions Hudson B. Route 1956. 1957. *E.* 50082

Canada. Dept. of Transport. Nav. conditions Hudson B. Route 1957. 1958. *E.* 50083

Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122

Nautisk tidskrift. Navigation. 1955. *E.* 53514

Richford, W. A. Hudson St. 1957. *E.* 54304

Shipping register. Hudson B. 1957. *E.* 54802

Hudson Land (East Greenland; 73°45'-74° N. 23° W.)

See also Greenland, East.

Büttler, H. Main fault zone. 1957. *G.* 49981

Cowie, J. W., & P. J. Adams. Geol. Cambro-Ordovician. 1957. *E.* 50368

Hudson Strait (regional section no. 26 on index map).

Canada. Dept. of Transport. Aerial ice survey. 1958. *E.* 50081

Canada. Dept. of Transport. Nav. conditions Hudson B. Route 1956. 1957. *E.* 50082

Canada. Dept. of Transport. Nav. conditions Hudson B. Route 1957. 1958. *E.* 50083

Canada. Hydrogr. Service. Labrador & Hudson B. pilot, suppl. 2. 1958. *E.* 50090

Canada. Hydrogr. Service. Tide & current tables 1959. 1958. *E.* 50088

Canadian shipping. Arctic trade. 1957. *E.* 50105

Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122

Dunbar, M. J. Determinants production N. seas. 1957. *E.* 50653

Dunbar, M. J. Physical oceanog. *Calanus*. 1949-55. 1958. *E.* 50655

Jenkinson, A. F. Height 500-mb surface N. Atlantic. 1957. *E.* 52059

Lubinsky, I. *Mytilus edulis* L. 1958. *E.* 52938

McLaren, I. A. Biol. ringed seal. 1958. *E.* 53026

Richford, W. A. Hudson St. 1957. *E.* 54304

Schule, J. J., & W. I. Wittmann. Ice N. 1958. *E.* 54628

Hudson Strait—Continued

- Taylor, W. R. Marine algae. 1937. *E.* 53358
U.S. Hydrographic Office. N. Can. change 2-3.
1957-58. *E.* 55631

Hudson's Bay Company.

- Dickie, F. Phantom. 1957. *E.* 50553
Galbraith, J. S. Hudson's Bay Co. 1957. *E.* 51055
Horne, S. G. L., & others. Single sideband. 1957. *E.* 51815

- Rieh, E. E. Moose Fort 1783-85. 1954. *E.* 54303
Tener, J. S. Distrib. musk oxen. 1958. *E.* 55375

Human geography. See also Environmental effects on man.

- Am. Geog. Soc. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 9
Black, W. A. Pop. distrib. 1956. *E.* 49756
Dean, W. G. Human geog. Albany R. 1957. *E.* 50471
Guyan, W. U. Between N. Sea & Arctic O. 1954. *G.* 51460
Lantis, M. L. Am. arctic populations. 1957. *E.* 52649
Mackay, J. R. Anderson R. map-area. 1958. *E.* 53016

Humidity.

- U.S. Weather Bureau. Monthly data. 1956-58. *E.* 55658

Hunting & trapping.

- Blue, A. C. Farewell husky. 1957. *E.* 49779
Carpenter, D. Sportsman's paradise. 1958. *E.* 50137
Carroll, J. A. Ft. Yukon trapper 1911-22. 1957. *E.* 50141
Krfiechov, S., & I. D. Kiris. Hunting Finland. 1958. *R.* 52510
Lagercrantz, S. Eurasian release systems. 1956. *E.* 52622
Madsen, C., & J. S. Douglas. Arctic trader. 1956. *E.* 53039
Nøis, D. N. Caribou Svalbard. 1958. *N.* 53619
Oxas, A. Svalbard. 1955. *N.* 53822
Valonen, N. Ptarmigan trapping. 1956. *E.* 55717
Woodworth, J. Kodiak bear. 1958. *E.* 56116

Hunting & trapping—Greenland.

- Fenger, N. Narssak. 1954. *D.* 50873
Glaever, J. Land musk-ox. 1958. *E.* 51171
Larsen, T. K. Trapper. 1957. *D., Es.* 52668
Pedersen, A. Br'er Rabbit. 1957. *G.* 53908
Petersen, J. C. A. Diaries 1894-1935. 1957. *D.* 53953
Rosendahl, P. Conditions hunting dist. 1958. *D.* 54394
Rosendahl, P. Danielsen. 1957. *D., Es.* 54393
Rosendahl, P. Hunting reg. 1958. *D., Es.* 54392
Rosing, J. Beater's stand. 1958. *D.* 54404
Rosing, J. Caribou drive. 1958. *D., Es.* 54399
Ruong, I. Reindeer husbandry caribou hunting. 1957. *S.* 54449

Hunting & trapping—U.S.S.R.

- Alekseev, G. Hunting Taymyr. 1957. *R.* 49241
Andreev, D. Catch squirrel. 1958. *R.* 49304
Anisimov, V. S. My experience. 1958. *R.* 49333
Babl'uk, B. T. Country diamonds. 1957. *R.* 49468
Batalov, I. On P. Tunguska. 1957. *R.* 49573
Borzenko, A. Three bears. 1958. *R.* 49859
Chlenov, A. Three bullets. 1957. *R.* 50242
Debabova, M. Toolers taiga. 1957. *R.* 50475
Denisov, V. D. Develop. hunting N. 1957. *R.* 50501
Denisov, V. D. Hunting farms. 1958. *R.* 50499
Emel'yanov, V. L. Hunting arctic fox. 1958. *R.* 50749
Fedorako, B., & V. Bazhenov. Hunting science forestry. 1958. *R.* 50854
Fedorov, V. Hunting. 1957. *R.* 50857
Fedotov, E. Hunting Turukhansk. 1958. *R.* 50862

- Gaveman, A. V. Hunting elk. 1958. *R.* 51104
Gaveman, A. V. Hunting in Kamchatka. 1958. *R.* 51103
Golubev, A. Develop fur trade. 1957. *R.* 51258
Gräznukhin, A. N. Release Vitim sable, Verkhoyansk. 1958. *R.* 51366
Gushchin, I. V., & A. I. Afanas'ev. Chukski Nat. Dist. 1956. *R.* 51449
Il'in, I. N. Experience. 1957. *R.* 51911
Kazan'sev, A. D. Muskrat winter. 1958. *R.* 52219
Kiris, I. D. Soviet hunting science. 1957. *R.* 52296
Klimanov, V. Traps. 1957. *R.* 52324
Kokosov, N. M., & others. Khanty-Mansi Nat. Dist. 1956. *R.* 52358
Konechnykh, G. K. Hunting Vilyuy. 1957. *R.* 52384
Konnikov, E. D. Collective farm production Yana. 1957. *R.* 52388
Kopytov, A. Hunting industry. 1957. *R.* 52404
Korsakov, G. K., & A. A. Smirenski. Water bodies muskrat raising. 1956. *R.* 52416
Kosobrodov, I. Protect birds. 1957. *R.* 52431
Krupin, A. N. Nentsy Nat. Dist. 1957. *R.* 52526
Manullov, P. Hunters Evenki land. 1957. *R.* 53119
Manullov, P. Light overhead. 1957. *R.* 53118
Martynov, S. Equip. hunters. 1958. *R.* 53160
Milenshkin, I. D. Buturlin. 1958. *R.* 53289
Morozov, A. Sable Khanty-Mansi Dist. 1957. *R.* 53394
Mukhopad, A. Hunting Evenki land. 1957. *R.* 53444
Nikol'skii, G., & A. Kelelnikov. Evenki Dist. 1958. *R.* 53607
Numerov, K. Sable Krasnoyarsk. 1957. *R.* 53672
Osminin, P. Hammers trade. 1957. *R.* 53798
Ovchinnikov, N. M. Scientists' exped. 1958. *R.* 53816
Pokshishvskii, V. V. Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 54039
Poté, G. Thirty yrs. hunting. 1958. *R.* 54109
Protod'akonov, V. A. Hunter. 1954. *R.* 54153
Rūbov, V. V. Hunting industry. 1957. *R.* 54299
Romanov-Il'inski, S. "Tolara" fox hunt. 1958. *R.* 54377
Rusanov, I. A. Shooting sable. 1958. *R.* 54452
Rusanov, I. A. S. Weather squirrel catch. 1958. *R.* 54451
Sdobnikov, V. M. Hunting far N. 1957. *R.* 54654
Sergeev, M. A. Hunting & reindeer. 1958. *R.* 54702
Shubin, G. G., & I. D. Āzan. Elk hunting farm. 1958. *R.* 54829
Sibirskie ogni. Sables. 1958. *R.* 54864
Skalon, V. Experts hunting. 1957. *R.* 54917
Skrobov, V. D. Hunting ptarmigan. 1958. *R.* 54919
Tavrovskii, V. A. Sable hunting. 1958. *R.* 55342
Terent'eva, O. A. All-Union Agric. Exhibit. 1955. *R.* 55380
Trofimov, G. A. Hunting Khanty-Mansi Dist. 1958. *R.* 55518
Trofimov, G. A. Neglected econ. 1957. *R.* 55519
Trofimov, G. A. Squirrel catch decrease. 1958. *R.* 55517
Ubiennykh, A. Fur resources Evenki Dist. 1957. *R.* 55571
Ustinovich, N. Evenki taiga. 1957. *R.* 55689
Vsearmelskoe voenno-okhotnich'e obshchestvo. Sport hunting. 1957. *R.* 55896
Zakharov, P. Airplane against wolf. 1957. *R.* 56153

Hunting & trapping—Bibliography.

- Danilov, D. N. Books hunting. 1958. *R.* 50434
Huslia (pop. pt., Alaska; 65°45' N. 155°30' W.).
Davis, T. N. Earthquake. 1958. *E.* 50461

Hyder (*pop. pl.*, Southeast Alaska; 56° N, 130° W.) & region.

Houston, J. R., & others. Radioactive deposits. 1958. *E.* 51823

Hydrographic surveys & surveying.

Blandford, H. R. Hydrogr. field op. 1957. *E.* 49770

Canadian shipping: *Puffin*. 1957. *E.* 50106

Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122

Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1958. *E.* 50123

Evenov, N. I. Hydrograph. exped. 1910-15. 1957. *R.* 50811

Gray, N. G. Charting Can. waterways. 1958. *E.* 51337

Hela, I., & F. Koroleff. Hydrog. & chem. data Barents Sea *Aranda*. 1958. *E.* 51668

Hill, H. W. Barents Sea 1950. 1958. *E.* 51719

Ottosen, P. H. *Vitiaz Okhotsk*. 1957. *E.* 53812

Ratmanov, G. E. Hydrol. regime "Dry Sea." 1928. *R.* 51229

Rude, G. T. Coast & Geod. Survey work. 1957. *E.* 51438

Therkilsen, K. R. Greenland rocks. 1958. *D.* 55397

Timonov, V. V. Hydrol. regime White Sea narrows. 1925. *R.* 55449

Treadwell, T. K. Hydrog. surveys. 1958. *E.* 55508

U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. C & GS hist. 1957. *E.* 55615

U.S. Hydrographic Office. Survey 1955. 1957. *E.* 55628

Hydrology.

Antonov, V. S. Climatic zoning. 1957. *R.* 49338

Bergsten, F. Selches Torneträsk. 1930. *E.* 49685

Bliznák, E. V., & others. Explor. water power. 1957. *R.* 49775

Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068

Canada. Dept. of N. Affairs. Surface water supply 1952-54. 1957. *E.* 50080

Canada. Dept. of N. Affairs. Surface water supply 1953-55. 1958. *E.* 50079

Canada. Dept. of N. Affairs. Water powers. 1958. *E.* 50078

Castrén, V. Dams. 1957. *S.* 50152

Chagnon, J. C. Water-power invest. N. Quebec. 1958. *E.* 50157

Corbel, J. Hydrol. morphol. NW. 1957. *F.* 50343

Davydov, M. M. Rivers backwards. 1957. *R.* 50466

Dunbar, M., & K. R. Greenaway. Can. from air. 1956. *E.* 50656

George, P. Hydrol. regimes. 1957. *F.* 51144

IUGG. Assembly report. 1958. *E.* 51950

Ilesh, V. Sea (Bratsk). 1958. *R.* 51914

Komarov, V. D. Water permeability frozen ground. 1957. *R.* 52374

Kozlov, V. V. Pollution Yenisey. 1957. *R.* 52456

Kreps, E. M. Hydrol. Chernaya Guba. 1927. *R.* 52493

Kuz'min, P. P. Hydrophys. invest. 1958. *E.* 52589

Markin, A. B. Future. 1957. *R.* 53142

Markin, A. B. Strategy of undertakings. 1957. *R.* 53140

Mingasson, C. Hydrologic influence snow. 1957. *F.* 53316

Moore, A. M. Streamflow, ice. 1957. *E.* 53380

Nebiker, W. A., & S. Orvig. Evap. & transpiration. 1958. *E.* 53521

Orlov, B. P. Caspian problem. 1957. *R.* 53773

Pisarshevskii, O. Weather. 1958. *R.* 54012

Pol'kin, I. A. I. Limestone effusive traps. 1958. *R.* 54060

Sadlaev, K. A., & L. V. Min'kovich. Diverting flow N. rivers Volga. 1958. *R.* 54490

Shershov, S. F. White coal. 1957. *R.* 54774

Sigafoos, R. S. Veg. NW. Am. aid geol. interpretation. 1958. *E.* 54882

Sokol'nikov, N. M. Thermal conditions frozen reservoir. 1957. *R.* 55029

Sweden. Meteorologiska och Hydrologiska Institutet. Yearbook, 1: weather & water supply. 1952-*in progress*. *S.* 55285

Thomas, J. F. J. Churchhill, Mississippi, water survey. 1958. *E.* 55405

Ullenius, G. Valley. 1958. *S.* 55584

Wells, J. V. B., & S. K. Love. Surface waters, 1953-56. 1958. *E.* 55988

Wells, J. V. B., & S. K. Love. Surface waters Alaska 1950. 1957. *E.* 55986

Wells, J. V. B., & S. K. Love. Surface waters Alaska 1950-53. 1958. *E.* 55987

Zvonkov, V. V. Utilizing resources. 1957. *R.* 56274

Hydrology—Bibliography.

American Geophysical Union. Annot. bibliog. 1956. *E.* 49278

Hygiene. See also Military hygiene.

Christie, R. W. Bacterial variations nasopharynx skin. 1958. *E.* 50260

Fickultura i sport. Health. 1958. *R.* 50920

Glushkova, E. K. Hardening young children. 1956. *R.* 51228

Kandror, I. S. Polar day, night & human organism. 1958. *R.* 52160

Sukhanov, I. A. Body-hardening. 1957. *R.* 55219

Vitte, N. K. Heat exchange man. 1956. *R.* 55837

Hypothermia. See also Frostbite.

Abbou, R., & M. Vallière. Action insulin hypothermia. 1956. *F.* 49098

Adams, J. E., & others. Cerebral metabolic studies hypothermia human. 1957. *E.* 49111

Adolph, E. F., & others. Reversible cessation cir. hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 49119

Akimov, G. A., & others. Hypothermia & central nerv. syst. exclus. circ. 1957. *R.* 49194

Albers, C., & others. Blood gases hypothermia. 1958. *G.* 49224

Albers, C., & others. Intrapulm. gas exchange deep hypothermia. 1957. *G.* 49225

Albers, C., & others. Intrapulm. gas exchange deep hypothermia. 1958. *G.* 49226

Aleksandrov, O. V. Oxymetry hypothermia. 1957. *R.* 49233

Aleksandrowicz, J., & B. Perkowske. Hemomylelo-splenograms & ECG hibernation cooling. 1956. *F.* 49238

Alexander, R. S. Standing-wave pulses hypothermic dogs. 1958. *E.* 49250

Amantea, L., & G. Mostarda. Thermom. observ. organs slow, rapid cooling. 1957. *I.* 49269

Anand, B. K., & others. Hypothermia & acetylcholine, glutathione. 1958. *E.* 49282

Andrus, R. K. Rats & subzero body temp. 1958. *F.* 49300

Angelakos, E. T., & A. H. Hegnauer. Antifibrill. activity antihistaminics hypoth. 1958. *E.* 49319

Angelakos, E. T., & others. Ouabain & hypothermic dog heart. 1958. *E.* 49321

Angelakos, E. T., & others. Sensitivity hypothermia myocardium Ca. 1957. *E.* 49322

Angelakos, E. T. Terminal temp. hypotherm. dogs. 1958. *E.* 49320

Arnovljević, V. ECG changes deep hypothermia. 1957. *F.* 49397

Askanas, A., & others. Artificial hibernation. 1956. *P.* 49411

Badeer, H., & A. Khachadurian. Bradycardia, cold & efficiency heart. 1958. *E.* 49470

Baldini, L. Chlorpromazine, hexamethonium & ECG. 1956. *I.* 49501

Hypothermia—Continued

- Baldini, L., & L. Cavalleri. Morphol. characteristic ECG hypothermic rat. 1956. *I.* 49502
- Barlow, G., & others. Circ. 17-hydroxycorticoster. hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 49546
- Bartlett, R. G. Prognostic physiol. changes immersion hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 49564
- Bartlett, R. G. Restraint hypothermia & I¹³¹ uptake. 1957. *E.* 49565
- Battista, A. F. Cold & evoked cortical potentials, rat. 1957. *E.* 49579
- Beaulnes, A., & M. Day. Temp. & arrhythmia isolated atria. 1957. *E.* 49593
- Beavers, W. R., & B. G. Covino. Antifibrillary effect glycine hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 49595
- Beavers, W. R., & B. G. Covino. Glycine antifibrillary agent hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 49597
- Behmann, F. W., & E. Bontke. Reg. heat prod. hypothermia 1. 1958. *G.* 49609
- Behmann, F. W. Reg. heat prod. hypothermia 2. 1958. *G.* 49610
- Bentke, K., & others. Renal function dogs hypothermia. 1957. *P.* 49657
- Berne, R. M., & others. O₂-consump. hypothermic heart. 1958. *E.* 49694
- Bersaques, J. de. Ascorbic acid. cholesterol hypothermic rat. 1957. *F.* 49697
- Bigelow, W. G. Hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 49718
- Billingham, R. E. Bacteria. 1957. *E.* 49726
- Blörck, G., & D. Johansson. Anoxia hypotherm. ECG hedgehog, man. 1957. *E.* 49747
- Birzis, L., & A. Hemingway. Nervous control shivering 6, efferent brain discharge. 1957. *E.* 49738
- Blair, E., & others. Cardiovascul. changes human. 1957. *E.* 49765
- Blatteis, C. M., & S. M. Horvath. Renal, cardiovascular, & respiratory responses hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 49771
- Blatteis, C. M., & S. M. Horvath. Renal hemodyn. & function. 1957. *E.* 49772
- Blumer, W., & others. Technique studying drugs. 1957. *E.* 49781
- Bober, S., & others. ECG dogs. 1957. *P.* 49782
- Boeré, L. A., & others. Hypothermia, principles & biochem. disturbances. 1957. *E.* 49803
- Boff, L., & C. Massimo. Succinic dehydrogenase heart. 1958. *I.* 49807
- Bok, S. T., & J. P. Schädé. Hypothermia & cerebral activity. 1957. *E.* 49819
- Borsy, J. Analgesics, Largactil & chem. thermoreg. 1957. *G.* 49857
- Brandis, H. J. Gen. & local cold injuries war. 1943. *G.* 49886
- Braun, T., & B. Mosinger. Hypothermia & death starvation. 1958. *E.* 49897
- Brendel, W., & others. Circ. hypothermia, individual perimeters. 1958. *G.* 49907
- Brendel, W., & others. Reactivity circ. narcosis. 1958. *G.* 49909
- Brendel, W., & others. Reg. circ. deep hypothermia. 1957. *G.* 49908
- Bruckner, L., & others. Hypothermia & anaphylactic shock. 1957. *E.* 49956
- Bunker, J. P., & R. Goldstein. Coagulation hypothermia man. 1958. *E.* 50000
- Burn, J. H., & M. J. Rand. Vagal stimulation cooled atria. 1958. *E.* 50014
- Cahn, J., & M. Hérol. Cardiac metabolism hypothermia. 1956. *F.* 50044
- Cahn, J., & M. Hérol. Cardiac metabolism hypothermia, effects STH. 1956. *F.* 50045
- Cahn, J., & M. Hérol. Cardiac metabolism hypothermia 3, idioventricular rhythm. 1956. *F.* 50046
- Caranna, L. J., & others. Nutrient solution & fibrillation hypotherm. dog. 1958. *E.* 50126
- Cattaneo, A. D., & others. Brain resistance hypoxia, 1; inhalation O₂, hypothermia. 1957. *I.* 50153
- Chardon, G., & D. Bonnet. Hypothermia & excitability cortex. 1958. *F.* 50179
- Chatonnet, J., & M. Tanché. Thermogen. reactions dogs ingest. ice-water. 1957. *F.* 50190
- Chevillard, L., & others. Action vasodilators body temp. 1958. *F.* 50228
- Chevillard, L., & others. Resp. & cardiac activity cooled rat. 1958. *F.* 50229
- Chevillard, L., & others. Thermoreg. heat after hypothermia. 1958. *F.* 50230
- Cookson, B. A., & J. R. Di Palma. QNC. SA. node, hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 50332
- Cotten, M. de V., & T. G. Brown. Pressor amines, ouabain & hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 50353
- Covino, B. G., & W. R. Beavers. Cardiac contractility immersion. 1958. *E.* 50363
- Covino, B. G., & W. R. Beavers. Cardiovascular response hypothermia; acclimatization. 1957. *E.* 50361
- Covino, B. G., & W. R. Beavers. Cold isolated, intact rabbit heart. 1958. *E.* 50364
- Covino, B. G., & W. R. Beavers. Limb blood flow, immersion. 1957. *E.* 50366
- Cross, F. S., & others. Local cardiac hypothermia, arrest. 1958. *E.* 50394
- Csalay, L., & others. Hypothermia & cerebral fluid pressure. 1957. *H.* 50399
- Cugurra, F., & L. Baldini. Ganglioplegics & hypermetabolism cold, 6; chlorpromazine. 1956. *I.* 50400
- D'Amato, H. E., & B. G. Covino. Effectiveness antifibrillatory agents hypotherm. 1958. *E.* 50424
- Dao, C., & others. ECG changes. 1958. *E.* 50443
- Daudova, G. M. React. thermoreg. centers amythal hypothermia. 1958. *R.* 50446
- Davison, A. N., & others. Antagonism reserpine hypotherm. iproniazid. 1957. *E.* 50465
- Dawson, W. R., & F. C. Evans. Growth, develop. & temp. reg. sparrows. 1957. *E.* 50468
- Delphaut, J., & M. Lanza. "Ganglioplegics" & cold-resistance. 1957. *F.* 50485
- De Maria, A., & A. Solinas. Hemodynamics bradycardia artif. hibernation. 1957. *I.* 50487
- De Maria, A., & V. Boccardelli. Ventricular fibrillation. 1957. *I.* 50488
- DeWeese, J. A., & others. Myocardial metab. hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 50537
- Di Giorgio, A. M. Resp. reflexes hypothermia, reaction receptors. 1957. *I.* 50563
- Di Maccio, G. Hypotherm. test adrenergic reactivity. 1957. *E.* 50564
- Eckenhoff, J. E. Physiol. hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 50683
- Ehrmantraut, W. R., & others. Cerebral hemodynamics & metab. accidental hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 50711
- Emslie-Smith, D. Spatial vectorcardiogram hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 50751
- Fedor, E. J., & others. Bacterial defense mechanisms hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 50851
- Fedor, E. J., & B. Fisher. Hypothermia, rewarming & blood vol. 1958. *E.* 50850
- Fedor, E. J., & others. Rewarming hypotherm. 2-3 hrs. cardiovasc. effects. 1958. *E.* 50852
- Fedorova, N. A. Cardiac muscle, hypothermia, circ. occlusion. 1957. *R.* 50858
- Ferguson, A. T., & others. Hypothermia & hemorrhagic shock. 1958. *E.* 50874
- Fernández, C., & others. Hypothermia & cochlear responses. 1958. *E.* 50880
- Fisher, B., & others. Hypothermia, O₂-consump. & cardiac output dog. 1957. *E.* 50900
- Fisher, B., & others. Rewarming hypothermia, 2. metabolic effects. 1958. *E.* 50901
- Fisher, E. R., & others. Pathol. & histochem. observ. exper. hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 50902
- Fisher, E. R., & others. Stressor effect, hypothermia rat. 1957. *E.* 50903

- Fleming, P. R., & F. H. Muir. ECG changes induced hypothermia man. 1957. *E. 50925*
- Fletcher, W. S., & W. B. Patterson. Growth human tumors freezing. 1958. *E. 50930*
- Frank, H. A., & M. H. Carr. Adaptive changes hypothermia experiment. 1958. *E. 50967*
- Frommel, E. Diencephalon & stress hypothermia. 1957. *F. 51014*
- Frongia, N., & others. Histo- & histochem. brain hypothermia. 1957. *I. 51015*
- Fumagalli, B., & others. Isolated heart hypothermia; ECG. 1957. *I. 51027*
- Gaydos, H. F. Manual performance & cooling body. 1958. *E. 51105*
- Gentile, M., & others. ECG characteristic deep hypothermia. 1956. *I. 51124*
- Giaja, J., & others. Post-hypothermic state. 1957. *F. 51172*
- Giaja, J. Posthypothermic state & stimulating hypothermia. 1957. *F. 51173*
- Gilardi, A., & P. Ebnöter. Rewarming hypothermic infants. 1957. *G. 51183*
- Gillespie, J. A. Lowered body temp. & gastric secretion. 1956. *E. 51189*
- Gillespie, J. S., & M. Wishart. Cooling & response rabbit colon. 1957. *E. 51190*
- Gillmann, H., & others. Deep hypothermia & cardiac activity man. 1957. *G. 51193*
- Goldberg, L. I. Hypothermia & contractility dog heart. 1958. *E. 51248*
- Gravel, J. A., & A. McClish. Hypothermia & selective cardiac arrest. 1958. *F. 51336*
- Grinberg, A. A., & V. D. Fedorov. Hemodynamics & resp. hypothermia. 1958. *R. 51379*
- Gukevich, E. V. Arrest cerebral circ. hypothermia. 1958. *R. 51418*
- Gunter, R., & others. Physiol. changes anoxia, anesthesia & hypothermia. 1958. *E. 51421*
- Hannon, J. P. Cardiac metabolism & function hypothermia. 1958. *E. 51546*
- Hannon, J. P. Temp. myocardial oxidations rat. 1958. *E. 51552*
- Härsing, L., & others. Hypothermia & ischaemic changes, kidney. 1956. *E. 51606*
- Harvey, R. B. Water reabsorption kidney low temp. 1958. *E. 51615*
- Hashish, S. E. S. Low temp. potassium diaphragm. 1958. *E. 51617*
- Heinrich, G. Circ. interruption narcosis. 1958. *G. 51660*
- Henneman, D. H., & others. Immediate metab. response. 1958. *E. 51684*
- Hermann, H. Pure hypothermia & EEG. 1957. *F. 51697*
- Hirsch, H. Action potentials area striata. 1957. *G. 51729*
- Hirsch, H., & others. Action potentials area striata. 1958. *G. 51728*
- Hirsch, H., & others. Brain resuscitation. 1957. *G. 51727*
- Hirsch, H., & others. Recovery brain ischemia. 1957. *G. 51726*
- Hoffman, R. A. LSD & body temp. pigeons. 1958. *E. 51750*
- Hoffman, R. A. Temp. response rat chlorpromazine. 1958. *E. 51751*
- Holland, W. C., & R. L. Klein. Temp. transmembr. flux & fibrill. 1958. *E. 51772*
- Holub, A., & others. Develop. chem. thermoreg. piglets. 1957. *E. 51798*
- Hornsey, S. Hypothermia & radiosensitivity X-irradiation. 1957. *E. 51816*
- Itzhaki, S., & E. Wertheimer. Carbohydrate metabolism muscle hypothermic rats. 1957. *E. 51983*
- Jacobson, F. H. Temp. thermoreg. stimuli. 1958. *E. 52038*
- Joppich, G., & J. Stoermer. ECG hypotherm. pre-mat. infants. 1957. *G. 52104*
- Jude, J. R., & others. Cardiac warming hypothermia. 1957. *E. 52113*
- Jude, J. R., & others. Hypotherm. myocardial oxygenation. 1957. *E. 52114*
- Jude, J. R., & others. Hypothermic myocardial oxygenation. 1957. *E. 52115*
- Justin-Besançon, L. Chilling; accidental hypothermia adult. 1957. *F. 52119*
- Kajikuri, H., & others. Hypothermia, chlorpromazine & survival shock. 1957. *E. 52126*
- Karajosić, K. Insulin, largactil & blood sugar. 1956. *P. 52179*
- Kaufman, N., & others. Effects prolonged hypothermia rat. 1958. *E. 52204*
- Kayser, C. Hibernating body thermoreg. 1957. *F. 52215*
- Kayser, C. Hibernating mammals, cold narcosis. 1957. *F. 52214*
- Kayser, C. Physiol. aspects. 1957. *E. 52211*
- Kayser, C., & others. Repolarization myocard mammals. 1956. *F. 52212*
- Kayser, C. Resistance mammals. 1958. *F. 52213*
- Kayser, C. Temp. & ECG features. 1957. *F. 52210*
- Kemény, A., & others. Anorganic P, postnatal life. 1957. *H. 52232*
- Képinov, L. Hypothermia & hepatic glycogenolysis. 1958. *F. 52239*
- Khalil, H. H. Hypothermia internal cooling. 1957. *E. 52258*
- King, H., & G. Bounous. Cardiac input hypothermia. 1958. *E. 52285*
- Korpás, J., & Z. Tomori. Cough & respiration. 1957. *Cz. 52415*
- Kruta, V. Action adrenaline & noradrenaline auricles low temp. 1957. *F. 52528*
- Krymskil, L. D., & I. A. Uchitel'. Morphol. changes organs hypothermia. 1956. *R. 52531*
- Kuhn, L. A., & J. K. Turner. Pulmonary & peripheral vascular resistance. 1957. *E. 52542*
- Kukovetz, W. Work capacity hypothermic cardiac muscle. 1957. *G. 52547*
- Kuznečova, L. N., & others. Cooling & metabolism pyridine, thiamine 1956. *R. 52596*
- Lacroix, E., & I. Leusen. Hypotherm. & cardiovascular dynamics. 1958. *F. 52618*
- Lacroix, E., & I. Leusen. Rewarming hypothermia & heart funct. 1958. *F. 52619*
- Le Blanc, J. A. Chlorpromazine hypothermia rats. 1958. *E. 52716*
- Le Blanc, J. A., & F. J. Rosenberg. Dibenamine, pyribenzamine hypothermia. 1958. *E. 52718*
- Le Blanc, J. A., & F. J. Rosenberg. Hypothermic effect & acclimatization. 1957. *E. 52720*
- Lessin, A. W., & M. W. Parkes. Sedation & body temp. mouse. 1957. *E. 52774*
- Li, C.-L. Cooling neuromuscular transmission. 1958. *E. 52810*
- Löfström, B., & B. Zederfeldt. Hypothermia & wound healing. 1957. *E. 52883*
- Löfström, B., & B. Zederfeldt. Wound healing hypothermia 2. 1957. *E. 52884*
- Lovelock, J. E. Apparatus rewarming. 1957. *E. 52927*
- Lynch, H. F., & E. F. Adolph. Blood flow small vessels hypothermia. 1957. *E. 52982*
- Maggi, G. C., & others. Acid-base equilibrium hypothermia dog. 1957. *I. 53044*
- Maggi, G. C., & S. Noll. Electrolyte level blood hypothermia. 1957. *I. 53045*
- Málek, P., & J. Kole. Reactivity toxins, shock & hypothermia. 1957. *Cz. 53077*
- Malmelac, J., & G. Chardon. Adrenaline action heart. 1957. *F. 53084*
- Malmelac, J., & others. Adrenaline & chilled heart. 1957. *F. 53081*
- Malmelac, J., & others. Blood transfusion chilled dog. 1957. *F. 53087*
- Malmelac, J., & others. Heart hypothermia 20° & below. 1957. *F. 53086*

Hypothermia—Continued

- Malmeljac, J., & G. Neverre. Hypothermia heart. 1956. *F.* 53083
- Malmeljac, J., & others. Prolonged ventriculotomies hypothermia. 1957. *F.* 53085
- Malmeljac, J., & others. Renal diabetes hypothermia. 1958. *F.* 53082
- Malmeljac, J., & others. Variations urinary secretion hypothermia. 1958. *F.* 53088
- Mamo, H., & others. Temp. paradox reflexes. 1957. *F.* 53096
- Martin, J. D., & others. Hypothermia early burn therapy. 1958. *E.* 53157
- Mavor, G. E., & others. Resuscitation, hypothermic heart. 1957. *E.* 53191
- Metelitsa, V. I., & others. Gaseous exchange hypothermia. 1956. *R.* 53248
- Meyer, J. S., & J. Hunter. Cerebral ischemia hypoxia. 1957. *E.* 53256
- Mihalović, L., & others. Effects epinephrine. 1958. *E.* 53272
- Miller, J. A., & A. Marini. Cardiac activity fetus. 1958. *E.* 53297
- Müllhoff-Mylius, I. Spleen hypothermia. 1957. *G.* 53352
- Morales, P., & others. Renal function man.. 1957. *E.* 53387
- Morin, G. Nervous system. 1956. *F.* 53391
- Mouriquand, G., & others. Hypothermia physical, chlorpromazine. 1957. *F.* 53426
- Mouriquand, G., & others. Vestibular chronologic index. 1957. *F.* 53427
- Moyer, J. H., & others. Effect renal ischemia. 1957. *E.* 53431
- Moyer, J. H., & others. Renal effect dog, man. 1957. *E.* 53429
- Mroziński, S., & M. Waśniowska. ECG periodic hypothermia. 1956. *P.* 53436
- Murskil, L. I., & V. I. Soboleva. Restoration nerv. activity dogs hypothermia. 1957. *R.* 53467
- Myer, J. H., & others. Effect agents sympathetic nerv. system. 1957. *E.* 53430
- Navarra, S., & others. Variations flux, blood oxygen. 1957. *I.* 53517
- Negovskii, V. A., & V. I. Soboleva. Extinction & restor. vital functions. 1956. *R.* 53526
- Niazi, S. A., & F. J. Lewis. Profound hypothermia man; case rept. 1958. *E.* 53557
- Niazi, S. A., & F. J. Lewis. Profound hypothermia, monkey recovery. 1957. *E.* 53558
- Niewiarowska, M. Blood coag. cat. 1957. *F.* 53582
- Nikulin, V. I. Protein synthesis. 1957. *R.* 53613
- Noli, S., & others. Electrolyte level hypothermia. 1957. *I.* 53620
- Oszacki, J., & others. Hemorrhage, transfusion & hypothermia. 1957. *P.* 53810
- Oszacki, J., & others. Volume liver, kidneys, hypothermia. 1957. *P.* 53809
- Otts, A. B., & J. R. Jude. Body temp. & pulmonary gas exchange. 1957. *E.* 53811
- Parkins, W. M., & others. Visceral hypothermia hemorrhage, shock. 1957. *E.* 53865
- Patterson, W. B., & others. Growth human tumors hibernating hamsters. 1957. *E.* 53882
- Perzyna, T., & others. Fractions serum proteins. 1958. *P.* 53943
- Petrov, I. R., & others. Hypothermia, etc., as prophylaxis. 1956. *R.* 53968
- Polacek, P., & N. Ledinská. Changes peripheral nervous system hypothermia. 1958. *R.* 54040
- Pool, J. L., & others. Centrally induced cardiac irregularities. 1958. *E.* 54076
- Popović, P. Deep, prolonged hypothermia & nervous activity. 1957. *F.* 54089
- Popović, P. Hyper & hypothermia & lethal temp. 1957. *F.* 54088
- Popović, V. Prolonged lethargic h. 1958. *E.* 54090
- Postel, A. H., & others. Experimental hemorrhagic shock. 1957. *E.* 54105
- Prat, H. Thermogenesis mice. 1957. *F.* 54125
- Purpura, D. P., & others. Hypothermia potentiation cardiac irregularities. 1958. *E.* 54170
- Ralko, Z. A., & others. Hypothermia metabolism brain. 1957. *R.* 54205
- Reed, P. L., & K. E. Gavrilescu. Lab. tests. 1958. *E.* 54258
- Rees, J. R. Accidental hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 54265
- Reeves, M. M., & F. J. Lewis. Body cooling febrile patients. 1958. *E.* 54269
- Riedesel, M. L., & G. E. Folk. Serum magnesium cold-exposed mammals. 1957. *E.* 54307
- Rindani, T. H., & R. C. Merchant. Acetylcholine & cooled heart. 1957. *E.* 54315
- Roberts, J. B., & E. Hardenbergh. Cold injury, mice. 1958. *E.* 54335
- Rose, J. C., & others. Cardiovascular function anesthetized man. 1957. *E.* 54385
- Rosomoff, H. L. Evoked electrical activity brain. 1957. *E.* 54405
- Rubio, R., & A. Senning. Portal, caval, system pressure. 1957. *Sp.* 54434
- Ruhe, C. H. W. Effect brain. 1957. *E.* 54443
- Ruhe, C. H. W. Infusions & death immersion hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 54444
- Ryżewski, J., & S. Ziemiański. Reflexes interoceptors hypothermia. 1957. *P.* 54481
- Šahović, K., & others. Nerve excitability adrenalectomized rats. 1956. *S-C.* 54500
- Šahović, K., & others. Peripheral nerve excitability. 1956. *S-C.* 54498
- Šahović, K., & others. Various organs & K metab. 1956. *S-C.* 54499
- Sanders, F., & others. Pneumococcal infection. 1958. *E.* 54540
- Santoro, A., & others. Biochem. 1957. *I.* 54545
- Santos, E. M., & C. F. Kittle. ECG changes dog. 1958. *E.* 54546
- Sarajas, H. S. S., & others. Stress hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 54550
- Savchenko, O. N. Metabolism brain hypothermia & hypoxia. 1958. *R.* 54569
- Scalfati, P., & M. Maciocci. Blood components. 1957. *I.* 54590
- Seevola, G. Meso-inositol ischemic syndrome cold. 1958. *I.* 54593
- Schaudig, A., & H. Hirsch. Shortening revival time. 1957. *G.* 54598
- Schimert, G., & R. A. Cowley. Defibrillation, cardiac arrest, resuscit. hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 54605
- Sechzer, P. H. Lung-thorax. 1958. *E.* 54661
- Segar, W. E. Tubular transport mechanisms. 1958. *E.* 54663
- Semeray-Siemianowski, Z. Cardiac changes. 1956. *P.* 54685
- Senning, A., & P. I. Olsson. Vascular tonus hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 54694
- Shapovalov, A. I. Body temp. & impulse transmission. 1957. *R.* 54737
- Shemano, I., & M. Nickerson. Ambient temp. & thermal responses drugs. 1958. *E.* 54765
- Smith, A. U. Resuscitation mammals below 0° C. 1957. *E.* 54987
- South, F. E. O₂-consump. slices mammals. 1958. *E.* 55065
- Spurr, G. B., & others. Body temp. & cardiac sensitivity potassium 1958. *E.* 55103
- Stein, S. W., & others. Adrenergic, adrenolytic agents arrhythmias. 1958. *E.* 55145
- Stengert, K., & others. Blood compos. & sugar chilled dogs. 1957. *P.* 55149
- Stevenson, G. C., & others. Subcut. potentials cat. 1958. *E.* 55160
- Stupfel, M., & others. CO₂ & thermoreg. rat. 1957. *F.* 55209

- Suda, I., & others. Central nerv. system responses. 1957. *E.* 55211
- Suzuki, T., & others. Secretion 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. 1957. *E.* 55249
- Svihla, A. Subfreezing body temp. ground squirrels. 1958. *E.* 55277
- Svorad, D. Lowering body temp. & postural orientation. 1957. *E.* 55279
- Szegvári, G., & others. Chlorpromazine & thermoreg. metab. 1958. *G.* 55300
- Szekeres, L., & others. Hypothermia & phosphate, glycogen heart. 1958. *E.* 55301
- Szekeres, L., & G. Lénárd. Reaction stimul. centers heart low temp. 1958. *G.* 55302
- Szilágyi, T., & others. Electric shock & hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 55304
- Szilágyi, T., & others. Electric shock hypothermia. 1958. *G.* 55305
- Tarakhovskii, M. L. Hypothermic effect new preparation. 1958. *E.* 55334
- Tauber, K., & others. Metab. dogs. 1957. *G.* 55338
- Thorn, W., & others. Metab. brain, heart temp. 1957. *G.* 55421
- Thorn, W., & others. Metab. liver. 1957. *G.* 55420
- Thuránszky, K., & C. Csetry. Hypothermia & intravascular aggregation. 1957. *G.* 55425
- Torres, J. C., & others. Heart rate & fibrillation. 1958. *E.* 55493
- Tovar, M. Circ. arrest. 1957. *Sp.* 55494
- Uleri, G., & A. Antoni. Diffusion O₂ apnea. 1958. *I.* 55583
- Valette, G. Life & cold. 1957. *F.* 55715
- Villalobos, T. J., & others. Thrombocytopenia & leucopenia. 1958. *E.* 55845
- Villamil, A., & others. ECG changes artificial hibernation. 1957. *E.* 55816
- Way, M. J. Glyceroil-containing insects. 1957. *E.* 55956
- Webb, W. R., & H. S. Howard. Restoration function refig. heart. 1958. *E.* 55959
- Weir, B. K. A. Resp. effect. 1957. *E.* 55974
- Wendel, O. W., & L. W. Charkey. Environ. temp. chlorpromazine & bowel shock. 1958. *E.* 55990
- West, T. C., & E. L. Frederickson. Intracell. recording heart. 1958. *E.* 55994
- Wilber, C. G., & P. F. Robinson. Restraint & body temp. 1958. *E.* 56036
- Wilimowski, M., & H. Dzacyszyn. Analeptics & circ. promot. drugs hypothermia. 1956. *P.* 56040
- Williams, D. D. Subnormal temp. testis fowl. 1958. *E.* 56051
- Willson, J. T., & others. Blood hypothermia dog. 1958. *E.* 56068
- Woodhall, B., & others. Effects local. cerebral h. 1958. *E.* 56110
- Wotkyns, R. S., & others. II. & peritonitis. 1958. *E.* 56118
- Zacuto, F. Rapid regional h. 1958. *F.* 56145
- Hypothermia—Bibliography.**
- Bénitte, A. C. General injuries cold. 1950. *F.* 49648
- Gillmann, H., & others. Deep hypothermia & cardiac activity man. 1957. *G.* 51193
- Kayser, C. Physiol. aspects. 1957. *E.* 52211
- Santoro, A., & others. Biochem. deep hypothermia. 1957. *I.* 54545
- Hypothermia—Pathology.**
- Angelakos, E. T. Terminal temp. dogs. 1958. *E.* 49320
- Angelakos, E. T., & others. Ventricular excitability hypotherm. dog. 1957. *E.* 49323
- Beavers, W. R., & B. G. Covino. Antifibrillary effect glycine hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 49595
- Beavers, W. R., & B. G. Covino. Glycine antifibrillary agent hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 49597
- Beavers, W. R., & B. G. Covino. Relationship K & Ca hypothermic fibrillation. 1958. *E.* 49598
- Bénitte, A. C. General injuries cold. 1950. *F.* 49648
- Berman, E. J., & others. Experim. prevention ventric. fibrillation. 1958. *E.* 49692
- Boeré, L. A., & others. Hypothermia, principles & biochem. disturbances. 1957. *E.* 49803
- Brandis, H. J. Gen. & local cold injuries war. 1943. *G.* 49886
- Caranna, L. J., & others. Nutrient solution & fibrillation hypotherm. dog. 1958. *E.* 50126
- Covino, B. G., & W. R. Beavers. Cardiovascular response hypothermia; acclimatization. 1957. *E.* 50361
- Covino, B. G., & W. R. Beavers. Cardiovascular response hypothermia, effect acclimation. 1958. *E.* 50362
- Covino, B. G., & W. R. Beavers. Hypothermia & ventric. fibrillary threshold. 1957. *E.* 50365
- Cross, F. S., & others. Local cardiac hypothermia, arrest. 1958. *E.* 50394
- D'Amato, H. E., & B. G. Covino. Effectiveness antifibrillatory agents hypotherm. 1958. *E.* 50424
- De Maria, A., & V. Boccaredelli. Ventricular fibrillation. 1957. *I.* 50488
- Fedor, E. J., & others. Rewarming prolonged hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 50853
- Fisher, E. R., & others. Pathol. & histochem. observ. exper. hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 50902
- Frank, H. A., & M. H. Carr. Adaptive changes hypothermia experiment. 1958. *E.* 50967
- Gilardi, A., & P. Ebnöter. Rewarming hypothermic infants. 1957. *G.* 51183
- Gollan, F., & others. Electrolyte transfer hypothermic anoxia dogs. 1957. *E.* 51252
- Haeger, K., & others. ECG studies hypothermic dogs. 1957. *E.* 51476
- Haeger, K., & B. Sjöström. Procaine amide & ventric. fibrillation. 1957. *E.* 51477
- Hannon, J. P., & B. G. Covino. Hypothermia & cell resp. tissue. 1958. *E.* 51548
- Hannon, J. P. Temp. & heart rate rat. 1958. *E.* 51551
- Heinrich, G. Pathol. changes myocardium, ECG. 1957. *G.* 51659
- Jude, J. R., & others. Cardiac warming hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 52113
- Justin-Besançon, L. Chilling; accidental hypothermia adult. 1957. *F.* 52119
- Krymskii, L. D., & I. A. Uchitel'. Morphol. changes organs hypothermia. 1956. *R.* 52531
- Lombardo, T. A., & others. Myocardial failure. 1957. *E.* 52906
- Malmjeac, J., & others. Adrenaline & chilled heart. 1957. *F.* 53081
- Malmjeac, J., & others. Heart hypothermia 20° & below. 1957. *F.* 53086
- Mann, T. P., & R. I. K. Elliot. Neonatal cold injury. 1957. *E.* 53108
- Mavor, G. E. Elective cardiac arrest. 1957. *E.* 53190
- Meyer, J. S., & J. Hunter. Cerebral ischemia hypoxia. 1957. *E.* 53256
- O'Brien, L. J., & others. Reactivation heart. 1957. *E.* 53694
- Rube, C. H. W. Effect brain. 1957. *E.* 54443
- Smith, A. U. Resuscitation mammals below 0° C. 1957. *E.* 54987
- Stein, S. W., & others. Adrenergic, adrenolytic agents arrhythmias. 1958. *E.* 55145
- Trevor-Roper, P. D. Hypothermia hamsters, ocular response. 1957. *E.* 55513
- Hypothermia—Therapy.**
- Angelakos, E. T., & A. H. Hegnauer. Antifibrill. activity antihistaminics hypoth. 1958. *E.* 49319

Hypothermia—Therapy—Continued

- Beavers, W. R., & B. G. Covino. Glycine antifibrillary agent hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 49597
- Bénitte, A. C. General injuries cold. 1950. *F.* 49648
- Brandis, H. J. Gen. & local cold injuries war. 1943. *G.* 49886
- Caranna, L. J., & others. Nutrient solution & fibrillation hypotherm. dog. 1958. *E.* 50126
- Covino, B. G. Antifibrillary effect mephentermine. 1958. *E.* 50360
- DeWeese, J. A., & others. Myocardial metab. hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 50537
- Gilardi, A., & P. Ebnöter. Rewarming hypothermic infants. 1957. *G.* 51183
- Haeger, K., & others. ECG studies hypothermic dogs. 1957. *E.* 51476
- Haeger, K., & B. Sjöström. Procaine amide & ventric. fibrillation. 1957. *E.* 51477
- Justin-Besançon, L. Chilling; accidental adult. 1957. *F.* 52119
- Kyle, R. H., & C. K. Kirby. KCl & defibrillation dog. 1957. *E.* 52603
- Lombardo, T. A., & others. Myocardial failure. 1957. *E.* 52906
- Mann, T. P., & R. I. K. Elliot. Neonatal cold injury. 1957. *E.* 53108
- Mavor, G. E. Elective cardiac arrest, hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 53190
- Mavor, G. E., & others. Resuscitation, hypothermic heart. 1957. *E.* 53191
- O'Brien, L. J., & others. Reactivation heart. 1957. *E.* 53693
- Rees, J. R. Accidental hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 54265
- Riley, P. A., & others. Antifibrillary drugs hypothermia, dogs. 1957. *E.* 54314
- Schimert, G., & R. A. Cowley. Defibrillation, cardiac arrest, resuscit. hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 54605
- Volikov, A. A. Management frozen man. 1957. *R.* 55862
- Hypothermia, Local.**
- Abramson, D. I., & others. Tissue temp. & resting O₂-uptake. 1958. *E.* 49107
- Allen, F. M. Ligation & refrigeration intestine. 1938. *E.* 49254
- Armstrong, H. G., & others. Effects breathing cold air. 1958. *E.* 49382
- Berne, R. M., & others. Hypothermia elective cardiac arrest. 1958. *E.* 49693
- Brandis, H. J. Gen. & local cold injuries war. 1943. *G.* 49886
- Clarke, R. S. J., & others. Contractions forearm differ. temperatures. 1958. *E.* 50286
- Clarke, R. S. J., & others. Hyperaemia contraction different temp. 1957. *E.* 50287
- Clarke, R. S. J., & others. Vascular reactions forearm cold. 1958. *E.* 50288
- Covino, B. G., & W. R. Beavers. Limb blood flow immersion. 1957. *E.* 50367
- Gaydos, H. F., & E. R. Dusek. Local. hand cooling, body cool. & performance. 1958. *E.* 51108
- Gaydos, H. F., & E. R. Dusek. Localized & total cooling performance man. 1957. *E.* 51107
- Kaminer, B., & R. E. Bernstein. ECG responses cooling chest wall. 1957. *E.* 52142
- Klykov, N. V. Hypotherm. cooling brain. 1957. *R.* 52331
- Kundt, H. W., & others. Hypothalamus temp. & circ. 1957. *G.* 52565
- Kuznefsova, L. N., & others. Cooling & metabolism pyridine, thiamine. 1956. *R.* 52596
- Landgren, S. Cortical reception cold impulses, tongue. 1957. *E.* 52639
- Le Blanc, J. A., & F. J. Rosenberg. Local & systematic adaptation cold. 1957. *E.* 52721

- Lynch, H. F., & E. F. Adolph. Blood flow small vessels hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 52982
- Mitchell, R. M., & M. F. A. Woodruff. Local hypothermia & kidney ischemia. 1957. *E.* 53340
- Orma, E. J. Cooling feet & standing equilibrium. 1957. *E.* 53780
- Piovela, C., & M. Cornaglia. Circ. changes conjunctiva cooling. 1957. *I.* 54004
- Senning, A., & P. I. Olsson. Vascular tonus. 1957. *E.* 54694
- Simonson, E. Cold & fusion frequency flicker. 1958. *E.* 54900
- Stueber, P., & others. Regional renal h. 1958. *E.* 55207
- Ungley, C. C. Immersion foot syndrome. 1949. *E.* 55590
- Weitz, J. Vibratory sensitivity & skin temp. 1941. *E.* 55982
- Woodhall, B., & D. H. Reynolds. Localized cerebral h. 1958. *E.* 56109
- Zaimis, E., & others. Low muscle temp. man. 1958. *E.* 56150
- Zausmer, D. M. Cooling & muscle excitability. 1957. *E.* 56167
- Zechman, F. W., & others. Cooling cervical vagi & breathing. 1958. *E.* 56177
- Hypothermia as a medical method.**
- Aleksandrov, O. V. Oxymetry hypothermia. 1957. *R.* 49233
- Askanas, A., & others. Artificial hibernation. 1956. *P.* 49411
- Bigelow, W. G. Hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 49718
- Blair, E., & others. Cardiovascular changes human. 1957. *E.* 49765
- Boeré, L. A., & others. Principles & biochem. disturbances. 1957. *E.* 49803
- DeWeese, J. A., & others. Myocardial metab. 1958. *E.* 50537
- Ferguson, A. T., & others. Hypothermia & hemorrhagic shock. 1958. *E.* 50874
- Gillmann, H., & others. Deep hypothermia & cardiac activity man. 1957. *G.* 51193
- Härsing, L., & others. Hypothermia & ischaemic changes, kidney. 1956. *E.* 51606
- Heinrich, G. Circ. interruption necrosis. 1958. *G.* 51660
- Jude, J. R., & others. Cardiac warming. 1957. *E.* 52113
- Kajikuri, H., & others. Hypothermia, chlorpromazine & survival shock. 1957. *E.* 52126
- Lombardo, T. A., & others. Myocardial failure. 1957. *E.* 52906
- Malmeljac, J., & others. Prolonged ventriculotomies. 1957. *F.* 53085
- Martin, J. D., & others. Hypothermia early burn therapy. 1958. *E.* 53157
- Moyer, J. H., & others. Effect renal ischemia. 1957. *E.* 53431
- Niazi, S. A., & F. J. Lewis. Profound hypothermia man; case rept. 1958. *E.* 53557
- Petrov, I. R., & others. Hypothermia prophylaxis. 1956. *R.* 53968
- Piovela, C., & M. Cornaglia. Circ. changes conjunctiva cooling. 1957. *I.* 54004
- Postel, A. H., & others. H. & experimental hemorrhagic shock. 1957. *E.* 54105
- Reed, P. L., & K. E. Gavrilescu. Lab. tests. 1958. *E.* 54258
- Reeves, M. M., & F. J. Lewis. Body cooling febrile patients. 1958. *E.* 54269
- Sanders, F., & others. Pneumococcal infection. 1958. *E.* 54540
- Schäfer, P. H. Lung-thorax. 1958. *E.* 54661
- Stueber, P., & others. Regional renal h. 1958. *E.* 55207
- Trevor-Roper, P. D. Hamsters, ocular response. 1957. *E.* 55513

- Wendel, O. W., & L. W. Charkey. Environ. temp. chlorpromazine & bowel shock. 1958. *E.* 55990
- Wotkyns, R. S., & others. H. & peritonitis. 1958. *E.* 56118
- Hypothetical lands.**
- Dremliug, V. V. Secret vanished lands. 1958. *E.* 50623
- Kupeiskii, V. N. Did Sannikov Land exist? 1958. *R.* 52569
- Vize, V. I. Islands N. Kara. 1931. *R.* 55840
- IAO. See International Civil . . .**
- Iakovlev, Sergei Aleksandrovich, 1878-**
- Boch, S. G. Iakovlev. 1956. *R.* 49790
- Ice. See also Glaciers; Permafrost.**
- Arctic sea ice conference. 1958. *E.* 49364
- Bell, C. Wonder snow. 1957. *E.* 49630
- Frolov, V. V. Invest. Soviet Arctic. 1957. *R.* 51011
- Gerson, D. J. Time-lapse photo. sea ice. 1958. *E.* 51165
- Glen, J. W., & B. B. Roberts. Snow, ice, frozen ground, UDC. 1954. *E.* 51224
- Gordienko, P. A. Arctic sea ice conference. 1958. *R.* 51284
- Hattersley-Smith, G. F. Rolls Ellesmere ice shelf. 1957. *E.* 51624
- Hori, T. Supercooling & evaporation thin water films. 1956. *J.* 51808
- IUGG. Assembly report. 1958. *E.* 51949
- Kobayashi, T. Snow crystal habit, growth. 1956. *J.* 52344
- Lavrov, V. V. Ice models. 1957. *R.* 52694
- Love, R. M., & S. B. Haraldsson. Thaw rigor & cell rupture. 1958. *E.* 52925
- Luyet, B. J. Cool. freezing velocity. 1957. *E.* 52974
- Meryman, H. T. Physical limitation rapid freezing. 1957. *E.* 53242
- *Peschanskii, I. S. Element ice. 1957. *R.* 50012
- Shumskii, P. A. Cryosphere & ice petrography. 1957. *R.* 54838
- Shval'shtein, Z. I. Lab. Canada. 1958. *R.* 54845
- U.S. Air Force. Terrain research. 1958. *E.* 55596
- U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Snow Ice & Permafrost Research Estab. Greenland research. 1958. *E.* 55603
- U.S. Army. Engineer Arctic Task Force. Greenland after op. 1957. *E.* 55606
- U.S. Army. Engineers. Greenland ice cap research 1955-56. 1958. *E.* 55599
- U.S. Army. Polar Research & Development Center. Greenland after op. 1958. *E.* 55608
- Uusitalo, S. Sea ice. 1957. *G.* 55693
- Zubov, N. N. Selected works. 1955. *R.* 56258
- Ice—Anchor ice.**
- Charlesworth, J. K. Drift ice. 1957. *E.* 50181
- Mel'kheev, M. N. Anchor ice E. Siberia. 1958. *R.* 53226
- Ice—Bibliography.**
- Canada. Dept. of Mines. Sea ice distrib. 1957. *E.* 50070
- U.S. Army. Reports Arctic Construction Lab. 1958. *E.* 55600
- U.S. Army. SIPRE. List pub. 1958. *E.* 55605
- U.S. Library of Congress. Bibliog. snow, ice & permafrost. 1957-58. *E.* 55635
- Ice—Chemistry.**
- Gorham, E. Salt content ice samples. 1958. *E.* 51290
- Ice—Fast ice.**
- Dunbar, M. Open water feature. 1958. *E.* 50656A
- Ice—Forecasting.**
- Antonov, V. S. Fluctuations ice. 1957. *R.* 49339
- Armstrong, T. E. Record. float. ice. 1958. *E.* 49388
- Bates, C. C. Sea ice forecasting. 1958. *E.* 49574
- Belinskii, N. A. Marine hydrometeor. info. & forecast. 1956. *R.* 49624
- Canadian weekly bulletin.* News notes. 1958. *E.* 50123
- Drogaišev, D. A. Winter-cooling arctic seas. 1958. *R.* 50635
- Dvorkin, E. N. Statistical hydromet. 1958. *R.* 50666
- Fel'zenbaum, A. I. Compression & rarefaction ice Arctic Basin. 1957. *R.* 50870
- Gordienko, P. A. Drift ice central Arctic. 1958. *R.* 51283
- Jorgensen, P. T. Naval weather service Alaska. 1958. *E.* 52107
- Karakash, A. I. Ice edge Barents Sea. 1958. *R.* 52180
- Laktionov, A. F. Ice, shipping routes, ports. 1958. *E.* 52629
- Palosuo, E. Ice service Baltic. 1958. *E.* 53846
- Plotovich, V. V. Formation, melting ice lakes. 1958. *R.* 54003
- Roberts, B. B., & T. E. Armstrong. Arctic Inst. Leningrad. 1957. *E.* 54333
- Schule, J. J., & W. I. Wittmann. Ice N. 1958. *E.* 54628
- Simpson, L. S. Estimation ice. 1958. *E.* 54903
- Steenen, R. S. N. Sea Route. 1954-56. *D.* 55127
- Tabata, T. Formation growth sea ice. 1958. *E.* 55310
- Tait, A. J. Recon. & forecast. program. 1958. *E.* 55317
- Teleki, G. Aerial photos, sea ice forecasts. 1958. *E.* 55370
- U.S. Navy. Arctic op. 1958. 1958. *E.* 55651
- Wittmann, W. I. Aids ice forecasting. 1958. *E.* 56092
- Zubov, N. N. Charact. atmos. turbulence. 1955. *R.* 52624
- Ice—Formation & growth.**
- Armstrong, T. E. Ice polar basin. 1957. *E.* 49385
- Belinskii, N. A. Marine hydrometeor. info. & forecast. 1956. *R.* 49624
- Burbridge, F. E., & J. R. Lauder. Break-up & freeze-up. 1957. *E.* 50001
- Cherepanov, N. V. Age drift ice. 1957. *R.* 50204
- Enzmann, R. D. Ice platters. 1958. *E.* 50761
- Hallett, J., & B. J. Mason. Organic vapours & crystal habits ice. 1958. *E.* 51520
- Heard, B. E. Formation intra-cellular ice. 1957. *E.* 51642
- Hela, I. Baltic, ice studies. 1958. *E.* 51667
- Kolesnikov, A. G. Growth rate sea ice. 1958. *E.* 52360
- Kuz'min, P. P. Hydrophys. invest. 1958. *E.* 52589
- Lavrov, V. V. Submarine ice. 1957. *R.* 52692
- Lavrov, V. V. Underwater ice. 1957. *R.* 52693
- Lorant, M. Ice 2 yrs. old. 1957. *E.* 52912
- Luyet, B. J. Cool. freezing velocity. 1957. *E.* 52974
- Luyet, B. J. Growth ice phase aqueous colloids. 1957. *E.* 52976
- Palosuo, E. Ice formation Gulf Finland. 1956. *G.* 53847
- Peschanskii, I. S. Element ice. 1957. *R.* 53946
- Peschanskii, I. S. Properties ice. 1958. *E.* 53945
- Petrov, M. K. Navigation ice. 1955. *R.* 53969
- Piotrovich, V. V. Formation, melting ice lakes. 1958. *R.* 54003
- Schule, J. J., & W. I. Wittmann. Ice N. 1958. *E.* 54628
- Sherman, J. K. Freeze-drying study ice formation. 1958. *E.* 54770
- Simpson, L. S. Estimation ice. 1958. *E.* 54903
- Tabata, T. Formation growth sea ice. 1958. *E.* 55310
- U.S. Navy Electronics Laboratory. Current, temp. tide & ice. 1956. *E.* 55642
- Weeks, W. F., & O. S. Lee. Physical properties sea-ice Labrador. 1958. *E.* 55964

Ice—Formation & growth—Continued

- Weeks, W. F. Structure sea ice. 1958. *E.* 55966
Wittmann, W. I. Aids ice forecasting. 1958. *E.* 56992
Zubov, N. N. Coexistence water & ice. 1955. *R.* 56265
Zubov, N. N. Growth ice. 1955. *R.* 56263

Ice—Geologic agent.

- Arkhipov, S. A., & I. A. Lavrushin. "Towpaths"
Yenisey. 1958. *R.* 49375
Charlesworth, J. K. Geol. action ice. 1957. *E.* 50182
MacCarthy, G. R. Glacial boulders. 1958. *E.* 52993
Meen, V. B. Meteor crater. 1957. *E.* 53205
Moss, E. L. Glaciation by sea ice. 1877. *E.* 53119
Zenkovich, V. P. Regularities develop. W. Kam-
chatka coast. 1956. *R.* 56191

Ice—Inland ice.

- Am. Geog. Soc. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 5
Avsufik, G. A. Glaciation Soviet. 1958. *E.* 49452
Bishop, B. C. Moraines Thule. 1957. *E.* 49740
Bull, C. B. B. Observ. properties ice. 1957. *E.* 49992
Georgi, J. N. Greenland invest. 1958. *G.* 51145
Georgi, J. Temp. density. 1956. *G.* 51146
Gorham, E. Salt content ice samples. 1958. *E.* 51290
Lachenbruch, A. H. Probe thermal conduct. soils.
1957. *E.* 52611
Lichte, H. Int. Glaciol. Exped. 1957. *G.* 52818
Loewe, F. P. Temp. accum. inland ice Greenland.
1957. *F.* 52896
Meier, M. F. Crevasse formation. 1958. *E.* 53214
Merrill, W. M. Foliation, bubble trends, dirt zones:
glacier flow. 1957. *E.* 53240
U.S. Army. Greenland ice cap studies 1954. 1957.
E. 55398
U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Frost penetra-
tion. 1957. *E.* 55597
Vorono, P. S. Isostasy Greenland. 1958. *R.* 55881
Wiseman, D. D. Drilling. 1958. *E.* 56087

Ice—Measurement.

- Bentley, C. R., & others. Seismic measurements.
1957. *E.* 49658
Bogorodskii, V. V. Ultrasonic determ. ice thick-
ness. 1958. *R.* 49812
Bull, C. B. B. Observ. properties ice. 1957. *E.* 49992
Chaplygin, E. I. New models instruments. 1958.
R. 50164
Cherepanov, N. V. Age drift ice. 1957. *R.* 50204
Kirillov, A. A. Hummocking. 1957. *R.* 52293
Laktionov, A. F. Ice observ. methods. 1958. *E.* 52630
Loshehilov, V. S. Submarine stereophotography.
1957. *R.* 52917
Paterson, W. S. B. Markers ice sheet. 1958. *E.* 53877
Stahl, P. Seismic measurem. Greenland. 1953.
G. 55107
Wallerstein, G. Movement observ. ice cap. 1957.
E. 55932
Weeks, W. F., & O. S. Lee. Physical properties
sea-ice Labrador. 1958. *E.* 53964

Ice—Melting.

- Belinskii, N. A. Marine hydrometeor. info. &
forecast. 1956. *R.* 49624
Bullock, F. J. Heat on ice. 1958. *E.* 49994
Drogališev, D. A. Winter-cooling arctic seas.
1958. *R.* 50635
Engineering news-record. Ice removal. 1957. *E.* 50756
Fritz, S. Solar. rad. Arctic O. 1958. *E.* 51001
Iakovlev, G. N. Diary. 1957. *R.* 51882
Ingis, F. Bubbles melt ice. 1957. *E.* 51928
LeBlanc, R. G. Geophys. T-3. 1958. *E.* 52725

Nautisk tidsskrift. Ice-free water. 1958. *S.* 53515
Navy times. Underwater "Bubble". 1958. *E.* 53518

Piotrovich, V. V. Formation, melting ice lakes.

1958. *R.* 54003

Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045

Shipping world. Experimental ice channel. 1958.

E. 54804

Zubov, N. N. Evaporation. 1955. *R.* 56262

Zubov, N. N. Ice melting. 1955. *R.* 56268

Ice—Pack ice.

- Armstrong, T. E. Ice polar basin. 1957. *E.* 49385
Campbell, N. J., & A. E. Collin. Discoloration
Foxe Basin ice. 1958. *E.* 50057
Drogališev, D. A. Wind currents. 1958. *R.* 50633
Nusser, F. Distrib. & character. 1958. *E.* 53674
Schule, J. J., & W. I. Wittmann. Ice N. Am.
Arctic. 1958. *E.* 54628
Untersteiner, N., & F. I. Badgley. Thermal budget
pack ice. 1958. *E.* 55663
Untersteiner, N., & F. I. Badgley. Thermal budget
pack ice. 1958. *E.* 55664
Wexler, H. Modifying weather. 1958. *E.* 56008
Zubov, N. N. Drift ice along isobars. 1955. *R.* 56257
Zubov, N. N. Wind drift ice. 1955. *R.* 56269

Ice—Physical & mechanical properties.

- Anderson, D. L. Model, sea ice properties. 1958.
E. 49289
Assur, A. Comp. sea ice & strength. 1958. *E.* 49414
Beigbeder, P. A., & others. Greenland op. 1955-56.
1957. *E.* 49611
Bogorodskii, V. V. Ultrasonic determ. ice thick-
ness. 1958. *R.* 49812
Brill, R. F. Structure ice. 1957. *E.* 49916
Brown, J. H., & E. E. Howick. Physical measure-
ments sea ice. 1958. *E.* 49949
Bull, C. B. B. Observ. properties ice. 1957. *E.* 49992
Coppinger, R. W. Conductive properties ice. 1878.
E. 50338
Dunkle, R. V., & others. Emissivity ice, snow,
frozen ground. 1957. *E.* 50657
Eriksson, R. Friction sled runners, snow & ice.
1949. *S.* 50780
Eskin, S. G., & others. Strength of ice in contact
with various surfaces. 1957. *E.* 50791
Frye, F. J. Greenland op. 1954. 1957. *E.* 51019
Georgi, J. Temp. density. 1956. *G.* 51146
Jellinek, H. H. G. Adhesive properties. 1957. *E.* 52056
Lacks, H., & others. Ice adhesion apparatus. 1957.
E. 52647
Laktionov, A. F. Ice, shipping routes, ports. 1958.
E. 52629
Landauer, J. K. Deformation excavations. 1957.
E. 52636
Landauer, J. K. Plasticity. 1957. *E.* 52637
Lavrov, V. V. Electr. conductivity ice. 1958. *R.* 52691
Lin'kov, E. M. Elasticity. 1958. *R.* 52852
Libbourny, L. Glacier mechanics. 1956. *F.* 52874
Lutkovskii, S. V. Formation of ice. 1957. *R.* 52970
Martin, J. Electric phenomenon, ice pit. 1957. *F.* 53156
Meier, M. F., & others. Crevasse formation. 1957.
E. 53215
Meier, M. F. Crevasse formation. 1958. *E.* 53214
Miller, M. M. Deformation, glacier bore-hole.
1958. *E.* 53301
Nikiforov, E. G. Compactness dynamics ice.
1957. *R.* 53583
Nye, J. F. Glacier mechanics. 1957. *E.* 53680
Oura, H., & S. Kinoshita. Bending & compressive
strength frozen soil, ice. 1956. *J.* 53813
Peschanskii, I. S. Element ice. 1957. *R.* 53946

Peshchanskii, I. S. Problems ice science. 1957. *R.* 53944
 Peschanskii, I. S. Properties ice. 1958. *E.* 53945
 Rausch, D. O. Ice tunnel. 1958. *E.* 54236
 Rigby, G. P. Ice fabrics Thule. 1957. *E.* 54312
 Savelev, B. A. Ice studies N. Pole-4. 1958. *R.* 54571
 Shamont'ev, V. A. Holes in ice by blasting. 1958. *R.* 54729
 Shvaistein, Z. I. Laboratory. 1957. *R.* 54844
 Tabata, T. Visco-elastic properties sea ice. 1956. *J.* 55311
 Tabata, T. Visco-elastic properties sea ice. 1958. *E.* 55312
 Weeks, W. F., & O. S. Lee. Physical properties sea-ice Labrador. 1958. *E.* 55964
 Weeks, W. F., & D. L. Anderson. Strength young sea ice. 1958. *E.* 55963
 Wegener, K. Temp. density Greenland inland ice. 1956. *G.* 55969
 Wilson, J. T. Loads on floating ice. 1958. *E.* 56080
 Yamaji, K., & D. Kuroiwa. Visco-elastic properties ice, temp. 0° to -100° C. 1956. *J.* 56134
 Zubov, N. N. Coexistence water & ice. 1955. *R.* 56265
 Zubov, N. N. Deflection ice, load. 1955. *R.* 56259
 Zubov, N. N. Growth ice. 1955. *R.* 56263
 Zubov, N. N. Jamming sea ice. 1955. *R.* 56260
 Zubov, N. N. Wind pressure ice fields. 1955. *R.* 56256

Ice—River & lake ice.
 Ahlin, K. Ice-free channels. 1954. *S.* 49089
 Barnes, D. F., & L. D. Taylor. Permanently frozen lake. 1958. *E.* 49547
 Blizn'ak, E. V., & others. Explor. water power. 1957. *R.* 49775
 Brown, R. J. E. Break-up Mackenzie 1954. 1957. *E.* 49951
 Burbidge, F. E., & J. R. Lauder. Break-up, freeze-up. 1957. *E.* 50091
 Charlesworth, J. K. Drift ice. 1957. *E.* 50181
 Chist'akov, G. E. Freeze breakup Lena. 1958. *R.* 50238
 Egorov, A. V. Construct. hydro-electric plant. 1958. *R.* 50707
 Enzmann, R. D. Ice platters. 1958. *E.* 50761
 Henry, W. K. Floods Yukon R. 1957. *E.* 51686
 Laktionov, A. F. Ice, shipping routes, ports. 1958. *E.* 52629
 Lutkovskii, S. V. Formation of ice. 1957. *R.* 52970
 Melin, R. Ice in water courses. 1947. *S.* 53224
 Mel'kheev, M. N. Anchor ice. 1958. *R.* 53226
 Moore, A. M. Streamflow, ice. 1957. *E.* 53380
 Piotrovich, V. V. Formation, melting ice lakes. 1958. *R.* 54003
 Savehenkova, E. I. Atmos. circ. forecast breakup. 1957. *R.* 54570
 Sokol'nikov, N. M. Thermal conditions frozen reservoir. 1957. *R.* 55029
 Streikov, V. Ice ploughs. 1958. *R.* 55197
 Weeks, W. F. Structure sea ice. 1958. *E.* 55966
 Zhebrovskii, A. N., & V. A. Kikk. 0.01 of size. 1957. *R.* 56197

Ice—Strength of ice.
 Eskin, S. G., & others. Strength of ice in contact with various surfaces. 1957. *E.* 50791
 Peschanskii, I. S. Properties ice. 1958. *E.* 53945
 Tabata, T. Visco-elastic properties sea ice. 1958. *E.* 55312
 Weeks, W. F., & D. L. Anderson. Strength young sea ice. 1958. *E.* 55963
 Zubov, N. N. Deflection ice, load. 1955. *R.* 56259

Ice—Structure.
 Armstrong, T. E. Ice polar basin. 1957. *E.* 49385
 Bishop, B. C. Moraines Thule. 1957. *E.* 49740
 Brill, R. F. Structure ice. 1957. *E.* 49916

Cherepanov, N. V. Age drift ice. 1957. *R.* 50204
 Savelev, B. A. Ice studies N. Pole-4. 1958. *R.* 54571
 Weeks, W. F. Structure sea ice. 1958. *E.* 55966

Ice—Temperature.
 Bull, C. B. B. Observ. properties ice. 1957. *E.* 49992
 Coppinger, R. W. Conductive properties ice. 1878. *E.* 50338
 Georgi, J. Temp. density. 1956. *G.* 51146
 LeBlanc, R. G. Geophys. T-3. 1958. *E.* 52725
 Loewe, F. P. Temp. accum. inland ice Greenland. 1957. *F.* 52896
 Meier, M. F., & others. Crevasse formation. 1957. *E.* 53215
 Savelev, B. A. Ice studies N. Pole-4. 1958. *R.* 54571
 Weeks, W. F., & O. S. Lee. Physical properties sea-ice Labrador. 1958. *E.* 55964
 Wegener, K. Temp. density Greenland inland ice. 1956. *G.* 55969

Ice—Terminology.
 Armstrong, T. E., & B. B. Roberts. Ice glossary. 1958. *E.* 49386
 Armstrong, T. E. Record. float. ice. 1958. *E.* 49388
 Blizn'ak, E. V., & others. Explor. water power. 1957. *R.* 49775
 Canada. Meteorol. Br. Manual ice reconnaissance. 1958. *E.* 50094
 Dunbar, M., & K. R. Greenaway. Can. from air. 1956. *E.* 50656
 Laktionov, A. F. Ice, shipping routes, ports. 1958. *E.* 52629
 Lutkovskii, S. V. Formation of ice. 1957. *R.* 52970
 Nussner, F. Ice nomenclature. 1956. *G.* 53675
 Peschanskii, I. S. Element ice. 1957. *R.* 53946
 Petrov, M. K. Navigation ice. 1955. *R.* 53969

Ice—Types of ice.
 Black, W. A. Ice 1956. 1957. *E.* 49755
 Charlesworth, J. K. Drift ice. 1957. *E.* 50181
 Charlesworth, J. K. Transition (shelf) ice. 1957. *E.* 50184
 Dunbar, M., & K. R. Greenaway. Can. from air. 1956. *E.* 50656
 Hela, I. Baltic, ice studies. 1958. *E.* 51667
 Kirillov, A. A. Class, ice & distrib. Soviet sector. 1958. *E.* 52292
 Kirillov, A. A. Hummocking. 1957. *R.* 52293
 Lutkovskii, S. V. Formation of ice. 1957. *R.* 52970
 Nussner, F. Distrib. & character. 1958. *E.* 53674
 Petrov, M. K. Navigation ice. 1955. *R.* 53969
 Sehule, J. J., & W. I. Wittmann. Ice N. Am. Arctic. 1958. *E.* 54628
 Thorén, R. Photointerpretation. 1958. *S.* 55418
 Weeks, W. F., & D. L. Anderson. Sea ice thrust structures. 1958. *E.* 55965

Ice—Use.
 Akademiia nauk SSSR. Seasonal freezing & ice construction. 1957. *R.* 49177
 Carson, P. J. Ice bridges. 1958. *E.* 59142
 Peschanskii, I. S. Element ice. 1957. *R.* 53946
 Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 50405
 Volkovskii, K. F. Ice storeroom. 1957. *R.* 55855
 Vorob'ev, A. Ice-float. 1957. *R.* 55872
 Voronin, P. F. Water supply, cold climate. 1956. *R.* 55877

Ice age.
 Beschel, R. E. Lichens indicators climate time. 1957. *E.* 49703
 Bishop, B. C. Moraines Thule. 1957. *E.* 49740
 Blagoveschenskaya, M. N. Glaciation Nizhnyaya Tunguska. 1955. *R.* 49761
 Byers, D. S. Bering bridge. 1957. *E.* 50034
 Canada. Geol. Survey. Geol. econ. minerals. 1957. *E.* 50087
 Chard, C. S. Migration routes. 1958. *E.* 50170

Ice age—Continued

- Derbyshire, E. Glacio-geomorph. central Quebec-Labrador. 1958. *E.* 50513
- Detterman, R. L., & others. Glaciation Brooks Range. 1958. *E.* 50531
- Ewing, M. & W. L. Donn. Theory ice ages. 1958. *E.* 50818
- Flint, R. F. Last ice age. 1957. *E.* 50931
- Geological Assoc. of Canada. Glacial map. 1958. *E.* 51142
- Grønlie, A. Trollheim glaciation. 1953. *N.* 51382
- Gromov, V. I. Great glaciation. 1957. *R.* 51392
- Gross, H. Radiocarbon method 1952-56. 1957. *G.* 51394
- Heusser, C. J. Late Pleistocene environ. 1958. *E.* 51709
- Īakovlev, S. A. Glacial boulders Russ. plain. 1956. *R.* 51887
- Īakovlev, S. A. Study Quat. deposits N. 1957. *R.* 51886
- Ives, J. D. Geomorph. Torngat. 1957. *E.* 52021
- Ives, J. D. Glaciation Torngat. 1957. *E.* 52022
- Ives, J. D. Mountain-top detritus glaciation Labrador-Ungava. 1958. *E.* 52023
- Karlstrom, T. N. V. Alaskan evidence of post-Illinoian pre-Wisconsin glaciation. 1957. *E.* 52190
- Kolodĭazhnaĭa, A. A. Glaciation Sos'va-Vagran watershed. 1955. *R.* 52366
- Lougee, R. J. Chron. postglacial time. 1953. *E.* 52921
- Louis, H. Penck. 1958. *G.* 52922
- Miller, D. J. Anomalous glacial hist. 1958. *E.* 53293
- Miller, R. D., & E. Dobrovolsky. Pleistocene Anchorage. 1957. *E.* 53305
- Mizerov, B. V. Siberian glaciation. 1956. *R.* 53342
- Moskvitin, A. I. Quat. stratig. 1957. *R.* 53416
- Plafker, G., & D. J. Miller. Glaciation Malaspina. 1957. *E.* 54018
- Plafker, G., & D. J. Miller. Glaciation Malaspina. 1958. *E.* 54019
- Rukhin, L. B. Origin continental glaciation. 1958. *R.* 54446
- Sauer, C. O. End ice age. 1957. *E.* 54560
- Segerstråle, S. G. Glacial relicts. 1957. *E.* 54667
- Shanfer, E. V. Quat. glaciation. 1955. *R.* 54732
- Shafskii, S. B. Ural. Siberian glaciation. 1955. *R.* 54746
- Sørensen, N. A. Gjevil crests nunataks. 1949. *N.* 55027
- Tomlinson, R. F. Geomorph. Kaumajet, Okak. 1958. *E.* 55487
- Velichko, A. A. Kropotkin theory. 1957. *R.* 55779
- Wahrhaftig, C. A. Quat. geol. Nenana. 1958. *E.* 55915
- Wheeler, E. P. Pleistocene glaciation. 1958. *E.* 56011
- Williams, J. R., & O. J. Ferrians. Late Wisconsin & recent Matanuska Glacier. 1958. *E.* 56057
- Ice-breakers.**
- Bäckström, E. Ice-breakers. 1956. *S.* 49475
- Bölln, P. G. Ice-breakers Baltic. 1958. *S.* 49800
- Burendahl, B. Ice-breaker const. 1954. *S.* 50004
- Frolov, V. V. Invest. Soviet Arctic. 1957. *R.* 51011
- Greenblatt, J. H. Corrosion, ice breakers. 1957. *E.* 51349
- Illing, W. Ice-breaker. 1957. *G.* 51915
- Larsen, A. H. Ice-breaker construction. 1950. *D.* 52659
- Mathews, S. T. Invest. icebreaking. 1957. *E.* 53182
- Michelson, B. E. KaMeWa propeller. 1950. *S.* 53268
- Nordström, H. G., & others. Model tests icebreakers. 1952. *E.* 53632
- Polar record. Ships. 1957-58. *E.* 54048
- Shipbuilding & shipping record. Polar ships. 1957. *E.* 54794
- Shval'shtein, Z. I. Laboratory. 1957. *R.* 54844
- Stefanovich, A. N. Ice-breakers. 1958. *R.* 55131
- Thomas, C. W. Econ. transport. sea ice. 1958. *E.* 55403
- U.S. Navy. Atlantic-Arctic op. 1957. 1957. *E.* 55643
- Ice-breakers, American.**
- Marine engineering. Glacier. 1955. *E.* 53133
- Shipbuilding & shipping record. Nuclear icebreaker. 1958. *E.* 54793
- Ice-breakers, Argentine.**
- Kannt, H. S., & others. General San Martin. 1955. *G.* 52166
- Ice-breakers, Canadian.**
- Canadian shipping. Icebreaker Dept. Transport. 1958. *E.* 50113
- Canadian shipping: Labrador. 1958. *E.* 50108
- Canadian shipping: Montcalm. 1957. *E.* 50109
- Canadian shipping. Two icebreakers. 1957. *E.* 50115
- Canadian transportation. Alexander Henry. 1958. *E.* 50117
- Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122
- Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1958. *E.* 50123
- Shipping register. Davie yards. 1957. *E.* 54803
- Shipping register. DOT. fleet. 1957. *E.* 54799
- Shipping register. Icebreaker. 1957. *E.* 54797
- Shipping register. Icebreaker W. Coast. 1957. *E.* 54801
- Watson, A. DOT. program. 1957. *E.* 55951
- Ice-breakers, Danish.**
- Flagstad, C. O., & A. Grønberg. Electric machinery *Elbjørn*. 1955. *D.* 50923
- Larsen, A. H. Ice-breaker construction. 1950. *D.* 52659
- Ross, C. Maiden voyage. 1957. *E.* 54406
- Shipping world. Recent icebreakers. 1954. *E.* 54805
- Ice-breakers, Finnish.**
- Hertzen, C. H. Series ice-breakers. 1956. *S.* 51706
- Shipping world. Recent icebreakers. 1954. *E.* 54805
- Stens skifarts tidning*. Ice-breaker. 1954. *S.* 52555
- Tiedemann, J. *Kahrn*. 1958. *G.* 55428
- Ice-breakers, German.**
- Maasch, O. Small ice-breaker. 1956. *G.* 52988
- Waas. Stamping-installations. 1958. *G.* 55904
- Ice-breakers, Japanese.**
- Wettern, D. Japan Antartic. 1957. *E.* 56006
- Ice-breakers, Russian.**
- Baron, V. A., & ū. G. Glotov. Ice-breaking ferry. 1958. *R.* 49552
- Belov, M. I. N. Sea Route. 1957. *R.* 49642
- Breitenstein, C. Testing drive. 1958. *G.* 49905
- Canadian shipping. Atomic ice-breaker. 1957. *E.* 50116
- Čekuolis, A. Across oceans. 1957. *Li.* 50155
- Falvilevich, L. G. New ships. 1957. *R.* 50833
- Hertzen, C. H. Series ice-breakers. 1956. *S.* 51706
- Khalikin, N. M. *Lenin*. 1958. *R.* 52256
- Kocherov, P. N., & I. V. Tishkovets. Ice-breaker tugs. 1958. *R.* 52350
- Konstantinov, K. Atomic ice-breaker. 1957. *R.* 52392
- Makedon, ū. A. Shafts ice navigation. 1957. *R.* 53064
- Moralevich, ū. Atomic vessel. 1957. *R.* 53388
- Morskoi flot*. Atomic ice-breaker. 1958. *R.* 53409
- Nauka i zhizn'*. Flagship. 1957. *R.* 53508
- Orlov, V. Atomic ice-breaker. 1958. *R.* 53778
- *Petrov, M. K. Navigation ice. 1955. *R.* 53969
- Polar record. Ships. 1957-58. *E.* 54048
- Ponomarev, P. A. First atomic ice-breaker. 1958. *R.* 54073
- Shipping register. Icebreakers. 1957. *E.* 54798
- Sootskaya zhenshchina*. First in world. 1958. *R.* 55069

057. *Sovetskii soŭŭz*. Atomic ice-breaker launched. 1958. *R.* 55073
1. Steensen, R. S. N. Sea Route. 1954-56. *D.* 55127
- E. Stefanovich, A. N. *Ermak* to atomic ice-breaker. 1958. *R.* 55132
- E. *Sudostroenie*. Atomic ice-breaker construction. 1957 *R.* 55215
- Sudostroenie*: Lenin. 1958. *R.* 55213
- Sudostroenie*: Lenin. 1958. *R.* 55214
- Sykes, J. H. M. *Lenin*. 1958. *E.* 55292
- er. USSR. Atomic ice-breaker. 1957. *E.* 55570
- Zvonkov, V. V. Problems transport. 1957. *R.* 56275
55. **Ice-breakers, Swedish.**
- Bölin, P. G. *Oden*. 1958. *S.* 49801
- ort. *Finnish trade review*. Ice-breaker. 1958. *E.* 50896
- Hertzen, C. H. Series ice-breakers. 1956. *S.* 51706
- Schoerner, G. Ice-breaker. 1955. *S.* 54618
- E. *Shipping world*. Recent icebreakers. 1954. *E.* 54805
58. *Seensk sjöfarts tidning*. Ice-breaking tug. 1954. *S., E.* 55254
- E. Tiedemann, J. *Oden*. 1958. *G.* 55429
- Ice-breaking, cutting, drilling, etc.**
123. Ahlin, K. Ice-free channels. 1954. *S.* 49089
- Bullock, F. J. Heat on ice. 1958. *E.* 49994
- Fokin, V. A. Experiments ice-drilling. 1957. *R.* 50942
- Gotskil, M. V. Ice navigation. 1957. *R.* 51313
- E. Illing, W. Ice-breaker. 1957. *G.* 51915
- Inglis, F. Bubbles melt ice. 1957. *E.* 51928
- Journal of glaciology*. Ice drills & corers. 1957. *E.* 52110
- na- Kiernan, W. J. N. ice. 1957. *E.* 52278
- D. Kusunoki, K. Hand-operated ice corer. 1956. *J.* 52583
- Magnus, O. Open water compressed air. 1957. *N.* 53045
805. Mathews, S. T. Invest. icebreaking. 1957. *E.* 53182
706. *Nautisk tidskrift*. Ice-free water. 1958. *S.* 53515
805. *Navy times*. Underwater "Bubble". 1958. *E.* 53518
253. Nikolaev, A. F. Combine machine cutting frozen ground. 1957. *R.* 53591
- Oikonen, E., & E. Palosud. Resistance gauge. 1958. *E.* 53750
- Peschanski, I. S. Element ice. 1957. *R.* 53946
- Petrov, M. K. Navigation ice. 1955. *R.* 53969
- Rausch, D. O. Ice tunnel. 1958. *E.* 54236
- ry. Shamont'ev, V. A. Holes in ice by blasting. 1958. *R.* 54729
- Shipping world*. Experimental ice channel. 1958. *E.* 54804
- E. U.S. Hydrographic Off. Convoying in ice. 1957. *E.* 55625
- Waas. Stamping-installations ice-breakers. 1958. *G.* 55904
- Ice bridges.**
3. Carson, P. J. Ice bridges. 1958. *E.* 50142
- Ice codes.**
- ker. Armstrong, T. E. Record. float. ice. 1958. *E.* 49388
- R. Bates, C. C. Sea ice forecasting. 1958. *E.* 49574
- R. French, H. V. Aerial ice observ. 1958. *E.* 50980
- Kirillov, A. A. Class. ice & distrib. Soviet sector. 1958. *E.* 52292
- 8 Kusunoki, K. Sea ice observ. Japan. 1958. *E.* 52584
409. Rodhe, B. Sea ice observ. Baltic. 1958. *E.* 54357
- Swithinbank, C. W. M. Ice atlas N. Am. 1958. *E.* 55289
969. **Ice conditions.**
58. Alekseev, N. N. *Litke* winter Okhotsk. 1935. *R.* 49244
- R. Antonov, V. S. Fluctuations ice. 1957. *R.* 49339
- Armstrong, T. E. Insurance ice risk. 1957. *E.* 49357
- Armstrong, T. E. Record. float. ice. 1958. *E.* 49388
- Bates, C. C. Sea ice forecasting. 1958. *E.* 49574
- Black, W. A. Sea ice conditions 1956-57. 1957-1958. *E.* 49757
- Brown, J. H., & E. E. Howick. Physical measurements. 1958. *E.* 49949
- Canada. Dept. of Transport. Nav. conditions Hudson B. Route 1956. 1957. *E.* 50082
- Canada. Dept. of Transport. Nav. conditions Hudson B. Route 1957. 1958. *E.* 50083
- Canada. Hydrogr. Service. Labrador & Hudson B. pilot, suppl. 2. 1958. *E.* 50090
- Čekunlis, A. Across oceans. 1957. *Li.* 50155
- Drogaľsev, D. A. Winter-cooling arctic seas. 1958. *R.* 50635
- Dunbar, M., & K. R. Greenaway. Can. from air. 1956. *E.* 50656
- Eythörsson, J. P. Ice Iceland. 1957. *E.* 50826
- Eythörsson, J. P. Sea ice Icelandic coast. 1956. *E.* 50825
- Fukutomi, T. Theory drift sea ice wind. 1958. *E.* 51026
- Golubev, G. Log-book *Se Anna*. 1957. *R.* 51259
- Gonin, G. V. Photo. ice continuous strip camera. 1957. *R.* 51263
- Gordienko, P. A. Drift ice central Arctic. 1958. *R.* 51283
- Hela, I. Baltic, ice studies. 1958. *E.* 51667
- Karakash, A. I. Ice edge Barents Sea. 1958. *R.* 52180
- Khmyznikov, P. K. Winter regime sounds. 1932. *R.* 52268
- Kirillov, A. A. Class. ice & distrib. Soviet sector. 1958. *E.* 52292
- Kirillov, A. A. Hummocking. 1957. *R.* 52293
- Kusunoki, K. Sea ice observ. Japan. 1958. *E.* 52584
- Laktionov, A. F. Ice observ. methods. 1958. *E.* 52630
- Laktionov, A. F. Ice, shipping routes, ports. 1958. *E.* 52629
- Lisitzin, E. Sea ice, water, wind stress. 1957. *E.* 52661
- Medbe, O. SAS ice reports. 1957. *N.* 53198
- Nusser, F. Distrib. & character sea ice European Arctic. 1958. *E.* 53674
- Palosuo, E. Ice formation Gulf Finland. 1956. *G.* 53847
- Peschanski, I. S. Element ice. 1957. *R.* 53946
- Ratmanov, G. E. Hydrol. Bering, Chukchi. 1937. *R.* 54226
- Richford, W. A. Hudson St. 1957. *E.* 54304
- Rodewald, M. Pack ice. 1957. *G.* 54356
- Ruzov, L. V. Land & sea. 1957. *R.* 54464
- Steensen, R. S. N. Sea Route. 1954-56. *D.* 55127
- Steffensen, H. C. Arctic vessels. 1951. *D.* 55140
- Swithinbank, C. W. M. Ice atlas N. Am. 1958. *E.* 55289
- Tabata, T. Formation growth sea ice. 1958. *E.* 55310
- U.S. Coast Guard. Int. Ice Patrol. 1956. *E.* 55618
- U.S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. atlas: Arctic. 1958. *E.* 55627
- U.S. Hydrographic Office. Radio weather aids 2. 1955. *E.* 55629
- U.S. Navy. Arctic op. 1958. 1958. *E.* 55651
- U.S. Navy. St. John's arctic ops. 1957. *E.* 55648
- U.S. Navy Electronics Laboratory. Current, temp. tide & ice. 1956. *E.* 55642
- U.S. Weather Bureau. Severe ice. 1957. *E.* 55659
- Weeks, W. F., & D. L. Anderson. Sea ice thrust structures. 1958. *E.* 55965
- Winchester, J. W., & C. C. Bates. Meteorol. & ice distrib. Chukchi Sea summer 1955. 1958. *E.* 56083

Ice conditions—Continued

- Zubov, N. N. Ice movements wind. 1935. *R.* 56267
- Ice conditions—Arctic Basin.**
- Antonov, V. S. Fluctuations ice. 1957. *R.* 49339
- Armstrong, T. E. Ice polar basin. 1957. *E.* 49385
- Balakshin, L. L. Exped. *Litke* 1955. 1957. *R.* 49497
- Dralkin, A. G. Drift N. Pole-4. 1958. *R.* 50622
- Felzenbaum, A. I. Compression & rarefaction ice. 1957. *R.* 50870
- Gordienko, P. A. Arctic ice drift. 1958. *E.* 51282
- Gorkov, G. N. Diary. 1957. *R.* 51882
- Laktionov, A. F. Aircraft oceanog. invest. 1957. *R.* 52631
- Laktionov, A. F. Invest. Central Arctic. 1956. *E.* 52632
- Nusser, F. Distrib. & character. 1958. *E.* 53674
- Polar record.* News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045
- Schule, J. J., & W. I. Wittmann. Ice N. 1958. *E.* 54628
- Serlapov, S. T. Synoptic processes 1956. 1958. *R.* 54703
- Thorén, R. Photointerpretation ice. 1958. *S.* 55418
- Ice fog.**
- Mitchell, J. M. Fog dispersal. 1957. *E.* 53337
- Mitchell, J. M. Visual range Alaska. 1958. *E.* 53338
- Mitchell, J. M. Weather & climate. 1958. *E.* 53339
- Robinson, E., & others. Ice fog. 1957. *E.* 54343
- Ice islands.**
- Apollonio, S. Notes. 1958. *E.* 49346
- Babin, O., & A. Shatunovskii. Settlement on ice. 1957. *R.* 49464
- Balog, J. Op. Ice Skate. 1957. *E.* 49506
- Banks, H. C. Weather observ. T-3. 1957. *E.* 49517
- Barghoorn, E. S. Organic sediments T-3. 1957. *E.* 49543
- Belmont, A. D. Tropospheric inversions T-3. 1958. *E.* 49635
- Browne, I. M., & A. P. Crary. Movement ice. 1958. *E.* 49954
- Charlesworth, J. K. Transition (shelf) ice. 1957. *E.* 50184
- Christie, R. L. Geol. reconn. N. coast. 1957. *E.* 50258
- Crary, A. P. Ice island & shelf. 1958. *E.* 50373
- Crary, A. P. & N. Goldstein. Geophys. studies. 1957. *E.* 50374
- Dremflog, V. V. Secret vanished lands. 1958. *E.* 50623
- Due Rojo, A. Geophysics. 1955. *Sp.* 50643
- Farlow, J. B. Ice Skate oceanog. data. 1958. *E.* 50840
- Fritz, S. Solar rad. Arctic O. 1958. *E.* 51001
- Goldstein, N. T-3, 1957. 1957. *E.* 51250
- Hattersley-Smith, G. F. Ellesmere ice shelf. 1957. *E.* 51621
- Hattersley-Smith, G. F. Rolls Ellesmere ice shelf. 1957. *E.* 51624
- Ivanov, M. I. Origin ice islands. 1958. *R.* 52004
- Laktionov, A. F. Invest. Central Arctic. 1956. *E.* 52632
- Laursen, D. N. Pole. 1957. *D.* 52681
- LeBlanc, R. G. Geophys. program T-3. 1958. *E.* 52725
- Peschanski, I. S. Element ice. 1957. *R.* 53946
- Polunin, N. V. Botany T-3. 1958. *E.* 54064
- Savel'ev, B. A. Age ice islands. 1958. *R.* 54572
- Sychev, K. A. 366 days drift. 1958. *R.* 55290
- Thorén, R. Photointerpretation ice. 1958. *S.* 55418
- U.S. Nat. Comm. IGY. Info. manual drifting stations. 1957. *E.* 55638
- Untersteiner, N., & F. I. Badgley. Thermal budget arctic pack ice. 1958. *E.* 55664

Untersteiner, N., & F. I. Badgley. Thermal budget pack ice. 1958. *E.* 55663

Zubov, N. N. Selected works. 1955. *R.* 56258

Ice navigation.

- Armstrong, T. E. Insurance ice. 1957. *E.* 49387
- *Gotskil, M. V. Ice navigation. 1957. *R.* 51313
- Kiernan, W. J. N. ice. 1957. *E.* 52278
- Kufan'sev, P. Radar ice nav. 1957. *R.* 52544
- Laktionov, A. F. Ice, shipping routes, ports. 1958. *E.* 52629
- *Petrov, M. K. Navigation ice. 1955. *R.* 53969
- Rosenqvist, C. B. Radar winter nav. 1954. *S.* 54398
- Schmierschalski. Propulsion, propeller damage, ice. 1953. *G.* 54614
- Semikov, T. T. Observ. ice radars. 1957. *R.* 54687
- Steensen, R. S. N. Sea Route. 1954-56. *D.* 53127
- Stefanovich, A. N. *Ermak* to atomic ice-breaker. 1958. *R.* 55132
- Stefanovich, A. N. Ice-breakers. 1958. *R.* 55131
- Thomas, C. W. Antarctic nav. 1957. *E.* 55492
- U.S. Hydrographic Off. Convoicing in ice. 1957. *E.* 55625
- U.S. Hydrographic Office. Radio weather aids 2. 1955. *E.* 55629
- U.S. Navy. Arctic op. 1957. 1958. *E.* 55644
- U.S. Navy. Atlantic-Arctic op. 1957. 1957. *E.* 55643
- Zinechenko, V., & A. El'nik. *Dneprogès* engine. 1958. *R.* 56226
- Zubov, N. N. Ice movements wind. 1935. *R.* 56267
- Zubov, N. N. Tidal movements, ice hour. 1955. *R.* 56266
- Ice navigation—Bibliography.**
- Palladina, O. M. Ships' theory. 1957. *R.* 53839
- Ice scouting.**
- Aircraft. Ice spotters. 1958. *E.* 49148
- Black, W. A. Sea ice conditions 1956-57. 1957-1958. *E.* 49757
- Canada. Dept. of Transport. Aerial ice survey, Hudson B. & Str. 1958. *E.* 50081
- Canada. Meteorol. Br. Manual ice reconnaissance. 1958. *E.* 50094
- Demin, I. D. Radar ice compaction evaluation. 1958. *R.* 50493
- French, H. V. Aerial ice observ. 1958. *E.* 50980
- Gonin, G. V. Photo. ice continuous strip camera. 1957. *R.* 51263
- Harbron, J. D. Aviaarktika. 1958. *E.* 51580
- Kirillov, A. A. Hummocking. 1957. *R.* 52293
- Laktionov, A. F. Aircraft oceanog. invest. 1957. *R.* 52631
- Laktionov, A. F. Ice observ. methods. 1958. *E.* 52630
- Reed, J. C. Naval Petroleum Reserve. 1958. *E.* 54254
- Rodewald, M. Pack ice. 1957. *G.* 54356
- Savel'ev, B. A. Seismic observ. Arctic Ocean. 1958. *R.* 54573
- Shevelev, M. I. Polar av. 1958. *R.* 54780
- Tait, A. J. Recon. & forecast. program. 1958. *E.* 55317
- Teleki, G. Aerial photos, sea ice forecasts. 1958. *E.* 55370
- U.S. Navy. Atlantic-Arctic op. 1957. 1957. *E.* 55643
- Icebergs.**
- Charlesworth, J. K. Drift ice. 1957. *E.* 50181
- Schell, I. I. Icebergs N. Hemisphere. 1948. *E.* 54601
- U.S. Coast Guard. Int. Ice Patrol. 1956. *E.* 55618
- U.S. Weather Bureau. Severe ice. 1957. *E.* 55659
- Ichinskii Vulkan (volcano, Kamchatka, Poluostrov: 55°42' N, 157°35' E.).**
- Érikh, É. N. Ascent Ichinskii. 1958. *R.* 50784

- Āskovskii, A. I.** Fumarole Ichin. 1958. *R.* 51902
- Āskovskii, A. I.** Land volcanoes. 1958. *R.* 51903
- Āskovskii, A. J.** Volcano alive. 1957. *R.* 51904
- Iceing & deicing.** See also Ships-Icing.
- Electronics.** Antenna ice, DEW Line. 1957. *E.* 50732
- Strong, E. M., & others.** Microwave radio. 1957. *E.* 53205
- Icy Bay** (Alaska; 59°55' N. 141°33' W.).
- de Laguna, F. Native traditions. 1958. *E.* 50484
- Plafker, G., & D. J. Miller. Glaciation Malaspina. 1958. *E.* 54019
- Icy Cape** (Northern Alaska; 70°22' N. 161°45' W.).
- Heusser, C. J. Late Pleistocene environ. 1958. *E.* 51709
- Igarka** (pop. pl., Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 67°30' N. 86°35' E.) & region.
- Kofstuba, T. Ā. Fallowing, deep tillage. 1958. *R.* 52445
- Lipp, Ā. S. Those years. 1957. *R.* 52854
- Loskutov, A. V., & B. S. Romanovich. Yenisey exped. 1957. *R.* 52920
- Nekrasov, I. A. Sail to Dikson. 1958. *R.* 53535
- Pekelis, V. Flags Igarka. 1957. *R.* 53925
- Spravochnik: Tech. schools 1956. 1956. *R.* 55101
- Tyrtikov, A. P. Thermal conditions soil Igarka. 1957. *R.* 55568
- Vilov, S. S., & N. I. Egorov. Determ. heaving forces. 1958. *R.* 55797
- Igdorssuit** (pop. pl., West Greenland; 71°15' N. 53°35' W.).
- Drever, H. I. Igdorssuit. 1958. *E.* 50625
- Igdrukunguaq** (ore deposit, West Greenland; approx. 70° N. 53° W.).
- Pauly, H. Pyrrhotite. 1958. *E.* 53885
- Igloolik Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 69°22' N. 81°35' W.).
- Harp, E. Arctic. 1958. *E.* 51596
- Illumination.**
- Berge, G. Primary production Norw. Sea. 1958. *E.* 49674
- Corlett, J. Primary production Barents Sea. 1957. *E.* 50348
- Hood, J. M., & W. H. Hodgson. Marker flag visibility. 1958. *E.* 51802
- Lunelund, H. V. Radiation sun sky Finland. 1940. *G.* 52963
- Nielsen, E. S. Light & organic production sea. 1958. *E.* 53566
- Robley, R. Diffusion atmosphere. 1950. *F.* 54351
- Ilmenite** (iron-titanium oxide).
- Rossmann, D. L. Ilmenite beach sands Lituya B. 1957. *E.* 54413
- Ilua Fjord** (Greenland, West; 60°15' N. 44°05' W.) & region.
- Maillard, C. S. Greenland. 1958. *F.* 53055
- Ilych** (river & basin, Arkhangelskaya Oblast'; 62°30' N. 56°45' E.).
- Chernov, G. A. Pechora Alps. 1958. *R.* 50217
- Imandra, Ozero** (lake, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°45' N. 33°05' E.) & region.
- Armand, A. D. Moraine flowage phenomena. 1958. *R.* 49380
- Ivanov, A. M. Vertical zonality diabases. 1956. *R.* 51994
- Luneva, O. I. Imandra-Varzuga series. 1958. *R.* 52965
- Pazfuk, L. I. Alkaline granites Dolomitovaya Varaka. 1958. *R.* 53896
- Pazfuk, L. I. Metakeratophyre Imandra. 1958. *R.* 53895
- Polyn'seva, O. A. Soils. 1958. *R.* 54070
- Vladimirskaia, M. I. Grayling. 1957. *R.* 55845
- Imikpuk Lake** (Northern Alaska; 71°20' N. 156°40' W.).
- Brewer, M. C. Thermal reg. arctic lake. 1958. *E.* 49914
- Inari** (lake, Scandinavia & Finland; 69° N. 28° E.) & region.
- Sas, A., & J. Borowski. Snapshots. 1957. *F.* 54554
- Inaccessibility, Region of relative** (defined by Stefananson before the Amundsen-Ellsworth-Noble flight, 1926, which bisected the area as region with centre 84° N. 160° W.).
- Armstrong, T. E. Russ. Arctic 1937-57. 1958. *E.* 49389
- Salzmann, K. H. Four poles. 1958. *G.* 54532
- Inchovyn** (pop. pl., Chukotskiy Poluostrov; 66°15' N. 170°10' W.).
- Onischenko, O. Roads. 1957. *R.* 53764
- Indians.**
- Averkleva, I. P. Boas. 1946. *R.* 49438
- Averkleva, I. P. Slavery NW. Am. 1941. *R.* 49440
- Bunak, V. V. Human races. 1956. *R.* 49998
- Cameron, T. W. M. Parasitology. 1957. *E.* 50055
- Canada. Dept. of National Health & Welfare. T.B. services Can. 1955. *E.* 50076
- Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122
- Debets, G. F. Race classification. 1956. *R.* 50478
- Driver, H. E., & W. C. Massey. Comparative studies. 1957. *E.* 50629
- Driver, H. E., & others. Indians N. Am. 1953. *E.* 50630
- Egan, F. Glottochronology. 1958. *E.* 50700
- Greenberg, L., & others. Immunol. Indian. 1957. *E.* 51348
- Hewes, G. W. Aboriginal use fishery resources. 1956. *E.* 51712
- Jenness, D. Indians of Can. 1958. *E.* 52062
- Keilplut, E. Indians Can. 1958. *G.* 52228
- Lagerantz, S. Eurasian release systems. 1956. *E.* 52622
- Linné, S. Bering Str. 1957. *E.* 52853
- Lundman, B. Pre-Columbian anthrop. 1955. *G.* 52959
- Mellwraith, T. F. Bibliog. Can. anthrop. 1957. *E.* 53012
- Opler, M. K. Culture, psychiatry & human values. 1956. *E.* 53768
- Pierce, J. E. Consonants. 1957. *E.* 53986
- Robertson, R. G. Future N. 1957. *E.* 54336
- Rodahl, K., & G. Bang. Thyroid activity men cold. 1957. *E.* 54355
- Rooth, A. B. Creation myths. 1957. *E.* 54383
- Schaefer, O. Medicine Indians, Eskimos. 1957. *G.* 54595
- Smith, M. W. Cultural develop. NW. Coast. 1956. *E.* 54997
- Turner, G. Hair embroidery. 1955. *E.* 55558
- Indians—Archeology.**
- Smith, M. W. Cultural develop. NW. Coast. 1956. *E.* 54997
- Swadesh, M. Lexico-statistic dating. 1952. *E.* 55280
- Yawato, I. Affinity Japanese & N. Am. pottery. 1955. *E.* 56137
- Zolotarevskii, I. A., & others. Ethnogr. materials, Russ. collections. 1958. *E.* 56241
- Indians, Ahtena.**
- Irving, W. N. Archeol. Susitna. 1957. *E.* 51962
- Indians, Algonkian.**
- Haas, M. R. Linguistic relationship N. Am. 1958. *E.* 51468
- Willey, G. R. Archeol. perspective, Algonkians. 1958. *E.* 56049
- Indians, Athapaskan.**
- Appell, L. W. R. Paddle. 1958. *E.* 49347
- Libby, D. Girls' puberty, N. Athabaskan. 1958. *E.* 52814
- Shafer, R. Athapaskan & Sino-Tibetan. 1957. *E.* 54723
- Swadesh, M. New glottochronologic dates. 1958. *E.* 55281
- Woods, G. H. Along Yukon. 1957. *E.* 56103

- ndians, Cree.**
Dean, W. G. Human geog. Albany R. 1957. *E.* 50471
Hanson, H. C., & C. Currie. Kill wild geese. 1957. *E.* 51576
Honigsmann, J. J., & R. N. Carrera. Machover's test. 1957. *E.* 51801
- Indians, Eyak.**
de Laguna, F. Native traditions. 1958. *E.* 50484
- Indians, Haida.**
Averkleva, I. P. Potlatch. 1946. *R.* 49439
Barbeau, C. M. Haida carvers. 1957. *E.* 49536
Barbeau, C. M. Medicine-men N. Pacific. 1958. *E.* 49537
Haekel, J. Burial customs. 1955. *G.* 51481
Haekel, J. Constancy & change NW Am. cultures. 1955. *G.* 51482
Konitzky, G. A. Masks. 1956. *G.* 52387
Lips, E. NW Coast. 1956. *G.* 52855
Quimby, G. I. Acculturation I. 1951. *E.* 54181
Wike, J. A. Fur trade. 1958. *E.* 56034
Wike, J. A. Northwest coast puzzles. 1957. *E.* 56033
- Indians, Hare.**
Mackay, J. R. Anderson R. map-area. 1958. *E.* 53016
Michéa, J. P. Oil Mackenzie. 1958. *I.* 53266
- Indians, Ingalik.**
Osgood, C. Ingalik social culture. 1958. *E.* 53790
- Indians, Kutchin.**
Irving, L. Naming birds. 1958. *E.* 51959
- Indians, Montagnais.**
Black, W. A. Pop. distrib. 1956. *E.* 49756
Rousseau, J. Amerindian gastronomy. 1957. *F.* 54415
Rousseau, J. Boreal forest Indian, ecol. 1957. *F.* 54416
- Indians, Tlingit.**
Averkleva, I. P. Potlatch. 1946. *R.* 49439
Haekel, J. Burial customs. 1955. *G.* 51481
Haekel, J. Constancy & change NW Am. cultures. 1955. *G.* 51482
Irtel, S. Alaska, orthodoxy. 1957. *E.* 51956
Konitzky, G. A. Masks. 1956. *G.* 52387
Uht, C. Artaboriginal. 1958. *E.* 55582
Wike, J. A. Fur trade. 1958. *E.* 56034
Wike, J. A. Northwest coast puzzles. 1957. *E.* 56033
- Indians, Tsimshian.**
Haekel, J. Burial customs. 1955. *G.* 51481
- Indiga (river & basin, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 67° 42' N. 48° 46' E.).**
Barkhatova, V. P. Stratigraphy. Carboniferous, Permian. 1958. *R.* 49545
- Indigirka (ice-breaker, U.S.S.R.).**
Nekrasov, I. A. Sail to Dikson. 1958. *R.* 53535
- Indigirka (river & basin, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 70° 48' N. 149° E.).**
Apel'sin, F. R. Gold prospects. 1958. *R.* 49345
Domokhotov, S. V. Biostratig. Permian, Mesozoic Verkhoyansk. 1958. *R.* 50599
Galchenko, I. I. Going northward. 1955. *R.* 51057
Golota, D. Loons. 1955. *R.* 51254
Granik, G. I. Transportation. 1958. *R.* 51330
Karpenko, A. S. Vegetation Indigirka lowland. 1958. *R.* 52192
Kafis, S. V. Holocene veg. 1957. *R.* 52201
Kirillov, F. N. Fishes Indigirka. 1955. *R.* 52295
Komarenko, L. E. Algal flora Indigirka. 1957. *R.* 52372
Krasnokutskii, V. I. Granites Kolyma-Indigirka. 1958. *R.* 52466
Kulakov, I. N. Maritime Exped. 1957. *R.* 52550
Kulakov, I. N. Tooth elephant. 1958. *R.* 52549
Kutuzov, N. I. Memoir surveyor. 1957. *R.* 52586
- Malagin, A. P. Magadan econ. area. 1957. *R.* 53070
Mozeson, D. L., & N. A. Utenkov. Phys. geog. NE. 1958. *R.* 53432
Okladnikov, A. P., & I. S. Gurchich. Ancient settlements. 1957. *R.* 53730
Osipova, G. N. Skarns. 1958. *R.* 53797
Popov, I. N. Otoceras. 1958. *R.* 54080
Sheherbakov, D. L., & E. Shatalov. Depths earth. 1957. *R.* 54755
Sofronov, V. Magadan. 1958. *R.* 55028
Tikhomirov, B. A. Benkenorf exped. 1958. *R.* 55435
Tyrtikov, A. P. Veg. 1958. *R.* 55567
Ushakov, P. N. Mesozoic Kolyma. 1958. *R.* 55667
- Industry—Alaska.**
Agranat, G. A. Foreign N. 1957. *R.* 49132
Alaska. Resource Development Board. Bienn. rept. 1955-57. 1957. *E.* 49201
Chemical week. Process plants. 1957. *E.* 50201
Rogers, G. W. Economy & outlook. 1958. *E.* 54371
U.S. Congress. Alaska native loan program. 1958. *E.* 55619
- Industry—Canada.**
Agranat, G. A. Foreign N. 1957. *R.* 49132
Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068
- Industry—Greenland.**
Berthelsen, C. Publishing. 1957. *D.* 49700
Rafn, E. Centenary (printing plant). 1957. *D.* 54201
- Industry—Scandinavia & Finland.**
Aune, L. Develop. N. Norway. 1957. *N.* 49427
Ekberg-Hedqvist, A. Norland. 1952. *S.* 50727
Forlund, B. Norland indust. 1952. *S.* 50947
Jensen, O. Electrical coking Svalbard coal. 1956. *N.* 52068
N. & S.-Norwegian industries. 1956. *N., E.* 53623
N. Norway's industries. 1954. *N.* 53622
Okko, V. O. T. Clay brick. 1957. *G.* 53724
Petersen, K. Canning industry. 1955. *N.* 53956
- Industry—U.S.S.R.**
Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Industry & scientists. 1957. *R.* 49158
Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Work Kola Branch. 1958. *R.* 49157
*Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Institut ekonomiki. Industry & transport Yakut ASSR. 1958. *R.* 49171
Arkhangel'skaia Oblast'. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. Economy handbook. 1957. *R.* 49371
Babichev, V., & V. Davydov. Conference Komi. 1958. *R.* 49463
Dvoretskii, I. M. Siberian land. 1957. *R.* 50665
Fridlānd, S. Big changes. 1956. *R.* 50985
Galakhov, A. V. Min. resources & develop. Murmansk. 1958. *R.* 51052
Geografiā i shkole. Develop. E. Siberia. 1958. *R.* 51129
Gushchin, I. V., & A. I. Afanas'ev. Chuheki Nat. Dist. 1956. *R.* 51449
Iasnov, M. A. Siberia sixth five-year. 1956. *R.* 51901
Ioffe, I. A. Phosphate fertilizer industry. 1958. *R.* 51953
Ivanov, B. V. Resources E. Siberia. 1958. *R.* 51999
Kazanskii, N. N. Agric. develop. Angara. 1957. *R.* 52218
Khalilevskii, G. Distant paths. 1957. *R.* 52259
Komar, I. V. Industries Urals. 1957. *R.* 52369
Komi ASSR. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. Statistical handbook. 1957. *R.* 52376
Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soŭtza. Murmansk Province. 1957. *R.* 52377
Kondakov, K. G., & G. V. Naumov. Diamond industry. 1957. *R.* 52379

- Krotov, M. A. Far N. 1957. *R.* 52521
Krotov, V. Journey 1966. 1956. *R.* 52523
Malagin, A. P. Magadan econ. area. 1957. *R.* 53070
Markin, A. B. Movement E. 1956. *R.* 53141
Markin, A. B. Strategy of undertakings. 1957. *R.* 53140
Mikhailov, S. V. Conference resources Kamchatka. 1957. *R.* 53276
Murmanskāi Oblast'. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. Econ. Murmansk. 1957. *R.* 53464
Naimushin, I. Features communism. 1956. *R.* 53484
Nezhevenko, A. Siberian industry. 1958. *R.* 53556
Nikol'shev, T. Agric. Yakut ASSR. 1958. *R.* 53595
Novoselov, V. Pechora. 1957. *R.* 53668
Ogon'sk. N. number. 1957. *R.* 53711
Orlov, M. A. Kamchatka. 1957. *R.* 53777
Pavlov, N. Baykal meridian. 1958. *R.* 53888
Prokof'ev, V. Rich Kola. 1958. *R.* 54147
Prokopovich, A. A., & I. G. Bol'shakov. Olene-gorsk plant. 1958. *R.* 54149
R.S.F.S.R. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. Econ. RSFSR. 1957. *R.* 54183
Reinval'd, I. Subduing tundra. 1958. *R.* 54276
Riabinikov, E. I. Beyond 60° N. 1957. *R.* 54294
Rozina, N. Diamond cutters. 1958. *R.* 54428
Saushkin, I. G. Productive forces. 1957. *R.* 54564
Sergeev, M. A. Book Dal'stroy. 1958. *R.* 54700
Shkol'nikov, M. Angara-Yenisey indus. develop. 1957. *R.* 54811
Slavin, S. V. Methods develop. N. 1958. *R.* 54954
Starodub'sev, N. L. Resources Tyumen'. 1958. *R.* 55117
Talmud, I. L. Aluminum, nepheline. 1957. *R.* 55321
Tarasov, M. P. N. 1957. *R.* 55335
Terk, P. Compare maps. 1957. *R.* 55387
Tidskrift for hermetikindustri. Russ. fishing industry. 1935. *N.* 55427
Vavilov, P. P. Resources European NE. 1958. *R.* 55764
Volos'uk, G. K., & F. A. Shamshev. Diamond drilling. 1958. *R.* 55865
Zlatogorov, M. Northern. 1957. *R.* 56233
Inglefield Land (North Greenland; 78°35' N. 70° W.). Poulsen, C. Paleontol. Wulff R. formation. 1958. *E.* 54113
Iniskin Peninsula (Alaska; 59°39'-50' N. 153°00'-25' W.). Zietz, I., & others. Aeromag. recon. 1957. *E.* 56219
Insect control, repellents, etc.
Altman, R. M., & C. N. Smith. Repellents mosquitoes Alaska. 1955. *E.* 49265
Applewhite, K. H., & others. Residual effectiveness DDT. 1953. *E.* 49348
Barullin, I. Extermination mosquitoes. 1957. *R.* 49566
Brev, K. A. & D. V. Savel'ev. Reindeer-gadfly; combat. 1958. *R.* 49902
Travis, B. V., & C. N. Smith. Mosquito repellents. 1951. *E.* 55504
Washburn, R. H. Bugs, farms, homes. 1958. *E.* 55946
Washburn, R. H. Root maggots. 1957. *E.* 55947
Wolfe, L. S., & D. G. Peterson. Black-fly larvae. 1958. *E.* 56095
Insects. See also Arachnids; Beetles; Butterflies & moths; Mosquitoes.
Aldrich, J. M., & P. S. Darlington. Helomyzidae. 1908. *E.* 49231
Cresson, E. T. Ichneumonides. 1877. *E.* 50378
Davis, G. C. Bassini. 1895. *E.* 50456
Edwards, D. K. Acclim. sex & thermal resistance *Tribolium*. 1958. *E.* 50691
Murray, M. D. Ecol. louse elephant seal. 1958. *E.* 53466
Ringdahl, O. Icelandic dipters. 1957. *G.* 54317
Salt, R. W. Moisture, temp. & cold hardiness. 1956. *E.* 54528
Insects—Alaska.
Alexander, C. P. W. Tipulidae. 1943. *E.* 49249
Banks, N. Neuropteroid insects. 1908. *E.* 49519
Barber, H. G. *Nysius*. 1958. *E.* 49538
Brues, C. T. Phoridae. 1903. *E.* 49961
Cresson, E. T. Ephydriidae. 1944. *E.* 50381
Cresson, E. T. Ephydriidae. 1946. *E.* 50382
Cresson, E. T. Neriidae & Micropezidae. 1938. *E.* 50379
Davies, D. M., & B. V. Peterson. Mating feeding: oviposition black flies. 1956. *E.* 50450
Drake, C. J., & F. C. Hottes. Saldidae. 1950. *E.* 50620
Frick, K. E. Nomenclatural changes Agromyzidae. 1957. *E.* 50984
Frohne, W. C. Snipe fly pests. 1957. *E.* 51005
Gill, G. D. Fifth flies. 1955. *E.* 51187
Hasemen, L. Psychodidae. 1907. *E.* 51616
Holland, G. P. *Ilydriochyptilla*. 1957. *E.* 51770
Hottes, F. C. New *Cinara*. 1958. *E.* 51820
Hurd, P. D. Soil invertebrates Barrow. 1958. *E.* 51857
Kessel, E. L. *Hormopeza copulifera*. 1958. *E.* 52249
Medler, J. T. *Sclerocratus*. 1958. *E.* 53199
Melander, A. L. Agromyzinae. 1913. *E.* 53219
Melander, A. L. Empididae I. 1902. *E.* 53218
Middlekauff, W. W. Sawflies. 1958. *E.* 53270
Pratt, H. D. Nearctic Cryptini. 1945. *E.* 54127
Sabrosky, C. W. Acalyptrate Diptera. 1958. *E.* 54488
Scanlon, J. E., & P. T. Johnson. Microtine-infesting *Polyplax*. 1957. *E.* 54591
Sommerman, K. M. *Prosimulium*. 1958. *E.* 55056
Steyskal, G. C. Dryomyzidae. 1957. *E.* 55165
Townes, H. K. Nearctic Tendipedini. 1945. *E.* 55496
Van Duzee, E. P. Pentatomidae. 1904. *E.* 53723
Van Duzee, M. C. Dolichopodid flies: new names. 1933. *E.* 55724
Washburn, R. H. *Taeniothrips orionis*, thrips. 1958. *E.* 55948
Insects—Canada.
Alexander, C. P. New limnophilina crane-flies. 1916. *E.* 49248
Bequaert, J. C. Additions Vespinae. 1941. *E.* 49661
Bequaert, J. C. *Eumenes*. 1944. *E.* 49662
Blake, C. A. Mutillidae. 1886. *E.* 49768
Brink, P. Stoneflies. 1958. *E.* 49919
Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068
Davies, D. M., & B. V. Peterson. Mating feeding: oviposition black flies. 1956. *E.* 50450
Drake, C. J., & F. C. Hottes. Saldidae. 1950. *E.* 50620
Drake, C. J. Undescribed shore-bug. 1957. *E.* 50621
Fox, W. J. Crabroninae. 1895. *E.* 50962
Freeman, T. N. N. Insect Survey 1953-56. 1957. *E.* 50978
Heinrich, G. H. Ichneumoninae. 1958. *E.* 51661
Lindberg, H. Hemiptera. 1958. *E.* 52836
Melander, A. L. Empididae I. 1902. *E.* 53218
Middlekauff, W. W. Sawflies. 1958. *E.* 53270
Moore, G. A. Catalog Hemiptera. 1950. *F.* 53382
Norton, E. Tenthredinidae. 1868. *E.* 53657
Pratt, H. D. Nearctic Cryptini. 1945. *E.* 54127
Sabrosky, C. W. Acalyptrate Diptera. 1958. *E.* 54488
Scanlon, J. E., & P. T. Johnson. Microtine-infesting *Polyplax*. 1957. *E.* 54591
Shewell, G. E., & F. J. H. Fredeen. New flies. 1958. *E.* 54782

Insects—Canada—Continued

- Smith, L. W. Plecoptera. 1917. *E.* 54996
 Steyskal, G. C. *Themira nigricornis*. 1946. *E.* 55166
 Syme, P. D., & D. M. Davies. *Prosimulium*. 1958. *E.* 55294
 Townes, H. K. Nearctic Tendipedini. 1945. *E.* 55496
 Webb, J. E., & H. M. Graham. Observ. filth flies Churchill. 1956. *E.* 55957

Insects—Greenland.

- Brues, C. T. Phoridae. 1903. *E.* 49961
 Cresson, E. T. Ephydriidae. 1930. *E.* 50380
 Goetghebuer, M. New chironomids. 1955. *F.* 51240
 Hemmingens, A. M. Deep-boring ovipository insect *Vestiplex*. 1956. *E.* 51677
 Hemmingens, A. M., & B. Jensen. *Tipula*. 1957. *E.* 51678
 Pratt, H. D. Nearctic Cryptini. 1945. *E.* 54127
 Townes, H. K. Nearctic Tendipedini. 1945. *E.* 55496

Insects—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Ardö, P. Marine shore dune dipterous fauna. 1957. *E.* 49367
 Bakke, A. Harmful insects. 1957. *N.* 49491
 Delucchi, V., & M. Graham. *Thrichomatus*. 1956. *F.* 50486
 Erlandsson, S. *Panurginus romani*. 1958. *E.* 50783
 Fjøn, B., & J. Huus. Animal life Norway. 1947-50. *N.* 50939
 Forslund, K. H. Insect catalog Sweden. XV. Hymenoptera. Formicidae. 1957. *G.* 50948
 Gaunitz, S. *Cheilosia nivalis*. 1957. *G.* 51097
 Gaunitz, S. *Psilota nigra*. 1957. *S.* 51098
 Hackman, W. *Chytosoma*. 1957. *G.* 51471
 Hackman, W. Scatophagidae. 1956. *E.* 51473
 Hellén, W. Braconidae. 1957. *G.* 51672
 Hellén, W. Braconids II, Helconinae. 1958. *G.* 51673
 Heqvist, K.-J. *Temnostoma apiforme*. 1957. *G.* 51689
 Jansson, C. A. Microhymenoptera. 1957. *G.* 52049
 Kauri, H. Tabanidae. 1958. *G.* 52205
 Kerrih, G. J. *Rhorus substitutor*. 1957. *E.* 52246
 Kimmins, D. E. New *Baetis*. 1957. *E.* 52283
 Kruseman, G. *Bombus agrorum*. 1958. *E.* 52527
 Lekander, B. Forest insects 1946-50. 1954. *S.* 52741
 Lindberg, H. Homoptera Cixiidae. 1947. *G.* 52837
 Lindqvist, E. New Pteronidea. 1957. *G.* 52842
 Lindqvist, E. Palaearctic *Nematinus*. 1957. *G.* 52843
 McAlpine, J. F. Lonchaeid flies Zetterstedt. 1958. *E.* 52989
 Macan, T. T. Nymph *Baetis macani*. 1957. *E.* 52990
 Nuorteva, M. Parasitic Hymenoptera bark-beetles. 1957. *G.* 53673
 Ossianilsson, F. *Aphalara calthae*. 1951. *E.* 53800
 Palmgren, P. Reuter. 1953. *S.* 53844
 Persson, P. I. Rev. Trypetidae Zetterstedt. 1958. *E.* 53940
 Ringdahl, O. Notes Diptera 16-17. 1958. *S.* 54316
 Ryden, N. Norw. agromyzids 2. 1957. *G.* 54474
 Sachtleben, H. Parasitic Hymenoptera *Ips topographus*. 1952. *G.* 54489
 Schmitz, H. *Megaselia digitata* n. sp. 1957. *G.* 54615
 Societas pro fauna et flora fennica. Fauna fennica I-II. 1947-56. *G.* & *E.* 55021
 Tambs-Lyche, H. Aphids Norway 2. 1957. *E.* 55326
 Thienemann, A. Larvae *Diamesa*. 1952. *G.* 55400

- Tjeder, B. Synopsis Sw. Tipulidae. 1958. *E.* 55458
 Träpitsyn, V. A. *Encyrtus*. 1957. *R.* 55514
 Wahlgren, E. Aphids. 1957. *S.* 55911
- # **Insects—U.S.S.R.**
- Blagoveschenskii, D. I. Mallophaga Anoplura Vrangeli. 1958. *R.* 49762
 Brev, K. A. & Z. F. Karazeeva. Biol. gadyfly *Oedemagena tarandi* 3, pupae & adults. 1957. *R.* 49903
 Brev, K. A. & D. V. Savel'ev. Reindeer-gadfly; combat. 1958. *R.* 49902
 Galakhov, P. N. Vegetable pests. 1958. *R.* 51051
 Gaunitz, S. *Psilota nigra*. 1957. *S.* 51098
 Glukhova, V. M. *Cuticoides*. 1957. *R.* 51227
 Gorodkov, K. B. Helomyzidae synanthrops Yakut ASSR. 1958. *R.* 51299
 Greze, I. I. Tendipedid larvae Yenisey. 1957. *R.* 51363
 Greze, V. N. Food resources Yenisey fishes. 1957. *R.* 51364
 Hackman, W. Scatophagidae. 1956. *E.* 51473
 Karelin, R. I. Biol. *C. marginatus*. 1957. *R.* 52185
 Martynova, O. M. Scorpion flies II, Panorpidae. 1957. *R.* 53163
 Ossianilsson, F. *Aphalara calthae*. 1951. *E.* 53800
 Savechenko, E. N. Palaearctic *Pales*. 1957. *R.* 54568
 Shilova, A. I. *Tendipes*. 1958. *R.* 54786
 Societas pro fauna et flora fennica. Fauna fennica I-II. 1947-56. *G.* & *E.* 55021
 Träpitsyn, V. A. *Encyrtus*. 1957. *R.* 55514
 Zvereva, O. S. Tendipedid larva Pechora. 1957. *R.* 56272
- # **Insects—Vestspitsbergen.**
- Dahl, C. *Trichocera*. 1957. *G.* 50414
 Ossianilsson, F. *Acyrtostiphon calculeus* n. sp. 1958. *E.* 53799
- # **Insects—Bibliography.**
- Pratt, H. D. Nearctic Cryptini. 1945. *E.* 54127
- # **Insects, Fossil.**
- Miroshnikov, L. D., & L. P. Pirozhnikov. Location fossil insects. 1956. *R.* 53332
 Usinger, R. L., & R. F. Smith. Arctic amber. 1957. *E.* 55674
- # **Institut sel'skogo khoziaistva Krainego Severa.**
- Kosheleva, I. T., & A. S. Tolstukhina. Soil cultivation N. Ob. 1957. *R.* 52420
- # **Institutions.** See under Conferences, congresses & societies, etc.
- # **Instruments.**
- Burkhanov, V. F. Sov. explor. Arctic. 1957. *R.* 50012
Electronics. Military research. 1957. *E.* 50733
 Goldstein, N. T-3. 1957. *E.* 51250
 Volkov, N. A. Across ocean. 1957. *R.* 53863
Inta (pop. pl., Komi A.S.S.R.; 66°05' N. 50°59' E.). Schaefer, H. Vorkuta. 1957. *G.* 54594
- # **International Civil Aviation Organization.**
- Conf. air nav. serv. Greenland & Faroes. 1951. *E.* 51933
- # **International Conference on Volcanology, Toronto, 1957.**
- Lebedev, A. P. Congress volcanology Toronto. 1958. *R.* 52707
- # **International Ice Patrol.**
- U.S. Coast Guard. Int. Ice Patrol. 1956. *E.* 55618
- # **International Iron Ore, Ltd.**
- Bergeron, R. Low grade iron. 1957. *E.* 49676
- # **International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd.**
- Desmeules, J. Mining develop. 1957. *F.* 50529
 Manitoba. Mines Branch. Report 1957. 1958. *E.* 53098
 Nielsen, H. Nickel source. 1957. *E.* 53575
 Parker, R. D. Moak L. program. 1957. *E.* 53862
Precambrian. Last spike. 1957. *E.* 54130

International North Pacific Fisheries Commission.

Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. I.N.P.F.C. 1958. E. 50063

International Whaling Commission.

Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. E. 54045

Inuvik (pop. pl., Mackenzie District; 68°21' N. 133°42' W.).

Arctic circular. Inuvik. 1958. E. 49356

Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1958. E. 50123

Corbel, J. Eskimos. 1958. F. 50342

Grainge, W. J. Water & sewer permafrost. 1958. E. 51326

Northern Canada Power Comm. Report. 1957-58. E. 53653

Nowosad, F. S. Agric. research. 1958. E. 53671

Pantenburg, V. Town relocated. 1957. G. 53858

Stanley, D. R. Communities N. 1958. E. 55111

Winters, R. H. Develop. N.W.T. 1957. E. 56086

Iokanga (river & basin, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 68° N. 39°43' E.).

Idin, B. A. Metamorphism basic rocks. 1958. R. 51987

Ionosphere.

Agy, V. Polar blackout. 1957. E. 49134

Dyce, R. VHF auroral propag. 1955. E. 50668

Gassmann, G. J. Measurements irregularities. 1957. E. 51089

Hagfors, T. Scatter measurements. 1957. E. 51497

Harang, L. Ionospheric drift measurements. 1957. E. 51579

Holt, O., & B. Landmark. Properties signal fine structure ionospheric scatter. 1958. E. 51792

Isaev, S. I. Nature auroras. 1958. R. 51966

Knecht, R. W. Statistical results, auroral zone. 1957. E. 52333

Krasovskii, V. I. Upper atmos. observ. 1957. R. 52469

Kushnerevskii, I. V. Upper atmos. 1957. R. 52582

Landmark, B., & others. Solar eclipse 1954. 1956. E. 52640

Lied, F. Quant. measurements absorption. 1957. E. 52825

Little, C. G. High lat. ionospheric observ. 1954. E. 52865

Lugeon, J. Radiometeorol. exped. 1957. F. 52943

Maehlum, B. Var. Ionosphere Norway. 1958. E. 53041

Maris, H. B. Radio section, Polar Yr. exped. 1934. E. 53137

Matsushita, S. U. atmos. auroral zone. 1958. E. 53187

Meadows, E. B., & J. W. Townsend. Diffusive separation U. atmos. 1958. E. 53197

Meek, J. H. Polar disturbances. 1957. E. 53203

Meek, J. H. Prediction techniques. 1957. E. 53204

Moore, R. C. Forecasting disturbed HF. 1957. E. 53383

Moore, R. K. Aurora, mag. storms. 1951. E. 53384

Norske institutt for kosmisk fysikk. Auroral observ. Tromsø. 1957-58. E. 53651

Peebles, P. J. E. Ionospheric absorption. 1956. E. 53915

Polar Atmosphere Symposium 1956. 1958. E. 54042

Shapley, A. H. Geog. distrib. geophys. stations. 1957. E. 54736

Smith, E. K., & R. W. Knecht. Slant-Es. 1957. E. 54992

Smith, E. K. Sporadic E. 1957. E. 54993

Sugiura, M. Fluctuations earth currents. 1958. E. 55216

Townsend, J. W., & E. B. Meadows. Density U. atmos. 1958. E. 55497

Vegard, L. Aurorae & kindred phenomena. 1958. E. 55773

Vegard, L. Auroral spectra. 1956. E. 55772

Wright, J. W., & R. W. Knecht. Ionograms. 1957. E. 56122

Zaborsheikov, F. I., & N. I. Fedakina. Auroras radio. 1957. R. 56144

Ionosphere—Bibliography.

Agy, V. Bibliog. ionospheric research. 1958. E. 49133

Iony (Klitooy), Ostrov (island, Okhotsk, Sea of; 56°26' N. 145°25' E.).

Zil'bernik, A. Uninhab. island. 1958. R. 56221

Iron Ore Co. of Canada.

Browning, J. C. Review 1957. 1958. E. 49955

Gregoire, V. Open-pit mining, Knob L. 1958. E. 51357

Mining engineering. Mesabi N. 1958. E. 53317

Twidale, C. R. Develop. Labrador. 1958. E. 55566

Westervelt, R. D. Knob Lake iron deposits. 1957. E. 56001

Iron ores.

Hedlund, J. Sw. min. rev. 1957. 1958. E. 51648

Int. Geol. Congress 1952. Symposium iron deposits. 1952. F.E.G.I.S. 51941

Jensen, O. Electrical coking Svalbard coal. 1956. N. 52068

Percival, P. G. World resources. 1952. F. 53932

Prokopovich, A. A., & I. G. Bol'shakov. Olenegorsk plant. 1958. R. 54149

Iron ores—Alaska.

Killeen, P. L. Iron deposits. 1952. E. 52282

Wells, R. R., & others. Beneficiation iron-copper ores Kasaan. 1957. E. 55989

Iron ores—Canada.

Agranat, G. A. Labrador. 1958. R. 49131

Arctic circular. Mineral explor. 1958. E. 49359

Bérard, J. Finger L. area. 1958. E. 49664

Bergeron, R. Brochant-De Bonnard area. 1957. E. 49677

Bergeron, R. Low grade iron. 1957. E. 49676

Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. E. 50122

Caralp, R. New regions world economy. 1957. F. 50125

Desmeules, J. Mining develop. 1957. F. 50529

Douglas, G. V., & L. P. Compton. Interpretation deposits. 1957. E. 50610

Drummond, R. N. Iron ore. 1957. E. 50638

Gilbert, J. E. J., & R. Bergeron. N. Quebec. 1957. E. 51184

Gregoire, V. Open-pit mining, Knob L. 1958. E. 51357

Gustafson, J. K., & A. E. Moss. Role geologist. 1953. Port. 51451

Janes, T. H. Industry 1956. 1957. E. 52046

Journaux, A., & F. Taillefer. Iron Schefferville. 1957. F. 52111

Le Bourdais, E. Develop. Ungava. 1957. E. 52726

Mining engineering. Mesabi N. 1958. E. 53317

Phillips, L. S. Tuttle L. area. 1958. E. 53981

Precambrian. Oceanic Iron Ore. 1957. E. 54132

Quebec. Dept. of Mines. Mining indus. 1956, 1957. 1958, 1959. E. 54180

Smallwood, J. P. Que. 1957. E. 54964

Taillefer, F. Labrador Mesabi. 1957. F. 55315

Tanton, T. L. Iron ores. 1952. E. 55332

Twidale, C. R. Develop. Labrador. 1958. E. 55566

Twidale, C. R. Knob Lake. 1957. G. 55565

Westervelt, R. D. Knob L. deposits. 1957. E. 56001

White, J. A. Nfld. min. 1956. 1957. E. 56016

Iron ores—Scandinavia & Finland.

Bugge, J. A. W. Rana mines. 1948. N. 49985

Bugge, J. A. W. Sedimentary iron ores deformation. 1950. N. 49986

Canadian mining journal. Ore-dressing plant. 1957. E. 50104

Carstens, H. Titaniferous iron deposits. 1957. E. 50144

Iron ores—Scandinavia & Finland—Continued

- Furuskog, J. Sw. geog. 1944. S. 51029
 Geijer, P. A., & N. H. Magnusson. Iron ores Sweden. 1952. E. 51113
 Höljer, B. E. Malmberget. 1957. S. 51745
 Jaekel, W. Ore Narvik. 1957. G. 52040
 Johansson, J. K. Sydvaranger A/S. 1955. N. 52089
 Landergren, S. Geochem. Sw. iron ores. 1948. E. 52638
 Magnusson, N. H. Bed rock. 1957. S. 53049
 Poulsen, A. O. Iron ore Norway. 1952. E. 54112
 Stigzelius, H. Fin. iron ore. 1958. E. 55168
 Swensson, I. Kiruna. 1957. R. 55288
 Teknisk ukeblad. Sydvaranger Ltd. 1956. N. 55369

Iron ores—U.S.S.R.

- Akademifā nauk SSSR. Institut ekonomiki. Industry & transport Yakut ASSR. 1958. R. 49171
 Akademifā nauk SSSR. Mezhdovedomstvennāf postoiānnaia komissia po zhelezu. Ore sources. 1957. R. 49183
 Antipov, G. I. Iron ore Angara-Ilim. 1958. R. 49337
 Bardin, I. P., & V. Rikman. Metallurgy E. areas. 1957. R. 49540
 Fridlānd, S. Big changes. 1956. R. 50985
 Geografā i shkole. Korshunovskoye deposits. 1957. R. 51130
 Kontorovich, G. I. Extraction iron Olenegorsk. 1958. R. 52397
 Kosygin, M. K. Methods of iron ore search. 1957. R. 52439
 Pavlov, N. V. Magnetite ore genesis. 1958. R. 53889
 Pervago, V. A. Aldan iron ore province. 1958. R. 53941
 Pervushin, S. Utilization raw materials. 1957. R. 53942
 Petelin, V. P., & Ė. A. Ostroumov. Iron in sediments. 1958. R. 53951
 Preobrazhenskii, A. I. Min. resources. 1958. R. 54135
 Shkol'nikov, M. G. Angara-Yenisey indus. develop. 1957. R. 54811
 Sibirskie ogni. Iron ore basin. 1957. R. 54856
 Zubarev, S. N., & others. Ore concentration Olenegorsk. 1958. R. 56254
 Zubkov, G. A., & V. I. Felgin. Automatization mining. 1957. R. 56255

Iron ores—Bibliography.

- Luttrell, G. L. W. Bibliog. iron. 1957. E. 52972
Isachsen (polar station, Canadian Arctic Islands; 78°47' N. 103°32' W.).
 Canada. Meteorol. Br. Climatol. summary Isachsen. 1958. E. 50092
 Heywood, W. W. Isachsen area. 1957. E. 51714
 Wilson, H. P., & W. E. Markham. Surface winds. 1957. E. 56075
Isachsenfonna (plateau glacier, Vestspitsbergen; 79° N. 13° E.).
 Mellor, M. Glacier observ. 1957. E. 53227
Isfjorden (Vestspitsbergen; 78°15' N. 15° E.) & region.
 Christiansson, H. Exped. Spitsbergen. 1956. S. 50257
 Rapp, A. Talus slopes. 1957. G. 54213
 Shaskol'skii, I. P. Scan. exped. 1958. R. 54745

Italians in Scandinavia.

- Storm, G. Venetians Røst 1432. 1897. N. 55182
Itivnera (pop. pl., West Greenland; 64°30' N. 51° 20' W.).
 Ruong, I. Reindeer husbandry caribou hunting. 1957. S. 54449

Irkovskii, Leonid.

- Spitsyn, V. Master icy spaces. 1958. R. 55094
Iveløf (pop. pl., U.S.S.R.; 60°42' N. 60°26' E.).
 Krotov, A. I. Stratig. Cretaceous. 1957. R. 52520
Iversen, Thor, 1873-1953.
 Oppedal, M. Iversen. 1957. N. 53769

Ivigut (pop. pl., West Greenland; 61°12' N. 48°16' W.) & region.

- Therkelsen, K. R. Greenland cryolite. 1957. E. 55396

Ivory.

- Penniman, T. K. Ivory bone & antler identification. 1952. E. 53930
Izhma (river & basin, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 65°18' N. 52°50' E.).
 Beliger, V. N. Culture Komi ASSR. 1952. R. 49625
Izvestii TSIK, Ostrova (islands, Krasnoyarskiy Krai; 75°55' N. 82°30' E.).
 Dibner, V. D. Geol. Kara Sea Islands. 1957. R. 50544

J. Lauritzen Lines.

- Arctic. Polar ship. 1957. E. 49352
 Thomas, C. W. Econ. transport. sea ice. 1958. E. 55403

Jackson, Alexander Young, 1882- .

- Jackson, A. Y. Painter's country. 1958. E. 52033

Jakobshavn (pop. pl., West Greenland; 69°13' N. 51°06' W.).

- Jensen, P. Industrial plant & harbor. 1958. D., Es. 52072
 Saxov, S. Uplift. 1958. E. 54588

James Bay (regional section no. 30 on index map) & region.

- Dutilly, A. A., & others. Flora James Bay. 1958. F. 50664
 Gross, H. Radiocarbon method 1952-56. 1957. G. 51394
 Hanson, H. C., & C. Currie. Kill wild geese. 1957. E. 51576
 Mingasson, C. Hydrol. influence snow. 1957. F. 53316
 Rich, E. E. Moose Fort 1783-85. 1954. E. 54303

Jan Mayen (regional section no. 41 on index map) & waters.

- Algén, C. A. J. Jan Mayen. 1957. E. 49258
 Am. Geog. Soc. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. E. 49276 § 4, 10

Dahl, C. Trichocera. 1957. G. 50414

- Forslund, K. H. Oribatel I. 1957. G. 50949
 Grothe, W. Antecedents IGY, 2. 1957. G. 51400
 Hjelvik, K. Grieg, Jan Mayen 1942. 1958. N. 51731

Pantenburg, V. Jan Mayen. 1956. G. 53857

- Radio. News. 1957. R. 54192
 Rasmussen, B. Exploit. & protect. E. Greenland seal. 1957. N., E. 54215

Rønning, O. I. Plant life. 1958. N. 54364

- Sepulveda, G. M., & B. Haurwitz. Pressure oscillation. 1956. E. 54695

Smayda, T. J. Phytoplankton Jan Mayen. 1958. E. 54966

- Wilson, J. W. Dirt snow patches. 1958. E. 56077

Jargon.

- Itkonen, T. I. Taxes Lapland. 1944. Fi. 51980

Jørgen Brønlands Fjord (North Greenland; 82°10' N. 31°10' W.).

- Knuth, E. Archeol. 1958. E. 52343

John Biscoe (research vessel).

- Polar record. Ships. 1957-58. E. 54048
 Shipbuilder & marine engine builder. Diesel-electric John Biscoe. 1957. E. 54788

Jopeter (ship).

- Polar record. Ships. 1957-58. E. 54048

Jukkasjärvi (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 67°50' N. 20°35' E.) & region.

- Roung, I. Types settlement husbandry Lapps. 1956. E. 54450

Julianehåb (pop. pl., West Greenland; 60°43' N. 46°08' W.).

- Bugge, A. Julianehåb church. 1958. D. 49983
 Haar, K. V. Elec. power plants. 1950. D. 51466
 Nielsen, F. Julianehåb. 1958. D. 53569

- Julianehåb Distrikt** (West Greenland; 60°-61° N. 43°-48° W.).
Christensen, K. N. 50 yrs. 1957. *D.* 50248
- Juneau** (pop. pl., Southeast Alaska; 58°18' N. 134°25' W.) & region.
Bakter, F. Geol. map. 1957. *E.* 49544
J. B. Ward & Assoc. Index consumer prices. 1957-58. *E.* 52108
Johnson, F. A. Water power possibilities. 1957. *E.* 52094
Nelson, U. C. Sora. 1958. *E.* 53540
Twenhofel, W. S., & C. L. Sainsbury. Fault patterns. 1958. *E.* 53564
- Juneau Ice Field.** See Juneau Ice Field Research Project, in Expeditions section of this index.
- Kälfjorden** (Scandinavia & Finland; 69°57' N. 23°15' E.).
Vokes, F. M. Copper deposits Birtavarre. 1957. *E.* 55856
- Kärkevåg** (valley, Scandinavia & Finland; 68°20' N. 18°10' E.). & region.
Rapp, A. Talus slopes. 1957. *G.* 54213
- Kagsarsuk** (pop. pl., Greenland, West; 61°09' N. 45°30' W.).
Haglund, D. K. Brattahlid. 1957. *E.* 51498
- Kahru** (ice-breaker).
Tiedemann, J. *Kahru*. 1958. *G.* 55428
- Kaipokok** (uranium area, Labrador; 54°30'-55°30' N. 59°-62° W.).
Beavan, A. P. Labrador uranium area. 1958. *E.* 49594
- Kake** (pop. pl., Southeast Alaska; 57° N. 133°55' W.).
Alaska's health. Kake Health Center. 1958. *E.* 49218
- Kamchadals.**
Gurvich, I. S. Ethnogr. trip. 1957. *R.* 51440
Jakobson, R., & others. Paleosiberian bibliogr. 1957. *E.* 52044
Shternberg, L. Ā. Cult twins. 1916. *R.* 54827
Skorik, P. Ā. Chukotka-Kamchatka. 1958. *R.* 51941
Skorik, P. Ā. Chukotka-Kamchatka languages. 1958. *R.* 54943
- Kamchatka** (river & basin, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 56°13' N. 163°20' E.).
Svfatlovskii, Ā. E. Bakenin Volcano. 1956. *R.* 55272
Tovarova, I. I. Pyroclastic material Bezmyanny. 1958. *R.* 55495
- Kamchatka, Poluostrov** (regional section no. 68 on index map).
Averin, Ī. V. Zoogeog. survey. 1957. *R.* 49436
Barashev, P. R. One million. 1958. *R.* 49532
Belov, M. I. Russ. exped. before Atlasov. 1957. *R.* 49640
Birman, I. B. Distrib. & spawning migrations gorbusha. 1958. *R.* 49735
Burt, B. L., & C. W. Muirhead. *Cassiope lycopodioides*. 1957. *E.* 50021
Butters, F. K. *Majanthemum*. 1927. *E.* 50031
Čekuois, Ā. Across oceans. 1957. *Li.* 50155
Cherniglin, N. F. Dressing heads salmon. 1958. *R.* 50212
Clausen, R. T. Ophioglossaceae. 1938. *E.* 50292
Danilenko, V. Rescue. 1957. *R.* 50432
Detling, L. E. *Cordamine*. 1937. *E.* 50530
Dobrokhotoy, Ī. S. Aerial survey volcan. exped. 1950. *R.* 50578
Eschscholtz, J. F. Zool. atlas new species voyage *Predpriatie*. 1829-33. *G.* 50788
Gaveman, A. V. Forests. 1958. *R.* 51102
Gaveman, A. V. Hunting. 1958. *R.* 51103
Gorelik, V. S. Solving transport problems. 1957. *R.* 51289
Gorshkov, V. Ė. Winter cyclonic activity. 1958. *R.* 51308
Grigorash, Z. K. Tsunami determ. 1957. *R.* 51375
Hayward, R. *Amara*. 1908. *E.* 51641
- Heilborn, O. Chromosome *Draba*. 1927. *E.* 51656
Ivanov, Ī. Thousands km. Moscow. 1958. *R.* 52001
Konstantinov, K. Fur auction. 1956. *R.* 52393
Krogius, F. V., & E. M. Krokhin. Red salmon reserves, fluctuation. 1956. *R.* 52518
Lawrence, W. E. *Deschampsia caespitosa*. 1945. *E.* 52698
Lindqvist, E. Palaearctic *Nematinus*. 1957. *G.* 52843
Litvinov, A. A. Land of fire-spitting mts. 1957. *R.* 52866
Lřubarskil, M. Agric. 1823. *R.* 52867
Medvedev, P. F. *Urtica dioica*. 1958. *R.* 53200
Mozeson, D. L. Com. problems N. 1958. *R.* 53433
Orlov, M. A. Kamchatka. 1957. *R.* 53777
Osmnin, P. Hampers trade. 1957. *R.* 53798
Savile, D. B. O. Microcyclic rusts. 1954. *E.* 54579
Shilova, A. I. *Tendipes*. 1958. *R.* 54786
Smirnov, A. I. Propagation & develop. *Onco-rhynchus nerka*. 1958. *R.* 54975
Sovetskii sořuz. Distance compressed. 1958. *R.* 55079
Stapl, O. *Cypripedium manchuricum virecens*. 1927. *E.* 55114
Tamura, M. Oriental Ranunculaceae. 1955-58. *E.* 55329
Temin, V. Kamchatka. 1957. *R.* 55372
Turrill, W. B. *Fritillaria kamschatcensis*. 1949. *E.* 55560
Vanřev, N. A. Develop. industry. 1958. *R.* 55727
Vinogradov, L. G. Protecting Kamchatka crab. 1957. *R.* 55824
Zenkovich, V. P. Regularities develop. W. Kamchatka coast. 1956. *R.* 56191
Zenkovich, V. P. Study sea shores. 1958. *R.* 56192
Zlatoverkhovnikov, L. F., & N. A. Smirnov. Deformation sea ports. 1958. *R.* 56235
- Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Earthquakes.**
Bāth, M., & H. Benioff. Aftershock sequence of Nov. 1952. 1957. *E.* 49460
Kondorskāia, N. V., & G. A. Postolenko. Seismic activity. 1958. *R.* 52380
Tokarev, P. I. Earthquakes & relief Kuril-Kamchatka. 1958. *R.* 55468
- Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Geology.**
Am. Geog. Soc. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 6, 10
Budananov, V. I., & others. Vertical movements Far E. 1957. *E.* 49977
Eremeev, V. P. Petrography non-ore minerals. 1957. *R.* 50769
Kropotkin, P. N. Tectonics. 1957. *E.* 52519
Mokrousov, V. P., & O. N. Tolstikhin. Geol. & oil. 1958. *R.* 53359
Mulikovskāia, E. P., & O. N. Tolstikhin. Germanium hot-springs. 1958. *R.* 53445
Nabokov, S. I. Fluorometasomatism. 1957. *R.* 53477
Sheshukova-Poreřskāia, V. S. Fossil *Rouzia*. 1956. *R.* 54776
Shtempel', B. M. Age conglomerates Sredinny Ridge. 1957. *R.* 54826
Svfatlovskii, Ā. E. Bakenin Volcano. 1956. *R.* 55272
Svfatlovskii, Ā. E. Yuzhno-Bystrinskiy Range. 1956. *R.* 55273
Vasilevskii, M. M. Solfataric modified rocks. 1958. *R.* 55753
Vereshchagin, V. N. Cretaceous stratigraphy. 1957. *R.* 55790
Vlasov, G. M. Ore prospects. 1958. *R.* 55847
Vlasov, G. M. & M. M. Vasilevskii. Transformed rocks. 1958. *R.* 55848

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Hot Springs & geysers.

- Fomin, V. M., & others. Mineral & thermal waters. 1958. *R.* 50943
- Gonsovskaya, G. A. Formation springs. 1957. *R.* 51265
- Ivanov, V. V. Hydrothermal waters & volcanoes. 1958. *R.* 52012
- Ivanov, V. V. Thermal waters. 1956. *R.* 52011
- Mikhailov, S. Conference resources. 1957. *R.* 53276
- Mulikovskaya, E. P., & O. N. Tolstikhin. Germanium hot-springs. 1958. *R.* 53445
- Pilp, B. I. Kuril-Kamchatka expd. 1958. *R.* 53988
- Sidorov, G. Power station, geyser. 1958. *R.* 54879
- Starkov, A. On Pacific. 1958. *R.* 55116
- Svätlovskii, A. E. Thermal ground water. 1957. *R.* 55275
- Tolstikhin, O. N. Thermal waters & utilization. 1958. *R.* 55475
- Zil'bernik, A. Hot valley. 1958. *R.* 56222
- Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Volcanoes & volcanology.**
- *Akademii nauk SSSR. Vulkanologicheskaya stanitsia. Catalog active volcanoes. 1957. *R.* 49187
- Basharina, L. A. Ash & gases Bezmyannyy. 1958. *R.* 49570
- Dobrokhotov, I. S. Aerial survey volcan. expd. 1950. *R.* 50578
- Érlikh, É. N. Ascent Ichinskiy. 1958. *R.* 50784
- Gorshkov, G. S. Eruption Bezmyannyy. 1957. *R.* 51302
- Gorshkov, G. S., & I. I. Tovarova. Geochem. Bezmyannyy. 1957. *E.* 51300
- Gorshkov, G. S. Kamchatka Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes. 1957. *E.* 51303
- Gorshkov, G. S. New lateral vents Klyuchevskiy. 1958. *R.* 51301
- Gorshkov, G. S. Seismic & volcanic phenomena, Bezmyannyy. 1957. *E.* 51305
- Gorshkov, G. S. State volcanoes 1956. 1958. *R.* 51306
- Gorshkov, G. S. Unusual eruption. 1958. *R.* 51304
- Ákovlev, I., & B. I. Pilp. Koryakskaya Sopka. 1957. *R.* 51885
- Áskovskii, A. I. Fumarole Ichin. 1958. *R.* 51902
- Áskovskii, A. I. Land volcanoes. 1958. *R.* 51903
- Áskovskii, A. I. Volcano alive. 1957. *R.* 51904
- Ivanov, I. Inside crater. 1957. *R.* 52000
- Ivanov, V. V. Hydrothermal waters & volcanoes. 1958. *R.* 52012
- Kurenkov, I. I. Volcanism river fauna. 1957. *R.* 52574
- Lebedev, A. P. Congress volcanology Toronto. 1958. *R.* 52707
- Marenina, T. I. Mutnovskiy Volcano. 1956. *R.* 53129
- Pasechnik, I. P. Seismic & air waves eruption Bezmyannyy. 1958. *R.* 53874
- Shavrova, N. N. Radium & thorium lavas. 1958. *R.* 54748
- Sirin, A. N. State 1957. 1958. *R.* 54911
- Svätlovskii, A. E. Awakening Bezmyannyy. 1958. *R.* 55276
- Svätlovskii, A. E. Bakenin Volcano. 1956. *R.* 55272
- Svätlovskii, A. E. Classification. 1958. *R.* 55274
- Temin, V. Crater Avacha. 1957. *R.* 55373
- Tovarova, I. I. Pyroclastic material Bezmyannyy. 1958. *R.* 55495
- Vlasov, G. M. Quat. volcanoes N. 1956. *R.* 55846

Kamchatskaya Oblast' (regional section no. 88 on index map).

- Antropova, V. V. Military organization NE. Siberia. 1957. *R.* 49342
- Arkhincheev, I. S. Social relations Chukchis. 1957. *R.* 49372
- Bel'meva, A. V. Hist. geog. Magadan. 1955. *R.* 49617
- Belov, M. I. Russ. expd. before Atlasov. 1957. *R.* 49640
- Borzenko, A. Three bears. 1958. *R.* 49859
- Chlenov, A. Autumn tundra. 1958. *R.* 50241
- Chlenov, A. Three bullets. 1957. *R.* 50242
- Evseev, V. N., & A. A. Sokolov. Peat fuel far N. 1958. *R.* 50815
- Gorshkov, V. É. Winter cyclonic activity. 1958. *R.* 51308
- Granik, G. I., & B. F. Shapalin. Develop. fishing industry Kamchatka. 1958. *R.* 51331
- Guber, D. Sports. 1957. *R.* 51411
- Gul'binskaya, M. Markovo reindeer breeders. 1955. *R.* 51419
- Gurvich, I. S. Ethnog. trip. 1957. *R.* 51440
- Gurvich, I. S. Yukaghirs, Chuvan clan. 1957. *R.* 51441
- Gushchin, I. V., & A. I. Afanas'ev. Chukchi Nat. Dist. 1956. *R.* 51449
- Ivanova, E. Creative develop. 1955. *R.* 52015
- Khalil'skii, G. Distant paths. 1957. *R.* 52259
- Kovaleva, V. I. Cabbage Chukotka. 1957. *R.* 52450
- Kutuzov, N. I. Memoir surveyor. 1957. *R.* 52586
- Lelfukhina, N., & V. Udovenko. Congress. 1958. *R.* 52742
- Malagin, A. P. Magadan econ. area. 1957. *R.* 53070
- Medynskii, S. In Chukotka. 1957. *R.* 53202
- Mikhailov, S. V. Conference resources. 1957. *R.* 53276
- Miletskii, Á. Be like these men. 1957. *R.* 53290
- Mozeson, D. L. Develop. resources Kamchatka. 1957. *R.* 53435
- Mozeson, D. L., & N. A. Utenkov. Phys. geog. NE. 1958. *R.* 53432
- Nekrasov, I. A. Albedo inner Chukotka. 1958. *R.* 53534
- Nekrasov, I. A. Exped. Lake El'gytkhyn. 1958. *R.* 53533
- Onishchenko, O. Roads. 1957. *R.* 53764
- Panchenko, E. Anadyr' Dist. 1957. *R.* 53848
- Portenko, L. A. Rare Limicolae. 1957. *O.* 54102
- Portenko, L. A. Zoogeog. invest. NW Asia. 1958. *G.* 54103
- Priroda*. Finds. 1957. *R.* 54141
- Protasov, I. Chukotka forests. 1955. *R.* 54152
- Raymond, M. *Eriophorum* hybrid. 1957. *E.* 54246
- Rifkin, Á. Virgin land. 1957. *R.* 54328
- Romanov, V. E. With easel. 1957. *R.* 54376
- Seehkina, T. V. New diatoms L. El'gytkhyn. 1956. *R.* 54660
- Sergeev, M. A. Book Dal'stol. 1958. *R.* 54700
- Shakhovskoi, A. Gizhiga fortress. 1822. *R.* 54728
- Shcherbakov, D. I., & D. L. Mozeson. Develop. productive power. 1958. *R.* 54757
- Shkol'nikov, M. G. Develop. & econ. zones E. RSFSR. 1957. *R.* 54812
- Shtukenberg, E. K. New *Cladonia*. 1956. *R.* 54828
- Smolák, A. V. Ancient house-type. 1957. *R.* 55006
- Smolák, A. V. Living conditions Chukotka. 1957. *R.* 55005
- Siverniy arkhiv*. Trade Okhotsk. 1823. *R.* 54881
- Soifonov, V. Magadan. 1958. *R.* 55028
- Spravochnik: Tech. schools 1956. 1956. *R.* 55101
- Terent'eva, O. A. All-Union Agric. Exhibit. 1955. *R.* 55380
- Terk, P. Compare maps. 1957. *R.* 55387
- Tikhomirov, B. A. Flora hot springs. 1957. *R.* 55433

Tikhomirov, B. A. Useful veg. Eskimos Chukotka. 1958. *R.* 55431
 Timofeev, T. Athletic club. 1957. *R.* 55445
 Vakulovskaya, L. Medal. 1955. *R.* 55713
 Zelenin, D. K. Bibliog. Russ. ethnog. lit. 1913. *R.* 56178
 Zykov, A. 32 below. 1957. *R.* 56276
Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Archeology.
 Levin, M. G. Field work 1946. 1947. *R.* 52790
Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Geology.
 Akademika nauk SSSR. Dissertations. 1957. *R.* 49162
 Am. Geog. Soc. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 16
 Anikeev, N. P., & others. Stratigraphic Conference NE. 1957. *R.* 49330
 Apel'sin, F. R. Gold prospects N.E. 1958. *R.* 49345
 Budanov, V. I., & A. S. Ionin. Movements W. shores Bering S. 1956. *R.* 49979
 Budanov, V. I., & others. Vertical movements Far E. 1957. *E.* 49977
 Budanov, V. I., & others. Vertical movements Far E. shores. 1957. *R.* 49978
 Dallin, D. J., & B. I. Nikolaevskii. Forced labor. 1947. *E.* 50423
 Dibrov, V. E. Geomorph. coast Shelekhova Bay. 1958. *R.* 50552
 Egiazarov, B. Kh. Koryak exped. 1957. 1957. *R.* 50705
 Fomin, V. M., & others. Mineral & thermal waters. 1958. *R.* 50943
 Ionin, A. S. Dynamic & morph. features Bering coasts. 1958. *R.* 51954
 Kaplin, P. A. Features lagoons. 1957. *R.* 52176
 Krasnokutskii, V. I. Pre-cambrian Cambrian Kolyma. 1938. *R.* 52465
 Leningrad. Arkticheskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Mag. observ. 1934-55. 1958. *R.* 52746
 Lugov, S. F. Tin-bearing intrusions Chukotka. 1958. *R.* 52945
 Malykh, M. I. Glaciation Koryak Mts. 1958. *R.* 53090
 Mozeson, D. L., & N. A. Utenkov. Phys. geog. NE. 1958. *R.* 53432
 Popov, I. N. Tectonics NE Asia. 1958. *R.* 54083
 Pushcharovskii, I. M. Conference stratigraphic div. 1958. *R.* 54171
 Rukhin, L. B. Paleozoic corals & stromatoporeoids. 1938. *R.* 54445
 Tikhomirov, B. A. Flora hot springs. 1957. *R.* 55433
 Til'man, S. M., & D. F. Egorov. Stratig. Kolyma. 1957. *R.* 55441
 Tuchkov, I. I. Stratig. Karnian. 1958. *R.* 55542
 Tuchkov, I. I. Stratig. Triassic & Jurassic. 1957. *R.* 55541
 Ustiev, E. K. Volcano. 1956. *R.* 55686
 Vereshchagin, V. N. Cretaceous stratigraphy. 1957. *R.* 55790
 Vereshchagin, V. N., & A. F. Mikhailov. Upper Cretaceous Kamchatka-Anadyr. 1957. *R.* 55789
Kamut Lake (Mackenzie District; 66°42' N. 116°22' W.).
 Harp, E. Prehist. Dismal L. 1958. *E.* 51598
Kanchalan (river & basin, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 65°12' N. 176°15' E.).
 Chard, C. S. N. Asia. 1957. *E.* 50173
 Chard, C. S. SW. frontier Eskimo. 1957. *E.* 50178
 Okladnikov, A. P., & V. V. Naryshkin. Ancient cultures Chukotsk Pen. 1956. *G.* 53734
Kandalaksha (pop. pl., Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°09' N. 32°26' E.) & region.
 Brotherus, V. F. Bot. Kola. 1886. *G.* 49946
 Indiana Univ. Karelians. 1955. *E.* 51919

Kandalakshskiy Zaliv (bay, Belaye More; 66°30' N. 34° E.).
 Altukhov, K. A. Spawning grounds herring. 1957. *R.* 49267
 Nadëzhin, V. M. Hydrobiol. & concentration herring. 1958. *R.* 53480
 Sokolova, N. I. Littoral fauna. 1957. *R.* 55044
 Tiron, K. Tides. 1934. *R.* 55452
 Veprin'sev, B. N. Wintering waterfowl. 1957. *R.* 55785
 Vil'son, A. P. Biol. & fishery herring. 1957. *R.* 55818
 Vil'son, A. P. Tagging herring 1953-54. 1956. *R.* 55819
Kandik (river & basin, Alaska; 66° N. 142°30' W.).
 Zietz, I., & others. Geol. interpretation aeromag. profiles. 1958. *E.* 56220
Kangerdlugssuaq (fiord, East Greenland; 68°23' N. 32°15' W.).
 Francis, G. H. Journey S. Greenland. 1958. *D.* 50966
Kanin, Poluostrov (peninsula, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 68° N. 45° E.).
 Spangenberg, E. F., & V. V. Leonovich. Predatory birds. 1958. *R.* 55086
Kanozero (lake, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°03' N. 34°06' E.).
 Batieva, I. D. Alkaline granites. 1958. *R.* 49578
Kantishna (river & basin, Alaska; 64°59' N. 149°55' W.).
 Chapman, R. M. Geochem. 1958. *E.* 50166
Kaolak (river & basin, Northern Alaska; 70° N. 159°47' W.).
 Langenheim, R. L., & others. Cretaceous amber. 1957. *E.* 52646
Kapisigdlit (pop. pl., West Greenland; 64°26' N. 50°15' W.).
 Kofed, A., & N. Holm. Kapisigdlit. 1957. *D.*, *Es.* 52355
Kapitan Belousov (ice-breaker).
 Herten, C. H. Series ice-breakers. 1956. *S.* 51706
Kapitan Melekhov (ice-breaker).
 Herten, C. H. Series ice-breakers. 1956. *S.* 51706
Shipping register. Icebreakers. 1957. *E.* 54798
Kapitan Voronin (ice-breaker).
 Herten, C. H. Series ice-breakers. 1956. *S.* 51706
Kapuskasing (river & basin, Northern Ontario; 49°50' N. 82° W.).
 Mingasson, C. Hydrol. influence snow. 1957. *F.* 53316
Karesuando (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 68°26' N. 22°20' E.) & region.
 Pehrson, R. N. Bilateral social relations. 1957. *E.* 53918
 Whitaker, I. R. Declining transhumance. 1956. *E.* 56014
Karleboin (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 70°10' N. 28°30' E.).
 Simonsen, P. Dagger. 1954. *E.* 54893
Karluk (ship).
 Jenness, D. Dawn in arctic Alaska. 1957. *E.* 52061
Karluk Lake (Alaska; 57°30' N. 153°57' W.).
 Baxter, D. V. *Saprolegnia*, Kodiak. 1956. *E.* 49586
Karskiye Vorota, Proliv (strait, Karskoye More; 70°30' N. 58° E.).
 Maksimov, I. V. Hydrol. 1936. *R.* 53067
Karskoye More (regional section no. 57 on index map).
 Allgén, C. A. J. Freelifving marine nematodes. 1957. *E.* 49259
 Antonov, V. S. Fluctuations ice. 1957. *R.* 49339
 Baskakov, G. A., & N. F. Kudrjav'sev. Autonomous stations currents. 1957. *R.* 49571
 Baskakov, G. A., & A. V. Kopteva. Exped. Kara Sea 1956. 1958. *R.* 49572
 Berezkin, V. A. Tidal elements, Cape Zhelaniya. 1931. *R.* 49671

Karskoye More—Continued

- Ermolaev, M. M. Lithogenesis marine deposits. 1948. *R.* 50785
- Evgenov, N. I. Salinity W. Kara & ice. 1935. *R.* 50812
- Filatova, Z. A., & L. A. Zenkevich. Distrib. bottom fauna. 1957. *R.* 50886
- Filatova, Z. A. Rev. bivalve molluscs. 1957. *R.* 50888
- Gorshkova, T. I. Deposits. 1957. *R.* 51310
- Gur'fanova, E. P. Amphipod & isopod fauna. 1935. *R.* 51423
- Gur'fanova, E. P. Crustacea-Malacostraca Ob-Yenisey. 1933. *R.* 51425
- Khmyznikov, P. K. Hydrol. E. Kara. 1933. *R.* 52267
- Khmyznikova, V. L. Zooplankton. 1936. *R.* 52270
- Kirillov, A. A. Hummocking. 1957. *R.* 52293
- Kulikov, N. N. Bottom sediments Kara. 1958. *R.* 52555
- Kuznetsov, I. M. Wind velocity from gradient of pressure. 1958. *R.* 52591
- Laktionov, A. F. Ice, shipping routes, ports. 1958. *E.* 52629
- Leningrad. Arkticheskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut. Mag. observ. 1934-55. 1958. *R.* 52746
- Maksimov, I. V. Hydrol. Karskiye Vorota. 1936. *R.* 53067
- Martynov, V. T. Submarine landslides. 1958. *R.* 53162
- Mikhailov, S. V. Fisheries, hunting. 1958. *R.* 53277
- Pokrovskaya, T. N. Age & growth navaga. 1957. *R.* 54038
- Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045
- Ponomareva, L. A. Zooplankton. 1957. *R.* 54075
- Ruzov, L. V. Land & sea. 1957. *R.* 54464
- Shchedrina, Z. G. Distrib. Foraminifera. 1957. *R.* 54751
- Shesterikov, N. P. Drift radio-beacons. 1957. *R.* 54778
- Ushakov, P. V. Benthonic groupings Matochkin Shar. 1931. *R.* 55668
- Vize, V. R. Hydrol. 1931. *R.* 55841
- Vize, V. R. Islands N. Kara. 1931. *R.* 55840
- Voronov, P. S. Structural plan N. central Siberia. 1956. *R.* 55885
- Voronov, P. S. Tectonics. 1957. *R.* 55880
- Zabelina, M. M. New data phytoplankton. 1930. *R.* 56142
- Karst caves.**
- Corbel, J. Karsts NW. Europe. 1957. *F.* 50344
- Kasnan Peninsula** (Southeast Alaska; 55°32' N. 132°19' W.).
- Wells, R. R., & others. Beneficiation iron-copper ores. 1957. *E.* 55989
- Kashevarov, Aleksandr Filippovich, 1809-1886.**
- Lipshits, B. A. Kashevarov. 1952. *R.* 52857
- Katala (river & basin, Southeast Alaska; 60°12' N. 144°31' W.) & region.**
- Heusser, C. J. Late Pleistocene environ. 1958. *E.* 51709
- Hanna, G. D. Early oil explor. 1957. *E.* 51544
- Miller, D. J., & others. Geol. petroleum provinces. 1957. *E.* 53294
- Kateel (river & basin, Alaska; 65°20' N. 157°40' W.).**
- Cass, J. T. Geol. map, Kateel R. 1957. *E.* 50150
- Katmai, Mt. (volcano, Alaska; 58°16' N. 154°59' W.).**
- Gorshkov, G. S. Kamchatka Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes. 1957. *E.* 51303
- Griggs, F. R., & D. Ready. Growth liverworts. 1934. *E.* 51373
- Griggs, R. F. Growth liverworts. 1937. *E.* 51374
- Lovering, T. S. Alteration ash. 1957. *E.* 52929
- Muller, E. H., & H. W. Coulter. Glacier develop. 1957. *E.* 53446
- Muller, E. H., & H. W. Coulter. Knife Creek glaciers. 1957. *E.* 53447
- Kaumajet Mts. (Labrador; 57°40' N. 62° W.).**
- Tomlinson, R. F. Geomorph. 1958. *E.* 53487
- Wheeler, E. P. Pleistocene glaciation. 1958. *E.* 56011
- Kautokeino (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 68°59' N. 23°08' E.) & region.**
- Rein, K. Echinococcus Kautokeino. 1957. *N.* 54274
- Kazym (river & basin, Omskaya Oblast'; 63°54' N. 65°50' E.).**
- Polakov, S. S., & E. M. Sergeev. Engineer. geol. Ob' valley. 1958. *R.* 54054
- Kebnekaise (mt., Scandinavia & Finland; 67°53' N. 18°33' E.).**
- American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 5
- Anrick, C. J. Construction Kebnekaise. 1925. *S.* 49335
- Olander, G. Kebnekaise. 1957. *S.* 53745
- Pallin, H. N. Kebnepakte. 1925. *S.* 53840
- Sjödén, R. Mts. 1957. *S.* 54913
- Svenska turistföreningen. Kebnekaise. 1952. *S.* 55256
- Keewatin District (regional section no. 17 on index map).**
- Ball, C. R. Willows Pentandrae & Nigrae. 1921. *E.* 49505
- Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068
- Canadian mining journal. N. Rankin nickel mines. 1957. *E.* 50103
- Foster, B. J. Snow & blue geese. 1957. *E.* 50958
- Fraser, J. K. Tracing Ross across Boothia. 1957. *E.* 50972
- Hoefsmitt, F. C. Shoran. 1957. *E.* 51740
- Hustich, I. Hudson B. lowlands. 1957. *S.* 51862
- Mac Pherson, A. H. Arvilgjuarmiut names birds, mammals. 1958. *E.* 53035
- Mac Pherson, A. H. Ornithol. Pelly Bay. 1958. *E.* 53036
- Mac Pherson, B. Miners permafrost. 1957. *E.* 53037
- Manning, T. H. Exped. Adelaide Pen. 1958. *E.* 53110
- Ritchie, J. C. Plant coll. 1956. *E.* 54325
- Whitham, K., & E. I. Loomer. Mag. disturb. 1957. *E.* 56018
- Wright, G. M. Geol. E. Mackenzie. 1957. *E.* 56121
- Wright, N. Cache Victoria Harbour. 1957. *E.* 56123
- Wyatt, C. Patrol Great N. 1955. *F.* 56128
- Kejser Franz Josefs Fjord** (East Greenland; 73°06' N. 23° W.) & region.
- Graeter, P. Devonian volcanic rocks C. Franklin. 1957. *G.* 51323
- Kem' (river & basin, Arkhangelskaya Oblast'; 65° N. 34°40' E.).**
- Indiana. University. Karelians. 1955. *E.* 51919
- Kembriidzh, Proliv (strait, Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa waters; 80°42' N. 47° E.).**
- Sushkina, N. N. Two summers. 1957. *R.* 55238
- Kemijärvi (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 66°44' N. 27°23' E.) & region.**
- Aurola, E. Vermiculitite. 1957. *Fi.* 49429
- Kemijoki (river & basin, Scandinavia & Finland; 65°47' N. 24°30' E.).**
- Erä-Esko, A. Stone age excav. Rovaniemi. 1955. *Fi.* 50767
- Kopisto, A. Excavations Rovaniemi. 1955. *Fi.* 52401
- Kenai Mts. (Alaska; 60° N. 150° W.).**
- Am. Geog. Soc. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 2, 10
- Kenai Peninsula (Alaska; 60°22' N. 150° W.).**
- Anchorage. Chamber of Commerce. Alaska's 1957 oil discovery. 1957. *E.* 49284
- Blocher, R. L. Develop. 1956. 1957. *E.* 49777

- Heusser, C. J. Late Pleistocene environ. 1958. *E.* 51709
- Keno Hill** (Yukon Territory; 63°55' N. 135°02' W.) & region.
- Boyle, R. W., & C. B. Cragg. Soil analyses, geochem. prospecting. 1957. *E.* 49876
- Boyle, R. W. Soil analysis, geochem. Keno Hill. 1957. *E.* 49877
- Cross, G. C. Yukon 1956. 1957. *E.* 50395
- Green, L. H. McQuesten & Scougale L. map areas. 1958. *E.* 51343
- Green, L. H., & K. C. McTaggart. Structural studies Mayo. 1958. *E.* 51344
- Kent, Rockwell, 1882-**
- Novikova, I. Rugged nature. 1958. *R.* 53665
- Keret** (pop. pl., U.S.S.R.; 66°17' N. 33°34' E.). Indiana. University. Karelians. 1955. *E.* 51919
- Ketchikan** (pop. pl., Southeast Alaska; 55°20' N. 131°40' W.).
- Alter, A. J. Intestinal wastes water. 1957. *E.* 49261
- J. B. Ward & Assoc. Index consumer prices. 1957-58. *E.* 52108
- Ketik** (river & basin, Northern Alaska; 70°05' N. 159°35' W.).
- Langenheim, R. L., & others. Cretaceous amber. 1957. *E.* 52646
- Usinger, R. L., & R. F. Smith. Arctic amber. 1957. *E.* 55674
- Keul'kut, Viktor Grigor'evich.**
- Keul'kut, V. G. Chukchi poet. 1955. *R.* 52251
- Keyvy, Vozvyshennost'** (plateau, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°10'-68° N. 36°-40° E.).
- Chumakov, A. A. Origin Keyvy alkaline granites. 1958. *R.* 50267
- Ivanov, A. M. Alkaline granites Keyvy. 1958. *R.* 51996
- Morozov, A. I. Alkaline granites invest. 1958. *R.* 53395
- Khabardin, Iuri.**
- Sidorov, G. Diamonds. 1957. *R.* 54878
- Khanty-Mansiysk** (pop. pl., Omskaya Oblast'; 61°00' N. 69°06' E.).
- Spravochnik: Tech schools 1956. 1956. *R.* 55101
- Khanty-Mansiyskiy natsional'nyy okrug** (district, Omskaya Oblast').
- Anan'ev, E. Taiga. 1958. *R.* 49283
- Golubev, A. Develop fur trade. 1957. *R.* 51258
- Ivleva, L. Silage crops. 1958. *R.* 52024
- Kazan'cev, A. D. Muskrat winter. 1958. *R.* 52219
- Kokosov, N. M. Explor. Ural Branch Academy. 1957. *R.* 52357
- Kokosov, N. M., & others. Khanty-Mansi Nat. Dist. 1956. *R.* 52358
- Korepanov, K. Porage cabbage. 1957. *R.* 52409
- Manuilov, P. Sos'va. 1955. *R.* 53117
- Manuilov, P. Taiga retreats. 1957. *R.* 53120
- Martynov, V. Feed fox fish. 1958. *R.* 53161
- Morozov, A. Sable Khanty-Mansi Dist. 1957. *R.* 53394
- Trofimov, G. A. Hunting Khanty-Mansi Dist. 1958. *R.* 55518
- Trofimov, G. A. Neglected econ. 1957. *R.* 55519
- Trofimov, G. A. Squirrel catch decrease. 1958. *R.* 55517
- Vahter, T. Ornament, Ob'-Ugrians. 1953. *Fl., G.* 55705
- Kharasovoy** (settlement, Omskaya Oblast'; 71°05' N. 66°40' E.).
- Sushkina, N. N. Two summers. 1957. *R.* 55238
- Kharasovoy, Mya** (cape, Omskaya Oblast'; 71°05' N. 66°40' E.).
- Efremov, A. First Karta Exped. 1957. *R.* 50698
- Kharaulakh, Khrebet** (mt. range, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 70°30' N. 129° E.).
- Atlasov, I. P. Geol. Verkhoyansk. 1957. *R.* 49418
- Mezhvilk, A. A. Hist. Kharaulakh. 1958. *R.* 53259
- Mezhvilk, A. A. Ordovician. 1958. *R.* 53260
- Mezhvilk, A. A. Stratigraphy. 1958. *R.* 53261
- Mezhvilk, A. A. Tertiary deposits. 1958. *R.* 53262
- Sorokov, D. S. Stratig. Triassic. 1958. *R.* 55062
- Ustrikiskil, V. I. Stratig. U. Paleozoic. 1958. *R.* 55690
- Khatanga** (pop. pl., Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 71°58' N. 102°30' E.) & region.
- Radio. News. 1957. *R.* 54191
- Sidenko, P. D. Ground waters Khatanga. 1958. *R.* 54872
- Khatanga** (river & basin, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 72°24' N. 106° E.).
- Kalinko, M. K. Oil, gas Anabar-Khatanga. 1958. *R.* 52136
- Michael, H. N. Neolithic E. Siberia. 1958. *E.* 53263
- Khatangskiy Zaliv** (gulf, Laptevskiy More; 73°35' N. 108° E.) & region.
- Voronov, P. S. Permian SE. 1958. *R.* 55879
- Voronov, P. S. Potassium & boric salt Khatanga. 1958. *R.* 55884
- Kheysa, Ostrov** (island, Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa; 80°36' N. 57°44' E.).
- Sushkina, N. N. Two summers. 1957. *R.* 55238
- Khibiny** (mt.-tundra region, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°43' N. 33°14' E.).
- Alekseev, P., & others. Chorrgror pass. 1958. *R.* 49245
- Barabanov, V. F. Apophyllite Khibiny. 1957. *R.* 49524
- Barabanov, V. F. Lamprophyllite. 1958. *R.* 49525
- Borodin, L. S. Geochem. Khibiny massif. 1957. *R.* 49851
- Borodin, L. S. Pegmatite veins Khibiny. 1957. *R.* 49852
- Denisova, L. V. Morphogenesis birch. 1958. *R.* 50502
- Dorfman, M. D. Mineral. Yukspor. 1958. *R.* 50607
- Dorfman, M. D. Weathering processes. 1958. *R.* 50606
- Dudykina, A. S., & E. I. Semenov. Lovozero, Khibiny bio-geochem. province. 1957. *R.* 50642
- Galakhov, A. V. Lovchorrite. 1958. *R.* 51053
- Gauroy, P. Kola emerges. 1957. *F.* 51099
- Gromov, B. V. Algae soils. 1956. *R.* 51387
- Gromov, B. V. Microflora rocks & soils. 1957. *R.* 51386
- Ivanova, T. N. Apatite-nepheline body. 1958. *R.* 52017
- Krūchkov, V. V. Limit birch, spruce. 1957. *R.* 52511
- L'vov, I. N. most. 1958. *R.* 52977
- Perov, V. F. First glacier Khibiny. 1958. *R.* 53935
- Petersil'e, I. A. Gases Kola. 1958. *R.* 53960
- Shavrov, L. A. Morphol. anat. trends plants transferred. 1958. *R.* 54747
- Shilin, L. L., & L. P. Tsareva. Berryllium. 1957. *R.* 54783
- Sidorenko, A. V. Preglacial crust weathering. 1958. *R.* 54873
- Sidorenko, A. V., & A. V. Galakhov. Pre-glacial deposits Khibiny. 1957. *R.* 54874
- Slepnev, I. S. Lovchorrite-rinkolite pegmatites. 1957. *R.* 54957
- Veresh, I. Titanium, phosphate rock. 1957. *R.* 55788
- Vitkovskii, V. L. Small fruit culture Kola. 1958. *R.* 55834
- Zhuikova, I. V. Morphogenesis *Arctous alpina*. 1958. *R.* 56203
- Khomchenko, Vasilii Stepanovich.** fl. 1820-33.
- Burykin, A. F. Voyages Khromchenko. 1957. *R.* 50022
- Kiglapait Mts.** (Labrador; 56°55' N. 61°30' W.).
- Wheeler, E. P. Pleistocene glaciation. 1958. *E.* 56011

- Kigluait Mts.** (Alaska; 64°55' N. 165°31' W.).
Hummel, C. L. Bedrock Nome gold fields. 1958. E. 51847
- Kilruneavara** (mine, Scandinavia & Finland; ca. 68° N. 20° E.).
Aasbø, K. Finn. & Sw. mines. 1956. N. 49093
Magnusson, N. H. Bed rock. 1957. S. 53049
Mamen, C. Op. N. Sweden. 1958. E. 53092
- Kilbuck Mts.** (Alaska; 60° N. 160° W.).
Am. Geog. Soc. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. E. 49276 § 2
- King Point** (cape, Yukon Territory; 60°07' N. 138° W.).
Mackay, J. R. Organic layer. 1958. E. 53019
- King William Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 69° N. 97°30' W.).
Dunbar, M. & K. R. Greenaway. Can. from air. 1956. E. 50656
- Kinnvika** (bay, Svalbard waters; 80° N. 18° E.).
Bischof, W. To Nordaustlandet. 1957. S. 49739
Ehrström, C. Birds. 1958. S. 50712
Liljequist, G. H. Swed.-Finn.-Swiss Exped. Nord-austlandet 1957-58. 1957. S. 52832
Thoren, R. Swedish in Arctic. 1957. S. 55419
- Kirovsk** (pop. pl., Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°37' N. 33°39' E.) & region.
Gauroy, P. Kola emerges. 1957. F. 51099
Kommunisticheskaya partiya Sovetskogo Soyuza. Murmansk Province. 1957. R. 52377
Kubanskii, G. Far in N. 1957. R. 52532
Oshanin, L. Land youth. 1957. R. 53791
Spravochnik: Tech. schools 1956. 1956. R. 55101
- Kiruna** (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 67°51' N. 20°13' E.) & region.
Canadian mining journal. Ore-dressing plant. 1957. E. 50104
Swenson, I. Kiruna. 1957. R. 55288
- Kiruna geofysiiska observatorium.**
Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. E. 50405
- Kista Dan** (motor vessel).
Lauritzen, K. Polar nav. 1957. E. 52680
Svensk sjöfarts tidning. Nav. 1952. S. 55253
- Kleinschmidt, Samuel Petrus, 1814-1886.**
Gad, F. Kleinschmidt's pole. 1957. D. 51034
- Klondike** (pop. pl., Yukon Territory; 64°02' N. 139°26' W.) & region.
Bostock, H. S. Field reports geol. 1898-1933. 1957. E. 49860
Gardner, G. Develop. N.2: Hydro-electric & min. Yukon. 1958. F. 51083
Williams, R. S. Forest Klondike. 1900. E. 50603
- Kluane Lake** (Yukon Territory; 61°15' N. 138°40' W.) & region.
Canada. Dept. of Mines. Coal mines. 1958. E. 50072
Lord, C. S. Field activities 1956. 1957. E. 52913
Muller, J. E. Kluane map-area. 1958. E. 53448
- Klutlan** (river & basin, Yukon Territory & Alaska; 61°50' N. 140°39' W.).
Sutherland, J. St. Elias Range. 1958. E. 55241
- Klyuchevskaya Sopka** (volcano, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 56°04' N. 161°24' E.).
Gorshkov, G. S. New lateral vents. 1958. R. 51301
Ivanov, I. Inside crater. 1957. R. 52000
Naboko, S. I. Fluorometasomatism. 1957. R. 53477
- Knife Creek** (Alaska; 58°15' N. 155° W.).
Muller, E. H., & R. W. Coulter. Knife Creek glaciers. 1957. E. 53447
- Knob Lake** (Northern Quebec; 54°48' N. 66°48' W.) & region.
Caralp, R. Labrador rr. 1957. F. 50124
Caralp, R. New regions world economy. 1957. F. 50125
Cottingham, W. M. Min. explor. 1957. E. 50354
Crawford, C. B., & R. F. Leggett. Ground temp. invest. 1957. E. 50375
Derbyshire, E. Identification drainage channels photos. 1958. E. 50514
- Douglas, G. V., & L. P. Compton. Interpretation deposits. 1957. E. 50610
Drummond, R. N. Iron ore. 1957. E. 50638
Drummond, R. N. McGill Lab. 1958. E. 50639
Gregoire, V. Open-pit mining, Knob L. 1958. E. 51357
Humphrys, G. RR stimulus Lab.-Ungava. 1957. E. 51851
International Scientific Radio Union. Info. 1957. E. 51945
Journaux, A., & F. Taillefer. Iron Schefferville. 1957. E. 52111
Nebiker, W. A. Evapotranspiration Knob L. 1957. E. 53522
Orvig, S. McGill Univ. 1957. N. 53784
Ross, W. G. Knob L. 1957. E. 54409
Smallwood, J. P. Que. 1957. E. 54964
Taillefer, F. Labrador Mesabi. 1957. F. 55315
Twidale, C. R. Develop. Labrador. 1958. E. 55566
Twidale, C. R. Knob Lake. 1957. G. 55565
Westervelt, R. D. Knob Lake iron deposits. 1957. E. 56001
- Kobuk** (river & basin, Alaska; 66°45' N. 161°45' W.).
Giddings, J. L. Forest Eskimos. 1956. E. 51178
- Kodiak Island** (Alaska; 57°30' N. 153°30' W.).
American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. E. 49276 § 2
Clark, W. K. Land mammals. 1958. E. 50282
Craig, D. L. Kodiak X-ray survey. 1957. E. 50370
Greenbank, J. Sculptin. 1957. E. 51346
Heizer, R. F. Archaeol. Uyak site. 1956. E. 51666
Heusser, C. J. Late Pleistocene environ. 1958. E. 51709
Rollins, R. C. Cruifers. 1941. E. 54373
Shuman, R. F. Bear depredation salmon. 1950. E. 54835
Woodworth, J. Kodiak bear. 1958. E. 56116
Woods, A. Ol' house. 1957. E. 56112
- Kokoanik** (river & basin, Northern Quebec; 58°31' N. 68°11' W.).
Power, G. Evolution freshwater races Atlantic salmon. 1958. E. 54117
Power, G. Salmon. 1958. E. 54118
- Kolari** (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 67°21' N. 23°49' E.).
Stigelius, H. Finn. iron ore. 1958. E. 55168
- Koldewey, Karl, 1837-1908.**
Abel, H., & H. Jessen. No way through pack ice. 1954. G. 49099
- Kolkhozes & sovkhoses.** (collective & state farms in the U.S.S.R.).
Afanas'ev, V. School helping farms. 1958. R. 49125
Alekscev, G. Hunting Taymyr. 1957. R. 49241
Babluk, B. T. Country diamonds. 1957. R. 49468
Belishev, V. N. Culture Komi ASSR. 1952. R. 49625
Belov, I. Fox farms. 1958. R. 49639
Bukovskaya, Z. I. Fur farming kolkhozes. 1957. R. 49990
Chlenov, A. Autumn tundra. 1958. R. 50241
Denisov, V. D. Hunting farms. 1958. R. 50499
Efimov, I. K. Agric. Aidan. 1957. R. 50696
Fedotov, E. Hunting Turukhansk. 1958. R. 50862
Geografiya v shkole. Verkhoyansk Dist. 1957. R. 51135
Glushnev, M. Fur farming. 1958. R. 51229
Golovnykh, F. I. Production collective farms. 1957. R. 51257
Gul'binskaya, M. Markovo reindeer breeders. 1955. R. 51419
Gurvich, I. S. Ethnogr. trip. 1957. R. 51440
Gurvich, I. S. Exped. work. 1951. R. 51439

Gurvich, I. S. Reindeer breeding Nizhne-Kolymsk. 1954. *R.* 51437
 Gushchin, I. V., & A. I. Afanas'ev. Chukski Nat. Dist. *R.* 51449
 Hentges, P. USSR looks ahead. 1957. *R.* 51687
 Indiana Univ. Samoyed. 1955. *E.* 51922
 Itigin, A. Yamal. 1957. *R.* 51978
 Ivanovskii, A. I. Agric. far N. 1958. *R.* 52019
 Kazanskii, N. N. Agric. develop. Angara. 1957. *R.* 52218
 Kokosov, N. M., & others. Khanty-Mansi Nat. Dist. 1956. *R.* 52358
 Kommunisticheskaiia partiia Sovetskogo Soiuza. Murmansk Province. 1957. *R.* 52377
 Konechnykh, G. K. Hunting Vilyuy. 1957. *R.* 52384
 Konnikov, E. D. Collective farm production Yana. 1957. *R.* 52388
 Kosmachev, K. P. Agric. Lena-Amga. 1957. *R.* 52430
 Kosmachev, K. P. Dispatch maps for tractor stations. 1957. *R.* 52429
 Krashennnikov, S. M., & M. A. Vavilova. Potato. 1958. *R.* 52462
 Krasnov, V. Costs agric. production. 1958. *R.* 52468
 Krupin, A. N. Nentsy Nat. Dist. 1957. *R.* 52526
 Levin, M. G. Amur-Sakhalin exped. 1949. *R.* 52782
 L'vov, M. Reindeer breeders' village. 1957. *R.* 52978
 Malagin, A. P. Magadan econ. area. 1957. *R.* 53070
 Manullov, P. Hunters Evenki land. 1957. *R.* 53119
 Manullov, P. Light overhead. 1957. *R.* 53118
 Manullov, P. Sos'va. 1955. *R.* 53117
 Manullov, P. Taiga retreats. 1957. *R.* 53120
 Morozov, O. S. Lands & use. 1957. *R.* 53400
 Morozov, O. S. Specialization collective farms. 1957. *R.* 53399
 Murmanskaiia Oblast'. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. Econ. Murmansk. 1957. *R.* 53464
 Nikolaev, T. Agric. Yakut ASSR. 1958. *R.* 53595
 Nikol'skii, G., & A. Kelefnikov. Evenki Dist. 1958. *R.* 53607
 Onishchenko, O. Roads. 1957. *R.* 53764
 Petrov, A. M. Productivity pastures Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 53965
 Pokshishevskii, V. V. Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 54039
 Protod'akonov, V. A. Grain. 1951. *R.* 54154
 Protod'akonov, V. A. Hunter. 1954. *R.* 54153
 R.S.F.S.R. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. Econ. RSFSR. 1957. *R.* 54183
 Riabchikov, E. I. Friend, Taymyr. 1957. *R.* 54292
 Rozhdestvenskii, I. D. Taymyr Tundra. 1957. *R.* 54425
 Rytkheu, I. S. Walrus. 1957. *R.* 54479
 Sergeev, M. A. Hunting & reindeer. 1958. *R.* 54702
 Smol'kii, A. V. Living conditions Chukotka. 1957. *R.* 55005
 Stanka, V. Institutions USSR. 1958. *E.* 55109
 Stanovov, A. Beyond Circle. 1957. *R.* 55112
 Terent'eva, O. A. All-Union Agric. Exhibit. 1955. *R.* 55380
 Trofimov, G. A. Neglected econ. 1957. *R.* 55519
 Tugolukov, V. A. Okhotsk Evenki. 1958. *R.* 55545
 Ubiennyykh, A. Fur resources Evenki Dist. 1957. *R.* 55571
 Vakulovskaiia, L. Medal. 1955. *R.* 55713
 Zelenin, D. K. Peoples far N. 1938. *R.* 56179
Ko'skiy Poluostrov (regional section no. 51 on index map).
 Akademiiia nauk SSSR. New institutes. 1958. *R.* 49156
 Akademiiia nauk SSSR. Work Kola Branch. 1958. *R.* 49157

Akbulatov, Sh. F., & L. I. Vfil'zov. Large panel building. 1957. *R.* 49191
 Alekseev, P., & others. Chorrgor pass. 1958. *R.* 49245
 Baranovskaiia, A. V., & O. A. Grabovskaiia. Z. Ii. Shokai'skaiia. 1957. *R.* 49530
 Bel'uevskii, N. A. Conference mapping & prospecting. 1958. *R.* 49618
 Brazhnin, I. N. note-book. 1958. *R.* 49898
 Bykov, N. Murmansk. 1958. *R.* 50040
 Evseev, V. N., & A. A. Sokolov. Peat fuel. 1958. *R.* 50815
 Fedorova, N. I. Spectrum N. night sky. 1957. *R.* 50859
 Gal'perin, I. I. Hydrogen emission. 1957. *R.* 51063
 Gal'perin, I. I. Hydrogen line profiles. 1958. *R.* 51064
 Gauroy, P. Kola emerges. 1957. *F.* 51099
 Gorbunov, G. I. Activities 1957 Kola Branch, Academy. 1958. *R.* 51277
 Gur'ianova, E. F., & others. Littoral V. Murman. 1930. *R.* 51432
 Indiana Univ. Lapps. 1955. *E.* 51920
 Kommunisticheskaiia partiia Sovetskogo Soiuza. Murmansk Province. 1957. *R.* 52377
 Krashennnikov, S. M., & M. A. Vavilova. Potato. 1958. *R.* 52462
 Kubanskii, G. Far in N. 1957. *R.* 52532
 L'vov, M. Reindeer breeders' village. 1957. *R.* 52978
 Mosevich, N. A., & P. V. Sokolov. Hydrochem. rivers. 1939. *R.* 53413
 Murmanskaiia Oblast'. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. Econ. Murmansk. 1957. *R.* 53464
 Oshanin, L. Land youth. 1957. *R.* 53791
 Ostrovskii, D. N. Guidebook N. 1899. *R.* 53804
 Paine, R. Russ. trade Finnmark. 1958. *E.* 53835
 Piotrovich, V. V. Formation, molting ice lakes. 1958. *R.* 54003
 Prokof'ev, V. Construction above Circle. 1958. *R.* 54148
 Prokof'ev, V. Rich Kola. 1958. *R.* 54147
 Red'kin, M. Kola tundra. 1957. *R.* 54251
 Shliakova, E. V. Herbicides control weeds. 1957. *R.* 54813
 Sidorenko, A. V. Kola Branch Academy. 1957. *R.* 54875
Sizernyi arkhiv. Litke's third exped. 1824. *R.* 54880
 Slavin, S. V. Methods develop. N. 1958. *R.* 54954
 Spravochnik: Tech. schools 1958. 1958. *R.* 55101
 Stanovov, A. Beyond Circle. 1957. *R.* 55112
 Talmud, I. L. Aluminum, nepheline. 1957. *R.* 55321
 Tereshchenko, V. F. Whale bone on shore. 1957. *R.* 55385
 Vitkovskii, V. L. Black currant. 1957. *R.* 55833
 Vitkovskii, V. L. Small fruit culture. 1958. *R.* 55834
 Zlatogorov, M. Northerner. 1957. *R.* 56233
Ko'skiy Poluostrov—Archeology.
 Efimenko, P. P., & N. A. Beregovaiia. Paleolithic sites. 1941. *R.* 50693
Ko'skiy Poluostrov—Botany.
 Arnell, S. W. Hepaticae. 1956. *E.* 49392
 Avrorin, N. A. *Rhodococcum* gen. n. 1958. *R.* 49442
 Brotherus, V. F. Bot. Kola. 1886. *G.* 49946
 Denisova, L. V. Morphogenesis birch. 1958. *R.* 50502
 Fries, T. M. Lichenographia scandinavica. 1871-74. *L.* 50993
 Häyryén, E. Microvegetation *Siphula ceratites*. 1944. *G.* 51484
 Holm, L. Pleosporales. 1957. *F.* 51779
 Hylander, N. *Alnus*. 1957. *E.* 51875
 Jørstad, I., & J. A. Nannfeldt. Additions *Enumera-tio*. 1958. *E.* 52079

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Botany—Continued

- Kochetkova, G. V. *Penicillium*. 1957. *R.* 52352
 Kondrat'ev, V. P., & A. Ch. Kelli. Small fruit plants. 1957. *R.* 52381
 Krüchkov, V. V. Limit birch, spruce Khibiny. 1957. *R.* 52511
 Löve, Å. *Rumex* sp. *Acetosella*. 1944. *E.* 52890
 L'vov, B. N. most. 1958. *R.* 52977
 Rauhala, A. *Puccinia teratri*. 1953. *G.* 54234
 Shakhov, A. A., & A. D. Semenenko. Light absorption plants. 1958. *R.* 54726
 Shayrov, L. A. Morphol. anat. trends plants transferred. 1958. *R.* 54747
 Stebbins, G. L. *Paonia*. 1939. *E.* 55122
 Tomlin, M. P. Scaly lichens. 1956. *R.* 55486
 Vasil'kov, B. P. *Krombholzia aurantiaca*. 1956. *R.* 55754
 Zhulkova, I. V. Morphogenesis *Arctous alpina*. 1958. *R.* 56293

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Fisheries.

- Azbelev, V. V., & others. Salmon stock. 1958. *R.* 49455
 Kommunisticheskaya partiya Sovetskogo Soyuza. Murmansk Province. 1957. *R.* 52377
 Lagunov, I. I., & V. V. Azbelev. Tuloma salmon. 1958. *R.* 52625
 Lazarev, M. S. Acclimatization salmon. 1958. *R.* 52701
 Murmanskaya Oblast'. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. Econ. Murmansk. 1957. *R.* 53464
 Nikiforov, N. D. Reprod. salmon. 1958. *R.* 53585
 Nikolskii, G., & others. Atlantic salmon invest. 1958. *E.* 53605
 Shishkin, N. I. Salt problem. 1958. *R.* 54810
 Sukhruchenko, M. N. Fishing industry Murmansk dist. 1957. 1958. *R.* 53221

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Geochemistry.

- Akademika nauk SSSR. Kol'skii filial. Alkaline granites: papers. 1958. *R.* 49178
 Borodin, L. S. Geochem. Khibiny massif. 1957. *R.* 49851
 Chumakov, A. A. Origin Keyvy alkaline granites. 1958. *R.* 50267
 Dorfman, M. D. Weathering processes. 1958. *R.* 50606
 Gerling, E. K., & A. A. Polkanov. Age Precambrian. 1958. *R.* 51162
 Ginzburg, I. V. Petrochem. alkaline granites. 1958. *R.* 51201
 Solodov, N. A. Distrib. rare elements, minerals. 1958. *R.* 55051
 Zhilov, K. K., & others. Age monazites. 1958. *R.* 56198

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Geology.

- Akademika nauk SSSR. Kol'skii filial. Alkaline granites: papers. 1958. *R.* 49178
 Akademika nauk SSSR. Kol'skii filial. Geol. & mineral. 1958. *R.* 49179
 Armand, A. D. Moraine flowage phenomena. 1958. *R.* 49380
 Batieva, I. D. Alkaline granites Kanozero. 1958. *R.* 49578
 Biské, G. S. Role tectonics geomorphology. 1958. *R.* 49743
 Chumakov, A. A., & I. V. Ginzburg. New rare-metal geochem. province. 1957. *R.* 50266
 Chumakov, A. A. Origin Keyvy alkaline granites. 1958. *R.* 50267
 Eliseev, N. A. Alkaline granites Chagvunayv. 1958. *R.* 50737
 Eliseev, N. A. Alkaline granites Gremyakhayvymes. 1958. *R.* 50738
 Fizhenko, V. V. Alkaline granites Belyye tundras. 1958. *R.* 50919
 Ginzburg, A. I., & others. Geol. rare elements, carbonates. 1958. *R.* 51198

- Ginzburg, I. V. Relief formation NE Kola. 1958. *R.* 51200
 Ginzburg, I. V. Tectonics alkaline granites. 1958. *R.* 51199
 Akolev, S. A. Study Quat. deposits N. 1957. *R.* 51886
 Rudin, B. A. Alkaline granite dikes. 1958. *R.* 51986
 Rudin, B. A. Alkaline granites Purnach. 1958. *R.* 51988
 Rudin, B. A. Metamorphism basic rocks. 1958. *R.* 51987
 Ivanov, A. M. Alkaline granites Keyvy. 1958. *R.* 51996
 Ivanov, A. M. Alkaline granites Strel'na. 1958. *R.* 51995
 Ivanov, A. M. Vertical zonality diabases. 1958. *R.* 51994
 Ivanova, T. N. Apatite-nepheline body. 1958. *R.* 52017
 Ivanova, T. N., & E. K. Kozlov. Differentiation Monchegorsk pluton. 1958. *R.* 52018
 Kozlov, E. K. Sopchuayvench massif. 1958. *R.* 52454
 Laneva, O. I. Imandra-Varzuga series. 1958. *R.* 52965
 Mirskaya, D. D. Alkaline granites Niz'yavr. 1958. *R.* 53334
 Morozov, A. I. Alkaline granites Invest. 1958. *R.* 53395
 Morozov, A. I. Alkaline granites Ponoy. 1958. *R.* 53396
 Morozov, A. I., & A. M. Shukevich. Alkaline granites W. Kola. 1958. *R.* 53397
 Nikonov, A. A. Micro-dislocation in aqueo-glacial deposits. 1958. *R.* 53609
 Pazifik, L. I. Alkaline granites Dolomitovaya Varaka. 1958. *R.* 53896
 Perov, V. F. First glacier Khibiny. 1958. *R.* 53935
 Petersil'e, I. A. Gases Kola. 1958. *R.* 53960
 Polkanov, A. A., & E. K. Gerling. Age Precambrian. 1958. *E.* 54059
 Sidorenko, A. V. Kola Branch Academy. 1957. *R.* 54875
 Sidorenko, A. V. Preglacial crust weathering. 1958. *R.* 54873
 Sidorenko, A. V., & A. V. Galakhov. Pre-glacial deposits Khibiny. 1957. *R.* 54874
 Tokarev, V. A. Seismicity Kola-Scan. 1958. *R.* 55472

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Mineral resources.

- Abramov, V. F., & others. Ore breaking in apatite mines. 1958. *R.* 49105
 Adamson, O. J. Econ. geol. alkaline bedrock. 1950. *N.* 49115
 Barabanov, V. F. Apophyllite Khibiny. 1957. *R.* 49524
 Barabanov, V. F. Lamprophyllite. 1958. *R.* 49525
 Bobrushkin, L. G., & others. Dehydration of concentrate. 1958. *R.* 49787
 Borisov, E. Mystery rare earths. 1958. *R.* 49847
 Dudykina, A. S., & E. I. Semenov. Lovozero, Khibiny bio-geochem. province. 1957. *R.* 50642
 Eliseev, N. A. Copper-nickel deposits. 1958. *R.* 50736
 Fridlund, S. Big changes. 1956. *R.* 50985
 Fugzan, M. D. Kola Branch Academy. 1958. *R.* 51020
 Galakhov, A. V. Min. resources & develop. Murmansk. 1958. *R.* 51052
 Gauroy, P. Kola emerges. 1957. *F.* 51099
 Gerasimovskii, V. I., & N. V. Turanskaya. Lanthan, cerium Lovozero. 1957. *R.* 51156
 Gerasimovskii, V. I., & others. Zirconium/hafnium ratio. 1958. *R.* 51155

Gimmelfarb, B. M. Phosphorite. 1954. *R.* 51195
Gorbunov, G. I. Copper-nickel ores Pechenga. 1958. *R.* 51276
Ioffe, I. A. Phosphate fertilizer industry. 1958. *R.* 51953
Kontorovich, G. I. Extraction iron Olenegorsk. 1958. *R.* 52397
Kozlova, O. G. Rare earths. 1957. *R.* 52458
Kukharensko, A. A. Ultrabasic & alkaline rocks & rare metals. 1958. *R.* 52546
Kuleshov, A. A. Reinforcement rods. 1958. *R.* 52552
Miller, A. D., & V. A. Danilov. Rare metal pegmatites. 1957. *R.* 52392
Osaulenko, P. L. Apatite mines. 1958. *R.* 53789
Preobrazhenskii, A. L. Min. resources. 1958. *R.* 54135
Rafienko, D. I. Reinforcing. 1958. *R.* 54200
Shevchenko, N. V. Block-layer breaking Apatit Combine. 1958. *R.* 54779
Slepnev, I. S. Lovchorrite-rinkolite pegmatites. 1957. *R.* 54957
Solodov, N. A. Distrib. minerals. 1958. *R.* 55051
Tikhonenkov, I. P., & others. Find elpidite. 1957. *R.* 55439
Valsberg, N., & I. V. Zinov'ev. Ural phosphoric fertilizers. 1957. *R.* 55706
Vinogradov, A. P., & others. Isotopic comp. lead in ores. 1958. *R.* 55823
Zubarev, S. N., & others. Ore concentration Olenegorsk. 1958. *R.* 56254
Zubkov, G. A., & V. I. Felgin. Automatization mining. 1957. *R.* 56265

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Mineralogy.
Bel'skina, E. D. Mica-bearing pegmatites. 1957. *R.* 49619
Bel'kov, I. V., & M. I. Volkova. Chevkinite. 1958. *R.* 49627
Bel'kov, I. V. Yttrite mineralization. 1958. *R.* 49628
Borodin, L. S. Pegmatite veins Khibiny. 1957. *R.* 49852
Borovik-Romanova, T. F., & E. D. Kalita. Cesium rubidium microcline-perthite. 1958. *R.* 49853
Borovik-Romanova, T. F., & others. Potassium & rubidium. 1958. *R.* 49854
Borovik-Romanova, T. F., & A. F. Sosedko. Rare alkalis Kola. 1957. *R.* 49855
Dorfman, M. D. Mineral. Yukspor. 1958. *R.* 50607
Es'kova, E. M. Genthelvit. 1957. *R.* 50792
Galakhov, A. V. Lovchorrite. 1958. *R.* 51053
Gerasimovskii, V. I., & others. Niobium, tantalum. 1957. *R.* 51152
Gerasimovskii, V. I., & V. I. Lebedev. Strontium & calcium in Lovozero. 1958. *R.* 51153
Gerasimovskii, V. I., & others. Zirconium/hafnium ratio Lovozero. 1958. *R.* 51154
Ivanova, T. N., & E. K. Kozlov. Differentiation Monchegorsk pluton. 1958. *R.* 52018
Kuz'menko, M. V. Classification pegmatites. 1957. *R.* 52587
Semenov, E. I. Leucophane. 1957. *R.* 54677
Semenov, E. I. New silicates beryllium. 1957. *R.* 54678
Semenov, E. I., & others. Seidoserite wöhlerite group. 1958. *R.* 54679
Semenov, E. I. Titanium niobium Lovozero. 1957. *R.* 54680
Shilin, L. L., & L. P. Tsareva. Beryllium. 1957. *R.* 54783
Sosedko, A. F., & V. V. Gordienko. Eucryptite. 1957. *R.* 55063
Veresh, I. Titanium, phosphate rock. 1957. *R.* 55788

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Petrology.
Akademika nauk SSSR. Kol'skii filial. Alkaline granites: papers. 1958. *R.* 49178

Batieva, I. D. Alkaline granites Kanozero. 1958. *R.* 49578
Chumakov, A. A. Origin Keyvy alkaline granites. 1958. *R.* 50267
Eliseev, N. A. Alkaline granites Chagvuyav. 1958. *R.* 50737
Eliseev, N. A. Alkaline granites Greymakha-Vyrmes. 1958. *R.* 50738
Fizhenko, V. V. Alkaline granites Belyye tundras. 1958. *R.* 50919
Ginzburg, I. V. Petrochem. alkaline granites. 1958. *R.* 51201
Iudin, B. A. Alkaline granite dikes. 1958. *R.* 51986
Iudin, B. A. Alkaline granites Purnach. 1958. *R.* 51988
Ivanov, A. M. Alkaline granites Keyvy. 1958. *R.* 51996
Ivanov, A. M. Alkaline granites Strel'na. 1958. *R.* 51995
Mirskaia, D. D. Alkaline granites Niz'yav. 1958. *R.* 53334
Morozov, A. I. Alkaline granites invest. 1958. *R.* 53395
Morozov, A. I. Alkaline granites Ponoy. 1958. *R.* 53396
Morozov, A. I., & A. M. Shukevich. Alkaline granites W. Kola. 1958. *R.* 53397
Morozov, A. I. Petrog. alkaline granites. 1958. *R.* 53398
Pazuk, L. I. Alkaline granites Dolomitovaya Varaka. 1958. *R.* 53816
Pazuk, L. I. Metakaterophyre Imandra. 1958. *R.* 53895

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Populated places.
Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soiuza. Murmansk Province. 1957. *R.* 52277

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Soils.
Gromov, B. V. Algae soils. 1956. *R.* 51387
Gromov, B. V. Microflora rocks & soils. 1957. *R.* 51386
Iuzhina, Z. I. Survival azotobacter soils Kola. 1958. *R.* 51991
Iuzhina, Z. I. Toxic properties Kola. 1958. *R.* 51990
Koren'ko, A. I., & others. Actinomyces antagonists soils. 1955. *R.* 52408
Polyntseva, O. A. Soils SW Kola Peninsula. 1958. *R.* 54070
Shul'gin, A. M. Temp. regime soils. 1957. *R.* 54830
Zhukova, R. A. Cultivation & microflora podsol Kola. 1958. *R.* 56210
Zhukova, R. A. Microbiol. invest. virgin soils Kola. 1956. *R.* 56209

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—World War II.
Golovko, A. G. First days. 1958. *R.* 51256
Lin, P. Gambit. 1957. *R.* 52834
Panov, N. N. *Grem'ashchii*. 1955. *R.* 53854
Panov, N. N. N. mariners. 1956. *R.* 53855

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Zoology.
Gannitz, S. *Psilota nigra*. 1957. *S.* 51098
Glukhova, V. M. *Culicoides*. 1957. *R.* 51227
Hackman, W. Scatophagidae. 1956. *E.* 51473
Hellén, W. Braconidae. 1957. *G.* 51672
Hellén, W. Braconids II, Helconinae. 1958. *G.* 51673
Kishechinskii, A. A. Gyrfalcon. 1958. *R.* 52305
Lindqvist, E. New Pteronidea. 1957. *G.* 52842
Luther, A. Dalyelliidae. 1955. *G.* 52969
Martynova, O. M. Scorpion-flies II, Panorpidae. 1957. *R.* 53163
Ossiannilsson, F. *Aphalara calthae*. 1951. *E.* 53806
Segerstråle, S. G. Distrib. glacial relicts Finland. 1950. *E.* 54665
Segerstråle, S. G. *Gammarus pulex* & *G. lacustris*. 1954. *E.* 54666
Societas pro fauna et flora fennica. Fauna fennica I-II. 1947-56. *G.* & *E.* 55021
Träpitsyn, V. A. *Enegetus*. 1957. *P.* 55314

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Zoology—Continued

- Vladimirskaia, M. I. Grayling Imandra. 1957. *R.* 55845
- Kolyma (river & basin, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 60°30' N. 161°12' E.).**
- Apel'sin, F. R. Gold prospects N.E. 1958. *R.* 49345
- Bruskin, A. Omchakskaya valley. 1955. *R.* 49969
- Efimov, I. K. Supply NE Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 50697
- Faleškil, M. Difficult tasks. 1957. *R.* 50835
- Galchenko, I. I. Going northward. 1955. *R.* 51057
- Golota, D. Loons. 1955. *R.* 51254
- Granik, G. I. Transportation. 1958. *R.* 51330
- Gurvich, I. S. Reindeer breeding Nizhne-Kolymsk. 1954. *R.* 51437
- Ākhontov, V. D. Flight waterfowl. 1957. *R.* 51880
- Karpukhin, I. P. Ondatra dying Kolyma. 1958. *R.* 52193
- Kozlova, O. G. Rare earths. 1957. *R.* 52458
- Krasnokutskii, V. I. Granites Kolyma-Indigirka. 1938. *R.* 52466
- Krasnokutskii, V. I. Pre-cambrian Cambrian Kolyma. 1938. *R.* 52465
- Kutuzov, N. I. Memoir surveyor. 1957. *R.* 52586
- Lobanova, O. V. Pelecyopods Kolyma. 1958. *R.* 52880
- Lukonin, L. Flyers assist sailors. 1957. *R.* 52947
- Malagin, A. P. Magadan econ. area. 1957. *R.* 53070
- Michael, H. N. Neolithic E. Siberia. 1958. *E.* 53263
- Morozov, S. T. Gold. 1957. *R.* 53402
- Mozeon, D. L., & N. A. Utenkov. Phys. geog. N.E. 1958. *R.* 53432
- Rubov, ū. Golden twig. 1957. *R.* 54298
- Rukhin, L. B. Paleozoic corals & stromatoporeoids. 1938. *R.* 54445
- Shcherbakov, D. I., & E. Shatalov. Depths earth. 1957. *R.* 54755
- Sofronov, V. Magadan. 1958. *R.* 55028
- Tilman, S. M., & D. F. Egorov. Stratig. 1957. *R.* 55411
- Ushakov, P. N. Mesozoic Kolyma. 1938. *R.* 55667
- Vakar, V. A. Geol. structure Kolyma. 1958. *R.* 55707
- Komandorskiye Ostrova (regional section no. 69 on index map).**
- Aldrich, J. M., & P. S. Darlington. Helomyzidae. 1908. *E.* 49231
- Banks, N. Phalanginae. 1893. *E.* 49520
- Burt, B. L., & C. W. Muirhead. *Cassiope lycopodioides*. 1957. *E.* 50021
- Butters, F. K. *Majanthemum*. 1927. *E.* 50031
- Čekunelis, A. Across oceans. 1957. *LI.* 50155
- Johnson, A. M. *Boraphila g. Sarifraga*. 1923. *E.* 52092
- Kaplin, A. A. Protect fur seal. 1958. *R.* 52173
- Lawrence, W. E. *Deschampsia caespitosa*. 1945. *E.* 52698
- L'vov, S. Mednny I. 1957. *R.* 52979
- Marakov, S. V., & G. A. Nesterov. Injuries by sea lions pupping fur seals. 1958. *R.* 53124
- Marakov, S. V. Mushrooms. 1958. *R.* 53123
- Marakov, S. V. Sea otter. 1958. *R.* 53122
- Muravin, ū., & A. Zenfakin. Commander I. 1958. *R.* 53457
- Rydberg, P. A. Caespitose willows. 1899. *E.* 54470
- Starkov, A. On Pacific. 1958. *R.* 55116
- Vasil'ev, V. N. Flora Commander I. 1957. *R.* 55741A
- Komsomolets, Ostrov (island, Severnaya Zemlya; 80°33' N. 95° E.).**
- Egiazarov, B. Kh. Geol. 1957. *R.* 50704
- Kongelige Grønlandske Handel.**
- Borberg, F. Greenland Trading Co. 1957. *D.* 49835
- Borberg, F. Private shipping. 1958. *D.* 49839
- Borberg, F. Trading Co. ship. 1958. *D.* 49837
- Nielsen, H. Running a store. 1958. *D.* 53574
- Kongsbreen (glacier, Vestspitsbergen; 78°50' N. 12° 30' E.).**
- Mellor, M. Glacier observ. 1957. *E.* 53227
- Kongsfjorden (Vestspitsbergen; 79° N. 12° E.) & region.**
- Mellor, M. Glacier observ. 1957. *E.* 53227
- Koni, Poluostrov (peninsula, Okhotsk, Sea of; 59° N. 151°30' E.).**
- Okladnikov, A. P. Cultural relations, Pacific coast. 1958. *E.* 53725
- Korotkikh (river & basin, Arkhangelskaya Oblast'; 60° N. 61° E.).**
- Zagorskaja, N. G. Stratigraphy Quaternary Korotkikh. 1958. *R.* 56147
- Koryaks.**
- Gurvich, I. S. Ethnog. trip. 1957. *R.* 51440
- Jakobson, R., & others. Paleosiberian bibliog. 1957. *E.* 52044
- Kreinovich, E. A. Syllable structure. 1958. *R.* 52488
- Lisitsyna, N. K. Archeol. RSFSR 1955. 1958. *R.* 52859
- Menovshchikov, G. A. Eskimo numerals. 1956. *R.* 53233
- Skorik, P. Ā. Chukotka-Kamchatka. 1958. *R.* 51911
- Skorik, P. Ā. Chukotka-Kamchatka languages. 1958. *R.* 51943
- Skorik, P. Ā. Phonemes. 1958. *R.* 51942
- Zhukova, A. N. Qualitative words. 1958. *R.* 56208
- Koryakskaya Sopka (volcano, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 53°20' N. 158°40' E.).**
- Gaveman, A. V. Forests. 1958. *R.* 51102
- Gaveman, A. V. Hunting. 1958. *R.* 51103
- Ākovlev, L., & B. I. Pilip. Koryakskaya Sopka. 1957. *R.* 51885
- Koryakskiy Khrebet (mt. range, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 61°33' N. 166°17' E.).**
- American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1938. *E.* 49276 § 6, 10
- Egiazarov, B. Kh. Koryak exped. 1957. 1957. *R.* 50705
- Lobanov, M. F. Mineral resources. 1957. *R.* 52879
- Malykh, M. I. Glaciation Koryak Mts. 1958. *R.* 53090
- Koryakskiy natsional'nyy okrug (Kamchatskaya Oblast').**
- Gurvich, I. S. Ethnog. trip. 1957. *R.* 51440
- Mileškil, Ā. Be like these men. 1957. *R.* 53290
- Kotel'nyy, Ostrov (island, Novosibirskiy Ostrova; 75°30' N. 139° E.).**
- Gorodkov, B. N., & E. S. Korotkevich. Food ptarmigan arctic deserts. 1957. *E.* 51297
- Sorokov, D. S. Stratig. Triassic. 1958. *R.* 55062
- Kotlas (pop. pl., Arkhangelskaya Oblast'; 61°16' N. 46°35' E.).**
- Shilov, N. N. country. 1957. *R.* 54785
- Kotuy (river & basin, Krasnoyarskiy Krai; 68°45' N. 103°40' E.).**
- Akimova, K. G. Lavite series Siberian trap. 1956. *R.* 49195
- Butakova, E. L. Petrol. Maymecha-Kotuy complex. 1956. *R.* 50027
- Gramberg, I. S. Stratig. lithol. Permian. 1958. *R.* 51328
- Moor, G. G. Absolute age strata. 1958. *R.* 53376
- Moor, G. G. Eucolite. 1958. *R.* 53372
- Moor, G. G. Kimberlite-like rocks. 1957. *R.* 53373
- Moor, G. G. Lovchorrite. 1957. *R.* 53374
- Moor, G. G. Pectolite. 1958. *R.* 53375
- Moor, G. G. Topical work Kotuy-Maymecha. 1957. *R.* 53377
- Pol'kin, Ā. I. Explosion pipes. 1958. *R.* 54061

Kotzebue Sound (Chukchi Sea; 66°30' N. 163° W.) & region.

Barr, R., & P. R. Ehrlich. Mosquito records. 1958. *E.* 49533

Ehrlich, P. R. Lepidoptera Kotzebue. 1958. *E.* 50710

Engles, F. J. Trip. 1958. *E.* 50760

Giddings, J. L. Round houses. 1957. *E.* 51179

Hudson, G. E. Birds Kotzebue Sd. 1957. *E.* 51840

Lucier, C. Eskimo myths. 1958. *E.* 52339

Kovda (river & basin, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 66°41' N. 32°51' E.).

Indiana. University. Karelians. 1955. *E.* 51919

Koyukuk (river & basin, Alaska; 64°55' N. 157°30' W.).

Bickel, R. S., & W. W. Patton. Geol. map Nulato-Kateel R. 1957. *E.* 49714

Cass, J. T. Geol. map, Kateel R. 1957. *E.* 50150

Davis, T. N. Earthquake. 1958. *E.* 50461

Hiestand, T. C. Koyukuk Basin. 1957. *E.* 51716

Kozhevnikov (pop. pl., Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 73°38' N. 110°45' E.) & region.

Dibner, A. F. Paleozoic Nordvik. 1958. *R.* 50541

Gramberg, I. S. Geochem. invest. matrix oil. 1958. *R.* 51327

Kalinko, M. K. Oil, gas Anabar-Khatanga. 1958. *R.* 52136

Kara-Murza, È. N. Spore & pollen Cretaceous. 1958. *R.* 52181

Voronov, P. S. Permian. 1958. *R.* 55879

Krasnoyarskiy Kray (regional section no. 69 on index map).

Broido, S. M. Beyond 62d parallel. 1957. *R.* 49941

Bukhteeva, A. V. Water-meadows Yenisey. 1957. *R.* 49989

Bychkova, N. V. Sverdlov's letters. 1950. *R.* 50033

Bylinskii, E. N. River valleys. 1956. *R.* 50041

Demenitskaya, R. M., & N. N. Mikhailov. Geophys. invest. 1958. *R.* 50489

Dolgikh, B. O. Tribes central Siberia 17 c. 1949. *R.* 50589

Drozdov, S. V. Drilling Yenisey. 1956. *R.* 50636

Falakeev, È. N. Reprod. harch. 1958. *R.* 50834

Feld'shtein, I. A., & E. I. Kurdina. Mag. var. auroral zone. 1958. *R.* 50869

Glushnev, M. Fur farming. 1958. *R.* 51229

Gorizontov, B. B. Transport. Yenisey. 1958. *R.* 51292

Gorlov, N. On Yenisey. 1957. *R.* 51293

Greze, V. N. Food resources Yenisey fishes. 1957. *R.* 51364

Indiana Univ. Samoyed. 1955. *E.* 51922

Ivanov, B. I. Sverdlov's exile. 1956. *R.* 51998

Khatin, S. A. Forest activities. 1958. *R.* 52265

Kozlov, V. V. Pollution Yenisey. 1957. *R.* 52456

Krasikova, V. A. Perch Yenisey. 1958. *R.* 52463

Kuz'min, P. I. Snow control. 1958. *R.* 52588

Kuznetsov, V. A. Stomach operations. 1958. *R.* 52592

Leshkevich, A. I. Loading logs. 1958. *R.* 52772

Lipp, Å. S. Those years. 1957. *R.* 52854

Leskutov, A. V., & B. S. Romanovich. Yenisey exped. 1957. *R.* 52920

Meshkov, V. I. Tura. 1958. *R.* 53245

Mikhin, V. S. Fishes Taymyr. 1955. *R.* 53282

Miroshnikov, L. D., & L. P. Pirozhnikov. Location fossil insects. 1956. *R.* 53332

Nekrasov, I. A. Sail to Dikson. 1958. *R.* 53535

Nevzorov, N. V., & V. D. Shcherbachev. Forest resources Angara. 1958. *R.* 53607

Nikol'skii, G., & A. Kelelnikov. Evenki Dist. 1958. *R.* 53607

Nikol'skii, G., & A. Kelelnikov. In Evenki land. 1958. *R.* 53606

Novikova, I. U. Across taiga. 1957. *R.* 53666

Pavlov, N. Baykal meridian. 1958. *R.* 53888

Pekelis, V. Flags Igarka. 1957. *R.* 53925

Proshkin, A. Soviet Arctic. 1957. *R.* 54151

Reinvald, I. U. Subduing of tundra. 1958. *R.* 54276

Rubchikov, E. I. Beyond 60° N. 1957. *R.* 54294

Rubchikov, E. I. Friend, Taymyr. 1957. *R.* 54292

Rikhter, G. D. Lakes W. Siberian lowland. 1957. *R.* 54313

Ruzov, L. V. Land & sea. 1957. *R.* 54464

Sapozhnikov, V. Diesel on Yenisey. 1958. *R.* 54548

Serafimov, E. River port. 1956. *R.* 54696

Shapaev, V. M. Wind direction Taymyr. 1958. *R.* 54733

Shegolev, S. Capital Yenisey N. 1957. *R.* 54752

Shkol'nikov, M. G. Angara-Yenisey indus. develop. 1957. *R.* 54811

Sibirskie ogni. Research institute. 1958. *R.* 54859

Smirnov, P. Memorial. 1958. *R.* 54980

Sokolov, N. Angara. 1957. *R.* 55032

Spitsyn, V. Master icy spaces. 1958. *R.* 55094

Spravochnik: Tech. schools 1956. 1956. *R.* 55101

Tikhomirov, B. A. Dynamics spotted tundras. 1957. *R.* 55432

Tikhomirov, B. A. Forest protection N. 1957. *R.* 55437

Tokarev, V. Across Siberia. 1958. *R.* 55471

Tyrtikov, A. P. Thermal conditions soil Igarka. 1957. *R.* 55568

Velichko, E. A. Spring Taymyr. 1957. *R.* 55781

Vysotskii, A. *Enisei* yearbook. 1956. *R.* 55900

Zelenin, D. K. Bibliog. Russ. ethnog. lit. 1913. *R.* 56178

Zubrikov, N. Siberian huskies. 1957. *R.* 56270

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Agriculture.

Artem'ev, G. V. Tomatoes. 1957. *R.* 49402

Chang, J. H. Annual range soil temp. 1957. *E.* 50161

Gasnikov, A. N., & M. A. Gasnikova. Turukhansk Testing Station. 1957. *R.* 51088

Kofova, T. I. A. Fallowing, deep tillage. 1958. *R.* 52445

Krasnov, V. Costs agric. production. 1958. *R.* 52468

Rozhdestvenskii, I. D. Taymyr Tundra. 1957. *R.* 54425

Sibirskie ogni. New inst. 1958. *R.* 54858

Solotchin, I. Dairy cattle. 1957. *R.* 55053

Tyrtikov, A. P. Thermal conditions soil Igarka. 1957. *R.* 55568

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Archeology.

Gaul, J. H. Bronze age Yenisey. 1943. *E.* 51096

Porfiridov, N. G. Inserip. knives. 1958. *R.* 54095

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Geology.

Akimova, K. G. Lavatic series Siberian trap. 1956. *R.* 49195

Aleskerova, Z. T., & others. Stratigraphy Mesozoic, Tertiary. 1957. *R.* 49247

Antipov, G. I. Iron ore Angara-Il'm. 1958. *R.* 49337

Arkhipov, S. A. Quaternary mid-Yenisey. 1957. *R.* 49373

Arkhipov, S. A., & I. A. Lavrushin. "Towpaths" Yenisey. 1958. *R.* 49375

Arkhipov, S. A., & I. A. Lavrushin. Yenisey drainage & glaciations. 1957. *R.* 49374

Atlasov, I. P. Develop. structure Siberian platform. 1958. *R.* 49422

Atlasov, I. P. Geol. structure Lena-Yenisey. 1958. *R.* 49421

Blagoveshchenskaya, M. N. Glaciation Nizhnyaya Tunguska. 1955. *R.* 49761

Bogolepov, K. V. Cretaceous Yenisey Ridge. 1958. *R.* 49810

Butakova, E. L. Petrol. Maymecha-Kotuy complex. 1956. *R.* 50027

Bylinskii, E. N. River valleys. 1956. *R.* 50041

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Geology—Continued

- Chalkovskaya, E. V. Paleozoic rocks Noril'sk. 1958. *R.* 50158
- Cherepanov, V. A. Variegated stratum Taymyr. 1957. *R.* 50205
- Daminova, A. M. Crystalline schists Taymyr. 1958. *R.* 50425
- Daminova, A. M. Structure Taymyr. 1958. *R.* 50426
- Daminova, A. M. Taymyr crystalline schist. 1957. *R.* 50427
- Dav, V. N. Silurian Tunguska syncline. 1955. *R.* 50447
- Dedok, T. A., & G. E. Chernukh. Carboniferous Verkh. Taymyra. 1958. *R.* 50480
- Dibner, V. D. Diapir fold Pyasina. 1958. *R.* 50551
- Dibner, V. D. Geol. Kara Sea Islands. 1957. *R.* 50544
- Dibner, V. D. Mesozoic deposits NE Taymyr. 1958. *R.* 50550
- Dibner, V. D., & L. A. Chalka. Terrigenous deposits Hyrranga Mts. 1958. *R.* 50547
- Galushko, I. A. Erosion surfaces Siberian plateau. 1958. *R.* 51066
- Godlevskiy, M. N. Trap magnetism NW Siberian platform. 1958. *R.* 51234
- Gon'shakova, V. I. Mode trap intrusions. 1958. *R.* 51264
- Gor, I. G. Paleozoic stratigraphy Gorb'yachin. 1958. *R.* 51271
- Gramberg, I. S. Stratig. lithol. Permian. 1958. *R.* 51328
- Grigor'ev, V. N., & M. A. Semikhatov. Tillites Yenisey Ridge. 1958. *R.* 51376
- Ivanov, A. I. Permian-Triassic Taymyr. 1958. *R.* 51993
- Kalinko, M. K. Tectonics Anabar-Khatanga interfluve. 1956. *R.* 52137
- Kara-Murza, E. N. Spore & pollen Cretaceous Nordvik. 1958. *R.* 52181
- Khitarov, N. L., & others. Iceland spar. 1958. *R.* 52264
- Kirichenko, G. I. Proterozoic Siberian platform. 1955. *R.* 52291
- Kordikov, A. A. Disintegrated rocks Lena-Yenisey province. 1958. *R.* 52406
- Korovin, M. K. Geotectonic structure W. Siberia. 1956. *R.* 52414
- Kosygin, M. K. Methods of iron ore search. 1957. *R.* 52439
- Kudriashova, V. I. Pillow lava. 1958. *R.* 52539
- Kvaritsova, L. I. Intrusion trap. 1958. *R.* 52601
- Lavrushin, I. A. Glaciation W. Siberian Lowland. 1957. *R.* 52695
- Lebedev, A. P. Carbon Siberian traps. 1957. *R.* 52705
- Lebedev, A. P. Trap intrusions Podkamennaya Tunguska. 1957. *R.* 52706
- Lebedev, A. P. Tunguska paleovolcanic formation. 1958. *R.* 52709
- Lebedev, A. P. Types differentiation trap. 1957. *R.* 52708
- Leningrad. Arkticheskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut. Mag. observ. 1934-55. 1958. *R.* 52746
- Levin, D. V., & S. M. Krut'kov. Aeromag. survey Tunguska syncline. 1957. *R.* 52780
- Malinovskiy, V. I. Relief develop. Tunguska. 1958. *R.* 53078
- Markov, F. G. Conference Krasnoyarsk. 1958. *R.* 53146
- Markov, F. G., & others. Geol. Taymyr. 1957. *R.* 53144
- Markov, F. G. Stratig. Paleozoic. 1958. *R.* 53147
- Miroshnikov, L. D., & O. S. Shcheglova. Mesozoic coal Taymyr. 1958. *R.* 53331
- Miroshnikov, L. D. Stratig. & tectonics Chelyuskin. 1956. *R.* 53333
- Mizerov, B. V. W. Siberian glaciation. 1956. *R.* 53342
- Moor, G. G. Basaltoides Siberian platform. 1957. *R.* 53378
- Moor, G. G. Topical work Kotuy-Maymecha. 1957. *R.* 53377
- Parmuzin, I. P. Exotic pebbles. 1956. *R.* 53367
- Pavlov, N. V. Magnetite ore genesis. 1958. *R.* 53389
- Pogrebishkiy, I. E. Revision Taymyr. 1957. *R.* 54031
- Pokrovskaya, I. M. Atlas Miocene spore pollen. 1956. *R.* 54035
- Puk, P. S. Hydrogeol. & geothermy Gydan. 1958. *R.* 54167
- Pu'illo, V. G., & S. I. Mironov. Bitumen Turukhansk. 1958. *R.* 54174
- Pu'illo, V. G., & others. Siberian platform. 1958. *R.* 54177
- Ragozin, L. A. Mollusca Angara. 1958. *R.* 54203
- Rasskazova, E. S. Carboniferous Tunguska basin. 1958. *R.* 54223
- Rasskazova, E. S. Paleozoic stratigraphy Tunguska. 1958. *R.* 54222
- Ravich, M. G., & others. Crystalline schists Taymyr. 1958. *R.* 54241
- Ronkina, Z. Z., & V. N. Saks. Dispersal material Jurassic Ust'-Yenisey. 1956. *R.* 54381
- Sakharova, E. I. Recent movement Yenisey Ridge. 1957. *R.* 54515
- Saks, V. N. Conference geol. minerals. 1958. *R.* 54523
- Saks, V. N., & Z. Z. Ronkina. Jurassic & Cretaceous Ust'-Yenisey. 1957. *R.* 54519
- Saks, V. N., & Z. Z. Ronkina. Outwash Siberian platform. 1958. *R.* 54521
- Saks, V. N. Stratig. Jurassic, Cretaceous. 1958. *R.* 54524
- Saks, V. N., & I. S. Egorova. Taymyr lowland. 1957. *R.* 54517
- Semikhatov, M. A. Stratig. L. Cambrian. 1957. *R.* 54686
- Sha'kil, S. B. Ural. Siberian glaciation. 1955. *R.* 54746
- Shvedov, N. A. Stratig. Triassic Taymyr. 1957. *R.* 54847
- Sf'agev, N. A. Cretaceous flexure Taymyr. 1958. *R.* 54852
- Sf'agev, N. A. Geol. Lena-Anabar interfluve. 1957. *R.* 54851
- Sidenko, P. D. Salt domes Yenisey-Khatanga. 1957. *R.* 54871
- Sokolov, V. N. Tectonic div. N. Siberian lowland. 1958. *R.* 55039
- Sorokov, D. S. Stratig. Triassic. 1958. *R.* 55062
- Spizharskiy, T. N. Stratigraphy cover Siberian platform. 1958. *R.* 55096
- Tkachenko, B. V., & others. Geol. central Siberian plateau. 1957. *R.* 55160
- Trofimov, V. S. Diamond-bearing province. 1957. *R.* 55322
- Troitskiy, S. P., & V. A. Dofsenko. Lower Yenisey. 1957. *R.* 55325
- Ust'riiskiy, V. I. Stratig. U. Paleozoic. 1958. *R.* 55690
- Vakar, V. A. Diamond possibilities Taymyr. 1958. *R.* 55709
- Vakar, V. A., & others. Regional fractures N.-central Siberia. 1958. *R.* 55708
- Vakar, V. A. Tectonic map Taymyr folded zone. 1958. *R.* 55712
- Vakar, V. A. Tectonics N.-central Siberia. 1956. *R.* 55710
- Velichko, E. A. Paleogeog. Taymyr. 1958. *R.* 55780
- Vilov, S. S., & N. I. Egorov. Determ. heaving forces. 1958. *R.* 55797

Voronov, P. S. Permian SE. Khatanga. 1958. *R. 55879*

Voronov, P. S. Relief & neo-tectonics N.-central Siberia. 1958. *R. 55883*

Voronov, P. S., & I. N. Kulakov. River nets, new tectonics. 1958. *R. 55882*

Voronov, P. S., & I. S. Egorova. River valleys, tectonics Taymyr. 1958. *R. 55878*

Voronov, P. S. Structural plan N.-central Siberia. 1956. *R. 55885*

Zaporozh'seva, A. S., & A. I. Kravtsova. Hydrogeothite-leptochloride-kaolinite rocks Anabar-Khatanga. 1956. *R. 56158*

Zaporozh'seva, A. S. Tuffaceous stratum Ust'-Yenisey. 1958. *R. 56162*

Zaporozh'seva, A. S. Weathering products Ust'-Yenisey. 1956. *R. 56161*

Zauer, V. V., & V. A. Zubakov. Palynol. Quat. separation. 1958. *R. 56166*

Zlobin, M. N. Sinian E. Taymyr. 1958. *R. 56236*

Zubakov, V. A. Glacial marine deposits & Sanchugov transgression. 1957. *R. 56253*

Zubakov, V. A. Quaternary Yenisey. 1958. *R. 56252*

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Hunting & trapping.

Alekseev, G. Hunting Taymyr. 1957. *R. 49241*

Andreev, D. Catch squirrel. 1958. *R. 49304*

Anisimov, V. S. My experience. 1958. *R. 49333*

Batalov, I. On P. Tunguska. 1957. *R. 49573*

Emel'yanov, V. L. Hunting arctic fox. 1958. *R. 50749*

Fedotov, E. Hunting Turukhansk. 1958. *R. 50862*

Manuilov, P. Hunters Evenki land. 1957. *R. 53119*

Manuilov, P. Light overhead. 1957. *R. 53118*

Mukhopad, A. Hunting Evenki land. 1957. *R. 53444*

Numerov, K. Sable Krasnoyarsk. 1957. *R. 53672*

Poté, G. Thirty yrs. hunting. 1958. *R. 54109*

Rusanov, I. A. Shooting sable. 1958. *R. 54452*

Rusanov, I. A. S. Weather squirrel catch. 1958. *R. 54451*

Sibirskie ogni. Sables. 1958. *R. 54864*

Ubiennykh, A. Fur resources Evenki Dist. 1957. *R. 55571*

Ustinovich, N. Evenki taiga. 1957. *R. 55689*

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Meteorites.

Evgen'ev, I., & L. Kuznetsova. Heroic deeds. 1957. *R. 50810*

Āvnel', A. A. Tunguska meteorite. 1957. *R. 51906*

Āvnel', A. A. Tunguska meteorite. 1957. *R. 51907*

*Krinov, E. L. Tunguska meteorite. 1949. *R. 52499*

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Mineral resources.

Gorodetskii, P. I., & others. Mining Noril'sk. 1958. *R. 51295*

Kalinko, M. K., & I. E. Shiršev. Oil-gas possibilities. 1958. *R. 52134*

Kalinko, M. K. Prospects oil, gas. 1958. *R. 52135*

Loskutov, A. V., & B. S. Romanovich. Yenisey exped. 1957. *R. 52920*

Mazor, I. R. Metamorphism Noril'sk coal. 1958. *R. 53194*

Mazover, I. A. Coal Krasnoyarsk. 1958. *R. 53195*

Ragozin, L. A. Conference geol. minerals. 1958. *R. 54204*

Saks, V. N. Conference geol. minerals. 1958. *R. 54523*

Saks, V. N., & I. S. Egorova. Taymyr lowland. 1957. *R. 54517*

Sigunov, P. N. Iceland spar Gorbilyachin-Kulembe. 1958. *R. 54884*

Spiro, N. S., & N. S. Bondareva. Moisture Tunguska coal. 1958. *R. 55092*

Tkachenko, B. V., & others. Geol. central Siberian plateau. 1957. *R. 55460*

Urvan'sev, N. N. Nickel ore & oil NW. Siberian platform. 1958. *R. 55665*

Vasil'eva, Z. V., & V. I. Kudrāshova. Apatite from Siberian trap formation. 1958. *R. 55744*

Vinogradov, A. P., & others. Isotopic comp. lead in ores. 1958. *R. 55823*

Voronov, P. S. Potassium & boric salt Khatanga. 1958. *R. 55884*

Zver'kov, S. N., & G. G. Lomonosov. Explosives for mines. 1958. *R. 56273*

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Mineralogy.

Kordikov, A. A. Disintegrated rocks Lena-Yenisey province. 1958. *R. 52406*

Lebedev, A. P. Types differentiation trap. 1957. *R. 52708*

Moor, G. G. Euclite. 1958. *R. 53372*

Moor, G. G. Kimberlite-like rocks. 1957. *R. 53373*

Moor, G. G. Pectolite Kotuy. 1958. *R. 53375*

Motycho, V. F. Olivinites & micas Odikhincha. 1958. *R. 53423*

Pol'kin, I. I. Explosion pipes. 1958. *R. 54061*

Sheglova, O. S. Taymyr alunogen. 1958. *R. 54753*

Shumilova, E. V. Meso-Cenozoic W. Siberia. 1956. *R. 54836*

Shumilova, E. V. Mineral. Mesozoic Cenozoic. 1958. *R. 54837*

Zaporozh'seva, A. S. Lower Triassic Ust'-Yenisey. 1958. *R. 56160*

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Paleontology.

Barskaia, V. F. Cyrtophyllidae. 1958. *R. 49557*

Birshtein, I. A. *Protoclyptopsis antiqua*. 1958. *R. 49736*

Bodylevskii, V. I., & N. I. Shul'gina. Jurassic & Cretaceous fauna Yenisey. 1958. *R. 49793*

Dibner, A. F. Paleozoic Nordvik. 1958. *R. 50541*

Gromov, V. I. Paleontol. & archeol. bases. 1948. *R. 51391*

Iskrii', N. V. Corals Podk. Tunguska. 1957. *R. 51973*

Miroshnikov, L. D., & A. G. Kravtsov. Stratig. Paleozoic Noril'sk. 1958. *R. 53339*

Nekhoroshev, V. P. Bryozoans Siberian platform. 1955. *R. 53531*

Novozhilov, N. I. Conchostraca. 1958. *R. 53670*

Shul'gina, N. I. Paleocool. Jurassic. 1956. *R. 54831*

Zhizhina, M. S., & M. A. Smirnova. New Favositidae E. Taymyr. 1957. *R. 56201*

Zhizhina, M. S. Tabulata E. Taymyr. 1956. *R. 56200*

Zhuravleva, F. A. Pseudorthoceratidae. 1957. *R. 56214*

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Petroleum.

Atlasov, I. P. Geol. structure Lena-Yenisey. 1958. *R. 49421*

Gramberg, I. S. Geochem. invest. matrix oil. 1958. *R. 51327*

Gramberg, I. S. Stratig. lithol. Permian. 1958. *R. 51328*

Gedroif, N. A. Search oil Ust'-Yenisey. 1958. *R. 51110*

Kalinko, M. K. Oil, gas Anabar-Khatanga. 1958. *R. 52136*

Kalinko, M. K., & I. E. Shiršev. Oil-gas possibilities. 1958. *R. 52134*

Kalinko, M. K. Prospects oil, gas. 1958. *R. 52135*

Lugineis, I. P. Oil Ust'-Yenisey. 1958. *R. 52944*

Mironov, S. I. Prospects oil Siberian deposits. 1958. *R. 53319*

Puñillo, V. G., & others. Siberian platform. 1958. *R. 54177*

Sokolov, V. N. Prospecting oil, gas. 1958. *R. 55038*

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Zoology.

Dragunov, V. I. *Sabellidites* Tunguska syncline. 1958. *R. 50619*

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Zoology—Continued

- Fedosenko, A. K. Finds. 1938. *R.* 50860
Greze, I. I. Tendipedid larvae Yenisey. 1957. *R.* 51363
Greze, V. N. Food resources Yenisey fishes. 1957. *R.* 51364
Greze, V. N. Hydrobiol. L. Taymyr. 1957. *R.* 51365
Johansen, H. C. Avifauna W. Siberia pt. 3:2-3. 1957. *G.* 52086
Kalinenko, V. O. New iron bacterium, Yenisey. 1945. *R.* 52133
Kozlov, V. Protect geese. 1957. *R.* 52455
Pavlovskii, E. N. Ecol. mammoth. 1956. *F.* 53891
Sdobnikov, V. M. Fox Taymyr. 1958. *R.* 54653
Sdobnikov, V. M. Wild reindeer Taymyr. 1958. *R.* 54651
Syroechkovskii, E. E., & É. V. Rogacheva. Distrib. birds Yenisey taiga. 1958. *R.* 55295
Syroechkovskii, E. E., & É. V. Rogacheva. In Yenisey. 1957. *R.* 55296
Tikhomirov, B. A. Conditions & veg. mammoth. 1958. *R.* 55436
Walden, H. W. Siberian slugs *Limax hyperboreus*. 1956. *E.* 55917
Krishtofovich, Afrikan Nikolaevich, 1885-1953.
Akademii nauk SSSR. Botanicheskii institut. In memory. 1957. *R.* 49164
Krossfjorden (Vestspitsbergen; 79° N. 11°30' E.) & region.
Mellor, M. Glacier observ. 1957. *E.* 53227
Kuk (river & basin, North Alaska; 70°30' N. 160° W.).
Usinger, R. L., & R. F. Smith. Arctic amber. 1957. *E.* 53674
Kukhtuy (river & basin, Okhotsk, Sea of, region; 50°24' N. 143°15' E.).
Zadornov, N. P. Okhotsk coast. 1957. *R.* 56146
Kukisvumchorr, Gora (mt., Kol'skiy Poluoostrov; 67°27' N. 33°39' E.).
Ivanova, T. N. Apatite-nepheline body. 1958. *R.* 52017
Kuklin, Oleg Arkhipovich.
Prolov, S. Polar radio operator. 1957. *R.* 51009
Kulik, Leonid Alekseevich, 1883-1942.
Evgen'ev, I., & L. KuzneGova. Heroic deeds. 1957. *R.* 50810
Kungliga vetenskaps-akademiens forsknings-stationer i övre Norrland.
Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045
Kuprenan Island (Southeast Alaska; 56°45' N. 133°25' W.).
Hollick, C. A. Tertiary cycads. 1932. *E.* 51774
Kureyka (pop. pl., Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 66°53' N. 88°30' E.).
Kot'suba, T. I. A. Fallowing, deep tillage. 1958. *R.* 52445
Kureyka (river & basin, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 66°53' N. 88°30' E.).
Rasskazova, E. S. Paleozoic stratig. 1958. *R.* 54222
Spiro, N. S., & N. S. Bondareva. Moisture Tunguska coal. 1958. *R.* 55092
Kuril Trench (submarine trench; 48° N. 154° E.).
Baykina, I. 18 month year. 1957. *R.* 49653
Bezrukov, P. L. Sediments trenches. 1957. *E.* 49711
Bogorov, V. G. Biogeog. peculiarities pelagial Pacific. 1957. *E.* 49813
Bruevich, S. V. Chem. waters & sediments. 1957. *E.* 49963
Kropotkin, P. N. Tectonics. 1957. *E.* 52519
Kulikova, E. B. Growth & age deep-sea fishes. 1957. *R.* 52556
Ponomareva, L. A. Rare find. 1957. *R.* 54074
Wiseman, J. D. H., & C. D. Ovey. Names features, deep-sea floor. 1955. *E.* 56088
Zenkevich, L. A. Abyssal bottom fauna. 1957. *E.* 56190

- Kuskokwim** (river & basin, Alaska; 60°04' N. 162°15' W.).
Conrad, W. L. Geol. Yukon-Kuskokwim delta. 1957. *E.* 50333
Fournelle, H. J., & others. Bacteriol. enteric infection Alaskan Eskimo. 1958. *E.* 50960
Williamson, F. S. L. Birds Napaskiak. 1957. *E.* 56066
Kuz, Guba (bay, Beloye More; 64°26' N. 35°03' E.).
Palenichko, Z. G., & M. N. Timakova. Hydrobiol. Kuz. 1958. *R.* 53836
Kuz'min, Valerii Il'ich.
Fedorov, S. Over tundra & taiga. 1957. *R.* 50855
Kvernmo (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 68°38' N. 17°44' E.) & region.
Corbel, J. Karsts NW. Europe. 1957. *F.* 50344
Kvikkjokk (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 66°58' N. 17°45' E.) & region.
Dahlskog, S. Kvikkjokk. 1957. *S.* 50419
Lagerhelm, N. G. Snow-flora. 1883. *S.* 52623
Stenborg, T. Morphol. Kvikkjokk delta. 1957. *S.* 55148
Kvitaya (island, Svalbard; 80° N. 32°30' E.).
Moberg, A. Kvitaya. 1958. *S.* 53346
Laberge, Lake (Yukon Territory; 61° N. 135°08' W.) & region.
Tozer, E. T. Stratig. Lewes R. group. 1958. *E.* 55499
Labrador (regional section no. 53 on index map.)
Agranat, G. A. Labrador. 1958. *R.* 49131
Black, W. A. Pop. distrib. 1956. *E.* 49756
Blake, W. Landforms & topog. L. Melville. 1956. *E.* 49769
Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068
Canada. Meteorol. Br. Monthly record. 1950-59. *E.* 50095
Caralp, R. Labrador rr. 1957. *F.* 50124
Childerhose, R. J. Deliverum non dunkem. 1958. *E.* 50235
Enzmann, R. D. Ice platters. 1958. *E.* 50761
Greening, W. E. Econ. Nfld. 1957. *E.* 51355
Gross, H. Radiocarbon method 1952-56. 1957. *G.* 51394
Hallahan, W. J. Military housing. 1958. *E.* 51516
Humphrys, G. RR stimulus Lab.-Ungava. 1957. *E.* 51851
Journaux, A., & F. Taillefer. Iron Schefferville. 1957. *F.* 52111
Kleivan, H. Eskimos. 1957. *N.* 52317
Lyons, J. C. Potential resources. 1958. *E.* 52986
Staunton, J., & S. Rosanoff. Water N. outposts. 1958. *E.* 53118
Labrador—Botany.
Arnold, F. C. G. Labrador: lichens. 1896. *G.* 49394
Arnold, F. C. G. Lichenology 35. 1896. *G.* 49395
Arnold, F. C. G. Lichenology 36. 1899. *G.* 49396
Constance, L., & R. H. Shan. *Osmorhiza*. 1948. *E.* 50319
Cummings, C. E. Labrador lichens. 1902. *E.* 50403
Eckfeldt, J. W. Lichens. 1895. *E.* 50684
Fernald, M. L. *Mengyanthes trifoliata minor*. 1929. *E.* 50877
Galway, D. H. *Smilacina*. 1945. *E.* 51067
Jørstad, I. Rust sp. 1957. *E.* 52082
Kew. Royal Botanic Gardens. Plants Labrador. 1907. *E.* 52254
LeGallo, C. Lichens Saint-Pierre. 1951. *F.* 52733
Peck, C. H. New fungi. 1895. *E.* 53905
Rydberg, P. A. Plants Peary Exped. I-II. 1911-12. *E.* 54471
Schlechtendal, D. F. L. Flora Labrador. 1836. *G.* 54607
Soper, J. H., & R. Sathyanarayana. *Isotiles* Canada. 1958. *E.* 55060

- Spotts, A. M. *Violeta*. 1959. *E.* 55097
 Underwood, L. M. *Cephalozia*. 1906. *E.* 53587
Labrador—Geology.
 Agranat, G. A. *Labrador*. 1958. *R.* 49131
Am. Geog. Soc. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 2, 10
 Beavan, A. P. *Uranium area*. 1958. *E.* 49594
 Béland, R., & P. E. Auger. *Structural features*.
N. Labrador Trough. 1958. *E.* 49613
 Caralp, R. *New regions world econ.* 1957. *F.* 50125
 Derbyshire, E. *Glacio-geomorph. central Quebec-Labrador*. 1958. *E.* 50513
 Drummond, R. N. *Iron ore*. 1957. *E.* 50638
 Gastil, G., & D. M. Knowles. *Geol. Wabush L.* 1957. *E.* 51091
 Gastil, G. *Precambrian orogenic belt*. 1958. *E.* 51090
 Hamelin, L. E. *String-bogs Que.-Lab.* 1957. *F.* 51524
 Holtehdahl, H. *Continental shelves*. 1958. *E.* 51795
 Ives, J. D. *Geomorph. Torngat*. 1957. *E.* 52021
 Ives, J. D. *Glaciation Torngat*. 1957. *E.* 52022
 Ives, J. D. *Mountain-top detritus glaciation*. 1958. *E.* 52023
 Journaux, A., & F. Taillefer. *Iron Schefferville*. 1957. *F.* 52111
Mineralogist. *Labrador stone*. 1957. *E.* 53314
Mining engineering. *Mesabi N.* 1958. *E.* 53317
 Tomlinson, R. F. *Geomorph. Kaumajet, Okak*. 1958. *E.* 55487
 Twidale, C. R. *Knob Lake*. 1957. *G.* 55565
 Wheeler, E. P. *Pleistocene glaciation*. 1958. *E.* 56011
 White, J. A. *Nfld. min.* 1956. 1957. *E.* 56016
Labrador—Zoology.
 Alexander, C. P. *New limnophiline crane-flies*. 1916. *E.* 49248
 Backus, R. H. *Fishes*. 1957. *E.* 49469
 Banfield, A. W. F., & J. S. Tener. *Ungava caribou*. 1958. *E.* 49511
 Bishop, S. C., & C. R. Crosby. *Spiders, Ceratinopsis*. 1930. *E.* 49741
 Blair, A. A. *Salmon tagging*. 1957. *E.* 49763
 Brink, P. *Stoneflies*. 1958. *E.* 49919
 Grote, A. R. *Mamestra*. 1881. *E.* 51396
 Lindberg, H. *Hemiptera*. 1958. *E.* 52836
 Smith, L. W. *Plecoptera*. 1917. *E.* 54956
 Stewart, R. E. *Distrib. black duck*. 1958. *E.* 55162
 Syme, P. D., & D. M. Davies. *Prosimulium*. 1958. *E.* 55294
 Todd, W. E. C. *Gray-cheeked thrush*. 1958. *E.* 55463
Labrador (ice-breaker). *See also under Expeditions in this index.*
Canadian shipping: Labrador. 1958. *E.* 50108
 Morenus, R. *DEW Line*. 1957. *E.* 53390
 O'Brien, R. B. *N. Pole by ship*. 1958. *E.* 53692
Labrador Crater (*Labrador; 58°03' N. 64°03' W.*).
 Beals, C. S., & others. *Lunar & terrestrial topography*. 1956. *E.* 49591
Labrador Sea (*regional section no. 34 on index map*).
 Allgén, C. A. J. *Free-living marine nematodes*. 1957. *E.* 49259
 Backus, R. H. *Fishes*. 1957. *E.* 49469
 Blair, A. A. *Salmon tagging, Francis Harbour*. 1957. *E.* 49764
 Canada. *Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can.* 1958. *E.* 50068
 Canada. *Hydrogr. Service. Labrador & Hudson B. pilot, suppl. 2*. 1958. *E.* 50090
 Canada. *Hydrogr. Service. Tide & current tables*. 1959. 1958. *E.* 50088
 Dearden, J. C. *Stranding killer whales*. 1958. *E.* 50474

- Denmark. *Meteorologiske Institut. Sea temp.* 1956. 1957. *D. E.* 50505
 Gordon, M. S., & R. H. Backus. *Fishes Hebron Fjord*. 1957. *E.* 51286
 Gordon, M. S. *Supercooled fish*. 1958. *E.* 51288
 Hermann, F. *Hydrog.* 1955. 1957. *E.* 51692
 Holtehdahl, H. *Continental shelves*. 1958. *E.* 51795
 Int. Com. NW. Atlantic Fisheries. *Proceedings* 1956-57. 1957. *E.* 51934
 Int. Com. NW. Atlantic Fisheries. *Proceedings* 1957-58. 1958. *E.* 51935
 Int. Com. NW. Atlantic Fisheries. *Statistical bull.* 1955. 1957. *E.* 51936
 Int. Com. NW. Atlantic Fisheries. *Statistical bull.* 1956. 1958. *E.* 51937
 Jenkinson, A. F. *Height 500-mb surface N. Atlantic*. 1957. *E.* 52059
 Outhwaite, L. *Atlantic*. 1957. *E.* 53815
 Scholander, S. *Cold fish problem*. 1957. *E.* 54624
 Schule, J. J., & W. I. Wittmann. *Ice N.* 1958. *E.* 54628
 Shoemaker, C. R. *Unciola*. 1945. *E.* 54818
 Skriptunova, L. I. *Water temp. N. Atlantic*. 1958. *R.* 54946
 Taylor, W. R. *Marine algae NE. Am.* 1937. *E.* 55358
 U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. *Tide tables N. Am.* Greenland 1959. 1957. *E.* 55616
 U.S. Coast Guard. *Int. Ice Patrol*. 1956. *E.* 55618
 U.S. Hydrographic Office. *N. Can. change 2-3*. 1957-58. *E.* 55631
 U.S. Navy. *Atlantic-Arctic op.* 1957. 1957. *E.* 55643
 U.S. Navy. *St. John's arctic ops.* 1957. *E.* 55648
 U.S. Weather Bureau. *Severe ice*. 1957. *E.* 55659
 Weeks, W. F., & O. S. Lee. *Physical properties sea-ice Labrador*. 1958. *E.* 55964
 Weeks, W. F., & D. L. Anderson. *Sea ice thrust structures*. 1958. *E.* 55965
Labytnangi (*pop. pl., Omskaya Oblast; 66°39' N. 66°27' E.*).
 Preobrazhenskii, A. I. *New railroads*. 1957. *R.* 54136
Lady Franklin Bay (*Smith Sound-Robeson Channel; 81°37' N. 64°20' W.*).
 Houghton, S. *Tides*. 1893. *E.* 51634
Laestadius, Lars Levi, 1800-1861.
 Sainio, M. A. *Sources biog. Laestadius*. 1958. *S.* 54503
Lagernoye. *See Lagernyy.*
Lagernyy (*pop. pl., Novaya Zemlya; 73°20' N. 54°20' E.*).
 Shushkina, N. N. *Two summers*. 1957. *R.* 55238
Lakes.
 Barnes, D. F., & L. D. Taylor. *Permanently frozen lake*. 1958. *E.* 49547
 Brewer, M. C. *Thermal reg. arctic lake*. 1958. *E.* 49914
 Brochu, M., & J. R. Mackay. *Lakes Liverpool B.* 1957. *F.* 49931
 Chapman, R. M. *Bergh L.* 1958. *E.* 50165
 Frey, D. G., & J. B. Stahl. *Primary production Southampton*. 1958. *E.* 50982
 Hedlin, B., & others. *Stratoides lakes Norrbotten*. 1957. *S.* 51645
 Kotilainen, M. J. *Stratoides lakes*. 1954. *E.* 52441
 Kreps, E. M. *Hydrol. Chernaya Guba*. 1927. *R.* 52493
 Livingstone, D. A., & others. *Arctic environ. & origin develop. lakes*. 1958. *E.* 52872
 Nekrasov, I. A. *Exped. Lake El'gythyn*. 1958. *R.* 53533
 Ostrovskii, D. N. *Guidebook N.* 1899. *R.* 53804
 Rikhter, G. D. *Lakes W. Siberian lowland*. 1957. *R.* 54813
 Røen, U. *Work Arctic Station*. 1958. *D.* 54361

Lakes—Continued

- Rosenfeld, G. A., & K. M. Hussey. Oriented lakes. 1958. *E.* 54396
- Sisko, R. K. Periodically disappearing lake. 1958. *R.* 54912
- Wells, J. V. B., & S. K. Love. Surface waters, 1953-56. 1958. *E.* 55388
- Lakselv (river & basin, Scandinavia & Finland; 70°03' N. 24°55' E.) & region**
- Klatzmann, J. Agric. Lapland. 1957. *F.* 52310
- Lancaster Sound (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 74°15' N. 84° W.)**
- Ellis, D. V. Temp. & salinity. 1954-1955. 1956. *E.* 50741
- Landlocked Bay (Alaska; 60°51' N. 146°32' W.) & region**
- Mihelich, M., & R. R. Wells. Copper mines Landlocked Bay. 1957. *E.* 53273
- Lapps. See also Ural-Altaic peoples.**
- Aimä, F. G. Phonetics Inari Lapps. 1918. *G.* 49121
- Anderson, R. T. Lapp culture change. 1958. *E.* 49290
- Anderson, R. T. Reindeer pastoralism. 1958. *E.* 49291
- Aretica, essays. 1956. *E.* 49365
- Bakke, A. Folk music N. Norway. 1957. *N.* 49492
- Björck, P. Journey Karesuando. 1926. *S.* 49748
- Bunak, V. V. Race formation. 1958. *R.* 49999
- Carstensen, B. Bladder worms disease. 1958. *S.* 50145
- Épshstein, E. M. Derzhavin's ethnog. observ. 1958. *R.* 50763
- Fægri, K. Minority problem. 1958. *N.* 50829
- Findeisen, H. Transform. reindeer econ. 1958. *G.* 50893
- Fjellström, P. Silver collections. 1958. *S.* 50921
- Furuskog, J. Sw. geog. 1944. *S.* 51029
- Getz, B. Problems anthropol. 1958. *N.* 51167
- Gjessing, G. Mt. Lapp fishing. 1956. *E.* 51212
- Grænseløreningen. New Scandinavia. 1956. *D.* 51323
- Grönlund, M. Circuit. 1958. *S.* 51383
- Grundström, H. Sarakkagrot. 1956. *E.* 51407
- Hamberg, A. Alkavare chapel. 1926. *S.* 51521
- Herre, W. Reindeer domestic animal. 1955. *G.* 51704
- Hurtig, T. Sw. Lapland & Lapps. 1958. *G.* 51859
- Indiana Univ. Finland. 1955. *E.* 51918
- Indiana Univ. Lapps. 1955. *E.* 51920
- Itkonen, T. I. Kemi Lappmark. 1954. *S.* 51981
- Itkonen, T. I. Lappish vocalism. 1956. *Fi.* 51979
- Itkonen, T. I. Taxes Lapland. 1944. *Fi.* 51980
- Jenkins, A. C. Boatbuilder. 1957. *E.* 52058
- Lagercrantz, E. Lappish folklore. 1957-58. *G.* 52621
- Lagercrantz, S. Eurasian release systems. 1956. *E.* 52622
- Lidman, H. Skolt Lapps. 1957. *S.* 52823
- Lowie, R. H. Social organization. 1948. *E.* 52931
- Lundman, B. Physical anthropol. Lapps. 1956. *E.* 52958
- Manker, E. M. Last caravan. 1957. *S.* 53106
- Manker, E. M. No nomads. 1957. *S.* 53102
- Manker, E. M. Reindeer Lapps. 1958. *E.* 53104
- Nesheim, A. Ullsfjord sledge. 1956. *E.* 53546
- Nickul, K. Changes Lappish community. 1956. *E.* 53565
- Odenius, O. Campbell's bibliog. 1956. *E.* 53698
- Paine, R. Coast Lapp I. 1957. *E.* 53833
- Paine, R. Ecol. coast Lappish district. 1958. *E.* 53832
- Paine, R. Laestadians. 1957. *E.* 53834
- Pehrson, R. N. Bilateral social relations. 1957. *E.* 53918

- Pohlhausen, H. German-Lapp relations. 1957. *G.* 54033
- Raaf, H. Lapland voyage. 1958. *G.* 54184
- Ränk, G. Kin-cult. 1954. *G.* 54197
- Rein, K. Echinococcosis Kautokelino. 1957. *N.* 54274
- Ruon, I. Types settlement husbandry Lapps. 1956. *E.* 54450
- Sas, A., & J. Borowski. Snapshots. 1957. *F.* 54554
- Scholander, P. F., & others. Critical temp. Lapps. 1957. *E.* 54620
- Serning, I. Finds Lapp sites. 1957. *S.* 54705
- Serning, I. Lappish offering places. 1956. *S.* 54704
- Steggos, J. E. Lappish songs. 1958. *I.p., S., G.* 55141
- Strömbäck, D. Realm of dead. 1956. *E.* 55199
- Valonen, N. Ptarmigan trapping. 1956. *E.* 55717
- Vilkuna, K. "Radno" Lapland. 1956. *E.* 55813
- Vorren, Ø. Embroidery. 1957. *N.* 55889
- Vorren, Ø. Lapps N. Norway. 1957. *N.* 55887
- Vorren, Ø. Stallo stone. 1957. *N.* 55888
- Wallström, S. Norrland speech geog. 1943. *S.* 55935
- Whitaker, I. 'R. Declining transhumance. 1956. *E.* 56014
- Wustmann, E. Miles by reindeer sled. 1953. *G.* 56126
- Zelenin, D. K. Peoples far N. 1938. *R.* 56179
- Laptevyykh, More (regional section no. 61 on index map)**
- Abrikosov, G. G. Bryozoa fauna. 1932. *R.* 49109
- Annenkova, N. P. Polychaete fauna Laptev. 1932. *R.* 49334
- Antonov, V. S. Fluctuations ice. 1957. *R.* 49339
- Chirikhin, Ū. D. Hydrol. SE. 1932. *R.* 50237
- Derŭgin, K. M. Benthos Lena estuary. 1932. *R.* 50515
- Derŭgin, K. M. Echinoderms & molluscs. 1932. *R.* 50519
- Derŭgin, K. M. Hydrol. & biol. Laptev. 1932. *R.* 50520
- Evgenov, N. I. Hydrograph. exped. 1910-15. 1957. *R.* 50811
- Filatova, Z. A. Rev. bivalve molluscs. 1957. *R.* 50888
- Gur'anova, E. F. Crustacean fauna. 1932. *R.* 51426
- Khmyznikov, P. K. Winter regime sounds. 1932. *R.* 52268
- Kuznetsov, I. M. Wind velocity from gradient of pressure. 1958. *R.* 52591
- Mikhailov, S. V. Fisheries, hunting. 1958. *R.* 53277
- Popov, A. M. Hydrobiol. survey. 1932. *R.* 54077
- Popov, L. A. Walrus rookery Peschanyy. 1958. *R.* 54084
- Rezvol, P. D. Sponges Laptev. 1932. *R.* 54291
- Ruzov, L. V. Land & sea. 1957. *R.* 54464
- Shchedrina, Z. G. Distrib. Foraminifera. 1957. *R.* 54751
- Shesterikov, N. P. Drift radio-beacons. 1957. *R.* 54778
- Uspenskiĭ, S. M. Distrib. walrus. 1958. *R.* 55684
- Virketis, M. A. Zooplankton SE Laptev. 1932. *R.* 55827
- Zinova, A. D. Seaweeds. 1957. *R.* 56230
- Zubov, N. N. Tidal movements, ice hour. 1955. *R.* 56266

Laws, regulations, etc.

- Alaska. Employment Security Comm. Financing program. 1958. *E.* 49198
- Alaska's health. Health legislation, 1957. 1957. *E.* 49214
- Atuagagdliutit. Adoption. 1957. *D., Es.* 49425

1957. Brøndsted, H. Draft child. law. 1957. *D.*, *Ea.* 49938
- N. Dolgov, P. N. Time belts. 1957. *R.* 50595
- Dolgov, P. N. Time zones. 1957. *R.* 50596
- Möller, J. K. Age of majority law. 1958. *D.* 53351
- Petrov, M. K. Navigation ice. 1955. *R.* 53969
- U.S.S.R. Sovet ministrov. Yakut Univ. 1957. *R.* 55593
- U.S. Bureau of Land Management. Disposal lands, resources Alaska. 1957. *E.* 55611
- Lead.
- Bergeron, R. C. Smith-Wakeham B. belt. 1957. *E.* 49678
- Boyle, R. W. Geol. geochem. Galena. 1957. *E.* 49875
- Boyle, R. W., & C. B. Cragg. Soil analyses, geochem. prospecting. 1957. *E.* 49876
- Kampmann, P. Mesters Vig. 1957. *F.* 52143
- Pike, A. E. Yukon. 1957. *E.* 53991
- Sater, G. S. Lead zinc Quebec. 1958. *E.* 54556
- Ledkova, UP'ina Vasil'evna.
- Sinit'syn, M. Legendary heroes. 1958. *R.* 54906
- Lemmings, mice & voles.
- Clarke, J. R. Light-induced changes endocrine vole. 1957. *E.* 50284
- Foster, B. J. Small mammal pop. 1957. *E.* 50957
- Hansen, R. M. Daylight & activity lemming. 1957. *E.* 51572
- Hansen, R. M. Develop. *Dicrostonyx*. 1957. *E.* 51571
- Howes, J. Lemming. 1957. *E.* 51833
- Pitelka, F. A. Microtine cycles. 1957. *E.* 54013
- Rutilevskii, G. L., & S. M. Uspenskii. Biol. lemming vole. 1958. *R.* 54456
- Smith, D. A., & K. C. Fisher. Distrib. lemming gradient temp. 1956. *E.* 54989
- Watson, A. Behalior snowy owl. 1957. *E.* 53949
- Wing, L. W. Norw. lemming & rodent cycles. 1957. *E.* 56085
- Lemon Creek Glacier (Southeast Alaska; 58°24' N. 134°24' W.).
- Case, J. B. Photogram. map. 1957. *E.* 50148
- Heusser, C. J. Lemon Creek. 1958. *E.* 51710
- Hubley, R. C. Surface energy, ablation. 1957. *E.* 51838
- Thiel, E., & others. Thickness. 1957. *E.* 55399
- Lena (river & basin, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 72° N. 127° E.).
- Abramov, R. V. Undercutting, thawing. 1957. *R.* 49104
- Akademiā nauk SSSR. Institut ekonomiki. Industry & transport. 1958. *R.* 49171
- Akademiā nauk SSSR. Institut istorii. Events 1912. 1957. *R.* 49174
- Andreeva, O. N. Stratigraphy Ordovician. 1955. *R.* 49310
- Arsen'ev, A. A., & N. S. Zait'sev. Min. resources. 1958. *R.* 49399
- Basharin, G. P. Yakut agrie. 1958. *R.* 49567
- Broido, S. M. Beyond 624 parallel. 1957. *R.* 49941
- Chard, C. S. Archaeology Sov. Asia. 1957. *E.* 50168
- Chard, C. S. Neolithic. 1957. *E.* 50174
- Chard, C. S. Siberian prehist. 1958. *E.* 50176
- Chebotaeva, N. S., & others. Geomorph. 1957. *R.* 50192
- Chebotaeva, N. S., & N. P. Kuprina. Lena valley. *R.* 50193
- Chistofakov, G. E. Freeze breakup. 1958. *R.* 50238
- Chumakov, N. M. Border Vilyuy depression. 1958. *R.* 50269
- Demokidov, K. K. Geol. structure. 1956. *R.* 50496
- Derfigin, K. M. Benthos estuary. 1932. *R.* 50515
- Desmeules, J. Min. develop. 1957. *F.* 50529
- Efimenko, P. P., & N. A. Beregovai. Paleolithic sites. 1941. *R.* 50693
- Egorov, N. S., & A. N. Polin. Actinomyete antagonists soils. 1955. *R.* 50708
- Geffer, M. A. Foreign capital, mining. 1954. *R.* 51111
- George, P. Hydrol. regimes. 1957. *F.* 51144
- Gusev, A. I. Am. walnut delta. 1956. *R.* 51444
- Gusev, A. I. Ice catacombs. 1958. *R.* 51446
- Gusev, A. I. Quaternary deposits Maritime plain. 1958. *R.* 51445
- Kaban'kov, V. A. Prospect. oil. 1958. *R.* 52122
- Khoroshikh, P. P. Late neolithic burial. 1957. *R.* 52274
- Kirichenko, A. Talking cliffs. 1957. *R.* 52290
- Kochetkov, T. P. Stratig. Cretaceous. 1958. *R.* 52351
- Kosmachev, K. P. Agrie. Lena-Amga. 1957. *R.* 52430
- Kossovskaiā, A. G. Mesozoic sedimentation. 1958. *R.* 52432
- Kossovskaiā, A. G., & V. D. Shutov. Newly formed minerals. 1956. *R.* 52434
- Laktionov, A. F. Ice, shipping routes, ports. 1958. *E.* 52629
- Lapina, N. N. Stratig. Carboniferous. 1958. *R.* 52651
- Lazurkin, V. M. Geol. 1957. *R.* 52703
- Likhovich, V. V. Micro-elements Siberian traps. 1957. *R.* 52811
- Malandin, M. M. Stratig. & coal Sangar dist. 1956. *R.* 53072
- Markin, A. B. Movement E. 1956. *R.* 53141
- Markin, A. B. Strategy undertakings. 1957. *R.* 53140
- Michael, H. N. Neolithic E. Siberia. 1958. *E.* 53263
- Morozov, O. S. Lands & use. 1957. *R.* 53400
- Nikiforova, O. I. Ordovician & Siberian. 1955. *R.* 53586
- Norin, B. N. *Chosenia macrolepis*. 1958. *R.* 53635
- Obruchev, V. A. Beautiful & rich. 1958. *R.* 53695
- Okladnikov, A. P. Archeol. Angara. 1953. *R.* 53728
- Okladnikov, A. P. First settling. 1948. *R.* 53738
- Okladnikov, A. P. New archeol. discoveries. 1954. *R.* 53735
- Okladnikov, A. P. Paleolithic find, 1946. *R.* 53741
- Okladnikov, A. P. Stone fishes. 1936. *R.* 53732
- Pavlov, N. Baykal meridian. 1958. *R.* 53888
- Pirozhnikov, P. L. Biol. commercial fish. 1955. *R.* 54009
- Pirozhnikov, P. L., & E. L. Shul'gina. Zooplankton. 1957. *R.* 54010
- Pokrovskaiā, N. V. Agnostidae. 1958. *R.* 54036
- Pokshishevskii, V. V. Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 54039
- Popov, I. N. Triassic Lena-Olenek. 1958. *R.* 54082
- Pozdnakov, L. K. *Juniperus dahurica*. 1958. *R.* 54121
- Reverdatto, M. V. Weathering & relief. 1958. *R.* 54285
- Shutov, V. D. Permian & Lower Triassic. 1958. *R.* 54841
- Strelkov, S. A. Ice, hydroengineer. 1958. *R.* 55194
- Strelkov, S. A. Quaternary. 1956. *R.* 55195
- Strelkov, S. A., & others. Tectonics. 1957. *R.* 55196
- Strelkov, V. Ice ploughs. 1958. *R.* 55197
- Suvorova, N. P. Trilobites. 1958. *R.* 55244
- Sychev, V. A., & others. Stratigraphy Mesozoic Zhigansk. 1957. *R.* 55291
- Tolstoy, P. Lena basin New World relation. 1958. *E.* 55481
- Troifskii, S. P., & V. A. Dofsenko. Lower Yenisey. 1957. *R.* 55525
- Tsenin, S. S. Transportation. 1958. *R.* 55534
- Vakar, V. A., & others. Regional fractures N-central Siberia. 1958. *R.* 55708
- Vasilevich, G. M. Hunting & reindeer-herding rites. 1957. *R.* 55745
- Vasilevskaiā, N. D. New conifers Cretaceous. 1957. *R.* 55751

Lena—Continued

- Vel'mina, N. A. Closed depressions. 1957. *R.* 55782
- Veltistov, E. Rails through taiga. 1956. *R.* 55783
- Voropinov, V. S. Petroglyphs. 1958. *R.* 55886
- Zaporozhseva, A. S. Laumontite. 1958. *R.* 56159
- Zelenov, K. K. Lithology Cambrian Aldan. 1957. *R.* 56181
- Zhuravleva, Z. A. Age series underlying redbeds. 1957. *R.* 56215
- Zol'nikov, V. G., & A. I. Popova. Paleogeog. Quaternary plains. 1957. *R.* 56238
- Zubakov, V. A. Stratig. glacial deposits mid. Yenisey. 1956. *R.* 56251
- Lenin** (atomic ice-breaker).
- Canadian shipping.* Atomic ice-breaker. 1957. *E.* 50116
- Khalkin, N. M. *Lenin.* 1958. *R.* 52256
- Konstantinov, K. Atom. ice-breaker. 1957. *R.* 52392
- Moralevich, I. U. Atomic vessel. 1957. *R.* 53388
- Morskoi flot.* Atomic ice-breaker. 1958. *R.* 53409
- Nauka i zhizn'.* Flagship. 1957. *R.* 53508
- Orlov, V. Atomic ice-breaker. 1958. *R.* 53778
- Polar record.* Ships. 1957-58. *E.* 54048
- Ponomarev, P. A. First atomic ice-breaker. 1958. *R.* 54073
- Sovetskaya zhenskchina.* First. 1958. *R.* 55069
- Sovetskii soizuz.* Launched. 1958. *R.* 55073
- Sudostroenie.* Construction. 1957. *R.* 55215
- Sudostroenie: Lenin.* 1958. *R.* 55213
- Sudostroenie: Lenin.* 1958. *R.* 55214
- Sykes, J. H. M. *Lenin.* 1958. *E.* 55292
- Leningrad. Arkhticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut.** (In 1958 renamed: Arkhticheskii i antarkhticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut.)
- Belov, M. I. N. Sea Route. 1957. *R.* 49642
- Bolotnikov, N. I. A. Automatic stations. 1957. *R.* 49824
- Burkhanov, V. F. Sov. explor. Arctic. 1957. *R.* 50012
- Chaplygin, E. I. New models instruments. 1958. *R.* 50164
- Frolov, V. V. Invest. 1957. *R.* 51011
- Gakkel', I. A. I. A. Leningrad & N. Sea Route. 1957. *R.* 51045
- Gakkel', I. A. I. A. Science & conquest. 1957. *R.* 51049
- Gorbatskii, G. V. Exped. New Siberian I. 1958. *R.* 51274
- Kanaki, V. G. Exped. 1957. 1958. *R.* 52153
- Lavrov, V. V. Ice models. 1957. *R.* 52694
- Lloyd, T. Polar research institutes. 1958. *E.* 52875
- Roberts, B. B., & T. E. Armstrong. Arctic Inst. 1957. *E.* 54333
- Shvalshtein, Z. I. Laboratory. 1957. *R.* 54844
- Leningrad. Arkhticheskoe uchilishche.**
- Spravochnik: Tech. schools* 1956. 1958. *R.* 55101
- Leningrad. Muzel Arktki.**
- Roberts, B. B., & T. E. Armstrong. Arctic Inst. Leningrad. 1957. *E.* 54333
- Leningrad. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut geologii Arktki.**
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Otdel. geol. geog. nauk. Library. 1957-58. *R.* 49186
- Saks, V. N. Jubilee. 1957. *R.* 54518
- Leningrad. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut sel'skogo khoziaistva Krainego Severa.**
- Ivanovskii, A. I. Agric. far N. 1958. *R.* 52019
- Konzhin, A. I. Organic-mineral mixtures. 1958. *R.* 52398
- Polar record.* News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045
- Leningradskaya (river & basin, Krasnoyarskiy Krai; 76°25' N, 104° E.).**
- Zlobin, M. N. Sinian E. Taymyr. 1958. *R.* 56236

- Liard (river & basin, Northwest Territories; 61°50' N, 121°19' W.).**
- Canada. Dept. of N. Affairs. Surface water supply 1953-55. 1958. *E.* 50079
- Libraries.**
- Anderson, R. B. ADH Film Library. 1958. *E.* 49292
- U.S.S.R. Tsentral'noe statisticheskoe upravlenie. Cultural develop. 1956. *R.* 55594
- Westermann, H. Library organization. 1958. *D.* 55997
- Lichens.**
- Arnold, F. C. G. Labrador. 1896. *G.* 49394
- Arnold, F. C. G. Lichenology 35. 1896. *G.* 49395
- Arnold, F. C. G. Lichenology 36. 1899. *G.* 49396
- Babington, C. Lichens Sutherland. 1852. *E.* 49465
- Beschel, R. E. Lichenometrical studies. 1958. *E.* 49702
- Beschel, R. E. Lichens indicators climate time. 1957. *E.* 49703
- Cummings, C. E. Labrador lichens. 1902. *E.* 50403
- Eckfeldt, J. W. Lichens. 1895. *E.* 50684
- Fries, T. M. Lichenographia Scandinavica. 1871-74. *L.* 50993
- Fries, T. M. Lichens exped. 1875-76. 1880. *E.* 50994
- Gelting, P. E. E. *Parmelia subaurifera.* 1956. *E.* 51122
- Gelting, P. E. E. *Rhizocarpon.* 1954. *E.* 51123
- Gorodkov, B. N. Veg. Vrang. 1958. *R.* 51298
- Häyrén, E. Microveg. *Siphula ceratites.* 1944. *G.* 51484
- Hakullinen, R. *Solorina octopora.* 1957. *G.* 51500
- Hale, M. E. Chem. & distrib. 1958. *E.* 51511
- Hedrick, J. Lichens. 1936. *E.* 51649
- Hooker, J. D. Plants Walker. 1861. *E.* 51803
- Howard, G. E. Lichens W. Alaska. 1958. *E.* 51825
- Howe, R. H. *Cetraria.* 1915. *E.* 51828
- Howe, R. H. Eurasia & N. Am. 1914. *E.* 51829
- Karl, L. E. Lichen flora mts. 1936. *G.* 52187
- Kew. Royal Botanic Gardens. Plants Labrador. 1907. *E.* 52254
- LeGallo, C. Lichens Saint-Pierre. 1951. *F.* 52733
- Lepage, E. Lichens, mosses, hepatics Quebec. 1947-49. *F.* 52767
- Lepage, E. Suppl. lichens Quebec. 1953. *F.* 52768
- Löve, D., & others. Plant coll. interior Quebec. 1958. *E.* 52893
- Macoun, J. Cat. Can. plants. 1883-1901. *E.* 53032
- Magnusson, A. H. Lichens. 1957. *E.* 53046
- Magnusson, A. H. Rivulosa-group *Lecidea.* 1925. *E.* 53047
- Malm, G. O. A. *Rhizocarpon.* 1914. *S.* 53080
- Nebiker, W. A., & S. Orvig. Evap. & transpiration. 1958. *E.* 53521
- Nilsson, G. Lichen Ångermanland. 1932. *G.* 53615
- Petrak, F., & J. Baumgartner. Cryptogamic specimens. 1958. *G.* 53963
- Räsänen, V. Contrib. flora. 1933. *E.* 54198
- Rassadina, K. A. Lichens II. 1956. *R.* 54221
- Raup, I. C. Lichens Athabasca L. 1928. *E.* 54235
- Ritchie, J. C. Plant coll. 1956. *E.* 54325
- Schlechtendal, D. F. L. Flora Labrador. 1836. *G.* 54607
- Shtukenberg, E. K. New *Cladonia.* 1956. *R.* 54828
- Tomlin, M. P. Scaly lichens. 1956. *R.* 55486
- Umbronn, H., & B. Stein. Plants Boas. 1890. *G.* 55585
- Vigerust, Y. Lichen utilization. 1937. *N.* 55806
- Wachtmeister, C. A. Chem. lichens. 1958. *E.* 55905

Lighthouses & Beacons.

Steenen, R. S. N. Sea Route. 1954-56. D. 55127
Lilla Lule. See under Lule (river & basin).

Linnology.

Frey, D. G. & J. B. Stahl. Primary production
Southampton. 1958. E. 59982
Greze, V. N. Hydrobiol. L. Taymyr. 1957. R.
51365

Järnefelt, H. Zooplankton, humus water. 1956.
G. 52041

Livingstone, D. A., & others. Arctic environ. &
origin develop. lakes. 1958. E. 52872

Meen, V. B. Meteor crater. 1957. E. 53205
Mosevich, M. V. Bacteria & winter mortality
Ob'-Irtysk. 1944. R. 53412

Lincoln Sea (Arctic Basin; 83° N. 56° W.).
Feilden, H. W. Birds N. basin. 1877. E. 50863

Houghton, S. Tides Robeson Channel. 1905. E.
51635

Liné, Carl von, 1707-1779.

Hindle, E. Linnaeus. 1957. E. 51722

Lituya Bay (Gulf of Alaska; 58°38' N. 137°34' W.) &
region.

Rossmann, D. L. Ilmenite beach sands Lituya B.
1957. E. 54413

Liverpool Bay (Beaufort Sea; 70° N. 129° W.) & region.
Brochu, M., & J. R. Mackay. Lakes. 1957.
F. E. 49931

Liverpool Land (East Greenland; 71° N. 22° W.).
Butler, H. Main fault zone. 1957. G. 49981

Livestock & stock breeding. See also Reindeer; Sheep
& sheep farming.

Bel'kov, N., & N. Kondürin. Forty yrs. 1958.
R. 49629

Efimov, I. K. Agric. Aldan. 1957. R. 50696
Hellberg, A. Co-op. animal husbandry. 1956. S.
51671

Konnikov, E. D. Collective farm production Yana.
1957. R. 52388

Kopelko, P. I. Cattle Yakutia. 1958. R. 52400
Kosmachov, K. P. Agric. Lena-Arnga. 1957. R.
52430

Krupin, A. N. Nentsy Nat. Dist. 1957. R.
52526

Kubanskil, G. Far in N. 1957. R. 52532
Malagin, A. P. Magadan econ. area. 1957. R.
53070

Morozov, O. S. Specialization collective farms.
1957. R. 53399

Naumov, G. V. Agric. Vilyuy. 1957. R. 53511
Petrov, A. M. Productivity pastures kolkhozes.
1957. R. 53965

Pokshishevskil, V. V. Yakutia. 1957. R. 54039
Rogal', I. G. "Cold" method raising farm animals.
1955. R. 54367

Sel'koe khoz'istvo Sibiri. 325th anniversary. 1957.
R. 54674

Sergeev, A. V. Ensiling fodder. 1958. R. 54698
Smirnov, I. V. Freezing semen farm animals. 1950.
R. 54973

Solotchin, I. Dairy cattle. 1957. R. 55053

Lofoten (islands, Scandinavia & Finland; 68° N.
14° E.).

Carstens, H. Titaniferous iron deposits. 1957. E.
50144

Eggvin, J. Current measurements. 1954. N.
50702

Eggvin, J. Echo reporting cod. 1950. N. 50701
Johansen, H. D. Kvedfjord bank. 1955. N.
52085

Rund, K. Lofoten earnings. 1954. N. 54460
Schmidt, U. Salthie, arcto-Norw. stock, German
landings. 1958. E. 54611

Logan, Mt. (Yukon Territory; 60°34' N. 140°25' W.).
Collins, D. A., & G. J. Roberts. Mt. Logan E.
peak. 1958. E. 50304

McGowan, R. E. Exped. 1953. 1954. E. 53007
Monk, D. E. ridge. 1958. E. 53364

Ross, K. F. Mt. Logan ascent. 1958. E. 54408

Logan Mts. (Mackenzie District; 61°30' N. 128°40' W.)
Hubbard, D. Logan Mts. 1957. E. 51836

Lomonosova, Khrebet (submarine ridge in Arctic
Basin, between New Siberian Islands and
Ellesmere-Greenland).

Armstrong, T. E. Ice polar basin. 1957. E.
49385

Gakkel', I. A. Science & conquest. 1957. R.
51049

Gakkel', I. A. Sub. volcanism. 1958. R. 51050
Guilcher, A. J. Knowledge Arctic O. 1957. F.
51416

Rivista geografica italiana. Morph. & depth Arctic
Basin. 1956. I. 51329

Longa, Proliv (strait, Chukchi Sea-Vostochno-Sibir-
skoye More; 70°20' N. 178° E.).

Čekuolis, A. Across oceans. 1957. Ii. 50155
Gorbunov, I. A. Water exchange E. Siberian &
Chukchi Seas. 1957. R. 51278

Longyearbyen (pop. pl., Vestspitsbergen; 78°10' N.
15°30' E.).

Aasgaard, G. Coal mining. 1951. N. 49096
Aasgaard, G. Gr. Norw. Spitsbergen Coal. 1950.
N. 49095

Loparskaya (pop. pl., Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 68°38' N
33°15' E.).

Gal'perin, I. I. Hydrogen emission. 1957. R.
51063

Loran (long range navigation).

International Civil Aviation Organization. Conf.
air nav. serv. Greenland & Faroes. 1951. E.
51933

Wulfsberg, B. Nipisat Loran. 1955. D. 56125

Lost (river & basin, Alaska; 64°27' N. 154°18' W.).
Lorain, S. H., & others. Lode-tin mining Lost R.
1958. E. 52911

Lovozero (pop. pl., Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°50' N. 38°
E.) & region.

Fizhenko, V. V. Alkaline granites Belyye tundras.
1958. R. 50919

Gerasimovskil, V. I., & N. V. Turanskaja. Lan-
than, cerium 1957. R. 51156

Gerasimovskil, V. I., & V. I. Lebedev. Strontium
& calcium. 1958. R. 51153

Gerasimovskil, V. I., & others. Zirconium/hafnium
ratio. 1958. R. 51155

L'vov, M. Reindeer breeders' village. 1957. R.
52978

Semenov, E. I., & others. Seidoserite. 1958. R.
54679

Sidorenko, A. V. Preglacial crust weathering.
1958. R. 54873

Tikhonenkov, I. P., & others. Find elpidite. 1957.
R. 55439

Lovozerskaya Tundra (Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°50' N.
35° E.).

Dudykina, A. S., & E. I. Semenov. Lovozero,
Khibiny bio-geochem. province. 1957. R.
50642

Gerasimovskil, V. I., & others. Niobium, tantalum.
1957. R. 51152

Gerasimovskil, V. I., & others. Zirconium/hafnium
ratio. 1958. R. 51154

Kuz'menko, M. V. Classification pegmatites.
1957. R. 52887

L'vov, M. Reindeer breeders' village. 1957. R.
52978

Semenov, E. I. Leucophane. 1957. R. 54677

Semenov, E. I. New silicates beryllium. 1957. R.
54678

Semenov, E. I. Titanium niobium. 1957. R.
54680

Shilin, L. L., & L. P. Tšareva. Beryllium. 1957.
R. 54783

Low temperature effects. See also under Environ-
mental effects on animals; . . . man; . . .
plants.

Carlson, K. A. Hydraulic systems, low temp. op.
1957. E. 50130

Low temperature effects—Continued

- Expéd. polaires françaises. *Technic.* 1952. *F.* 50821
Hessler, V. P., & A. R. Franzke. Earth-potential electrodes. 1958. *E.* 51708
Hori, T. Supercooling & evaporation thin water films. 1956. *J.* 51908
Schumacher, N. J. Problems meteorol. observ. 1958. *E.* 51632
Shval'shteln, Z. I. Laboratory. 1957. *R.* 51844
Socetskii soŭz. Cosmic thermometer. 1957. *R.* 55077
Timofeev, D. V. Electric transmission lines. 1957. *R.* 55444
U.S. Army. Engineer Research & Develop. Labs. Arctic tests 1956-57. 1958. *E.* 55607

Low temperature effects on aircraft.

- Bonner, C. M. Snow, ice removal. 1953. *E.* 49832
Bristol quarterly. Winterization trials. 1957. *E.* 49920
Christian, H. W. B-52. 1957. *E.* 50249
Filonov, V. Flying Tu-104. 1957. *R.* 50891
Hemphill, E., & P. Brannan. Cure carriers' ills. 1958. *E.* 51680
Johnson, J. B., & D. A. Shinn. Metals in aircraft. 1952. *E.* 52097
Lebedev, V. Winter-starting Tu-104 engines. 1957. *R.* 52711
Moore, T. Arctic pilot. 1957. *E.* 53385
Samborskii, V. Winter maintenance. 1958. *R.* 51535

Low temperature effects on construction materials.

- Hygynadindustriin. Dry-out winter construct. 1953. *S.* 50038
Contractors & engineers. Tarp coat. 1957. *E.* 50322
Contractors & engineers. 13 precautions. 1957. *E.* 50326
Fiskaa, O. M. Winter concreting. 1956. *N.* 50908
Kisliakov, V. M. Freezing concrete. 1957. *R.* 52306
Mavroudis, A. N. Heated aggregates. 1957. *E.* 53192
Nerenst, P. Choice cement. 1950. *D.* 53543
Rastrup, E. Covering concrete. 1950. *D.* 51224
Saemann, J. C., & G. W. Washa. Mortar concrete, temp. 1957. *E.* 54492
Scurr, K. R. Concrete construct. 1957. *E.* 54650
Slavin, V. A. Concrete hardening freezing temp. 1958. *R.* 51956
Sovalov, I. G. Reinforced concrete. 1956. *R.* 55066
Socetskii soŭz. Winter on Angara. 1957. *R.* 55084

Low temperature effects on containers.

- Boller, K. H. Strength wood low temp. 1954. *E.* 49821
Seith, R. T. Test. multiwall bags low temp. 1954. *E.* 54670
Simerl, L. E. Permeability sheet materials. 1954. *E.* 54891
Stowell, F. Multiwall bags. 1954. *E.* 55184
Weiner, H. M. Low-temp. degradation barrier materials. 1954. *E.* 55973

Low temperature effects on lubricants.

- Barnes, R. S., & M. Z. Fainman. Synthetic ester lubricants. 1957. *E.* 49549
Coordinating Research Council. Global greases. 1957. *E.* 50335
Klimov, K. I., & A. V. Vilenkin. Losses in transmission low temp. 1957. *R.* 52325
Levin, D. M., & P. F. Ogloblin. Winter op. 1956. *R.* 52781
Lorentz, H. E. Oil viscosity car engines. 1956. *S.* 52915
Mardoian, M. G., & others. Winterization, construction equipment. 1957. *E.* 53128

- Petrovskii, D. Motor vehicles far N. 1958. *R.* 53972
Schrock, V. E., & R. E. Gott. Specific heats aircraft. 1957. *E.* 54626
Schrock, V. E., & E. S. Starkman. Thermal conduct. aircraft I. 1957. *E.* 54627
Semenido, E., & V. Sharapov. All-season oil. 1958. *R.* 54676A

Low temperature effects on materials.

- Bestelink, P. N., & S. Turner. Brittleness testing polyethylene. 1958. *E.* 49706
Boller, K. H. Strength wood low temp. 1954. *E.* 49821
Carlson, K. A. Hydraulic systems, low temp. op. 1957. *E.* 50130
Contractors & engineers. Removes asphalt. 1957. *E.* 50323
Espenschied, P. W. Low-temp research military material. 1954. *E.* 50794
Gushchenko, N. F. Plastering, winter. 1958. *R.* 51448
Simerl, L. E. Permeability sheet materials. 1954. *E.* 54891
Tressler, D. K. Low-temp. military packaging. 1954. *E.* 55511
USQM Food & Container Institute. Low temp. test containers. 1954. *E.* 55654
Zauffa, L. F. QM climatic research chambers. 1954. *E.* 56250

Low temperature effects on medical equipment.

- Davis, T. R. A., & F. T. Elkins. Cold weather test evacuation bag. 1957. *E.* 50462

Low temperature effects on metal.

- Allen, N. P. Brittle fracture steel. 1957. *E.* 49256
Allen, N. P. European work mechanical properties metals low temp. 1952. *E.* 49257
Austin, J. B. Manufacture steels. 1952. *E.* 49432
Baron, H. G. Stress strain curves metals & alloys. 1956. *E.* 49551
Crafts, W., & C. M. Offenbauer. Chromium-copper-nickel steel. 1952. *E.* 50369
Geil, G. W., & N. L. Carville. Tensile prop. copper, nickel, alloys. 1952. *E.* 51115
Götzlinger, J. Brittle fractures. 1956. *S.* 51243
Greenblatt, J. H. Corrosion, ice breakers. 1957. *E.* 51349
Hunt, J. B. Brittle fracture steel torsion. 1957. *E.* 51853
Johnson, J. B., & D. A. Shinn. Metals in aircraft. 1952. *E.* 52097
Krivobok, V. N. Austenitic stainless steels. 1952. *E.* 52515
Lacks, H., & others. Ice adhesion apparatus. 1957. *E.* 52617
MacGregor, C. W., & N. Grossman. Dimensional effects in fracture. 1952. *E.* 53008
Nichols, R. W. Carbon & low alloy steels. 1956. *E.* 53560
Nichols, R. W. Carbon steel wire. 1956. *E.* 53561
Norén, S. M. Nominal cleavage strength. 1957. *E.* 53634
Schell, M. A., & others. Steel Can. pipelines. 1957. *E.* 54600
Smith, R. L., & others. Iron-carbon alloys. 1952. *E.* 55000
U.S. National Bureau of Standards. Mechanical properties metals. 1952. *E.* 55637
*Uzhik, G. V. Metals low temp. 1957. *R.* 55696
Vaniek, J. S. Nickel-aluminum-bronze propellers. 1956. *G.* 55728
Williams, M. L. Brittle fract. ship plates. 1952. *E.* 56059

Low temperature effects on micro-organisms.

- Beléhrádek, J. Temp & living matter. 1935. *E.* 49615
Billingham, R. E. Bacteria during hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 49728
Bouisset, L., & others. Survival trypanosomes hematozoans refrig. 1958. *F.* 49863

- Kethley, T. W., & others. Low temp. & survival airborne bacteria. 1957. *E.* 52250
- Mazur, F., & others. Survival *P. tularensis* cooling, rewarming. 1957. *E.* 53196
- Mladova, T. A. Micro-flora soils Yakutia. 1958. *R.* 53343
- Nikitina, N. S., & I. B. Ulanovskii. Microb. steel corrosion sea water. 1957. *R.* 53389
- Panijel, J., & others. Effects of freezing bacteriophages. 1957. *F.* 53851
- Reeves, H. C., & A. P. Harrison. Time, temp. & survival *E. coli*. 1957. *E.* 54268
- Sato, S. *B. megatherium* freeze-thaw. 1958. *J.* 54558
- Udel'nova, I. M. Cyto-physiol. yeast deep cooling thawing. 1957. *R.* 55574
- Udel'nova, I. M., & M. G. Kup'tsov. Microscop. study yeast cells. 1958. *R.* 55573
- Webb, R. B., & others. Temp. dependence radiation sensitivity spores. 1958. *E.* 55958
- Wittner, M. Temp. pressure & O₂-poisoning, *Paramecium*. 1957. *E.* 56093
- Wood, T. H., & A. M. Rosenberg. Freezing yeast cells. 1957. *E.* 56107
- Wood, T. H., & A. L. Taylor. X-ray inactivation yeast. 1957. *E.* 56108
- Low temperature effects on motorized equipment.**
- Atomobil'nyi transport*. Winter starting. 1957. *R.* 49453
- Contractors & engineers. 13 precautions. 1957. *E.* 50326
- Davidovich, S. M., & K. I. Tal'vik. Tractors & autos. 1957. *F.* 50448
- Gal'burt, A. Self-starters. 1957. *R.* 51056
- Kapitonov, I. T. Log trailing. 1958. *R.* 52169
- Klimov, K. I., & A. V. Vilenkin. Losses in transmission low temp. 1957. *R.* 52325
- Korotonoshko, N. I. High traction motor vehicles. 1957. *R.* 52413
- Levin, D. M., & P. F. Ogloblin. Winter op. 1956. *R.* 52781
- Mardoian, M. G., & others. Winterization, construction equipment. 1957. *E.* 53128
- Petrovskii, D. Motor vehicles far N. 1958. *R.* 53972
- Resek, M. Heating, military equipment. 1951. *E.* 54281
- Rubinov, P. Steam preheating vehicles. 1958. *R.* 54432
- Low temperature effects on motorized equipment—Bibliography.**
- Ayton, M. W., & others. Cold weather op. Diesel. 1958. *E.* 49454
- Low temperature effects on plastics.**
- Freeman, A. J. Toughness & gas transfer. 1954. *E.* 50977
- Simerl, L. E. Permeability sheet materials. 1954. *E.* 54591
- Webber, A. C. Brittleness testing. 1958. *E.* 55961
- Weiner, H. M. Low-temp. degradation barrier materials. 1954. *E.* 55973
- Low temperature effects on rocks.**
- Lapina, N. N. Rock porosity sub-zero temp. 1956. *R.* 52650
- Shvetsov, P. F. Soviet geocryology. 1958. *R.* 54849
- Tsytoich, N. A., & others. Physical effects & processes soils. 1957. *R.* 55539
- Low temperature effects on rubber.**
- Bolan, S. E. Oil-resisting rubbers. 1957. *E.* 49820
- Canadian transportation. Rubber. 1958. *E.* 50121
- Dickinson, L. A. Castable elastomers. 1957. *E.* 50354
- Griffin, W. R. Exper. polymers. 1957. *E.* 51370
- Hanok, M., & others. Low temp. elastomers, hardness. 1957. *E.* 51554
- Hanok, M., & others. Low temp. elastomers, stress decay. 1957. *E.* 51555
- Meyer, G. E., & others. Versatile new elastomers. 1957. *E.* 53255
- Railsback, H. E., & Q. L. Morris. Properties 80% cis-polybutadiene. 1958. *E.* 54296
- Rubber developments. Rubber S. Pole. 1958. *E.* 54431
- Webber, A. C. Brittleness testing. 1958. *E.* 55961
- Lule (river & basin, Scandinavia & Finland; 67° N. 20' E.).**
- Dahlskog, S. Kvikkjokk. 1957. *S.* 50419
- Ely, H. B. Problem Lapland river. 1957. *E.* 50748
- Esping, L. E. Lule Lappmark. 1957. *S.* 50796
- Manker, E. M. Nomads settlers travelers Lilla Lule. 1957. *S.* 53105
- Sundius, S. Water-power project. 1957. *S.* 55231
- Ullenius, G. Valley. 1958. *S.* 55584
- Luleå (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 63°34' N. 22°10' E.).**
- Burke, P. E. Lands midnight sun. 1958. *E.* 50006
- Luossavaara-Kiirunavaara A/B.**
- Aasbø, K. Finn. & Sw. mines. 1956. *N.* 49093
- Canadian mining journal. Ore-dressing plant. 1957. *E.* 50104
- Lyakhovskiy Ostrova (islands, Novosibirskiy Ostrova; 73°30' N. 142° E.). See also Bol'shoi, Ostrov.**
- Rutilevskii, G. L. Birds B. Lyakhovskiy I. 1958. *R.* 54458
- Lyella Land (East Greenland; 72°40' N. 25°30' W.).**
- Sommer, M. Geol. Lyella L. 1957. *G.* 55054
- Lyngre, Frederik, 1889-1957.**
- Nielsen, F. Obit. F. Lyngre. 1957. *D.* 53573
- Polar record. Obits. 1957-58. *E.* 54049
- Lyngen (peninsula, Scandinavia & Finland; 69°20' 50" N. 20° E.).**
- Polar record. Expeds. 1958. *E.* 54047
- Vokes, F. M. Copper deposits Birtavarre. 1957. *E.* 55856
- Lynn Lake (pop. pl., Northern Manitoba, 56°51' N. 101°03' W.) & region.**
- Burke-Gaffney, T. E. Moves town. 1953. *E.* 50908
- Gallie, A. E. Sherritt Gordon nickel copper mines. 1957. *E.* 51062
- MacLellan, J. A. Milling Lynn L. 1957. *E.* 53027
- Manitoba. Mines Branch. Report 1957. 1958. *E.* 53098
- Manitoba. Mines Br. Report 1958. 1958. *E.* 53099
- Mabel, Ostrov. See Mabel, Ostrov.**
- McArthur Peak (Yukon Territory; 60°37' N. 140°11' W.).**
- McGowan, R. E. Mt. Logan-Cook exped. 1953. 1954. *E.* 53007
- McCall Glacier (Northern Alaska; approx. 69°20' N. 144°15' W.).**
- Aretic Institute of N. America. Glaciol. program McCall. 1958. *E.* 49363
- Hubley, R. C. IGY McCall Glacier. 1957. *E.* 51839
- Keeler, C. M. Ablation McCall. 1958. *E.* 52227
- Sater, J. L. Surface motion McCall. 1958. *E.* 54557
- McGill Sub-Arctic Research Station, Knob Lake, Que. Drummond, R. N. McGill Lab. 1958. E. 50639**
- McGill University, Montreal.**
- Dunbar, M. J. McGill far N. 1957. *E.* 50654
- Orvig, S. McGill in IGY. 1957. *E.* 53783
- Orvig, S. McGill Univ. 1957. *N.* 53784
- Mackenzie (river & basin, Mackenzie District; 68° N. 134° W.).**
- Appell, L. W. R. Paddle. 1958. *E.* 49347
- Brown, R. J. E. Break-up 1954. 1957. *E.* 49951
- Burbidge, F. E., & J. R. Lauder. Break-up & freeze-up. 1957. *E.* 50001
- Canada. Dept. of N. Affairs. Surface water supply 1953-55. 1958. *E.* 50079

Mackenzie—Continued

- Canada. Dept. of N. Affairs. Water powers. 1958. E. 50078
- Michén, J. P. Oil. 1958. I. 53266
- Nautilk tidskrift*. Waterways. 1957. S. 53516
- Thomas, J. F. J. Drainage basins. 1957. E. 55406
- Whittaker, E. J. Mollusca. 1924. E. 56020
- Mackenzie District** (regional section no. 15 on index map). See also Barren Grounds; Northwest Territories).
- Arctic circular*. Inuvik. 1958. E. 49356
- Barrett, R. E. Uranium. 1958. E. 49554
- Bicknell, E. P. *Sagrinichium*. 1900. E. 49715
- Bird, J. B., & M. B. Bird. Building sites Bathurst Inlet. 1957. E. 49729
- Blackadar, R. G. Op. Mackenzie 1957. 1957. E. 49739
- Bloy, H. Eldorado heat. 1957. E. 49778
- Brochu, M., & J. R. Mackay. Lakes Liverpool B. 1957. F. E. 49931
- Brown, R. J. E. Break-up 1954. 1957. E. 49951
- Byrne, J. C. Rayrock. 1957. E. 50042
- Byrne, N. W. Rayrock. 1957. E. 50043
- Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. E. 50068
- Canada. Dept. of N. Affairs. Surface water supply 1953-55. 1958. E. 50079
- Canada. Hydrogr. Service. Gt. Slave & Mackenzie pilot. 1958. E. 50089
- Canada. Meteorol. Br. Monthly record. 1950-59. E. 50095
- Canadian transportation*. Gt. Slave. 1958. E. 50119
- Canadian weekly bulletin*. News notes. 1957. E. 50122
- Canadian weekly bulletin*. News notes. 1958. E. 50123
- Coleman, L. C. Mineralogy Yellowknife. 1957. E. 50301
- Corbel, J. Hydrol. morphol. NW. 1957. F. 50343
- Day, J. H., & A. Leahy. Soil survey Slave R. 1957. E. 50170
- Douglas, R. J. W. Mackenzie. 1958. E. 50612
- Douglas, R. J. W. Op. Mackenzie. 1958. E. 50611
- Djingheuzian, L. E. Milling. 1958. E. 50572
- Edgar, N. S. Prospecting. 1958. E. 50657
- Engineering & contract record*. Soils N. roads. 1958. E. 50754
- Fertois, G. Fishing Gt. Slave L. 1957. F. 50884
- Fisher, H. D. Invest. Fisheries Bd. 1957. E. 50904
- Gabrielse, H. Geol. reconn. Richardson Mts. 1957. E. 51033
- Gardner, G. Develop. N. 3: min. resources. 1958. F. 51084
- Gibbs, H. C., & J. S. Tener. Helminth parasites musk ox. 1958. E. 51174
- Grainge, W. J. Water & sewer permafrost. 1958. E. 51326
- Hacquebard, P. A., & M. S. Barss. Carboniferous spore assemblage. 1957. E. 51474
- Hamilton, A. G. New era. 1958. E. 51525
- Hohn, E. O. Behavior birds. 1958. E. 51760
- Hohn, E. O. Slaty-backed gull. 1958. E. 51744
- Hubbard, D. Logan Mts. 1957. E. 51836
- Hutchinson, R. W. Zonation pegmatites Ross L. 1955. E. 51863
- Jackson, A. Y. Painter's country. 1958. E. 52033
- Jeletzky, J. A. Geol. hist. Akhvik. 1958. E. 52054
- Jeletzky, J. A. Jurassic & Cretaceous rocks. 1958. E. 52055
- Joubin, F. R. Uranium develop. 1957. E. 52109
- Karling, J. S. *Synchytrium fulgens*. 1956. E. 52189
- Kröger, A. Geomorph. Gt. Bear L. 1958. E. 52516
- Lilge, E. O., & G. H. Finland. Develop. NW. 1958. E. 52829
- Lubinsky, G. Ophryoscolecidae reindeer I. 1958. E. 52936
- Lubinsky, G. Ophryoscolecidae reindeer 2. 1958. E. 52937
- McGlynn, J. C. Tumi Lake geol. 1957. E. 53006
- Mackay, J. R. Anderson R. map-area. 1958. E. 53016
- Mackay, J. R. Struct. features Nicholson Pen. 1957. E. 53018
- Michén, J. P. Oil. 1958. I. 53266
- Nancarrow, W. C. Underground water. 1957. E. 53491
- Nautilk tidskrift*. Waterways. 1957. S. 53516
- Northern Canada Power Comm. Report. 1957-58. E. 53653
- Nowosad, F. S. Agric. research. 1958. E. 53671
- Pantenburg, V. Town relocated. 1957. G. 53858
- Patton, W. J. H. Mississippian S. Nahanni. 1958. 53883
- Precambrian*. Alberta. 1957. E. 54128
- Rawson, D. S. Bottom fauna Gt. Slave L. 1956. E. 54213
- Sigafoos, R. S. Veg. aid geol. interpretation. 1958. E. 54882
- Smith, L. W. Plecoptera. 1917. E. 54996
- Soper, J. D. Wildfowl Slave R. 1957. E. 55061
- Stanley, D. R. Communities N. 1958. E. 55111
- Sweatman, G. K. Redescip. *Choriopsis texanus* reindeer. 1958. E. 55284
- Tener, J. S. Comp. musk-ox milk. 1956. E. 55376
- Thomas, J. F. J. Mackenzie & Yukon drainage basins. 1957. E. 55406
- Whittaker, E. J. Mollusca. 1924. E. 56020
- Wright, G. M. Geol. E. Mackenzie. 1957. E. 56121
- Mackenzie Highway** (Grimshaw, Alta.-Hay River, Mackenzie District).
- Canadian transportation*. Gt. Slave. 1958. E. 50119
- Mackenzie King Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 77°45' N. 111° W.).
- Dunbar, M., & K. R. Greenaway. Can. from air. 1956. E. 50656
- Mackenzie Mus.** (Mackenzie District; 62°-65° N. 124°-134° W.).
- Patton, W. J. H. Mississippian S. Nahanni. 1958. E. 53883
- McKinley Mt.** (Alaska; 63°05' N. 151° W.) & region.
- Ando, H., & others. First record *Gollania*. 1957. E. 49301
- Carpenter, K. Mt. McKinley. 1958. E. 50139
- Mills, E. J. E. Climbs Traleika. 1957. E. 53307
- Mills, E. J. E. Parachute Brigade Alaska Exped. 1956. 1957. E. 53308
- Péwé, T. L. 1957 advance Muldrow Glacier. 1957. E. 53978
- Pruitt, W. O. High altitude weasel. 1957. E. 54157
- Reed, J. C. Geol. Mt. McKinley quad. 1957. E. 54256
- Sherrard, E. M. Bryophytes Alaska 2, additions Mt. McKinley. 1957. E. 54773
- Washburn, H. B. Alaska's high mts. photographs. 1955. G. 55912
- Washburn, H. B. Dr. Cook & Mt. McKinley. 1958. E. 55913
- Washburn, H. B. Mt. McKinley. 1957. E. 55914
- McNiven, J. G.**
- McNiven, J. G. N. pioneer. 1958. E. 53031
- McQueen Lake** (Yukon Territory; 64°07' N. 135°19' W.) & region.
- Green, L. H. McQueen & Scougale L. map areas. 1958. E. 51343
- Magadan** (pop. pl., Sea of Okhotsk region; 59° 34' N. 150°48' E.) & region
- Beliaeva, A. V. Hist. geog. Magadan. 1955. R. 49617
- Dallin, D. J., & B. I. Nikolaevskii. Forced labor. 1947. E. 50423
- Ivanova, E. Creative develop. 1955. R. 52015

1958. **Khalilefskii, G.** Distant paths. 1957. *R.* 52259
1958. **Kutuzov, N.I.** Memoir surveyor. 1957. *R.* 52586
1958. **Malagin, A. P.** Magadan econ. area. 1957. *R.* 53070
1958. **Ogonik, N.** number. 1957. *R.* 53711
1958. **Rimkin, I.A.** Virgin land. 1957. *R.* 54328
1958. **Rytikhe, I.S.** Snowy beach. 1958. *R.* 54480
1958. **Sofronov, V.** Magadan. 1958. *R.* 55028
1958. **Spravochnik: Tech. schools** 1956. 1956. *R.* 55101
1958. **Tikhonov, M.** Bone carvers. 1957. *R.* 55440
1958. **Timofeev, T.** Athletic club. 1957. *R.* 55445
1958. **Vasil'ev, N.** Chuukii carvers. 1957. *R.* 55739
1958. **Vas'kovskii, A. P.** Summer phenomena. 1957. *R.* 55757
1958. **Magadan. Vsesoiuznyi Magadanskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut (VNII-1; note: Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut zolota i redkikh metallov).** Akademiia nauk SSSR. Otdel. geol. geog. nauk. Library. 1957-58. *R.* 49186
1958. **Khalilefskii, G.** Distant paths. 1957. *R.* 52259
1958. **Magadanskaya Oblast'.** See Kamechatskaya Oblast'.
1958. **Magga Dan** (motor vessel). Lauritzen, K. Polar nav. 1957. *E.* 52680
1958. **Norwegian Shipping News.** Magga Dan. 1956. *E.* 53662
1958. **Polar record.** Ships. 1957-58. *E.* 54048
1958. **Ross, C.** Maiden voyage. 1957. *E.* 54406
1958. **Magnetic North Pole.** Angenheister, G. Paleomag. research. 1957. *G.* 49325
1958. **Bederke, E.** Geol. depths. 1957. *G.* 49605
1958. **Veldkamp, J.** Mag. poles; stations. 1956. *Du.* 55778
1958. **Magnetic surveys.** Andreassen, G. E., & others. Aeromag. Copper R. 1957. *E.* 49303
1958. **Krjukov, S. M., & D. V. Levin.** II-14 aeromag. survey. 1958. *R.* 52512
1958. **Levin, D. V. & S. M. Krjukov.** Aeromag. survey, Tunguska syncline. 1957. *R.* 52780
1958. **Zietz, I., & others.** Aeromag. recon. Cook Inlet. 1957. *E.* 56219
1958. **Zietz, I., & others.** Geol. interpretation aeromag. profiles. 1958. *E.* 56220
1958. **Magnetism, Terrestrial.** Angenheister, G. Paleomag. research. 1957. *G.* 49325
1958. **Bederke, E.** Geol. depths. 1957. *G.* 49605
1958. **Bradley, J.** Paleogeog. pole. 1957. *E.* 49882
1958. **Canada.** Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068
1958. **Fadeev, V. A.** Trap magnetism N. Verkhoyansk. 1958. *R.* 50828
1958. **Fel'dshteln, I.A. I., & E. I. Kurdina.** Mag. var. auroral zone. 1958. *R.* 50869
1958. **Gakkel', I.A. I.A.** Science & conquest. 1957. *R.* 51049
1958. **Godlevskii, M. N.** Trap magnetism NW Siberian platform. 1958. *R.* 51234
1958. **Heppner, J. P.** Relationship aurora & geomag. disturb. 1958. *E.* 51688
1958. **Howell, L. G., & J. D. Martinez.** Polar movement rock magnetism. 1957. *E.* 51831
1958. **Laktionov, A. F.** Invest. Central Arctic. 1956. *E.* 52632
1958. **Loskutov, A. V., & B. S. Romanovich.** Yenisey exped. 1957. *R.* 52920
1958. **Matsushita, S. U.** Atmos. auroral zone. 1958. *E.* 53187
1958. **Meen, V. B.** Meteor crater. 1957. *E.* 53205
1958. **Mironovitch, V.** Poles atmos. circ. & mag. 1956. *F.* 53329
1958. **Mollá, K.** Movement isopore zero-lines. 1953. *E.* 53360
1958. **Nikol'skii, A. P.** Absorption radio waves. 1957. *R., E.* 53601
1958. **Nikol'skii, A. P.** Mag. disturb. 1958. *R.* 53602
1958. **Olsen, J.** Earth mag., auroras, ionosphere. 1958. *D.* 53753
1958. **Rusefskii, A.** Talk to sun. 1957. *R.* 54453
1958. **Serson, P. H., & others.** Airborne magnetometer. 1957. *E.* 54708
1958. **Steenens, R. S. N.** Sea Route. 1954-56. *D.* 55127
1958. **Sugiura, M.** Fluctuations earth currents. 1958. *E.* 55216
1958. **U.S. Hydrographic Office.** Oceanog. atlas: Arctic. 1958. *E.* 55627
1958. **Veinberg, B. P.** Secular var. Siberia. 1919. *E.* 55775
1958. **Veldkamp, J.** Mag. poles; stations. 1956. *Du.* 55778
1958. **Whitham, K., & E. I. Loomer.** Irregular mag. activity. 1957. *E.* 56019
1958. **Whitham, K., & E. I. Loomer.** Mag. disturb. 1957. *E.* 56018
1958. **Zaborschikov, F. I., & N. I. Fed'akina.** Auroras radio. 1957. *R.* 56144
1958. **Magnus, Greenlandic hunter.** Tøpfer, I. Magnus, hunter. 1958. *D.* 55466
1958. **Malartic Gold Fields Ltd.** Bronson, F. H. Construct. clay & permafrost. 1957. *E.* 49942
1958. **Malaspina Glacier** (Southeast Alaska; 59°50' N. 140°30' W.) & region. de Laguna, F. Native traditions. 1958. *E.* 50484
1958. **Plafker, G., & D. J. Miller.** Glacial features. 1957. *E.* 54017
1958. **Plafker, G., & D. J. Miller.** Glaciation. 1958. *E.* 54019
1958. **Sharp, R. P.** Advance. 1958. *E.* 54739
1958. **Sharp, R. P.** Malaspina. 1958. *E.* 54740
1958. **Sharp, R. P.** Structures Malaspina. 1957. *E.* 54741
1958. **Malaya Botuobuya (river & basin, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 63°03' N. 113°30' E.).** U.S.S.R. Ministerstvo geologii i okhrany neдр SSSR. Diamonds of Siberia. 1957. *R.* 55392
1958. **Malaya Kheta (river & basin, Krasnoyarskiy Krai; 69°35' N. 84°26' E.).** Shumilova, E. V. Mineral. Mesozoic Cenozoic. 1958. *R.* 54837
1958. **Malmberget (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 67°10' N. 20°40' E.).** Aasbø, K. Finn. & Sw. mines. 1956. *N.* 49093
1958. **Højfer, B. E.** Malmberget. 1957. *S.* 51745
1958. **Mamen, C.** Op. N. Sweden. 1958. *E.* 53092
1958. **Malmgren, Finn.** 1895-1928.
1958. **Sverdrup, H. U.** Malmgren. 1958. *N.* 53265
1958. **Malozemel'skaya Tundra** (Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 67°40' N. 50° E.). Kreida, N. A. Soils tundras. 1958. *R.* 52480
1958. **Skrobov, V. D.** Migration elk tundra. 1958. *R.* 54947
1958. **Mal'ta (pop. pl., U.S.S.R.; 52°51' N. 103°33' E.).** Gant'skaia, O. A., & N. I. Merpert. Archeol. & ethnog. research. 1958. *R.* 51079
1958. **Mal'y Oleniy, Ostrov** (Izland, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 69°15' N. 34°50' E.). Zinovva, A. D. Murman seaweeds. 1935. *R.* 56231
1958. **Mammals.** See also Bears; Caribou; Dogs; Elk & moose; Foxes; Lemmings, mice & voles; Musk oxen; Muskrats; Reindeer; Rodents; Sables; Sea otters; Seals; Sheep; Walrus; Whales; Wolverines; Wolves.
1958. **Alcock, F. J.** Activities Nat. Museum Canada. 1957. *E.* 49228
1958. **Bel'iaev, D. K.** Light & biol. rhythms. 1950. *R.* 49616
1958. **Burt, W. H.** Distrib. mammals Hudson B. 1958. *E.* 50017
1958. **Butterworth, B. B.** Molt Barrow ground squirrel. 1958. *E.* 50032
1958. **Clark, W. K.** Land mammals Kodiak. 1958. *E.* 50282
1958. **Cameron, A. W.** Can. mammals. 1958. *E.* 50054

Mammals—Continued

- Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068
- Downing, S. C. Mammals. 1957. *E.* 50618
- Egorova, A. A. Microflora Intestine arctic animals. 1940. *R.* 50709
- Ellis, D. V. Mammals Coppermine-Pond Inlet. 1957. *E.* 50740
- Flerov, K. K. Quat. mammals. 1955. *R.* 50927
- Fjøn, B., & J. Huus. Animal life Norway. 1947-50. *N.* 50939
- Gladkov, N. A. Vertebrates. 1957. *R.* 51214
- Hall, E. R. Arctic Tropics Am. 1956. *E.* 51512
- Johnson, H. M. Winter microclimates. 1957. *E.* 52095
- Kenyon, K. W. Sea otter. 1957. *E.* 52238
- Krott, P. Tupu. 1958. *E.* 52524
- Libby, W. L. Records pika Tanana, Alaska. 1958. *E.* 52816
- Macpherson, A. H. Arvilligluarmiut names birds, mammals. 1958. *E.* 53035
- Manning, T. H., & A. H. Macpherson. Mammals Banks I. 1958. *E.* 53109
- Mossman, A. S., & W. K. Clark. Winter records bats Alaska. 1958. *E.* 53422
- Musacchia, X. J. *Citellus undulatus*. 1958. *E.* 53470
- Ontario. Dept. of Lands & Forests. Resources atlas. 1958. *E.* 53766
- Pruitt, W. O. High altitude weasel. 1957. *E.* 54157
- Ryder, R. A. Avian-pinniped feed. 1957. *E.* 54475
- Sdobnikov, V. M. Comparative tundra taiga faunas. 1958. *R.* 54655
- Smith, D. A., & J. B. Foster. Small mammals, Churchill. 1957. *E.* 54990
- Tavrovskii, V. A. Sable hunting. 1958. *R.* 55342
- Trofimov, B. A. Mammals Quat. 1955. *R.* 55516
- Woods, G. T. Longevity captive wolverines. 1944. *E.* 56113
- Mammals—Parasites.**
- Blagoveshchenskii, D. I. Mallophaga Anoplura Vrangeli I. 1958. *R.* 49762
- Vik, R. Helminth fauna Norway I. 1957. *E.* 55807
- Mammals, Fossil.**
- Alekseev, M. N. Pleistocene Vilyuy. 1957. *R.* 49213
- Gusev, A. I. Mammoth horizon. 1956. *R.* 51447
- Karacharovskii, V. V. Ox tooth. 1941. *R.* 52178
- Kulakov, I. N. Tooth elephant, Indigirka. 1958. *R.* 52519
- Mammoths.**
- Armstrong, T. E. Russ. Arctic 1937-57. 1958. *E.* 49389
- Gusev, A. I. Mammoth horizon. 1956. *R.* 51447
- Heintz, A. Berezovka mammoth. 1958. *N.* 51662
- Kulakov, I. N. Maritime Exped. 1957. *R.* 52550
- Kupriianova, L. A. Pollen analysis stomach. 1957. *R.* 52571
- Pavlovskii, E. N. Ecol. mammoth. 1956. *F.* 53891
- Priroda. Finds. 1957. *R.* 54141
- Tikhomirov, B. A. Benkenndorf exped. 1958. *R.* 55435
- Tikhomirov, B. A. Conditions & veg. 1958. *R.* 55436
- Man'-Puppy-Nër (mountain, U.S.S.R.; 63° N. 50° E.).**
- Zaplatin, M. Nature as sculptor. 1958. *R.* 56156
- Manganese ores.**
- Ostroumov, E. A. Bottom sediments Okhotsk. 1955. *R.* 53801
- Manitoba, Northern (regional section no. 28 on index map).**
- Aircraft. Sounding the skies. 1957. *E.* 49150
- Armstrong, F., & D. F. Nutting. Eng. Task Force 87. 1957. *E.* 49381

- Beckel, D. K. B. Seasonal changes temp. soil Churchill. 1957. *E.* 49599
- Beckel, W. E. Rearing larvae, pupae, adults mosquitoes. 1958. *E.* 49601
- Beckett, E. Cedar waxwings Churchill. 1958. *E.* 49602
- Beckett, E. Red-shafted flicker. 1958. *E.* 49603
- Blue, A. C. Farewell husky. 1957. *E.* 49779
- Burke-Gaffney, T. E. Moves town. 1953. *E.* 50008
- Cain, R. F. Coprophilous Ascomycetes VI. 1957. *E.* 50049
- Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068
- Canada. Dept. of N. Affairs. Surface water supply 1953-55. 1958. *E.* 50079
- Canada. Meteorol. Br. Monthly record. 1950-59. *E.* 50095
- Charlewood, G. H. Explor. 1957. *E.* 50186
- Charlewood, G. H. Metals. 1957. *E.* 50185
- Congdon, R. T., & Mrs. Congdon. Hudsonian godwits Churchill. 1952. *E.* 50316
- Crosby, J., & E. Beckett. Rock wren. 1957. *E.* 50393
- Davies, D. M., & B. V. Peterson. Mating feeding: oviposition black flies. 1956. *E.* 50450
- Drake, C. J. Undescribed shore-bug. 1957. *E.* 50621
- Ellis, F. H. Stevenson Field. 1957. *E.* 50742
- Foster, B. J. Small mammal pop. 1957. *E.* 50957
- Foster, B. J. Snow & blue geese. 1957. *E.* 50958
- Gallie, A. E. Sherritt Gordon nickel copper mines. 1957. *E.* 51062
- Hanson, H. C., & C. Currie. Kill wild geese. 1957. *E.* 51576
- Haufe, W. O. Environ. & behaviour *Aedes communis*. 1957. *E.* 51625
- Howell, J. V., & A. I. Leverson. Directory sources. 1957. *E.* 51830
- Hunten, D. M. Auroral, night sky spectra. 1958. *E.* 51855
- Hustich, I. Hudson B. lowlands. 1957. *S.* 51862
- Johnson, F. Manitoba mining. 1958. *E.* 52093
- McCabe, R. A. Shed caribou antlers. 1957. *E.* 52992
- MacLellan, J. A. Milling Lynn L. 1957. *E.* 53027
- MacPherson, B. Express Moak L. 1958. *E.* 53038
- Manitoba. Dept. of Mines & Nat. Resources. Report 1957. 1958. *E.* 53097
- Manitoba. Mines Branch. Report 1957. 1958. *E.* 53098
- Manitoba. Mines Br. Report 1958. 1958. *E.* 53099
- Mayfield, H. Starlings nesting Churchill. 1954. *E.* 53193
- Miller, E. W. Hudson B. Ry. route. 1958. *E.* 53296
- Montalbetti, R. Auroral camera. 1957. *E.* 53366
- Montalbetti, R. Temp. aurorae. 1957. *E.* 53367
- Nielsen, H. Nickel source. 1957. *E.* 53575
- Parker, R. D. Moak L. program. 1957. *E.* 53862
- Parsons, W. H. Prospecting. 1957. *E.* 53872
- Precambrian. Last spike. 1957. *E.* 54130
- Precambrian. Man. 1957. *E.* 54131
- Precambrian. Supplies Inco. 1957. *E.* 54134
- Reed, E. B. *Diaptomus*. Canada. 1958. *E.* 54233
- Ritchie, J. C. Plant coll. 1956. *E.* 54325
- Ritchie, J. C. Veg. N. lowlands. 1957. *E.* 54326
- Russell, G. A. Structural studies Snow Lake-Herb Lake. 1957. *E.* 54455
- *Scoggan, H. J. Flora. 1957. *E.* 54641
- Shewell, G. E., & F. J. H. Fredcen. New flies. 1958. *E.* 54782
- Shipping register. Hudson B. 1957. *E.* 54802

- Smith, D. A., & J. B. Foster. Small mammals, Churchill. 1957. *E.* 54990
- Stewart, R. E. Distrib. black duck. 1958. *E.* 55162
- Taylor, F. C. Shethaneil L. 1958. *E.* 55346
- Tedlie, W. D. Geol. Barlow L. area. 1958. *E.* 55361
- Thomas, J. F. J. Churchill, Mississippi, water survey. 1958. *E.* 55405
- U.S. Army. Engineer Research & Develop. Labs. Arctic tests 1956-57. 1958. *E.* 55607
- Webb, J. E., & H. M. Graham. Observ. fifth files Churchill. 1956. *E.* 55957
- Manndalen (valley, Scandinavia & Finland; 69°30' N. 20°30' E.).**
- Schjøtt, T. B. Manndalen. 1958. *N.* 54606
- Manning, Leo, 1903(?)–1958.**
- Polar record.* Obits. 1957-58. *E.* 54049
- Mannix Co., Ltd.**
- Engineering & contract record.* Soils N. roads. 1958. *E.* 50754
- Mantefel', Petr Alekxandrovich, 1882–**
- Okhoda i okhotnich'e khoz'istvo.* Mantefel'. 1957. *R.* 53718
- Manuals, handbooks, etc.**
- American Anthropological Assoc. News of foundations. 1957. *E.* 49273
- Arkhangelskaja Oblast'. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. Economy handbook. 1957. *R.* 49371
- Canada. Meteorol. Br. Manual ice reconnaissance. 1958. *E.* 50094
- Can. mines handbook. 1958. *E.* 50101
- Damm, A., & A. Printz. Outdoor life. 1947. *N.* 50428
- Fitzsimmons, T. RSFSR. 1957. *E.* 50918
- Hare, F. K., & S. Orvig. Arctic circ. 1958. *E.* 51584
- Hutt, G. McL. Prospector's guide. 1958. *E.* 51864
- Komi ASSR. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. Statistical handbook. 1957. *R.* 52376
- MacFarlane, I. C. Muskeg. 1957. *E.* 53001
- Murmanskaja Oblast'. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. Econ. Murmansk. 1957. *R.* 53464
- National Research Council, Canada. Permafrost digest. 1957. *E.* 53501
- Oftedal, I. W. Norw. minerals. 1948. *N.* 53708
- Ostrovskii, D. N. Guidebook N. 1899. *R.* 53804
- R.S.F.S.R. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. Econ. RSFSR. 1957. *R.* 54183
- Spravochnik: Tech. schools 1956. 1956. *R.* 55101
- Strutinskii, A. B. Manual for construction supervisors. 1957. *R.* 55206
- Tsyppin, I. A. E. Dispatcher river fleet. 1957. *R.* 55538
- U.S.S.R. Tsentral'noe statisticheskoe upravlenie. Cultural develop. 1956. *R.* 55594
- U.S. Dept. of Defense. Arctic. 1958. *E.* 55621
- U.S. Dept. of Interior. Mid-century Alaska. 1957. *E.* 55623
- U.S. Nat. Comm. IGY. Info. manual drifting stations. 1957. *E.* 55638
- Vsearmijskoe voenno-okhotnich'e obshchestvo. Fundamentals sport-hunting. 1957. *R.* 55896
- Vysotskii, A. *Enisei* yearbook. 1956. *R.* 55900
- Maps & mapping. See also Aerial mapping.**
- American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 8, 10
- Berezkin, V. A. Cotidal charts. 1931. *R.* 49670
- Dolgikh, B. O. Tribes central Siberia 17 c. 1949. *R.* 50589
- Driver, H. E., & others. Indians N. Am. 1953. *E.* 50630
- Drogaitsev, D. A. Lateral coordinate system. 1958. *R.* 50632
- Espenshade, E. B., & S. V. Schytt. Mapping snow cover. 1956. *E.* 50795
- Fisher, R. L., & others. Bathymetry Pt. Barrow. 1958. *E.* 50907
- Isachsen, F. E. Geog. studies. 1957. *I.* 51965
- Klein, W. H. Tracks & frequencies, cyclones & anticyclones. 1957. *E.* 52312
- Lackey, E. E. Assessing & mapping temp. 1958. *E.* 52616
- Leningrad. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut geologii Arktiki. Geol. Soviet Arctic. 1957. *R.* 52749
- McGill, J. T. Map coastal landforms. 1958. *E.* 53004
- Maslova, G. S. National clothing. 1955. *R.* 53172
- Roberts, E. B. U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. 1958. *E.* 54334
- Savours, A. Miss Scott P. R. Institute. 1958. *E.* 54584
- Serebreny, S. M., & others. Jet stream summer. 1957. *E.* 54697
- Sølver, C. V. Eskimo maps. 1957. *E.* 55023
- Swithinbank, C. W. M. Ice atlas N. Am. 1958. *E.* 55289
- Terp, P. Compare maps. 1957. *R.* 55387
- Therkelsen, K. R. Greenland rocks. 1958. *D.* 55397
- USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas 3:1. 1958. *R.* 55595
- U.S. Hydrographic Off. Convoing in ice. 1957. *E.* 55625
- U.S. Hydrographic Office. Evaluation *Morskoi Atlas*. 1958. *E.* 55626
- U.S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. atlas: Arctic. 1958. *E.* 55627
- U.S. Navy. Normal 500-mb charts. 1957. *E.* 55652
- York, G. A. Jet nav. charts. 1957. *E.* 56139
- Maps & mapping—Alaska.**
- Barker, F. Geol. map. Juneau. 1957. *E.* 49544
- Bickel, R. S., & W. W. Patton. Geol. map Nulato-Kateel R. 1957. *E.* 49714
- Case, J. B. Photogram. map. Lemon Ck. glacier. 1957. *E.* 50148
- Cass, J. T. Geol. map, Kateel R. 1957. *E.* 50150
- Conrad, W. L. Geol. Yukon-Kuskokwim delta. 1957. *E.* 50333
- Péwé, T. L., & others. Geol. Fairbanks quad. 1958. *E.* 53976
- Plafker, G., & D. J. Miller. Glacial features Maslapina. 1957. *E.* 54017
- Reed, J. C. Veg. studies. 1957. *E.* 54257
- Rossman, D. L., & others. Aeromag. map, Pr. Wales I. 1956. *E.* 54414
- Sigafoos, R. S. Veg. aid geol. interpretation. 1958. *E.* 54882
- Snyder, G. L. Ocean floor Rat Is. 1957. *E.* 55011
- Spec. Libraries Assoc. Bulletin. 1958. *E.* 55089
- Tompkins, S. R. After Bering. 1955. *E.* 55488
- Maps & mapping—Canada.**
- Alberta-NWT. Boundary Comm. Report. 1956. *E.* 49227
- Baragar, W. R. A. Ahr Lake. 1958. *E.* 49526
- Bérard, J. Bones L. area. 1957. *E.* 49663
- Bérard, J. Finger L. area. 1958. *E.* 49664
- Bergeron, R. Brochant-De Bonnard area. 1957. *E.* 49677
- Bostock, H. S. Field reports geol. 1898-1933. 1957. *E.* 49860
- *Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068
- Canada. Dept. of Mines. Catalogue maps. 1958. *E.* 50075
- Canada. Dept. of Mines. Min. areas map. 1958. *E.* 50071
- Canada. Dept. of Mines. Report 1956-57. 1957. *E.* 50066
- Canada. Fisheries Res. Bd. Oceanog. stations, Labrador. 1958. *E.* 50085
- Canada. Geol. Survey. Aeromag. map. 1956. *E.* 50086
- Can. mines handbook. 1958. *E.* 50101

Maps & mapping—Canada—Continued

- Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1958. E. 50123
- Fraser, J. K. Tracing Ross across Boothia. 1957. E. 50972
- Gélinas, L. Gabriel L. area W. 1958. E. 51119
- Gélinas, L. Thevenet L. area E. 1958. E. 51120
- Geological Assoc. of Canada. Glacial map. 1958. E. 51142
- Gray, N. G. Charting Can. waterways. 1958. E. 51337
- Green, L. H. McQuesten & Scougale L. map areas. 1958. E. 51343
- Heywood, W. W. Isachsen area. 1957. E. 51714
- McGlynn, J. C. Tumi Lake geol. 1957. E. 53006
- Millman, P. M. New Quebec crater. 1956. E. 53906
- Muller, J. E. Kluane map-area. 1958. E. 53448
- Ontario. Dept. of Lands & Forests. Resources atlas. 1958. E. 53766
- Phillips, L. S. Tuttle L. area. 1958. E. 53981
- Roscoe, S. M. Cambrian L. 1957. E. 54384
- Russell, G. A. Structural studies Snow Lake-Herb Lake. 1957. E. 54455
- Sabourin, R. J. E. Glacial map. 1957. F., E. 54487
- Sauvé, P. De Frenseuse L. area. 1957. E. 54566
- Signalos, R. S. Veg. aid geol. interpretation. 1958. E. 54882
- Smith, C. H. Mapping Mid Canada Line. 1957. E. 54988
- Wright, G. M. Geol. E. Mackenzie. 1957. E. 56121

Maps & mapping—Greenland.

- Arktisk Institut. Danish sci. activities 1958. 1959. E. 49379
- Helk, J. V. Photogram. survey. 1957. D. 51670
- Kjelbo, I. Frobisher St. 1957. D. 52230

Maps & mapping—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Davidsson, Å. Mss. maps, Finland. 1957. S. 50449
- Gleditsch, K. National Survey, NATO. 1956. N. 51223
- Gleditsch, K. Norw. Geog. Survey 1957. 1958. N. 51222
- Ödman, O. H. R. Descrip. map Precambrian Norrbotten. 1957. S. 53700

Maps & mapping—U.S.S.R.

- Beliaevskii, N. A. Conference mapping & prospecting. 1958. R. 49618
- Efimov, A. V. Hist. cartography. 1957. R. 50695
- Elovskii, L. G. Yakut Div. Pedologists. 1958. R. 50744
- Gvozdeskii, N. A. Transformed map. 1957. R. 51463
- Kafanova, M. How map made. 1957. R. 52124
- Kartashov, I. P. Transcrip. Yakut, Tungus geog. names. 1958. R. 52195
- Kosmachiev, K. P. Dispatch maps for tractor stations. 1957. R. 52429
- Krükov, S. M., & D. V. Levin. Il-14 aeromag. survey. 1958. R. 52512
- Kulakov, I. N. Maritime Exped. 1957. R. 52550
- Kushner (Knyshv), P. I. Ethnog. school map. 1951. R. 52581
- Kuteinikov, E. S. Tectonics Olenek, Markha, Muna, Lindya. 1958. R. 52585
- Loskutov, A. V., & B. S. Romanovich. Yenisey exped. 1957. R. 52920
- Lungersgauzen, G. F. Aerogeol. Invest. Siberia. 1955. R. 52966
- Marusova, V. I. A. Soil maps. 1957. R. 53164
- Pogrebetskii, I. E. Revision Taymyr. 1957. R. 54031
- Rudin, V. Section Q-57. 1958. R. 54441
- Sochava, V. R. Veg. maps. 1958. R. 55018

- USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas 3:1. 1958. R. 55595
- Vakar, V. A. Principle tectonic maps. 1958. R. 55711
- Vakar, V. A. Tectonic map Taymyr folded zone. 1958. R. 55712
- Zagorskii, N. G. Glaciation Sev. Zemlya. 1957. R. 56149

Maps & mapping—Vestspitsbergen.

- Zawadzki, A. R. Photogram. & cartographic work Polish exped. 1938. G. 56175
- Marian (river & basin, Mackenzie District; 63°04' N. 116°19' W.).
- Byrne, N.W. Rayrock. 1957. E. 50043
- Marine fauna. See also Plankton; names of phyla, e.g., Bryozoans; Coelenterates, etc.
- Balakshin, L. L. Exped. Lile 1955. 1957. R. 49497
- Bogorov, V. G. Biogeog. peculiarities pelagial Pacific. 1957. E. 49813
- Derügin, K. M., & A. Ivanov. Benthos, Bering & Chukchi Seas. 1937. R. 50521
- *Derügin, K. M. Fauna White Sea & life conditions. 1928. R. 50516
- Derügin, K. M. Hydrol. & biol. 1930. R. 50518
- Derügin, K. M. Pacific exped. 1933. 1935. R. 50522
- Filatova, Z. A., & L. A. Zenkevich. Distrib. bottom fauna. 1957. R. 50886
- Fjøn, B., & J. Huus. Animal life Norway. 1947-50. N. 50939
- Gakkal', I. A. Continental slope Arctic Basin. 1957. R. 51046
- Gur'anova, E. F., & P. V. Ushakov. Fauna Chernaya B. 1928. R. 51424
- Gur'anova, E. F. Hydrobiol. Invest. Mezen. 1957. R. 51430
- Gur'anova, E. F., & P. V. Ushakov. Littoral E. Murman. 1929. R. 51431
- Gur'anova, E. F., & others. Littoral W. Murman. 1930. R. 51432
- Ivanova, S. S. Character benthos Onega Bay. 1957. R. 52016
- Kamshilov, M. M., & others. Coastal plankton Murman. 1958. R. 52150
- Khmyznikova, V. L. Zooplankton Matochkin Shar. 1931. R. 52269
- Knpovich, N. M. Hydrol. indus. 1930. R. 52339
- Kuznetsov, V. V. Biol. productivity invertebrates. 1958. R. 52594
- Kuznetsov, V. V. Changes biol. properties White Sea invertebrates. 1957. R. 52593
- Makarov, V. V. Quantit. estimate bottom fauna, Bering & Chukchi Sea. 1937. R. 53062
- Miloslavskii, N. M. Benthos distrib. & utilization cod fishes. 1958. R. 53312
- Pasternak, F. A. Distrib. & group benthos. 1957. R. 53876
- Pergament, T. S. Distrib. benthos coastal E. Murman. 1957. R. 53934
- Ponomareva, L. A. Zooplankton. 1957. R. 54075
- Popov, A. M. Hydrobiol. survey Lapter Sea. 1932. R. 54077
- Rass, T. S. Endemism abyssal oceanic ichthyofauna. 1957. E. 54219
- Savilov, A. I. Biol. groupings bottom fauna N. Okhotsk. 1957. R. 54580
- Slodkevich, V. S. Karelian Branch Academy. 1957. R. 54962
- Sokolova, M. N. Food benthic invertebrates. 1957. R. 55042
- Sokolova, N. I. Littoral fauna Kandalaksha. 1957. R. 55044
- U.S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. atlas: Arctic. 1938. E. 55627
- Ushakov, P. V. Benthonic groupings Matochkin Shar. 1931. R. 55668

Ushakov, P. V. Faunistic studies Far. E. seas. 1958. *R.* 55669
 Ushakov, P. V. Zoogeog. Moller's Bay. 1927. *R.* 55672
 Walford, L. A. Living resources sea. 1958. *E.* 55920
 Zenkevich, L. A. Abyssal bottom fauna. 1957. *E.* 56190
 Zenkevich, L. A. Biol. invest. Far E. seas. 1958. *R.* 56189
 Zenkevich, L. A. Bottom fauna. 1957. *E.* 56187
Marine flora. See also Algae; Diatoms.
 Derjagin, K. M. Fauna White Sea & life conditions. 1928. *R.* 56516
 Gur'anova, E. F., & others. Littoral W. Murman. 1930. *R.* 51432
 Kamshilov, M. M., & others. Coastal plankton Murman. 1958. *R.* 52150
 Kiselev, I. A. Phytoplankton distrib. White Sea. 1957. *R.* 52300
 Kriss, A. E. Microorganisms E. Arctic O. 1945. *R.* 52502
 U.S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. atlas: Arctic. 1958. *E.* 55627
 Ushakov, P. V. Benthonic groupings Matochkin Shar. 1931. *R.* 55668
 Zenkevich, L. A. Biol. invest. Far E. seas. 1958. *R.* 56189
 Zinova, A. D. Seaweeds E. Soviet Arctic. 1957. *R.* 56230
Markha (river & basin, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 63°28' N. 118°50' E.).
 Baranova, I. P., & others. Paleogeog. Olenek & Markha. 1958. *R.* 49529
 Bondarenko, M. Diamonds. 1957. *R.* 49628
 Kutelnikov, E. S. Tectonics Olenek, Markha, Muna, Lindya. 1958. *R.* 52885
 Mironov, S. I., & others. Asphalt-like bitumen Markha. 1958. *R.* 53318
 U.S.S.R. Ministerstvo geologii i okhrany neдр SSSR. Diamonds of Siberia. 1957. *R.* 55592
 Zriakovskii, M. S., & N. N. Makarov. Mystery diamonds. 1958. *R.* 56249
Markkhema, Proliv (strait, Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa waters; 80°40' N. 55° E.).
 Sushkina, N. N. Two summers. 1957. *R.* 55238
Markovo (pop. pl., Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 64°40' N. 170°25' E.) & region.
 Kovaleva, V. I. Cabbage Chukotka. 1957. *R.* 52450
 Panchenko, E. Anadyr' Dist. 1957. *R.* 53848
 Protasov, I. Chukotka forests. 1955. *R.* 51452
Marsh Creek (Northern Alaska; 69°55' N. 144°55' W.) & region.
 Morris, R. H. Marsh anticline. 1957. *E.* 53404
Marshes.
 Hamelin, L. E. String-bogs Que-Lab. 1957. *F.* 51524
 Heikurainen, L. Pine-covered eutrophic moors N. Finland. 1953. *G.* 51653
 Hemstock, R. A. Muskeg technol. 1958. *E.* 51681
 Hornburg, P. Svartnes & Smelror, Vardø. 1951. *N.* 51813
 Huikari, O. Forest drainage. 1957. *S.* 51843
 Johansen, A. Cloudberry. 1951. *N.* 52084
 Karpenko, A. S. Vegetation Indigirka lowland. 1958. *R.* 52192
 Kras'ukov, P. Tractor marsh. 1957. *R.* 52464
 Lie, O. Study Finland. 1952. *N.* 52824
 MacFarlane, I. C. Muskeg. 1957. *E.* 53001
 National Research Council, Canada. Muskeg research conf. 1957. *E.* 53502
 Norsk myrselskap. Communications. 1903- in progress. *N.* 53641
 Oil in Canada. Muskeg. 1958. *E.* 53714
 Russell, F. War muskeg. 1958. *E.* 54454
 Sibirskaya, M. D. Drainage N. marshes. 1957. *R.* 54853

Thomsen, S. Road costs, NW. hy. system. 1957. *E.* 55415
 Thomson, J. G. Winter roads. 1957. *E.* 55417
Martens. See also Mammals.
 Chashechin, S. Marten & squirrel. 1958. *R.* 50189
 Lensink, C. J., & others. Food habits. marten interior Alaska. 1955. *E.* 52755
"Marvin Ridge" (submarine range, Arctic Basin).
 Cray, A. P. & N. Goldstein. Geophys. studies. 1957. *E.* 50374
Matanaska (river & basin, Alaska; 61°29' N. 149°10' W.).
 Babb, M. F., & C. H. Dearborn. Performance potato varieties Matanaska. 1957. *E.* 49462
 Reed, J. C. Veg. studies. 1957. *E.* 54257
 Scarseth, G. D. Fertility status. 1956. *E.* 54592
Matanaska Glacier (Alaska; 61°45' N. 147°40' W.).
 Williams, J. R., & O. J. Ferrians. Late Wisconsin & recent Matanaska Glacier. 1958. *E.* 56957
Mather, Mt. (Alaska; 63°12' N. 150°26' W.).
 Carter, A. Ascents. 1958. *E.* 50146
Matochkin Shar, Proliv (strait, Karskoye More-Barents Sea; 73°25' N. 55° E.) & region.
 Brunnenschweiler, D. H. Air masses. 1957. *G.* 49968
 Derjagin, K. M. Hydrobiol. invest. 1927. *R.* 50517
 Khmynnikova, V. L. Zooplankton. 1931. *R.* 52269
 Ushakov, P. V. Benthonic groupings. 1931. *R.* 55668
Matagami (river & basin, Northern Ontario; 49°45' N. 81°30' W.).
 Mingasson, C. Hydrologic influence snow. 1957. *F.* 53316
Matveyeva, Ostrov (island, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 69°28' N. 58°32' E.).
 Akhmatov, V. V. Geod. work 1901. 1907. *R.* 49193
Maymecha (river & basin, Krasnoyarskiy Krai; 71°18' N. 99°28' E.).
 Moor, G. G. Topical work Kotuy-Maymecha. 1957. *R.* 53377
Mayo (region, Yukon Territory; 63°30'-64°10' N. 134°52'-136° W.).
 Bostock, H. S. Field reports geol. 1898-1933. 1957. *E.* 49860
 Gardner, G. Develop. N.2: Hydro-electric & min. Yukon. 1958. *F.* 51083
 Green, L. H., & K. C. McTaggart. Structural studies Mayo. 1958. *E.* 51344
 Northern Canada Power Comm. Report. 1957-58. *E.* 53653
Meadows.
 Bukhteeva, A. V. Water-meadows Yenisey. 1957. *R.* 49989
 Petrov, A. M. Productivity pastures Yakut kolkhozes. 1957. *R.* 53965
 Sheludjakova, V. A. Lena valley meadows. 1957. *R.* 54763
Mebel, Ostrov (island, Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa; 80°02' N. 49°20' E.).
 Sushkina, N. N. Two summers. 1957. *R.* 55238
Medals, rewards, etc.
 Thomsen, R. Greenland medals. 1957. *D.* 55413
 Vakilovskaya, L. Medal. 1955. *R.* 53713
Medical apparatus, instruments & methods.
 Fournelle, B. J., & others. Experim. ground water pollution, Anchorage. 1957. *E.* 50961
 Jones, N. C. H., & others. Viability erythrocytes stored frozen. 1957. *E.* 52100
 Neusser, H. CO₂ gas treatment frostbite. 1955. *G.* 53549
 Rey, L. R. Phys.-chem. aspects freezing tissues. 1957. *F.* 54286
Medical transport.
 Davis, T. R. A., & F. T. Elkins. Cold weather test evacuation bag. 1957. *E.* 50462

Medicine.

- Holm, R. R. Angmagssalik. 1958. *D.* 51780
Kuznetsov, V. A. Stomach operations. 1958. *R.* 52592
U.S. CIA. Activities. 1958. *E.* 55614
Wamberg, K. What is done for sledge dogs. 1958. *D.* 55938
Zykov, A. 32 below. 1957. *R.* 56276
Mednyy Ostrov (island, Komandorskiye Ostrova; 54°45' N. 167°35' E.).
L'vov, S. Mednyy I. 1957. *R.* 52979
Marakov, S. V. Sea otter. 1958. *R.* 53122
Meighen Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 79°55' N. 99° W.).
Dunbar, M., & K. R. Greenaway. Can. from air. 1956. *E.* 50656
Melville, Lake (Labrador; 53°42' N. 59°30' W.) & region.
Black, W. A. Pop. distrib. 1956. *E.* 49756
Blake, W. Landforms & topog. L. Melville. 1956. *E.* 49769
Melville Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 75°30' N. 112° W.).
Dunbar, M., & K. R. Greenaway. Can. from air. 1956. *E.* 50656
Schuster, R. M. Nearectic Hepaticae XIII. 1958. *E.* 54637
Melville Peninsula (Northwest Territories; 67°30' N. 84° W.).
Blackadar, R. G. Pattern glacier movements Foxe Basin. 1958. *E.* 49760
Calder, J. A. Flora. 1951. *E.* 50051
Sim, V. W. Survey. 1958. *E.* 54889
Memorials, monuments, etc.
Arctic circular. O. Sverdrup. 1957. *E.* 49360
Gad, F. Kleinschmidt's pole. 1957. *D.* 51034
Geografiya v shkole. Memorial Dezhnev. 1957. *R.* 51132
Setin, T. Memorial Bering. 1957. *R.* 54718
Smirnov, P. Memorial. 1958. *R.* 54980
Mendenhall Glacier (Southeast Alaska; 58°24' N. 134°34' W.).
Crocker, R. L., & B. A. Dickson. Soil develop. moraines. 1957. *E.* 50388
Merewether Crater (Labrador; 58°02' N. 64°02' W.).
Meen, V. B. Merewether crater. 1957. *E.* 53206
Meshkov, Vladimir I.
Ustinovich, N. Artist Evenki. 1958. *R.* 55688
Mesters Vig (bay, East Greenland; 72°00' N. 23°45' W.).
Brinch, V. Mining. 1957. *D.* 49917
Kampmann, P. Mesters Vig. 1957. *F.* 52143
Mikkelsen, A. Modern sledge trip. 1958. *D.* 53283
Polar record. Expeds. 1957. *E.* 54046
Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045
Raitt, W. L., & A. S. Fraser. New community. 1958. *E.* 54208
Meteor (motor vessel).
Harms, H. *Meteor*. 1955. *G.* 51592
Meteorites.
Beals, C. S., & others. Lunar & terrestrial topography. 1956. *E.* 49591
Evgen'ev, I., & Kuznetsova. Heroic deeds. 1957. *R.* 50810
Harrison, J. M. Ungava Crater. 1954. *E.* 51603
Äävel', A. A. Tunguska. 1957. *R.* 51906
Äävel', A. A. Tunguska meteorite. 1957. *R.* 51907
Krinov, E. L. Tunguska meteorite. 1949. *R.* 52499
Meen, V. B. Merewether crater. 1957. *E.* 53206
Meen, V. B. Meteor crater. 1957. *E.* 53205
Meteorological instruments.
Arshenevskii, I. I. Automation & mechanization. 1958. *R.* 49401
Bolotnikov, N. Ä. Automatic stations. 1957. *R.* 49824
Canada. Meteorol. Br. Climatol. summary Isachsen. 1958. *E.* 50092

- Canada. Meteorol. Br. Climatol. summary Mould B. 1957. *E.* 50093
De Percin, F. Effect solar radiation. 1958. *E.* 50508
Fritz, S. Polar whiteout. 1957. *E.* 51000
Meadows, E. B., & J. W. Townsend. Diffusive separation U. atmos. 1958. *E.* 53197
Nebiker, W. A. Evapotranspiration Knob I. 1957. *E.* 53522
Roberts, B. B., & T. E. Armstrong. Arctic Inst. Leningrad. 1957. *E.* 54333
Schumacher, N. J. Problems meteorol. observ. 1958. *E.* 54632
Sovetskii snüz. Cosmic thermometer. 1957. *R.* 55077
Spinnangr, F. Precip. measurements at sea. 1958. *E.* 55091
U.S. Bureau of Aeronautics. Weather station. 1957. *E.* 55610
Meteorology. See also Air temperature; Climate; Heat exchange; Ice conditions, etc.
Arshenevskii, I. I. Automation & mechanization. 1958. *R.* 49401
Belinskii, N. A. Marine hydrometeor. info. & forecast. 1956. *R.* 49624
Bell, C. Wonder snow. 1957. *E.* 49630
Belmont, A. D. Rev. research meteorol. 1958. *E.* 49634
Brunschweiler, D. H. Air masses N. Hem. 1957. *G.* 49968
Campbell, W. J. Arctic jet stream. 1958. *E.* 50058
Feldman, Ä. I. Infl. snow cover on weather & climate. 1957. *R.* 50867
Fletcher, R. D. Arctic weather-forecasting problems. 1958. *E.* 50929
Frankcom, C. E. N. Br. weather ships. 1957. *E.* 50968
Golubev, G. Log-book *Sv. Anna*. 1957. *R.* 51259
Hamilton, R. A., & H. H. Lamb. Meteorol. 1957. *E.* 51532
Hare, F. K., & S. Orvig. Arctic circ. 1958. *E.* 51584
Hare, F. K. Arctic geog. & climate. 1958. *E.* 51585
Hare, F. K. Arctic meteorol. 1958. *E.* 51588
IUGG. Sympos. meteorol. 1958. *E.* 51947
International Scientific Radio Union. Info. 1957. *E.* 51945
Ivanov, V. M. Hydromet. regimen N. Atlantic. 1958. *R.* 52010
Klein, W. H. Weather 1957. 1958. *E.* 52311
Lackey, E. E. Assessing & mapping temp. 1958. *E.* 52616
Lamb, H. H. Differences N. & S. polar regions. 1958. *E.* 52633
Loewe, F. P. Early observ. free atmos. 1957. *E.* 52897
MacFarlane, M. A. Wadsworth technique. 1957. *E.* 53002
Maksimov, I. V. Nutation atmos. high lat. 1958. *R.* 53069
Murgatroyd, R. J., & R. M. Goody. Radiative energy. 1958. *E.* 53459
Murgatroyd, R. J. Winds temp. 20-100 km. 1957. *E.* 53460
Namias, J., & others. Extended forecasting. 1958. *E.* 53487
Namias, J. Problems arctic circ. 1958. *E.* 53490
Olsen, J. Petersen. 1958. *D.* 53753
Polar Atmosphere Symposium 1956. 1958. *E.* 54042
Reed, R. J. Synoptic analysis. 1958. *E.* 54259
Reed, R. J. Weather analysis. 1958. *E.* 54260
Schumacher, N. J. Problems meteorol. observ. 1958. *E.* 54632
Teweles, S. Warming stratosphere. 1958. *E.* 55393
U.S. Navy. Normal 500 mb charts. 1957. *E.* 55632

U.S. Weather Bureau. Monthly data. 1956-58. *E.* 55658

U.S. Weather Bureau. Weather & circ. 1950-1958. *E.* 55660

Vize, V. I. U. Barents Sea & meteor. forecasts. 1930. *R.* 55842

Vokrug sveta. Path hurricane. 1958. *R.* 55860

Wexler, H. Modifying weather. 1958. *E.* 56008

Wilson, C. V. Arctic circ. 1958. *E.* 56072

Wright, J. W., & R. W. Knecht. Ionograms. 1957. *E.* 56122

Meteorology—Alaska.

Alaskan Science Conference, 1954. Proceedings. 1957. *E.* 49210

Arctic Institute of N. America. Glaciol. program McCall. 1958. *E.* 49363

Bakken, S. Meteorol. superrefractive layers. 1957. *E.* 49493

Bilello, M. A. Snow-cover properties & climate. 1958. *E.* 49722

Danielsen, E. F., & others. Severe storms. 1957. *E.* 50431

De Porcin, F. Effect solar radiation. 1958. *E.* 50508

Favorite, F., & C. M. Love. NE Pacific physical & chem. data 1955. 1957. *E.* 50848

Jorgensen, P. T. Naval weather service. 1958. *E.* 52107

Kilday, G. D. Waterspouts. 1957. *E.* 52280

Mather, J. R., & C. W. Thornthwaite. Micro-climatic invest. 1958. *E.* 53181

Mitchell, J. M. Weather & climate. 1958. *E.* 53339

Teweles, S. Noctilucent clouds. 1957. *E.* 53394

U.S. Hydrographic Office. Survey 1955. 1957. *E.* 55628

U.S. Weather Bureau. Climatol. data, Alaska. 1957. *E.* 55657

Williams, G. C. Cold wave. 1958. *E.* 56054

Winchester, J. W., & C. C. Bates. Meteorol. & ice distrib. Chukchi Sea summer 1955. 1958. *E.* 56083

Wood, C. P., & J. J. Gleason. Weather & flying Alaska. 1958. *E.* 56102

Meteorology—Arctic Basin.

Arctic circular. Electric storm. 1958. *E.* 49355

Banks, H. C. Weather observ. T-3. 1957. *E.* 49517

Bijl, W. van der. Meteorol. observ. 1956. *Du.* 49720

Dralkin, A. G. Drift N. Pole-4. 1958. *R.* 50622

Gakkel', I. A. Science & conquest. 1957. *R.* 51049

Godson, W. L., & M. A. MacFarlane. Pressure-contour variance. 1958. *E.* 51239

Goldstein, N. T-3. 1957. 1957. *E.* 51250

Åkovlev, G. N. Turbulent heat exchange. 1957. *R.* 51884

Komova, O. N. Advection warmth. 1958. *R.* 52378

LeBlanc, R. G. Geophys. T-3. 1958. *E.* 52725

Nikitin, M. M. High Lat. Exped. 1957. 1958. *R.* 53588

Pedersen, E. S. Polar route. 1958. *E.* 53910

Tolstikov, E. I. On ice. 1957. *R.* 55478

Wilson, C. V. Synoptic regimes. 1958. *E.* 56073

Zubov, N. N. Drift ice along isobars. 1955. *R.* 56257

Meteorology—Baffin Bay-Davis Strait.

Ivanov, V. M. Hydromet. regimen N. Atlantic. 1958. *R.* 52010

Meteorology—Canada.

Bilello, M. A. Snow-cover properties & climate. 1958. *E.* 49722

Burbidge, F. E., & J. R. Lauder. Break-up & freeze-up. 1957. *E.* 50001

Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068

Canada. Dept. of Transport. Nav. conditions Hudson B. Route 1956. 1957. *E.* 50082

Canada. Dept. of Transport. Nav. conditions Hudson B. Route 1957. 1958. *E.* 50083

Canada. Hydrogr. Service. Gr. Slave & Mackenzie pilot. 1958. *E.* 50089

*Canada. Meteorol. Br. Climatol. summary Isachsen. 1958. *E.* 50092

Canada. Meteorol. Br. Climatol. summary, Mould B. 1957. *E.* 50093

Canada. Meteorol. Br. Location identifiers. 1958. *E.* 50091

*Canada. Meteorol. Br. Monthly record. 1950-59. *E.* 50095

Dunbar, M., & K. R. Greenaway. Can. from air. 1956. *E.* 50656

Godson, W. L. Can. meteorol. IGY. 1958. *E.* 51235

Godson, W. L. Wind & temp. 1958. *E.* 51237

Hare, F. K., & others. Pressure fields & flow patterns. 1957. *E.* 51587

Lee, R., & W. L. Godson. Arctic jet stream. 1957. *E.* 52732

Mook, C. P. Variance density constant height. 1958. *E.* 53371

Page, F. A. Not snow Yukon. 1958. *E.* 53831

Thomas, M. K., & D. W. Boyd. Wind chill N. Can. 1957. *E.* 55409

U.S. Army. Engineer Research & Develop. Labs. Arctic tests 1956-57. 1958. *E.* 55607

Williams, G. P., & L. W. Gold. Snow density. 1958. *E.* 56052

Wilson, H. P., & W. E. Markham. Surface winds. 1957. *E.* 56075

Meteorology—Greenland.

Corbel, J. Regional aspects Inland Ice. 1958. *F.* 50339

Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. Summaries observ. 1949-53. 1958. *E.* 50507

Hamilton, R. A., & G. Rollitt. Climatol. tables. 1957. *E.* 51529

Hamilton, R. A., & H. H. Lamb. Meteorol. 1957. *E.* 51532

Hamilton, R. A. Meteorol. midsummer. 1958. *E.* 51533

Hamilton, R. A. Meteorol. midwinter. 1958. *E.* 51534

Hamilton, R. A., & G. Rollitt. Meteorol. observ. 1957. *E.* 51531

Hastings, A. D. Climatic info. sources. 1957. *E.* 51620

Ignat'ev, G. M. New data. 1958. *R.* 51909

Schytt, V. Glaciol. invest. Thule. 1957. *E.* 54640

Meteorology—Scandinavia & Finland.

Báth, M. Microseismic importance cold fronts. 1951. *E.* 49461

Johansen, H. Meteorol. & ozone Tromsø. 1958. *E.* 52088

Norske institutt for kosmisk fysikk. Auroral observ. Tromsø. 1957-58. *E.* 53651

Sjöödin, E. Meteorol. Mikka glacier. 1957. *E.* 54914

Sweden. Meteorologiska och Hydrologiska Institutet. Yearbook, 1: weather & watersupply. 1952—in progress. *S.* 55285

Meteorology—Svalbard.

Liljequist, G. H. Swed.-Finn.-Swiss Exped. Nord-austlandet 1957-58. 1957. *S.* 52832

Lugeon, J. Radiometeorol. exped. 1957. *F.* 52943

Meteorology—U.S.S.R.

Andreeva, E. V. Voelkov. 1949. *R.* 49308

Bolotnikov, N. I. Automatic stations. 1957. *R.* 49824

Dvorkin, E. N. Statistical hydromet. 1958. *R.* 50666

Il'inskii, O. K. Weather ships Far E. 1958. *R.* 51913

Kondratsova, O. F. Thermal cond. & salinity E. Murman. 1958. *R.* 52383

Meteorology—U.S.S.R.—Continued

- Rubov, R. S. *Suntar-Khayata*. 1957. *R. 54297*
- Timashev, A. K. Voelkov. 1957. *R. 55443*
- Ushakov, P. V. Benthonic groupings Matochkin Shar. 1931. *R. 55668*
- Visser, S. W. Novaya-Zemlya phenomenon. 1956. *E. 55829*
- Zil'bernik, A. Uninhab. island. 1958. *R. 56221*
- Zottin, M. I. Develop. polar stations. 1957. *R. 56248*
- Meteorology—Forecasting.**
- Estoque, M. A. Dynam. prediction circ. 1957. *E. 50799*
- Godson, W. L. Numerical weather prediction. 1958. *E. 51238*
- Hare, F. K. Arctic meteorol. 1958. *E. 51588*
- Hare, F. K., & others. Pressure fields & flow patterns. 1957. *E. 51587*
- Reed, R. J. Baroclinic graph. predict. 1958. *E. 51261*
- Reed, R. J. Cold polar vortices. 1958. *E. 51262*
- Reed, R. J. Synoptic studies. 1958. *E. 51264*
- Mezen' (pop pl., Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 65°51' N., 44°15' E.).**
- Zhdanov, N. Start. 1958. *R. 56196*
- Mezen' (river & basin, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 66°03' N, 44°05' E.).**
- Makarova, L. A., & others. Regional div. soils. 1958. *R. 53063*
- Man'ko, M. A. Permafrost degradation. 1958. *R. 53107*
- Protopopov, I. D. Hydrol. Mezen' estuary. 1932. *R. 51155*
- Ruzhickii, V. O. Diamonds Timan. 1958. *R. 51462*
- Mezenskaya Guba (bay, Beloye More; 66°30' N, 43°45' E.).**
- Chernovskii, E. N. Thermics & hydrochem. Mezen Bay. 1958. *R. 50221*
- Gu'fanova, E. F. Hydrobiol. invest. Mezen. 1957. *R. 51436*
- Kamshilov, M. M. New data zooplankton. 1957. *R. 52147*
- Mica.**
- Pokhshevskaia, V. V. Yakutia. 1957. *R. 54039*
- Sainsbury, C. L. Pegmatite SE. Alaska. 1957. *E. 51505*
- Michelson, Mt. (Northern Alaska; 69°19' N, 144°16' W.).**
- Isto, R. E. Mt. Michelson. 1958. *E. 51975*
- Microclimate.**
- Iakovlev, G. N. Turbulent heat exchange. 1957. *R. 51884*
- Johnson, H. M. Winter microclimates, mammals, birds. 1957. *E. 52095*
- Mather, J. R., & C. W. Thornthwaite. Microclimatic invest. 1958. *E. 53181*
- Pruitt, W. O., & C. V. Lucier. Winter activity squirrels interior Alaska. 1958. *E. 51161*
- Voloshina, A. P. Microclimate Angara. 1958. *R. 55864*
- Wälstedt, L. Microclimate & construction. 1957. *S. 55903*
- Wilson, J. W. Temp. arctic plants & environ. 1957. *E. 56078*
- Microorganisms. See also Bacteriology; Protozoans.**
- Aristovskii, T. V. Fermentation activity N. strains microorganisms. 1948. *R. 49370*
- Kriss, A. E. Microbial pop. NW Pacific. 1958. *R. 52500*
- Kriss, A. E. Microorganisms. 1945. *R. 52502*
- Mid-Canada Line (line of radar stations along the 56th parallel from Labrador to Alberta).**
- Corddry, C. Radar warning. 1957. *E. 50346*
- Smith, C. H. Mapping Mid Canada Line. 1957. *E. 51988*
- U.S. Dept. of Defense. Arctic. 1958. *E. 55621*

- U.S. Navy. Skill. 1957. *E. 55650*
- Winters, R. H. Develop. NWT. 1957. *E. 56086*
- Middleton Island (Alaska; 59°26' N, 146°20' W.).**
- Rausch, R. L. Birds. 1958. *E. 54237*
- Thomas, J. H. Vascular flora. 1957. *E. 55407*
- Migration.**
- Allen, E. K. Prehist. man. 1958. *E. 49253*
- Austerlitz, R. Linguistic, ethnobotany. 1957. *E. 49430*
- Beals, R. L. First peopling New World. 1957. *E. 49592*
- Byers, D. S. Bering bridge. 1957. *E. 50034*
- Chard, C. S. Migration routes. 1958. *E. 50170*
- Footsteps cultures. 1951-54. *R. 54026*
- Franch, J. A. Am. neolithic. 1955. *Sp. 50965*
- Gladkov, N. A. Migration birds. 1957. *R. 51215*
- Jettmar, K. Mongoloid skulls. 1954. *G. 52074*
- Lashuk, L. P. Ethnic formations Komi ASSR. 1958. *R. 52672*
- Lundman, B. Pre-Columbian anthrop. 1955. *G. 52959*
- Mathiasen, T. Sermermiut 1955. 1958. *E. 53184*
- Okladnikov, A. P. Cultural relations, Pacific coast. 1958. *E. 53725*
- Okladnikov, A. P. Culture Far E. 1954. *R. 53744*
- Okladnikov, A. P. Excavations N. 1951. *R. 53743*
- Sauer, C. O. End ice age. 1957. *E. 54560*
- Tolstoy, P. Am. pottery. 1953. *E. 55182*
- Tolstoy, P. Lena basin New World relation. 1958. *E. 55181*
- Vasilevich, G. M. Toponymics E. Siberia. 1958. *R. 55749*
- Vasilevich, G. M. Tungus caftan. 1958. *R. 55750*
- Mikhail Lomonosov (research vessel).**
- Scharnow, U. R/V Lomonosov. 1958. *G. 54597*
- Suz'fimov, E. Mikhail Lomonosov. 1958. *R. 55248*
- Mikkaglaciär (glacier, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°25' N, 17°42' E.).**
- Eriksson, B. E. Mika Glacier. 1958. *E. 50776*
- Hjulström, F., & others. Mikka glacier. 1957. *S. 51733*
- Sjodin, E. Meteorol. Mikka glacier. 1957. *E. 51914*
- Military construction.**
- Bader, H., & others. Excavations & installations. 1957. *E. 49471*
- Bartelmes, R. F. Prefab. bldgs. 1957. *E. 49560*
- Military equipment & supplies.**
- Cavalli, E. Sw. armored force. 1957. *S. 50151*
- Jackson, W. D. Military planning. 1954. *E. 52035*
- USQM Food & Container Institute. Low temp. test containers. 1954. *E. 55654*
- Military exercises, operations, etc.**
- Am. Geog. Soc. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E. 49276 & 9*
- Armstrong, J. G. Can. Army ration trials. 1951. *E. 49384*
- Armstrong, J. G. Cold climate feeding Can. Service op. 1954. *E. 49383*
- Canadian aviation.** Cold duck. 1958. *E. 50098*
- Canadian weekly bulletin.** News notes. 1958. *E. 50123*
- Croft, N. A. C. Arctic rations. 1948. *E. 50389*
- Dittmar, K. Infantry problems. 1958. *E. 50568*
- Dobson, L. Army field forces feeding. 1948. *E. 50579*
- Dove, W. F. USAF survival ration. 1948. *E. 50613*
- Fedosov, V. Long voyage. 1956. *R. 50861*
- Kiernan, W. J. N. ice. 1957. *E. 52278*
- Landani, A. A. Exercise Shiver. 1948. *E. 52674*
- Sargent, F. Field test, nutrition & weather stress. 1954. *E. 54551*
- Sovetskii mor'uk.** Beyond Arctic Circle. 1956. *R. 55072*

Soetskii moriuk. Guarding boundaries. 1957. *R.* 55070

Soetskii moriuk. N. Fleet. 1958. *R.* 55071

U.S. Army. Engineer Research & Develop. Labs. Arctic tests 1956-57. 1958. *E.* 55607

Military geography.

Air Force. Alaskan Air Command. 1958. *E.* 49143

Bolliger, K. Argus eyes. 1957. *E.* 49822

Gould, L. M. Polar regions. 1958. *E.* 51314

Hall, W. C. Strateg. Alaska. 1957. *E.* 51515

Hibbs, R. S. Cold front. 1958. *E.* 51715

Holmberg, S. N. Pole. 1955. *S.* 51781

Lloyd, T. Political Arctic. 1956. *E.* 52876

Steensen, R. S. N. Sea Route. 1954-56. *D.* 55127

USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas 3:1. 1958. *R.* 55595

U.S. Air Force. Terrain research. 1958. *E.* 55596

Military hygiene.

Voronin, P. F. Water supply, cold climate. 1956. *R.* 55877

Webb, J. E., & H. M. Graham. Observ. filth flies Churchill. 1956. *E.* 55957

Military mapping.

Reed, J. C. Veg. studies. 1957. *E.* 54257

Military medicine.

Blair, J. R., & others. Sequelae cold injury. 1957. *E.* 49766

Brandis, H. J. Gen. & local cold injuries war. 1943. *G.* 49886

Davis, T. R. A., & F. T. Elkins. Cold weather test evacuation bag. 1957. *E.* 50462

Kuhn, L. A., & others. Cold & resistance hemorrhage, dogs. 1957. *E.* 52543

Lutz, S. Cold weather survival. 1957. *E.* 52973

Pollack, H. Lessons Korea. 1954. *E.* 54062

Pratt, G. H. Treatment frostbite. 1953. *E.* 54126

Raymond, V., & J. Parisot. Trench foot. 1918. *F.* 51247

Rodahl, K., & G. Bang. Thyroid activity men cold. 1957. *E.* 54355

Ungley, C. C. Immersion foot syndrome. 1949. *E.* 55590

Military medicine—Bibliography.

U.S. National Library of Medicine. Bibliog. Korean War. 1957. *E.* 55639

Military transport.

Am. Geog. Soc. Geog. int. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 9

Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1958. *E.* 50123

Dittmar, K. Infantry problems. 1958. *E.* 50568

Frost, R. E. Reconnaissance ice-cap access. 1957. *E.* 51017

Hogue, D. W. Thule Narsarsuaq icecap. 1958. *E.* 51758

Resek, M. Heating, military equipment. 1951. *E.* 54281

U.S. Navy. Military Sea Transportation Service. Polar logistics. 1957. *E.* 55645

Mineral resources—Alaska.

Hummel, C. L. Bedrock Nome gold fields. 1958. *E.* 51847

Kaufman, A. SE. Alaska min. industry. 1958. *E.* 52203

Langenheim, R. L., & others. Cretaceous amber. 1957. *E.* 52646

Pepper, J. F. Min. continental shelves. 1958. *E.* 53931

Uisinger, R. L., & R. F. Smith. Arctic amber. 1957. *E.* 55674

Williams, J. A. Minerals Alaska. 1958. *E.* 56056

Mineral resources—Canada.

Agranat, G. A. Foreign N. 1957. *R.* 49132

Aho, A. E. Min. possibilities. 1958. *E.* 49139

Aircraft. Spartan. 1957. *E.* 49151

Bergeron, R. C. Smith-Wakeham B. belt. 1957. *E.* 49678

Bergeron, R. Ungava Pen. 1958. *E.* 49679

*Bostock, H. S. Field reports geol. 1898-1933. 1957. *E.* 49860

Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068

Canada. Dept. of Mines. Min. areas map. 1958. *E.* 50071

Canada. Dept. of Mines. Minerals. 1957. *E.* 50067

*Canada. Geol. Survey. Geol. econ. minerals. 1957. *E.* 50087

Charlewood, G. H. Metals. 1957. *E.* 50185

Cottingham, W. M. Min. explor. 1957. *E.* 50354

Cottingham, W. M. Quebec's frontier moves N. 1958. *E.* 50355

Cross, G. C. Yukon 1956. 1957. *E.* 50395

Edgar, N. S. Prospecting. 1958. *E.* 50687

Fortier, Y. O. Arctic geol. 1958. *E.* 50955

Gardner, G. Develop. N. 2: Hydro-electric & min. Yukon. 1958. *F.* 51083

Gardner, G. Develop. N. 3: min. resources. 1958. *F.* 51084

Gilbert, J. E. J., & R. Bergeron. N. Quebec. 1957. *E.* 51184

Hamilton, A. G. New era. 1958. *E.* 51525

Hamilton, A. G. Year Yukon. 1958. *E.* 51526

Homulus, S. Mining develop. 1957. *E.* 51799

Hutchinson, R. W. Zonation pegmatites Ross L. 1955. *E.* 51863

Hutt, G. McL. Prospector's guide. 1958. *E.* 51864

Lilge, E. O., & G. H. Finland. Develop. NW. Can. 1958. *E.* 52829

Lyons, J. C. Potential resources. 1958. *E.* 52986

Miller, E. W. Hudson B. Ry. route. 1958. *E.* 53296

Puzanova, V. F. Mining NW Can. 1958. *R.* 54178

Robertson, R. G. Future N. 1958. *E.* 54337

Robertson, R. G. Mineral potent. 1958. *E.* 54338

Robertson, R. G. NWT & Arctic. 1958. *E.* 54340

Roscoe, S. M. Cambrian L. 1957. *E.* 54384

Watts, M. Prospecting Ungava. 1958. *E.* 55953

Mineral resources—Greenland.

Sørensen, H., & V. Buchwald. Radioactive minerals & rocks. 1958. *D.* 55024

Mineral resources—Scandinavia & Finland.

Adamson, O. J. Econ. geol. alkaline bedrock. 1950. *N.* 49115

Aurola, E. Vermiculite. 1957. *FI.* 49429

Carstens, C. W. Norw. workable minerals. 1950. *N.* 50143

Gjelsvik, T. Albite rocks. 1958. *N.* 51208

Gjelsvik, T. Soda rich rocks Karelian. 1958. *E.* 51210

Holmsen, P., & others. Precambrian W. Finnmark. 1957. *E.* 51790

North Norway's industries. 1954. *N.* 53622

Oftedal, I. W. Norw. minerals. 1948. *N.* 53708

Sundius, N. Quartz, feldspar, mica. 1952. *S.* 55229

Wolff, A. Äpärtjåkkö magnesium. 1945. *S.* 56096

Mineral resources—U.S.S.R.

Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut gornogo dela. Mining science, 1917-57. 1957. *R.* 49173

Akademii nauk SSSR. Mezhvedomstvennaya postoiannaya komissiya po zhelezu. Ore sources. 1957. *R.* 49183

Antropov, P. I. A. Geol. 40 yrs. 1957. *R.* 49341

Arsen'ev, A. A., & N. S. Zaitsev. Mineral resources. 1958. *R.* 49399

Barabanov, V. F. Apophyllite Khibiny. 1957. *R.* 49524

Barabanov, V. F. Lamprophyllite. 1958. *R.* 49525

Borisov, P. A. Karelian shungites. 1957. *R.* 49649

Bykhorev, N. A. Natural wealth E. Siberia. 1958. *R.* 50039

Chernov, A. A. Geol. N. Timan. 1947. *R.* 50216

Chernov, A. A. Resources N. 1958. *R.* 50215

Mineral resources—U.S.S.R.—Continued

- Demokidov, K. K., & others. Geol. structure Nov. Zemlya Vaygach. 1957. *R.* 50494
- Dibner, V. D. Geol. structure Franz Josef L. 1957. *R.* 50545
- Dibner, V. D. Relief Ural. 1957. *R.* 50546
- Dudykina, A. S., & E. I. Semenov. Lovozero, Khibiny bio-geochem. province. 1957. *R.* 50642
- Egiazarov, B. Kh. Koryak exped. 1957. 1957. *R.* 50795
- Eliseev, N. A. Copper-nickel deposits. 1958. *R.* 50736
- Eremeev, V. P. Petrography non-ore minerals. 1957. *R.* 50769
- Fomin, V. M., & others. Mineral & thermal waters. 1958. *R.* 50943
- Fuganz, M. D. Kola Branch Academy. 1958. *R.* 51020
- Gakkel', I. A. Science & conquest. 1957. *R.* 51049
- Galakhov, A. V. Min. resources & develop. Murmansk. 1958. *R.* 51052
- Gauroy, P. Kola emerges. 1957. *F.* 51099
- Geografiya v shkole*. Second Ural. 1958. *R.* 51136
- Gimmel'farb, B. M., & T. P. Unanants. Raw material fertilizer. 1937. *R.* 51196
- Hentges, P. USSR looks ahead. 1957. *R.* 51687
- Iakushev, I. A. Future Siberia. 1928. *G.* 51891
- Indiana Univ. Karelians. 1955. *E.* 51919
- Kokosov, N. M., & others. Khanty-Mansi Nat. Dist. 1956. *R.* 52358
- Krotov, M. A. Far N. 1957. *R.* 52521
- Kukhareenko, A. A. Ultrabasic & alkaline rocks & rare metals. 1958. *R.* 52546
- Kuleshov, G. F. Asbestos Vangyr R. 1958. *R.* 52553
- Lel'okhina, N., & V. Udovenko. Congress. 1958. *R.* 52742
- Lobanov, M. F. Min. resources. 1957. *R.* 52879
- Lokutov, A. V. Rock crystal. 1958. *R.* 52919
- Lokutov, A. V., & B. S. Romanovich. Yenisey exped. 1957. *R.* 52920
- Lagov, S. F. Tin-bearing intrusions Chukotka. 1958. *R.* 52945
- Markin, A. B. Movement E. 1956. *R.* 53141
- Markin, A. B. Strategy of undertakings. 1957. *R.* 53140
- Markov, F. G. Conference E. Siberia. 1958. *R.* 53145
- Markov, F. G. Conference Krasnoyarsk. 1958. *R.* 53146
- Milashhev, V. A. Kimberlites Olenek. 1958. *R.* 53286
- Nevesskiĭ, E. N., & F. A. Shcherbakov. Coastal placers. 1958. *R.* 53550
- Nikitin, I. V., & I. S. Saukhatas. Lithium pegmatites. 1957. *R.* 53587
- Osipova, G. N. Skarns Indigirka. 1958. *R.* 53797
- Ostroumov, E. A. Titanium. 1956. *R.* 53802
- Pavlov, N. Baykal meridian. 1958. *R.* 53888
- Pokshishevskii, V. V. Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 54039
- Probrzhenskii, A. I. Min. resources. 1958. *R.* 54135
- Ragozin, L. A. Conference. 1958. *R.* 54204
- Saks, V. N. Conference geol. minerals Krasnoyarsk. 1958. *R.* 54523
- Saks, V. N., & I. S. Egorova. Taymyr lowland. 1957. *R.* 54517
- Sheherbakov, D. I. Conquered depths. 1957. *R.* 54758
- Sheherbakov, D. I., & E. Shatalov. Depths earth. 1957. *R.* 54755
- Sheherbakov, D. I. Treasures earth. 1957. *R.* 54756
- Smagaev, N. A. Geol. Lena-Anabar interfluv. 1957. *R.* 54851
- Sibirskie ognĭ*. Precious stones. 1958. *R.* 54857

- Sibirskie ognĭ*. Siberian treasures. 1957. *R.* 54865
- Sigunov, P. N. Iceland spar Gorbiyachin-Kulembe. 1958. *R.* 54884
- Sokolov, V. N. Geol. W. Siberian lowland. 1957. *R.* 55036
- Soetskaya zhenshchina*. Yakut geologist. 1957. *R.* 55068
- Tikhonenkov, I. P., & others. Find elpidite. 1957. *R.* 55439
- Tkachenko, B. V., & others. Geol. central Siberian plateau. 1957. *R.* 55460
- U.S.S.R. Ministerstvo geologii i okhrany neдр SSSR. Diamonds of Siberia. 1957. *R.* 55392
- Urvanisev, N. N. Nickel ore & oil NW Siberian platform. 1958. *R.* 55665
- Vavilov, P. P. Resources European NE. 1958. *R.* 55764
- Vinkman, M., & E. Ivanov. Titan. 1958. *R.* 55822
- Vinogradov, A. P., & others. Isotopic comp. lead in ores. 1958. *R.* 55823
- Vlasov, G. M. Ore prospects in Kamchatka. 1958. *R.* 55847
- Volotovskaya, N. A. Rocks Vuori-Yarvi. 1958. *R.* 55867
- Mineralogy—Alaska.**
- Chapman, R. M. Geochem. Kantishna. 1958. *E.* 50166
- Houston, J. R., & others. Radioactive deposits. 1958. *E.* 51823
- Lovering, T. S. Alteration ash. 1957. *E.* 52929
- MacKevett, E. M. Sodium-rich granite Pr. of Wales. 1957. *E.* 53021
- Rossman, D. L. Ilmenite beach sands Lituya B. 1957. *E.* 54413
- Thomas, B. I. Tin deposits Tofty. 1957. *E.* 55491
- Mineralogy—Canada.**
- Coleman, L. C. Mineralogy Yellowknife. 1957. *E.* 50301
- Evans, A. M. Tin-bearing ore. 1957. *E.* 50803
- Mineralogist*. Labrador stone. 1957. *E.* 53314
- Mineralogy—Greenland.**
- Brown, G. M., & others. Pyroxenes. 1957. *E.* 49948
- Chevallier, R., & S. Mathieu. Mag. susceptibility monoclinic pyroxenes. 1958. *F.* 50227
- Eklund, O. Min. invest. 1944. *S.* 50731
- Moorbath, S., & others. Age zircon. 1958. *E.* 53379
- Pauly, H. Pyrrhotite. 1958. *E.* 53885
- Sørensen, H., & V. Buchwald. Radioactive minerals & rocks. 1958. *D.* 55024
- Thomsen, B. Sand samples, Holsteinsborg. 1957. *E.* 55412
- Wager, L. R. Sulphides Skaergaard. 1957. *E.* 55906
- Mineralogy—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.**
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Kol'skiĭ filial. Geol. & mineral. 1958. *R.* 49179
- Barabanov, V. F. Apophyllite Khibiny. 1957. *R.* 49524
- Belfakina, E. D. Mica-bearing pegmatites. 1957. *R.* 49619
- Bel'kov, I. V., & M. I. Volkova. Chevkinite. 1958. *R.* 49627
- Bel'kov, I. V. Yttrite mineralization. 1958. *R.* 49628
- Borodin, L. S. Geochem. Khibiny massif. 1957. *R.* 49851
- Borodin, L. S. Pegmatite veins Khibiny. 1957. *R.* 49852
- Borovik-Romanova, T. F., & E. D. Kalita. Cesium rubidium microcline-perthite. 1958. *R.* 49853
- Borovik-Romanova, T. F., & others. Potassium & rubidium. 1958. *R.* 49854
- Borovik-Romanova, T. F., & A. F. Sosedko. Rare alkalis Kola. 1957. *R.* 49855

- Dorfman, M. D. Mineral. Yukspor. 1958. *R.* 50607
- Dorfman, M. D. Weathering processes. 1958. *R.* 50606
- Es'kova, E. M. Genthelvit. 1957. *R.* 50792
- Galakhov, A. V. Lovchorrite. 1958. *R.* 51053
- Gerasimovskii, V. I. & others. Niobium, tantalum. 1957. *R.* 51152
- Gerasimovskii, V. I., & V. I. Lebedev. Strontium & calcium in Lovozero. 1958. *R.* 51153
- Gerasimovskii, V. I. & others. Zirconium/hafnium ratio Lovozero. 1958. *R.* 51154
- Ĭdin, B. A. Metamorphism basic rocks. 1958. *R.* 51987
- Ivanova, T. N. Apatite-nepheline body. 1958. *R.* 52017
- Ivanova, T. N., & E. K. Kozlov. Differentiation Monchegorsk pluton. 1958. *R.* 52018
- Kuz'menko, M. V. Classification pegmatites. 1957. *R.* 52587
- Pazūk, L. I. Metakeratophyre Imandra. 1958. *R.* 53895
- Semenov, E. I. Leucophane. 1957. *R.* 54677
- Semenov, E. I. New silicates beryllium. 1957. *R.* 54678
- Semenov, E. I., & others. Seidoserite. 1958. *R.* 54679
- Semenov, E. I. Titanium niobium Lovozero. 1957. *R.* 54680
- Shilin, L. L., & L. P. Tsareva. Beryllium. 1957. *R.* 54783
- Sosedko, A. F., & V. V. Gordienko. Eucryptite Kola. 1957. *R.* 55063
- Veresh, I. I. Titanium, phosphate rock. 1957. *R.* 55788
- Mineralogy—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.**
- Kordikov, A. A. Disintegrated rocks Lena-Yenisey. 1958. *R.* 52406
- Lebedev, A. P. Types differentiation trap. 1957. *R.* 52708
- Moor, G. G. Euclite. 1958. *R.* 53372
- Moor, G. G. Kimberlite-like rocks. 1957. *R.* 53373
- Moor, G. G. Pectolite Kotuy. 1958. *R.* 53375
- Motychko, V. F. Olivinites & micas Odikhineha. 1958. *R.* 53423
- Pol'kin, Ĭ. I. Explosion pipes. 1958. *R.* 54061
- Shcheglova, O. S. Taymyr alunogen. 1958. *R.* 54753
- Shumilova, E. V. Meso-Cenozoic W. Siberia. 1956. *R.* 54836
- Shumilova, E. V. Mineral. Mesozoic Cenozoic. 1958. *R.* 54837
- Sidenko, P. D. Salt domes Yenisey-Khatanga. 1957. *R.* 54871
- Signunov, P. N. Ice-land spar Gorb'yachin-Kulembe. 1958. *R.* 54884
- Vasil'eva, Z. V., & V. I. Kudrūshova. Apatite from Siberian trap formation. 1958. *R.* 55744
- Zaporozh'seva, A. S. Lower Triassic Ust'-Yenisey. 1958. *R.* 56160
- Mineralogy—Scandinavia & Finland.**
- Holteidahl, H. Petrog. soils Trollheimen. 1953. *E.* 51794
- Sahama, T. G. Complex nepheline. 1958. *E.* 54497
- Sundius, N. Quartz, feldspar, mica. 1952. *S.* 53229
- Tegengren, F. R. Gold ore Kemi. 1951. *S.* 53365
- Vokes, F. M. Copper sulfide parageneses. 1957. *E.* 55858
- Vokes, F. M. Minerals Raipasa. 1957. *E.* 55857
- Mineralogy—U.S.S.R.**
- Aleksandrov, V. B. Polycrase from albinites. 1957. *R.* 49235
- Bilibina, T. V., & A. D. Dashkova. Precambrian granites. 1957. *R.* 49223
- Bobrievich, A. P., & others. Moissanite kimberlites. 1957. *R.* 49784
- Gutkin, E. S. Dickite N. Ural. 1958. *R.* 51456
- Likhovich, V. V. Micro-elements Siberian traps. 1957. *R.* 52811
- Loskutov, A. V. Donbassite. 1958. *R.* 52918
- Loskutov, A. V. Rock crystal. 1958. *R.* 52919
- Lugov, S. F. Tin-bearing intrusions Chukotka. 1958. *R.* 52945
- Mulikovskaya, E. P., & O. N. Tolstikhin. Germanium hot-springs. 1958. *R.* 53445
- Neveskii, E. N. Clay minerals bottom Okhotsk. 1957. *R.* 53551
- Nikitin, Ĭ. V., & I. S. Saukhata. Lithium pegmatites. 1957. *R.* 53587
- Ostroumov, Ĭ. A. Sulfur compounds bottom Okhotsk. 1957. *R.* 53803
- Pel'v, A. V. Ural bauxite belt. 1947. *R.* 53921
- Petelin, V. P. Mineralogy sediments Okhotsk. 1957. *R.* 53950
- Pronin, A. A. Geol. & min. Ural. 1957. *R.* 54150
- Rateev, M. A. Epigenetic kaolinite Vorkuta. 1957. *R.* 54225
- Romanovich, I. F. Quartz veins. 1958. *R.* 54378
- Sazhina, L. I. Rubidium granites. 1958. *R.* 54589
- Shafranovskii, I. I. Quartz Neroyka. 1957. *R.* 54725
- Shumilova, E. V. Meso-Cenozoic W. Siberia. 1956. *R.* 54836
- Spiro, N. S., & M. V. Gogoleva. Min. comp. argillaceous rocks. 1958. *R.* 55093
- Zhirov, K. K., & others. Age determ. radioactive minerals. 1957. *R.* 56199
- Mineralogy—Yakut A.S.S.R.**
- Atlasov, I. P., & others. Zircon Proterozoic. 1957. *R.* 49420
- Berdichevskaya, M. E. Mesozoic complex Vilyuy. 1956. *R.* 49655
- Gailūk, V. A. Phlogopite. 1957. *R.* 51058
- Gailūk, V. A. Prehnite Aldan. 1956. *R.* 51059
- Ivanov, A. P., & A. E. Komarov. Ashen tufa Oulgan. 1958. *R.* 51997
- Khodak, Ĭ. A. Secondary minerals Cambrian Aldan. 1956. *R.* 52271
- Kordikov, A. A. Disintegrated rocks Lena-Yenisey province. 1958. *R.* 52406
- Korzhinskii, A. F., & E. K. Vasil'ev. Paraluminite Vilyuy. 1958. *R.* 52419
- Kossovskaya, A. G., & V. D. Shutov. Newly formed minerals W. Verkhoyansk. 1956. *R.* 52434
- Lebedev, A. P. Types differentiation trap. 1957. *R.* 52708
- Lif'sarev, M. A. Datolite. 1957. *R.* 42864
- Marakushev, A. A. Paragenesis lime skarns. 1958. *R.* 53126
- Marakushev, A. A. Paragenesis skarns. 1958. *R.* 53125
- Masaitis, V. L. Differentiated trap intrusion. 1955. *R.* 53166
- Mironov, S. I., & others. Asphalt-like bitumen Markha. 1958. *R.* 53318
- Mitche, G. B. Quartzite-xenoliths Aldan. 1958. *R.* 53341
- Moor, G. G. Lovchorrite. 1957. *R.* 53374
- Pol'kin, Ĭ. I. Limestone effusive traps. 1958. *R.* 54060
- Puminov, A. P. Pyrope. 1956. *R.* 51169
- Rabkin, M. I. Ultrabasic formations Anabar shield. 1958. *R.* 54185
- Razumikhin, N. V. Hydraulic size diamond. 1958. *R.* 54219
- Shmakin, B. M. Scapolite phlogopite Aldan. 1957. *R.* 54817
- Slepnev, Ĭ. S. Lithium, rubidium, granitoids. 1958. *R.* 54958
- Tokmakov, P. P. Crystalliferous quartz Aldan. 1957. *R.* 55473
- Zaporozh'seva, A. S. Laumontite Lena. 1958. *R.* 56159
- Zrūkovskii, M. S., & N. N. Makarov. Mystery diamonds. 1958. *R.* 56219

Mines & mining.

- Brinch, V. Mining E. Greenland. 1957. *D.* 49917
Engineering & mining journal. Tractor-ripper frozen
ground. 1958. *E.* 50755
Gustafson, G. A. Underground 1956 Alaska. 1957.
E. 51450

Mines & mining—Canada.

- Branson, E. H. Foundations mill permafrost.
1957. *E.* 49912
Browning, J. C. Review 1957. 1958. *E.* 49955
Burke-Gaffney, T. E. Moves town. 1953. *E.*
50008
*Canada. Dept. of Mines. Can. Min. industry.
1909-1959. *E.* *F.* 50074
Canada. Dept. of Mines. Metal & indus. mineral
mines. 1957. *E.* 50073
Canada. Dept. of Mines. Min. areas map. 1958.
E. 50071
Canada. Geol. Survey. Geol. econ. minerals. 1957.
E. 50067
*Can. mines handbook. 1958. *E.* 50101
Charlewood, G. H. Explor. 1957. *E.* 50186
Cross, G. C. Yukon 1956. 1957. *E.* 50395
Cross, G. C. Yukon 1957. 1958. *E.* 50396
Djingeuzian, L. E. Milling. 1958. *E.* 50572
Gardner, G. Develop. N. 2: Hydro-electric & min.
Yukon. 1958. *F.* 51083
Gardner, G. Develop. N. 3: min. resources. 1958.
F. 51084
Glechrist, W. M. Challenge N. 1958. *E.* 51186
Grenier, F. Can. mining. 1957. *F.* 51362
Hamilton, A. G. Year Yukon. 1958. *E.* 51526
Homulus, S. Mining develop. 1957. *E.* 51799
Johnson, F. Manitoba mining. 1958. *E.* 52093
McIntosh, J. Underground mining. 1957. *E.*
53013
MacLellan, J. A. Milling Lynn L. 1957. *E.* 53027
Manitoba. Dept. of Mines & Nat. Resources.
Report 1957. 1958. *E.* 53097
Manitoba. Mines Branch. Report 1957. 1958.
E. 53098
Manitoba. Mines Br. Report 1958. 1958. *E.*
53099
Mansell, T. A. NWT. 1957. *E.* 53112
Mansell, T. A. NWT. mining. 1958. *E.* 53111
Mowll, J. U. Nuclear power. 1958. *E.* 53428
Narrowarrow, W. C. Underground water. 1957. *E.*
53491
Pike, A. E. Yukon. 1957. *E.* 53991
Precambrian. Alberta. 1957. *E.* 54128
Precambrian. Man. 1957. *E.* 54131
Quebec. Dept. of Mines. Mining indus. 1956, 1957.
1958, 1959. *E.* 54180
Robertson, R. G. Mining Yukon. 1958. *E.* 54339
Robertson, R. G. NWT & Arctic. 1958. *E.* 54340
Wall, W. A. Milling Keno Hill. 1957. *E.* 55926
White, C. E. Op problems N. 1957. *E.* 56015
- # Mines & mining—Scandinavia & Finland.
- Aasbø, K. Finn. & Sw. mines. 1956. *N.* 49093
Bredal, T. Mofjell mine. 1950. *N.* 49091
Christoffersen, R. Sulitjelma mines. 1950. *N.*
50262
Ellingsen, J. Bjørkaasen mines. 1950. *N.* 50739
Eriksen, E. A. Diamond drilling Rana. 1951. *N.*
50773
Hedlund, J. Sw. min. rev. 1957. 1958. *E.* 51648
Mamen, C. Mining Finland copper. 1958. *E.*
53094
Mamen, C. Mining Scan. 1. 1957. *E.* 53091
Mamen, C. Mining Scan. 3. 1958. *E.* 53093
Mamen, C. Op. N. Sweden. 1958. *E.* 53092
North Norway's industries. 1954. *N.* 53622
Stigzelius, H. Min. Fin. 1957. 1958. *E.* 55169
- # Mines & mining—U.S.S.R.
- Abramov, V. F., & others. Ore breaking apatite
mines. 1958. *R.* 49105
Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut gornogo dela.
Mining science, 1917-57. 1957. *R.* 49173

- Bobrushkin, L. G., & others. Dehydration of con-
centrate. 1958. *R.* 49787
Bruskin, A. Omchakskaya valley. 1955. *R.*
49969
Gorodetskii, P. I., & others. Mining Noril'sk. 1958.
R. 51295
Gribin, A. A. Diamond industry. 1957. *R.* 51367
Grimberg, A. M. Automat diamonds. 1957. *R.*
51378
Kuleshov, A. A. Reinforcement rods. 1958. *R.*
52552
Osaulenko, P. L. Apatite mines. 1958. *R.* 53789
Potapenko, V. V. Ground pressure placer mines.
1958. *R.* 54106
Rafienko, D. I. Reinforcing. 1958. *R.* 54200
Shevchenko, N. V. Block-layer breaking Apatit
Combine. 1958. *R.* 54779
Shevchikov, L. D., & G. I. Man'kovskii. Water in
bauxite mines Severouralsk. 1958. *R.* 54781
Shorokhov, S. M. Mining placers. 1948. *R.*
54819
Shlykov, V. A. Prospects mining industry Kola.
1958. *R.* 54816
Zubkov, G. A., & V. I. Feigin. Automatization
mining. 1957. *R.* 56255
Zver'kov, S. N., & G. G. Lomonosov. Explosives
for mines. 1958. *R.* 56273
- Mirnyy** (pop. pl., Yakut A.S.S.R.; 62°33' N. 113°53'
E.).
Babliuk, B. T. Country diamonds. 1957. *R.*
49168
Babliuk, B. T. Diamonds. 1958. *R.* 49166
Lezgintsev, G. Country diamonds. 1958. *R.*
52908
Osipov, V. Land diamonds. 1957. *R.* 53796
- Mirtok** (cargo vessel).
U.S. Navy. MST's shipbuilding. 1957. *E.* 55647
- Mississaut** (X-ray vessel).
Stein, K. S., & S. Aa. Bernhardt. X-ray ship.
1957. *D.* 55144
- Missinaibi** (river & basin, Northern Ontario; 50°10' N.
83°30' W.).
Terasmae, J. Palynology Missinaibi R. 1958. *E.*
55377
- # Missions.
- Gad, F. Egede. 1958. *D.* 51037
McDonald, M. P. Seward Sanatorium patients
rehab. 1958. *E.* 52998
- Mistassini, Lake** (Northern Quebec; 51° N. 73°30' W.)
& region.
Rousseau, J. New bot. entities. 1957. *F.* 54417
- Mizar** (cargo vessel).
U.S. Navy. MST's shipbuilding. 1957. *E.* 55647
- Mo och Domsjö A/B.**
Edlund, E. Elk damage Åsele. 1957. *S.* 50690
Helmers, U., & I. Byrnäs. Forest cultivation piece-
work rates. 1952. *S.* 51675
Mo och Domsjö AB. Sw. forest bounty. 1946. *S.*
53345
Skopen. Forest management Mo och Domsjö.
1953. *S.* 54930
Skopen. Norrlärke school. 1953. *S.* 54932
- Moak Lake** (Northern Manitoba; 55°56' N. 97°30' W.)
& region.
MacPherson, B. Express Moak L. 1958. *E.*
53038
Manitoba. Dept. of Mines & Nat. Resources.
Report 1957. 1958. *E.* 53097
Manitoba. Mines Br. Report 1958. 1958. *E.*
53099
Miller, E. W. Hudson B. Ry. route. 1958. *E.*
53296
Nielsen, H. Nickel source. 1957. *E.* 53575
Parker, R. D. Moak L. program. 1957. *E.* 53862
Precambrian. Last spike. 1957. *E.* 54130
Precambrian. Supplies Inc. 1957. *E.* 54134
- Møller, Hugo Holten, 1900-1956.**
Polar record. Obits. 1957-58. *E.* 54049

Møller, John Peter Christian, 1867-1935.

Kleivan, I. Møller. 1958. D. 52320

Møller, Lars, 1842-1926.

Rafn, E. Centenary (printing plant). 1957. D. 51201

Moffjell gruber.

Bredal, T. Moffjell mine. 1950. N. 49901

Molluscs.

Baker, F. C. Shells. 1920. E. 49488

Barnes, H. N. Limits *Balanus balanoides*. 1957. E. 49548

Dall, W. H. *Puncturella*. 1924. E. 50421

Derfűgin, K. M. Echinoderms & molluscs. 1932. R. 50519

Derfűgin, K. M. Fauna White Sea & life conditions. 1928. R. 50516

Dodge, H. Mollusks Linnaeus; 4, *Buccinum*. 1956. E. 50581

Eyerdam, W. J. Marine shells Drier B. 1924. E. 50823

Filatova, Z. A. New Astartidae. 1957. R. 50887

Filatova, Z. A. Rev. bivalve molluscs. 1957. R. 50888

Filatova, Z. A. Zoogeog. zonation N. seas. 1957. R. 50889

Hanna, G. D. Land shells. 1925. E. 51545

Kuderskil, L. A. Changes biol. properties White Sea invertebrates. 1958. R. 52538

Lubinsky, I. *Mytilus edulis* L. 1958. E. 52938

Mileikavskii, S. A. Develop. & seasonal-variation *Limapontia capitata*. 1958. R. 53288

Miloslavskaja, N. M. Temp. & distrib. bivalve molluscs E. Murman. 1958. R. 53313

Miloslavskaja, N. M. Warm water molluscs E. Murman. 1958. R. 53311

Mironova, N. V. Food young cod, haddock, pollack. 1957. R. 53326

Pilbry, H. A. *Aemaea patina*. 1922. E. 53994

Riabezhikov, P. I. Distrib. wood borers seas U.S.S.R. 1957. R. 54295

Strong, A. M. *Acteocina*. 1921-22. E. 55203

Strong, A. M. *Mastrax*. 1925. E. 55204

Walden, H. W. Siberian slugs *Limax hyperboreus*. 1956. E. 55917

Walford, L. A. Living resources sea. 1958. E. 55920

Whittaker, E. J. Mollusca Mackenzie R. 1924. E. 56020

Molluscs, Fossil.

Bodylevskii, V. I., & N. I. Shul'gina. Jurassic & Cretaceous fauna Yenisey. 1958. R. 49793

Bogoslovskii, B. I. Agoniatite classification. 1957. R. 49815

Dall, W. H. *Pliocene Pectens*. 1921. E. 50422

Frebold, H. Fauna Jurassic Pr. Patrick I. 1957. E. 50973

Krymgol's, G. Ī., & N. N. Tazikhin. Jurassic Vilyuy syncline. 1957. R. 52530

Lūshenko, G. P. New Devonian Tentaculitida. 1957. R. 52513

MacNeil, F. S. Megafossils. 1957. E. 53029

Martinson, G. G. Fossil molluscs E. Siberia. 1956. R. 53158

Popov, Ī. N. *Otoceras*. 1958. R. 54080

Popov, Ī. N. Upper Trias. Franz-Joseph Land. 1958. R. 54081

Razozin, L. A. Mollusca Angara. 1958. R. 54203

Sweet, W. C., & A. K. Miller. Cephalopods Cornwallis I. 1957. E. 55286

Voroneĭ, N. S. *Virgatoptychites* n. gen. 1958. R. 55876

Yochelson, E. L., & J. T. Dutro. Paleozoic Gastropoda. 1958. E. 56138

Zelenko, A. S. Belemnite. 1958. R. 56180

Zhuravleva, F. A. Pseudotriloceritidae. 1957. R. 56214

Molkes Gletsjer (glacier, North Greenland; 76°35' N, 67°55' W.).

Rigsby, G. P. Ice fabrics Thule. 1957. E. 54312

Moma (river & basin, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 66°26' N, 143°06' E.).

Ushakov, P. N. Mesozoic Kolyma. 1938. R. 55667

Ustiev, E. K. Anyuyskiy Volcano. 1958. R. 55685

Monche Tundra (Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°54' N, 32°30' E.).

Eliseev, N. A. Copper-nickel deposits. 1958. R. 50736

Ivanova, T. N., & E. K. Kozlov. Differentiation Monchegorsk pluton. 1958. R. 52018

Monchegorsk (pop. pl., Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°54' N, 32°58' E.).

Farutin, A. Task. 1958. R. 50844

Gauroy, P. Kola emerges. 1957. F. 51099

Kommunisticheskaĭ partiĭa Sovetskogo Soĭūza. Murmansk Province. 1957. R. 52377

Spravochnik: Tech. schools 1956. 1956. R. 55101

Monni (river & basin, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 67°08' N, 164°26' E.).

Ustiev, E. K. Anyuyskiy Volcano. 1958. R. 55685

Ustiev, E. K. Volcano. 1956. R. 55686

Montcalm (ice-breaker).

Canadian shipping: Montcalm. 1957. E. 50109

Shipping register. DOT. fleet. 1957. E. 54799

Shipping register. Icebreaker. 1957. E. 54797

Moor, Georgii Georgievich, 1907-1958.

Leningrad. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut geologii Arktiki. Moor. 1958. R. 52750

Moose Factory (pop. pl., Northern Ontario; 51°16' N, 80°36' W.).

Bruemmer, F. Moosonee & Moose Factory. 1957. E. 49960

Northern Canada Power Comm. Report. 1957-58. E. 53653

Mordinov, Aleksentii Egorovich.

Novikov, A. With Russians. 1957. R. 53663

Morozko, Luka, fl. 17th cent.

Belov, M. I. Russ. exped. Kamchatka. 1957. R. 49640

Morzhovets, Ostrov (island, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 66°45' N, 42°25' E.).

Akhmatov, V. V. Geod. work 1904. 1907. R. 49193

Moskva. Vsesoĭūznyĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut zhivotnogo syr'ĭa i pushniny, VNIIZhP.

Kiris, I. D. Soviet hunting science. 1957. R. 52296

Mosquitoes.

Altman, R. M., & C. N. Smith. Repellents mosquitoes Alaska. 1955. E. 49265

Applewhite, K. H., & others. Residual effectiveness DDT. 1953. E. 49348

Arđo, P. Feeding Sean. mosquitoes. 1958. E. 49366

Barr, R., & P. R. Ehrlich. Mosquito records. 1958. E. 49553

Barulin, I. Extermination mosquitoes. 1957. R. 49566

Beckel, W. E. Permeability, diapause, hatch. eggs mosquito. 1958. E. 49600

Beckel, W. E. Rearing larvae, pupae, adults mosquitoes. 1958. E. 49601

Darsie, R. F. Pupae. *Aedes punctator*. 1957. E. 50445

Frohne, W. C. Mosquitoes, McKinley Pk. 1957. E. 51006

Haufe, W. O. Environ. & behaviour *Aedes communis*. 1957. E. 51625

Travis, B. V., & C. N. Smith. Mosquito repellents. 1951. E. 55504

Mosses & liverworts.

Grout, A. J. Isoeteciaceae. 1897. E. 51402

Kucyniak, J. New mosses. 1950. F. 52534

Kucyniak, J. *Pohlia cucullata*. 1958. F. 52536

Pearson, W. H. Can. Hepaticae. 1890. E. 53903

Mosses & liverworts—Continued

- Persson, H. Bryophytes Lagerkranz. 1942. *E.* 53938
 Savich, L. I. *Trichostomum cuspidatissimum*. 1956. *R.* 54576
 Schuster, R. M. Keys Hepaticae Am. 1958. *E.* 54635
 Schuster, R. M. Nearctic Hepaticae VI. 1958. *E.* 54636
 Underwood, L. M. Distrib. Hepaticae. 1891. *E.* 55586
 Williams, R. S. *Dematodon* N. Am. 1919. *E.* 56064
- Mosses & liverworts—Alaska.**
 Ando, H., & others. First record *Gollania*. 1957. *E.* 49301
 Castle, H. *Radula*. 1925. *E.* 50151
 Clark, L. Hepaticae Seward & Fairbanks. 1958. *E.* 50281
 Evans, A. W. *Scapania*. 1930. *E.* 50804
 Griggs, R. F., & D. Ready. Growth liverworts Katmai. 1934. *E.* 51373
 Griggs, R. F. Growth liverworts Katmai. 1937. *E.* 51374
 Grout, A. J. *Scleropodium*. 1899. *E.* 51403
 Howe, M. A. Hepaticae. 1899. *E.* 51827
 Kindberg, N. C. N. Am. bryol. 1907. *E.* 52284
 Kucyniak, J. *Pohlia*. 1952. *F.* 52535
 Lawton, E. *Lescurea*. 1957. *E.* 52700
 Lowry, R. J. Chromosome *Atrichum*. 1954. *E.* 52932
 Lowry, R. J. Cytotaxon. *Mnium*. 1948. *E.* 52933
 Parriat, H. Mosses. 1954. *F.* 53871
 Persson, H., & O. Gjaerevoll. Bryophytes interior Alaska. 1957. *E.* 53939
 Petrak, F., & J. Baumgartner. Cryptogamic specimens. 1958. *G.* 53963
 Schuster, R. M., & W. C. Steere. *Hygrolejeunea alaskana* n. sp. 1958. *E.* 54634
 Sherrard, E. M. Bryophytes Alaska 2, additions Mt. McKinley. 1957. *E.* 54773
 Steere, W. C. *Barbula*. 1939. *E.* 55128
 Steere, W. C. *Oreos maritima*. 1958. *E.* 55130
 Underwood, L. M. Marchantiaceae. 1895. *E.* 55589
- Mosses & liverworts—Canada.**
 Andrews, A. L. N. Am. *Sphagnum*. 10. 1958. *E.* 49311
 Crum, H. A. Can. bryol. 1957. *E.* 50397
 Kew. Royal Botanic Gardens. Plants Labrador. 1907. *E.* 52254
 Kindberg, N. C. N. Am. bryol. 1907. *E.* 52284
 Kucyniak, J. *Drepanocladus cadiuus*. 1958. *E.* 52537
 Kucyniak, J. *Pohlia*. 1952. *F.* 52535
 Kucyniak, J. *Scapania crassiretis*. 1958. *E.* 52533
 Lawton, E. *Lescurea*. 1957. *E.* 52700
 Lepage, E. Lichens, mosses, hepatics Quebec. 1947-49. *F.* 52767
 Löve, D., & others. Plant coll. interior Quebec. 1958. *E.* 52893
 Lowry, R. J. Cytotaxon. *Mnium*. 1948. *E.* 52933
 Macoun, J. Bryol. 1889. *E.* 53033
 Macoun, J. Cat. Can. plants. 1883-1901. *E.* 53032
 Persson, H., & O. Gjaerevoll. Bryophytes interior Alaska. 1957. *E.* 53939
 Ritchie, J. C. Plant coll. 1956. *E.* 54325
 Schlechtendal, D. F. L. Flora Labrador. 1836. *G.* 54607
 Schuster, R. M. Nearctic Hepaticae XIII. 1958. *E.* 54637
 Steere, W. C. *Barbula*. 1939. *E.* 55128
 Underwood, L. M. *Cephalozia*. 1896. *E.* 55587
- Mosses & liverworts—Greenland.**
 Holmen, K., & B. Lange. *Sphagnum wulfianum*. 1958. *E.* 51783
 Holmen, K. Three moss sp. 1957. *E.* 51784

- Kucyniak, J. *Pohlia*. 1952. *F.* 52535
 Lowry, R. J. Cytotaxon. *Mnium*. 1948. *E.* 52933
 Persson, H. Bryophytes Lagerkranz. 1942. *E.* 53938
 Steere, W. C. Sword moss, preglacial relic. 1937. *E.* 55129
 Underwood, L. M. Marchantiaceae. 1895. *E.* 55589
- Mosses & liverworts—Scandinavia & Finland.**
 Arnell, S. W. Hepaticae. 1956. *E.* 49392
 Buen, H. *Sphagnum lindbergii*. 1958. *E.* 49980
 Burchard, O. Bryol. Nordflora. 1889. *G.* 50002
 Gjaerevoll, O. New bryophytes. 1953. *N.* 51285
 Holmen, K. Chromosome *Sphagnum*. 1955. *E.* 51782
 Lawton, E. *Lescurea*. 1957. *E.* 52700
- Mosses & liverworts—U.S.S.R.**
 Arnell, S. W. Hepaticae. 1956. *E.* 49392
 Gorodkov, B. N. Veg. Vrangeli. 1958. *R.* 51298
 Norin, B. N. *Chosenia macrolepis*. 1958. *R.* 53635
 Smirnova, Z. N. Bryol. flora. 1956. *R.* 54983
 Smirnova, Z. N. *Lyellia*. 1958. *R.* 54984
 Smirnova, Z. N. *Scouleria rachevinii*. 1956. *R.* 54985
- Mosses & liverworts—Vestspitsbergen.**
 Jones, E. W. *Didymodon spitsbergensis*. 1951. *E.* 52099
 Persson, H. Bryophytes Lagerkranz. 1942. *E.* 53938
 Thérlet, I. Mosses. 1907. *F.* 55395
- Mosses & liverworts—Bibliography.**
 Underwood, L. M. Index Hepaticarum. 1893. *E.* 55588
- Motion pictures.**
 Gul'binskaja, M. Markovo reindeer breeders. 1955. *R.* 51419
 Litvinov, A. A. Land of fire-spitting mts. 1957. *R.* 52866
 Manvell, R. Robt. Flaherty. 1957. *E.* 53121
 Muir, D. Nat. Film Bd. Exped. Eureka. 1958. *E.* 53442
 Polar record. Films. 1957. *E.* 54043
 Poljanovskij, M. Forest people. 1957. *R.* 54056
 Villaume, A. Movie: Qivitoq. 1957. *D.* 55817
 Zaplatin, M. Nature as sculptur. 1958. *R.* 56156
- Mould Bay (polar station, Canadian Arctic Islands; 76°14' N. 119°20' W.).**
 Canada. Meteorol. Br. Climatol. summary Isachsen. 1958. *E.* 50092
 Canada. Meteorol. Br. Climatol. summary, Mould B. 1957. *E.* 50093
 Robitaille, R. Periglacial forms Mould B. 1957. *F.* 54350
 Wilson, H. P., & W. E. Markham. Surface winds. 1957. *E.* 56075
- Mount McKinley National Park.**
 Briggs, W. R. Plants Mt. McKinley Pk. 1953. *E.* 49915
 Chapman, R. M. Bergh L. 1958. *E.* 50165
 Frohne, W. C. Mosquitoes, McKinley Pk. 1957. *E.* 51006
- Mountains, mountaineering.**
 Alekseev, P., & others. Chorgor pass. 1958. *R.* 49245
 American alpine journal. Climbs. 1958. *E.* 49271
 Am. Geog. Soc. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276
 Baastad, K. F. Greenland journey. 1952. *N.* 49459
 Billing, G. Alps. 1957. *S.* 49724
 Borenus, G. Ascents. 1957. *S.* 49843
 Brooks, S. Univ. Pk. 1957. *E.* 49945
 Carpenter, K. Mt. McKinley. 1958. *E.* 50139
 Carter, A. Ascents. 1958. *E.* 50146
 Collins, D. A., & G. J. Roberts. Mt. Logan E. peak. 1958. *E.* 50304
 Davis, W. E. Climbs St. Elias. 1958. *E.* 50461
 Hubbard, D. Logan Mts. 1957. *E.* 51836
 Isto, R. E. Mt. Michelson. 1958. *E.* 51975

- Lilley, B. Climbs St. Elias. 1958. *E.* 52633
- McGowan, R. E. Mt. Logan-Cook. 1954. *E.* 53007
- Maillard, C. S. Greenland. 1958. *F.* 53055
- Mills, E. J. E. Climbs Traleika. 1957. *E.* 53307
- Mills, E. J. E. Parachute Brigade Alaska Exped. 1956. 1957. *E.* 53308
- Monk, D. Mt Logan. 1958. *E.* 53364
- Munck, E. Ascent Gunnbjörn. 1957. *D.* 53451
- Munck, E. Knud Rasmussens Land. 1957. *D.* 53452
- Munck, E. Saga mt. 1957. *D.* 53453
- Nielsen, L. E. Climbs Chugach. 1957. *E.* 53578
- Obruchev, S. V. In Chukotka. 1957. *R.* 53694
- Olander, G. Kebnekaise. 1957. *S.* 53745
- Ortenburger, L. Climbs St. Elias. 1957. *E.* 53782
- Pallin, H. N. Kebnekaise. 1925. *S.* 53840
- Ross, K. F. Mt. Logan ascent. 1958. *E.* 54408
- Sjödén, R. Mts. 1957. *S.* 54193
- Sutherland, J. St. Elias Range. 1958. *E.* 55241
- Svenska turistföreningen. Kebnekaise. 1952. *S.* 53256
- Svenska turistföreningen. Lapland summit climbs. 1925. *S.* 55257
- Vigerust, P. Austrian arctic exped. 1954. 1955. *G.* 55805
- Wallerstein, G., & D. Clarke. Mts. 1958. *E.* 55931
- Washburn, H. B. Alaska's high mts. photographs. 1955. *G.* 55942
- Washburn, H. B. Dr. Cook & Mt. McKinley. 1958. *E.* 55943
- Washburn, H. B. Mt. McKinley. 1957. *E.* 55944
- Willers, U. Mts. 1957. *S.* 56048
- Mud flows.**
- Ferrians, O. J., & others. Pleistocene volcanic mud-flow Copper R. 1958. *E.* 50883
- Gorshkov, G. S. Eruption Bezmyannyy. 1957. *R.* 51302
- Gorshkov, G. S. Kamchatka Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes. 1957. *E.* 51303
- Muddus nationalpark** (northern Sweden about 66°30' N. 20° E.).
- Eriksson, J. Heterobasidiomycetes Muddus. 1958. *E.* 50779
- Uggle, E. Forest fire areas Muddus. 1958. *S.* 55581
- Mud'yugskiy, Ostrov** (island, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 64°55' N. 40°15' E.).
- Pioneer. Prison-island. 1957. *R.* 54001
- Mukhtuya** (pop. pl., Yakut A.S.S.R.; 60°43' N. 114°55' E.).
- Babluk, B. T. Diamonds. 1958. *R.* 49466
- Muldrow Glacier** (Alaska; 63°24' N. 150°33' W.).
- Péwé, T. L. 1957 advance. 1957. *E.* 53978
- Muna** (river & basin, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 67°57' N. 123°12' E.).
- Kutelnikov, E. S. Tectonics Olenek, Markha, Muna, Lindya. 1958. *R.* 52585
- Puminov, A. P. Pyrope. 1956. *R.* 54169
- Murchisonfjorden** (Vestspitsbergen; 80° N. 18° E.).
- Lugon, J. Radiometeorol. exped. 1957. *F.* 52943
- Murmansk** (pop. pl., Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 68°58' N. 33°05' E.).
- Akbulatov, Sh. F., & L. I. Viazov. Large panel building. 1957. *R.* 49191
- Brazhnik, I. N. note-book. 1958. *R.* 49898
- Bykov, N. Murmansk. 1958. *R.* 50040
- Gauroy, P. Kola emerges. 1957. *F.* 51099
- Kommunisticheskaya partiya Sovetskogo Soyuza. Murmansk Province. 1957. *R.* 52377
- Nauka i zhizn'. In Murmansk. 1957. *R.* 53509
- Ogonék. N. number. 1957. *R.* 53711
- Spravochnik: Tech. schools 1956. 1956. *R.* 55101
- Murmanská biologicheská staniciá Dal'níge Zelenop.**
- Gorbunov, G. I. Activities 1957. 1958. *R.* 51277
- Kamshilov, M. M. Murman Biol. Station. 1957. *R.* 52145
- Kamshilov, M. M. Problems fisheries. 1957. *R.* 52146
- Polar record.** News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045
- Murmanskiy bereg** (i.e., Murman coast, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 69°57' N. 32°04' E.-68°10' N. 39°43' E.).
- Akademiya nauk SSSR. Murmanská biol. staniciá. Shoaling & migration fish. & hydro. processes. 1958. *R.* 49184
- Chernovskaya, E. N. Chemism bottom E. Murman littoral. 1958. *R.* 50220
- Chernovskaya, E. N. Hydrochem. coast E. Murman. 1957. *R.* 50222
- Chernovskaya, E. N. Hydrol. & hydrochem. littoral. 1956. *R.* 50219
- Frolova, E. N. Infusoria Astomata E. Murman. 1957. *R.* 51013
- Gur'finova, E. F., & P. V. Ushakov. Littoral E. Murman. 1929. *R.* 51431
- Gur'finova, E. F., & others. Littoral W. Murman. 1930. *R.* 51432
- Kamshilov, M. M. Product. *C. finmarchicus* E. Murman. 1958. *R.* 52151
- Kamshilov, M. M., & E. A. Zelikman. Sp. littoral zooplankton. 1958. *R.* 52149
- Kamshilov, M. M. Zooplankton. 1957. *R.* 52152
- Kondratsova, O. F. Hydrol. regime coastal Murman. 1957. *R.* 52382
- Miloslavskaya, N. M. Warm water molluscs E. Murman. 1958. *R.* 53311
- Mironova, N. V. Food young cod, haddock, pollack. 1957. *R.* 53326
- Mironova, N. V., & others. Herring, capelin, bottom fisheries 1953-54. 1957. *R.* 53323
- Nikitina, N. S. Disintegration organic remnants littoral. 1958. *R.* 53590
- Pergament, T. S. Distrib. benthos coastal E. Murman. 1957. *R.* 53934
- Rzhepishevskiy, I. K. Distrib. barnacle larvae. 1958. *R.* 54484
- Rzhepishevskiy, I. K. Nauplii *Balanus*. 1958. *R.* 54483
- Shehedrina, Z. G. Foraminifers E. Murman water. 1958. *R.* 54750
- Sonina, M. A. Coastal fishery Murman 1953-54. 1957. *R.* 55058
- Tereshchenko, V. F. Whale bone. 1957. *R.* 55385
- Tseeb, R. A. Food & distrib. haddock E. Murman. 1957. *R.* 55530
- Zelikman, E. A. Distrib. & reprod. euphausiids coast. Murman. 1958. *R.* 56184
- Zhabreva, A. V. Diet cod E. Murman. 1957. *R.* 56194
- Zinova, A. D. Murman seaweeds. 1935. *R.* 56231
- Zontova, N. K. Amphipod & decapod crustaceans. E. Murman. 1958. *R.* 56245
- Murtaja** (ice-breaker).
- Tiedemann, J. *Kahru*. 1958. *G.* 55428
- Mus-Khaya** (mt., Yakut A.S.S.R.; 62°35' N. 140°50' E.).
- Kliukin, N. K. Meteorol. station Kolyma. 1957. *R.* 52327
- Museums, galleries, etc.**
- American Anthropological Assoc. Biog. documents Boas. 1956. *E.* 49272
- Geografisk tidsskrift*. Ethnog. coll. 1957. *D.* 51137
- Gjessing, G. Add. collection. 1948. *N.* 51213
- Ionova, O. V. Yakutsk museum. 1957. *R.* 51955
- Kurilov, S. Zool. base. 1957. *R.* 52575
- Leningrad. Ermitzh. Primitive culture. 1955. *R.* 52747
- Roberts, B. B., & T. E. Armstrong. Arctic Inst. Leningrad. 1957. *E.* 54333
- Tazikhina, L. V. Russ. safan. 1955. *R.* 55359
- Vaage, J. Ski research. 1957. *N.* 55697
- Zolotarevskaya, I. A., & others. Ethnog. materials, Russ. collections. 1958. *E.* 56241

Musk oxen.

- Couch, J. Imported musk oxen. 1958. *E.* 50357
Gibbs, H. C., & J. S. Tener. Helminth parasites. 1958. *E.* 51174
Jackson, H. H. T. Return musk oxen. 1958. *E.* 52034
Lebedev, V. D. Musk ox. 1958. *R.* 52713
Moody, P. A. Serol. evidence relationship. 1958. *E.* 53370
Teal, J. J. Musk ox tamed. 1958. *E.* 55360
Tener, J. S. Comp. milk. 1956. *E.* 55376
Tener, J. S. Distrib. Canada. 1958. *E.* 55375

Muskraits. See also Rodents.

- Dunagan, T. T. Helminth parasites, Alaskan muskrats. 1957. *E.* 50650
Karpukhin, I. P. Ondatra dying Kolyma. 1958. *R.* 52193
Kazan'ev, A. D. Muskrat winter. 1958. *R.* 52219
Korsakov, G. K., & A. A. Smirenski. Water bodies muskrat raising. 1956. *R.* 52416
Nikiforov, L. P. Age muskrat. 1958. *R.* 53584
Shargaev, M. Muskrat. 1958. *R.* 54738

Mutnovskaya Sopka (volcano, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 52°17' N. 158°11' E.).

- Marcina, T. I. Mutnovskiy Volcano. 1956. *R.* 53129

Mystery Lake (Northern Manitoba; 55°51' N. 97°43' W.) & region.

- Manitoba. Dept. Mines. Report 1957. 1958. *E.* 53097
Manitoba. Mines Br. Report 1957. 1958. *E.* 53098
Manitoba. Mines Br. Report 1958. 1958. *E.* 53099
Miller, E. W. Hudson B. Ry. route. 1958. *E.* 53296

Nielsen, H. Nickel source. 1957. *E.* 53575

- Parker, R. D. Moak L. program. 1957. *E.* 53862
Precambrian. Last spike. 1957. *E.* 54130
Precambrian. Supplies Inco. 1957. *E.* 54134

NUTO (Nuna Take-off).

- Rula, A. A., & others. Trafficability snow. 1957. *E.* 54447

Nachiki (pop. pl., Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 53°06' N. 157°42' E.).

- Pilp, B. I. Kuril-Kamchatka exped. 1958. *R.* 53988

Nagayev (port of Magadan, Okhotsk seacoast; 50°30' N. 150°45' E.).

- Rimkin, I. A. Virgin land. 1957. *R.* 54328

Nagurskaya (polar station, Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa; 80°46' N. 46°39' E.).

- Sushkina, N. N. Two summers. 1957. *R.* 55238

Nain (pop. pl., Labrador; 56°33' N. 64°41' W.) & region.

- Holte Dahl, H. Continental shelves. 1958. *E.* 51795

Nakhodka, Bukhta (bay, Obkskaya Guba; 67°17' N. 72°08' E.).

- Efremov, A. First Kara Exped. 1957. *R.* 50698

Naknek (pop. pl., Alaska; 58°41' N. 157°01' W.) & region.

- Abrahamson, S. R. Geog. Naknek. 1949. *E.* 49102

Names, Geographic.

- Aretic. Geog. names Can. N. 1957-58. *E.* 49351
Aretic circular. Inuvik. 1958. *E.* 49356
Aretic circular. Location C. Stallworthy & C. T. Hubbard. 1957. *E.* 49357

Canada. Board of Geographical Names. Gazetteer. 1958. *E.* 50059

- Dunbar, M., & K. R. Greenaway. Can. from air. 1956. *E.* 50656

Fraser, J. K. Tracing Ross across Boothia. 1957. *E.* 50972

- Geografiā v shkole. Towns renamed. 1958. *R.* 51134

Georgi, J. N. Greenland invest. 1958. *G.* 51145

- Isto, R. E. Geog. names. 1958. *E.* 51974
Kartashov, I. P. Transcrip. Yakut, Tungus geog. names. 1958. *R.* 52195

Laverdière, C. Desgoiffe. 1957. *F.* 52684

Mel'kheev, M. N. Matochkin, Yugorskiy. 1958. *R.* 53225

- Ödman, O. H. R. Descrip. map Precambrian Norrbotten. 1957. *S.* 53700

Orvin, A. K. Place-names, suppl. 1958. *E.* 53787

- Slavin, S. V. Meaning Soviet N. 1958. *R.* 54955
Stepanov, N. M. First Russ. exped. Okhotsk. 1958. *R.* 55153

Uspenskiy, L. Word on map. 1957. *R.* 55676

- Vasilevich, G. M. Toponymics E. Siberia. 1958. *R.* 55749

Volostnova, M. B. Russ. geog. names. 1955. *R.* 55866

- Wiseman, J. D. H., & C. D. Ovey. Names features, deep-sea floor. 1955. *E.* 56088

Nanortalik (pop. pl., West Greenland; 60°09' N. 45°18' W.).

- Neergaard, H. B. Nanortalik. 1957. *D.* 53524
Nansen, Fridtjof, 1861-1930.

Barashkov-Epchele, I. V. Nansen. 1957. *R.* 49535

- Bauer, W. Long journey. 1956. *G.* 49580
Chesnokov, B. Nansen. 1958. *R.* 50226
Hornby, J. Ice-breaker. 1958. *E.* 51814

Nansen Rise (submarine ridge, Greenland Sea-Aretic Seas; approx. 81° N. 05° E.-05° W.).

- Gakkel', I. A. Oceanog. exped. N. Greenland Sea. 1957. *R.* 51048

Sovetskii soliz. Short notices. 1958. *R.* 55081

- Vokrug sveta. Non-existent threshold. 1958. *R.* 55859

Napaskiak (pop. pl., Alaska; 60°40' N. 162° W.).

- Oswalt, W. H. W. Eskimo ethnobotany. 1957. *E.* 53808

Narssaq (pop. pl., West Greenland; 60°54' N. 46° W.) & region.

- Bondam, J. Uranium S. Greenland. 1958. *D.* 49827

Fenger, N. Narssak. 1954. *D.* 50873

- Narsarsuaq (pop. pl., West Greenland; 61°09' N. 45°25' W.).

Belmont, A. D. Diurnal variations stratosphere temp. 1957. *E.* 49633

- Hogue, D. W. Thule Narsarsuaq icecap. 1958. *E.* 51758

U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Snow Ice & Permafrost Research Estab. Greenland research. 1958. *E.* 55603

- Narvik (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 68°26' N. 17°25' E.).

Burke, P. E. Lands midnight sun. 1958. *E.* 50006

- Jaekel, W. Ore Narvik. 1957. *G.* 52040

Norway. Sjøkartverk. Tide tables. 1957. *N., E.* 53661

- Watts, N. Narvik. 1958. *E.* 55954

Nar'yan-Mar (pop. pl., Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 67°40' N. 53°05' E.) & region.

- Kolpakova, N. Pechora folklore exped. 1958. *R.* 52368

Meshkova, T. P. Tomato yields. 1957. *R.* 53246

- Spravochnik: Teeh. schools 1956. 1956. *R.* 55101

Naskaupi (river & basin, Labrador; 53°37' N. 60°52' W.).

- Blake, W. Landforms & topog. L. Melville. 1956. *E.* 49769

National parks & monuments.

- Bernhoft-Osa, A. Norw. vertebrates. 1950. *N.* 49695

Ericson, S. Akka-Kvikkjokk. 1925. *S.* 50772

- Esping, L. E. Lule Lappmark. 1957. *S.* 50796

Finlands natur. Natural & national parks. 1948. *S.* 50895

- Norsk skogbruk. Nat. parks. 1955. *N.* 53646

Skogen. Padjelanta wilderness. 1957. *S.* 54938

- Sundius, S. Padjelanta. 1957. *S.* 55230

U.S. National Park Service. Glacier Bay Nat. Monument. 1957. *E.* 55640

National Research Council of Canada.

Building research in Canada. Regional stations. . .
1957. 49987

Natural resources.

Alaska. Resource Development Board. Bienn.
rept. 1955-57. 1957. E. 49201

Lelükhina, N., & V. Udovenko. Today & tomorrow. 1958. R. 52743

Manitoba. Dept. of Mines & Nat. Resources.
Report 1957. 1958. E. 53097

Ontario. Dept. of Lands & Forests. Resources
atlas. 1958. E. 53766

Sheherbakov, D. I. Treasures earth. 1957. R.
54756

**Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut sel'skogo khozäistva
Kralnogo Severa.** See Leningrad. Nauchno-
issledovatel'skii institut sel'skogo khozäistva
Kralnogo Severa.

**Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut zemnogo magne-
tizma, ionosfery i rasprostraneniä radiovoln
(NIZMIR).** Murmanskoe otделение.
Isaev, S. I. Auroras. 1957. R. 51967

Nautilus (atomic submarine).

Bolling, G. Op. NW Passage. 1958. S. 49823

Engineering. By N. Pole. 1958. E. 50752

Engineering. Nav. across Pole. 1958. E. 50753

Nautilus fidskrift. N. Pole submarines. 1958. S.
53513

Shipbuilding & shipping record. Nautilus. 1958.
E. 54792

Signal. Nautilus. 1958. E. 54883

Wharton, B. Under ice cap. 1958. E. 56010

Navigation. See also Aerial navigation; Ice navigation.
Anderson, W. R., & C. F. Blair. *Nautilus*. 1958.
E. 49293

Aranovich, B. Navigating fish. vessels. 1956. R.
49350

Bolling, G. Op. NW Passage. 1958. S. 49823

Devold, H. Men from Troms. 1958. N. 50535

Engineering. By N. Pole. 1958. E. 50752

Engineering. Nav. across Pole. 1958. E. 50753

French, H. V. Aerial ice observ. 1958. E. 50980

*Gotskil, M. V. Ice navigation. 1957. R. 51313

Mackay, J. R. Small boat harbours. 1957. E.
53017

Rodhe, B. Sea ice observ. Baltic. 1958. E. 54357

Sonnin, A. Advice to skippers. 1956. R. 55064

Steenen, R. S. N. Sea Route. 1954-56. D. 55127

Storm, G. Columbus, Iceland. 1893. N. 55150

Thomas, C. W. Antarctic nav. 1957. E. 55402

Thomas, C. W. Sub-ice positioning. 1958. E.
55404

U.S. Navy. MSTS NW Passage. 1957. E. 55646

Wharton, B. Under ice cap. 1958. E. 56010

Wulfsberg, B. Nipisat Loran. 1955. D. 56125

Navigation, Land.

Frye, F. J. Greenland op. 1954. 1957. E. 51019

O'Rourke, C. O. Trail-finding. 1957. E. 53781

Van Eckhardt, H. P. Crevasse detector. 1958.
E. 55725

Navigation conditions on Hudson Bay Route.

Canada. Dept. of Transport. Nav. conditions
Hudson B. Route 1956. 1957. E. 50082

Canada. Dept. of Transport. Nav. conditions
Hudson B. Route 1957. 1958. E. 50083

Navigation instruments.

Engineering. Nav. across Pole. 1958. E. 50753

Gotskil, M. V. Ice navigation. 1957. R. 51313

O'Rourke, C. O. Trail-finding. 1957. E. 53781

Shipbuilding & shipping record. Nautilus. 1958.
E. 54792

Shipbuilding & shipping record. Sub. nav. pole.
1958. E. 54795

Svenska turistforeningen. Compass declination
Sweden. 1925. S. 55258

Nazym (river & basin, Omskaya Oblast'; 61°11' N.
68°54' E.).

Manullov, P. Taiga retreats. 1957. R. 53120

Polukov, S. S., & E. M. Sergeev. Engineer. geol.
Ob' valley. 1958. R. 54054

Neksikan (pop. pl., U.S.S.R.; 62°41' N. 147°45' E.).

Lülsin, S. School Neksikan. 1957. R. 52870

Nelson (river & basin, Northern Manitoba; 57°04' N.
92°30' W.).

Canada. Dept. of N. Affairs. Surface water supply
1953-55. 1958. E. 50079

Canada. Dept. of N. Affairs. Water powers. 1958.
E. 50078

Nenana (river & basin, Alaska; 64°35' N. 149°06' W.).

Wahrhaftig, C. A. Quat. geol. 1958. E. 55915

Nenetskiy natsional'nyy okrug (district of the *Nentay*
(*Samoyeds*), Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; roughly
65°47'-69°52' N. 43°15'-65°30' E.). See also
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'. Statisticheskoe upravle-
nie. Economy handbook. 1957. R. 49371

Prolov, F. A. Wolverines attack elk. 1957. R.
51008

Indiana Univ. *Samoyed*. 1955. E. 51922

Kochevykh, V. P. Haymaking. 1958. R. 52353

Kopytov, A. Hunting industry. 1957. R. 52404

Krupin, A. N. Nentsy Nat. Dist. 1957. R. 52526

Makridin, V. Airplanes tundra. 1957. R. 53066

Meshkova, T. P. Tomato yields. 1957. R. 53246

Shel'puk, L. Feed fur-bearing animals. 1958. R.
54762

Skrubov, V. D. Hunting ptarmigan. 1958. R.
54949

Skrubov, V. D. Migration elk tundra. 1958. R.
54947

Zakharov, P. Airplane against wolf. 1957. R.
56153

Nera (river & basin, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 64°36' N. 144°32'
E.).

Galchenko, I. I. Going northward. 1955. R.
51057

Kutuzov, N. I. Memoir surveyor. 1957. R.
52586

Ushakov, P. N. Mesozoic Kolyma. 1938. R.
55667

Neroyka, Gora (mt., Omskaya Oblast'; 64°34' N.
59°35' E.).

Shafranovskii, I. I. Quartz Neroyka. 1937. R.
54725

Netherlanders in Greenland.

Thomsen, R. Coins & medals. 1958. D. 55414

Netherlanders on Jan Mayen.

Grothe, W. Antecedents IGY, 2. 1957. G. 51400

Newspapers, periodicals, etc.

Borberg, F. Journalist. 1957. D. 49836

Burke, P. E. Lands midnight sun. 1958. E.
50006

Felbo, J. Free speech. 1957. D. 50865

Fiskets gang. 1910- in progress. N. 50909

IGY bulletin. 1957- in progress. E. 51877

Ice. 1958, in progress. E. 51908

Kozhevnikov, S. *Sibirskie ogni*. 1957. R. 52453

Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. E. 54045

Rafn, E. Centenary (printing plant). 1957. D.
54291

Saetskii moräuk. N. Fleet. 1958. R. 55071

Niaqungun (pop. pl., Baffin Island; 63° N. 68° W.).

Nielsen, F. Experimental village. 1956. D., Ex.
53570

Nicholson Peninsula (Mackenzie District; 69°54' N.
129° W.).

Mackay, J. R. Struct. features Nicholson Pen.
1957. E. 53018

Nickel.

Bergeron, R. C. Smith-Wakeham B. belt. 1957.
E. 49678

Burke-Gaffney, T. E. Moves town. 1953. E.
50008

Canadian mining journal. N. Rankin nickel mines.
1957. E. 50103

Desmeules, J. Mining develop. 1957. F. 50529

Nickel—Continued

- Eliseev, N. A. Copper-nickel deposits. 1958. *R.* 50736
- Gallie, A. E. Sherritt Gordon nickel copper mines. 1957. *E.* 51062
- Gorbanov, G. I. Copper-nickel ores Pechenga. 1958. *R.* 51276
- Guimond, R. Op. Ungava 1957. 1957. *E.* 51117
- Le Bourdais, E. Develop. Ungava. 1957. *E.* 52726
- MacPherson, B. Express Moak L. 1958. *E.* 53038
- MacPherson, B. Miners permafrost. 1957. *E.* 53037
- Manitoba. Mines Branch. Report 1957. 1958. *E.* 53098
- Nielsen, H. Nickel source. 1957. *E.* 53575
- Parker, R. D. Moak L. program. 1957. *E.* 53862
- Pauly, H. Pyrrhotite. 1958. *E.* 53885
- Precambrian. Last spike. 1957. *E.* 54130
- Watts, M. Op. conditions Ungava. 1957. *E.* 55952
- Nidym** (*pop. pl.*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 64°10' N. 99°53' E.).
- Manullov, P. Light overhead. 1957. *R.* 53118
- Nikel'** (*pop. pl.*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 69°24' N. 30°18' E.).
- Zlatogorov, M. From edge of country. 1957. *R.* 56234
- Nikol'skoye** (*pop. pl.*, Komandorskiye Ostrova, 55°12' N. 166° E.).
- Muravin, I. I., & A. Zenfakin. Commander I. 1958. *R.* 53457
- Starkov, A. On Pacific. 1958. *R.* 55116
- Nizhne-Kolymsk** (*pop. pl.*, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 68°32' N. 160°50' E.) & region.
- Gurvich, I. S. Reindeer breeding Nizhne-Kolymsk. 1954. *R.* 51437
- Nizhnaya Tunguska** (*river & basin*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 65°47' N. 89°58' E.).
- Blagoveshchenskaya, M. N. Glaciation Nizhnaya Tunguska. 1955. *R.* 49761
- Broido, S. M. Beyond 62d parallel. 1957. *R.* 49941
- Bylinskii, E. N. River valleys. 1956. *R.* 50041
- Dav, V. N. Silurian syncline. 1955. *R.* 50447
- Kudrashova, V. I. Pillow lava. 1958. *R.* 52539
- Lebedev, A. P. Carbon Siberian traps. 1957. *R.* 52705
- Malinovskii, V. I. Relief develop. 1958. *R.* 53078
- Novikova, I. I. Across taiga. 1957. *R.* 53666
- Plotnikova, M. I. Valley curves & tectonic fracturing. 1955. *R.* 54024
- Rasskazova, E. S. Carboniferous. 1958. *R.* 54223
- Rasskazova, E. S. Paleozoic stratig. 1958. *R.* 54222
- Trofimov, V. S., & G. V. Naumov. Diamonds Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 55523
- Zrakovskii, M. S., & N. N. Makarov. Mystery diamonds. 1958. *R.* 56249
- Niz'yavr, Ozero** (*lake*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 68° N. 37°37' E.).
- Mirskaya, D. D. Alkaline granites Niz'yavr. 1958. *R.* 53334
- Nostak** (*river & basin*, Northern Alaska; 67° N. 162°34' W.).
- Lucer, C. Eskimo myths. 1958. *E.* 52939
- Nome** (*pop. pl.*, Alaska; 64°31' N. 165°27' W.) & region.
- Hummel, C. L. Bedrock Nome gold fields. 1958. *E.* 51847
- J. B. Ward & Assoc. Index consumer prices. 1957-58. *E.* 52108
- Lokken, R. N. Stock co. placer mines. 1958. *E.* 52903
- Nord** (*polar station*, North Greenland; 81°36' N. 16°41' W.).
- Andersen, E. Earthquakes IGY. 1957. *D.* 49286
- Denmark. Geodætisk Institut. Bull. seismol. Nord. 1958- in progress. *E.* 50503
- Jensen, F. Nord. 1958. *D., Ex.* 52065
- Møller, H. H. Radio & meteorol. station. 1954. *D.* 53349
- Nielsen, J. K. Concrete construction. 1957. *D.* 53577
- Stoertz, G. E., & S. M. Needleman. Op. Groundhog. 1957. *E.* 55176
- Nordafar A/S.**
- Jørgensen, J. Nordafar A/S. 1958. *D.* 52076
- Nordauslandet** (*regional section no. 48 on index map*).
- Am. Geog. Soc. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 4
- Bischof, W. To Nordauslandet. 1957. *S.* 49739
- Donner, J. J., & R. G. West. Quat. geol. Brageneset. 1957. *E.* 50603
- Ehrström, C. Birds. 1958. *S.* 50712
- Gakkel', I. A. Oceanog. exped. N. Greenland Sea. 1957. *R.* 51048
- Glen, J. W., & others. Mechanism stones in till oriented. 1957. *E.* 51225
- Gorham, E. Salt content ice samples. 1958. *E.* 51290
- Hägglöf, A. Aranda Nordauslandet. 1957. *S.* 51478
- Kulling, O. Lava bedrock N. Pole, pumice driftwood Nordauslandet. 1958. *S.* 52562
- Lillequist, G. H. Swed.-Finn.-Swiss Exped. Nordauslandet 1957-58. 1957. *S.* 52832
- Polar record. Expeds. 1958. *E.* 54047
- Thörén, R. Swedish in Arctic. 1957. *S.* 55419
- Nordenskiöld's Gletscher** (*glacier*, East Greenland; 73°00'-09' N. 28°-29° W.).
- Shpalkher, A. O. Recent glacier fluctuation. 1958. *R.* 54821
- Nordisk Mineselskab A/S.**
- Mikkelsen, A. Modern sledge trip. 1958. *D.* 53283
- Raitt, W. L., & A. S. Fraser. New community. 1958. *E.* 54208
- Nordkapp** (*cape*, Scandinavia & Finland; 71°11' N. 25°40' E.).
- Burke, P. E. Lands midnight sun. 1958. *E.* 50066
- Helstad, K. Finnmark. 1953. *N.* 51676
- Sæbø, H. N. forest. 1954. *N.* 54191
- Skogbruken. Forest planting Nordkapp. 1953. *N.* 54927
- Storm, G. Nordkapp & White Sea. 1894. *N.* 55181
- Nordreisa** (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 69°46' N. 21° E.).
- Klatzmann, J. Agric. Lapland. 1957. *F.* 52310
- Nordvik.** See Kozhevnikovo.
- Nordvik, Mys.** See Paksa, Mys (Yakut A.S.S.R.).
- Noril'sk** (*pop. pl.*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 69°20' N. 88°06' E.) & region.
- Arkitektura SSSR. House building. 1958. *R.* 49376
- Artem'ev, G. V. Tomatoes. 1957. *R.* 49402
- Chalkovskaya, E. V. Paleozoic rocks Noril'sk. 1958. *R.* 50158
- Godlevskii, M. N. Trap magnetism NW Siberian platform. 1958. *R.* 51234
- Gorodetskii, P. I., & others. Mining. 1958. *R.* 51295
- Ivanov, V. Beyond Circle. 1958. *R.* 52006
- Kuz'min, P. I. Snow control. 1958. *R.* 52588
- Kuznetsov, V. A. Stomach operations. 1958. *R.* 52592
- Lobanov, M. F. Mineral resources. 1957. *R.* 52879
- Mazor, I. R. Metamorphism Noril'sk coal. 1958. *R.* 53194
- Miroshnikov, L. D., & A. G. Kravtsov. Stratig. Paleozoic Noril'sk. 1958. *R.* 53330
- Moor, G. G. Basaltoides. 1957. *R.* 53378

- Nekrasov, I. A. Sail to Dikson. 1958. *R.* 53535
Radio. News. 1957. *R.* 54191
Reinval'd, I. Subduing of tundra. 1958. *R.* 54276
Räbchikov, E. I. Beyond 69° N. 1957. *R.* 5.294
Räbchikov, E. I. Friend, Taymyr. 1957. *R.* 54292
Rozhdestvenskil, I. D. Taymyr Tundra. 1957. *R.* 54425
*Shecheglov, S. Capital Yenisey N. 1957. *R.* 54752
Sibirskie ogni. New inst. 1958. *R.* 54858
Smirnov, M. F. Noril'sk-I deposit. 1958. *R.* 54979
Snegov, S. Polar night. 1957. *R.* 55008
Spravochnik: Tech. schools 1956. 1956. *R.* 55101
Tkachenko, B. V., & others. Geol. central Siberian plateau. 1957. *R.* 55460
Vilenskii, F. P. Foundations on unevenly thawing ground. 1958. *R.* 55811
Zver'kov, S. N., & G. G. Lomonosov. Explosives for mines. 1958. *R.* 56273
Norman Wells (*pop. pl.*, Mackenzie District; 65°17' N. 126°51' W.) & region.
Michéa, J. P. Oil Mackenzie. 1958. *I.* 53266
Norseman (periodical).
Burke, P. E. Lands midnight sun. 1958. *E.* 50006
Norsemen.
Brägger, A. W., & H. Shetelig. Viking ships. 1950. *N.* 49936
Brändsted, J. Closed land. 1948. *D.* 49940
Faegri, K. Corn. destruction. 1957. *N.* 50830
Gini, C. Norse destruction. 1957. *N.* 51197
Holand, H. R. Nicholas of Lynn. 1958. *E.* 51762
Lyngé, F. Archives, Vatican. 1958. *D.* 52984
Mosegaard, H. Norse well. 1958. *D.* 53411
Rosing, J. Norse, Angmagssalik. 1958. *D.* 54400
Storm, G. Columbus, Iceland. 1893. *N.* 55180
Strömbäck, D. Realm of dead. 1956. *E.* 55199
Vebæk, C. L. Settlements Greenland. 1958. *E.* 55767
Norsk forstmannsforening.
Norsk forstmanns forening. Jubilee. 1948. *N.* 53638
Norsk Polarinstitut, Oslo.
Lloyd, T. Polar research institutes. 1958. *E.* 52875
Naturen. Fieldwork. 1957. *N.* 53506
Naturen. Norsk Polarinstitut exped. 1949. *N.* 53505
Sverdrup, H. U. Norsk Polarinstitut. 1957. *G.* 55268
North Pacific Fur Seal Convention, Feb. 1957.
Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. Fur seal invest. 1958. *E.* 50065
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122
U.S. Dept. of State. Fur seal convention. 1957. *E.* 55622
U.S. Treaties. N. Pacific fur seals convention. 1958. *E., J., R.* 55656
North Pole. See also Dreifüßschiff stantšila "Severnii Polus" . . . ; Ptarmigan Flights 1946- , under Expeditions in this index.
Anderson, W. R., & C. F. Blair. *Nautilus*. 1958. *E.* 49293
Angenheister, G. Paleomag. research. 1957. *G.* 49325
Bederke, E. Geol. depths. 1957. *G.* 49605
Bradley, J. Paleogeog. pole. 1957. *E.* 49882
Dralkin, A. G. Drift N. Pole-4. 1958. *R.* 50622
Green, R. Polar wandering. 1958. *E.* 51345
Howell, L. G., & J. D. Martinez. Polar movement rock magnetism. 1957. *E.* 51831
Larsen, T. K. Stone to jet age. 1957. *D.* 52667
Maksimov, I. V. Movements pole. 1957. *R.* 53068
O'Brien, R. B. N. Pole by ship. 1958. *E.* 53692
Salzmänn, K. H. Four poles. 1958. *G.* 54532
Stehli, F. G. Permian climatic zonation. 1957. *E.* 55142
Zavatti, S. N. Pole first. 1957. *I.* 56170
Northeast Passage. See also Northern Sea Route, U.S.S.R.
Gaubert, H. Barents Sea. 1958. *F.* 51095
Steenen, R. S. N. Sea Route. 1954-56. *D.* 55127
Northern Research Station, Norman Wells.
Building research in Canada. Regional stations. 1957. *E.* 49987
Northern Sea Route, U.S.S.R.
Afanas'ev, A. Life Arctic. 1957. *R.* 49124
Andreeva, E. V. Shokalskii. 1956. *R.* 49309
Armstrong, T. E. Russ. Arctic 1937-57. 1958. *E.* 49389
Arshenevskii, I. U. Automation & mechanization. 1958. *R.* 49401
Belov, M. I. N. Sea Route. 1957. *R.* 49642
Burkhanov, V. F. N. Sea Route. 1958. *R.* 50013
Burkhanov, V. F. Sov. explor. Arctic. 1957. *R.* 50012
Čekuolis, A. Across oceans. 1957. *I.i.* 50155
Drogaļšev, D. A. Winter-cooling arctic seas. 1958. *R.* 50635
Efremov, A. First Kara Exped. 1957. *R.* 50698
Evgenov, N. I. Hydrograph. exped. 1910-15. 1957. *R.* 50811
Gakkol', I. A. Leningrad & N. Sea Route. 1957. *R.* 51045
Gordienko, P. A. Drift ice central Arctic. 1958. *R.* 51283
Hibbs, R. S. Cold front. 1958. *E.* 51715
Kruglikov-Grechany, L. N. Sea Route. 1956. *U.* 52525
Laktionov, A. F. Ice, shipping routes, ports. 1958. *E.* 52629
Pekelis, V. Flags Igarka. 1957. *R.* 53925
Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045
Roberts, B. B., & T. E. Armstrong. Arctic Inst. Leningrad. 1957. *E.* 54333
Ruzov, L. V. Land & sea. 1957. *R.* 54464
Serafimov, E. River port. 1956. *R.* 54696
Shevelev, M. I. Polar av. 1958. *R.* 54780
Steenen, R. S. N. Sea Route. 1954-56. *D.* 55127
Stefanovich, A. N. *Ernak* to atomic ice-breaker. 1958. *R.* 55132
Vodop'ianov, M. V. Courageous men. 1958. *R.* 55580
Voskresenskii, A. I., & others. Cloud dispersal. 1957. *R.* 55893
Zinchenko, V., & A. El'nik. *Dneprogtz* engine. 1958. *R.* 56226
Zotin, M. I. Develop. polar stations. 1957. *R.* 56248
Zubov, N. N. Charact. atmos. turbulence. 1955. *R.* 56264
Northice (station, Greenland inland ice; 78°07' N. 38°10' W.).
Banks, M. E. B. High Arctic. 1957. *E.* 49518
Hamilton, R. A., & G. Rollitt. Climatol. tables. 1957. *E.* 51529
Hamilton, R. A., & G. Rollitt. Meteorol. observ. 1957. *E.* 51531
Hamilton, R. A. Temp. gradients. 1957. *E.* 51530
Simpson, C. J. W., & others. North ice. 1957. *E.* 51901
Northumberland Sound (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 76°50' N. 98° W.).
Haughton, S. Tides. 1875. *E.* 51630
Northway Airfield (U.S. Air Force Base, Alaska).
U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Airfield site studies Northway. 1950. *E.* 55602
Northwest Passage.
Hibbs, R. S. Cold front. 1958. *E.* 51715
Lomonosov, M. V. Project & Chichagov's exped. 1854. *R.* 52907
Marshall, C. J. Op. Bellot. 1958. *E.* 53151
Polaire, H. NW. Passage. 1958. *F.* 54041
Polar record. Expeds. 1958. *E.* 54047

Northwest Passage—Continued

- Treadwell, T. K. Hydrog. surveys. 1958. *E.* 55508
U.S. Navy. Arctic op. 1957. 1958. *E.* 55644
U.S. Navy. MSTS NW. Passage. 1957. *E.* 55646
- Northwest Territories (regional section no. 16 on index map). See also Canadian Arctic Islands; Keewatin District; Mackenzie District.**
Alberta-NWT. Boundary Comm. Report. 1956. *E.* 49227
Arctic. Geog. names Can. N. 1957-58. *E.* 49351
Arctic circular. Council NWT. 1957. *E.* 49354
Arctic circular. Diary Pike's visit Back R. 1890. 1958. *E.* 49358
Arctic circular. Inuvik. 1958. *E.* 49356
Banfield, A. W. F. Barren-ground caribou. 1957. *E.* 49510
Banfield, A. W. F. Life table Barren Ground caribou. 1955. *E.* 49512
Baxter, D. V., & W. E. Manis. *Polyporus ellisianus* & *P. anceps*. 1930. *E.* 49585
Baxter, D. V. Resupinate Polypores. 1934-55. *E.* 49587
Bequaert, J. C. *Eumenes*. 1944. *E.* 49662
Blackadar, R. G. Pattern glacier movements Foxe Basin. 1958. *E.* 49760
Blake, C. A. Mutillidae. 1886. *E.* 49768
Brown, W. J. Scarabaeidae. 1928. *E.* 49953
Burt, W. H. Distrib. mammals Hudson B. 1958. *E.* 50017
Calder, J. A. Flora Melville. 1951. *E.* 50051
Calder, R. Men vs N. 1957. *E.* 50052
Canada. Board of Geographical Names. Gazetteer. 1958. *E.* 50059
Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068
Canada. Dept. N. Affairs. Rept. 1957-58. 1958. *E.* 50077
Canada. Geol. Survey. Aeromag. map. 1956. *E.* 50086
Canada. Meteorol. Br. Monthly record. 1950-59. *E.* 50095
Cronquist, A. J. *Aster foliaceus*. 1943. *E.* 50391
Davies, D. M., & B. V. Peterson. Mating feeding: oviposition black flies. 1956. *E.* 50450
Dingle, W. B. Oil gas for N. 1958. *E.* 50567
Driver, H. E., & W. C. Massey. Comparative studies N. Am. Indians. 1957. *E.* 50629
Ellis, D. V. Mammals Coppermine-Pond Inlet. 1957. *E.* 50740
Evans, D. *Pocillonata*. 1957. *E.* 50805
Fraser, J. K. Birds central Can. Arctic. 1957. *E.* 50971
Gardner, G. Develop. N. 3: min. resources. 1958. *F.* 51084
Grenier, F. Can. mining. 1957. *F.* 51362
Hamilton, A. G. New era. 1958. *E.* 51525
Heinrich, G. H. Ichneumoninae. 1958. *E.* 51661
Homulus, S. Mining develop. 1957. *E.* 51799
Hooker, J. D. Plants Walker. 1861. *E.* 51803
Howell, J. V., & A. I. Levorsen. Directory sources. 1957. *E.* 51830
Levi, H. W. *Arctachneae*. 1957. *E.* 52779
Levi, H. W. *Crustulina* & *Steatoda*. 1957. *E.* 52778
McEwen, E. H. Birds Bathurst Inlet. 1957. *E.* 52999
McEwen, E. H. Lesser snow goose. 1958. *E.* 53000
McIntosh, J. Underground mining. 1957. *E.* 53013
Maguire, B. Studies Caryophyllaceae III, *Arenaria*. 1947. *E.* 53054
Mansell, T. A. NWT. 1957. *E.* 53112
Mansell, T. A. NWT. mining. 1958. *E.* 53111
Morris, R. F. Control cabbageworm. 1958. *E.* 53403

- Northern Canada Power Comm. Report. 1957-58. *E.* 53633
Poe, I. *Plantago patagonica*. 1928. *E.* 54028
Precambrian. Alberta. 1957. *E.* 54128
Reed, E. B. *Diaptomus*. Canada. 1958. *E.* 54253
Robertson, R. G. Mineral potent. 1958. *E.* 54338
Robertson, R. G. Roads projected. 1956. *E.* 54341
Sealy, J. R. *Amelanchier florida* f. *tomentosa*. 1937. *E.* 54657
Sim, V. W. Survey Melville Pen. 1958. *E.* 54889
Simpson, R. A. Uranium 1956. 1957. *E.* 54904
Sweatman, G. K. Barn swallow Cambridge B. 1951. *E.* 55283
Verity, T. W. Gold 1956. 1957. *E.* 55791
Vie del mondo. New roads. 1958. *I.* 55802
Wetherbee, D. K. Natal plumage. 1957. *E.* 56005
Williams, M. M. Coal & uses. 1958. *E.* 56058
Williamson, M. H. Polymorphism *Anser rossii*. 1957. *E.* 56067
Winters, R. H. Develop. NWT. 1957. *E.* 56086
Wright, G. M. Geol. E. Mackenzie. 1957. *E.* 56121
- Northwest Territories Council.**
Arctic circular. Council NWT. 1957. *E.* 49354
Baird, I. Mace NWT. 1957. *E.* 49485
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1958. *E.* 50123
- Noitaway (river & basin, Northern Quebec; 51°25' N. 78°55' W.).**
Lepage, E. Senneterre, James B. 1958. *F.* 52762
- Novaya Zemlya (regional section no. 54 on index map).**
Aleksandrova, V. D. Regular. distrib. plant cover tundra. 1958. *R.* 49236
American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 2, 6, 10
Avsufik, G. A. Glaciation Soviet. 1958. *E.* 49452
Bogdanov, K. A. Sedov's work 1912-13. 1957. *R.* 49808
Demokidov, K. K. & others. Geol. structure. 1957. *R.* 50494
Gaubert, H. Barents Sea baptism. 1958. *F.* 51095
Gorba'skil, G. V. Penck's glaciers Nov. Zemlya. 1958. *R.* 51275
Gur'anova, E. F., & P. V. Ushakov. Fauna Chernaya B. 1928. *R.* 51424
Haglund, G. E. New Taraxaca. 1957. *E.* 51501
Kaplin, P. A. Retreat glaciers. 1958. *R.* 52177
Kreps, E. M., & P. V. Ushakov. Hydrol. & hydrochem. relict basins. 1935. *R.* 52494
Kreps, E. M. Hydrol. Chernaya Guba. 1927. *R.* 52493
Leningrad. Arkhticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Mag. observ. 1934-55. 1958. *R.* 52746
Litke, F. P. Two exped. Novaya Zemlya. 1823. *R.* 52863
Loskutov, A. V. Donhasite. 1958. *R.* 52918
Loskutov, A. V. Rock crystal. 1958. *R.* 52919
Markov, P. G. Stratig. Paleozoic. 1958. *R.* 53147
Nekhorosheva, L. V. Bryozoa Ordovician. 1956. *R.* 53532
Obidin, N. I. Underground waters. 1958. *R.* 53691
Omre, A. Summer N. 1957. *N.* 53760
Ostrovskii, D. N. Guidebook N. 1899. *R.* 53804
Pinegin, N. V. Notes polar explorer. 1955. *G.* 53997
Romanovich, I. F. Quartz veins. 1958. *R.* 54378
Sewell, P. Flora Lapland, Yugor, NW. Siberia. 1880. *E.* 54720
Shapaev, V. M. Bora. 1958. *R.* 54735
Shapaev, V. M. Diurnal var. wind islands. 1958. *R.* 54734
Sivčernyi arkhi. Litke's third exped. 1824. *R.* 54880
Smirnova, M. A. First finds *Roemeripera*. 1957. *R.* 54982

- Sushkina, N. N. Two summers. 1957. *R.* 55238
 Tomin, M. P. Scaly lichens. 1956. *R.* 55486
 Ushakov, P. V. Benthonic groupings Matochkin Shar. 1931. *R.* 55668
 *Uspenskii, S. M. Bird rookeries. 1956. *R.* 55682
 Uspenskii, S. M. Mass banding marine colonial birds. 1957. *R.* 55681
 Ustritskii, V. I. Stratig. U. Paleozoic. 1958. *R.* 55690
 Visser, S. W. Novaya-Zemlya phenomenon. 1956. *E.* 55829
 Zavalishin, N. Novaya Zemlya. 1821. *R.* 56168
 Zelenko, A. S. Belemnite. 1958. *R.* 56180
Novosibirskiy Ostrova (regional section no. 62 on index map).
 Aleksandrova, V. D. Underground mass tundra plants. 1958. *R.* 49237
 Gakkel', I. A. Disintegration Semenovskiy I. 1958. *R.* 51051
 Gorbatskii, G. V. Exped. New Siberian I. 1958. *R.* 51274
 Gorodkov, B. N., & E. S. Korotkevich. Food ptarmigan arctic deserts. 1957. *E.* 51297
 Lobanov, M. F. Geol. New Siberian Islands. 1957. *R.* 52877
 Pinegin, N. V. Notes polar explorer. 1955. *G.* 53997
 Rutilevskii, G. L. Birds B. Lyakhovskiy I. 1958. *R.* 54458
 Rutilevskii, G. L. Distrib. Formosan teal. 1957. *R.* 54459
 Sisko, R. K. Periodically disappearing lake. 1958. *R.* 54912
 Sorokov, D. S. Stratig. Triassic. 1958. *R.* 55062
 Vasilvskaya, N. D. Fossil flora Novaya Sibir'. 1958. *R.* 55752
 Zhadrinskaya, N. G., & others. Snow summer. 1958. *R.* 56195
Nugssuak (peninsula, West Greenland; 70°25' N. 52°30' W.).
 Loewe, F. P. Subglacial stoping. 1957. *E.* 52898
Nuka Ridge (outcrop, Northern Alaska; approx. 60° N. 150°-160° W.).
 Tailleir, I. L., & others. U. Paleozoic sequence. 1958. *E.* 55316
Numismatics.
 Holm, J. C. Greenland coins. 1957. *D.* 51778
 Thomsen, R. Coins & medals. 1958. *D.* 55414
Nuna Ramp (North Greenland, near Thule Air Base).
 Rigby, G. P. Ice fabrics Thule. 1957. *E.* 54312
Nunataks.
 Armstrong, T. E., & B. B. Roberts. Ice glossary 1958. *E.* 49386
 Ives, J. D. Mountain-top detritus glaciation Labrador-Ungava. 1958. *E.* 52023
 Sørensen, N. A. Gjevil crests nunataks. 1940. *N.* 55027
 Ward, R. T. Ecol. alpine tundra Juneau Ice Field. 1957. *E.* 55940
Nunatassuak (plateau, North Greenland; 76°40' N. 67°35' W.) & region.
 Jury, H. L. Terrestrial photogrammetry, glaciology. 1957. *E.* 52188A
Nunivak Island (Alaska; 60°06' N. 166°24' W.).
 Conrad, W. L. Geol. Yukon-Kuskokwim delta. 1957. *E.* 50333
 Couch, J. Imported musk oxen. 1958. *E.* 50357
 Jackson, H. H. T. Return musk oxen. 1958. *E.* 52034
 VanStone, J. W. Archaeol. Nunivak I. 1957. *E.* 55730
Nunayo (pop. pl., Chukotskiy Poluostrov; 66°37' N. 170°40' W.).
 Onishechenko, O. Roads. 1957. *R.* 53764
Nuoronen, Gora. See Nuorunen, Gora.
Nuorunen, Gora (mt., Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 66°08' N. 30°15' E.).
 Bilibina, T. V., & A. D. Dashkova. Precambrian granites. 1957. *R.* 49723
Nuvilik Lake (Northern Quebec; 61°30' N. 74°50' W.).
 Bergeron, R. C. Smith-Wakeham B. belt. 1957. *E.* 49678
Ny Friesland (peninsula, Vestsjpitbergen; 79° N. 17° E.).
 Forbes, C. L., & others. Paleocent. Carboniferous & Permian rocks. 1958. *E.* 50944
 Hallam, A. Cambro-Ordovician Ny Friesland. 1958. *E.* 51517
 Harland, W. B. Caledonian Ny Friesland. 1958. *E.* 51591
 Wilson, C. B. Lower Middle Hecla Hoek, Ny Friesland. 1958. *E.* 56071
Nyda (river & basin, Omskaya Oblast'; 66°38' N. 72°58' E.).
 Norin, B. N. Reprod. trees tundra. 1958. *R.* 53636
Nyurba (pop. pl., Yakut A.S.S.R.; 63°17' N. 118°20' E.).
 Babl'uk, B. T. Country diamonds. 1957. *R.* 49468
 Bondarenko, M. Diamonds. 1957. *R.* 49828
 Pokshishevskii, V. V. Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 54039
Starane. Diamonds. 1958. *R.* 54953
Ob' (river & basin, Omskaya Oblast'; 66°45' N. 60°07' E.).
 Anan'ev, E. Taiga. 1958. *R.* 49283
 Bondarev, P. D. Settling icy soils. 1958. *R.* 49830
 Chernetsov, V. N., & V. I. Moshinskaya. Homeland Ugrians. 1954. *R.* 50211
 Chernetsov, V. N. Lower Ob. 1957. *R.* 50208
 Dostal', V. G. Forests W. Siberia. 1958. *R.* 50609
 Egorov, A. V. Construct. hydro-electric plant. 1958. *R.* 50707
Geografiya v shkole. Future Ob'. 1958. *R.* 51126
 George, P. Hydrol. regimes. 1957. *F.* 51144
 Golubeva, L. V. Pollen *Betula* Quat. deposits. 1957. *E.* 51261
 Golubeva, L. V. Quat. palaeophytological foundation. 1958. *R.* 51262
 Knävez, K. Steps cascade. 1956. *R.* 52334
 Kosheleva, I. T. Micromorphol. tundra soil. 1958. *R.* 52421
 Kosheleva, I. T., & A. S. Tolstikhina. Soil cultivation N. Ob'. 1957. *R.* 52420
 Markin, A. B. Great undertakings. 1958. *R.* 53139
 Markin, A. B. Movement E. 1956. *R.* 53141
 Markin, A. B. Strategy of undertakings. 1957. *R.* 53140
 Morozov, A. Sable Khanty-Mansi Dist. 1957. *R.* 53394
 Mosevich, M. V. Bacteria & winter mortality Ob'-Irtysh. 1944. *R.* 53412
 Olenin, A. S., & P. N. Efimov. Peat W. Siberia. 1958. *R.* 53749
 Pokrovskaya, I. M. Atlas Miocene spore pollen. 1956. *R.* 54035
 Poljakov, S. S., & E. M. Sergeev. Engineer geol. Ob' valley. 1958. *R.* 54054
 Reinson-Pravdin, A. N. Toys & games. 1949. *R.* 54275
 Rodninskaya, E. E. Veg. Ob' flood lands. 1958. *R.* 54359
 Rozov, N. S. Craniol. Tatars, Samoyeds. 1956. *R.* 54429
Sibirskie ogni. Iron ore basin. 1957. *R.* 54856
Sibirskie ogni. Lower-Ob' power station. 1958. *R.* 54862
 Sokolova, Z. P. Ob' Ugrian dwellings. 1957. *R.* 55045
 Tsun'f, M. Subjugation giants. 1957. *R.* 55536
 Vahter, T. Ornament. Ob'-Ugrians. 1953. *Fl., G.* 55705
Obuchev, Vladimir Afanas'evich. 1863-1956.
 Granina, A. N. Obuchev in Geog. Soc. 1957. *R.* 51332
 Polar record. Obits. 1957-58. *E.* 54049

Ocean currents. See also Drifts.

- Abramova, V. D. Plankton indicator. 1956. *R.* 49106
- Alekseev, A. P., & B. V. Istoshin. Constant currents Norway & Greenland Sea. 1956. *R.* 49240
- Antonov, V. S. Continental runoff & currents. 1958. *R.* 49340
- Armstrong, T. E. Ice polar basin. 1957. *E.* 49385
- Baskakov, G. A., & N. F. Kudrjavsev. Autonomous stations. 1957. *R.* 49571
- Baskakov, G. A., & A. V. Kopteva. Exped. Kara Sea 1956. 1958. *R.* 49572
- Browne, I. M., & A. P. Clary. Movement ice. 1958. *E.* 49954
- Bulniskil, V. Kh. Constant flow surface water. 1958. *R.* 49988
- Canada. Hydrogr. Service. Tide & current tables 1959. 1958. *E.* 50088
- Churkina, N. A. Drift buoys. 1958. *R.* 50274
- Drogalshev, D. A. Wind currents. 1958. *R.* 50633
- Egvin, J. Current measurements. 1954. *N.* 50702
- Gorbumov, I. A. Water exchange E. Siberia & Chukchi Seas. 1957. *R.* 51278
- Gordienko, P. A. Arctic ice drift. 1958. *E.* 51282
- Gran, H. H. Plankton Norw. Sea. 1902. *G.* 51329
- Jacobsen, J. P. Atlantic Current influence. 1943. *E.* 52037
- Koshlakov, M. N. Circ. ocean waters. 1958. *R.* 52423
- Krauss, W. Fluctuations hydrol. Norwegian current. 1958. *E.* 52471
- Laktionov, A. F. Invest. Central Arctic. 1956. *E.* 52632
- Leonov, A. K. Invest. Pacific. 1958. *R.* 52756
- Mellakh, I. G. Arctic waters Bering. 1958. *R.* 53216
- Muramsev, A. M. Circ. Pacific. 1958. *R.* 53465
- Nusser, F. Distrib. & character. European Arctic. 1958. *E.* 53674
- Ratmanov, G. E. Water exchange. 1937. *R.* 54230
- Steenen, R. S. N. Sea Route. 1954-56. *D.* 55127
- Timofeev, V. T. Atlantic water. 1957. *R., E.* 55146
- Timofeev, V. T. Formation bottom water. 1957. *R.* 55447
- U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables N. Am. Greenland 1959. 1957. *E.* 55616
- U.S. Coast Guard. Int. Ice Patrol. 1956. *E.* 55618
- U.S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. atlas: Arctic. 1958. *E.* 55627
- U.S. Hydrographic Office. Survey 1955. 1957. *E.* 55628
- Vize, V. I. Isotherms surface. 1928. *R.* 55839
- Zubov, N. N. Selected works. 1955. *R.* 56258

Ocean temperature.

- Abramova, V. D. Plankton indicator. 1956. *R.* 49106
- Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. Sea temp. N. Atlantic & Davis St. 1956. 1957. *D., E.* 50505
- Dietrich, G. Oceanic polar front Greenland & Iceland 1956. 1958. *E.* 50560
- Guicher, A. J. Knowledge Arctic O. 1957. *F.* 51416
- Ivanov, V. M. Hydromet. regimen N. Atlantic. 1958. *R.* 52010
- Izhveskil, G. K. Advance determ. regimen Barents Sea. 1957. *R.* 52026
- Kondrasova, O. F. Thermal cond. & salinity E. Murman. 1958. *R.* 52383
- Laktionov, A. F. Invest. Central Arctic. 1956. *E.* 52632
- Lee, A. J. Hydrol. Barents Sea 1955. 1957. *E.* 52730
- Miloslavskaja, N. M. Temp. & distrib. molluscs E. Murman. 1958. *R.* 53313

- Robinson, M. K. Sea temp. 1941-52. 1957. *E.* 54347
 - Saetersdal, G. S. Barents Sea cruise. 1954. *N.* 54493
 - Saetersdal, G. S. *G. O. Sars* cruise. 1954. *N.* 54494
 - Skriptunova, L. I. Water temp. N. Atlantic. 1958. *R.* 54946
 - Smed, J. Monthly anomalies surf. temp. N. Atlantic 1955. 1957. *E.* 54967
 - Smed, J. Monthly anomalies surface temp. 1956. 1958. *E.* 54968
 - Stewart, H. B., & others. Coastal water temp. & sea level. 1958. *E.* 55161
 - Timofeev, V. T. Atlantic water. 1957. *R., E.* 55446
 - U.S. Hydrographic Office. Survey 1955. 1957. *E.* 55628
 - Vize, V. I. Hydrol. Kara Sea. 1931. *R.* 55841
 - Vize, V. I. Temp. anomalies. 1928. *R.* 55843
 - Zubov, N. N. Growth ice. 1955. *R.* 56263
- Oceanic Iron Ore Co. of Canada, Ltd.**
- Bergeron, R. Low grade iron. 1957. *E.* 49676
 - Brun, E. Iron ore port. 1957. *D.* 49966
 - Precambrian. Oceanic Iron Ore. 1957. *E.* 54132
- Oceanographic instruments, methods.**
- Baskakov, G. A., & N. F. Kudrjavsev. Autonomous stations currents. 1957. *R.* 49571
 - Chaplygin, E. I. New models. 1958. *R.* 50164
 - Fleming, R. H., & others. Norpac 1955. Prelim. data. 1956. *E.* 50926
 - French, H. V. Aerial ice observ. 1958. *E.* 50980
 - Izvekov, M. V. Fast sinking Nansen plankton net. 1957. *R.* 52028
 - Koblenis, I. A. P. Preserv. zero mark water gage. 1957. *R.* 52345
 - Laktionov, A. F. Ice observ. methods. 1958. *E.* 52630
 - Loshchilov, V. S. Submarine stereophotography. 1957. *R.* 52917
 - Martynov, V. T. Submarine landslides. 1958. *R.* 53162
 - Shesterikov, N. P. Drift radio-beacons. 1957. *R.* 54778
 - Snodgrass, J. M., & J. H. Cawley. Bathythermometer. 1957. *E.* 55009
 - Stepanov, V. N. Typing hydrol. conditions. 1957. *R.* 55154
 - Walden, R. G., & others. Buoy telemeters ocean temp. 1957. *E.* 55918
- Oceanography.** See also Bathymetry; Bottom sediments; Marine fauna, etc.
- Antonov, V. S. Continental runoff & currents. 1958. *R.* 49340
 - Belinskil, N. A. Marine hydrometeor. info. & forecast. 1956. *R.* 49624
 - Brattström, H. R/V. *Fridtjof Nansen*. 1957. *E.* 49896
 - Buch, K. Oceanog. 1954. *S.* 49973
 - Campbell, N. J., & A. E. Collin. Discoloration Foxe Basin ice. 1958. *E.* 50057
 - Canada. Fisheries Res. Bd. Annual report 1956-57. 1957. *E.* 50084
 - Dietrich, G. German contrib. IGY. 1958. *G.* 50539
 - Dvorkin, E. N. Statistical hydromet. 1958. *R.* 50666
 - Gerson, D. J. Time-lapse photo. sea ice. 1958. *E.* 51165
 - Hachey, H. B. Can. oceanog. 1957. *E.* 51469
 - Krey, J. Organic production research IGY. 1958. *G.* 52495
 - Kupeiskil, V. N. Hydrobiol. polynyas. 1958. *R.* 52568
 - Laktionov, A. F. Aircraft oceanog. invest. 1957. *R.* 52631
 - Lisitzin, E. Sea ice, water, wind stress. 1957. *E.* 52861
 - Nielsen, E. S. Light & organic production sea. 1958. *E.* 53566

Outhwaite, L. Atlantic. 1957. *E.* 53815
Pacific Science Congress. Abstracts. 1957. *E.* 53828
Plakhotnik, A. IGY. nav. 1958. *R.* 54020
Plankton Symposium, 1957. Measurements primary production sea. 1958. *E.* 54021
Steenen, R. S. N. Sea Route. 1954-56. *D.* 55127
Stommel, H. Abyssal circ. 1957. *E.* 55178
Sverdrup, H. U. Oceanography. 1952. *N.* 55266
Udin'ev, G. B. Bottom relief Far E. 1958. *R.* 55376
U.S. Hydrographic Office. Evaluation *Morskoi Atlas*. 1958. *E.* 55626
*U.S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. atlas: Arctic. 1958. *E.* 55627
U.S. Hydrographic Office. Survey 1955. 1957. *E.* 55628
Walford, L. A. Living resources sea. 1958. *E.* 55920
Zenkevich, L. A. Oceanog. Comm. 1958. *R.* 56186
Zubov, N. N. Evaporation. 1955. *R.* 56262
Zubov, N. N. Selected works. 1955. *R.* 56258
Zubov, N. N. Ventilation marine bottom waters. 1931. *R.* 56261

Oceanography—Alaska, Gulf of.
Favorite, F., & C. M. Love. NE Pacific physical & chem. data 1955. 1957. *E.* 50848
Fleming, R. H., & others. Norpac 1955. Prelim' data. 1956. *E.* 50926
Holmes, R. W. Surface chlorophyll "A" E. Pacific. 1958. *E.* 51787
Le Brasseur, R. J. Zooplankton, Dixon Entrance. 1956. *E.* 52727
Love, C. M. Phys. & chem. data 1956-1957. 1957. *E.* 52923
Stewart, H. B., & others. Coastal water temp. & sea level. 1958. *E.* 55161

Oceanography—Arctic Basin.
Balakshin, I. L. Exped. *Litke* 1955. 1957. *R.* 49497
Farlow, J. S. Ice Skate oceanog. data. 1958. *E.* 50840
Gakkel', I. A. Continental slope Arctic Basin. 1957. *R.* 51046
Gakkel', I. A. Science & conquest. 1957. *R.* 51049
Goldstein, N. T-3, 1957. 1957. *E.* 51250
Izvekov, M. V. Hydrologist's notebook. 1957. *R.* 52029
Shamont'ev, V. A. Holes in ice by blasting. 1958. *R.* 54729
Timofeev, V. T. Approx. heat balance, Arctic Basin. 1958. *R.* 55448
Timofeev, V. T. Atlantic water. 1957. *R.*, *E.* 55446
Timofeev, V. T. Formation bottom water. 1957. *R.* 55447
Tolstikov, E. I. On ice. 1957. *R.* 55478

Oceanography—Baffin Bay-Davis Strait.
Bailey, W. B. Oceanog. features Can. Archipelago. 1957. *E.* 49481
Canada. Fisheries Res. Bd. Oceanog. stations, *Labrador*. 1958. *E.* 50085
Dunbar, M. J. Physical oceanog. *Calanus*. 1949-55. 1958. *E.* 50635
Hermann, F. Hydrog. 1955. 1957. *E.* 51692
Hermann, F. Hydrog. 1956. 1958. *E.* 51693
Horsted, S. A., & E. Smidt. Deep sea prawn Greenland waters. 1956. *E.* 51818
Int. Com. NW. Atlantic Fisheries. Proceedings 1956-57. 1957. *E.* 51934
Int. Com. NW. Atlantic Fisheries. Proceedings 1957-58. 1958. *E.* 51935
Ivanov, V. M. Hydromet. regimen N. Atlantic. 1958. *R.* 52010
Krauss, W. Hydrog. invest. 1955. 1957. *E.* 52473
Nielsen, E. S. Danish measure. productivity. 1958. *E.* 53567

Nutt, D. C., & others. Greenland exped. 1958. *E.* 53678

Oceanography—Barents Sea.

Akademii nauk SSSR. Murmanskii biol. stanitsia. Shoaling & migration fish. & hydro. processes. 1958. *R.* 49184
Chernovskaii, E. N. Hydrochem. coast E. Murman. 1957. *R.* 50222
Chernovskaii, E. N. Hydrol. & hydrochem. littoral. 1956. *R.* 50219
Corlett, J. Dry weight plankton 1953-56. 1958. *E.* 50347
Derfugin, K. M. Hydrobiol. invest. 1927. *R.* 50517
Derfugin, K. M. Hydrol. & biol. 1930. *R.* 50518
Gur'anova, E. F., & P. V. Ushakov. Fauna Chernaya B. 1928. *R.* 51424
Gur'anova, E. F., & others. Littoral W. Murman. 1930. *R.* 51432
Hela, I., & F. Koroleff. Hydrog. & chem. data Barents Sea *Aranda*. 1958. *E.* 51668
Hill, H. W. Hydrog. 1956. 1958. *E.* 51719
Jacobsen, J. P. Atlantic Current influence. 1943. *E.* 52037
Kamshilov, M. M. Theoretical results invest. Murmansk Biol. Station. 1958. *R.* 52148
Knipovich, N. M. Hydrol. indus. 1930. *R.* 52339
Kondra'sova, O. F. Hydrol. regime coastal Murman. 1957. *R.* 52382
Kreps, E. M., & P. V. Ushakov. Hydrol. & hydrochem. relict basins. 1935. *R.* 52494
Kreps, E. M. Hydrol. Chernaya Guba. 1927. *R.* 52493
Lednev, V. A. Soviet observ. 1956. 1958. *E.* 52729
Leningrad. Gos. gidrologicheskii institut. Hydrochem. elements. 1937. *R.* 52748
Maksimov, I. V. Hydrol. Karskiye Vorota. 1936. *R.* 53067
Nikitina, N. S. Disintegration organic remnants littoral. 1958. *R.* 53590
Ushakov, P. V. Benthonic groupings Matochkin Shar. 1931. *R.* 53668
Ushakov, P. V. Zoogeog. Moller's Bay. 1927. *R.* 55672
Vize, V. I. Barents Sea & meteor. forecasts. 1930. *R.* 55842
Zubov, N. N. Selected works. 1955. *R.* 56258
Zubov, N. N. Ventilation marine bottom waters. 1931. *R.* 56261

Oceanography—Beloye More.
Chernovskaii, E. N. Hydrol. & hydrochem. littoral. 1956. *R.* 50219
Chernovskaii, E. N. Thermics & hydrochem. Mezen Bay. 1958. *R.* 50221
Derfugin, K. M. Fauna White Sea & life conditions. 1928. *R.* 50516
Gur'anova, E. F. Hydrobiol. invest. Mezen. 1957. *R.* 51430
Nadëzhin, V. M. Hydrol. factors & productivity. 1958. *R.* 53478
Palenichko, Z. G., & M. N. Timakova. Hydrobiol. Kuz. 1958. *R.* 53836
Palenichko, Z. G. Invest. Onega Bay. 1957. *R.* 53837
Protopopov, I. D. Hydrol. Mezen' estuary. 1932. *R.* 54155
Ratmanov, G. E. Hydrol. regime "Dry Sea." 1928. *R.* 54229
Ratmanov, G. E. Hydrol. regime Onega St. 1928. *R.* 54228
Sokolova, E. Hydrol. Bab'ye More. 1934. *R.* 55041
Sokolova, N. I. Littoral fauna Kandalaksha. 1957. *R.* 55044
Timonov, V. V. Hydrol. regime White Sea narrows. 1925. *R.* 55449

Oceanography—Bering Sea & Strait.

- Badigin, K. S. Direction work Far E. seas. 1958. *R.* 49474
 Bogorov, V. G. Primary production ocean. 1958. *E.* 49814
 Bruevich, S. V. Chem. invest. 1958. *R.* 49962
 Budanov, V. I., & A. S. Ionin. Movements W. shores Bering S. 1956. *R.* 49979
 Derfugin, K. M., & A. Ivanov. Benthos, Bering & Chukchi Seas. 1937. *R.* 50521
 Derfugin, K. M. Pacific exped. 1933. 1935. *R.* 50522
 Kort, V. G. Explor. 1949-54. 1958. *R.* 52417
 Leonov, A. K. Invest. Pacific. 1958. *R.* 52756
 Ratmanov, G. E. Hydrol. 1937. *R.* 54226
 Ratmanov, G. E. Water exchange. 1937. *R.* 54230
 Semina, G. I. Factors distrib. phytoplankton. 1957. *R.* 54689
 Stepanova, V. S. Biol. indicators currents. 1937. *R.* 55157
 Tully, J. P., & A. J. Dodimend. Can. oceanog. research. 1957. *E.* 55546
 U.S. Navy Electronics Laboratory. Current, temp. tide & ice. 1956. *E.* 55642

Oceanography—Canadian Arctic Islands waters.

- *Bailey, W. B. Oceanog. features Can. Archipelago. 1957. *E.* 49481
 Canada. Fisheries Res. Bd. Oceanog. stations, Labrador. 1958. *E.* 50085
 Ellis, D. V. Temp. & salinity. 1954-1955. 1956. *E.* 50741
 Fisher, H. D. Invest. Fisheries Bd. 1957. *E.* 50904
 Hachey, H. B., & others. Oceanog. features submarine topog. 1956. *E.* 51470

Oceanography—Chukchi Sea.

- Derfugin, K. M., & A. Ivanov. Benthos. 1937. *R.* 50521
 Derfugin, K. M. Pacific exped. 1933. 1935. *R.* 50522
 Leningrad. Gos. gidrologicheskii institut. Hydrochem. elements. 1937. *R.* 52748
 Ratmanov, G. E. Hydrol. 1937. *R.* 54226

Oceanography—Denmark Strait.

- Dietrich, G. German cruises 1957-58. 1957. *G.* 50561
 Dietrich, G. Stratif. & circ. Irminger Sea 1955. 1957. *E.* 50562
 Dolgov, P. K. Explor. Denmark & Davis Str. 1958. *R.* 50594
 Hermann, F. Sections E. Greenland & C. Farewell. 1957. *E.* 51694
 Hermann, F. Sections Faroes-E. Greenland. C. Farewell-Ireland. 1958. *E.* 51695
 Ivanov, V. M. Hydromet. regimen N. Atlantic. 1958. *R.* 52010
 Jespersen, P. Macroplankton N. Atlantic. 1954. *E.* 52073
 Krauss, W. Hydrol. invest. 1955. 1957. *E.* 52473
 Krauss, W. Hydrol. invest. *Anton Dohrn*. 1958. *G.* 52475
 Krauss, W. Monthly mean charts, N. N. Atlantic. 1957. *E.* 52476
 McIntyre, A. D., & J. H. Steele. Hydro-biol. 1955. 1957. *E.* 53014
 Nielsen, E. S. Danish measure productivity. 1958. *E.* 53567

Oceanography—Greenland Sea.

- Abramova, V. D. Plankton indicator. 1956. *R.* 49106
 Balakshin, L. L. Exped. *Op.* 1958. *R.* 49496
 Berge, G. Primary production Norw. Sea. 1958. *E.* 49674
 Burns, R. B. Hydrol. Iceland waters. 1958. *E.* 50615
 Devold, F. Herring invest. 1954. *N.* 50533
 Gakkel, I. A. Oceanog. exped. N. Greenland Sea. 1957. *R.* 51948
 Gran, H. H. Plankton Norw. Sea. 1902. *G.* 51329

- Hermann, F. Sections Faroes-E. Greenland. C. Farewell-Ireland. 1958. *E.* 51695
 Jacobsen, J. P. Atlantic Current influence. 1943. *E.* 52637
 Kolesnikov, V. G. Hydrol. conditions & herring. 1957. *R.* 52361
 Krauss, W. Hydrol. NW. & N. Norw. waters 1955. 1957. *E.* 52472
 Krauss, W. Internal waves. 1958. *G.* 52474
 Krauss, W. Monthly mean charts, N. N. Atlantic. 1957. *E.* 52476
 Lednev, V. A. Soviet observ. 1956. 1958. *E.* 52729
 Murmansk. Pol'farnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut morskogo rybnogo khoz'fstva i okeanografii. Herring N. European basin & seas. 1956. *R.* 53463
 Stefánsson, U. Hydrol. conditions N. & E. Iceland 1956. 1958. *E.* 55134
 Stefánsson, U. Hydrol. N. & NE. Iceland 1955. 1957. *E.* 55135

Oceanography—Hudson Bay.

- Dunbar, M. J. Physical oceanog. *Calanus*. 1949-55. 1958. *E.* 50655

Oceanography—Karskoye More.

- Khmyznikov, P. K. Hydrol. E. Kara. 1933. *R.* 52267
 Maksimov, I. V. Hydrol. Karskiye Vorota. 1936. *R.* 53067
 Ruzov, L. V. Land & sea. 1957. *R.* 54464
 Ushakov, P. V. Benthonic groupings Matochkin Shar. 1931. *R.* 55668

Oceanography—Labrador Sea.

- Hermann, F. Hydrol. 1955. 1957. *E.* 51692
 Int. Com. NW. Atlantic Fisheries. Proceedings 1956-57. 1957. *E.* 51934
 Int. Com. NW. Atlantic Fisheries. Proceedings 1957-58. 1958. *E.* 51935

Oceanography—Laptevskh. More.

- Chirikov, I. D. Hydrol. SE. 1932. *R.* 50237
 Derfugin, K. M. Benthos Lena estuary. 1932. *R.* 50515
 Derfugin, K. M. Hydrol. & biol. Laptev. 1932. *R.* 50520
 Khmyznikov, P. K. Winter regime sounds. 1932. *R.* 52268
 Popov, A. M. Hydrobiol. survey Laptev Sea. 1932. *R.* 54077

Oceanography—Okhotsk, Sea of.

- Badigin, K. S. Direction work Far E. seas. 1958. *R.* 49474
 Bruevich, S. V. Chem. invest. 1958. *R.* 49962
 Koreneva, E. V. Spore-pollen bottom deposits. 1957. *R.* 52407
 Kort, V. G. Explor. 1949-54. 1958. *R.* 52417
 Leonov, A. K. Invest. Pacific. 1958. *R.* 52756
 Ottosen, P. H. *Vitiaz* Okhotsk. 1957. *E.* 53812
 Udintsev, G. B. Bottom relief Okhotsk Sea. 1957. *R.* 55578
 Zhuze, A. P. Diatoms sediments. 1957. *R.* 56217

Oceanography—Vostochno-Sibirskoye More.

- Ratmanov, G. E. Hydrol. 1931. *R.* 54227

Oceanography—Bibliography.

- Hachey, H. B. Can. oceanog. 1957. *E.* 51469
 Love, C. M. Oceanog. data. 1956. *E.* 52924
 Popov, A. M. Hydrobiol. survey. 1932. *R.* 54077

Odak, ca. 1888-1955.

- Larsen, T. K. Stone to jet age. 1957. *D.* 52667

Oden (ice-breaker).

- Bölin, P. G. Ice-breakers Baltic. 1958. *S.* 49800
 Bölin, P. G. *Oden*. 1958. *S.* 49801
 Finnish trade review. Ice-breaker. 1958. *E.* 50896
 Herten, C. H. Series ice-breakers. 1956. *S.* 51706
 Schoerner, G. Ice-breaker. 1955. *S.* 54618
 Tiedemann, J. *Oden*. 1958. *G.* 55429

- Odinsov, Mikhail Mikhailovich.**
Brodto, S. M. Beyond 631 parallel. 1957. *R.* 49941
- "Österbygdén" (Norse colony, West Greenland; 60°-61°30' N.).** See also "Herjolfsnes".
Faerg, K. Com. destruction. 1957. *N.* 50830
Gini, C. Norse destruction. 1957. *N.* 51197
Haglund, D. K. Brattahlid. 1957. *E.* 51498
- Ofedal Lake** (Keeawatit District; 61°38' N. 97°57' W.) & region.
Arctic circular. Move Eskimo Henik L. 1957. *E.* 49361
- Ogilvie Range (mts., Yukon Territory; 64°25' N. 133°40' W.).**
Gardner, G. Develop. N. 2: Hydro-electric & min. Yukon. 1958. *F.* 51083
- Olunskii, Platon Alekseevich, 1893-1939.**
Pukhov, I. V. P. Olunskii. 1957. *R.* 54168
- Oka** (ice-breaker).
Falvilevich, L. G. New ships. 1957. *R.* 50833
- Okak** (pop. pl., Labrador; 57°45' N. 62° W.) & region.
Tomlinson, R. F. Geomorph. 1958. *E.* 55487
- Okhota (river & basin, U.S.S.R.; 59°20' N. 143°04' E.).**
Zadornov, N. P. Okhotsk coast. 1957. *R.* 56146
- Okhotsk** (pop. pl., Sea of Okhotsk region; 59°23' N. 143°18' E.).
Sferengii arkhie. Trade Okhotsk. 1823. *R.* 54881
Zadornov, N. P. Okhotsk coast. 1957. *R.* 56146
- Okhotsk, Sea of** (regional section no. 67 on index map).
Alekseev, N. N. Little winter Okhotsk. 1935. *R.* 49244
- Allen, G. H., & W. Aron. Food salmon, W. N. Pacific. 1958. *E.* 49255
- Badigin, K. S. Direction work Far E. seas. 1958. *R.* 49474
- Banase, K. *Oriopsis*. 1958. *G.* 49523
- Beklemishev, K. V. Interrelations phyto & zooplankton Behring Okhotsk. 1957. *E.* 49612
- Bezrukov, P. L. Invest. bottom deposits. 1958. *R.* 49708
- Bezrukov, P. L., & A. P. Lisitsyn. Sediments seas Far E. Quaternary. 1957. *R.* 49710
- Bezrukov, P. L. Sediments trenches. 1957. *E.* 49711
- Bezrukov, P. L., & others. Structure submarine relief. 1957. *R.* 49709
- Bogolepova, I. I. *Dicymedea*. 1957. *R.* 49811
- Broch, H. Aleyonarians, hydrocorals. 1933. *G.* 49930
- Broch, H. Anthozoa. 1937. *R., E.* 49928
- Broch, H. Stylasterida, Okhotsk. 1935. *G.* 49927
- Brodskii, K. A. Calanoida & zoogeog. N. Pacific. 1957. *R.* 49935
- Bruevich, S. V. Chem. invest. 1958. *R.* 49962
- Bruevich, S. V. Chem. waters & sediments. 1957. *E.* 49963
- Bulycheva, A. I. Marine amphipods. 1957. *R.* 49997
- Burton, M. Sponges Okhotsk. 1935. *E.* 50020
- Chemekov, Iu. F. Quaternary Okhotsk. 1957. *R.* 50199
- Clark, A. H. Crinoids. 1937. *R., E.* 50277
- Cushman, J. A. *Sigmollina* & species. 1946. *E.* 50408
- Filatova, Z. A. New Astartidae. 1957. *R.* 50887
- Frolov, A. I. Feeding ground herring. 1957. *R.* 51007
- Fukuhara, F. M., & G. K. Tanonaka. Japanese high-seas salmon. 1958. *E.* 51025
- Fukutomi, T. Theory drift sea ice wind. 1958. *E.* 51026
- Galkina, L. A. Nets & reprod. Okhotsk herring. 1958. *R.* 51060
- Ganeshin, G. S. Chimney-cliffs coast Okhotsk. 1957. *R.* 51077
- Gelnrikh, A. K. *Calanus tenuicornis* and *C. lighti*. 1957. *R.* 51117
- Gur'manova, E. F. Isopod crustaceans n. sp. 1935. *R.* 51429
- Gur'manova, E. F. N. sp. Gnathiidea. 1933. *R.* 51428
- Gur'manova, E. F. N. sp. Valvifera. 1933. *R.* 51427
- Horst, C. J. van der. Enteropneusta. 1933. *R., G.* 51817
- Hubbs, C. L. Blennioid fishes. 1927. *E.* 51837
- Kanaev, V. F. Submarine Kurile mts. 1957. *E.* 52154
- Kleinenberg, S. E., & T. I. Makarova. Whaling industry. 1955. *R.* 52314
- Kondorskaja, N. V., & G. A. Postolenko. Seismic activity Kamchatka. 1958. *R.* 52380
- Koreneva, E. V. Spore-pollen bottom deposits. 1957. *R.* 52407
- Kort, V. G. Explor. 1949-54. 1958. *R.* 52417
- Kropotkin, P. N. Tectonics. 1957. *E.* 52519
- Kuz'mina, A. I. Phytoplankton Kuril, Okhotsk, Pacific. 1957. *R.* 52590
- Laktionov, A. F. Ice, shipping routes, ports. 1958. *E.* 52629
- Leonov, A. K. Invest. Pacific. 1958. *R.* 52756
- Lomakina, N. B. Cumacean crustaceans Soviet seas. 1958. *R.* 52905
- Lozina-Lozinskii, L. K., & E. P. Turpaeva. *Colosendeia*. 1958. *R.* 52935
- Lozina-Lozinskii, L. K. Pantopoda. 1933. *R.* 52934
- Maslov, V. Aerial guidance shoals. 1958. *R.* 53170
- Moiseev, P. A. Distrib. bottom fishes Far E. 1958. *R.* 53358
- Moiseev, P. A. Scorpaeidae. 1937. *R.* 53357
- Murina, V. V. Taxon. deep-water sipunculids. 1958. *R.* 53462
- Musienko, L. N. Young plaice 2. 1957. *R.* 53472
- Nevesskii, E. N. Clay minerals bottom Okhotsk Sea. 1957. *R.* 53551
- Ostroumov, E. A. Manganese bottom sediments. 1955. *R.* 53801
- Ostroumov, E. A. Sulfur compounds bottom. 1957. *R.* 53803
- Ostroumov, E. A. Titanium. 1956. *R.* 53802
- Ottosen, P. H. *Vilius* Okhotsk. 1957. *E.* 53812
- Pasternak, F. A. Distrib. & group benthos. 1957. *R.* 53876
- Pechenik, L. N. Increase effectiveness. 1958. *R.* 53904
- Petelin, V. P., & E. A. Ostroumov. Iron in sediments. 1958. *R.* 53951
- Petelin, V. P. Mineralogy sediments. 1957. *R.* 53950
- Polar record*. Expeds. 1957. *E.* 54046
- Popov, A. M. Fish fauna. 1931. *R.* 54078
- Rass, T. S. Ichthyol. invest. 1958. *R.* 54218
- Ribchikov, P. I. Distrib. wood borers seas U.S.S.R. 1957. *R.* 54295
- Rozenberg, L. A. Distrib. bacteria NW Pacific. 1958. *R.* 54423
- Saidova, Kh. M. Foram. Okhotsk. 1957. *R.* 54502
- Saidova, Kh. M. Quantitative distrib. 1957. *R.* 54501
- Savel'eva, T. S. Holothurian fauna. 1933. *R.* 54574
- Savilov, A. I. Biol. groupings bottom fauna N. Okhotsk. 1957. *R.* 54580
- Slep'Gov, M. M. Distrib. cetaceans. 1958. *R.* 54959
- Sokolova, M. N. Food benthic invertebrates. 1957. *R.* 55042
- Tabata, T. Formation growth sea ice. 1958. *E.* 55310
- Udin'sev, G. B. Bottom relief. 1957. *R.* 55578
- Udin'sev, G. B. Bottom relief Far E. 1958. *R.* 55576
- Usachev, P. I. Distrib. phytoplankton Far E. 1958. *R.* 55666

Okhotsk, Sea of—Continued

- Ushakov, P. V. Faunistic studies Far E. seas. 1958. *R.* 56699
- Vasin, B. N. Fur seal & sea otter. 1956. *R.* 55756
- Vasin, B. N. Fur seal, sea-otter Okhotsk, Pacific. 1958. *R.* 55755
- Zadornov, N. P. Okhotsk coast. 1957. *R.* 56146
- Zelenov, K. K. Solution iron Okhotsk. 1958. *R.* 56182
- Zenkevich, L. A. Bottom fauna. 1957. *E.* 56187
- Zenkevich, L. A. N. g. & sp. Echiuroidea. 1957. *R.* 56188
- Zhuze, A. P. Diatom sediments. 1957. *R.* 56217
- Zil'bernik, A. Uninhab. island. 1958. *R.* 56221
- Zimmer, C. Cumacea. 1937. *R., G.* 56225
- Zinova, A. D. *Sphaerotrachia*. 1958. *R.* 56229
- Okhotsk, Sea of (coastal region, south of 62° N.).**
- Budanov, V. I., & others. Vertical movements Far E. 1957. *E.* 49977
- Budanov, V. I., & others. Vertical movements Far E. shores. 1957. *R.* 49978
- Dibrov, V. E. Geomorph. coast Shelekhova Bay. 1958. *R.* 50552
- Ganeshin, G. S. Chimney-cliffs coast Okhotsk. 1957. *R.* 51077
- Gorshkov, V. E. Winter cyclonic activity. 1958. *R.* 51308
- Lisitsyna, N. K. Archeol. RSFSR 1955. 1958. *R.* 52859
- Matveev, A. K. Fossil triton. 1957. *R.* 53189
- Okladnikov, A. P. Cultural relations, Pacific coast. 1958. *E.* 53725
- Okladnikov, A. P. Culture Far E. 1954. *R.* 53744
- Okladnikov, A. P. Maritime Prov. 1956. *R.* 53742
- Rassadina, K. A. Lichens II. 1956. *R.* 54221
- Shakhovskoi, A. Gizhiga fortress. 1822. *R.* 54728
- Stapf, O. *Cypripedium manchuricum virens*. 1927. *E.* 55111
- Stepanov, N. M. First Russ. exped. Okhotsk. 1958. *R.* 55153
- Tamura, M. Oriental Ranunculaceae. 1955-58. *E.* 55329
- Tugolukov, V. A. Okhotsk Evenki. 1958. *R.* 55545
- Oktyabr'skoy Revolyutsii, Ostrov (island, Severnaya Zemlya; 79°30' N. 97° E.).**
- Egiazarov, B. Kh. Geol. 1957. *R.* 56704
- Ola (pop. pl., Sea of Okhotsk region; 59°35' N. 151°17' E.), & region.**
- Khalilevskii, G. Distant paths. 1957. *R.* 52259
- Old Crow (pop. pl., Yukon Territory; 67°34' N. 139° 48' W.).**
- Carroll, J. A. Ft. Yukon trapper 1911-22. 1957. *E.* 50141
- Irving, L. Naming birds. 1958. *E.* 51959
- Ole Rømer Land (East Greenland; 74°05'-13' N. 23°55'-24°20' W.).**
- Cowie, J. W., & P. J. Adams. Geol. Cambro-Ordovician. 1957. *E.* 50365
- Olekma (river & basin, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 60°20' N. 120°38' E.).**
- Pozdnakov, L. K. *Juniperus dahurica*. 1958. *R.* 54121
- Zhuravleva, Z. A. Age series underlying red beds. 1957. *R.* 56215
- O'el'minsk (pop. pl., Yakut A.S.S.R.; 60°24' N. 120° 24' E.).**
- Koŝ, A. Music school. 1957. *R.* 52444
- Koŝ, A. Music school. 1958. *R.* 52443
- Olenegorsk. See Olen'ya.**
- Olenek (river & basin, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 73° N. 119° 45' E.).**
- Atlasov, I. P., & V. A. Vakar. Structural forms Olenek-Anabar. 1958. *R.* 49424
- Baranova, Ŭ. P., & others. Paleogeog. Olenek & Markha. 1958. *R.* 49529

- Demokidov, K. K. Geol. structure Lena-Olenek 1956. *R.* 50496
- Dukhanin, S. F., & M. A. Krutofarskil. Photo-interpret. kimberlite. 1958. *R.* 50647
- Gramberg, I. S. Geochem. invest. matrix oil. 1958. *R.* 51327
- Kaban'kov, V. Ŭ. Old stratum NE. Siberian platform. 1956. *R.* 52121
- Kaban'kov, V. Ŭ. Prospect. oil Lena-Olenek. 1958. *R.* 52122
- Kopylova, T. N. Drilling oil Olenek. 1958. *R.* 52403
- Krasnov, I. I., & V. L. Masaltis. Tectonics, Tunguska syncline. 1955. *R.* 52467
- Kuteinikov, E. S. Tectonics Olenek, Markha, Muna, Lindya. 1958. *R.* 52585
- Milashev, V. A. Kimberlites. 1958. *R.* 53286
- Okladnikov, A. P., & A. P. Puminov. Traces man Olenek. 1958. *R.* 53729
- Popov, Ŭ. N. Triassic Lena-Olenek. 1958. *R.* 54082
- Popugayeva, L. A., & I. I. Shafranovskii. Diamond crystal. 1958. *R.* 54091
- Strelkov, S. A., & others. Tectonics Olenek-Lena. 1957. *R.* 55196
- Tavrovskii, V. A. Sable hunting. 1958. *R.* 55342
- Olen'ya (pop. pl., Kol'skiy Polnostrov; 68°09' N. 33°18' E.).**
- Bobrushkin, L. G., & others. Dehydration of concentrate. 1958. *R.* 49787
- Kontorovich, G. I. Extraction iron Olenegorsk. 1958. *R.* 52997
- Prokopovich, A. A., & I. G. Bol'shakov. Olenegorsk plant. 1958. *R.* 54149
- Zlatogorov, M. Northernner. 1957. *R.* 56233
- Zubarev, S. N., & others. Ore concentration Olenegorsk. 1958. *R.* 56254
- Zubkov, G. A., & V. I. Feigin. Automatization mining. 1957. *R.* 56255
- Olsen, J. P. Jacob, 1890-1936.**
- Petersen, R. Olsen. 1958. *D.* 53958
- Omolon (river & basin, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 68°42' N. 158°30' E.).**
- Rudin, V. Section Q-57. 1958. *R.* 54441
- Omonos (river & basin, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 69°18' N. 116°30' E.).**
- Grushevskii, I. I. Diving, diamond, Omonos. 1958. *R.* 51409
- Omskaya Oblast' (regional section no. 58 on index map).**
- Aleskerova, Z. T., & others. Stratigraphy Mesozoic, Tertiary. 1957. *R.* 49247
- Anan'ev, E. Taiga. 1958. *R.* 49283
- Austerlitz, R. Ob-Ugrie metrics. 1958. *E.* 49431
- Balakhmatova, V. T., & others. Foraminifera Cretaceous, Paleogene. 1958. *R.* 49495
- Baulin, V. V. Develop. frozen strata. 1958. *R.* 49582
- Bel'kov, N., & N. Kondurin. Forty yrs. 1958. *R.* 49629
- Belov, I. Fox farms. 1958. *R.* 49639
- Boch, S. G. Microrelief snow patches Kara coast. 1957. *R.* 49789
- Bondarev, P. D. Settling icy soils. 1958. *R.* 49830
- Budanov, N. D. Tectonics & hydrogeol. Ural. 1957. *R.* 49976
- Cherepanov, F. Protection taiga. 1957. *R.* 50203
- Chernova, N. Beyond Circle. 1957. *R.* 50218
- Demeniŝkaf, R. M., & N. N. Mikhailov. Geophys. invest. 1958. *R.* 50489
- Dostal', V. G. Forests W. Siberia. 1958. *R.* 50609
- Geografiâ v shkole. Future Ob'.** 1958. *R.* 51126
- Geografiâ v shkole. Second Ural.** 1958. *R.* 51136
- Golubev, A. Develop fur trade. 1957. *R.* 51258
- Golubeva, L. V. Follen *Betula* Quat. deposits. 1957. *R.* 51261
- Golubeva, L. V. Quat. palaeophytological foundation. 1958. *R.* 51262

Olenek
Photo
1. 1958.
Siberian
Olenek.
58. R.
s, Tun-
Markta,
286
ees man
58. R.
diamond
-Lena.
55342
09' N.
of con-
egorsk.
Olene-
Olene-
ization
42' N.
18' N.
monos.
map).
sozoic,
49311
inifera
s. R.
1958.
coast.
R.
Ural.
50203
18
Geo-
50609
126
136
238
osits.
unda-

Gorhachev, T. F. W. Siberian Branch Academy. 1957. *R. 51273*
Gromov, V. I. Paleontol. & archeol. bases. 1948. *R. 51391*
Iakovleva, S. V. Orientation boulders glacier. 1957. *R. 51890*
Indiana Univ. Ostyak & Vogul. 1955. *E. 51921*
Indiana Univ. Samoyed. 1955. *E. 51922*
Ivleva, L. Silage crops. 1958. *R. 52024*
Johansen, H. C. Avifauna W. Siberia pt. 3: 2-3. 1957. *G. 52086*
Kannisto, A. Vogul folklore 3-4. 1956-58. *G. 52165*
Kannisto, A. Vogul mythol. 1958. *G. 52164*
Kapitonov, I. T. Log trailing. 1958. *R. 52169*
Kais, N. I. A., & S. V. Kais. Veg. NW. Siberia late-glacial. 1958. *R. 52200*
Kazan'fiev, A. D. Muskrat winter. 1958. *R. 52219*
Knäzev, K. Steps cascade. 1956. *R. 52334*
Kokosov, N. M., & others. Khanty-Mansi Nat. Dist. 1956. *R. 52358*
Kokosov, N. M. Ural Branch Academy. 1957. *R. 52359*
Kolodizhnaia, A. A. Glaciation Sos'va-Vagran watershed. 1955. *R. 52366*
Korepanov, K. Forage cabbage. 1957. *R. 52409*
Korovin, M. K. Geotectonic structure W. Siberia. 1956. *R. 52414*
Kosheleva, I. T. Micromorphol. tundra. 1958. *R. 52421*
Kosheleva, I. T., & A. S. Tolstukhina. Soil cultivation N. Ob'. 1957. *R. 52420*
Kosheleva, I. T., & L. N. Novichkova. Spotted tundras algal flora. 1958. *R. 52422*
Krätkova, I. A. Bone carving. 1956. *R. 52514*
Krotov, A. I. Stratig. Cretaceous. 1957. *R. 52520*
Kulkov, I. U. Orientation. 1958. *R. 52554*
Lel'kikhina, N., & V. Udoenko. Congress. 1958. *R. 52742*
Loiko, V. M. Struggle for bread. 1957. *R. 52902*
Lungersgaugen, G. F. Aerogeol. invest. Siberia. 1955. *R. 52966*
Manullov, P. Sos'va. 1955. *R. 53117*
Manullov, P. Taiga retreats. 1957. *R. 53120*
Martynov, V. Feed fox fish. 1958. *R. 53161*
Mikhalkenko, M. Agric. Inst. 1958. *R. 53274*
Mironov, S. I. Prospects oil Siberian deposits. 1958. *R. 53319*
Morozov, A. Sable Khanty-Mansi Dist. 1957. *R. 53394*
Mosevich, M. V. Bacteria & winter mortality Ob'-Irtysk. 1944. *R. 53412*
Norin, B. N. Reprod. trees tundra. 1958. *R. 53636*
Okhotnikov, V. N. Glaciers Polar Ural. 1958. *R. 53723*
Olenin, A. S., & P. N. Efimov. Peat W. Siberia. 1958. *R. 53749*
Pokrovskaja, I. M. Atlas Miocene spore pollen. 1956. *R. 54035*
Poljakov, A. Shelter belts Salekhard. 1958. *R. 54052*
Poljakov, S. S., & E. M. Sergeev. Engineer. geol. Ob' valley. 1958. *R. 54054*
Preobrazhenskii, A. I. New railroads. 1957. *R. 54136*
Pufillo, V. G., & others. Bitumen Salekhard, Minusinsk. 1958. *R. 54175*
Rikhter, G. D. Lakes W. Siberian lowland. 1957. *R. 54313*
Rodnianskaja, E. E. Veg. Ob flood lands. 1958. *R. 54359*
Romanov-Ivinskii, S. "Tolara" fox hunt. 1958. *R. 54377*
Shafranovskii, I. I. Quartz Neroyka. 1937. *R. 54725*
Shargnev, M. Muskrat. 1958. *R. 54738*

Shumilova, E. V. Meso-Cenozoic W. Siberia. 1950. *R. 54836*
Silina, E. N. *Podozamites*. 1957. *R. 54886*
Sokolov, V. N. Geol. W. Siberian lowland. 1957. *R. 55036*
Sokolov, V. N. Tectonic div. N. Siberian lowland. 1958. *R. 55039*
Sokolova, Z. P. Ob' Ugrian dwellings. 1957. *R. 55045*
Spravochnik: Tech. schools 1956. 1956. *R. 55101*
Starodub'sev, N. L. Resources Tyumen'. 1958. *R. 55117*
Stebaev, I. V. Invertebrates & microflora sub-arctic soils. 1958. *R. 55121*
Tereshchenko, N. M., & L. V. Khomich. Linguistic exped. 1955. *R. 55384*
Trofimov, G. A. Hunting Khanty-Mansi Dist. 1958. *R. 55518*
Trofimov, G. A. Neglected econ. 1957. *R. 55519*
Trofimov, G. A. Squirrel catch decrease. 1958. *R. 55517*
Vokrug sveta. Photo. 1958. *R. 55861*
Zelenin, D. K. Bibliog. Russ. ethnog. lit. 1913. *R. 56178*
Onezhskiy Zaliv (bay, Beloye More; 64°30' N. 36° E.).
Akatova, N. A. Ostracods Omega. 1957. *R. 49190*
Balagurova, M. V. Biol. smelt. 1957. *R. 49494*
Epshtein, L. M. Zooplankton Omega Bay, diet fish. 1957. *R. 50764*
Ivanova, S. S. Character benthos Omega Bay. 1957. *R. 52016*
Kazanova, I. I. Reprod. small herring 1952. 1957. *R. 52216*
Mikhailovskaja, A. A. Biol. & fishery herring. 1957. *R. 53278*
Mukhacheva, V. A. Eggs & fry fish. 1957. *R. 53443*
Nadzhin, V. M. Hydrobiol. & concentration herring. 1958. *R. 53480*
Nikolaev, A. P. Navaga. 1957. *R. 53592*
Palenichko, Z. G. Invest. 1957. *R. 53837*
Palenichko, Z. G. Regularities develop fish. 1957. *R. 53838*
Ratmanov, G. E. Hydrol. regime. 1928. *R. 54228*
Slasnikov, G. S. Polychaete fauna. 1957. *R. 54952*
Timakova, M. N. Food navaga smelt. 1957. *R. 55442*
Ontario, Northern (regional section no. 29 on index map).
Baillie, J. L. Additions. 1957. *E. 49482*
Baillie, J. L. Breeding birds. 1958. *E. 49483*
Brummer, F. Moosonee & Moose Factory. 1957. *E. 49960*
Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E. 50068*
Canada. Meteorol. Br. Monthly record. 1950-59. *E. 50095*
Canadian transportation. ONR. 1958. *E. 50120*
Cranswick, J. S., & M. A. Fritz. Coral fauna. 1958. *E. 50372*
Dean, W. G. Human geog. Albany R. 1957. *E. 50471*
de Vos, A., & A. T. Cringan. Fur management. 1957. *E. 50536*
Fleming, J. H., & L. L. Snyder. *Melospiza melodia*. 1939. *E. 50924*
Fritz, M. A., & others. Stratig. Williams I. 1957. *E. 50998*
Godfrey, W. E. New cowbird. 1951. *E. 51232*
Hanson, H. C., & C. Currie. Kill wild geese. 1957. *E. 51576*
Howell, J. V., & A. I. Levorsen. Directory sources. 1957. *E. 51830*
Kenoyer, L. A. Plant ecol. 1940. *E. 52235*
Kurata, T. B. Two new spiders. 1944. *E. 52573*
Lumsden, H. G. Snow goose breeding. 1957. *E. 52948*
Milne, J. A. S. Snow surveying. 1958. *E. 53309*

Ontario, Northern—Continued

- Mingasson, C. Hydrologic influence snow. 1957. *F.* 53316
- Moreng, T. *Sparanium*. 1888. *E.* 53393
- Ontario. Dept. of Lands & Forests. Resources atlas. 1958. *E.* 53766
- Peterson, R. L. *Eutamias minimus*. 1953. *E.* 53962
- Radforth, I. Distrib. fishes. 1944. *E.* 54187
- Radforth, N. W. Fossil Onakawana lignites. 1958. *E.* 54190
- Reed, E. B. *Diaptomus*. Canada. 1958. *E.* 54253
- Rich, E. E. Moose Fort 1783-83. 1954. *E.* 54303
- Snyder, L. L., & E. D. Lapworth. Canadian redwings. 1953. *E.* 55013
- Stewart, R. E. Distrib. black duck. 1958. *E.* 55162
- Terasmae, J. Palynology Missinaibi R. 1958. *E.* 55377
- Thomson, J. G. Winter roads. 1957. *E.* 55417
- Optical phenomena.**
- Fritz, S. Arctic whiteout. 1958. *E.* 50999
- Visser, S. W. Novaya-Zemlya phenomenon. 1956. *E.* 55829
- Orangutang, Mys (cape, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 61°32' N. 173°28' E.).**
- Uspenski, L. Word on map. 1957. *R.* 55676
- Ore genesis.**
- Pauly, H. Pyrrhotite. 1958. *E.* 53885
- Orochi.**
- Levin, M. G. Ethnogr. parallels. 1939. *R.* 52786
- Orogeny.**
- Stille, H. Geotectonic earth hist. 1944. *G.* 55170
- Stille, H. Geotectonic Pacific. 1944. *G.* 55171
- Orulgan, Khrebet (mt. range, Yakut, A.S.S.R.; 67°00' N. 128°30' E.).**
- Atlasov, I. P. Geol. Verkhoyansk. 1957. *R.* 49418
- Fadeev, V. A. Trap magnetism N. Verkhoyansk. 1958. *R.* 50828
- Ivanov, A. P., & A. E. Komarova. Ashen tufa Orulgan. 1958. *R.* 51997
- Ostyaks. See also Ural-Altaic peoples.**
- Chernesov, V. N., & V. I. Moshinskii. Home-land Ugrians. 1954. *R.* 50211
- Chernesov, V. N. Lower Ob. 1957. *R.* 50208
- Chernesov, V. N. Resumé. 1956. *R.* 50210
- Chernesov, V. N. Ribbon ornaments. 1948. *R.* 50209
- Golubev, A. Develop fur trade. 1957. *R.* 51258
- Indiana. Univ. Ostyak & Vogul. 1955. *E.* 51921
- Ivanov, B. I. Sverdlov's exile. 1956. *R.* 51998
- Kokosov, N. M., & others. Khanty-Mansi Nat. Dist. 1956. *R.* 52358
- Krifikova, I. A. Bone carving. 1956. *R.* 52514
- Kühn, H. Proto-monothelism. 1950. *G.* 52540
- Mamula, K. I. In taiga. 1958. *R.* 53095
- Manuilov, P. Taiga retreats. 1957. *R.* 53120
- Nikol'skii, N. P. Rev. lit. 1936. *R.* 53608
- Pershiŭ, A. I. Primitive society. 1956. *R., E.* 53937
- Reinson-Pravdin, A. N. Toys & games. 1949. *R.* 54275
- Sokolova, Z. P. Ob' Ugrian dwellings. 1957. *R.* 55045
- Trofimov, G. A. Neglected econ. 1957. *R.* 55519
- Vahter, T. Ornament. Ob'-Ugrians. 1953. *Fl., G.* 55705
- Zelenin, D. K. Peoples far N. 1938. *R.* 56179
- Otter (tracked vehicle).**
- Rula, A. A., & others. Trafficability snow. 1957. *E.* 54447
- Otters.**
- Okhota i okhotnich'e khoz'istvo. Wolverine otter. 1958. *R.* 53721
- Ounasjoki (river & basin, Scandinavia & Finland; 68°30' N. 23°10' E.).**
- Eri-Esko, A. Stone age excav. Rovaniemi. 1955. *Fl.* 50767

Ovchinnikov, Nikolai Mikhailovich, 1906-1958.

- Okhota i okhotnich'e khoz'istvo. Ovchinnikov. 1958. *R.* 53715
- Owls.**
- Uspenski, S. M. Birds. 1958. *R.* 55683
- Oymyakon (pop. pl., Yakut A.S.S.R.; 63°28' N. 142°49' E.). See also Cold Pole.**
- Boffa, G. Today & tomorrow. 1957. *R.* 49806
- Nikolaev, V. Cold Pole settlers. 1957. *R.* 53398
- Zhukov, V. F. Utilities permafrost. 1958. *R.* 56206
- Ozernovskiy (pop. pl., Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 51°30' N. 156°31' E.).**
- Pilip, B. I. Kuril-Kamchatka exped. 1958. *R.* 53988
- Ozernoye. See Ozernovskiy.**
- Ozhogina (river & basin, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 66°13' N. 151°06' E.).**
- Ushakov, P. N. Mesozoic Kolyma. 1938. *R.* 55667
- Ozone.**
- Brewer, A. W. Ozone N. Norway. 1957. *E.* 49912
- Johansen, H. Meteorol. & ozone Tromsø. 1958. *E.* 52088
- Norske institutt for kosmisk fysikk. Auroral observ. Tromsø. 1957-58. *E.* 53651
- Romic, G. J., & W. Murecay. Atmos. ozone. 1957. *E.* 54379
- Packaging.**
- Lewis, H. E., & J. P. Masterton. Sledging ration. 1958. *E.* 52801
- Lewis, H. E., & others. Sledging ration. 1958. *E.* 52802
- U.S. Army. SIPRE. Resupply, air drop. 1955. *E.* 55604
- USQM Food & Container Institute. Low temp. test containers. 1954. *E.* 55654
- USQM Food & Container Institute. Nutrition symposium. 1954. *E.* 48643
- Padjelanta (region, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°25' N. 17° E.).**
- Skogen. Padjelanta wilderness. 1957. *S.* 54938
- Sundius, S. Padjelanta. 1957. *S.* 55230
- Padunskiy Porog (rapids, on Angara River; 56°17' N. 101°47' E.).**
- Pinchukov, K. Constr. site. 1958. *R.* 53996
- Palitajärvi (lake, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°50' N. 19°12' E.) & region.**
- Wahlstedt, J. Bird. 1958. *S.* 55913
- Wahlstedt, J. Bird news. 1957. *S.* 55912
- Paksa, Mys (cape, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 74° N. 112°51' E.).**
- Saks, V. N., & others. Anabar Jurassic & Cretaceous. 1958. *R.* 54522
- Voroneŭ, N. S. *Virgatoptychites* n. gen. 1958. *R.* 55876
- Paleobotany.**
- Akademiya nauk SSSR. Botanicheskii institut. In memory of A. N. Krishtofovich. 1957. *R.* 49164
- Arnold, C. A. Microfossils Greenland coal. 1931. *E.* 49393
- Bannan, M. W., & W. L. Fry. Cretaceous woods. 1957. *E.* 49521
- Barghoorn, E. S. Organic sediments T-3. 1957. *E.* 49543
- Bell, W. A. Cretaceous floras. 1956. *E.* 49632
- Dahl, E. Amphi-Atlantic distrib. 1958. *N.* 50415
- Florin, R. Jurassic conifers. 1958. *E.* 50934
- Gorodkov, B. N. Veg. arctic deserts. 1958. *R.* 51296
- Gorodkov, B. N. Veg. Vrangeli. 1958. *R.* 51298
- Griehuk, V. P. Pleistocene flora. 1955. *R.* 51369
- Gusev, A. I. Am. walnut Lena delta. 1956. *R.* 51444
- Haequebard, P. A., & M. S. Bars. Carboniferous spore assemblage, S. Nahanni. 1957. *E.* 51474
- Heusser, C. J. Pleistocene veg. Alaska, Yukon. 1957. *E.* 51711

- Hollick, C. A. Climatic conditions Cretaceous Tertiary. 1913. *E.* 51775
- Hollick, C. A. *Hydrangea*. 1925. *E.* 51776
- Hollick, C. A. Tertiary cycads. 1932. *E.* 51774
- Karavaev, M. N. *Tsuga longibracteata*. 1958. *R.* 52184
- Kaš, N. Ā., & S. V. Kaš. Veg. NW. Siberia late-glacial. 1958. *R.* 52200
- Kaš, S. V. Holocene veg. 1957. *R.* 52201
- Koeh, B. E. Tertiary flora. 1955. *D.* 52348
- Kochetkov, T. P. Stratig. Cretaceous Lena. 1958. *R.* 52351
- Kupriánova, L. A. Pollen analysis stomach mammoth. 1957. *R.* 52571
- Langenheim, R. L., & others. Cretaceous amber. 1957. *E.* 52646
- Leningrad. Institut geologii Arktiki. Collection articles. 1957. *R.* 52754
- Levina, F. M. Palynology Quaternary. 1958. *R.* 52797
- Livingstone, D. A., & others. Arctic environ. & origin develop. lakes. 1958. *E.* 52872
- McClintock, E. *Hydrangea*. 1957. *E.* 52994
- Mackay, J. R. Organic layer. 1958. *E.* 53019
- Pavlov, V. V. Palyn. Sangar Carboniferous. 1958. *R.* 53890
- Radforth, N. W. Fossil Onakawana lignites. 1958. *E.* 54190
- Radforth, N. W., & I. C. MacFarlane. Paleobot. & engineering muskeg. 1957. *E.* 54188
- Schlomer-Jäger, A. Tertiary plants Brøgger Pen. 1958. *G.* 54608
- Schwarzenbach, F. H. Quat. floral hist. E. Greenland. 1951. *G.* 54639
- Scott, F. M. Fossil cones. 1927. *E.* 54645
- Sen, J. Megaspores U. Devonian Bjørnøya. 1958. *E.* 54693
- Shilkina, I. A. Fossil woods, Kharaulakh Mts. 1958. *R.* 54784
- Shvedov, N. A. Stratig. Triassic Taymyr. 1957. *R.* 54847
- Sigafos, R. S. Veg. NW. Am. aid geol. interpretation. 1958. *E.* 54882
- Silina, E. N. *Podozamites*. 1957. *R.* 54886
- Terasmae, J. Palynology Missinaibi R. 1958. *E.* 55377
- Tikhomirov, B. A. Conditions & veg. mammoth. 1958. *R.* 55436
- Vasil'ev, V. N. Flora Commander I. 1957. *R.* 55741A
- Vasil'ev, V. N. Fossil water chestnut. 1957. *R.* 55742
- Vasilevskaja, N. D. Fossil flora Novaya Sibir'. 1958. *R.* 55732
- Vasilevskaja, N. D. New conifers Cretaceous Lena. 1957. *R.* 55751
- Paleoclimatology.**
- Elgenson, M. S. Paleoclimatic fluctuation. 1957. *R.* 50718
- Ewing, M. & W. L. Donn. Theory ice ages. 1958. *E.* 50818
- Gromov, V. I. Paleontol. & archeol. bases. 1918. *R.* 51391
- Hamelin, L. E. String-bogs Que-Lab. 1957. *F.* 51524
- Hollick, A. Cretaceous Tertiary floras Alaska. 1913. *E.* 51775
- Lachenbruch, A. H. Geotherm. problems. 1958. *E.* 52612
- Livingstone, D. A. Pollen Umiat. 1957. *E.* 52873
- Naddin, D. P. Isotopic paleothermometric method. 1958. *R.* 53483
- Saks, V. N. Geol. hist. Arctic. 1958. *R.* 54520
- Simpson, G. C. World climate. 1957. *E.* 54902
- Stehli, F. G. Permian climatic zonation. 1957. *E.* 55142
- Terasmae, J. Palynology Missinaibi R. 1958. *E.* 55377
- Tikhomirov, B. A. Conditions & veg. mammoth. 1958. *R.* 55436
- Vasil'ev, V. N. Pleistocene climate E. Siberia. 1955. *R.* 55743
- Zolotarev, M. A. Quat. paleoclimatology. 1957. *R.* 56239
- Paleogeography.**
- Angenheister, G. Paleomag. research. 1957. *G.* 49325
- Arkhipov, S. A., & Ī. A. Lavrushin. Yenisey drainage & glaciations. 1957. *R.* 49374
- Baranova, Ī. P., & others. Paleogeog. Olenek & Markha. 1958. *R.* 49529
- Baulin, V. V. Develop. frozen strata. 1958. *R.* 49582
- Bederke, E. Geol. depths. 1957. *G.* 49605
- Bradley, J. Paleogeog. pole. 1957. *E.* 49882
- Charushin, G. V., & V. D. Voloshnikov. Rock drawings. 1958. *R.* 50187
- Chebotaeva, N. S. Conference on paleogeog. Quaternary, geomorphology. 1958. *R.* 50194
- Davies, J. L. Pinnipedia zoogeog. 1958. *E.* 50454
- Davies, J. L. Pleistocene geog. & distrib. pinnipeds. 1958. *E.* 50455
- Dement'ev, G. P. Hist. avifauna. 1958. *R.* 50492
- Donovan, D. T. Jurassic Cretaceous E. Greenland. 1957. *E.* 50604
- Gusev, A. I. Mammoth horizon. 1956. *R.* 51447
- Högbom, A. G. Changes level. 1920. *S.* 51742
- Holdar, C. G. Deglaciation Torneträsk. 1957. *S.* 51764
- Jeletzky, J. A. Geol. hist. Aklavik. 1958. *E.* 52054
- Malaise, R. E. Ocean bottom: geol. 1957. *E.* 53071
- Farmuzin, Ī. P. Exotic pebbles. 1956. *R.* 53867
- Raznišyn, V. A. Paleogeog. Carboniferous Timan-Pechora. 1957. *R.* 54248
- Rukhin, L. B. Origin continental glaciation. 1958. *R.* 54446
- Sauramo, M. Hist. Baltic. 1958. *G.* 54563
- Sidorenko, A. V., & A. V. Galakhov. Pre-glacial deposits Khibiny. 1957. *R.* 54874
- Stille, H. Geotectonic earth hist. 1944. *G.* 55170
- Stille, H. Geotectonic Pacific. 1944. *G.* 55171
- Stille, H. Oceans. 1948. *G.* 55172
- Vasil'ev, V. N. Pleistocene climate E. Siberia. 1955. *R.* 55743
- Vellekho, E. A. Paleogeog. Taymyr. 1958. *R.* 55780
- Wallén, C. C. Ablation inland ice. 1957. *S.* 55928
- Zol'nikov, V. G., & A. I. Popova. Quat. plains Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 56238
- Paleontology.** See also under names of phylla; e.g. Fishes, Fossil; Molluscs, Fossil.
- Alekseev, M. N. Pleistocene Vilyuy. 1957. *R.* 49243
- Bader, O. N. Cave bears. 1958. *R.* 49473
- Balakhmatova, V. T., & others. Foraminifera Cretaceous, Paleogene. 1958. *R.* 49495
- Birshtein, Ī. A. *Protoclyptopsis antiqua*. 1958. *R.* 49736
- Bodylevskii, V. I. *Inoceramus*. 1957. *R.* 49794
- Bodylevskii, V. I., & N. I. Shul'gina. Jurassic & Cretaceous fauna Yenisey. 1958. *R.* 49793
- Bogolevskii, B. I. Agoniatite classification. 1957. *R.* 49815
- Bowsher, A. L., & J. T. Dutro. Paleozoic section Shainin L. 1957. *E.* 49871
- Chebotaeva, N. S., & others. Geomorph. Lena & Aidan. 1957. *R.* 50192
- Cherepanov, V. A. Variegated stratum Taymyr. 1957. *R.* 50205
- Chudinov, P. K. Pelycosaurs Pinega. 1957. *R.* 50265
- Collins, F. R., & H. R. Bergquist. Test wells: Meade & Kaolak. 1958. *E.* 50306
- Collins, F. R., & H. R. Bergquist. Test wells Topagoruk. 1958. *E.* 50307

Paleontology—Continued

- Collins, F. R., & others. Test wells Umiat. 1958. *E.* 50308
- Dihner, A. F. Paleozoic Nordvik. 1958. *R.* 50541
- Domokhotov, S. V. Biostratig. Permian, Mesozoic Verkhoysk. 1958. *R.* 50599
- Donovan, D. T. Jurassic Cretaceous E. Greenland. 1957. *E.* 50604
- Dragunov, V. I. *Sabellidites* Tunguska syncline. 1958. *R.* 50619
- Dubrov, I. A. Elephant & rhinoceros. 1957. *R.* 50641
- Flerov, K. K. Paleolithic reindeer. 1935. *R.* 50928
- Flerov, K. K. Quat. mammals. 1955. *R.* 50927
- Forbes, C. L., & others. Paleontol. Carboniferous & Permian rocks. 1958. *E.* 50944
- Frehold, H. Fauna Jurassic Pr. Patrick I. 1957. *E.* 50973
- Frehold, H. Jurassic N. 1958. *E.* 50975
- Fritz, M. A., & others. Stratig. Williams I. 1957. *E.* 50998
- Gromov, V. I. Paleolith. fauna & geol. 1935. *R.* 51389
- Gromov, V. I. Paleontol. & archeol. bases. 1948. *R.* 51391
- Hallam, A. Cambro-Ordovician Ny Friesland. 1958. *E.* 51517
- Harker, P., & R. Thorsteinsson. Permian Grinnell. 1958. *E.* 51590
- Jeletzky, J. A. Jurassic & Cretaceous rocks. 1958. *E.* 52055
- Konzhukova, E. D. Inta fauna Ural. 1956. *R.* 52399
- Langenheim, R. L., & others. Cretaceous amber. 1957. *E.* 52646
- Leningrad. Institut geologii Arktiki. Collection articles. 1957. *R.* 52754
- Lifshenko, G. P. New Devonian Tentaculitida. 1957. *R.* 52813
- Livingstone, D. A., & others. Arctic environ. & origin develop. lakes. 1958. *E.* 52872
- Lobanov, O. V. Pelecypods Kolyma. 1958. *R.* 52880
- Loeblich, H. N. New Cretaceous foraminifera, Alaska. 1957. *E.* 52882
- McLaren, D. J. Devonian Ellesmere. 1958. *E.* 53025
- MacNeil, F. S. Megafossils. 1957. *E.* 53029
- Miroshnikov, L. D., & A. G. Kravtsov. Stratig. Paleozoic Noril'sk. 1958. *R.* 53330
- Novozhilov, N. I. Conchostraca. 1958. *F.* 53670
- Orvig, T. Paleozoic lower vertebrates. 1957. *E.* 53703
- Patton, W. J. H. Mississippian S. Nahanni. 1958. *E.* 53883
- Patton, W. W. New Paleozoic formation. 1957. *E.* 53884
- Popov, I. N. Triassic Lena-Olenek. 1958. *R.* 54082
- Poulsen, C. Paleontol. Wulff R. formation. 1958. *E.* 54113
- Reeside, J. B., & others. Correlation Triassic formations. 1957. *E.* 54267
- Robinson, F. M., & H. R. Bergquist. Test well: Grandstand. 1958. *E.* 54345
- Robinson, F. M., & H. R. Bergquist. Test wells Gubik. 1958. *E.* 54346
- Rukhin, L. B. Paleozoic corals & stromatoporoids. 1958. *R.* 54445
- Säve-Söderbergh, G. Wiman. 1946. *S.* 54495
- Saks, V. N. Geol. hist. Arctic. 1958. *R.* 54520
- Savitskii, V. E. Anabar shield. 1957. *R.* 54582
- Shul'gina, N. I. Paleocool. Jurassic. 1956. *R.* 54831
- Smirnova, M. A. First finds *Roemeripora*. 1957. *R.* 54982
- Solomina, R. V. N. sp. Permian Pay-Khoy. 1957. *R.* 55052
- Sonetkii sofuz*. First find. 1957. *R.* 55082
- Stehli, F. G. Permian climatic zonation. 1957. *E.* 55142
- Suvorova, N. P. Trilobites Yakutia. 1958. *R.* 55344
- Sweet, W. C., & A. K. Miller. Cephalopods Cornwallis I. 1957. *E.* 55296
- Tikhomirov, B. A. Conditions & veg. mammoth. 1958. *R.* 55436
- Tjernvik, T. E. Early Ordovician Sweden. 1956. *E.* 55459
- Todd, M. R. Foram. Carter C'k. 1957. *E.* 55462
- Tozer, E. T. Stratig. Lewes R. group. 1958. *E.* 55499
- Tozer, E. T. Triassic faunas Q. Elizabeth I. 1958. *E.* 55500
- Trofimov, B. A. Mammals Quat. 1955. *R.* 55516
- Ushakov, P. N. Mesozoic Kolyma. 1938. *R.* 55667
- Vangengeim, E. A. Fossil fauna lower Aldan. 1957. *R.* 55726
- V'fushkov, B. P. *Tupilikosaurus*. 1957. *R.* 55838
- Wilson, J. L. Olenid trilobite distrib. 1957. *E.* 56079
- Yochelson, E. L., & J. T. Dutro. Paleozoic Gastropoda. 1958. *E.* 56138
- Zelenko, A. S. Belemnite. 1958. *R.* 56180
- Zhizhina, M. S., & M. A. Smirnova. New Favositidae E. Taymyr. 1957. *R.* 56201
- Zhuravleva, F. A. Pseudorthoceratidae. 1957. *R.* 56214

Paleo-Siberians.

- American Anthropological Assoc. News. 1957. *E.* 49273
- Angere, J. Relation Chukchi & Uralian languages. 1951. *G.* 49328
- Antropova, V. V. Military organization NE. Siberia. 1957. *R.* 49342
- Avrorin, V. A. Languages N. 1957. *R.* 49444
- Bunak, V. V. Human races. 1956. *R.* 49998
- Debets, G. F. Anthropol. types. 1956. *R.* 50477
- Debets, G. F. Genial. races. 1958. *R.* 50479
- Desheriev, I. D. Written languages. 1957. *R.* 50525
- Dolgikh, B. O. Ethnogen. processes. 1952. *R.* 50588
- Dolgikh, B. O. Tribal comp. Siberia. 1956. *R., F.* 50590
- Findeisen, H. Peoples N. Asia. 1957. *G.* 50892
- *Jakobson, R., & others. Paleosiberian bibliog. 1957. *E.* 52044
- Lashuk, L. P. Ethnic formations Komi ASSR. 1958. *R.* 52672
- Levin, M. G. Anthropol. NE. Paleosiasiaties. 1958. *E.* 52783
- Levin, M. G., & N. N. Cheboksarov. Econ.-cultural groups. 1955. *R., G.* 52789
- Makarov, P. Scholastic plans. 1958. *R.* 53059
- Nesturkh, M. F. Human races. 1954. *R.* 53548
- Potapov, L. P. Consolidation peoples. 1955. *R.* 54108
- Schulz-Weidner, W. Shamanism. 1957. *G.* 54631
- Sergeev, M. A. Small peoples N. 1957. *R.* 54701
- Skorik, P. A. Chukotka-Kamchatka languages. 1958. *R.* 54941
- Sunik, O. P. Conference languages. 1953. *R.* 55236
- Tokarev, S. A. Ethnol. 1958. *R.* 55469
- Tret'jakov, P. N. Primitive hunting. 1934. *R.* 55512
- Turner, G. Hair embroidery. 1955. *E.* 55558
- Vasil'ev, B. A. Bear festival. 1948. *R.* 55737
- Vasilevich, G. M. Paleo-Asiaties. 1949. *R.* 55747
- Voskobochnikov, M. G. Lenin & Stalin in lit. 1919. *R.* 55892

Zelenin, D. K. Bibliog. Russ. ethnog. lit. 1913. R. 56178
 Zelenin, D. K. Peoples far N. 1938. R. 56179
Palynology.
 Barghoorn, E. S. Organic sediments T-3. 1957. E. 49543
 Bogolepov, K. V. Cretaceous Yenisey Ridge. 1958. R. 49810
 Dibner, A. F. Paleozoic Nordvik. 1958. R. 50541
 Dibner, A. F. Spore-pollen complexes Siberian platform. 1958. R. 50542
 Golubeva, L. V. Pollen *Betula* Quat. deposits. 1957. R. 51261
 Golubeva, L. V. Quat. palaeophytological foundation. 1958. R. 51262
 Heintz, A. Berezovka mammoth. 1958. N. 51662
 Heusser, C. J. Late Pleistocene environ. 1958. E. 51709
 Heusser, C. J. Pleistocene veg. 1957. E. 51711
 Kara-Murza, E. N. Spore and pollen Cretaceous Nordvik. 1958. R. 52181
 Kats, N. A., & S. V. Kats. Veg. NW. Siberia late-glacial. 1958. R. 52200
 Kats, S. V. Holocene veg. 1957. R. 52201
 Kildishevskii, I. D. Pollen arctic atmos. 1955. R. 52281
 Kochetkov, T. P. Stratig. Cretaceous Lena. 1958. R. 52351
 Koreneva, E. V. Spore-pollen bottom deposits. 1957. R. 52407
 Kupriyanova, L. A. Stomach Berezovka mammoth. 1957. R. 52571
 Levina, F. M. Palynology Quaternary. 1958. R. 52797
 Livingstone, D. A., & others. Arctic environ. & origin develop. lakes. 1958. E. 52872
 Livingstone, D. A. Pollen Umiat. 1957. E. 52873
 Pavlov, V. V. Palyn. Sangar Carboniferous. 1958. R. 53890
 Pokrovskaya, I. M. Atlas Miocene spore pollen. 1956. R. 54035
 Savitskii, V. E. Anabar shield. 1957. R. 54582
 Silina, E. N. *Podocarpites*. 1957. R. 54886
 Sokolovskaya, A. P. Grasses. 1955. R. 55048
 Sokolovskaya, A. P. Pollen arctic plants. 1958. R. 55046
 Sokolovskaya, A. P. Ranunculaceae & Saxifragaceae. 1958. R. 55047
 Terasmae, J. Palynology Missinaibi R. 1958. E. 55377
 Tikhomirov, B. A. Conditions & veg. mammoth. 1958. R. 55436
 Zauer, V. V., & V. A. Zubakov. Palynol. Quat. separation. 1958. R. 56166
 Zol'nikov, V. G., & A. I. Popova. Paleogeog. Quaternary plains Yakutia. 1957. R. 56238
Pamplona (submarine ridge, Gulf of Alaska; 50° N. 144° W.).
 Jordan, G. F. Pamplona searidge. 1958. E. 52106
Pangnirtung (pop. pl., Baffin Island; 66°08' N. 65°45' E.).
 Kristiansen, U. Rink-exped. 1956. D., Es. 52509
Pangnirtung Fiord (Baffin Island; 66°06' N. 65°58' W.).
 Thompson, H. R. Moraines. 1957. E. 55411
Panskaya, Gora (mt., Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°20' N. 35°12' E.).
 Fizhenko, V. V. Alkaline granites Belyye tundras. 1958. R. 50919
Parachutes. See also Aerial supply.
 Géographie. Op. Greenland. 1957. F. 51138
 Victor, P. E. Aerial supply exped. 1952. F. 55801
Paramushir, Ostrov (island, Kuril'skiye Ostrova; 50°25' N. 155°50' E.).
 Zelenin, K. K. Solution iron Okhotsk. 1958. R. 56182

Parasitology.
 Breev, K. A., & Z. F. Karazeeva. Biol. gadfly *Oedemagena tarandi* 3, pupae & adults. 1957. R. 49903
 Breev, K. A., & D. V. Savel'ev. Reindeer-gadfly; combat. 1958. R. 49902
 Cameron, T. W. M. Parasitology. 1957. E. 50055
 Fournelle, H. J., & others. Bacteriol. enteric infection Alaskan Eskimo. 1958. E. 50960
 Hanson, H. C., & others. Coccidia geese & swans. 1957. E. 51574
 Lubinsky, G. Ophryoscolecidae reindeer 1. 1958. E. 52936
 Lubinsky, G. Ophryoscolecidae reindeer 2. 1958. E. 52937
 Margolis, L. Parasite helminths & arthropods, Pinnipedia. 1956. E. 53130
 Murray, M. D. Ecol. louse elephant seal. 1958. E. 53466
 Polanski, I. I. Fish parasitol. Barents Sea. 1957. R. 54057
Parantskiye Isthmiki (hot springs, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 52°50' N. 158° E.).
 Gaveman, A. V. Hunting. 1958. R. 51103
 Pilp, B. I. Kuril-Kamchatka exped. 1958. R. 53988
Passage Canal (Gulf of Alaska; 60°48' N. 148°32' W.).
 Rude, G. T. Coast & Geod. Survey work. 1957. E. 54438
Pastures.
 Andreev, V. N. Aerial geobot. mapping. 1952. R. 49307
 Andreev, V. N. Bot. observ. N. Finland. 1958. R. 49306
 Egorov, A. D., & V. B. Kuvayev. Two fodder plants reindeer Yakutia. 1958. R. 50706
 Lytingsmo, E. N. Norway pasture test. 1955. N. 52980
 Skuncke, F. Reindeer pastures, grading. 1958. S. 54950
 Tirén, O. Forest pastures Norrland. 1955. S. 55451
 Tyssé, J. Demonstration pastures. 1943. N. 55569
 Uverud, H. Fertilizer pastures. 1941. N. 55695
 Uverud, H. Fodder & pasturage. 1956. N. 55694
 Vigerust, Y. Lichen utilization. 1937. N. 55806
Pasvik (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 69°49' N. 30°36' E.).
 Bernhoff-Osa, A. Norw. vertebrates. 1950. N. 49695
Patricia Transportation Company, Ltd.
 MacPherson, B. Express Moak L. 1958. E. 53038
Patsjoki (river & basin, Scandinavia & Finland; 69°40' N. 30° E.).
 W., E. Water-power Pasvik. 1958. N. 55902
Pauszeta (river & basin, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 56°25' N. 160°50' E.).
 Starkov, A. On Pacific. 1958. R. 55116
Pauszetskiye Isthmiki (hot springs, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 51°28' N. 156°48' E.).
 Pilp, B. I. Kuril-Kamchatka exped. 1958. R. 53988
Pay-Khoy, Khrebet (mt. range, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 68°50' N. 63° E.). See also Nenetskiy natsional'nyy okrug.
 Dibner, V. D., & L. A. Chalka. Terrigenous deposits Byrranga Mts. 1958. R. 50547
 Ivanova, A. M., & others. Geol. Polar Ural, Pay-Khoy. 1957. R. 52013
 Solomina, R. V. N. sp. Permian Pay-Khoy. 1957. R. 55052
 Ustiriskii, V. I. Permian-carboniferous. 1958. R. 55691
Payer, Julius, Ritter von, 1842-1915.
 Payer-Weyprecht-Gemeinde. 1949. G. 53894
Payne (river & basin, Northern Quebec; 60° N. 70° W.).
 Bergeron, R. Ungava Pen. 1958. E. 49679
 Precambrian. Oceanic Iron Ore. 1957. E. 54132

- Payne Bay** (Ungava Bay; 60° N. 69°55' W.) & region. Desmeules, J. Mining develop. 1957. *F.* 50529
Taylor, W. E. Archaeol. Ungava 1957. 1957. *E.* 55355
- Peary, Robert Edwin, 1856-1920.**
Zavatti, S. N. Pole first. 1957. *I.* 56170
- Peary Land** (North Greenland; 82°55' N. 32° W.).
Knuth, E. Archaeol. 1958. *E.* 52343
- Peat.**
Chistjakov, V. I. Excavating. 1958. *R.* 50239
Evseev, V. N., & A. A. Sokolov. Peat fuel far N. 1958. *R.* 50815
Gamburg, D. I., & I. I. Rumbsev. Gasification peat. 1958. *R.* 51073
Gorshkov, L. A. Peat insulation materials. 1956. *R.* 51307
Gusev, A. I. Mammoth horizon. 1956. *R.* 51447
Gufunayev, V. K. Production machines. 1958. *R.* 51457
Hamelin, L. E. String-bogs Que-Lab. 1957. *F.* 51524
Hemstock, R. A. Muskeg technol. 1958. *E.* 51681
Hornburg, P. Finnmark peat experiments. 1955. *N.* 51812
Hornburg, P. Svartnes & Smelror, Vardø. 1951. *N.* 51813
Hovd, A. Fuel-peat bogland cultivation. 1956. *N.* 51824
Lundqvist, G. Descrip. soils map Sweden. 1958. *S.* 52961
Mackay, J. R. Organic layer. 1958. *E.* 53019
Makarov, E. V. Buildings on peat bog. 1958. *R.* 53057
Man'ko, M. A. Permafrost degradation. 1958. *R.* 53107
Nelshtadt, M. I., & M. N. Nikonov. Peat deposits. 1958. *R.* 53530
Nikonov, M. N., & others. Agrochem. peats. 1956. *R.* 53610
Nikonov, M. N. Peat meso-relief. 1956. *R.* 53611
Norsk myrsekenskap. Communications. 1903- in progress. *N.* 53641
Oil in Canada. Muskeg. 1958. *E.* 53714
Olenin, A. S., & others. Peat. 1956. *R.* 53748
Olenin, A. S., & P. N. Edimov. Peat W. Siberia. 1958. *R.* 53749
Radforth, N. W., & I. C. MacFarlane. Paleobot. & engineering muskeg. 1957. *E.* 54188
Rigg, G. B. Growth trees sphagnum. 1918. *E.* 54309
Rigg, G. B. Sphagnum bogs. 1925. *E.* 54311
Rigg, G. B. Sphagnum bogs. 1940. *E.* 54308
Rozanov, N. S. Extraction & utilization peat. 1956. *R.* 54421
Russell, F. War muskeg. 1958. *E.* 54454
Savarenskil, F. P. Dams permafrost. 1950. *R.* 54567
Savenko, I. V. Drainage fields. 1958. *R.* 54575
Sergeev, B. F. Products peat. 1958. *R.* 54699
Shechepov, N. F. Peat briquettes. 1958. *R.* 54754
Skaven-Haug, S. Peat insulation. 1956. *N.* 54919
Skaven-Haug, S. Peat ry. beds. 1946. *N.* 54920
Sokolov, A. A. Peat production. 1958. *R.* 55031
Starodubisev, N. L. Resources Tyumen'. 1958. *R.* 55117
Tidrennov, S. N., & I. P. Largin. Test. bed samples. 1956. *R.* 55455
Turfanata promyshlennost'. Conference peat briquettes. 1958. *R.* 55491
Vasil'ev, S. F. Gas, motor fuel, chemicals from peat. 1958. *R.* 55740
Velsbrut, L. A. Oxalic acid from peat residue. 1958. *R.* 55777
- Pechenga** (formerly Petsamo, pop. pl., Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 69°33' N. 31°12' E.) & region.
Eliseev, N. A. Copper-nickel deposits. 1958. *R.* 55736
Gauroy, P. Kola emerges. 1957. *F.* 51099
Gorbuinov, G. I. Copper-nickel ores. 1958. *R.* 51276
Zlatogorov, M. From edge of country. 1957. *R.* 56234
- Pechora** (river & basin, Arkhangelskaya Oblast; 67°40' N. 52°30' E.).
Abashkina, A. V. Fossil corals N. Ural. 1958. *R.* 49097
Babichev, V., & V. Davydov. Conference Komi. 1958. *R.* 49463
Belis'er, V. N. Culture Komi ASSR. 1952. *R.* 49625
Chernov, G. A. Pechora Alps. 1958. *R.* 50217
Elnor, O. L. Correlation Pechora-Kuznetsk. 1958. *R.* 50723
Fedorov, S. F. Oil & gas fields. 1958. *R.* 50856
Golubev, S. A., & A. V. Makedonov. Pechora coal basin. 1958. *R.* 51260
Grechukhin, V. V., & S. A. Ivanov. Coreless drilling Pechora coal. 1958. *R.* 51341
Grechukhin, V. V. Geophys. prospecting coal. 1957. *R.* 51342
Gurina, N. N. Settlement N. 1957. *R.* 51433
Ivanova, A. M., & others. Geol. Polar Ur., Pay-Khoy. 1957. *R.* 52013
Iz'urov, I. Tundra lights. 1958. *R.* 52027
Kalefskaja, M. S., & A. D. Miklukho-Maklai. Quaternary Pechora & Polar Ural. 1958. *R.* 52132
Kochevykh, V. P. Haymaking. 1958. *R.* 52353
Kolpakova, N. Pechora folklore exped. 1958. *R.* 52368
Komi ASSR. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. Statistical handbook. 1957. *R.* 52376
Kostrin, K. V. Horse-radish. 1957. *R.* 52437
Kostrin, K. V. Unusual Welsh onion. 1957. *R.* 52436
Kurilov, S. V. Acclimatization sturgeons Pechora. 1958. *R.* 52576
Lakoza, I. I. Clinical peculiarities ulcers N. 1958. *R.* 52628
Lashuk, L. P. Ethnic formations Komi ASSR. 1958. *R.* 52672
Lazebnikov, A. Komsmol'sk-on-Pechora. 1957. *R.* 52702
Makarova, L. A., & others. Regional div. soils. 1958. *R.* 53063
Makedonov, A. V., & N. I. Rodnyi. Permian formations Pechora. 1957. *R.* 53065
Mironova, M. G., & D. L. Stepanov. Marlaceous level Pechora basin. 1957. *R.* 53320
Novoselov, V. Pechora. 1957. *R.* 53668
Ogonik, N. number. 1957. *R.* 53711
Ostrovskii, D. N. Guidebook N. 1890. *R.* 53804
Raznišyn, V. A. Paleogeog. Carboniferous. 1957. *R.* 54248
Ruzhickii, V. O. Diamonds Timan. 1958. *R.* 54462
Sadlaev, K. A., & L. V. Min'kovich. Diverting flow N. rivers Volga. 1958. *R.* 54490
Schaefer, H. Vorkuta. 1957. *G.* 54594
Shchedrin, M. Coal industry. 1957. *R.* 54749
Sherstnev, N. V. Work in coal mines of Pechora. 1958. *R.* 54775
Vavilov, P. P. Komi Branch Academy. 1957. *R.* 55763
Vavilov, P. P. Resources European NE. 1958. *R.* 55764
Vit'uzeva, V. A. Conference Ukhta. 1957. *R.* 55831
Vit'uzeva, V. A. Pechora coal. 1957. *R.* 55830
Zvereva, O. S. Tendipedid larva Pechora. 1957. *R.* 56272

- Zykov, I. V. Pechora route migratory birds. 1957. *R.* 56277
- Pechoraugleogeologia, Trest.**
Golubev, S. A., & A. V. Makedonov. Pechora coal basin. 1958. *R.* 51260
- Pechoro-Ilychskiy gosudarstvennyy zapovednik (state sanctuary, Komi A.S.S.R.; 62°30' N. 56°40' E.).**
Chernov, G. A. Pechora Alps. 1958. *R.* 50217
Nikol'skii, G., & others. Atlantic salmon invest. 1958. *E.* 53605
Shubin, G. G., & I. I. Azan. Elk hunting farm. 1958. *R.* 54829
Taradankin, A. Taiga farm. 1957. *R.* 55333
- Pechorskoye More (arm of Barents Sea; 70° N. 54° E.).**
Dmitriev, N. A. Fishery Chesha-Pechora area. 1958. *R.* 50576
- Pekarskil, Eduard Karlovich, 1858-1934.**
Gurvich, I. S., & I. V. Pukhov. Pekarskil. 1958. *R.* 51438
- Pelly (river & basin, Yukon Territory; 62°47' N. 137°10' W.).**
Gardner, G. Develop. N. 2: Hydro-electric & min. Yukon. 1958. *P.* 51083
- Pelly Bay (Keewatin District; 68° N. 90° W.).**
MacPherson, A. H. Arvilguarmiut names birds, mammals. 1958. *E.* 53035
MacPherson, A. H. Ornithol. Pelly Bay. 1958. *E.* 53036
- Pelly Mts. (Yukon Territory; 61°40' N. 132°30' W.).**
Gardner, G. Develop. N. 2: Hydro-electric & min. Yukon. 1958. *P.* 51083
- Pemman.**
Hannon, J. P., & D. A. Vaughan. Prolonged consumption pemman rat liver. 1958. *E.* 51550
- Penck, Albrecht, 1858-1945.**
Louis, H. Penck. 1958. *G.* 52922
- Pennsylvania State University, State College, Penna.**
Espenshade, P. W. Low-temp. research military materiel. 1954. *E.* 50794
- Penny Icecap (Baffin Island; 67°06' N. 65°42' W.).**
American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 2
- Perfection Stove Co., Cleveland, Ohio**
Espenshade, P. W. Low-temp. research military materiel. 1954. *E.* 50794
- Performance.**
Aiken, E. G. Response acquisitions reversal, cold. 1958. *E.* 49140
Benson, C. S. Op. & logistics Party Crystal. 1957. *E.* 49649
Canada. Defence Research Board. Op. Hazen 1957. 1958. *E.* 50061
Clark, J. R., & others. Gear selection fisheries. 1958. *E.* 50279
Clarke, R. S. J., & others. Contractions forearm differ. temperatures. 1958. *E.* 50286
Dusek, E. R. Manual performance finger & ambient temp. 1957. *E.* 50662
Gaydos, H. F., & E. R. Dusek. Localized & total cooling performance man. 1957. *E.* 51107
Gaydos, H. F., & E. R. Dusek. Local hand cooling, body cool. & performance. 1958. *E.* 51108
Gaydos, H. F. Manual performance & cooling. 1958. *E.* 51106
Gaydos, H. F. Manual performance & cooling body. 1958. *E.* 51105
Ildanov, K. I. Hydro-acoustic searching N. Atlantic. 1958. *R.* 51985
Kamenskii, E. V., & V. P. Pomukhin. Type boat active fishing. 1958. *R.* 52141
Klimov, K. I., & A. V. Vilenkin. Losses in transmission low temp. 1957. *R.* 52325
Kukovetz, W. Hypothermic cardiac muscle. 1957. *G.* 52547
Mackworth, N. H. Cold acclimatization & finger numbness. 1953. *E.* 53022
Newton, J. M. Tracking performance cold. 1958. *E.* 53555
- Petrovskii, D. Motor vehicles far N. 1958. *R.* 53972
- Reed, J. C. Naval Petroleum Reserve. 1958. *E.* 54254
- Rodahl, K. Human acclimatization cold. 1957. *E.* 54354
- Surovisev, A. Reserves. 1956. *R.* 55237
- Taylor, R. J. F. Physiol. sledge dogs. 1957. *E.* 55348
Taylor, R. J. F. Physiol. sledge dogs. 1957. *E.* 55349
Taylor, R. J. F. Work output sledge dogs. 1957. *E.* 55350
- Teichner, W. H. Manual dexterity, cold. 1957. *E.* 55367
- Vitte, N. K. Heatexchange man. 1956. *R.* 55837
Weiss, B. Cold, performance, food intake. 1958. *E.* 55978
- Weiss, B. Performance & food intake low temp. 1957. *E.* 55979
- Wilber, C. G. Temp. & performance guinea pigs. 1957. *E.* 56037
- Permafrost. See also Frozen ground; Solifluction phenomena.**
Abramov, R. V. Undercutting, thawing. 1957. *R.* 49104
Akademii nauk SSSR. Dissertations. 1957. *R.* 49162
Baulin, V. V. Develop. frozen strata. 1958. *R.* 49582
Black, R. F. Engineering permafrost Arctic Coastal Plain. 1957. *E.* 49753
Black, R. F. Permafrost, water-supply Pt. Spencer. 1958. *E.* 49752
Black, R. F., & W. L. Barksdale. Terrain & permafrost. 1948. *E.* 49754
Boch, S. G. Relief of frost-permafrost & thermokarst origin. 1957. *R.* 49788
Bondarev, P. D. Deformations bldgs. Vorkuta. 1957. *R.* 49829
Bondarev, P. D. Settling icy soils. 1958. *R.* 49830
Brewer, M. C. Geotherm. invest. permafrost. 1958. *E.* 49913
Charlesworth, J. K. Cryoturbation. 1957. *E.* 50180
Efimov, A. I. Frozen strata Alaska, Canada. 1958. *R.* 50694
Epshteyn, S. V. Relief influenced by glaciers. 1957. *R.* 50766
Gakkel', I. A. Disintegration Semenovskiy I. 1958. *R.* 51051
Geological Assoc. of Canada. Glacial map. 1958. *E.* 51142
Glen, J. W., & B. B. Roberts. Snow, ice, frozen ground, UDC. 1954. *E.* 51224
Gusev, A. I. Ice catacombs. 1958. *R.* 51446
Gusev, A. I. Mammoth horizon. 1956. *R.* 51447
Hessler, V. P., & A. R. Franke. Earth-potential electrodes. 1958. *E.* 51708
Khanutulev, A. A. Origin forest-steppe soils. 1951. *R.* 52260
Komarov, V. D. Water permeability frozen ground. 1957. *R.* 52374
Kriss, A. E., & N. A. Grave. Anabiosis permafrost. 1944. *R.* 52503
Lachenbruch, A. H. Thermal effects ocean, permafrost. 1957. *E.* 52613
Lindholm, G. F., & others. Silts. 1957. *E.* 52840
Mackay, J. R. Organic layer. 1958. *E.* 53019
Man'ko, M. A. Permafrost degradation. 1958. *R.* 53107
Meshaev, S. Old city. 1957. *R.* 53247
Mikhailov, N. I. Siberia. 1956. *R.* 53275
National Research Council, Canada. Permafrost digest. 1957. *E.* 53501
Obidin, N. I. Underground waters islands. 1958. *R.* 53691

Permafrost—Continued

- Olechovik-Kolasinska, J. Changes Russ. nomenclature. 1958. *P.*, *E.* 53746
- Péwé, T. L. Permafrost effect. 1957. *E.* 53977
- Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045
- Poljakov, S. S., & E. M. Sergeev. Engineer. geol. Ob' valley. 1958. *R.* 54054
- Porkhaev, G. V., & S. G. Tsvetkova. Settling dispersed soils. 1958. *R.* 54096
- Reed, J. C. Naval Petroleum Reserve. 1958. *E.* 54254
- Retallick, H. J. Geog. Umiat. 1950. *E.* 54282
- Rosenfeld, G. A., & K. M. Hussey. Oriented lakes. 1958. *E.* 54396
- Rudenko, S. I. Culture Altay Mts. 1953. *R.* 54440
- Shumskii, P. A. Cryosphere & ice petrography. 1957. *R.* 54838
- Shvečov, P. F. Geocryol. 1958. *R.* 54848
- Shvečov, P. F. Soviet geocryology. 1958. *R.* 54849
- Sidenko, P. D. Ground waters Khatanga. 1958. *R.* 54872
- Sigafos, R. S. Veg. NW. Am. aid geol. interpretation. 1958. *E.* 54882
- Stankevich, E. F. Permafrost & veg. tundra relief. 1958. *R.* 55110
- Taylor, R. S. Depressed-center stone rings. 1957. *E.* 55351
- Tsvetkova, S. G. Conference permafrostology. 1957. *R.* 55537
- Tsytoich, N. A. Foundations frozen ground. 1958. *R.* 55540
- U.S. Bureau of Aeronautics. Weather station. 1957. *E.* 55610
- Vilov, S. S., & N. I. Egorov. Determ. heaving forces. 1958. *R.* 55797
- Wahrhaftig, C. A., & R. F. Black. Engineer. geol. Alaska R.R. 1958. *E.* 55914
- Permafrost—Agricultural effects.**
- Péwé, T. L. Permafrost effect. 1957. *E.* 53977
- Rozhdestvenskii, I. D. Taymyr Tundra. 1957. *R.* 54425
- Permafrost—Bibliography.**
- Cook, F. A. Bibliog. permafrost. 1958. *E.* 50327
- U.S. Army. SIPRE. Lst pub. 1958. *E.* 55605
- U.S. Library of Congress. Bibliog. snow, ice & permafrost. 1957-58. *E.* 55635
- Permafrost—Biological effects.**
- Péwé, T. L. Permafrost effect. 1957. *E.* 53977
- Permafrost—Engineering problems.**
- Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Institut merzlotovedeniā. Conference permafrost. 1958. *R.* 49176
- Black, R. F. Engineering permafrost Arctic Coastal Plain. 1957. *E.* 49753
- Bondarev, P. D. Deformations bldgs. Vorkuta. 1957. *R.* 49829
- Brannan, J. D. Siting DEW Line. 1957. *E.* 49894
- Brewer, M. C. Geotherm. invest. permafrost. 1958. *E.* 49913
- Bronson, E. H. Foundations mill permafrost. 1957. *E.* 49942
- Chernigov, V. A. Concrete foundations permafrost. 1958. *R.* 50213
- Chernigov, V. A. Winter-concreting permafrost. 1958. *R.* 50214
- Contractors & engineers. Excavating frozen ground. 1957. *E.* 50324
- Engineering & contract record. Soils N. roads. 1958. *E.* 50754
- Essoglou, M. E. Piling op. Alaska. 1957. *E.* 50798
- Ghiglione, A. F. Hy. construct. 1957. *E.* 51169
- Ghiglione, A. F. Paving permafrost. 1958. *E.* 51168
- Ākovleva, M. A. Conference permafrostology. 1958. *R.* 51888

- Lachenbruch, A. H. Heat conduction permafrost. 1957. *E.* 52614
- Lachenbruch, A. H. Periodic heat flow. 1957. *E.* 52610
- Leighty, R. D. Relocation camp TUTO, access road. 1958. *E.* 52736
- Linnell, K. A., & others. Approach roads. 1957. *E.* 52850
- McCullough, C. R. Excavation methods. 1958. *E.* 52995
- MacPherson, B. Miners permafrost. 1957. *E.* 53037
- National Research Council, Canada. Permafrost digest. 1957. *E.* 53501
- Nielsen, J. K. Concrete construction. 1957. *D.* 53577
- O'Sullivan, J. B., & others. Soil materials. 1958. *E.* 53805
- Pearsall, N. E., & W. O. McClune. Heat air base. 1957. *E.* 53901
- Pedersen, G. S. Airfields permafrost. 1957. *N.* 53912
- Peretrukhin, N. A. Design railroads permafrost. 1958. *R.* 53933
- Potapenko, V. V. Ground pressure placer mines. 1958. *R.* 54106
- Savarenskii, F. P. Dams permafrost. 1950. *R.* 54567
- Shvečov, P. F. Geocryol. 1958. *R.* 54848
- Tsytoich, N. A. Foundations frozen ground. 1958. *R.* 55540
- U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Airfield site studies Northway. 1950. *E.* 55602
- Winters, R. H. Develop. NWT. 1957. *E.* 56066
- Zhukov, V. F. Utilities permafrost. 1958. *R.* 56206
- Permafrost—Instruments.**
- Baulin, V. V. Develop. frozen strata. 1958. *R.* 49582
- Contractors & engineers. Excavating frozen ground. 1957. *E.* 50324
- McCullough, C. R. Excavation methods. 1958. *E.* 52995
- Roads & streets. Boring frozen ground. 1957. *E.* 54331
- Stoeckeler, J. H., & J. L. Thames. Penetrometer soil freezing. 1958. *E.* 55175
- Permafrost—Terminology.**
- Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Institut merzlotovedeniā. Terms geocryology. 1956. *R.* 49175
- National Research Council Canada. Permafrost digest. 1957. *E.* 53501
- Olechovik-Kolasinska, J. Changes Russ. nomenclature. 1958. *P.*, *E.* 53746
- Shvečov, P. F. Geocryol. 1958. *R.* 54848
- Peschanyy, Ostrov (island, Laptevsk, More; 74°18' N. 116° E.).**
- Popov, L. A. Walrus rookery Peschanyy. 1958. *R.* 54084
- Pessijärvi (lake). See Paitsajärvi.**
- Petermann, August Heinrich, 1822-1878.**
- Abel, H., & H. Jessen. No way through pack ice. 1954. *G.* 49099
- Peters Lake (Northern Alaska; 69°20' N. 145° W.) & region.**
- U.S. Air Force. Terrain research. 1958. *E.* 55396
- Petersen, Helge, 1886-1958.**
- Olsen, J. Petersen. 1958. *D.* 53755
- Petersen, Johan Christian August, 1867- .**
- Petersen, J. C. A. Diaries 1894-1935. 1957. *D.* 53953
- Petroleum—Alaska.**
- Anchorage. Chamber of Commerce. Alaska's 1957 oil discovery. 1957. *E.* 49284
- Blocher, R. L. Develop. 1956. 1957. *E.* 49777
- Collins, F. R., & H. R. Bergquist. Test wells: Meade & Kachak. 1958. *E.* 50306
- Collins, F. R., & H. R. Bergquist. Test wells Topagoruk. 1958. *E.* 50307

afrost.
1957. E. 50308
Gryc, G., & others. Geol. NE. 1958. E. 51410
Hanna, G. D. Early oil explor. 1957. E. 51544
Kirschner, C. E. Develop. 1957. E. 52297
Miller, D. J., & others. Geol. petroleum provinces. 1957. E. 53294
1958. Morris, R. H. Marsh anticline. 1957. E. 53404
O'Sullivan, J. B., & others. Soil materials. 1958. E. 53805
afrost. Reed, J. C. Naval Petroleum Reserve. 1958. E. 51254
7. D. Robinson, F. M. Oil & gas. 1957. E. 54344
1958. Robinson, F. M., & H. R. Bergquist. Test well: Grandstand. 1958. E. 54345
base. Robinson, F. M., & H. R. Bergquist. Test wells Gubik. 1958. E. 54346
Petroleum—Canada.
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1958. E. 50123
7. N. Cross, G. C. Yukon 1957. 1958. E. 50396
afrost. Dingle, W. B. Oil gas far N. 1958. E. 50567
mines. Downing, J. A., & S. F. Tuddenham. Develop. 1956. 1957. E. 50617
0. R. Fortier, Y. O., & others. Geol. petroleum Can. Arctic I. 1958. R. 50954
1958. Michéa, J. P. Oil Mackenzie. 1958. I. 53266
Oil in Canada. Muskeg. 1958. E. 53714
Petroleum—Greenland, North.
Karstens, C. W., & others. Pipeline study. 1957. E. 52194
Petroleum—U.S.S.R.
Atlasov, I. P. Geol. structure Lena-Yenisey. 1958. R. 49421
8. R. Beskrovnyi, N. S. Oil volcanic pipes. 1958. R. 49704
8. R. Fedorov, S. F. Oil & gas fields. 1958. R. 50856
Gedrofs, N. A. Search oil Ust'-Yenisey. 1958. R. 51110
Gedrofs, N. A., & A. I. Gusev. Sources energy Arctic. 1957. R. 51109
1958. Gramberg, I. S. Geochem. invest. matrix oil. 1958. R. 51327
7. E. Gramberg, I. S. Stratig. lithol. Permian. 1958. R. 51328
ometer. Il'in, V. Road N. 1957. R. 51912
denifi. Kaban'kov, V. A. Prospect. oil Lena-Olenek. 1958. R. 52122
afrost. Kalinko, M. K. Oil, gas Anabar-Khatanga. 1958. R. 52136
nomen. Kalinko, M. K. & I. E. Shirfiev. Oil-gas possibilities. 1958. R. 52134
74°18' Kalinko, M. K. Prospects oil, gas. 1958. R. 52135
Kopylova, T. N. Drilling oil Olenek. 1958. R. 52403
1958. Kostin, K. V. Far N. 1957. R. 52435
Kosygin, I. A. Tectonic oil-bearing provinces U.S.S.R. 1958. R. 52438
Leningrad. Nauchno-issled. institut geologii Ark-tiki. Oil & gas prospects. 1958. R. 52751
Luginets, I. P. Oil Ust'-Yenisey. 1958. R. 52944
Mironov, S. I. Prospects oil Siberian deposits. 1958. R. 53319
& Mokrousov, V. P., & O. N. Tolstikhin. Geol. & oil. 1958. R. 53359
53596 Ospov, S. Taiga petroleum. 1957. R. 53794
Pinkov, H. H. Petroleum occurrence. 1943. G. 53999
7. D. Pushkarskii, I. M. Oil Central Siberia. 1957. R. 54172
's 1957. Pušillo, V. G., & others. Bitumen Severnaya Zemlya, Salekhard, Minusinsk. 1958. R. 54175
4977 wells. Pušillo, V. G., & S. I. Mironov. Bitumen Turukhansk. 1958. R. 54174
wells. Pušillo, V. G., & others. Oil & bitumen Siberia. 1958. R. 54176
Pušillo, V. G., & others. Siberian platform. 1958. R. 54177

Sibirskie ogni. Siberian treasures. 1957. R. 54865
Sokolov, V. N. Geol. W. Siberian lowland. 1957. R. 55036
Sokolov, V. N. Prospecting oil, gas. 1958. R. 55038
Sviatlovskii, A. E. Thermal ground water. 1957. R. 55275
Tkachenko, B. V., & others. Geol. central Siberian plateau. 1957. R. 55460
Urvančev, N. N. Nickel ore & oil NW Siberian platform. 1958. R. 55665
Vitkizova, V. A. Conference Ukhta. 1957. R. 55831
Zelenov, K. K. Lithology Cambrian Aldan. 1957. R. 56181
Zorin, B., & G. Fibig. Revived country. 1957. R. 56246
Petrology.
Cailleux, A., & G. Taylor. Code (color). 1952. F. 50047
Shumskii, P. A. Cryosphere & ice petrography. 1957. R. 54838
Petrology—Alaska.
Dutcher, R. R., & others. Petrog. coals Arctic Slope. 1957. E. 50663
Gower, J. A. Iron-magnesium in biotites. 1957. E. 51317
Hummel, C. L. Bedrock Nome. 1958. E. 51846
Hummel, C. L. Bedrock Nome gold fields. 1958. E. 51847
MacCarthy, G. R. Glacial boulders. 1958. E. 52993
MacKevett, E. M. Sodium-rich granite Pr. of Wales. 1957. E. 53021
Petrology—Canada.
Hutchinson, R. W. Zonation pegmatites Ross L. 1955. E. 51863
Petrology—Greenland.
Berthelsen, A. Structural evolution gneiss-complex. 1957. E. 49695
Donovan, D. T. Jurassic Cretaceous E. Greenland. 1957. E. 50604
Drever, H. I. Geol. Ubekendt Ejland. 1958. E. 50624
Graeter, P. Devonian volcanic rocks C. Franklin. 1957. G. 51323
Haller, J. Central metamorphic complex 2, Staunings Alper. 1958. G. 51519
Sørensen, H., & V. Buchwald. Radioactive minerals & rocks. 1958. D. 55024
Wager, L. R. Sulphides skaergaard. 1957. E. 55906
Wyllie, P. J. Geol. recon. S. Germania Land. 1957. E. 56129
Petrology—Scandinavia & Finland.
Dixon, H. R. Layered gabbro. 1957. E. 50571
Gavelin, S., & O. Kulling. Pre-Quat. rocks Väster-botten. 1955. S. 51100
Gjelsvik, T. Albite rocks. 1958. N. 51208
Gjelsvik, T. Pitchblende mineralization. 1957. E. 51211
Gjelsvik, T. Soda rich rocks Karelian. 1958. E. 51210
Holmes, P., & others. Precambrian W. Finnmark. 1957. E. 51790
Holtedahl, H. Petrog. soils Trollheimen. 1953. E. 51794
Kulling, O. Vojtja conglomerate. 1958. S. 52561
Magnusson, N. H. Sw. primeval rock invest. 1946. S. 53050
Mars, K. E. Carbon isotopes Sw. rocks. 1951. E. 53148
Oosterom, M. G. Hornblende Seiland. 1953. N. 53767
Steenken, W. F. Geol. & petrol. Saltäl. 1957. E. 55126
Vokes, F. M. Copper deposits Birtavarre. 1957. E. 55856

Petrology—U.S.S.R.

- Akademii nauk SSSR. Kol'skii filial. Alkaline granites: papers. 1958. *R.* 49178
- Batieva, I. D. Alkaline granites Kanozero. 1958. *R.* 49578
- Belakina, E. D. Mica-bearing pegmatites. 1957. *R.* 49619
- Bilibina, T. V., & A. D. Dashkova. Precambrian granites. 1957. *R.* 49723
- Bobrievich, A. P. Kimberlites. 1957. *R.* 49783
- Borodin, L. S. Pegmatite veins Khibiny. 1957. *R.* 49852
- Butakova, E. L. Petrol. Maymecha-Kotuy complex. 1956. *R.* 50027
- Chalkovskaya, E. V. Paleozoic rocks Noril'sk. 1958. *R.* 50158
- Chumakov, A. A. Origin Keyvy alkaline granites. 1958. *R.* 50267
- Eliseev, N. A. Alkaline granites Chagveuyay. 1958. *R.* 50737
- Eliseev, N. A. Alkaline granites Gremyakhaymyrnes. 1958. *R.* 50738
- Eremeev, V. P. Petrography non-ore minerals. 1957. *R.* 50769
- Fadeev, V. A. Trap magnetism N. Verkhoyansk. 1958. *R.* 50828
- Fizhenko, V. V. Alkaline granites Belye tundras. 1958. *R.* 50919
- Ginzburg, I. V. Petrochem. alkaline granites. 1958. *R.* 51201
- Iudin, B. A. Alkaline granite dikes. 1958. *R.* 51986
- Iudin, B. A. Alkaline granites Purnach. 1958. *R.* 51988
- Ivanov, A. M. Alkaline granites Keyvy. 1958. *R.* 51996
- Ivanov, A. M. Alkaline granites Strel'na. 1958. *R.* 51995
- Ivanov, A. P., & A. E. Komarova. Ashen tufa Orulgan. 1958. *R.* 51997
- Khodak, I. U. Secondary minerals Cambrian Aldan. 1956. *R.* 52271
- Kozlov, E. K. Sopchuyvench massif. 1958. *R.* 52454
- Krasnokutskii, V. I. Granites Kolyma-Indigirka. 1938. *R.* 52466
- Krasnokutskii, V. I. Pre-cambrian Cambrian Kolyma. 1938. *R.* 52465
- Kukhareenko, A. A. Ultrabasic & alkaline rocks & rare metals. 1958. *R.* 52546
- Kvarcova, L. I. Intrusion trap. 1958. *R.* 52601
- Lapina, N. N. Gas & water migration rocks. 1958. *R.* 52653
- Lapina, N. N. Rock porosity sub-zero temp. 1956. *R.* 52650
- Likhovich, V. V. Micro-elements Siberian traps. 1957. *R.* 52811
- Lur'e, M. L., & S. V. Obruchev. Effusive volcanism, trap. 1955. *R.* 52967
- Mirskaya, D. D. Alkaline granites Niz'yavr. 1958. *R.* 53334
- Moor, G. G. Basaltoides. 1957. *R.* 53378
- Moor, G. G. Peetolite Kotuy. 1958. *R.* 53375
- Moor, G. G. Topical work Kotuy-Maymecha. 1957. *R.* 53377
- Morozov, A. I. Alkaline granites invest. 1958. *R.* 53395
- Morozov, A. I. Alkaline granites Ponoy. 1958. *R.* 53396
- Morozov, A. I., & A. M. Shukevich. Alkaline granites W. Kola. 1958. *R.* 53397
- Morozov, A. I. Petrog. alkaline granites. 1958. *R.* 53398
- Motyehko, V. F. Olivinites & micas Odikhineha. 1958. *R.* 53423
- Nekrasova, O. I. Lithology Cambrian Amga. 1955. *R.* 53537
- Pazfuk, L. I. Alkaline granites Dolomitovaya Varaka. 1958. *R.* 53896

- Pazfuk, L. I. Metakeratophyre Imandra. 1958. *R.* 53895
- Romanovich, I. F. Quartz veins. 1958. *R.* 54378
- Shelnmann, I. M. Alkaline ultrabasic rocks Siberian platform. 1957. *R.* 54761
- Spiro, N. S., & M. V. Gogoleva. Min. comp. argillaceous rocks. 1958. *R.* 55093
- Svfatlovskii, A. E. Yuzhno-Bystrinskiy Range. 1956. *R.* 55273
- Vasilevskii, M. M. Solfataric modified rocks. 1958. *R.* 55753
- Velichko, E. A. Paleogeog. Taymyr. 1958. *R.* 55780
- Volotovskaya, N. A. Alkaline Malyy massif. 1957. *R.* 55868
- Volotovskaya, N. A. Rocks Vuori-Yarvi. 1958. *R.* 55867
- Zaporozhskaya, A. S., & A. I. Kravtsova. Hydrogeothite-leptochloride-kaolinite rocks Anabar-Khatanga. 1956. *R.* 56158

Petrology—Ventspilsbergen.

- Bayly, M. B. Lower Hecla Hoek rocks. 1957. *E.* 49589
- Forbes, C. L., & others. Palaeontol. Carboniferous & Permian rocks. 1958. *E.* 50944
- Petrovavlovsk (pop. pl.) See Petropavlovsk-Kamchatskiy.
- Petrovavlovsk-Kamchatskiy (pop. pl., Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 53°01' N. 158°39' E.). Spravochnik: Tech. schools 1956. 1956. *R.* 55101
- Temin, V. Kamchatka. 1957. *R.* 55372
- Zlatoverkhovnikov, L. F., & N. A. Smirnov. Deformation sea ports. 1958. *R.* 56235
- Pevek (pop. pl., Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 69°42' N. 170°17' E.).

- Obruchev, S. V. In Chukotka. 1957. *R.* 53694
- Pharmacology & pharmacodynamics.**
- Angelakos, E. T., & others. Ouabain & hypothermic dog heart. 1958. *E.* 49321
- Askanas, A., & others. Artificial hibernation. 1956. *P.* 49411
- Baldini, L. Chlorpromazine, hexamethonium & ECG hypotherm. 1956. *I.* 49501
- Berman, E. J., & others. Experim. prevention ventric. fibrillation. 1958. *E.* 49692
- Borsy, J. Analgetics, Largactil & chem. thermoreg. 1957. *G.* 49857
- Chevillard, L., & others. Action vasodilators body temp. 1958. *P.* 50228
- Cookson, B. A., & J. R. Di Palma. QNC. SA. node, hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 50332
- Cotten, M. de V., & T. G. Brown. Pressor amines, ouabain & hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 50353
- Covino, B. G. Antifibrillatory effect mephentermine. 1958. *E.* 50360
- Cugurra, F., & L. Baldini. Ganglioplegics & hypermetabolism cold; 6; chlorpromazine. 1956. *I.* 50400
- D'Amato, H. E., & B. G. Covino. Effectiveness antifibrillatory agents hypotherm. 1958. *E.* 50424
- Davison, A. N., & others. Antagonism reserpine hypotherm. iproniazid. 1957. *E.* 50465
- Delphaut, J., & M. Lanza. "Ganglioplegics" & cold-resistance. 1957. *F.* 50485
- Donhoffer, S., & others. Periodicity chem. thermoreg. rat. 1957. *G.* 50602
- Good, A. L., & A. F. Sellers. CO₂, epinephrine & lidar, temp. dogs cold. 1957. *E.* 51267
- Hoffman, R. A. LSD & body temp. pigeons. 1958. *E.* 51750
- Hoffman, R. A., & C. G. Wilber. Temperat. response homeotherms tranquil. drugs. 1958. *E.* 51749
- Hoffman, R. A. Temp. response rat chlorpromazine. 1958. *E.* 51751
- Ivanenko, E. F. Narcosis & temp. cerebral hemispheres. 1957. *R.* 51992

Kajikuri, H., & others. Hypothermia, chlorpromazine & survival shocks. 1957. *E.* 52126

Karajisifidis, K. Insulin, largetal & blood sugar, hypothermia. 1956. *P.* 52179

Kayser, C. Physiol. aspects hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 52211

Kuhn, L. A., & J. K. Turner. Pulmonary & peripheral vascular resistance hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 52542

Le Blanc, J. A. Adrenaline, cold-acclimatized animals chlorpromazine. 1958. *E.* 52724

Le Blanc, J. A. Chlorpromazine & swim. time temp. 1958. *E.* 52717

Le Blanc, J. A., & F. J. Rosenberg. Dibenamine, pyribenzamine hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 52718

Lessin, A. W., & M. W. Parkes. Sedation & body temp. mouse. 1957. *E.* 52774

Malmeljac, J., & others. Adrenaline & chilled heart. 1957. *F.* 53081

Mouriquand, G., & others. Hypothermia physical, chlorpromazine. 1957. *F.* 53426

Myer, J. H., & others. Hypothermia 2, effect agents sympathetic nerv. system. 1957. *E.* 53430

Prat, H. Thermogenesis mice. 1957. *F.* 54125

Riley, P. A., & others. Antidibrillary drugs hypothermia, dogs. 1957. *E.* 54314

Shemano, I., & M. Nickerson. Ambient temp. & thermal responses drugs. 1958. *E.* 54765

Sobel, H., & others. Morphine & urinary corticoid excretion cold. 1958. *E.* 55017

Szegvári, G., & others. Chlorpromazine & thermoreg., metab. 1958. *G.* 55300

Szegvári, G., & others. Largetal, temp. & metabolism reg. 1957. *H.* 55299

Szeker, L., & others. Hypothermia & phosphate, glycogen heart. 1958. *E.* 55301

Tarakhovskii, M. L. Hypothermic effect new preparation. 1958. *R.* 55334

Wendel, O. W., & L. W. Charkey. Environm. temperat. chlorpromazine & bowel shock. 1958. *E.* 55990

Wilimowski, M., & H. Djaczyszyn. Analeptics & circ. promot. drugs hypothermia. 1956. *P.* 56040

Phenology. See also Ecology; Tree-ring analysis.

Balyshev, I. N. Develop. N. plants. 1958. *R.* 49498

Chlenov, A. Autumn tundra. 1958. *R.* 50241

Vas'kovskii, A. P. Summer phenomena. 1957. *R.* 55757

Philately.

Danish Foreign Office journal. Mother of seas. 1957. *E.* 50139

Eichner-Larsen, I. Stamps. 1957. *D., Ex.* 50714

Fynbo, J. Postal service Greenland. 1957. *D.* 51031

Photogrammetry.

Ahlborg, F., & others. Photogram. projecting power lines. 1958. *S.* 49135

Case, J. B. Mapping glaciers Alaska. 1958. *E.* 50147

Case, J. B. Photogram. map. Lemon Ck. glacier. 1957. *E.* 50148

Colcord, J. E. TAF phototeodolite. 1957. *E.* 50300

FitzGerald, G. New tools mapping Alaska. 1957. *E.* 50917

Jury, H. L. Terrestrial photogram., glaciol. 1957. *E.* 52118A

Servizi, J. A. Project glacier. 1957. *E.* 54709

Zarzycki, J. M. Photogram. & electron. surveys. 1957. *E.* 56165

Photographic Survey Corporation.

Aircraft. PSC arctic survey. 1958. *E.* 49149

Hanna, F. M. High lat. survey. 1958. *E.* 51542

Western miner & oil relief. Can. Arctic survey. 1958. *E.* 53999

Photographs.

- Armstrong, T. E., & B. B. Roberts. Ice glossary. 1958. *E.* 49386
- Avetislian, G. A., & others. Our country. 1957. *R., G., E., F.* 49441
- Black, W. A. Ice 1956. 1957. *E.* 49755
- Butler, E. I., & G. A. Dale. Alaska. 1957. *E.* 50028
- Dunbar, M., & K. R. Greenaway. Can. from air. 1956. *E.* 50656
- Glaever, J. Land musk-ox. 1958. *E.* 51171
- Gorskoy, G. S. State volcanoes 1956. 1958. *R.* 51306
- Hanna, G. D., & Mrs. Hanna. Miniatures. 1958. *E.* 51543
- Hofer, E. Arctic Riviera. 1957. *G.* 51747
- IASun, E. P. Across N. Pole. 1957. *R.* 51905
- Jensen, F. Nord. 1958. *D., Es.* 52065
- Kleivan, I. Möller. 1958. *D.* 52320
- Kofod, A., & N. Holm. Kapisigdlit. 1957. *D., Es.* 52355
- Madsen, C., & J. S. Douglas. Arctic trader. 1956. *E.* 53039
- Oppenik. N. number. 1957. *R.* 53711
- Platt, R. Living ice age. 1957. *E.* 54022
- Poutvaara, M. Finland. 1952. *E.F.F.I.G.S.* 54115
- Poutvaara, M. Lappland. 1953. *E.F.I.G.S.* 54114
- Rimkin, I. A. Virgin land. 1957. *E.* 54328
- Sanford, F. B. Am. whaling op. 1957. *E.* 54543
- Sushkina, N. N. Two summers. 1957. *R.* 55238
- U.S. Navy. Arctic op. 1957. 1958. *E.* 55644
- Vahter, T. Ornament. Ob'-Ugrians. 1953. *Fl., G.* 55705
- Washburn, H. B. Alaska's high mts. photographs. 1955. *G.* 55942
- Photography.**
- Beschel, R. E. Lichens indicators climate time. 1957. *E.* 49703
- Davis, T. N., & C. T. Elvey. All-sky camera. 1955. *E.* 50460
- Dovers, R. Surveyor. 1957. *E.* 50615
- Elvey, C. T., & A. Belon. All-sky camera. 1957. *E.* 50746
- Franzke, A. R. Midnight sun. 1958. *E.* 50969
- Gerson, D. J. Time-lapse photo. sea ice. 1958. *E.* 51165
- Gjertsen, E. B. Norway from above. 1957. *N., E.* 51181
- Gonin, G. V. Photo. ice continuous strip camera. 1957. *R.* 51263
- Hagberg, N. Forestry mapping, aerial photo. 1956. *S.* 51488
- Lewis, H. E., & P. F. Taylor. Br. N. Greenland Exped. 1957. *E.* 52798
- Loshchilov, V. S. Submarine stereophotography. 1957. *R.* 52917
- Medbøe, O. SAS ice reports. 1957. *N.* 53198
- Montalbetti, R. Auroral camera. 1957. *E.* 53366
- Rapat, G. L., & B. J. Luyet. Cinematography rapid freezing. 1957. *E.* 52122
- Woodworth, J. Kodiak bear. 1958. *E.* 56116
- Photointerpretation.** See also Aerial mapping; Aerial reconnaissance.
- Ahlborg, F., & others. Photogram. projecting power lines. 1958. *S.* 49135
- Aho, A. E. Crude geol. map. 1958. *E.* 49138
- Beals, C. S., & others. Lunar & terrestrial topography. 1956. *E.* 49591
- Derbyshire, E. Identification drainage channels photos. 1958. *E.* 50514
- Dukhanin, S. F., & M. A. Krutofarskil. Photo-interpret. kimberlite. 1958. *R.* 50647
- Eicher, G. J. Aerial method asses. salmon, Alaska. 1953. *E.* 50713
- Espenshade, E. B., & S. V. Schytt. Mapping snow cover. 1956. *E.* 50795
- Gonin, G. V. Photo. ice continuous strip camera. 1957. *R.* 51263

Photointerpretation—Continued

- Harrison, A. E. Photogram. glaciers. 1957. *E.* 51602
 Leighty, R. D. Relocation camp TUTO, access road. 1958. *E.* 52736
 Liverovskii, Iŭ. A. Aeromethods soil science. 1957. *R.* 52871
 Miller, D. J. Velocity Yakataga Glacier. 1957. *E.* 53295
 Radforth, N. W. Organic terrain alt. 1,000-5,000 ft. 1958. *E.* 54189
 Reed, J. C. Veg. studies. 1957. *E.* 54257
 Scott, H. S. Role aerial survey. 1957. *E.* 54646
 Teleki, G. Aerial photos, sea ice forecasts. 1958. *E.* 55370
 Thorén, R. Sea ice. 1958. *S.* 55418

Physical geography.

- Abrahamson, S. R. Geog. Naknek. 1949. *E.* 49102
 Berg, L. S. Geog. zones. 1958. *G.* 49672
 Bird, J. B., & M. B. Bird. Building sites Bathurst Inlet. 1957. *E.* 49729
 Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068
 Canada. Hydrogr. Service. Gr. Slave & Mackenzie pilot. 1958. *E.* 50089
 Curry-Lindahl, K. Vertebrate fauna Sarek. 1958. *S.* 50405
 Dunbar, M., & K. R. Greenaway. Can. from air. 1956. *E.* 50656
 Ericson, S. Akka-Kvikkjokk. 1925. *S.* 50772
 Fraser, J. K. Geog. Branch N. 1957. *E.* 50970
 Fraser, J. K. Tracing Ross across Boothia. 1957. *E.* 50972
 Furuskog, J. Sw. geog. 1944. *S.* 51029
 Guyan, W. U. Between N. Sea & Arctic O. 1954. *G.* 51460
 Hustich, I. Hudson B. lowlands. 1957. *S.* 51862
 Int. Geog. Congress 1952. Proceedings. 1957. *E.* 51939
 Jackman, A. H. Physiog. Big Delta. 1953. *E.* 52032
 Kalesnik, S. V. Develop. geog. USSR. 1957. *R.* 52131
 Kemmerikh, A. O. Sub-polar Urals. 1958. *R.* 52233
 Mackay, J. R. Anderson R. map-area. 1958. *E.* 53016
 Mikhailov, N. I. Siberia. 1956. *R.* 53275
 Mitchell, J. M. Weather & climate. 1958. *E.* 53339
 Mozeson, D. L., & N. A. Utenkov. Phys. geog. N.E. 1958. *R.* 53432
 Nicholson, N. L. Face N. 1958. *E.* 53562
 Raitt, W. L., & A. S. Fraser. New community. 1958. *E.* 54208
 Reed, J. C. Naval Petroleum Reserve. 1958. *E.* 54254
 Retailick, H. J. Geog. Umiat. 1950. *E.* 54282
 Stenborg, T. Morphol. Kvikkjokk delta. 1957. *S.* 55148
 Tavrovskii, V. A. Sable hunting. 1958. *R.* 55342
 Watts, M. Op. conditions Ungava. 1957. *E.* 55952
 Williams, H., & others. Landscapes. 1958. *E.* 56055
 Zolotnitskaja, R. L. Leningrad & geog. science. 1957. *R.* 56244

Physiological apparatus, instruments & methods.

- Andrews, J. E. Low temp. tests cold hardness wheat. 1958. *E.* 49312
 Beckel, W. E. Rearing larvae, pupae, adults mosquitoes. 1958. *E.* 49601
 Blumer, W., & others. Technique studying drugs hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 49781
 Cooper, K. E., & J. R. Kenyon. Temp. rectum, aorta, man. 1957. *E.* 50334

- D'Arcy, P. F. Compounds for adrenocortical activity cold. 1957. *E.* 50444
 Di Maccio, G. Hypotherm. test adrenergic reactivity. 1957. *E.* 50564
 Emslie-Smith, D. Spatial vectorcardiogram hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 50751
 Greenham, C. G., & H. Daday. Electrical determ. cold hardness. 1957. *E.* 51354
 Heintzen, P. Math. treatment temp. depend. biol. processes. 1958. *G.* 51663
 Holmes, R. M., & G. W. Robertson. Field growth chamber winter injury studies. 1958. *E.* 51785
 Iŭskov, P. I. Record. temp. stomach. 1957. *R.* 51982
 Kaladze, R. A. Skin temp. 1957. *R.* 52127
 Khalil, H. H. Hypothermia internal cooling. 1957. *E.* 52258
 Lewis, H. E., & others. Measur. human subcutan. tissue thickness. 1958. *E.* 52803
 Lovelock, J. E. Apparatus rewarming. 1957. *E.* 52927
 Luyet, B. J., & G. L. Rapatz. Refrig. lab. equipment & microscope cool. stage. 1957. *E.* 52975
 Malmeljac, J., & others. Blood transfusion chilled dog. 1957. *F.* 53087
 Parolla, D. I. Recording temp. cerebral cortex dogs. 1958. *R.* 53869
 Polge, C. Low temp. storage spermatozoa. 1957. *E.* 54050
 Rand, R. W. Branding seals. 1950. *E.* 54211
 Rapatz, G. L., & B. J. Luyet. Cinematography rapid freezing. 1957. *E.* 54212
 Rey, L. R. Microscop. exam. low temp. 1957. *F.* 54287
 Rey, L. R. Microscop. exam. low temp. 1958. *F.* 54288
 Santoro, A., & others. Biochem. deep hypothermia. 1957. *I.* 54545
 Schönbaum, E., & others. Methods adrenocort. activity, cold. 1958. *E.* 54617
 Schwartz, I. R., & others. Bone marrow -70° C. 1957. *E.* 54638
 Sherman, J. K. Freeze-drying study ice formation. 1958. *E.* 54770
 Stulberg, C. S., & others. Preservation human cell strains low temp. 1958. *E.* 55208
 Tauber, K., & others. Metab. hypotherm. dogs. 1957. *G.* 55338
 Teichner, W. H. Assessment mean body surface temp. 1958. *E.* 55366
 Vendrik, A. J. H., & J. J. Vos. Measure. thermal conductivity skin. 1957. *E.* 55784
 Vere, D. W. Heat transfer measurement skin. 1958. *E.* 55787
 Westerskov, K. Age determ. ptarmigan. 1956. *E.* 56000
 Wever, R., & J. Aschoff. Heat transit number measure circ. 1957. *G.* 56007
 Wilson, J. W. Temp. arctic plants & environ. 1957. *E.* 56078
 Wohlschlag, D. E. Metabol. rates whitefish. 1957. *E.* 56094
 Wolfe, L. S., & D. G. Peterson. Black-fly larvae. 1958. *E.* 56095
 Wolff, H. S. Wire fabric, skin temp. body heating. 1958. *E.* 56099
 Zacouto, F. Rapid regional hypothermia. 1958. *F.* 56145

PHYSIOLOGY

See also Medicine; Resuscitation.

Physiology.

Advancement of Science. Polar physiol. 1957. *E.* 49120

Physiology—Bibliography.

- Dufour, D. Growth hormone & cold. 1957. *F.* 50644
 Hart, J. S. Climatic & temp. induced changes, energetics. 1957. *E.* 51607

- Kayser, C. Hibernating body thermoreg. 1957. *F. 52215*
- Rossiter, R. J., & D. Nicholls. P metabolism adrenal, cold environ. 1957. *E. 54112*
- Animal physiology.**
- Abbou, R., & M. Vallière. Action insulin hypothermia. 1956. *F. 49098*
- Adolph, E. F., & others. Reversible cessation circ. hypothermia. 1958. *E. 49119*
- Albers, C., & others. Blood gases hypothermia. 1958. *G. 49221*
- Albers, C., & others. Intrapulm. gas exchange deep hypothermia. 1958. *G. 49226*
- Aleksandrowicz, J., & B. Perkowske. Hemo-myelo-splenograms & ECG hibernation cooling. 1956. *F. 49238*
- Alexander, R. S. Standing-wave pulses hypothermic dogs. 1958. *E. 49250*
- Amantea, L., & G. Mostarda. Thermom. observ. organs slow, rapid cooling. 1957. *I. 49269*
- American Physiological Society. Symposium metab. adapt. cold environ. 1958. *E. 49280*
- Anand, B. K., & others. Hypothermia & acetylcholine, glutathione. 1958. *E. 49282*
- Andersson, B. Cold defense reaction, electrical stimulation. 1957. *E. 49291*
- Andik, I. Ambient. temp. & food intake, selection rats. 1957. *H. 49298*
- Andik, I., & S. Donhofer. Thyroxin, low temp. & food. 1957. *G. 49299*
- Angelakos, E. T., & others. Sensitivity hypothermia myocardium Ca. 1957. *E. 49322*
- Angelakos, E. T. Terminal temp. hypotherm. dogs. 1958. *E. 49320*
- Angelis, W. de, & others. Stress & activity liver arginase. 1956. *F. 49321*
- Asahina, E., & K. Aoki. Caterpillars survive super-low temp. 1958. *J. 49101*
- Asahina, E. Freezing molluscan cells super-low temp. 1958. *J. 49106*
- Asahina, E. Motility supercooled state. 1957. *J. 49105*
- Asahina, E., & K. Aoki. Survival insects liquid oxygen. 1958. *E. 49107*
- Badeer, H., & A. Khachadurian. Bradycardia, cold & efficiency heart. 1958. *E. 49170*
- Baker, D. G., & M. A. Ashworth. Cold & islets Langerhans, rat. 1958. *E. 49187*
- Bang, G., & others. Effect excess vitamin A rats. 1957. *E. 49513*
- Barlow, G., & others. Circ. 17-hydroxycorticoster. hypothermia. 1958. *E. 49546*
- Bartlett, R. G. Prognostic physiol. changes immersion hypothermia. 1957. *E. 49561*
- Bartlett, R. G. Restraint hypothermia & I^{131} uptake. 1957. *E. 49565*
- Battista, A. F. Cold & evoked cortical potentials, rat. 1957. *E. 49579*
- Beavers, W. R., & B. G. Covino. Relationship K & Ca hypothermic fibrillation. 1958. *E. 49598*
- Behnmann, F. W., & E. Bontke. Reg. heat prod. hypothermia I. 1958. *G. 49609*
- Belchrádek, J. Temp. & living matter. 1935. *E. 49615*
- Belčev, D. K. Light & biol. rhythms mammals. 1950. *R. 49616*
- Belopol'skii, L. O. Adaptive features propagation birds. 1957. *R. 49637*
- Belopol'skii, L. O. Ecol. marine birds Barents Sea. 1957. *R. 49636*
- Bentke, K., & others. Renal function dogs hypothermia. 1957. *P. 49657*
- Berne, R. M., & others. Hypothermia elective cardiac arrest. 1958. *E. 49693*
- Berne, R. M., & others. O₂-consump. hypothermic heart. 1958. *E. 49694*
- Biörck, G., & B. Johansson. Anoxia hypotherm. ECG hedgehog, man. 1957. *E. 49747*
- Birzis, L., & A. Hemingway. Nervous control shivering, brain stimulation. 1957. *E. 49737*
- Birzis, L., & A. Hemingway. Nervous control shivering 6, efferent brain discharge. 1957. *E. 49738*
- Blatteis, C. M., & S. M. Horvath. Renal, cardiovascular, & respiratory responses hypothermia. 1958. *E. 49771*
- Blatteis, C. M., & S. M. Horvath. Renal hemodyn. & function hypothermia. 1957. *E. 49772*
- Bober, S., & others. ECG hypothermia dogs. 1957. *P. 49782*
- Bohl, L., & C. Massimo. Succinic dehydrogenase heart. 1958. *I. 49807*
- Borsy, J. Analgetics, Largaetil & chem. thermoreg. 1957. *G. 49857*
- Boulouard, R. Cold & blood 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. 1957. *F. 49864*
- Boyarsky, L. L., & L. Stewart. Neurogenic inhibition shivering. 1957. *E. 49872*
- Brendel, W., & others. Circ. hypothermia, individual perimeters. 1958. *G. 49907*
- Brendel, W., & others. Reactivity circ. hypothermia narcosis. 1958. *G. 49909*
- Brendel, W., & others. Reg. circ. deep hypothermia. 1957. *G. 49908*
- Burdon-Jones, C., & G. H. Charles. Light reactions littoral gastropods. 1958. *E. 50003*
- Burešová, O. Thermoreg. & metab. disorders EEG depression. 1957. *Cz. 50005*
- Burn, J. H., & M. J. Rand. Vagal stimulation cooled atria. 1958. *E. 50014*
- Butterworth, B. B. Molt Barrow ground squirrel. 1958. *E. 50032*
- Cahn, J., & M. Hérod. Cardiac metabolism hypothermia. 1956. *F. 50044*
- Cahn, J., & M. Hérod. Cardiac metabolism hypothermia, STH. 1956. *F. 50045*
- Cahn, J., & M. Hérod. Cardiac metabolism hypothermia 3, idioventricular rhythm. 1956. *F. 50046*
- Campbell, J., & others. Cold & coenzyme A liver. 1958. *E. 50056*
- Carlson, L. D., & others. Ion. radiation & low temp. rat; metabolism & longevity. 1957. *E. 50131*
- Carlson, L. D., & A. C. L. Hsieh. Thyroid metab. response low temp. 1957. *E. 50133*
- Carlton, P. L., & R. A. Marks. Operant behavior cold exposure. 1958. *E. 50136*
- Casentini, S. Pantothenic acid & cold stress. 1956. *I. 50149*
- Cattaneo, A. D., & others. Brain resistance hypoxia, 1; inhalation O₂ hypothermia. 1957. *I. 50153*
- Chevillard, L., & others. Resp. & cardiac activity cooled rat. 1958. *F. 50229*
- Chevillard, L., & others. Thermoreg. heat after hypothermia. 1958. *F. 50230*
- Chow, B. F. Protein metab. stress. 1954. *E. 50243*
- Chow, K. L., & others. Degeneration retinal ganglion cells, darkness. 1957. *E. 50214*
- Clarke, J. R. Light-induced changes endocrine vole. 1957. *E. 50284*
- Cookson, B. A., & J. R. Di Palma. QNC. SA. node, hypothermia. 1957. *E. 50332*
- Cotten, M. de V., & T. G. Brown. Pressor amines, ouabain & hypothermia. 1957. *E. 50353*
- Covino, B. G., & W. R. Beavers. Cardiac contractility immersion hypothermia. 1958. *E. 50363*
- Covino, B. G., & W. R. Beavers. Hypothermia & ventric. fibrillary threshold. 1957. *E. 50365*
- Covino, B. G., & W. R. Beavers. Limb blood flow hypothermia. 1957. *E. 50367*
- Covino, B. G., & W. R. Beavers. Limb blood flow, immers. hypothermia. 1957. *E. 50366*
- Crane, W. A. J., & others. Pathol. changes rats cold. 1958. *E. 50371*
- Cremar, B., & others. O₂-uptake & shivering. 1958. *E. 50377*

PHYSIOLOGY—Continued

Animal physiology—Continued

- Criscuolo, D., & *others*. Oxyg. transport rats altitude temp. 1958. *E.* 50383
- Csaly, L., & *others*. Hypothermia & cerebral fluid pressure. 1957. *H.* 50399
- Cugarra, F., & L. Baldini. Ganglioplegies & hypermetabolism cold, 6; chlorpromazine. 1956. *I.* 50400
- Daudova, G. M. React. thermoreg. centers amythal hypothermia. 1958. *R.* 50446
- Dawson, W. R., & F. C. Evans. Growth. develop. & temp. reg. sparrows. 1957. *E.* 50468
- Dawson, W. R. O₂-consump. temp. cardinal. 1958. *E.* 50469
- De Maria, A., & V. Boccaredelli. Ventricular fibrillation hypothermia. 1957. *I.* 50488
- Depocas, F. Chem. thermogenesis eviscerated rat. 1958. *E.* 50509
- Depocas, F., & *others*. Energy metabol. rat, acclimation. 1957. *E.* 50510
- Depocas, F., & *others*. Glucose metabolism acclimated rats -5° C. 1957. *E.* 50511
- Des Marais, A. Ascorbic acid acclimation cold. 1957. *F.* 50527
- Des Marais, A. Thyrotrophic hormone activity cold. 1958. *E.* 50528
- Dickson, J. A. Limb position, cold, finger. 1957. *E.* 50556
- Di Giorgio, A. M. Resp. reflexes hypothermia, reaction receptors. 1957. *I.* 50563
- Di Maccio, G. Hypotherm. test adrenergic reactivity. 1957. *E.* 50564
- Dufour, D. Growth hormone & cold. 1957. *F.* 50644
- Dugal, L. P. Acclimatization cold. 1954. *E.* 50645
- Dugal, L. P., & G. Fortier. Cold, ascorbic acid & R. Q. monkey. 1957. *E.* 50646
- Ederstrom, H. E., & D. G. McIntyre. Metab. rate newborn dogs cold. 1957. *E.* 50686
- Ekberg, D. R. Respiration tiss. goldfish high-low temp. 1958. *E.* 50726
- Erickson, B. R., & *others*. Environ. temp. & traumatic shock. 1957. *E.* 50771
- Erschoff, B. H. Pantothenic acid & cold stress. 1953. *E.* 50786
- Ėskin, I. A., & N. V. Mikhailova. Photoperiodicity & hypophysis adren. cortex. 1958. *R.* 50780
- Farrand, R. L., & G. E. Folk. Responses hamsters cold. 1957. *E.* 50842
- Fedor, E. J., & *others*. Bacterial defense mechanisms hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 50851
- Fedor, E. J., & *others*. Rewarming hypotherm. 2-3 hrs., cardiovasc. effects. 1958. *E.* 50852
- Fedor, E. J., & *others*. Rewarming prolonged hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 50853
- Fedorova, N. A. Cardiac muscle, hypothermia, circ. occlusion. 1957. *R.* 50858
- Fernández, C., & *others*. Hypothermia & cochlear responses. 1958. *E.* 50880
- Fisher, B., & *others*. Hypothermia, O₂-consump. & cardiac output dog. 1957. *E.* 50900
- Fisher, B., & *others*. Rewarming hypothermia 2, metabolic effects. 1958. *E.* 50901
- Fisher, E. R., & *others*. Pathol. & histochem. observ. exper. hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 50902
- Fisher, E. R., & *others*. Stressor effect, hypothermia rat. 1957. *E.* 50903
- Fortier, C., & *others*. Pituitary section & stress. 1957. *E.* 50952
- Frank, H. A., & M. H. Carr. Adaptive changes hypothermia experiment. 1958. *E.* 50967
- Freinkel, N., & D. Lewis. Lowered enviro. temp. & metabolism thyroxine. 1957. *E.* 50979
- Frommel, E. Diencephalon & stress hypothermia. 1957. *F.* 51014
- Fry, F. E. J. Temp. compensation. 1958. *E.* 51018
- Fuhrman, F. A. Experim. frostbite; effect brief freezing. 1957. *E.* 51021
- Fuhrman, F. A. Experim. frostbite, O₂-consump. & anaerob. glycolysis. 1957. *E.* 51022
- Fuhrman, F. A., & G. J. Fuhrman. Metabolism skin frostbite. 1957. *E.* 51023
- Furnagalli, B., & *others*. Isolated heart hypothermia; ECG. 1957. *I.* 51027
- Gagnon, P. M. Action corticotropin, thyrotropin. 1957. *F.* 51040
- Ganju, S. N., & M. F. Lockett. Thyroid hormone & resistance cold, mice. 1957. *E.* 51078
- Gentile, M., & *others*. ECG characteristic deep hypothermia. 1956. *I.* 51124
- Giaja, J., & *others*. Post-hypothermic state. 1957. *F.* 51172
- Giaja, J. Post-hypothermic state & stimulating hypothermia. 1957. *F.* 51173
- Gillespie, J. A. Lowered body temp. & gastric secretion. 1956. *E.* 51189
- Gillespie, J. S., & M. Wishart. Cooling & response rabbit colon. 1957. *E.* 51190
- Goldberg, L. I. Hypothermia & contractility dog heart. 1958. *E.* 51248
- Gollan, F., & *others*. Electrolyte transfer hypothermic anoxia dogs. 1957. *E.* 51252
- Gordon, M. S. Osmoreg. arctic char. 1957. *E.* 51287
- Grad, B., & V. A. Kral. Senescence & resistance stress 1, mice cold. 1957. *E.* 51319
- Grad, B., & V. A. Kral. Young & old mice cold. 1957. *E.* 51320
- Grinberg, A. A., & V. D. Fedorov. Hemodynamics & resp. hypothermia. 1958. *R.* 51379
- Gros, C. M., & J. Bloch. Temp. & survival fish total irradiation. 1957. *F.* 51393
- Grupp, G., & S. Janssen. Heat production kidney. 1958. *G.* 51408
- Gunter, R., & *others*. Physiol. changes anoxia, anesthesia & hypothermia. 1958. *R.* 51421
- Guttman, R., & M. M. Gross. Electrical & mechanical changes muscle cooling. 1956. *E.* 51458
- Haddy, F. J., & *others*. Air temp. & systemic vessel resistance. 1957. *E.* 51475
- Iahn, P. Develop. thermoreg. 4, carbohydrate metabolism. 1956. *E.* 51506
- Hall, J. F., & *others*. Body cooling wet & dry clothing. 1958. *E.* 51513
- Hannon, J. P. Cardiac metabolism & function hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 51546
- Hannon, J. P. Cold exposure & resp. glycolysis rat liver. 1958. *E.* 51549
- Hannon, J. P., & B. G. Covino. Hypothermia & cell resp. ventric. tissue. 1958. *E.* 51548
- Hannon, J. P., & D. A. Vaughan. Prolonged consumption pemmican rat liver. 1958. *E.* 51550
- Hannon, J. P. Resp. liver homogenates cold. 1958. *E.* 51553
- Hannon, J. P. Temp. & heart rate rat. 1958. *E.* 51551
- Hannon, J. P. Temp. myocardial oxidations rat. 1958. *E.* 51552
- Hanzely, J. B. Resp. metabolism tissue arctic black fish. 1957. *E.* 51577
- Hardenbergh, E., & P. G. Bamberg. Ven. blood flow dog cold injury. 1957. *E.* 51581
- Hart, J. S. Metab. alterations exposure cold. 1958. *E.* 51609
- Hart, J. S. Season. changes insulation fur. 1956. *E.* 51612
- Hart, J. S. Thermal hist. & cold resistance rodents. 1953. *E.* 51611
- Harvey, R. B. Function blood-perfused kidney, low temp. 1957. *E.* 51614
- Harvey, R. B. Water reabsorption kidney low temp. 1958. *E.* 51615
- Hashish, S. E. S. Low temp. potassium diaphragm. 1958. *E.* 51617

- Heinrich, G. Circ. interruption narcosis hypothermia. 1958. *G. 51660*
- Heintzen, P. Math. treatment temp. depend. biol. processes. 1958. *G. 51663*
- Hermann, H. Pure hypothermia & EEG. 1957. *F. 51697*
- Hernandez, T., & R. A. Coulson. Inhibition renal tubular function cold. 1957. *E. 51699*
- Héroux, O. Weight & comp. muscles acclim. rats. 1958. *E. 51703*
- Hirsch, H., & others. Action potentials area striata hypothermia. 1958. *G. 51728*
- Hirsch, H., & others. Brain resuscitation hypothermia. 1957. *G. 51727*
- Hirsch, H., & others. Recovery brain ischemia hypothermia. 1957. *G. 51726*
- Hoar, W. S., & M. K. Cottle. Diet. fat & temp. tolerance goldfish. 1952. *E. 51734*
- Hoar, W. S., & others. Reactions juvenile salmon light. 1957. *E. 51735*
- Hochbaum, H. A. Travels & traditions waterfowl. 1955. *E. 51737*
- Hock, R. J. Metab. rates & rectal temp. black bears. 1957. *E. 51739*
- Holland, W. C., & R. L. Klein. Temp. transmembr. flux & fibrill. 1958. *E. 51772*
- Hong, S. K. Pituitrin, cold & water exch. frogs. 1957. *E. 51800*
- Hopkins, A. L. Contraction frozen dried muscle. 1958. *E. 51805*
- Hsieh, A. C. L., & L. D. Carlson. Thyroid & metabolic response low temp. 1957. *E. 51835*
- Hügin, F., & F. Verzar. Failure heat reg. old animals. 1957. *G. 51841*
- Ingle, D. J., & B. L. Baker. Pathol. changes sensitized rats, cold. 1957. *E. 51927*
- Innes, I. R., & others. Lowering temp. & isolated ileum. 1957. *E. 51931*
- Intoccia, A., & L. Van Middlesworth. Bile flow cold adaptation. 1958. *E. 51951*
- Irvine, D. G., & others. Diet phospholipid & cholesterol & temp. resistance. 1957. *E. 51957*
- Irving, L., & others. Melting points animal fats cold climates. 1957. *E. 51960*
- Irving, L., & J. S. Hart. Metabolism & insulation seals cold water. 1957. *E. 51958*
- Ishihara, Y., & others. Structure sperm- & sei-whale insulins. 1958. *E. 51971*
- Itzhaki, S., & E. Wertheimer. Carbohydrate metabolism muscle hypothermic rats. 1957. *E. 51983*
- Jasper, R. L., & H. M. Levy. Hormonal control fat infiltration livers cold. 1957. *E. 52051*
- Jasper, R. L., & others. Tissue resp. mice cold. 1958. *E. 52050*
- Johansen, A. C., & A. Krogh. Temp. & develop. eggs fishes. 1914. *E. 52083*
- Johnson, H. M. Winter microclimates, mammals, birds. 1957. *E. 52095*
- Jude, J. R., & others. Hypotherm. myocardial oxygenation. 1957. *E. 52114*
- Jude, J. R., & others. Hypothermic myocardial oxygenation. 1957. *E. 52115*
- Karajiosfidis, K. Insulin, largactil & blood sugar, hypothermia. 1956. *P. 52179*
- Kaufman, N., & others. Effects prolonged hypothermia. rat. 1958. *E. 52204*
- Kayser, C. Hibernating body thermoreg. 1957. *F. 52215*
- Kayser, C. Hibernation mammals, cold narcosis. 1957. *F. 52214*
- Kayser, C. Physiol. aspects hypothermia. 1957. *E. 52211*
- Kayser, C., & others. Repolarization myocard mammals hypothermia. 1956. *F. 52212*
- Kayser, C. Resistance deep hypothermia mammals. 1958. *F. 52213*
- Kayser, C. Temp. & ECG features. 1957. *F. 52210*
- Keatinge, W. R. Low temp. responses arteries. 1958. *E. 52220*
- Kemény, A., & others. Anorganic P, hypotherm. postnatal life. 1957. *H. 52232*
- Képinov, L. Hypothermia & hepatic glycogenolysis. 1958. *F. 52239*
- Kleinenberg, S. E., & T. I. Makarova. Whaling industry. 1955. *R. 52314*
- Klykov, N. V. Hypotherm. cooling brain. 1957. *R. 52331*
- Knigge, K. M., & R. S. Goodman. Cold exposure & thyroidal ¹³¹I, hamsters. 1957. *E. 52335*
- Knigge, K. M., & others. Pituitary, etc., & thyroid responses cold. 1957. *E. 52337*
- Korpás, J., & Z. Tomori. Hypothermia, cough & resp. 1957. *Cz. 52415*
- Kozhanchikov, I. V. Cold-hardiness insects. 1938. *E. 52451*
- Kreyberg, L. Acute tissue damage cold. 1949. *E. 52496*
- Kruta, V. Action adrenaline & noradrenaline auricles low temp. 1957. *F. 52528*
- Kuhn, L. A., & J. K. Turner. Pulmonary & peripheral vascular resistance hypothermia. 1957. *E. 52542*
- Kukovetz, W. Work capacity hypothermic cardiac muscle. 1957. *G. 52547*
- Lacroix, E., & I. Leusen. Rewarming hypothermia & heart funct. 1958. *F. 52619*
- Landgren, S. Cortical reception cold impulses, tongue. 1957. *E. 52639*
- Le Blanc, J. A. Chlorpromazine hypothermia rats. 1958. *E. 52716*
- Le Blanc, J. A., & F. J. Rosenberg. Hypothermic effect & acclimatization. 1957. *E. 52720*
- Lü, C.-L., & P. Gouras. Cooling & neuromuscular transmission, frog. 1958. *E. 52809*
- Lü, C.-L. Cooling neuromuscular transmission. 1958. *E. 52810*
- Löfström, B., & B. Zederfeldt. Wound healing hypothermia 2. 1957. *E. 52884*
- Lomakina, N. B. Cumacean crustaceans Soviet seas. 1958. *R. 52905*
- Loosanoff, V. L. Behavior oysters different temp. 1958. *E. 52909*
- Lyman, C. P. Metab. adapt. hibernators. 1958. *E. 52981*
- MacDonald, M. A., & J. M. Bell. Low temp. & farm animals 1, respiration rate. 1958. *E. 52996*
- MacDonald, M. A., & J. M. Bell. Low temp. & farm animals 2, water intake. 1958. *E. 52997*
- Macfarlane, W. V., & J. D. Meares. Action, after-potentials muscle, 0° to 45° C. 1958. *E. 53003*
- McIntyre, D. G., & H. E. Ederstrom. Metab. factors developm. homeothermy dogs. 1958. *E. 53015*
- Maggi, G. C., & others. Acid-base equilibrium hypothermia dog. 1957. *I. 53044*
- Maggi, G. C., & S. Noli. Electrolyte level blood hypothermia. 1957. *I. 53043*
- Málek, P., & J. Kole. Reactivity toxins, shock & hypothermia. 1957. *Cz. 53077*
- Malmeljac, J., & G. Chardon. Adrenaline action heart. 1957. *F. 53084*
- Malmeljac, J., & others. Heart hypothermia 20° & below. 1957. *F. 53086*
- Malmeljac, J., & G. Nevere. Hypothermia heart. 1956. *F. 53083*
- Malmeljac, J., & others. Renal diabetes hypothermia. 1958. *F. 53082*
- Malmeljac, J., & others. Variations urinary secretion hypothermia. 1958. *F. 53088*
- Mamo, H., & others. Temp. paradoxical reflexes. 1957. *F. 53096*
- Marshall, J. M. Low temp. & transmembrane potential, auricles. 1957. *E. 53152*

Animal physiology—Continued

- Marshall, J. M. Low temp. & transmembrane potentials. 1957. *E.* 53153
- Marti, R. Life cycle Atlantic-Scan. herring. 1956. *R.* 53155
- Martin, J. D., & others. Hypothermia early burn therapy. 1958. *E.* 53157
- Masoro, E. J., & others. Lipogenesis carbohydrate cold. 1957. *E.* 53176
- Masoro, E. J., & others. Prolonged cold exposure & hepatic lipogenesis. 1957. *E.* 53175
- Mavor, G. E. Elective cardiac arrest, hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 53190
- Mefferd, R. B., & H. B. Hale. Abrupt temp. changes excretion. 1958. *E.* 53208
- Mefferd, R. B., & H. B. Hale. Altitude cold heat & metab. relationship. 1957. *E.* 53209
- Mefferd, R. B., & H. B. Hale. Altitude, cold, heat metab. 1958. *E.* 53207
- Mefferd, R. B., & others. Lipid metab. adverse environ. 1958. *E.* 53213
- Mefferd, R. B., & H. B. Hale. Thermal conditioning & metab. response altitude. 1958. *E.* 53210
- Metelitsa, V. I., & others. Gaseous exchange hypothermia. 1956. *R.* 53248
- Meyer, J. S., & J. Hunter. Hypothermia cerebral ischemia hypoxia. 1957. *E.* 53256
- Mihailović, L., & others. Effects epinephrine hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 53272
- Mitchell, H. H., & M. Edman. Nutrition & resistance climat. stress. 1949. *E.* 53336
- Mitchell, R. M., & M. F. A. Woodruff. Local hypothermia & kidney ischemia. 1957. *E.* 53340
- Morin, G. Hypothermia nervous system. 1956. *F.* 53391
- Mouriquand, G., & others. Hypothermia & vestibular chronologic index. 1957. *F.* 53427
- Moyer, J. H., & others. Hypothermia I, renal effect dog, man. 1957. *E.* 53429
- Munoz, J., & L. F. Schuchardt. II, pertussis & sensitivity cold stress. 1957. *E.* 53455
- Musacchia, X. J., & M. R. Clark. Elevated temp. & arctic sculpin. 1957. *E.* 53469
- Nasonov, D. N., & I. P. Suzdal'skaja. Temp. & excitability frog nerve. 1956. *R.* 53498
- Nasonov, D. N., & I. P. Suzdal'skaja. Temp. & excitability rat nerve. 1956. *R.* 53497
- Navarra, S., & others. Variations flux, blood oxygen hypothermia. 1957. *I.* 53517
- Negovskil, V. A., & V. I. Soboleva. Extinction & restor. vital functions hypotherm. 1956. *R.* 53526
- Newsom, B. D., & D. J. Kimeldorf. Food mortality irradiated rats cold. 1958. *E.* 53554
- Niaz, S. A., & F. J. Lewis. Profound hypothermia, monkey recovery. 1957. *E.* 53558
- Niewiarowska, M. Hypothermia & blood coag. cat. 1957. *F.* 53582
- Nikulin, V. I. Protein synthesis hypotherm. 1957. *R.* 53613
- Northeote, T. G. Photoperiodism & response water currents. 1958. *E.* 53652
- Nutrition reviews. Body reserves, low temp. 1957. *E.* 53676
- Oszacki, J., & others. Volume liver, kidneys, hypothermia. 1957. *P.* 53809
- Otis, A. B., & J. R. Jude. Body temp. & pulmonary gas exchange. 1957. *E.* 53811
- Pagó, E. Body comp. & fat rats, cold. 1957. *E.* 53829
- Pengelly, E. T., & K. C. Fisher. Hibernation constant temp. & light. 1957. *E.* 53928
- Perry, W. F. Acetate utilization tiss. rats, cold. 1958. *E.* 53936
- Perzyna, T., & others. Hypothermia & fractions serum proteins. 1958. *P.* 53943
- Petrov, I. R., & others. Hypothermia, etc., as prophylaxis. 1956. *R.* 53968
- Pokrovskaja, T. N. Age & growth navaga Kara. 1957. *R.* 54038
- Popović, V. Prolonged lethargic hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 54090
- Postel, A. H., & others. Hypothermia & experimental hemorrhagic shock. 1957. *E.* 54105
- Potter, V. R. Biochem. mechanism adapt. cold. 1958. *E.* 54111
- Preziosi, P., & others. Prevent adreno-cortical changes cold. 1957. *I.* 54137
- Privitera, C. A., & others. Freezing & oxydative phosphorylation, mitochondria. 1957. *E.* 54145
- Privitera, C. A., & others. Oxydative phosphorylation freezing. 1958. *E.* 54146
- Ralko, Z. A., & others. Hypothermia metabolism brain. 1957. *R.* 54205
- Ratsimamanga, A. R., & others. Adrenalectomized rats, cold & intercapular fat. 1958. *F.* 54232
- Rey, L. R. Chick embryo heart freezing. 1958. *F.* 54289
- Rey, L. R. Phys.-chem. aspects freezing tissues. 1957. *F.* 54286
- Rieck, A. F., & others. Temperature acclimation amphibians. 1958. *E.* 54306
- Riedesel, M. L., & G. E. Folk. Serum magnesium cold-exposed mammals. 1957. *E.* 54307
- Rindani, T. H., & R. C. Merchant. Acetylcholine & cooled heart. 1957. *E.* 54315
- Rosomoff, H. L. Activity brain hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 54405
- Rossiter, R. J., & D. Nicholls. P metabolism adrenal, cold environ. 1957. *E.* 54412
- Rubio, R., & A. Senning. Portal, caval, system pressure, hypothermia. 1957. *Sp.* 54434
- Rudakova, V. A. Feeding Atlantic-Scan. herring. 1956. *R.* 54435
- Ryżewski, J., & S. Ziemiański. Reflexes interoceptors hypothermia. 1957. *P.* 54481
- Šahović, K., & others. Hypothermia & nerve excitability adrenalectomized rats. 1956. *S-C.* 54500
- Šahović, K., & others. Peripheral nerve excitability hypothermia. 1956. *S-C.* 54498
- Šahović, K., & others. Various organs & K metab. hypothermia. 1956. *S-C.* 54499
- Saito, T., & K. Arai. Freezing carp muscle & inosinic acid. 1958. *E.* 54509
- Saito, T., & K. Arai. Slow freezing carp muscle. 1957. *E.* 54508
- Salt, R. W. Glycerol supercooling insect. 1958. *E.* 54530
- Salt, R. W. Resp. temp. supercooled insect. 1958. *E.* 54529
- Santoro, A., & others. Biochem. deep hypothermia. 1957. *I.* 54545
- Sarajas, H. S. S., & others. Stress hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 54550
- Savechenko, O. N. Metabolism brain hypothermia & hypoxia. 1958. *R.* 54569
- Scheffer, V. B. Seals sea-lions walruses. 1958. *E.* 54599
- Sobolnikov, V. M. Characteristic life forms arctic animals. 1957. *R.* 54652
- Segal, A. N. Light & activity, gas exchange birds. 1957. *R.* 54662
- Segar, W. E. Hypothermia & tubular transport mechanisms. 1958. *E.* 54663
- Sellers, E. A. Adaptive phenomena rats cold. 1957. *E.* 54673
- Semerau-Siemianowski, Z. Cardiac changes hypothermia. 1956. *P.* 54685
- Senning, A., & P. I. Olsson. Vascular tonus hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 54694
- Shapovalov, A. I. Body temp. & impulse transmission. 1957. *R.* 54737

- Sherman, J. K., & T. P. Lin. Glycerol & low temp. survival mouse eggs. 1958. *E.* 54769
- Slijper, E. J. Gestation & birth Cetacea. 1956. *E.* 54961
- Smith, A. U. Life low temp. 1958. *E.* 54986
- Smith, A. U. Resuscitation mammals below 0° C. 1957. *E.* 54987
- Smith, D. A., & K. C. Fisher. Distrib. lemming gradient temp. 1956. *E.* 54989
- Smith, R. E., & A. S. Fairhurst. Cellular mechanisms cold adaptation rat. 1958. *E.* 55001
- Smith, R. E. Mitochondrial no. cold-adapted rats. 1957. *E.* 55002
- Sobel, H., & others. Morphine & urinary corticoid excretion cold. 1958. *E.* 55017
- Sokolova, M. N. Food benthic invertebrates. 1957. *R.* 55042
- South, F. E. O₂-consump. slices hibern. mammals. 1958. *E.* 55065
- Spurr, G. B., & others. Body temp. & cardiac sensitivity potassium. 1958. *E.* 55103
- Steen, J. Climatic adaptation small birds. 1958. *E.* 55123
- Steen, J. Food & O₂-consump. pigeons low temp. 1957. *E.* 55124
- Stengert, K., & others. Blood compos. & sugar chilled dogs. 1957. *P.* 55149
- Stevenson, G. C., & others. Hypothermia & subcort. potentials cat. 1958. *E.* 55160
- Suda, T., & others. Hypothermia & central nerv. system responses. 1957. *E.* 55211
- Suzdal'skaja, I. P. Temp. & excitability frog muscle. 1957. *R.* 55247
- Suzdal'skaja, I. P., & M. B. Kiro. Temp. & excitability turtle muscle. 1957. *R.* 55246
- Svorad, D. Lowering body temp. & postural orientation. 1957. *E.* 55279
- Swanson, H. E. Temp. & potentiation adrenalin by thyroxine. 1957. *E.* 55282
- Szegvári, G., & others. Chlorpromazine & thermoreg., metab. 1958. *G.* 55300
- Szekeress, L., & others. Hypothermia & phosphate, glycogen heart. 1958. *E.* 55301
- Szentkirály, E. M. Nucleotides striated muscle, freezing. 1957. *E.* 55303
- Szilágyi, T., & others. Electric shock & hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 55304
- Szilágyi, T., & others. Electric shock hypothermia. 1958. *G.* 55305
- Takehara, I. Temp. & glycolysis rabbit blood. 1958. *J.* 55319
- Tauber, K., & others. Metab. hypotherm. dogs. 1957. *G.* 55338
- Taylor, R. J. F. Physiol. sledge dogs. 1957. *E.* 55348
- Taylor, R. J. F. Physiol. sledge dogs. 1957. *E.* 55349
- Thorn, W., & others. Metabol. brain, heart temp. 1957. *G.* 55421
- Thorn, W., & others. Metab. liver, hypothermia. 1957. *G.* 55420
- Tomilin, A. G. Peculiarities cetacean behavior. 1958. *R.* 55485
- Torres, J. C., & others. Heart rate & fibrillation hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 55493
- Treadwell, C. R., & others. Nutrition studies cold 1, growth livers rat. 1957. *E.* 55506
- Treadwell, C. R., & others. Nutrition studies 2, cold & fat livers. 1958. *E.* 55507
- Trincher, K. S. Lipopexic function lungs temp. 1958. *R.* 55515
- Tsueb, R. Ä. Food haddock. 1958. *R.* 55531
- Uleri, G., & A. Cantoni. Diffusion O₂ apnea hypothermia. 1958. *I.* 55583
- Vaughan, D. A., & others. Associated effects diet, environ. temp. 1958. *E.* 55758
- Vaughan, D. A., & L. N. Vaughan. Cold & thiamine-deficient rats. 1957. *E.* 55760
- Vaughan, D. A., & L. N. Vaughan. Low temp. & thiamine deficient rats. 1957. *E.* 55759
- Vogel, G., & others. Temp. & action potent. Ranvier knot. 1958. *G.* 55851
- Weiss, A. K. Energy metab. cold-exposed rats. 1958. *E.* 55975
- Weiss, A. K. Severe cold exposure large rats. 1957. *E.* 55976
- Weiss, A. K. Tissue response cold-exposed rat. 1957. *E.* 55977
- West, T. C., & E. L. Frederickson. Intracell. recording heart hypotherm. 1958. *E.* 55994
- Wilber, C. G., & P. F. Robinson. Restraint & body temp. 1958. *E.* 56036
- Wilimowski, M., & H. Dzacyszyn. Analeptics & circ. promot. drugs hypothermia. 1956. *P.* 56040
- Willson, J. T., & others. Blood hypothermia dog. 1958. *E.* 56068
- Wittner, M. Temp. pressure & O₂-poisoning, *Paramecium*. 1957. *E.* 56093
- Wohlschlag, D. E. Metabol. rates whitefish. 1957. *E.* 56094
- Woodhall, B., & others. Effects local. cerebral hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 56110
- Woods, J. W. Cold & adrenal weight, wild & domestic rats. 1957. *E.* 56115
- Wright, E. B. Low temp. & crustacean motor nerve fibers. 1958. *E.* 56120
- Zechman, F. W., & others. Cooling cervical vagi & breathing. 1958. *E.* 56177
- Zilovitz, L., & J. D. Hardy. Cold exposure & burns, rat. 1958. *E.* 56232
- Animal physiology—Endocrine system.**
- Malmejac, J., & others. Adrenaline & chilled heart. 1957. *P.* 53081
- Animal physiology—Heat production & exchange.**
- Andersson, B. Cold defense reaction, electrical stimulation. 1957. *E.* 49294
- Bartlett, R. G., & P. Bernstein. Clipping & body temp. rats cold. 1957. *E.* 49563
- Bartlett, R. G., & others. Core-surface thermal gradient rats. 1958. *E.* 49562
- Behmann, F. W., & E. Bontke. Reg. heat prod. hypothermia 1. 1958. *G.* 49609
- Behmann, F. W. Reg. heat prod. hypothermia 2. 1958. *G.* 49610
- Chevillard, L., & others. Thermoreg. heat after hypothermia. 1958. *P.* 50230
- Cier, J. F. Thermal reg. 1, fight cold. 1957. *F.* 50275
- Depocas, F. Chem. thermogenesis eviscerated rat. 1958. *E.* 50509
- Dickson, J. A. Limb position, cold, finger. 1957. *E.* 50556
- Donhoffer, S., & others. Localization heat production, thermoreg. 1957. *G.* 50601
- Donhoffer, S., & others. Periodicity chem. thermoreg. rat. 1957. *G.* 50602
- Fry, F. E. J. Temp. compensation. 1958. *E.* 51018
- Grupp, G., & S. Janssen. Heat production kidney. 1958. *G.* 51408
- Hammel, H. T., & others. Heat production loss 8°-36° C. 1958. *E.* 51535
- Hammel, H. T. Infrared emissivities arctic fauna. 1957. *E.* 51536
- Hammel, H. T., & J. D. Hardy. Shivering source heat dogs cold. 1957. *E.* 51537
- Hart, J. S. Climatic & temp. induced changes. energetics. 1957. *E.* 51607
- Hart, J. S. Metab. alterations exposure cold. 1958. *E.* 51609
- Hart, J. S. Season. changes insulation fur. 1956. *E.* 51612
- Hsieh, A. C. L., & L. D. Carlson. Sympath. nerv. syst. & regul. heat production. 1957. *E.* 51834
- Irvine, L., & J. S. Hart. Metabolism & insulation seals cold water. 1957. *E.* 51958

Animal physiology—Heat production & exchange—Continued

- Jacobson, F. H. Temp. thermoreg. stimuli. 1958. *E.* 52038
- Klepping, J., & others. Adrenal medullary secretion, cold. 1957. *F.* 52322
- Molnar, G. W. Relative cooling rates tissues. 1958. *E.* 53363
- Morrison, P. R., & W. J. Tietz. Cooling & thermal conductivity. Alaskan mammals. 1957. *E.* 53407
- Mount, L. E. O₂-consump. new-born pig fall temp. 1958. *E.* 53424
- Poirier, L. J. Hypothalamus & thermoreg. monkey. 1958. *F.* 54034
- Prat, H. Thermogenesis mice. 1957. *F.* 54125
- Smith, R. E., & A. S. Fairhurst. Cellular thermogenesis cold-adaptation. 1958. *E.* 55003
- Steen, J., & P. S. Enger. Muscular heat production pigeons cold. 1957. *E.* 55125
- Tanche, M., & J. Chatonnet. Activity & thermoreg. reactions cold. 1958. *F.* 55330
- Wilber, C. G., & P. F. Robinson. Restraint & body temp. 1958. *E.* 56036
- Animal physiology—Temperature & temperature regulation.**
- Amantea, L., & G. Mostarda. Thermom. observ. organs slow, rapid cooling. 1957. *I.* 49269
- Andersson, B. Cold defense reaction, electrical stimulation. 1957. *E.* 49294
- Armstrong, H. G., & others. Effects breathing cold air. 1958. *E.* 49382
- Bartlett, R. G., & P. Bernstein. Clipping & body temp. rats cold. 1957. *E.* 49563
- Bartlett, R. G., & others. Core-surface thermal gradients rats. 1958. *E.* 49562
- Beaulnes, A., & M. Day. Temp. & arrhythmia isolated atria. 1957. *E.* 49533
- Behmann, F. W. Reg. heat prod. hypothermia 2. 1958. *G.* 49610
- Burešová, O. Thermoreg. & metab. disorders EEG depression. 1957. *Cz.* 50005
- Chatonnet, J., & M. Tanche. Thermogen. reactions dogs ingest. ice-water. 1957. *F.* 50190
- Chaudhry, A. P., & others. Rhythms rectal temp. & mitoses. 1958. *E.* 50191
- Chevillard, L., & others. Action vasodilators body temp. 1958. *F.* 50228
- Cheymol, J., & C. Levassort. Resistance hypoxia & thermoreg. 1956. *F.* 50231
- Cler, J. F. Thermal reg. 1, fight cold. 1957. *F.* 50275
- Cler, J. F. Thermal reg. 2, cold & nervous system. 1957. *F.* 50276
- Dawson, W. R., & F. C. Evans. Growth, develop. & temp. reg. sparrows. 1957. *E.* 50468
- Donboffer, S., & others. Localization heat production, thermoreg. 1957. *G.* 50601
- Erickson, B. R., & others. Environ. temp. & traumatic shock. 1957. *E.* 50771
- Fry, F. E. J. Temp. compensation. 1958. *E.* 51018
- Galletti, P. M., & others. Blood temp & pulmonary circ. 1958. *E.* 51061
- Ghinozzi, G. P. Rectal temp. barometric depression. 1956. *I.* 51170
- Good, A. L., & A. F. Sellers. Temp. blood extreme cold. 1957. *E.* 51268
- Hahn, P., & O. Koldovsky. Adrenal glands & develop. thermoreg. 1958. *E.* 51507
- Hahn, P., & others. Develop. thermoreg. 1, young rats. 1956. *E.* 51503
- Hahn, P. Develop. thermoreg. 2, thyroid. 1956. *E.* 51504
- Hahn, P. Develop. thermoreg. 3, fur. 1956. *E.* 51505
- Hahn, P. Develop. thermoreg. 4, carbohydrate metabolism. 1956. *E.* 51506

- Hock, R. J. Metab. rates & rectal temp. black bears. 1957. *E.* 51739
- Hoffman, R. A., & C. G. Wilber. Temperat. response homeotherms tranquil. drugs. 1958. *E.* 51749
- Holub, A., & others. Develop. chem. thermoreg. piglets. 1957. *E.* 51798
- Hügin, F., & F. Verzar. Failure heat reg. old animals. 1957. *G.* 51841
- Irving, L., & J. S. Hart. Metab. & insulation seals cold water. 1957. *E.* 51958
- Ivanenko, E. F. Narcosis & temp. cerebral hemispheres. 1957. *R.* 51992
- Jacobson, F. H. Temp. thermoreg. stimuli. 1958. *E.* 52038
- Janssen, S., & G. Grupp. Temp. distrib. dog kidney. 1957. *G.* 52048
- Kanwisher, J. W., & H. Leivestad. Thermal reg. whales. 1957. *E.* 52166
- Kayser, C. Hibernating body thermoreg. 1957. *F.* 52215
- Křeček, J., & others. Develop. thermoreg. 5; effect cold, warmth. 1957. *Cz.* 52179
- Kundt, H. W., & others. Hypothalamus temp. & circ. 1957. *G.* 52565
- Kundt, H. W., & others. Hypothal. temp. skin circ. on cat. 1957. *G.* 52566
- Le Blanc, J. A. High fat diet & resistance cold. 1957. *E.* 52723
- MacDonald, M. A., & J. M. Bell. Low temp. & farm animals 1, respiration rate. 1958. *E.* 52996
- McIntyre, D. G., & H. E. Ederstrom. Metab. factors developm. homeothermy dogs. 1958. *E.* 53015
- Mount, L. E. O₂-consump. new-born pig fall temp. 1958. *E.* 53424
- O'Connor, J. M. Stability body temp. 1957. *E.* 53697
- Parola, D. I. Recording temp. cerebral cortex dogs. 1958. *R.* 53869
- Poirier, L. J. Hypothalamus & thermoreg. monkey. 1958. *F.* 54034
- Stupfel, M., & others. CO₂ rat. 1957. *F.* 55209
- Svihla, A. Subfreezing body temp. ground squirrels. 1958. *E.* 55277
- Szegvári, G., & others. Chlorpromazine & thermoreg., metab. 1958. *G.* 55300
- Szegvári, G., & others. Largactil, temp. & metab. reg. 1957. *H.* 55299
- Tanche, M., & J. Chatonnet. Activity & thermoreg. reactions cold. 1958. *F.* 55330
- Valette, G. Life & cold. 1957. *F.* 55715
- Human physiology.**
- Abramson, D. I., & others. Tissue temp. & resting O₂-uptake. 1958. *E.* 49107
- Adams, J. E., & others. Cerebral metab. hypothermia human. 1957. *E.* 49111
- Adams, T., & E. J. Heberling. Human responses cold stress. 1958. *E.* 49112
- Adams, T., & others. Racial variations cold stress. 1957. *E.* 49113
- Belikova, Z. P. Changes mobility cold receptors. 1957. *R.* 49622
- Biörck, G., & D. Johansson. Anoxia hypotherm. ECG hedgehog, man. 1957. *E.* 49747
- Blair, E., & others. Cardiovascul. changes human. 1957. *E.* 49765
- Boéré, L. A., & others. Hypothermia, principles & biochem. disturbances. 1957. *E.* 49803
- Brandis, H. J. Gen. & local cold injuries war. 1943. *G.* 49886
- Brodie, H. R., & others. Heat production infants. 1957. *E.* 49934
- Brown, M. Vascular physiol. Eskimo. 1957. *E.* 49950
- Brück, K., & others. Skin circ. & thermoreg. new born. 1957. *G.* 49957

- Bunker, J. P., & R. Goldstein. Coagulation hypothermia man. 1958. *E.* 50000
- Burton, A. C. Research physiol. cold. 1957. *E.* 50019
- Buskirk, E. R., & others. Metab. & food, exercise, climate. 1957. *E.* 50023
- Busygina, M. V., & A. A. Minkh. Negatively ionized air & cold reception, skin. 1956. *R.* 50026
- Carlson, L. D., & others. Immersion & tissue insulation. 1958. *E.* 50132
- Chaplin, H., & others. Storage red cells sub-zero temp. 1957. *E.* 50163
- Clarke, R. S. J., & others. Contractions forearm differ temp. 1958. *E.* 50286
- Clarke, R. S. J., & others. Vascular reactions forearm cold. 1958. *E.* 50288
- Coles, D. R., & K. E. Cooper. Cooling & hyperemia. 1957. *E.* 50302
- Daniels, F. Physiol. responses men cold. 1954. *E.* 50430
- Dao, C., & others. ECG changes hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 50443
- Di Maccio, G. Hypotherm. test adrenergic reactivity. 1957. *E.* 50564
- Eckenhoff, J. E. Physiol. hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 50683
- Ehrmantraut, W. R., & others. Cerebral hemodynamics & metab. accidental hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 50711
- Erikson, H. Respiratory response exercise Eskimo, white. 1957. *E.* 50775
- Fleming, P. R., & F. H. Muir. ECG changes induced hypothermia man. 1957. *E.* 50925
- Froese, G., & A. C. Burton. Breathing O₂ & O₂-consump. cold. 1957. *E.* 51003
- Froese, G. Breathing O₂ & response cold. 1958. *E.* 51002
- Froese, G., & A. C. Burton. Heat losses human head. 1957. *E.* 51004
- Glaser, E. M., & G. C. Whitlow. Retention adaption cooling. 1957. *E.* 51221
- Grassi, B., & S. Caltabiano. Fatigue, smoke, cooling & blood coagul. 1956. *I.* 51334
- Henneman, D. H., & others. Immediate metab. response hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 51684
- Hildebrandt, G. Diurnal control reactivity, aeral rewarming. 1957. *G.* 51717
- Iampietro, P. F., & others. Caloric intake cold. 1958. *E.* 51893
- Iampietro, P. F., & others. Caloric intake, cold exposure. 1957. *E.* 51892
- Iampietro, P. F., & others. Diurnal O₂-consump. & rectal temp. man cold. 1957. *E.* 51894
- Iampietro, P. F., & others. Heat exchanges nude men cold. 1958. *E.* 51897
- Joppich, G., & J. Stoermer. ECG hypotherm. prenat. infants. 1957. *G.* 52104
- Kaminer, B., & R. E. Bernstein. ECG responses cooling chest wall. 1957. *E.* 52142
- Kandror, I. S. Food rations seasons & climatic zones. 1958. *R.* 52159
- Kandror, I. S. Polar day, night & human organism. 1958. *R.* 52160
- Kandror, I. S. & K. A. Rapoport. Resp. exchange work severe cold. 1957. *R.* 52158
- Kayser, C. Physiol. aspects hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 52211
- Kreider, M. B., & others. O₂-consump. & body temp. night. 1958. *E.* 52482
- Kreyberg, L. Acute tissue damage cold. 1949. *E.* 52496
- Kurilova, L. M., & S. L. Bifikher. Properties cold receptors. 1958. *R.* 52578
- Le Blanc, J. A. Environ. temp. & energy expenditure. 1957. *E.* 52719
- Le Blanc, J. A., & F. J. Rosenberg. Local & systemic adaptation cold. 1957. *E.* 52721
- Lewis, H. E., & J. P. Masterton. Sleep & wakefulness. 1957. *E.* 52804
- Lewis, P. R., & M. C. Lobban. Abnormal time routines & excretory rhythms. 1957. *E.* 52807
- Lewis, P. R., & M. C. Lobban. Dissociation diurnal rhythms. 1957. *E.* 52806
- Lightbody, H. D. Cold weather feeding. 1952. *E.* 52826
- Masterton, J. P., & others. Food intakes, energy, faecal excretions. 1957. *E.* 53178
- Masterton, J. P., & others. Nutrition & energy expend. 1957. *E.* 53179
- Meyer, J. S., & J. Hunter. Hypothermia cerebral ischemia hypoxia. 1957. *E.* 53256
- Miller, J. A., & A. Marini. Cardiac activity fetus. 1958. *E.* 53297
- Mitchell, H. H. Lab. studies. 1954. *E.* 53335
- Mitchell, H. H., & M. Edman. Nutrition & resistance climat. stress. 1949. *E.* 53336
- Morales, F., & others. Renal function hypothermia man. 1957. *E.* 53387
- Moyer, J. H., & others. Hypothermia I, renal effect dog, man. 1957. *E.* 53429
- Niazi, S. A., & F. J. Lewis. Profound hypothermia man; case rept. 1958. *E.* 53557
- Orma, E. J. Cooling feet & standing equilibrium. 1957. *E.* 53780
- Osiba, S. Season variation basal metab. 1957. *E.* 53792
- Pett, L. B., & P. J. Lupien. Cholesterol levels Can. Eskimos. 1958. *E.* 53973
- Reed, P. I., & K. E. Gavrilscu. Lab. tests hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 54258
- Rennie, D. W., & T. Adams. Thermoreg. responses Negroes, white, cold. 1957. *E.* 54279
- Rodahl, K. Basal metab. Eskimo. 1952. *E.* 54352
- Rodahl, K. Human acclimatization cold. 1957. *E.* 54354
- Rodahl, K., & D. W. Rennie. Sweat rates Eskimos, Caucasians. 1957. *E.* 54353
- Rodahl, K., & G. Bang. Thyroid activity men cold. 1957. *E.* 54355
- Rogers, A. F. Physiol. programme 1955-58. 1957. *E.* 54369
- Sargent, F. Field test, nutrition & weather stress. 1954. *E.* 54551
- Sasaki, Y. Cold preservation blood, effects plasma protein. 1958. *J.* 54555
- Scholander, P. F., & others. Cold adaptation aborigines. 1958. *E.* 54619
- Scholander, P. F., & others. Critical temp. Lapps. 1957. *E.* 54620
- Scholander, P. F. Man exposed cold. 1958. *E.* 54623
- Scholander, P. F., & others. Metab. acclimation cold, man. 1957. *E.* 54621
- Scholander, P. F., & others. Metab. acclimation cold, man. 1958. *E.* 54622
- Simonson, E. Cold & fusion frequency flicker. 1958. *E.* 54900
- Spurr, G. B., & others. Shivering men cold. 1957. *E.* 55104
- Villamil, A., & others. ECG changes artificial hibernation. 1957. *E.* 55816
- Vitte, N. K. Heat exchange man. 1956. *R.* 55837
- Wallace, J. M., & E. A. Stead. Pressure elevations small veins, norepinephrine & cold. 1957. *E.* 55927
- Weitz, J. Vibratory sensitivity & skin temp. 1941. *E.* 55982
- Welch, B. E., & others. Climate & temp. food, water intake. 1957. *E.* 55984
- Welch, B. E., & others. Climate temp. food, water intake. 1958. *E.* 55985
- Welch, B. E., & others. Energy requirements men subarctic bivouac. 1957. *E.* 55983
- Zaimis, E., & others. Low muscle temp. man. 1958. *E.* 56150

PHYSIOLOGY—Continued

Human physiology—Continued

Zausmer, D. M. Cooling & muscle excitability. 1957. *E.* 56167

Human physiology—Blood groups.

Laughlin, W. S. Blood groups Anaktuvuk Eskimos. 1957. *E.* 52675

Laughlin, W. S. Blood groups, Anaktuvuk. 1958. *E.* 52676

Levin, M. G. Chukchis, Eskimos. 1958. *R.* 52787

Human physiology—Heat production & exchange.

Adams, T., & B. G. Covino. Racial variations standard cold stress. 1958. *E.* 49114

Aschoff, J. Heat exchange in model. 1957. *G.* 49408

Bargeton, D., & others. Heat exchange hand. 1958. *F.* 49542

Beavers, W. R., & B. G. Covino. Glycine frostbite prophylaxis. 1957. *E.* 49596

Bieber, G. Thermoreg. infant. 1957. *I.* 49716

Brandis, H. J. Gen. & local cold injuries war. 1943. *G.* 49886

Brebblia, D. R., & others. Vapor loss resp. tract cold. 1957. *E.* 49899

Brehner, D. F., & others. Heat exchange, convection, evaporation. 1958. *E.* 49900

Brodie, H. R., & others. Heat production infants. 1957. *E.* 49934

Brück, K., & others. Heat conduction body areas infants. 1958. *G.* 49959

Brück, K., & others. Thermoreg. changes metabol. new born. 1958. *G.* 49958

Burton, A. C., & G. Froese. Heat losses human head, cold. 1957. *E.* 50018

Burton, A. C. Research physiol. cold. 1957. *E.* 50019

Cier, J. F. Thermal reg. 1, fight cold. 1957. *F.* 50275

Daniels, F. Physiol. responses men cold. 1954. *E.* 50430

Davis, T. R. A., & others. Shivering & non-shiv. thermogenesis man. 1958. *E.* 50463

Froese, G., & A. C. Burton. Heat losses human head. 1957. *E.* 51004

Graf, W. Histamine & temp. man. 1957. *E.* 51324

Iampietro, P. F., & others. Heat exchange, cold: humidity temp. windspeed. 1958. *E.* 51898

Iampietro, P. F., & others. Heat exchanges nude men cold. 1958. *E.* 51897

Rodahl, K. Human acclimatization cold. 1957. *E.* 54354

Rodahl, K., & D. W. Rennie. Sweat rates Eskimos, Caucasians. 1957. *E.* 54353

Scholander, P. F., & others. Cold adaptation aborigines. 1958. *E.* 54619

Scholander, P. F., & others. Critical temp. Lapps. 1957. *E.* 54620

Scholander, P. F., & others. Metabolic acclimation cold, man. 1958. *E.* 54622

Vendrik, A. J. H., & J. J. Vos. Measure. thermal conductivity skin. 1957. *E.* 55784

Vere, D. W. Heat transfer measurement skin. 1958. *E.* 55787

Vitte, N. K. Heat exchange man. 1956. *R.* 55837

Wever, R., & J. Aschoff. Heat transit number measure circ. 1957. *G.* 56007

Wissler, E. H., & G. W. Molnar. Cooling & changing air temp. 1958. *E.* 56089

Wyndham, C. H., & J. F. Morrison. Adjustment cold Bushmen. 1958. *E.* 56130

Human physiology—Temperature & temperature regulation.

Aschoff, J. Heat exchange in model. 1957. *G.* 49408

Bargeton, D., & others. Heat exchange hand. 1958. *F.* 49542

Beavers, W. R., & B. G. Covino. Glycine frostbite prophylaxis. 1957. *E.* 49596

Bieber, G. Thermoreg. infant. 1957. *I.* 49716

Brück, K., & others. Heat conduction body areas infants. 1958. *G.* 49959

Brück, K., & others. Skin circ. & thermoreg. new born. 1957. *G.* 49957

Brück, K., & others. Thermoreg. changes metabol. new born. 1958. *G.* 49958

Cier, J. F. Thermal reg. 1, fight cold. 1957. *F.* 50275

Cier, J. F. Thermal reg. 2, cold & nervous system. 1957. *F.* 50276

Cooper, K. E., & J. R. Kenyon. Temp. rectum, aorta, man. 1957. *E.* 50334

Daniels, F. Physiol. responses men cold. 1954. *E.* 50430

Davis, T. R. A., & others. Shivering & non-shiv. thermogenesis man. 1958. *E.* 50463

Dupont, M. Temp. extremities subjects cold. 1956. *F.* 50660

Ferrero, R., & P. A. Giudice. Temp. lumbar. sympathectomy. 1957. *I.* 50881

Glaser, E. M., & P. S. B. Newling. Control body temp. therm. balance. 1957. *E.* 51220

Gola, G. Rectal temp. swimming. 1957. *I.* 51247

Graf, W. Histamine & temp. man. 1957. *E.* 51324

Graf, W., & K. Graf. Rectum-liver temp. gradient man. 1957. *E.* 51325

Guttmann, L., & others. Thermoreg. spinal man. 1958. *E.* 51459

Halberg, F., & others. Rhythms temp. & eosinophils hemidecortication. 1958. *E.* 51510

Hildebrandt, G. Diurnal control reactivity, acral rewarming. 1957. *G.* 51717

Hoffman, R. A. Temp. response rat chlorpromazine. 1958. *E.* 51751

Iampietro, P. F., & others. Diurnal O₂-consump. & rectal temp. man cold. 1957. *E.* 51894

Iampietro, P. F., & others. Food, climate, exercise & rectal temp. 1957. *E.* 51895

Iampietro, P. F., & others. Food climate exercise & rectal temp. 1957. *E.* 51896

Iampietro, P. F., & others. Heat exchanges nude men cold. 1958. *E.* 51897

Iškov, P. I. Record. temp. stomach. 1957. *R.* 51982

Kandror, I. S., & K. A. Rapoport. Resp. exchange work severe cold. 1957. *R.* 52158

Kreider, M. B., & others. Cold exposure & nocturnal body temp. man. 1958. *E.* 52481

Kreider, M. B., & others. O₂-consump. & body temp. night. 1958. *E.* 52482

Kreider, M. B., & E. R. Buskirk. Suppl. feeding & sleep cold. 1957. *E.* 52484

Kyank, H. Body temp. newborn. 1957. *G.* 52602

Lauritzen, C. ACTH, cortisone & basal temp. women. 1957. *G.* 52679

Lewis, P. R., & M. C. Lobban. Dissociation diurnal rhythms. 1957. *E.* 52806

Matfushkina, N. A. Thermoreg. work. 1956. *R.* 53185

Mitchell, H. H. Lab. studies. 1954. *E.* 53335

Pikartová, H. Skin temp. mature & premature newborn. 1958. *Cz.* 53989

Pikartová, H. Temp. newborn cooling. 1958. *Cz.* 53990

Rodahl, K. Human acclimatization cold. 1957. *E.* 54354

Scholander, P. F., & others. Cold adaptation aborigines. 1958. *E.* 54619

Scholander, P. F., & others. Critical temp. Lapps. 1957. *E.* 54620

Scholander, P. F., & others. Metabolic acclimation cold, man. 1958. *E.* 54622

Spurr, G. B., & others. Shivering men cold. 1957. *E.* 55104

- Teichner, W. H. Assessment mean body surface temp. 1958. *E.* 55366
 Vere, D. W. Heat transfer measurement skin. 1958. *E.* 55787
 Vitte, N. K. Heat exchange man. 1956. *R.* 55837
 Wolff, H. S. Wire fabric, skin temp. body heating. 1958. *E.* 56099
 Wyndham, C. H., & J. F. Morrison. Adjustment cold Bushmen. 1958. *E.* 56130
 Wyt, L. Surface temp. nasal mucosa. 1958. *G.* 56132

END OF PHYSIOLOGY

Phytogeography. See also Ecology, Plant.

- Aleksandrova, V. D. Regular. distrib. plant cover tundra. 1958. *R.* 49236
 Am. Geog. Soc. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 & 8
 Andreev, V. N. Bot. observ. N. Finland. 1958. *R.* 49306
 Bérset, O. Nmost forests. 1955. *N.* 49805
 Britton, M. E. Veg. tundra. 1957. *E.* 49924
 Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068
 Dahl, E. Amphi-Atlantic distrib. 1958. *N.* 50415
 Dansereau, P. M. Biogeog. 1957. *E.* 50442
 Dutilly, A. A., & others. Flora James Bay. 1958. *F.* 50664
 Gams, H. Arctic sources floras. 1957. *F.* 51074
 Gorezhakovskii, P. L. Veg. Sabiya Range. 1958. *R.* 51280
 Gorodkov, B. N. Veg. arctic deserts. 1958. *R.* 51296
 Gorodkov, B. N. Veg. Vrangl. 1958. *R.* 51298
 Gurvich, G. S. Distrib. animals Bab'ye more. 1934. *R.* 51436
 Hultén, E. Amphiatlantic plants. 1957. *S.* 51844
 Julin, E. Polemochores Haparanda. 1958. *S.* 52117
 Jury, H. L. Terrestrial photogrammetry, glaciology. 1957. *E.* 52118A
 Kalela, A. Forest zones Finland. 1958. *G.* 52128
 Karavaev, M. N. Steppes *Helictotrichon krylorii*. 1958. *R.* 52183
 Kemmerikh, A. O. Sub-polar Urals. 1958. *R.* 52233
 Korotkevich, E. S. Veg. Severnaya Zemlya. 1958. *R.* 52412
 Kotilainen, M. J. *Salix pyrolifolia*. 1958. *G.* 52440
 Kuz'mina, A. I. Phytoplankton Kuril, Okhotsk, Pacific. 1957. *R.* 52590
 Mackay, J. R. Anderson R. map-area. 1958. *E.* 53016
 Nelson, R. A. Veg. transect Thule. 1958. *E.* 53539
 Pavlovskii, E. N. Ecol. mammoth. 1956. *F.* 53891
 Forsild, A. E. *Saxifraga flagellaris*. 1954. *E.* 54101
 Prakhov, N. N. Veg. Verkhoysk Ridge. 1957. *R.* 54124
 Retallick, H. J. Geog. Umiat. 1950. *E.* 54282
 Ritchie, J. C. Veg. lowlands. 1957. *E.* 54326
 Schuster, R. M. Nearctic Hepaticae VI. 1958. *E.* 54636
 Scoggan, H. J. Flora. 1957. *E.* 54641
 Sémkina, G. I. Zones pelagial NW Pacific. 1958. *R.* 54691
 Sigafos, R. S. Veg. aid geol. interpretation. 1958. *E.* 54882
 Sjöden, R. Mts. 1957. *S.* 54913
 Sochava, V. B. Taiga NE, central Siberian tableland. 1957. *R.* 55019
 Sochava, V. B. Veg. maps U.S.S.R. 1958. *R.* 55018
 Stankevich, E. F. Permafrost & veg. tundra relief. 1958. *R.* 55110
 Steere, W. C. Sword moss, preglacial relie. 1937. *E.* 55129
 Sylvén, N. O. V. Torne Lappmark birch region. 1904. *S.* 55293

- Temesy, E. Variation *Saxifraga stellaris*. 1957. *G.* 55371
 Temnoev, N. I. Distrib. veg. Karin-Timan. 1956. *R.* 55374
 Tyrtikov, A. P. Veg. Indigirka. 1958. *R.* 55567
 Vasil'ev, V. N. Disjoint & continuous distrib. 1957. *R.* 55741
 Zabelina, M. M. New data phytoplankton Kara Sea. 1930. *R.* 56142
Phytogeography—Terminology.
 Hofmann, R. S. Meaning "taiga." 1958. *E.* 51752
Pine Point (Great Slave Lake, Mackenzie District; 61°01' N. 114°15' W.).
 Gardner, G. Develop. N. 3: min. resources. 1958. *F.* 51084
Pinega (river & basin, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 64°07' N. 36°58' E.).
 Chudinov, P. K. Pelycosaur Pinega. 1957. *R.* 50265
Sovetskii so'uz. First find. 1957. *R.* 55082
Pioneer, Ostrov (island, Severnaya Zemlya; 79°44' N. 92°20' E.).
 Egiazarov, B. Kh. Geol. 1957. *R.* 50704
Pizhma (river & basin, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 65°25' N. 52°16' E.).
 Ruzhitskii, V. O. Diamonds. 1957. *R.* 54463
Plankton.
 Abramova, V. D. Indicator waters N. Atlantic. 1956. *R.* 49106
 Beklemishev, K. V. Interrelations phyto & zooplankton Behring Okhotsk. 1957. *E.* 49612
 Bogorov, V. G. Biogeog. peculiarities pelagial Pacific. 1957. *E.* 49813
 Bogorov, V. G. Primary production ocean. 1958. *E.* 49814
 Brodskii, K. A. Calanoida & zoogeog. N. Pacific. 1957. *R.* 49935
 Campbell, N. J., & A. E. Collin. Discoloration Foxe Basin ice. 1958. *E.* 50057
 Corlett, J. Dry weight 'plankton 1953-56. 1958. *E.* 50347
 Corlett, J. Plankton Barents Sea & cod. 1958. *E.* 50349
 Corlett, J. Primary production Barents Sea. 1957. *E.* 50348
 Derugin, K. M. Fauna White Sea & life conditions. 1928. *R.* 50516
 Épshteln, L. M. Zooplankton Onega Bay, diet fish. 1957. *R.* 50764
 Épshteln, L. M. Zooplankton Voronka. 1957. *R.* 50765
 Fleming, R. H., & others. Norpac 1955. Prelim. data. 1956. *E.* 50926
 Gelnrikh, A. K. Propagation copepods Bering Sea. 1957. *R.* 51118
 Gran, H. H. Plankton Norw. Sea. 1902. *G.* 51329
 Greze, V. N. Food resources Yenisey fishes. 1957. *R.* 51364
 Greze, V. N. Hydrobiol. L. Taymyr. 1957. *R.* 51365
 Gulcher, A. J. Knowledge Arctic O. 1957. *F.* 51416
 Holmes, R. W. Surface chlorophyll "A" E. Pacific. 1958. *E.* 51787
 Āshnov, V. A. Fauna brackish basins Vrangl I. 1935. *R.* 51900
 Izhevskii, G. K. Supp. Moiseev. 1958. *R.* 52025
 Izvekov, M. V. Fast sinking Nansen plankton net. 1957. *R.* 52028
 Järnefelt, H. Zooplankton, humus water. 1956. *G.* 52041
 Jespersen, P. Macroplankton N. Atlantic. 1954. *E.* 52073
 Kamshilov, M. M. Biol. larval Cirripedia E. Murman. 1958. *R.* 52144
 Kamshilov, M. M., & others. Coastal plankton Murman. 1958. *R.* 52150
 Kamshilov, M. M. New data zooplankton. 1957. *R.* 52147

Plankton—Continued

- Kamshilov, M. M. Product, *C. finmarchicus* E. Murman. 1958. *R.* 52151
- Kamshilov, M. M., & E. A. Zelikman. Sp. littoral zooplankton E. Murman. 1958. *R.* 52149
- Kamshilov, M. M. Zooplankton coast zone Barents Sea. 1957. *R.* 52152
- Khmyznikova, V. L. Zooplankton. 1936. *R.* 52270
- Khmyznikova, V. L. Zooplankton Matochkin Shar. 1931. *R.* 52269
- Kiselev, I. A. Phytoplankton distrib. White Sea. 1957. *R.* 52300
- Klumov, S. K. Plankton biomass & catch whales NW Pacific. 1958. *R.* 52329
- Koblen's-Mishke, O. I. Phytoplankton production. 1957. *R.* 52346
- Komarenko, L. E. Algal flora Indigirka. 1957. *R.* 52372
- Krey, J. Organic production research IGY. 1958. *G.* 52495
- Kuz'mina, A. I. Phytoplankton Kuril, Okhotsk, Pacific. 1957. *R.* 52590
- Le Brasseur, R. J. Zooplankton, Dixon Entrance. 1956. *E.* 52727
- Marshall, P. T. Primary production. 1958. *E.* 53154
- Milekovskii, S. A. Lunar periodicity spawning invertebrates. 1958. *R.* 53287
- Murmansk. Poliarnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut morskogo rybnogo khozai'stva i okeanografi. Herring N. European basin & seas. 1956. *R.* 53463
- Nielsen, E. S. Light & organic production sea. 1958. *E.* 53566
- Pavshitsk, E. A. Plankton Norwegian Sea. 1956. 1958. *E.* 53892
- Pavshitsk, E. A. Season. changes plankton & migration herring. 1956. *R.* 53893
- Pirozhnikov, P. L., & E. L. Shul'gina. Zooplankton lower Lena. 1957. *R.* 54010
- Plankton Symposium, 1957. Measurements primary production sea. 1958. *E. F.* 54021
- Ponomareva, L. A. Zooplankton. 1957. *R.* 54075
- Rudakova, V. A. Feeding Atlantic-Sea. herring. 1956. *R.* 54435
- Rzhepishchevskii, I. K. Distrib. barnacle larvae E. Murman. 1958. *R.* 54484
- Semina, G. I. Factors distrib. phytoplankton. 1957. *R.* 54689
- Semina, G. I. Phytogeog. zones pelagial NW Pacific. 1958. *R.* 54691
- Semina, G. I. Phytoplankton, stability surface. 1957. *E.* 54688
- Shehedrina, Z. G. Foraminifers E. Murman water. 1958. *R.* 54750
- Smayda, T. J. Marine phytoplankton. 1958. *E.* 54965
- Smayda, T. J. Phytoplankton Jan Mayen. 1958. *E.* 54966
- Steffansson, U. Hydrog. N. & NE. Iceland 1955. 1957. *E.* 55135
- Stepanova, V. S. Biol. indicators currents. 1937. *R.* 55157
- Usachev, P. I. Distrib. phytoplankton Far E. 1958. *R.* 55666
- Virketis, M. A. Zooplankton. 1925. *R.* 55828
- Virketis, M. A. Zooplankton SE Laptev. 1932. *R.* 55827
- Walford, L. A. Living resources sea. 1958. *E.* 55920
- Wiborg, K. F. Quant. var. zooplankton Norw. waters, 1949-56. 1958. *E.* 56023
- Zabelina, M. M. New data phytoplankton Kara Sea. 1930. *R.* 56142
- Zelikman, E. A. Distrib. & reprod. euphausiids coast. Murman. 1958. *R.* 56184
- Zenkevich, L. A. Biol. invest. Far E. seas. 1958. *R.* 56189

- Podkamennaya Tunguska (river & basin, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 61°36' N. 90°18' E.).
- Amurskii, G. I. Tectonics. 1958. *R.* 49281
- Anisimov, A. F. Tunguska religion. 1958. *R.* 49332
- Batalov, I. On P. Tunguska. 1957. *R.* 49573
- Evgen'ev, I., & L. Kuznetsova. Heroic deeds. 1957. *R.* 50810
- Friedrich, A. Awareness life. 1955. *G.* 50992
- Älvnål, A. A. Tunguska meteorite. 1957. *R.* 51906, 51907
- Iskfil', N. V. Corals. 1957. *R.* 51973
- Krinov, E. L. Tunguska meteorite. 1949. *R.* 52499
- Lebedev, A. P. Carbon Siberian traps. 1957. *R.* 52705
- Lebedev, A. P. Trap intrusions. 1957. *R.* 52706
- Nekhoroshev, V. P. Bryozoans Siberian platform. 1955. *R.* 53531
- Nikol'skii, G., & A. Kelelnikov. Evenki Dist. 1958. *R.* 53607
- Novikova, I. U. Across taiga. 1957. *R.* 53666
- Pokrovskaya, I. M. Atlas Miocene spore pollen. 1956. *R.* 54035
- Pozdnakova, Z. V. Resources Siberia. 1957. *R.* 54123
- Rasskazova, E. S. Carboniferous. 1958. *R.* 54223
- Spizharskii, T. N. Volcanogenic formations Siberian platform. 1955. *R.* 55095
- Zhuravleva, F. A. Pseudorthoceratidae. 1957. *R.* 56214
- Point Barrow** (cargo vessel (dock)).
- Marine engineering/log. USNS Point Barrow. 1958. *E.* 53136
- U.S. Navy. MSTs shipbuilding. 1957. *E.* 55647
- "Polar blackout."**
- Matsushita, S. U. atmos. auroral zone. 1958. *E.* 53187
- Polar deserts.**
- Gorodkov, B. N. Veg. arctic deserts. 1958. *R.* 51296
- Gorodkov, B. N. Veg. Vrangal. 1958. *R.* 51298
- Polar stations** (posts for meteorology observations, scientific investigations, etc.).
- Balog, J. Op. Ice Skate. 1957. *E.* 49506
- Canada. Meteorol. Br. Climatol. summary Isachsen. 1958. *E.* 50992
- Canada. Meteorol. Br. Location identifiers. 1958. *E.* 50691
- Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122
- IUGG. Sympos. meteorol. 1958. *E.* 51947
- International Scientific Radio Union. Info. 1957. *E.* 51945
- Krenkel', E. T. Attend earth's axis. 1957. *R.* 52490
- Lundquist, K. Mag. observ. Svalbard 1596-1953. 1957. *E.* 52960
- Polar record. Expeds. 1957. *E.* 54046
- Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045
- Reed, J. C. US turns N. 1958. *E.* 54255
- Robitaille, B. RCMJ.P. Grise Fiord. 1957. *F.* 54349
- Shapley, A. H. Geog. distrib. geophys. stations. 1957. *E.* 54736
- U.S. Bureau of Aeronautics. Weather station. 1957. *E.* 55610
- U.S. Nat. Comm. IGY. Info. manual drifting stations. 1957. *E.* 55638
- Vorob'ev, A. Ice-float. 1957. *R.* 55872
- Wright, J. W., & R. W. Knecht. Ionograms. 1957. *E.* 56122
- Polar stations—Greenland.**
- Andersen, E. Earthquakes IGY. 1957. *D.* 49286
- Freuchen, P. Arctic station. 1957. *D.* 50981
- Hastings, A. D. Climatic info. sources. 1957. *E.* 51620
- International Civil Aviation Organization. Conf. air nav. serv. Greenland & Faroes. 1951. *E.* 51933
- Larsen, P. G. NE Greenland. 1958. *D.* 52666
- Möller, H. H. Radio & meteorol. station Nord. 1954. *D.* 53349

oyar-
49332
3
1957.
R.
52499
- R.
706
form.
1958.
ollen.
- R.
54222
erian
- R.
1958.
5647
- E.
- R.
298
scien-
esch-
1958.
E.
1957.
52490
1953.
54349
ions.
tion.
fting
1957.
49286
- E.
Conf.
E.
66
Ford.

Stoertz, G. E., & S. M. Needleman. Op. Ground-
hog. 1957. E. 55176
Wulffsberg, B. Nipistat Loran. 1955. D. 56125
Polar stations—Scandinavia & Finland.
Hesselberg, T., & T. W. Johannessen. Recent
variations climate. 1958. E. 51707
Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. E. 54045
Polar stations—U.S.S.R.
Akademii nauk SSSR. Mezhdudovomstvennyi
komitet. IGY. info. bulletin. 1957. R. 49182
Armstrong, T. E. Russ. Arctic 1937-57. 1958. E.
49389
Burkhanov, V. F. Antarctica. 1956. R. 50010
Dolgii, I. M., & V. T. Timofeev. Inspect. stations.
1958. R. 50593
Fel'dshtein, I. A., & E. I. Kurdina. Magnetic
var. auroral zone. 1958. R. 50869
Gakkel', I. A. Sciences & conquest. 1957. R.
51049
Isaev, S. I. Auroras. 1957. R. 51967
Kanaki, V. G. Druzhnoye. 1958. R. 52156
Kazanskii, A. Remote islands. 1958. R. 52217
Kl'fkin, N. K. Meteorol. station Kolyma. 1957.
R. 52327
Koblen's, I. A. P. Preserv. zero mark water gage.
1957. R. 52345
Kuperov, L. P. Radio prognoses. 1957. R. 52567
Kushnerevskii, I. V. Upper atmos. 1957. R.
52582
Lappo, S. D. Distance between polar stations.
1958. R. 52655
Leningrad. Arkticheski naučno-issledovatel'skii
institut. Mag. observ. 1934-55. 1958. R. 52746
Ogonik. N. number. 1957. R. 53711
Radio. In Arctic. 1957. R. 54194
Ruzov, L. V. Land & sea. 1957. R. 54464
Stanka, V. Institutions USSR. 1958. E. 55109
Sushkina, N. N. Two summers. 1957. R. 55238
Voskresenskii, A. I., & others. Cloud dispersal.
1957. R. 55893
Zil'bernik, A. Uninhab. island. 1958. R. 56221
Zotin, M. I. Develop. polar stations. 1957. R.
56248
Polar stations—Vestspitsbergen.
Jaworowski, Z. Dangerous bears. 1958. R. 52052
"Polar tide."
Maksimov, I. V. Nutation atmos. high lat. 1958.
R. 53069
Polar Whaling Co., Ltd.
Bogen, H. S. I. Salvesen. 1957. N., E. 49809
Polarbjørn (sealer).
Polar record. Ships. 1957-58. E. 54048
Polaris (sealer).
Overaas, S. Norw. sealers. 1953. E. 53707
Polaris Promontory (North Greenland; 82° N. 62° W.).
U.S. Air Force. Terrain research. 1958. E. 55596
**Poliarnai opytinaia stantsiia Vsesoiuznogo naučno-
issledovatel'skogo instituta rastenievodstva
(VIR). Khibiny.**
Vitkovskii, V. L. Black currant. 1957. R. 55833
Vitkovskii, V. L. Small fruit culture. 1958. R.
55834
Poliarno-al'piiskii botanicheskii sad. Khibiny (botani-
cal garden, Kol'skii Poluostrov; 67°30' N.
33°39' E.).
Gorbunov, G. I. Activities 1957 Kola Branch,
Academy. 1958. R. 51277
L'vov, I. N. most. 1958. R. 52977
Shavrov, L. A. Morphol. anat. trends plants
transferred. 1958. R. 54747
Political exiles.
Akademii nauk SSSR. Iakutskii filial. Docu-
ments. 1957. R. 49166
Akademii nauk SSSR. Iakutskii filial. Revolu-
tionary events. 1956. R. 49167
Akademii nauk SSSR. Iakutskii filial. Soviet
rule, Yakutia. 1957. R. 49170
Bychkova, N. V. Sverdlov's letters. 1956. R.
50033

Indiana Univ. Samoyed. 1955. E. 51922
Indiana Univ. Zyryans. 1955. E. 51923
Ivanov, B. I. Sverdlov's exile. 1956. R. 51998
Makarov, G. G. Formation Yakut ASSR. 1957.
R. 53058
Petrov, P. U. Bolshevik exiles Yakutia. 1952.
R. 53970
Romanov, I. M. Chernyshevskii. 1957. R.
54375
Steklov, I. M. Exile. 1958. R. 55147
Udimova, L. I. Encounter Yenisey. 1957. R.
55575
Voitik, P. Decembrists. 1957. R. 55854
Political geography.
Lloyd, T. Political Arctic. 1956. E. 52876
Polmak (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 70°04' N.
28° E.).
Eidheim, H. Econ. life & cultural contacts Polmak.
1958. N. 50717
Polny (river & basin, Omskaya Oblast'; 66°35' N.
66°32' E.).
CherneGov, V. N., & V. I. Moshinskii. Home-
land Ugrians. 1954. R. 50211
Polynaryn (pop. pl., Kol'skii Poluostrov; 69°12' N.
33°28' E.).
Pogodin, M. Upbringing students. 1958. R.
54029
Polynaryn Ural (mts., Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 66°55'
N. 64°30' E.). See also Severnyy Ural.
Makárova, L. A., & others. Regional div. soils.
1958. R. 53063
Polynas. See also Oceanography.
Kupetskii, V. N. Hydrobiol. polynas. 1958. R.
52568
Serlapov, S. T. Synoptic processes 1956. 1958. R.
54703
Pomors.
Paine, R. Russ. trade Finnmark. 1958. E.
53835
Stavinskii, M. F. On Spitsbergen. 1957. U.
55119
Pond Inlet (pop. pl., Baffin Island; 72°37' N. 78°15'
W.) & region.
Corbel, J. Eskimos, evolution. 1957. R. 50341
Ponoy (river & basin, Kol'skii Poluostrov; 67° N.
41°15' E.).
Akhmatov, V. V. Geod. work 1904. 1907. R.
49193
Armand, A. D. Moraine flowage phenomena.
1958. R. 49380
Morozov, A. I. Alkaline granites Ponoy. 1958.
R. 53396
Pontoney (mt. ridge, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 62°30' N.
167° E.).
Vereshchagin, V. N., & A. F. Mikhailov. Upper
Cretaceous Kamchatka-Anadyr. 1957. R.
55789
Poplavskai, Genrietta Ippolitovna, 1885-1956.
Lavrenko, E. M., & V. B. Sochava. G. I. Poplav-
skai. 1957. R. 52685
Populated places.
Alesund. 100 years. 1948. N. 49090
Agranat, G. A. Foreign N. 1957. R. 49132
Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut ekonomiki.
Industry & transport Yakut ASSR. 1958. R.
49171
Alaska. Resource Development Board. Financial
data towns 1956-57. 1957-58. E. 49203
Arkhangel'skai Oblast'. Statisticheskoe upra-
vlenie. Economy handbook. 1957. R. 49371
Bablukh, B. T. Country diamonds. 1957. R.
49468
Brandt, P. Angmagssalik. 1956. D. 49889
Brueimmer, F. Moosonee & Moose Factory. 1957.
E. 49960
Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. E.
50068
Canada. Hydrogr. Service. Gr. Slave & Mae-
kenzie pilot. 1958. E. 50089

Populated places—Continued

- Christensen, H. Three visits. 1954. *D.* 50247
Geografiä. r shkole. Verkhoyansk Dist. 1957. *R.* 51135
 Giersten, E. B. Norway from above. 1957. *N., E.* 51181
 Gogolev, Z. V. Aldan indus. dist. 1954. *R.* 51246
 Gushchin, I. V., & A. I. Afanas'ev. Chukchi Nat. Dist. 1956. *R.* 51449
 Hägge, E. Reconstr. country. 1957. *S.* 51479
 Holm, R. R. Angmagssalik. 1958. *D.* 51780
 Humphrys, G. Schefferville. 1958. *E.* 51852
 J. B. Ward & Assoc. Index consumer prices. 1957-58. *E.* 52108
 Kofoed, A., & N. Holm. Kapsigdlit. 1957. *D., Es.* 52355
 Kommunisticheskaja partiia Sovetskogo Soŭza. Murmansk Province. 1957. *R.* 52377
 Kristiansen, U. *Rink*-exped. 1956. *D., Es.* 52509
 Krotov, M. A. Far N. 1957. *R.* 52521
 Krupin, A. N. Nentsy Nat. Dist. 1957. *R.* 52526
 Litvinov, A. A. Land of fire-spitting mts. 1957. *R.* 52866
 Malagin, A. P. Magadan econ. area. 1957. *R.* 53070
 Medynskii, S. In Chukotka. 1957. *R.* 53202
 Mikhailov, N. I. Siberia. 1956. *R.* 53275
 Nielsen, F. Experimental village. 1956. *D., Es.* 53570
 Nielsen, F. Julianehåb. 1958. *D.* 53569
Ogonik. N. number. 1957. *R.* 53711
 Ostrovskii, D. N. Guidebook N. 1899. *R.* 53804
 Paine, R. Coast Lapp I. 1957. *E.* 53833
 Pantenburg, V. Town relocated. 1957. *G.* 53858
 Pedersen, E. Seldovia. 1958. *E.* 53911
 Pokshishevskii, V. V. Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 54039
 Prokof'ev, V. Construction above Circle. 1958. *R.* 54148
Rabotnitsa. Look map. 1958. *R.* 54186
 Ross, W. G. Knob L. 1957. *E.* 54109
 Shecheglov, S. Capital Yenisey N. 1957. *R.* 54752
 Siddall, W. R. Seattle: regional capital. 1957. *E.* 54870
 Sokolov, N. Angara. 1957. *R.* 55032
Soetskii soŭiz. City of science. 1958. *R.* 55075
 Stanley, D. R. Communities N. 1958. *E.* 55111
 Töpfer, I. Scoresbysund. 1957. *D.* 55464
 Tokarev, V. Across Siberia. 1958. *R.* 55471
 Trofimov, S. V. Railroad settlements N. 1958. *R.* 55521
 U.S. Bureau of Land Management. Disposal lands, resources Alaska. 1957. *E.* 55611
 Vitov, M. V. Cluster-type settlement. 1955. *R.* 55836
 Vitov, M. V. Settlement types. 1958. *R.* 55835
 Woods, A. Ol' house. 1957. *E.* 56112
- Population—Alaska.**
 Alaska. Resource Development Board. Alaska passenger survey 1956-57. 1957-58. *E.* 49200
 Alaska. Resource Development Board. Alaska pop. 1955-57. 1957-58. *E.* 49202
 Population Reference Bureau. Alaska. 1958. *E.* 54093
- Population—Canada.**
 Agranat, G. A. Labrador. 1958. *R.* 49131
 Black, W. A. Pop. distrib. Labrador. 1956. *E.* 49756
 Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068
- Population—Greenland.**
 Evers, W. Population. 1957. *G.* 50809
 Haglund, D. K. Relocation Thule Eskimo. 1958. *E.* 51500
 Witthauer, K. Greenland. 1957. *G.* 56091
- Population—Scandinavia & Finland.**
 Angerman, H. Ages Norw. fishermen. 1954. *N.* 49329

- Böök, J. A. Cousin marriages. 1948. *E.* 49802
 Indiana Univ. Finland. 1955. *E.* 51918
 Indiana Univ. Lapps. 1955. *E.* 51920
 Mollestad, S. Personnel fishery. 1954. *N.* 53362
- Population—U.S.S.R.**
 Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Äkutskii filial. Yakut ASSR. 2: 1630-1917. 1957. *R.* 49168
 Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Institut ökonomiki. Industry & transport Yakut ASSR. 1958. *R.* 49171
 Arkhangel'skaja Oblast'. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. Economy handbook. 1957. *R.* 49371
 Armstrong, T. E. Russ. Arctic 1937-57. 1958. *E.* 49389
 Debeŭ, G. F. Geneal. races. 1958. *R.* 50479
 Dolgikh, B. O. Ethnogen. processes. 1952. *R.* 50588
 Dolgikh, B. O. Tribal comp. Siberia. 1956. *R., F.* 50590
 Dolgikh, B. O. Tribes central Siberia 17 c. 1949. *R.* 50589
 Ètnograficheskoe soveshchanie. Reports. 1956. *R.* 50800
 Fitzsimmons, T. RSFSR. 1957. *E.* 50918
 Gurvich, I. S. Reinder breeding Nizhne-Kolymsk. 1954. *R.* 51437
 Äkushiev, I. A. Future Siberia. 1928. *G.* 51891
 Indiana Univ. Karelians. 1955. *E.* 51919
 Indiana Univ. Lapps. 1955. *E.* 51920
 Kokosov, N. M., & others. Khanty-Mansi Nat. Dist. 1956. *R.* 52358
 Komi ASSR. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. Statistical handbook. 1957. *R.* 52376
 Kovalev, S. A. Geog. pop. 40 yrs. 1957. *R.* 52449
 Krotov, M. A. Far N. 1957. *R.* 52521
 Kushner (Knyshen), P. I. Ethnog. school map. 1951. *R.* 52581
 Levin, M. G. Anthropol. NE. Paleosiatists. 1958. *E.* 52783
 Murmanskaja Oblast'. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. Econ. Murmansk. 1957. *R.* 53464
 Novikova, K. A. Tungus vernaculars, Yakutia. 1958. *R.* 53667
 Obruchev, S. V. In Chukotka. 1957. *R.* 53694
Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045
 Potapov, L. P. Consolidation peoples Siberia. 1955. *R.* 54108
 R.S.F.S.R. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. Econ. RSFSR. 1957. *R.* 54183
 Sushkina, N. N. Two summers. 1957. *R.* 55238
 Tokarev, S. A. Ethnog. 1958. *R.* 55469
 Valov, V. S. Econ. types rural settlement. 1958. *R.* 55718
- Porsild, Morten Pedersen, 1872-1956.**
Polar record. Obits. 1957-58. *E.* 54049
- Port Brabant.** See Tuktoyaktuk.
- Port Kennedy** (winter quarters of the Fox, 1858-59; Canadian Arctic Islands; 72° N. 94°15' W.).
 Houghton, S. Tides. 1875. *E.* 51632
 Houghton, S. Tides Pt. Kennedy. 1878. *E.* 51633
 Hooker, J. D. Plants Walker. 1861. *E.* 51803
- Port Leopold** (harbor, Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 73°50' N. 90°20' W.).
 Houghton, S. Tides. 1863. *E.* 51628
- Port Radium** (pop. pl., Mackenzie District; 66°03' N. 117°53' W.).
 Bloy, H. Eldorado heat. 1957. *E.* 49778
 Djingheuzian, L. E. Milling. 1958. *E.* 50572
 Gardner, G. Develop. N. 3: min. resources. 1958. *F.* 51084
 Hough, H. W. Report. 1958. *E.* 51822
 Nancarrow, W. C. Underground water. 1957. *E.* 53491
- Ports.**
 Brun, E. Iron ore port. 1957. *D.* 49966
 Canadian shipping. Doek Probiŭsher. 1958. *E.* 50111
 Gorelik, V. S. Solving transport problems. 1957. *R.* 51289

- Illingworth, F. Polar ports. 1958. *E.* 51916
- Jensen, P. Industrial plant & harbor Jakobshavn. 1958. *D., Es.* 50272
- Jørgensen, J. Nordafar A/S. 1958. *D.* 52076
- Marine engineering/log. USNS Point Barrow. 1958. *E.* 53136
- Morskoi flot. Profit arctic ports. 1958. *R.* 53410
- Narup, K. Commercial port. 1957. *D.* 53496
- New times. Underwater "Bubble". 1958. *E.* 53518
- Pacific builder & engineer. Anchorage pier. 1958. *E.* 53826
- Shashkov, Z. A. River transport 1959-65. 1958. *R.* 54743
- U.S. Hydrographic Office. World port index. 1957. *E.* 55633
- Watts, N. Narvik. 1958. *E.* 55954
- Zlatoverkhovnikov, L. F., & N. A. Smirnov. De-formation sea ports. 1958. *R.* 56235
- Postal service—Greenland.**
- Fynbo, J. New reg. 1958. *D.* 51030
- Fynbo, J. Postal service. 1957. *D.* 51031
- Postal service—Scandinavia & Finland.**
- Stavseth, R. Vesterdaalen Steamship Co. 1956. *N.* 55120
- Power.** See also Electric power; Hydrology.
- Blizn'ak, E. V., & others. Explor. water power. 1957. *R.* 49775
- Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068
- Gardner, G. Develop. N. 3: min. resources. 1958. *F.* 51084
- Gornala, O. Volkhov to Angara. 1957. *R.* 51294
- Markin, A. B. Great undertakings. 1958. *R.* 53139
- Markin, A. B. Movement E. 1956. *R.* 53141
- Mowlj, J. U. Nuclear power min. industries. 1958. *E.* 53428
- Pinchukov, K. Constr. site. 1958. *R.* 53996
- Sibirskie ogni. Irkutsk Bratsk. 1958. *R.* 54855
- Starodub'sev, N. L. Resources Tyumen'. 1958. *R.* 55117
- Sundius, S. Water-power project. 1957. *S.* 55231
- Precipitation.** See also Snow.
- Bergsten, F. Precip. Sweden 1921-50. 1954. *S.* 49684
- Corbel, J. Climates, morph. 1958. *F.* 50340
- Corbel, J. Regional aspects Inland Ice. 1958. *F.* 50339
- Corbel, J. Snow 80° N. 1958. *F.* 50345
- Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. Summaries observ. 1949-53. 1958. *E.* 50507
- Diamond, M. Precip. trends. 1958. *E.* 50540
- Diamond, M. Temp. & precip. ice cap. 1958. *E.* 50538
- Evseev, P. K. Showers & steady precip. 1958. *R.* 50814
- Gorham, E. Salt content ice samples. 1958. *E.* 51290
- Kobayashi, T. Snow crystal habit, growth. 1956. *J.* 52344
- Siren, A. Evaporation Finland. 1950. *E.* 54908
- Spinnangr, F. Precip. measurements at sea. 1958. *E.* 55091
- U.S. Weather Bureau. Climatol. data Alaska. 1957. *E.* 55657
- U.S. Weather Bureau. Monthly data. 1956-58. *E.* 55658
- Wallén, C. C. Precip. Sweden 1901-30. 1951. *S.* 55929
- Preobrazhenskoye (pop. pl., Komandorskiye Ostrova; 54°47' N. 167°36' E.).**
- L'vov, S. Mednyy I. 1957. *R.* 52979
- Pribilof Islands (Alaska; 56°56' N. 170° W.).**
- Baker, R. C. Fur seals. 1957. *E.* 49489
- Boucher, V. J. Seals. 1957. *E.* 49661
- Kaplin, A. A. Food fur seal. 1958. *R.* 52173
- Kenyon, K. W. Food fur seals, St. Paul I. 1954. 1956. *E.* 52236
- Kenyon, K. W. Harem master. 1957. *E.* 52237
- Olsen, W. O. Hookworms fur seals Pribilof. 1958. *E.* 53757
- Prince of Wales Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 72°30' N. 98°30' W.).**
- Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1958. *E.* 50123
- Dunbar, M., & K. R. Greenaway. Can. from air. 1956. *E.* 50656
- Prince of Wales Island (Southeast Alaska; 55°40' N. 133° W.).**
- Cooke, W. B., & C. G. Shaw. Alaskan fungi. 1952. *E.* 50331
- Houston, J. R., & others. Radioactive deposits. 1958. *E.* 51823
- MacKevett, E. M. Sodium-rich granite Pr. of Wales. 1957. *E.* 53021
- Rossman, D. L., & others. Aeromag. map, Pr. Wales I. 1956. *E.* 54414
- Wells, R. R., & others. Beneficiation iron-copper ores Kasaaan. 1957. *E.* 55989
- Prince Patrick Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 76°45' N. 120° W.).**
- Canada. Meteorol. Br. Climatol. summary, Mould B. 1957. *E.* 50093
- Dunbar, M., & K. R. Greenaway. Can. from air. 1956. *E.* 50656
- Frebold, H. Fauna Jurassic. 1957. *E.* 50973
- Frebold, H. Jurassic N. 1958. *E.* 50975
- Robitaille, R. Periglacial forms Mould B. 1957. *F.* 54350
- Prince William Sound (Gulf of Alaska; 60°35' N. 147° W.) & region.**
- Fritsch, L. E., & I. O. Buss. Food Am. merganser. 1958. *E.* 50997
- Heusser, C. J. Late Pleistocene environ. 1958. *E.* 51709
- Mihelich, M., & R. R. Wells. Copper mines Landlocked Bay. 1957. *E.* 53273
- Rude, G. T. Coast & Geod. Survey work. 1957. *E.* 54438
- Princess Margaret Range (mts., Canadian Arctic Islands; 80°30' N. 92° W.).**
- Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1958. *E.* 50123
- Prokhoda Scarp (submarine ridge, Aleutian waters; 51°55' N. 178°35' E.).**
- Snyder, G. L. Ocean floor Rat Is. 1957. *E.* 55011
- Protozoans.**
- Dogiel, V. A. Infusoria stomach reindeer. 1925. *G.* 50585
- Frolova, E. N. Infusoria Astomata E. Murman. 1957. *R.* 51013
- Hanson, H. C., & others. Coccidia geese & swans. 1957. *E.* 51574
- Hauge, H. V. Freshwater Ceratium. 1958. *E.* 51627
- Lagerheim, N. G. Snow flora. 1883. *S.* 52623
- Lubinsky, G. Ophryoscolecid reindeer I. 1958. *E.* 52936
- Lubinsky, G. Ophryoscolecid reindeer 2. 1958. *E.* 52937
- Pol'anskii, I. I. & M. N. Golikova. Infusoria sea-urchins. II. 1957. *R.* 54058
- Robinson, F. M., & H. R. Bergquist. Test wells Gubik. 1958. *E.* 54346
- Sullivan, W. D. Protozoa Barrow. 1957. *E.* 55225
- Provideniya, Bukhta (bay, Bering Sea; 64°30' N. 173° W.).**
- Barsukov, V. V. Fishes Provideniya Bay. 1958. *R.* 49559
- Čekuoilis, A. Across oceans. 1957. *Li.* 50155
- Āshnov, V. A. Fauna brackish basins Vrangeli. 1935. *R.* 51900
- Meilakh, I. G. Arctic waters Bering. 1958. *R.* 53216

Psychology.

- Alken, E. G. Response acquisitions reversal, cold. 1956. *E.* 49140
 Carlton, P. L., & R. A. Marks. Cold exposure & operant behavior. 1958. *E.* 50135
 Carlton, P. L., & R. A. Marks. Operant behavior cold exposure. 1958. *E.* 50136
 Di Giorgio, A. M. Resp. reflexes hypothermia, reaction receptors. 1957. *I.* 50563
 Farre, R. Seal morning. 1957. *E.* 50843
 Hochbaum, H. A. Travels & traditions waterfowl. 1955. *E.* 51737
 Hohn, E. O. Behavior birds. 1958. *E.* 51760
 Lightbody, H. D. Cold weather feeding. 1952. *E.* 52826
 Niaz, S. A., & F. J. Lewis. Profound hypothermia, monkey recovery. 1957. *E.* 53558
 Peacock, L. J., & R. A. Marks. Behavioral com-
 mitants cold 1. 1957. *E.* 53898
 Peacock, L. J., & R. A. Marks. Behavioral com-
 mitants cold 2. 1957. *E.* 53899
 Peacock, L. J., & R. A. Marks. Behavioral com-
 mitants cold 3. 1957. *E.* 53900
 Popović, P. Deep, prolonged hypothermia &
 nervous activity. 1957. *F.* 51089
 Ruhe, C. H. W. Effect hypothermia brain. 1957. *E.* 54143
 Schultz-Lorentzen, C. W. Greenland people &
 mentality. 1951. *D.* 51630
 Taylor, R. J. F. Breeding & maintenance of sledge
 dogs. 1957. *E.* 55347
 Tomlin, A. G. Peculiarities cetacean behavior.
 1958. *R.* 55485
 Weitz, J. Vibratory sensitivity & skin temp. 1941.
E. 55982

Ptarmigan.

- Egorova, A. A. Microflora intestine arctic animals.
 1940. *R.* 50709
 Gorodkov, B. N., & E. S. Korotkevich. Food
 ptarmigan arctic deserts. 1957. *E.* 51297
 Mikheev, A. V. Willow ptarmigan. 1957. *R.*
 53279
 Skrobov, V. D. Hunting ptarmigan. 1958. *R.*
 54199
 Uspenskij, S. M. Birds. 1958. *R.* 55683
 Uspenskij, S. M. Birds NE. 1958. *R.* 55679
 Valonen, K. Ptarmigan trapping. 1956. *E.* 55717
 Westerskov, K. Age determ. ptarmigan. 1956. *E.*
 56000

Puule Bay (formerly called Cold Bay, Aleutian waters; 57°45' N. 155°35' W.) & region.

- Hanson, B. M. Limestone. 1957. *E.* 51573

Public Health—Alaska.

- Alaskan Science Conference, 1954. Proceedings.
 1957. *E.* 49210
Alaska's health. ENT project. 1957. *E.* 49212
Alaska's health. Ft. Yukon eye clinic. 1958. *E.*
 49213
Alaska's health. Health legislation, 1957. 1957. *E.*
 49214
Alaska's health. Influenza diagnostic program.
 1958. *E.* 49215
Alaska's health. New Fairbanks Health Center. 1957.
E. 49216
Alaska's health. Nurse visit. 1957. *E.* 49220
Alaska's health. Report Dept. Health, 1954-56.
 1957. *E.* 49219
Alaska's health. SE Alaska speech & hearing pro-
 gram. 1958. *E.* 49221
Alaska's health. Vaccination rabies. 1958. *E.*
 49223
Alaska's health. Villages sanitation program. 1958.
E. 49211
 Alter, A. J. Health & sanitation. 1957. *E.* 49263
 Chambers, L. A. Community air supply Anchorage.
 1957. *E.* 50160
 Craig, D. L. Kodiak X-ray survey. 1957. *E.*
 50370
 Gibson, H. V. Program 1957-58. 1958. *E.* 51175

Hayman, C. R. Alaska Dept. Health work 1956-57.

1957. *E.* 51639
 Hayman, C. R., & F. E. Kester. Infant mortality.
 1957. *E.* 51640
 Mines, R. Mental health program. 1958. *E.*
 53315
 Shepard, B. L. Alaska's food problems. 1957. *E.*
 54767
 U.S. Public Health Service. Eskimo sanitarians.
 1958. *E.* 55653
 Weiler, G. D. Alaska mental health program.
 1957. *E.* 55972

Public Health—Canada.

- Canada. Dept. of National Health & Welfare. TB
 services Can. 1955. *E.* 50076
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.*
 50122
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1958. *E.*
 50123
 Hildes, J. A., & others. Antibodies adenovirus,
 psittacosis, Eskimos. 1958. *E.* 51718

Public health—Greenland.

- Brun, E. Develop. new order. 1958. *D.* 49967
 Ronnenberg, P. Venereal disease. 1956. *D., Et.*
 54382

Smith, P. V. Invalid problem. 1958. *D.* 54999

Public health—U.S.S.R.

- Mileškil, I. A. Be like these men. 1957. *R.* 53290
 Shvorn, B. I. Health service. 1957. *R.* 54850

*Pura (river & basin, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 72°58' N.
 86°50' E.).*

- Gramberg, I. S. Stratig. lithol. Permian. 1958.
R. 51328

Shvedov, N. A. Stratig. Triassic Taymyr. 1957.
R. 51847

*Purnach, Ozero (lake, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 66°54'
 N. 38°10' E.).*

- Rudin, B. A. Alkaline granites Purnach. 1958.
R. 51988

*Pyasina (river & basin, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 73°50' N.
 87°05' E.).*

- Dibnev, V. D. Diapir fold Pyasina. 1958. *R.*
 50551

Velichko, E. A. Spring Taymyr. 1957. *R.* 55781

*Pyasino, Ozero (lake, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 69°40'
 N. 87°50' E.).*

- Kafanova, M. How map made. 1957. *R.* 52124

*Qôrnoq (polar station, West Greenland; 64°32' N.
 51°05' W.).*

- Saxov, S. Uplift. 1958. *E.* 54588

Quartz. See also Mineral resources.

- Loskutov, A. V. Rock crystal Nov. Zemlya. 1958.
R. 52919

Prokopovich, A. A., & I. G. Bol'shakov. Olenegorsk
 plant. 1958. *R.* 54149

Quebec North Shore & Labrador Railway.

- Caralp, R. Labrador rr. 1957. *F.* 50124

Humphrys, G. RR stimulus Lab.-Ungava. 1957.
E. 51851

Ross, W. G. Knob L. 1957. *E.* 54409

White, J. A. Nfld. min. 1956. 1957. *E.* 56016

Quebec, Northern (regional section no. 31 on index map).

- Agranat, G. A. Labrador. 1958. *R.* 49131

Atkinson, P. C. N. Ungava traverses. 1957. *E.*
 49117

Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.*
 50068

Canada. Meteorol. Br. Monthly record. 1950-59.
E. 50095

Caralp, R. Labrador rr. 1957. *F.* 50124

Chagnon, J. C. Water-power invest. N. Quebec.
 1958. *E.* 50157

Corbel, J. Eskimos, evolution. 1957. *F.* 50341

Crawford, C. B., & R. F. Legget. Ground temp.
 invest. 1957. *E.* 50375

Drummond, R. N. McGill Lab. 1958. *E.* 50639

Eade, K. E. Geol. recon. helicopter. 1958. *E.*
 50672

Findlay, M. C. Sheep Ungava B. 1957. *E.* 50894

Gamble, S. G. Mapping Ungava. 1958. *E.* 51072
 Garigue, P. Schefferville. 1957. *F.* 51086
 Guimond, R. Op. Ungava 1957. 1957. *E.* 51417
 Harrison, J. M. Ungava Crater. 1954. *E.* 51603
 Humphrys, G. RR stimulus Lab.-Ungava. 1957. *E.* 51851
 Humphrys, G. Schefferville. 1958. *E.* 51852
 Journaux, A., & F. Taillefer. Iron Schefferville. 1957. *F.* 52111
 Journaux, A., & F. Taillefer. Mining towns. 1957. *F.* 52112
 Laverdière, C. Desgoffe. 1957. *F.* 52684
 Meen, V. B. Merewether crater. 1957. *E.* 53206
 Millman, P. M. New Quebec crater. 1956. *E.* 53306
 Nebiker, W. A., & S. Orvig. Evap. & transpiration. 1958. *E.* 53521
 Nebiker, W. A. Evapotranspiration Knob L. 1957. *E.* 53522
 Nowosad, F. S. Agric. research. 1958. *E.* 53671
 Power, G. Evolution freshwater races Atlantic salmon. 1958. *E.* 54117
 Power, G. Salmon Koksoak. 1958. *E.* 54118
 Pryer, R. W. Frost action railroad maintenance. 1957. *E.* 54163
 Ross, W. G. Knob L. 1957. *E.* 54409
 Rousseau, J. Boreal forest Indian, ecol. 1957. *F.* 54416
 Stanwell-Fletcher, T. M. Clear lands. 1958. *E.* 55113
Quebec, Northern—Botany.
 Cain, R. F., & L. K. Weresub. Coprophilous Ascomycetes V. 1957. *E.* 50048
 Cain, R. F. Coprophilous Ascomycetes VI. 1957. *E.* 50049
 Dutilly, A. A., & others. Flora James Bay. 1958. *F.* 50664
 Hermann, F. J. Extensions *Carex*. 1937. *E.* 51696
 Kucyniak, J. New mosses. 1950. *F.* 52534
 Kucyniak, J. *Pohlia*. 1952. *F.* 52535
 Kucyniak, J. *Scapania crassiretis*. 1958. *E.* 52533
 Le Gallo, C. Lichens Saint-Pierre. 1951. *F.* 52733
 Lepage, E. *Alnus crispa*. 1950. *F.* 52769
 Lepage, E. Am. plants 7. 1958. *F.* 52765
 Lepage, E. Hieracia. 1958. *F.* 52763
 Lepage, E. *Hieracium unguense*. 1958. *F.* 52766
 Lepage, E. Lichens, mosses, hepatics. 1947-49. *F.* 52767
 Lepage, E. Senneterre, James B. 1958. *F.* 52762
 Lepage, E. Suppl. lichens. 1958. *F.* 52768
 Löve, D., & others. Plant coll. interior Quebec. 1958. *E.* 52893
 Marie-Victorin, & J. Rousseau. *Artemisia Dracunculoides*. 1944. *F.* 53131
 Morong, T. *Sparganium*. 1888. *E.* 53393
 Peck, C. H. New fungi. 1895. *E.* 53905
 Piper, C. V. *Poa crocata*. 1913. *E.* 54005
 Rousseau, J. New bot. entities. 1957. *F.* 54417
 Sarkar, N. M. Cytotaxon. *Rumex*. 1958. *E.* 54532
 Soper, J. H., & R. Sathyanarayana. *Isotles*. 1958. *E.* 55060
Quebec, Northern—Geology, Mining.
 Baragar, W. R. A. Ahr L. map-area. 1958. *E.* 49526
 Béland, R., & P. É. Auger. Structural features N. Labrador Trough. 1958. *E.* 49613
 Bérard, J. Bones L. area. 1957. *E.* 49663
 Bérard, J. Finger L. area. 1958. *E.* 49664
 Bergeron, R. Brochant-De Bonnard area. 1957. *E.* 49677
 Bergeron, R. C. Smith-Wakeham B. belt. 1957. *E.* 49678
 Bergeron, R. Low grade iron. 1957. *E.* 49676
 Bergeron, R. Ungava Pen. 1958. *E.* 49679
 Brochu, M. Dips Precambrian. 1955. *F.* 49933
 Bronson, E. H. Foundations mill permafrost. 1957. *E.* 49942

Browning, J. C. Review 1957. 1958. *E.* 49955
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122
 Caralp, R. New regions world economy. 1957. *F.* 50125
 Cottingham, W. M. Min. explor. 1957. *E.* 50354
 Cottingham, W. M. Quebec's frontier moves N. 1958. *E.* 50355
 Derbyshire, E. Glacio-geomorph. central Quebec-Labrador. 1958. *E.* 50513
 Desmeules, J. Mining develop. 1957. *F.* 50529
 Douglas, G. V., & L. P. Compton. Interpretation deposits. 1957. *E.* 50610
 Drummond, R. N. Iron ore. 1957. *E.* 50638
 Eade, K. E. Geol. recon. helicopter. 1958. *E.* 50672
 Gélinas, L. Gabriel L. area W. 1958. *E.* 51119
 Gélinas, L. Thevenet L. area E. 1958. *E.* 51120
 Gilbert, J. E. J., & R. Bergeron. N. Quebec. 1957. *E.* 51184
 Gregoire, V. Open-pit mining Knob L. 1958. *E.* 51357
 Gustafson, J. K., & A. E. Moss. Role geologist. 1953. *Port.* 51451
 Hamelin, L. E. String-bogs Que.-Lab. 1957. *F.* 51524
 Harrison, J. M. Ungava Crater. 1954. *E.* 51603
 Howell, J. V., & A. I. Levorsen. Directory sources. 1957. *E.* 51830
 Ives, J. D. Geomorph. Tornat. 1957. *E.* 52021
 Ives, J. D. Glaciation Tornat. 1957. *E.* 52022
 Ives, J. D. Mountain-top detritus glaciation Labrador-Ungava. 1958. *E.* 52023
 Journaux, A., & F. Taillefer. Iron Schefferville. 1957. *F.* 52111
 Le Bourdais, E. Develop. Ungava. 1957. *E.* 52726
 Lee, H. A., & others. Keewatin ice divide. 1957. *E.* 52731
 Lougee, R. J. Chron. postglacial time. 1953. *E.* 52921
 McPhee, D. S. Erie L. area. 1958. *E.* 53043
 Meen, V. B. Meteor crater. 1957. *E.* 53205
Northern miner. Program geol. 1958. *E.* 53655
 Phillips, L. S. Tuttle L. area. 1958. *E.* 53981
Precambrian. Oceanic Iron Ore. 1957. *E.* 54132
 Quebec. Dept. of Mines. Mining indus. 1956, 1957. 1958, 1959. *E.* 54180
 Roscoe, S. M. Cambrian L. 1957. *E.* 54384
 Sabourin, R. J. E. Glacial map. 1957. *F.*, *E.* 54487
 Sater, G. S. Lead zinc. 1958. *E.* 54556
 Sauvé, P. De Freneuse L. area. 1957. *E.* 54566
 Smallwood, J. P. Que. 1957. *E.* 54964
 Taillefer, F. Labrador Mesabi. 1957. *F.* 55315
 Twidale, C. R. Develop. Labrador. 1958. *E.* 55566
 Twidale, C. R. Knob Lake. 1957. *G.* 55565
 Watts, M. Op. conditions Ungava. 1957. *E.* 55952
 Watts, M. Prospecting Ungava. 1958. *E.* 55953
 Westervelt, R. D. Knob Lake iron deposits. 1957. *E.* 56001
Quebec, Northern—Zoology.
 Aldrich, J. M., & P. S. Darlington. Helomyzidae. 1908. *E.* 49231
 Banfield, A. W. F., & J. S. Tener. Prelim. study Ungava caribou. 1958. *E.* 49511
 Benesh, B. *Platygyrus*. 1946. *E.* 49647
 Driver, P. M. Biol. studies Ungava 1958. 1958. *E.* 50631
 Fox, W. J. Crabroninae. 1895. *E.* 50962
 Hanson, H. C., & C. Currie. Kill wild geese. 1957. *E.* 51576
 Heinrich, G. H. Ichneumoninae. 1958. *E.* 51661
 Moore, G. A. Catalog Hemiptera. 1950. *F.* 53382
 Stewart, R. E. Distrib. black duck. 1958. *E.* 55162

Quebec, Northern—Zoology—Continued

- Syme, P. D., & D. M. Davies. *Prosimulium*. 1958. *E.* 55294
- Queen Elizabeth Islands** (74°-81° N. 80°-125° W. Canadian Arctic Islands, north of Lancaster Sound-Barrow Strait-Viscount Melville Sound-M'Clure Strait).
- Am. Geog. Soc. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 §2, 10
- Bancroft, A. M. Gravity. 1958. *E.* 49507
- Canada. Meteorol. Br. Climatol. summary Isachsen. 1958. *E.* 50092
- Fortier, Y. O., & others. Geol. petroleum Can. Arctic I. 1958. *R.* 50954
- Muir, D. Nat. Film Bd. Exped. Eureka. 1958. *E.* 53442
- Tozer, E. T. Triassic faunas. 1958. *E.* 53500
- Wilson, H. P., & W. E. Markham. Surface winds. 1957. *E.* 56075
- Queen Maud Gulf** (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 67°03'-68°03' N. 96°-105° W.).
- Treadwell, T. K. Hydrog. surveys. 1958. *E.* 55508
- U.S. Hydrographic Office. Survey 1955. 1957. *E.* 55628
- Quiet Lake** (Yukon Territory; 61° N. 132°50' W.). & region.
- Aho, A. E. Crude geol. map. 1958. *E.* 49138
- Qvigstad, Just Knud**, 1853-1957.
- Polar record. Obits. 1957-58. *E.* 54019
- Rabbits & hares.** See also Rodents.
- Mantelfel', P. A. Hares. 1957. *R.* 53116
- Pedersen, A. Br'er Rabbit. 1957. *G.* 53908
- Tavrovskii, V. A. Increase fur resources Yakutia. 1958. *R.* 55341
- Radar.**
- Aircraft. Radome. 1958. *E.* 49144
- Bolliger, K. Argus eyes. 1957. *E.* 49822
- Canada. Dept. of Transport. Nav. conditions Hudson B. Route 1956. 1957. *E.* 50082
- Canada. Dept. of Transport. Nav. conditions Hudson B. Route 1957. 1958. *E.* 50083
- Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122
- Collins signal. DEW line. 1957. *E.* 50314
- Corddry, C. Radar warning. 1957. *E.* 50346
- Demin, I. D. Radar ice compaction evaluation. 1958. *R.* 50493
- Doherty, J. R. Probing radar shield. 1958. *E.* 50586
- Electronics. Antenna ice, DEW Line. 1957. *E.* 50732
- Electronics. Military research. 1957. *E.* 50733
- Engineering news-record. New line aid DEW Line. 1958. *E.* 50757
- Goetze, A. B. DEW Line. 1957. *E.* 51241
- Kufantsev, P. Radar ice nav. 1957. *R.* 52544
- La Fay, H. DEW Line. 1958. *E.* 52620
- Marshall, C. J. DEW Line. 1957. *E.* 53150
- Merkulov, A. Stvor. 1957. *R.* 53239
- Morenus, R. DEW Line. 1957. *E.* 53390
- Nichols, B. Drift auroral ionization. 1957. *E.* 53559
- Pogorelov, V. I. Radar reflections aurora. 1958. *R.* 54030
- Rodewald, M. Pack ice. 1957. *G.* 54356
- Rosenqvist, C. B. Radar winter nav. 1954. *S.* 54398
- Semikov, T. T. Observ. ice radars. 1957. *R.* 54687
- Radiation.** See also Solar radiation; Terrestrial radiation.
- Murrayroyd, R. J. Winds temp. 20-100 km. 1957. *E.* 53460
- Radio.**
- Arshenevskii, I. I. Automation & mechanization. 1958. *R.* 49401
- Bakken, S. Meteorol. superrefractive layers. 1957. *E.* 49493
- Bruton, H. C. Naval communications. 1957. *E.* 49970

- Burke, W. E. White Alice. 1957. *E.* 50607
- Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122
- Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1958. *E.* 50123
- Chapman, S., & C. G. Little. Nondeviative absorb. HF radio waves. 1957. *E.* 50167
- Dyce, R. VHF auroral propag. 1955. *E.* 50668
- Elvey, C. T. Aurora. 1957. *E.* 50745
- Frolov, S. Polar radio operator. 1957. *R.* 51009
- Gam, M. School broadcast. 1958. *D.* 51068
- Goetze, A. B. DEW Line. 1957. *E.* 51241
- Holt, O., & B. Landmark. Properties signal fine structure ionospheric scatter. 1958. *E.* 51792
- Horne, S. G. L., & others. Single sideband. 1957. *E.* 51815
- International Scientific Radio Union. Info. 1957. *E.* 51945
- Internat. Scientific Radio Union. Info. bul. 1957. *E.* 51946
- Kreek, J. A. Communications. 1958. *E.* 52477
- Kuperov, L. P. Radio prognoses. 1957. *R.* 52567
- Little, C. G. High lat. ionospheric observ. 1954. *E.* 52865
- Lund, K. B. Broadcasting. 1958. *D.* 52950
- Moe, O. Broadcasting net. 1955. *N.* 53347
- Moore, R. K. Aurora, mag. storms. 1951. *E.* 53384
- Mundine, J. E. Field op. mapping Brooks Range. 1957. *E.* 53454
- Naugle, J. B. Multiplex. 1957. *E.* 53507
- Nichols, B. Drift auroral ionization. 1957. *E.* 53559
- Nickelsen, J. C. Norw. broadcasting plan. 1955. *N.* 53564
- Nikol'skii, A. P. Absorption radio waves. 1957. *R., E.* 53601
- Owren, L., & C. G. Little. C-W data. 1958. *E.* 53821
- Pachynski, A. L. Over horizon techniques. 1958. *E.* 53824
- Radio. In Arctic. 1957. *R.* 54194
- Radio. News. 1957. *R.* 54191
- Radio. News. 1957. *R.* 54192
- Rybner, J., & E. Ungstrup. Auroral zone & radio. 1956. *D.* 54465
- Shlonskii, Sh. Radio course. 1957. *R.* 54815
- Signal. Nautilis. 1958. *E.* 54883
- Skrabal, R. J. Antenna DEW line. 1957. *E.* 54944
- Smith, E. K. Sporadic E. 1957. *E.* 54993
- Sovetskii so'uz. Short notices. 1958. *R.* 55081
- Strong, E. M., & others. Microwave radio. 1957. *E.* 55205
- Swenson, G. W. VHF diffraction by mts. 1956. *E.* 55287
- U.S. Hydrographic Office. Radio weather aids 2. 1955. *E.* 55629
- Wenger, J. N., & others. Scatter propagation. 1958. *E.* 55991
- Zaborshchikov, F. A., & N. I. Fedakina. Auroras radio. 1957. *R.* 56144
- Radioactive deposits.**
- Houston, J. R., & others. Radioactive deposits. 1958. *E.* 51823
- Sørensen, H., & V. Buchwald. Minerals & rocks Greenland. 1958. *D.* 55024
- Radioactive fallout**
- Kulp, J. L., & others. Isotopic studies Greenland glacier. 1957. *E.* 52563
- Radium.**
- Shavrova, N. N. Radium & thorium lavas. 1958. *R.* 54748
- Ragnvald Jarl** (motor ship).
- Hardy, A. C. Norw. coastal trade. 1957. *E.* 51582
- Railroads.**
- Canadian transportation. Gt. Slave. 1958. *E.* 50119
- Canadian transportation. O.N.R. 1958. *E.* 50120
- Caralp, R. Labrador rr. 1957. *F.* 50124

- Forsman, H. Rr. snow plow. 1944. S. 50951
Gardner, G. Develop. N. 1: transport. Yukon. 1957. F. 51082
Gardner, G. Develop. N. 3: min. resources. 1958. F. 51084
Humphrys, G. RR stimulus Lab.-Ungava. 1957. E. 51851
Johnson, F. Manitoba mining. 1958. E. 52093
Journaux, A., & F. Taillefer. Iron Schefferville. 1957. E. 52111
Kask, G. R. Unloading frozen materials. 1958. R. 52198
Miller, E. W. Hudson B. Ry. route. 1958. E. 53296
Ogonik, N. number. 1957. R. 53711
Peretrukhin, N. A. Design railroads permafrost. 1958. R. 53933
Precambrian. Last spike. 1957. E. 54130
Preobrazhenskii, A. I. New railroads. 1957. R. 54136
Price, C. S. Thunder in mts. 1958. E. 54139
Pryer, R. W. Frost action. 1957. E. 54163
Schaefer, H. Vorkuta. 1957. G. 54594
Shishkanov, G. F., & V. D. Matveev. Foundation frozen ground. 1956. R. 54807
Skaven-Haug, S. Peat insulation. 1956. N. 54919
Skaven-Haug, S. Peat ry. beds. 1946. N. 54920
Slavin, S. V. Methods develop. N. 1958. R. 54954
Tarasov, M. P. N. 1957. R. 55335
Thermaenius, E. Round trip. 1957. S. 55398
Veltistov, E. Rails through taiga. 1956. R. 55783
Wahrhaftig, C. A., & R. F. Black. Engineer. geol. Alaska RR. 1958. E. 55914
- Rana gruber.**
Bugge, J. A. W. Rana mines. 1948. N. 49985
Eriksen, E. A. Diamond drilling Rana. 1951. N. 50773
- Rankin Inlet** (Hudson Bay; 62°45' N. 92° W.) & region.
Canadian mining Journal. N. Rankin nickel mines. 1957. E. 50103
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1958. E. 50123
Gardner, G. Develop. N. 3: min. resources. 1958. F. 51084
MacPherson, B. Miners permafrost. 1957. E. 53037
- Rare elements.**
Atlasov, I. P., & others. Zircon Proterozoic. 1957. R. 49420
Belikina, E. D. Mica-bearing pegmatites. 1957. R. 49619
Bobrievich, A. P., & others. Moissanite kimberlites. 1957. R. 49784
Borisov, E. Mystery rare earths. 1958. R. 49847
Borodin, L. S. Geochem. Khibiny massif. 1957. R. 49851
Chumakov, A. A., & I. V. Ginzburg. New rare-metal geochem. province. 1957. R. 50266
Dudykina, A. S., & E. I. Semenov. Lovozero, Khibiny bio-geochem. province. 1957. R. 50642
Gerasimovskii, V. I., & N. V. Turanskai. Lanthan, cerium Lovozero. 1957. R. 51156
Gerasimovskii, V. I., & others. Zirconium/hafnium ratio. 1958. R. 51155
Gillespie, G. J. Halifax centre. 1958. E. 51198
Kalenov, A. D. Geochem. scandium. 1958. R. 52130
Kozlova, O. G. Rare earths. 1957. R. 52458
Likhovich, V. V. Micro-elements Siberian traps. 1957. R. 52811
Miller, A. D., & V. A. Danilov. Rare metal pegmatites. 1957. R. 53292
Moor, G. G. Kimberlite-like rocks. 1957. R. 53373
- Moor, G. G. Lovchorrte Siberian platform. 1957. R. 53374
Neveskii, E. N., & F. A. Sheherbakov. Coastal placers. 1958. R. 53550
Semenov, E. I. Titanium niobium Lovozero. 1957. R. 54680
Slepnev, I. S. Lovchorrte-rinkolite pegmatites. 1957. R. 54957
Solodov, N. A. Distrib. minerals. 1958. R. 55051
Vasil'eva, Z. V., & V. I. Kudr'ashova. Apatite from Siberian trap formation. 1958. R. 55744
- Rare elements—Bibliography.**
Likhovich, V. V. Micro-elements Siberian traps. 1957. R. 52811
Rasmussen, Knud Johan Viktor, 1879-1933.
Freuchen, P. Arctic station. 1957. D. 50981
Rat Islands (Aleutian Islands; 51°48' N. 178°19' E.).
Snyder, G. L. Ocean floor. 1957. E. 55011
- Rayrock Mines, Ltd.**
Byrne, J. C. Rayrock. 1957. E. 50042
Byrne, N. W. Rayrock. 1957. E. 50043
Gardner, G. Develop. N. 3: min. resources. 1958. F. 51084
- Reindeer.** See also Caribou.
Anderson, R. T. Reindeer pastoralism. 1958. E. 49291
Andreev, V. N. Bot. observ. N. Finland. 1958. R. 49306
Arkhangelskii Oblast'. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. Economy handbook. 1957. R. 49371
Berge, S. Reindeer hair. 1949. N. 49675
Breev, K. A., & Z. F. Karazeeva. Biol. gadfly *Oedemagena tarandi*. 3. pupae & adults. 1957. R. 49903
Breev, K. A., & D. V. Savel'ev. Reindeer-gadfly; combat. 1958. R. 49902
Carstensen, B. Bladder worms disease. 1958. S. 50145
Degerbøl, M. Extinct reindeer. 1957. E. 50482
Dogiel, V. A. Infusoria stomach reindeer. 1925. G. 50585
Efimov, I. K. Agric. Aidan. 1957. R. 50696
Egorov, A. D., & V. B. Kuvaev. Two fodder plants reindeer Yakutia. 1958. R. 50706
Findelsen, H. Transform. reindeer econ. 1958. G. 50893
Flerov, K. K. Paleolithic reindeer. 1935. R. 50928
Gross, H. Reindeer prehist. 1957. G. 51395
Gul'binskai, M. Markovo reindeer breeders. 1955. R. 51419
Gurvich, I. S. Reindeer breeding Nizhne-Kolymsk. 1954. R. 51437
Gushchin, I. V., & A. I. Afanas'ev. Chukey Nat. Dist. 1956. R. 51449
*Herre, W. Reindeer domestic animal. 1955. G. 51704
H'lv, V. Road N. 1957. R. 51912
Itkonen, T. I. Kemi Lappmark. 1954. S. 51981
Irl'ov, K. T. Reindeer W.-Siberian Plain. 1958. R. 51989
Khail'skii, G. Distant paths. 1957. R. 52259
Kokosov, N. M., & others. Khanty-Mansi Nat. Dist. 1956. R. 52358
Komi ASSR. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. Statistical handbook. 1957. R. 52376
Krupin, A. N. Nentsy Nat. Dist. 1957. R. 52526
Lubinsky, G. Ophryscolecidae reindeer 1. 1958. E. 52936
Lubinsky, G. Ophryscolecidae reindeer 2. 1958. E. 52937
L'vov, M. Reindeer breeders' village. 1957. R. 52978
Makridin, V. Airplanes tundra. 1957. R. 53066
Malagin, A. P. Magadan econ. area. 1957. R. 53070
Manker, E. M. Last caravan. 1957. S. 53106

Reindeer—Continued

- Manker, E. M. No nomads. 1957. *S.* 53102
Manker, E. M. Reindeer Lapps. 1958. *E.* 53104
Mikhailov, N. I. Siberia. 1956. *R.* 53275
Morozov, O. S. Specialization collective farms. 1957. *R.* 53399
Mozeson, D. L. Develop. resources Kamchatka. 1957. *R.* 53435
Murmanskāi Oblast'. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. Econ. Murmansk. 1957. *R.* 53464
Naumov, G. V. Agric. Vilyuy. 1957. *R.* 53511
Obruchev, S. V. In Chukotka. 1957. *R.* 53694
Pehrson, R. N. Bilateral social relations. 1957. *E.* 53918
Penniman, T. K. Ivory bone & antler identification. 1952. *E.* 53930
Pokshishevskii, V. V. Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 54039
R.S.F.S.R. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. Econ. RSFSR. 1957. *R.* 54183
Reindeer husbandry & Norrland forestry. 1955. *S.* 54280
Romanov, V. E. With easel. 1957. *R.* 54376
Rosing, J. Reindeer fly & lice. 1958. *D.* 54402
Ruong, I. Reindeer husbandry caribou hunting. 1957. *S.* 54449
Sdobnikov, V. M. Wild reindeer Taymyr. 1958. *R.* 54651
Semenov, F. D. Microscop. structure digest. organs. 1957. *E.* 54681
Sergeev, M. A. Hunting & reindeer. 1958. *R.* 54702
Skuncke, F. Reindeer pastures, grading. 1958. *S.* 54950
Società geografica italiana. Notes. 1956. *I.* 55020
Sweatman, G. K. Redescr. *Chorioples texanus* reindeer. 1958. *E.* 55284
Uspenskii, S. M. Animal world. 1958. *R.* 55677
Vakulovskāi, L. Medal. 1955. *R.* 55713
Velichko, E. A. Spring Taymyr. 1957. *R.* 55781
Vigerust, Y. Lichen utilization. 1937. *N.* 55806
Wustmann, E. Miles by reindeer sled. 1953. *G.* 56126
- Reptiles, Fossil.**
Soretiskii soliz. First find. 1957. *R.* 55082
- Rescue methods & operations.**
Am. Geog. Soc. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 9
Danilenko, V. Rescue. 1957. *R.* 50432
Lukonin, L. Fliers assist sailors. 1957. *R.* 52947
Moore, T. Arctic pilot. 1957. *E.* 53385
Petrov, M. K. Navigation ice. 1955. *R.* 53969
Stefanovich, A. N. Ice-breakers. 1958. *R.* 55131
Walton, E. W. K. Crevasse rescue. 1957. *E.* 55937
Wolterrek, H. Glacier landings. 1956. *G.* 56101
- Research facilities, programs, etc.**
Akademii nauk SSSR. Industry & scientists. 1957. *R.* 49158
Akademii nauk SSSR. Scientific center Siberia. 1957. *R.* 49159
Akademii nauk SSSR. Mezhdudedomstvennyi komitet. IGY. info. bulletin. 1957. *R.* 49182
Alaska. Univ. Scientific activities. 1958. *E.* 49204
Arktisk Institut. Danish sci. activities 1957. 1958. *E.* 49378
Badigin, K. S. Direction work Far E. seas. 1958. *R.* 49474
Baranskii, N. N. Tasks geog. 1957. *R.* 49531
Biology Colloquium 1957. Arctic biol. 1957. *E.* 49727
Building research in Canada. Regional stations. 1957. *E.* 49987
Canada. Nat. Adv. Comm. Res. in the Geol. Sciences. Annual report. 1951-58, in progress. *E.* 50096
Croome, A. IGY. 1957-58. *E.* 50392
Dadykin, V. P. Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 50412
Derügin, K. M. Study Bering, Chukchi Seas. 1937. *R.* 50523
Drummond, R. N. McGill Lab. 1958. *E.* 50639

- Dunbar, M. J. McGill far N. 1957. *E.* 50654
Dylik, J., & R. Raynal. Comm. periglacial geomorph. 1958. *P., F.* 50669
Edholm, O. G. Polar physiol. 1957. *E.* 50689
Electronics. Military research. 1957. *E.* 50733
Espenshade, P. W. Low-temp research military materiel. 1954. *E.* 50794
Frolov, V. V., & V. M. Pasečnik. Research center Arctic O. 1958. *R.* 51012
Gakkel', I. A. Science & conquest. 1957. *R.* 51049
Hamelin, L. E. Periglacial research Can. 1957. *F.* 51523
Hellberg, A. Co-op. animal husbandry. 1956. *S.* 51671
Hogue, D. W. Thule Narsarsuaq icecap. 1958. *E.* 51758
Hoover, P. F. Arctic Test Br. 1957. *E.* 51804
Howell, J. V., & A. I. Levorsen. Directory geol. sources. 1957. *E.* 51830
Izhevskii, G. K. Supp. Moiseev. 1958. *R.* 52025
Kanaev, A. Atomic power stations. 1957. *R.* 52153
Kassell, B. M. Soviet research Central Arctic. 1957. *E.* 52199
Lavrov, V. V. Ice models. 1957. *R.* 52694
Markin, A. B. Great undertakings. 1958. *R.* 53139
Markin, A. B. Strategy of undertakings. 1957. *R.* 53140
National Research Council of Canada. Review. 1957-58. *E.* 53500
Nesmejanov, A. N. Trends Academy. 1957. *R.* 53547
Nicholson, N. L. Geog. Branch 1947-57. 1957. *E.* 53563
Northern miner. Can. continental shelf. 1958. *E.* 53651
Oil in Canada. Muskeg. 1958. *E.* 53714
Pechanskii, I. S. Problems ice science. 1957. *R.* 53944
Pohjakallio, O. Co-op. plant improvement. 1956. *S.* 54032
Reed, J. C. US turns N. 1958. *E.* 54255
Roberts, B. B., & T. E. Armstrong. Arctic Inst. Leningrad. 1957. *E.* 54333
Rogers, A. F. Physiol. programme 1955-58. 1957. *E.* 54369
Semenov, S. A. Primitive techniques. 1957. *R.* 54683
Sheherbakov, D. I. Develop. geol. 1957. *R.* 54759
Shkol'nikov, M. G. Angara-Yenisey indus. develop. 1957. *R.* 54811
Sibirskie ogni. Research institute. 1958. *R.* 54859
Tikhomirov, B. A. Objectives study vegetation 1958. *R.* 55434
Tolstikov, E. I. Programme IGY. 1957. *E.* 55476
Tsvetkova, S. G. Conference permafrostology. 1957. *R.* 55537
U.S. Air Force. Terrain research. 1958. *E.* 55596
U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Snow Ice & Permafrost Research Estab. Greenland research. 1958. *E.* 55603
U.S. Army. Engineer Arctic Task Force. Greenland after op. 1957. *E.* 55606
U.S. Army. Polar Research & Development Center. Greenland after op. 1958. *E.* 55608
U.S. CIA. Activities. 1958. *E.* 55614
USQM Food & Container Institute. Low temp. test containers. 1954. *E.* 55654
Vize, V. I. Barents Sea & meteor. forecasts. 1930. *R.* 55842
Vuorinen, J. Agric. research Finland. 1950. *S.* 55899
Wiggins, I. L. Potentialities develop. 1957. *E.* 56030
Zenkevich, L. A. Biol. invest. Far E. seas. 1958. *R.* 56189
Zolotnitskāi, R. L. Leningrad & geog. science. 1957. *R.* 56244

Zuffa, L. F. QM climatic research chambers. 1954. *E.* 56250

Research institutions, etc. See under Conferences, congresses & societies, etc.

Resolute (polar station, Cornwallis Island, Canadian Arctic Islands; 74°41' N. 94°55' W.). Canada. Meteorol. Br. Climatol. summary Isachsen. 1958. *E.* 50092

Canadian transportation. Supplies to Arctic. 1958. *E.* 50118

Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122

Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1958. *E.* 50123

Lachenbruch, A. H. Thermal effects ocean, permafrost. 1957. *E.* 52613

Longley, R. W. Temp. var. 1957. *E.* 52908

Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54645

Robitaille, B. Eskimo group Resolute. 1957. *F.* 54348

Whitham, K., & E. I. Loomer. Mag. disturb. 1957. *E.* 56018

Wilson, H. P., & W. E. Markham. Surface winds. 1957. *E.* 56075

Resolution Island (Baffin Island; 61°35' N. 65° W.). Canada. Dept. of Transport. Aerial ice survey. 1958. *E.* 50081

Resuscitation.

Andjus, R. K. Rats & subzero body temp. 1958. *F.* 49300

Belährádek, J. Physiol. aspects heat & cold. 1957. *E.* 49614

Bok, S. T., & J. P. Schädé. Hypothermia & cerebral activity. 1957. *E.* 49819

Hirsch, H., & others. Brain hypothermia. 1957. *G.* 51727

Matveev, A. K. Fossil triton. 1957. *R.* 53189

Mavor, G. E., & others. Resuscitation, hypothermic heart. 1957. *E.* 53191

Murskil, L. I., & V. I. Soboleva. Restoration nerv. activity dogs hypothermia. 1957. *R.* 53467

Negovskil, V. A., & V. I. Soboleva. Extinction & restor. vital functions hypotherm. 1956. *R.* 53526

Popović, V. Prolonged lethargic hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 54090

Schaudig, A., & H. Hirsch. Shortening time hypothermia. 1957. *G.* 54598

Schimert, G., & R. A. Cowley. Defibrillation, cardiac arrest, resuscit. hypothermia. 1957. *E.* 54605

Smith, A. U. Resuscitation mammals below 0° C. 1957. *E.* 54987

Sovetskii soŭez. Back to life. 1957. *R.* 55074

Reuter, Enzo Rafael. 1867-1951.

Palmgren, P. Reuter. 1953. *S.* 53844

Revsbotn (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 70°36' N. 24°41' E.).

Paine, R. Coast Lapp I. 1957. *E.* 53833

Revsbotnfjord (fiord, Scandinavia & Finland; 70°41' N. 24°30' E.) & region.

Paine, R. Ecol. coast Lappish district. 1958. *E.* 53832

Rhinoceros.

Tikhomirov, B. A. Conditions & veg. 1958. *R.* 55436

Richardson Mts. (mts., 68°20' N., 135°45' W., Mackenzie District; 67°55' N., 136°40' W., Yukon). Gabrielse, H. Geol. reconn. Richardson Mts. 1957. *E.* 51033

Jeletzky, J. A. Geol. hist. Aklavik. 1958. *E.* 52054

Rink, Hinrich Johannes. 1819-1893.

Rafn, E. Centenary (printing plant). 1957. *D.* 54201

Rinks Isbrae (ice field, West Greenland; 71°45' N. 51°30' W.).

Hofmann, W. Determ. glacier velocities air photo. 1958. *G.* 51753

River navigation.

Faivilevich, L. G. New ships. 1957. *R.* 50833

Laktionov, A. F. Ice, shipping routes, ports. 1958. *E.* 52629

Shashkov, Z. A. River transport. 1959-65. 1958. *R.* 54743

Rivers. See also Hydrology; also names of rivers.

Rivers—Alaska.

Reed, J. C. Naval Petroleum Reserve. 1958. *E.* 54254

Wells, J. V. B., & S. K. Love. Surface waters, 1953-56. 1958. *E.* 55988

Rivers—Canada.

Canada. Hydrogr. Service. Gr. Slave & Mackenzie pilot. 1958. *E.* 50089

Mingasson, C. Hydrologic influence snow. 1957. *F.* 53316

Ontario. Dept. of Lands & Forests. Resources atlas. 1958. *E.* 53766

Rivers—Scandinavia & Finland.

Stenborg, T. Morphol. Kvikkjokk delta. 1957. *S.* 53148

Rivers—U.S.S.R.

Alekseev, I. A. Obstruction. 1957. *R.* 49212

Antonov, V. S. Climatic zoning. 1957. *R.* 49338

Bylinskii, E. N. River valleys. 1956. *R.* 50041

Davydov, M. M. Rivers backwards. 1957. *R.* 50466

Matlin, G. M. Develop. waterways. 1958. *R.* 53186

Mikhailov, N. I. Siberia. 1956. *R.* 53275

Mosevich, N. A., & P. V. Sokolov. Hydrochem. rivers Kola. 1939. *R.* 53413

Obruchev, S. V. In Chukotka. 1957. *R.* 53694

Orlov, B. P. Caspian problem. 1957. *R.* 53773

Ostrovskii, D. N. Guidebook N. 1899. *R.* 53804

Parmuzin, I. P. Exotic pebbles. 1956. *R.* 53867

Pittner, J. Aerial nav. polar zones. 1944. *G.* 54014

Pokshishvskii, V. V. Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 54039

Stensens, R. S. N. Sea Route. 1954-56. *D.* 55127

Svātlovskii, A. E. Yuzhno-Bystrinskii Range. 1956. *R.* 53273

U.S.S.R. Ministerstvo geologii i okhrany nedr SSSR. Diamonds of Siberia. 1957. *R.* 55592

Ustiev, E. K. Volcano. 1956. *R.* 55686

Vasilevich, G. M. Toponymics E. Siberia. 1958. *R.* 55749

Voronov, P. S., & I. N. Kulakov. River nets, new tectonics. 1958. *R.* 55882

Roads.

Ager, B. H. Compacted snow traffic. 1956. *S.* 49129

Amaliŭskii, V. M., & B. A. Zabelin. Logging road concrete. 1957. *R.* 49268

Borovskii, M. Drainage channels roads. 1958. *R.* 49856

Bowman, W. Transarctic bases. 1957. *E.* 49870

Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1958. *E.* 50123

Collins, F. H. Roads projected Yukon. 1956. *E.* 50305

Contractors & engineers. Treated abrasives. 1957. *E.* 50325

Couch, J. Hy. to hist. 1957. *E.* 50356

Davis, M. M. Frost damage roads. 1957. *E.* 50457

Davis, M. M. Highway design & frost. 1957. *E.* 50458

Engineering & contract record. Soils N. roads. 1958. *E.* 50754

Frye, F. J. Greenland op. 1954. 1957. *E.* 51019

Gardner, G. Develop. N. 1: transport. Yukon. 1957. *F.* 51082

Gardner, G. Develop. N. 3: min. resources. 1958. *F.* 51084

Chiglione, A. F. Hy. construct. 1957. *E.* 51169

Chiglione, A. F. Paving permafrost. 1958. *E.* 51168

Roads—Continued

- Hansen, R. S. Greenland Ice Cap road. 1957. *E.* 51570
- Huntley, T. A., & R. E. Royall. Alaska Hy. 1945. *E.* 51856
- Igolk, N. I. Winter maintenance roads. 1958. *R.* 51910
- Kachadoorian, R. Engineer. geol. Denali Hy. 1957. *E.* 52123
- Kireev, V. A. Construct. hy. beds. 1958. *R.* 52288
- Kislakov, V. M. Freezing concrete. 1957. *R.* 52306
- Klieger, P. Curing scale resistance concrete. 1957. *E.* 52323
- Knight, J. A. Frost damage. 1957. *E.* 52338
- Kutuzov, N. I. Memoir surveyor. 1957. *R.* 52586
- Kvarning, L. Å. Fence types Porsl. 1957. *S.* 52600
- Leighty, R. D. Relocation camp TUTO, access road. 1958. *E.* 52736
- Leijonhufvud, A. C. Tractors Norrland forestry. 1950. *S.* 52737
- Linell, K. A., & others. Approach roads. 1957. *E.* 52850
- Lönneroth, A. J. Maintenance roads. 1948. *S.* 52856
- Madsén, L. B. Helicopter journey. 1955. *S.* 53040
- Magomedov, A. D. Phyto-tech. regulation road beds. 1957. *R.* 53051
- Morozov, S. T. Gold Kolyma. 1957. *R.* 53402
- National Research Council, Canada. Muskeg research conf. 1957. *E.* 53502
- National Research Council, Canada. Permafrost digest. 1957. *E.* 53501
- Nekrasov, V. K., & E. V. Kalechil's. Hy. construction. 1957. *R.* 53536
- Pacific builder & engineer. News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 53827
- Penner, E. Frost action. 1958. *E.* 53929
- Rengmark, F. Spring thaw. 1955. *S.* 54278
- Robertson, R. G. Roads projected NWT. 1956. *E.* 54341
- Steenen, R. S. N. Sea Route. 1954-56. *D.* 55127
- Svenska vägföreningen. Int. hy. 1956. *S.* 55259
- Thomsen, S. Road costs, NW hy. system. 1957. *E.* 55415
- Thomson, J. G. Winter roads. 1957. *E.* 55417
- Thunberg, F. Communication sparse pop. 1954. *S.* 55424
- Torell, A. Norrbotten tour. 1954. *S.* 55490
- Verbeck, G. J., & P. Klieger. Salt sealing concrete. 1957. *E.* 55786
- Vie del mondo. New roads. 1958. *I.* 55802
- Wijkström, T. Forest road construct. 1955. *S.* 56032
- Winters, R. H. Develop. NWT. 1957. *E.* 56086
- Wittekindt, W. Concrete, frost. 1957. *G.* 56090
- Robeson Channel.** See Smith Sound-Robeson Channel.
- Rockets.**
- Aircraft. Sounding the skies. 1957. *E.* 49150
- Hemphill, E. Count-down at Churchill. 1958. *E.* 51679
- Pisarchevskii, O. Weather. 1958. *R.* 54012
- Rodents.**
- Andrew, D. Catch squirrel. 1958. *R.* 49304
- Chashchin, S. Marten & squirrel. 1958. *R.* 50189
- Föyn, B., & J. Huus. Animal life Norway. 1947-50. *N.* 50939
- Kapitonov, V. I. Interrelations predatory birds & marmots. 1957. *R.* 52170
- Musachia, X. J. *Citellus undulatus*. 1958. *E.* 53470
- Peterson, R. L. *Eutamias minimus*. 1953. *E.* 53962
- Pruitt, W. O. Tooth reduction tundra shrew. 1957. *E.* 54160
- Rusanov, A. S. Weather squirrel catch. 1958. *R.* 54451
- Scanlon, J. E., & P. T. Johnson. Microtine infesting *Polypar*. 1957. *E.* 54591
- Smith, D. A., & J. B. Foster. Small mammals, Churchill. 1957. *E.* 54990
- Trofimov, G. A. Squirrel catch decrease. 1958. *R.* 55517
- Volpio, P. Finnish squirrels. 1956. *E.* 55853
- Röst (islands, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°24'-32' N. 11°50'-12° E.).**
- Wagner, G. Birds Röst. 1958. *G.* 55907
- Romanov, Vasilii Evgen'evich.**
- Ogonik. N. number. 1957. *R.* 53711
- Romanof Mts.** (Northern Alaska; 69° N. 144°20' W.).
- Hubley, R. C. IGY McCall Glacier. 1957. *E.* 51839
- Rosing, Jens.**
- Christensen, H. Greenland ex-libris. 1957. *D.* 50246
- Ross Lake** (Mackenzie District; 62°41' N. 113°12' W.) & region.
- Hutchinson, R. W. Zonation pegmatites Ross L. 1955. *E.* 51863
- Rossby, Carl-Gustaf, 1898-1957.**
- Eliassen, A. Rossby. 1958. *N.* 50735
- Rossisko-amerikanskā kompaniā.**
- Khromchenko, V. S. Voyage 1822. 1824. *R.* 52276
- Rotifers.**
- Pejler, B. Variation planktonic Rotatoria. 1957. *E.* 53922
- Rousseau, Jacques, 1905-**
- Laverdière, C. Rousseau. 1957. *F.* 52683
- Routes.** See also Air Routes; Northern Sea Route U.S.S.R.; Roads; Trade routes.
- Ahlborg, F., & others. Photogram. projecting power lines. 1958. *S.* 49135
- Amén, L. Tärna. 1926. *S.* 49270
- American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 9
- Bégvad, R. Travel orientation Ivigtut. 1948. *D.* 49799
- Chernov, G. A. Pechora Alps. 1958. *R.* 50217
- Haarlev, N. Mørkefjord 1940. 1957. *D.* 51467
- Hamburg, A. Alkavare Lappish chapel. 1926. *S.* 51521
- Illingworth, F. Transpolar routes. 1958. *E.* 51917
- Obruchev, S. V. In Chukotka. 1957. *R.* 53694
- Ostrovskii, D. N. Guidebook N. 1899. *R.* 53804
- Rovaniemi (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 66°32' N. 25°53' E.).**
- Burke, P. E. Lands midnight sun. 1958. *E.* 50006
- Erä-Esko, A. Stone age excav. Rovaniemi. 1955. *Fi.* 50767
- Järvi, T. H. Whitefish Rovaniemi. 1955. *G.* 52042
- Kopisto, A. Excavations Rovaniemi. 1955. *Fi.* 52401
- Paloniemi, M. Amber ornament. 1955. *Fi.* 53845
- Rowley Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 69°25' N. 78°50' W.).
- Fisher, H. D. Invest. Fisheries Bd. 1957. *E.* 50904
- Royal Canadian Air Force.**
- Childerhose, R. J. Deliverum non dunkem. 1958. *E.* 50235
- Royal Canadian Mounted Police.**
- Canadian shipping. RCMP patrol cruisers. 1958. *E.* 50114
- Polaire, H. NW. Passage. 1958. *F.* 54041
- Robitaille, B. RCMP. Grise Fiord. 1957. *F.* 54349
- Rupert Island** (motor vessel).
- Stanwell-Fletcher, T. M. Clear lands. 1958. *E.* 55113

Russceila (*site*, Vestspitsbergen; 78° N. 13°39' E.).
 Christiansson, H. Exped. Spitsbergen. 1956. S. 50257
 Shaskol'skii, I. P. Find Russ. settlement. 1958. R. 54744
 Shaskol'skii, I. P. Scan. exped. 1958. R. 54745
 Simonsen, P. Archeol. exped. 1957. N. 54896
Russians in Alaska.
 Adamov, A. Shelekhov. 1948. R. 49110
 Burykin, A. F. Voyages Khromchenko. 1957. R. 50022
 Czup, I. M. Am. icons. 1957. E. 50409
 Divin, V. A. Toward Am.: Gvozdev. 1956. R. 50570
 Hammerich, L. L. Russ. Alaskan Eskimo. 1954. E. 51539
 Irtel, S. Alaska, orthodoxy. 1957. E. 51956
 Khromchenko, V. S. Voyage 1822. 1824. R. 52276
 Shentiz, H. A. Alaskan priest. 1957. E. 54766
 Stepanova, M. V. Ethnog. Russ. Am. 1947. R. 55155
 Tompkins, S. R. After Bering. 1955. E. 55488
 Zolotarevskii, I. A., & others. Ethnog. materials, Russ. collections. 1958. E. 56241
Russians in Greenland Sea.
 Gontarev, I. M. Herring fisheries N. Atlantic. 1957. R. 51266
 Shparil'skii, V. M. Bases fishing fleet N. Atlantic. 1957. R. 54822
Russians in Kamchatka.
 Alekseev, A. Brothers Shmalev. 1957. R. 49239
 Belor, M. I. Russ. exped. Kamchatka. 1957. R. 49640
 Ljubarskii, M. Agric. 1823. R. 52867
 Shakhovskoi, A. Gizhiga fortress. 1822. R. 54728
 Sizertergii arkhiv. Trade Okhotsk. 1823. R. 54881
Russians in Siberia.
 Aleksandrov, V. A. People's uprisings, Siberia. 1957. R. 49234
 Maslova, G. S., & L. M. Saburova. Ethnog. Russ. Siberia. 1958. R. 53171
 Novosibirsk. Oblastnaia biblioteka. Siberian writers. 1956. R. 53669
 Treadgold, D. W. Siberian migration. 1957. E. 55505
 Voitik, P. Decembrists. 1957. R. 55854
 Zelenin, D. K. Peoples far N. 1933. R. 56179
Russians in the Far East.
 Bel'ueva, A. V. Hist. geog. Magadan. 1955. R. 49617
Russians in Vestspitsbergen.
 Christiansson, H. Exped. Spitsbergen. 1956. S. 50257
 Shaskol'skii, I. P. Find Russ. settlement. 1958. R. 54744
 Shaskol'skii, I. P. Scan. exped. 1958. R. 54745
 Simonsen, P. Archeol. exped. 1957. N. 54896
 Starnitsen, M. F. On Spitsbergen. 1957. U. 55119
Russians in Yakutia.
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Iakutskii filial. Soviet rule, Yakutia. 1957. R. 49170
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Iakutskii filial. Yakut ASSR, 2: 1630-1917. 1957. R. 49168
 Alekseev, A. Brothers Shmalev. 1957. R. 49239
 Basharin, G. P. Market Yakutia. 1956. R. 49568
 Basharin, G. P. Yakut agric. 1958. R. 49567
 Bel'ovskii, B. M. Yakut-Russ. friendship. 1954. R. 49621
 Krotov, M. A. Far N. 1957. R. 52521
 Makarov, G. G. Formation Yakut ASSR. 1957. R. 53058
Russkaya Gavan' (*harbor*, Barents Sea; 76°10' N. 62°35' E.).
 Sushkina, N. N. Two summers. 1957. R. 55238
Russo-Finnish War, 1939-1940.
 Asprey, R. B. Winter war. 1958. E. 49413
 Melster, J. Naval warfare, 1939-40. 1958. G. 53217

Rybachii, Poluostrov (*peninsula*, Kol'skiy Poluo strov; 69°40' N. 32°40' E.).
 Brazhnin, I. N. note-book. 1958. R. 49898
Ryder, Carl Hartvig, 1856-1923.
 I. O. Ryder. 1958. D., Es. 51878
Rygdylon, Erdemto Kanchinovich, 1906-1957.
 Khoroshikh, P. P. Rygdylon. 1958. R. 52273
Rytikhéu, Ürüi Sergeevich, 1930-
 Kulchar, I. Rytikhéu. 1955. R. 52551
Sables.
 Anisimov, V. S. My experience. 1958. R. 49333
 Griznukhin, A. N. Release Vitim sable, Verkhoyansk. 1958. R. 51366
 Konstantinov, K. Fur auction. 1956. R. 52393
 Mel'chinov, M. S. Introd. Vitim sable Verkhoyansk. 1958. R. 53221
 Morozov, A. Sable Khanty-Mansi Dist. 1957. R. 53394
 Numerov, K. Sable Krasnoyarsk. 1957. R. 53672
 Poté, G. Thirty yrs. hunting. 1958. R. 54109
 Rusanov, I. A. Shooting sable. 1958. R. 54452
 Sibirskii ognii Sables. 1958. R. 54864
 Tavrovskii, V. A., & I. S. Shitarev. Food habits sable NW Yakutia. 1957. R. 55339
 Tavrovskii, V. A. Increase fur resources Yakutia. 1958. R. 55341
 Tavrovskii, V. A., & others. Results sable reacclimatization Yakutia. 1958. R. 55340
 Tavrovskii, V. A. Sable hunting. 1958. R. 55342
 Ustinovich, N. Evenki taiga. 1957. R. 55689
Sabliya, Gora (*mt. & region*, Komi A.S.S.R.; 64°44' N. 56°57' E.).
 Gorchakovskii, P. L. Veg. Sabliya Range. 1958. R. 51280
Sahlberg, Reinhold Ferdinand, 1811-1874.
 Saalas, U. Sahlberg. 1958. Fi. 54485
Sailing directions.
 Canada. Hydrog. Service. Gr. Slave & Mackenzie pilot. 1958. E. 50089
 Canada. Hydrog. Service. Labrador & Hudson B. pilot, suppl. 2. 1958. E. 50090
 Marshall, C. J. Op. Bellot. 1958. E. 53151
 Treadwell, T. K. Hydrog. surveys. 1968. E. 55508
 U.S. Hydrographic Office. N. Can. change 2-3. 1957-58. E. 55631
 U.S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions Baffin Bay-Davis Strait, change 2-3. 1957-58. E. 55630
 U.S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions N. Norway, change 3-4. 1957-58. E. 55632
 U.S. Hydrographic Office. World port index. 1957. E. 55633
St. Elias Mts. (Alaska; 60°30' N. 139°30' W.).
 Am. Geog. Soc. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. E. 49276 §2, 10
 Brooks, S. Univ. Pk. 1957. E. 49945
 Davis, W. E. Climbs St. Elias. 1958. E. 50464
 Gardner, G. Develop. N. 2: Hydro-electric & min. Yukon. 1958. F. 51083
 Lilley, B. Climbs St. Elias. 1958. E. 52833
 McGowan, R. E. Mt. Logan-Cook. 1954. E. 53007
 Ortenburger, L. Climbs St. Elias. 1957. E. 53782
 Wallerstein, G., & D. Clarke. Mts. 1958. E. 55831
St. Lawrence Island (Alaska; 63°30' N. 170° W.). See also Eskimos, Asiatic.
 Expedition. St. Lawrence I. 1958. E. 50820
 Hughes, C. C. Eskimo deviant. 1958. E. 51842
Salangen (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 68°52' N. 17°51' E.) & region.
 Corbel, J. Karsts NW. Europe. 1957. F. 50344
Salekhard (*pop. pl.*, Omskaya Oblast'; 66°30' N. 66°40' E.).
 Bondarev, P. D. Settling icy soils. 1958. R. 49830
 Itigin, A. Yamal. 1957. R. 51978

Salekhard—Continued

- Polifakov, A. Shelter belts Salekhard. 1958. *R.* 5052
- PuSillo, V. G., & others. Bitumen. 1958. *R.* 51175
- Spravochnik: Tech. schools 1956. 1956. *R.* 55101
- Salmon & salmon fisheries.**
- Allen, G. H., & W. Aron. Food salmon N. Pacific. 1958. *E.* 49255
- Andersen, H. E., & G. A. James. Watershed salmon streams. 1957. *E.* 49288
- Azbelev, V. V., & others. Salmon stock Kola Pen. 1958. *R.* 49455
- Birman, I. B. Distrib. & spawning migrations gorbusha. 1958. *R.* 49735
- Blair, A. A. Salmon tagging. 1957. *E.* 49763
- Blair, A. A. Salmon tagging, Francis Harbour Bight. 1957. *E.* 49764
- Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. I.N.P.F.C. 1958. *E.* 50063
- Chernigin, N. F. Dressing heads salmon. 1958. *R.* 50212
- Eckhoff, J. A. R. Norw. salmon stock. 1949. *N.* 50685
- Eicher, G. J. Aerial method asses. salmon, Alaska. 1953. *E.* 50713
- Evropel'seva, N. V. Salmon smolt descent. 1957. *R.* 50813
- Fukuhara, F. M., & G. K. Tanonaka. Japanese high-seas salmon. 1958. *E.* 51025
- Hewes, G. W. Aboriginal use fishery resources. 1956. *E.* 51712
- Kotov, V. L. Protection & regulation. 1957. *R.* 52442
- Krogus, F. V., & E. M. Krokhin. Red salmon reserves, fluctuation. 1956. *R.* 52518
- Kyte, R. M. Potential byproducts. 1958. *E.* 52605
- Lagunov, I. I., & V. V. Azbelev. Tuloma salmon. 1958. *R.* 52625
- Larsen, A. K. Alaska fish patrol. 1957. *E.* 52669
- Lazarev, M. S. Acclimatization salmon Barents Sea basin. 1958. *R.* 52701
- N. & S.-Norwegian industries. 1956. *N., E.* 53623
- Neave, F. Origin, speciation *Oncorhynchus*. 1958. *E.* 53520
- Nielsen, J. Salmon rivers. 1957. *D.* 53576
- Nikiforov, N. D. Reprod. salmon. 1958. *R.* 53585
- Nikol'skil, G., & others. Atlantic salmon invest. 1958. *E.* 53605
- Nilsson, T. Dams Sw. 1958. *E.* 53617
- Parker, R. R., & W. Kirkness. King salmon & ocean troll fishery. 1956. *E.* 53863
- Powell, D. E., & A. E. Peterson. Experim. fishing salmon Pacific, 1955. 1957. *E.* 54116
- Power, G. Evolution freshwater races Atlantic salmon. 1958. *E.* 54117
- Shuman, R. F. Bear depredation salmon Karluk R. 1947. 1950. *E.* 54835
- Siminov, A. I. Propagation & develop. *Oncorhynchus nerka*. 1958. *R.* 54975
- U.S. Congress. Alaska native loan program. 1958. *E.* 55619
- U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Recommend. 1957. 1956. *E.* 55624
- Salmon Bay** (Gulf of Alaska; 56°18' N. 133°09' W.) & region.
- Houston, J. R., & others. Radioactive deposits. 1958. *E.* 51823
- Salt & saline deposits.**
- Shishkin, N. I. Salt problem. 1958. *R.* 54810
- Sidenko, P. D. Salt domes Yenisey-Khatanga. 1957. *R.* 54871
- Voronov, P. S. Potassium & borie salt Khatanga. 1958. *R.* 55884
- Saltdalen** (valley, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°06' N. 15°23' E.).
- Mo, R. Valley settlements. 1957. *N.* 53344
- Steenken, W. F. Geol. & petrol. 1957. *E.* 55126
- Sundby, T. Rognan nursery. 1953. *N.* 55228
- Saltfjellet** (mt., Scandinavia & Finland; 66°45' N. 15°25' E.).
- Frost, F. Shelterbelt plantings Saltfjellet. 1951. *N.* 51016
- Saltfjorden** (Scandinavia & Finland; 67°15' N. 14°30' E.) & region.
- Corbel, J. Karsts NW. Europe. 1957. *F.* 50344
- Salvage & salvage operations.**
- Laktionov, A. F. Ice, shipping routes, ports. 1958. *E.* 52629
- Sørensen, J. Navy guard Greenland waters. 1957. *D.* 55025
- Salvesen, Harold Keith, 1897—**
- Bogen, H. S. I. Salvesen. 1957. *N., E.* 49609
- Samar, Akim, 1916–1942/43.
- Kaplan, M. A. Samar. 1949. *R.* 52172
- Samoyeds.**
- Chernova, N. Beyond Circle. 1957. *R.* 50218
- Dolgikh, B. O. Branding marks. 1957. *R.* 50591
- Indiana Univ. Samoyed. 1955. *E.* 51922
- Istomin, I. G. Legend. 1958. *R.* 51976
- Istomin, I. G. Poems. 1952. *R.* 51977
- Itigin, A. Yamal. 1957. *R.* 51978
- Joki, A. J. Word lists. 1956. *G.* 52098
- Kreinovich, E. A. Yukaghir. 1957. *R.* 52487
- Krupin, A. N. Nentsy Nat. Dist. 1957. *R.* 52526
- Kühn, H. Proto-monotheism. 1950. *G.* 52540
- Kulikov, I. U. Orientation. 1958. *R.* 52554
- Lin, P. Gambit. 1957. *R.* 52834
- Okladnikov, A. P. Ethnic ties mid-Yenisey tribes. 1957. *R.* 53731
- Reinson-Pravdin, A. N. Toys & games. 1949. *R.* 54275
- Ribichikov, E. I. Friend, Taymyr. 1957. *R.* 54292
- Romanov-Il'inski, S. "Tolara" fox hunt. 1958. *R.* 54377
- Rozov, N. S. Craniol. Tatars, Samoyeds. 1956. *R.* 54429
- Sibirskie ogni*. Poets. 1957. *R.* 54861
- Sinišyn, M. Legendary heroes. 1958. *R.* 54906
- Smirnov, A. V. Distrib. & migration 17th cent. 1957. *R.* 54977
- Tereschenko, N. M., & L. V. Khomich. Linguistic exped. 1955. *R.* 55384
- Tereschenko, N. M. Nenets language. 1956. *R.* 55383
- Tereschenko, N. M. Origin postpositions. 1958. *R.* 55381
- Tereschenko, N. M. Samoyed languages. 1957. *R.* 55382
- Varkovitskaya, L. A. Russian textbooks. 1958. *R.* 55735
- Zelenin, D. K. Peoples far N. 1938. *R.* 56179
- San Juan** (locality, Evans Island, Alaska; 60°02' N. 148°04' W.).
- Eyerdam, W. J. *Lysichitum* leaf. 1949. *E.* 50822
- Sand.**
- Collins, F. R. Vegetated sand dunes. 1958. *E.* 50309
- Landqvist, G. Descrip. soils map Sweden. 1958. *S.* 52961
- Thomsen, B. Sand samples, Holsteinsborg. 1957. *E.* 55412
- Vysotskil, B. P. Singing sands Vilyuy. 1958. *R.* 55901
- Sand dunes.**
- Collins, F. R. Vegetated sand dunes. 1958. *E.* 50309
- Sandefjord.**
- Groth, E. Sandefjord bank & city. 1957. *N.* 51397
- Sandvikens Skeppsdoeka** (shipyard), Helsinki.
- Tiedemann, J. Oden. 1958. *G.* 55429
- Sangar** (pop. pl., Yakut A.S.S.R.; 63°59' N. 127°35' E.) & region.
- Averina, M. S., & N. S. Goloushin. Sangar bituminous coal. 1958. *R.* 49437

- Malandin, M. M. Stratig. & coal Sangar dist. 1956. *R.* 53072
- Pavlov, V. V. Palyn. Sangar Carboniferous. 1958. *R.* 53890
- Sannikov Land** (*hypothetical land*, north of Novosibirskiy Ostrova).
- Kupetskii, V. N. Did Sannikov Land exist? 1958. *R.* 52569
- Pasefskii, V. M. Initiator complex invest. Tol'p. 1958. *R.* 53875
- Sarek** (*mts.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°27' N. 17°40' E.).
- Borenus, G. Blossoms birds Sarek. 1956. *S.* 49842
- Curry-Lindahl, K. Vertebrate fauna Sarek. 1958. *S.* 50405
- Ericsen, S. Akka-Kvikkjokk. 1925. *S.* 50772
- Eriksson, B. E. Mikka Glacier. 1958. *E.* 50776
- Hjultström, F., & others. Mikka glacier. 1957. *S.* 51733
- Sjodin, E. Meteorol. Mikka glacier. 1957. *E.* 54914
- Sareks nationalpark.**
- Esping, L. E. Lule Lappmark. 1957. *S.* 50796
- Sareks naturvetenskapliga anläggningar.**
- Polar record.* News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045
- Sarektjåkko** (*mt.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°26' N. 17°46' E.).
- Am. Geog. Soc. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 5
- Sayda, Guba** (*bay*, Barents Sea; 69°15' N. 33°14' E.) & region.
- Kubanskii, G. Far in N. 1957. *P.* 52532
- Scandinavia & Finland** (*regional section no. 50 on index map; Norway, Sweden & Finland north of 66°06' N.*)
- Ålesund. 100 years. 1948. *N.* 49090
- Alter, A. J. Water supply Finland. 1951. *E.* 49264
- Amén, L. Tärna. 1926. *S.* 49270
- Angerman, H. Ages Norw. fishermen. 1954. *N.* 49329
- Anrick, C. J. Royal visit. 1925. *S.* 49336
- Arctica, essays. 1956. *E.* 49365
- Aurén, T. E. E. Solar rad. 1953. *E.* 49428
- Bakke, A. Folk music N. Norway. 1957. *N.* 49492
- Björck, P. Journey Karesuando. 1926. *S.* 49748
- Böök, J. A. Cousin marriages. 1948. *E.* 49802
- Brewer, A. W. Ozone N. Norway. 1957. *E.* 49912
- Brøgger, A. W., & H. Shetelig. Viking ships. 1950. *N.* 49936
- Burke, P. E. Lands midnight sun. 1958. *E.* 50006
- Cavalli, E. Sw. armored force. 1957. *S.* 50154
- East, W. G., & A. E. Moodie. Changing world. 1956. *E.* 50673
- Ericsen, S. Akka-Kvikkjokk. 1925. *S.* 50772
- Eskeröd, A. Nordic-arctic boats. 1956. *E.* 50789
- Furuskog, J. Sw. geog. 1944. *S.* 51029
- Geographical journal.* Expeds. 1956. 1957. *E.* 51139
- Giersten, E. B. Norway from above. 1957. *N., E.* 51181
- Goodwin, W. F. Scandinavia. 1955. *E.* 51270
- Graenseforeningen. New Scandinavia. 1956. *D.* 51322
- Granlund, J. Culture hist. lexicon. 1956-*in progress.* *D., N., S.* 51333
- Grönlund, M. Circuit. 1958. *S.* 51383
- Groth, E. Sandefjord bank & city. 1957. *N.* 51397
- Guyan, W. U. Between N. Sea & Arctic O. 1954. *G.* 51460
- Häge, E. Reconstr. country. 1957. *S.* 51479
- Hagfors, T. Scatter measurements. 1957. *E.* 51497
- Hamberg, A. Alkavare Lappish chapel. 1926. *S.* 51521
- Hansen, A. M. Snowline Norway. 1902. *N.* 51556
- Hellberg, A. Co-op. animal husbandry. 1956. *S.* 51671
- Helstad, K. Finnmark. 1953. *N.* 51676
- Hesselberg, T., & T. W. Johannessen. Recent variations climate. 1958. *E.* 51707
- Hindle, E. Linnaeus. 1957. *E.* 51722
- Högberg, L. Atmos. pressure Sweden 1901-30. 1949. *S.* 51741
- Holtedahl, H. Continental shelves. 1958. *E.* 51795
- Hvoslef, O. Forest congress. 1954. *N.* 51872
- Indiana Univ. Finland. 1955. *E.* 51918
- Indiana Univ. Lapps. 1955. *E.* 51920
- Int. Geog. Congress 1952. Proceedings. 1957. *E.* 51939
- Int. Geog. Union. Congress 1960. 1958. *E., F.* 51940
- Isachsen, F. E. Geog. studies. 1957. *I.* 51965
- Isaksson, O. Museum's field work. 1958. *S.* 51968
- Itkonen, T. I. Kemil Lappmark. 1954. *S.* 51981
- Itkonen, T. Lappish vocalism. 1956. *Fi.* 51979
- Jenkins, A. C. Boatbuilder. 1957. *E.* 52058
- Jongård, A. Taxation fin whales. Norw. 1958. *E.* 52103
- Landmark, K. Land above sea. 1957. *N.* 52641
- Landmark, K. Waterfalls. 1957. *N.* 52642
- Larsson, W. Lapland Air Lines. 1954. *S.* 52671
- Lidman, H. Skolt Lapps. 1957. *S.* 52823
- Lunelund, H. V. Radiation sun sky Finland. 1940. *G.* 52963
- Madsén, L. B. Helicopter journey. 1955. *S.* 53040
- Maehlum, B. Var. ionosphere Norway. 1958. *E.* 53041
- Manker, E. M. Nomads settlers travelers Lilla Lule. 1957. *S.* 53105
- Norway. Geofysiske kommisjon. Research 1955-57. 1957-58. *E.* 53660
- Norway. Sjøkartverk. Tide tables. 1957. *N., E.* 53661
- Olsson-Skare, S. Lapland canoe. 1957. *S.* 53759
- Paine, R. Laestadians. 1957. *E.* 53834
- Paine, R. Russ. trade Finnmark. 1958. *E.* 53835
- Palosuo, E. Ice service Baltic. 1958. *E.* 53846
- Pégy, C. P., & J. Corbel. Chronicle. 1958. *F.* 53917
- Polar record.* News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045
- Porkka, M. T., & E. E. Vesanen. Earthquake Rannu Pudasjärvi. 1958. *E.* 54099
- Poutvaara, M. Finland. 1952. *E., F., Fi., G., S.* 54115
- Poutvaara, M. Lapland. 1953. *E., Fi., G., S.* 54114
- Raaf, H. Lapland voyage. 1958. *G.* 54184
- Rudberg, S. Unsettled areas N. Sweden. 1957. *S.* 54436
- Rynning-Tønnesen, S. Norw. telecom. 1949. *N.* 54477
- Sellaeg, J. Sealing trade. 1958. *N.* 54672
- Simonsen, P. Ottar. 1957. *N.* 54899
- Sirén, G. Forest penetrates N. 1958. *S.* 54910
- Skaven-Haug, S. Peat ry. beds. 1946. *N.* 54920
- Stavseth, R. Vesterdaalen Steamship Co. 1956. *N.* 55120
- Stegos, J. E. Lappish songs. 1958. *Lp., S., G.* 55141
- Storm, G. Venetians Röst 1432. 1897. *N.* 55182
- Tokarev, V. A. Seismicity Kola-Scan. 1958. *R.* 55472
- U.S. CIA. Activities. 1958. *E.* 55614
- U.S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions N. Norway, change 3-4. 1957-58. *E.* 55632
- Vaage, J. Ski research. 1957. *N.* 55697
- Valentin, H. Coasts earth. 1952. *G.* 55714
- Vegard, L., & others. Auroral observ. 1953-57 Tromsø. 1958. *E.* 55774
- Wälstedt, L. Microclimate & construction. 1957. *S.* 55903
- Watts, N., & G. Watts. Finland N. Cape. 1958. *E.* 55955
- Watts, N. Narvik. 1958. *E.* 55954
- Wustmann, E. Ice created limit. 1954. *G.* 56127
- Wustmann, E. Miles by reindeer sled. 1953. *G.* 56126

Scandinavia & Finland—Agriculture.

- Belen, Norrland agric. 1952. S. 49707
 Eikeland, H. J. Oat varieties 1950-54. 1956. N. 50719
 Furunes, J. Potato trials. 1956. N. 51028
 Hagsand, E. N. Fennoscan. meeting agricult. 1956. S. 51502
 Hellqvist, H. N. Fennoscan. meeting 1957. 1957. S. 51674
 Ingebrigtsen, S. Potato exper. 1956. N. 51924
 Ingebrigtsen, S. Seed potatoes. 1953. N. 51925
 Jaatinen, S., & W. R. Mead. Finnish farming. 1957. E. 52031
 Johansen, A. Cloudberry. 1951. N. 52084
 Klatzmann, J. Agric. Lapland. 1957. F. 52310
 Kongsvik, R. Econ. co-op. N. Fennoscan. 1956. N. 52386
 Lönneborg, G. Fertilization Lapland. 1953. S. 52885
 Lyftingsmo, E. N. Norway pasture test. 1955. N. 52980
 Norsk myrselskap. Seeding ground. 1957. N. 53642
 Pestalozzi, M. Barley trials. 1956. N. 53947
 Pestalozzi, M. Oats Norrland. 1956. N. 53948
 Pohjakallio, O. Co-op. plant improvement. 1956. S. 54032
 Porenus, P. Agric. Västernorrland. 1957. S. 54094
 Rozen, G. Å. Fruit Finland. 1957. R. 54422
 Strande, K. Cultivated pasture. 1955. N. 55191
 Tirén, O. Forest pastures Norrland. 1955. S. 55451
 Tyssé, J. Demonstration pastures. 1943. N. 55569
 Uverud, H. Fertilizer pastures. 1941. N. 55695
 Uverud, H. Fodder & pasturage. 1956. N. 55694
 Vuorinen, J. Agric. research Finland. 1950. S. 55899
 Wallin, B. Norrland. 1952. S. 55933
 Westmarck, N. Finn. ag. 1956. G. 55998
 Windberg, I. P. Agric. Norrland. 1956. S. 56084

Scandinavia & Finland—Archaeology.

- Äyräpää, A. Slate points. 1950. S. 49123
 Erik-Esko, A. Stone age excav. Rovaniemi. 1955. F. 50767
 Eskeröd, A. Nordic-arctic boats. 1956. E. 50789
 Gjessing, G. Add. collection. 1948. N. 51213
 Hvarfner, H. Cultural inventories. 1957. S. 51868
 Hvarfner, H. Stone age life Norrland. 1958. S. 51867
 Kopisto, A. Excavations Rovaniemi. 1955. F. 52401
 Loewenstein, J. Neolithic gouges. 1957. E. 52900
 Manker, E. M. Conquest Lapland. 1957. S. 53103
 Østlyngen, E. Stone age animal illus. 1957. N. 53706
 Paloniemi, M. Amber ornament. 1955. F. 53845
 Serning, I. Finds Norrbotten. 1957. S. 54706
 Simonsen, P. Dagger. 1954. E. 54893
 Simonsen, P. Settling N. Norway. 1957. N. 54897
 Simonsen, P. Stronghold Spærskott. 1957. N. 54894

Scandinavia & Finland—Beetles.

- Kangas, Y. *Xyletinus*. 1958. G. 52162
 Lindroth, C. H., & T. Palm. Coleop. Norrland. 1934. S. 52844
 Lundberg, S. Sw. coleop. 2. 1957. S. 52953
 Palm, T. N. *Hypocypsus*. 1935. G. 53842
 Palm, T. Sw. beetles XII. 1957. S. 53841
 Roivainen, S. *Ceuthorrhynchus*. 1957. E. 54372
 Stockmann, S. Coleop. E. Fennoscandia. 5. *Gnathonus*. 1957. G. 55173
 Strand, A. Coleop. VIII. 1957. N. 55186
 Strand, A. Coleop. IX. 1958. N. 55187
 Strand, A. *Enicmus pseudominutus*, n. sp. 1958. G. 55185
 Strand, A. *Liodes*. 1957. G. 55188
 Sundt, E. *Acrotichis* IV. 1958. E. 55232

Scandinavia & Finland—Birds.

- Adelholt, E. Recoveries 1950-55. Denmark. 1956. D. 49117
 Anfinssen, M. T. Changes habitat. 1958. N. 49318
 Barriety, L. *Columba palumbus*. 1958. F. 49555
 Bateson, P. P., & E. K. Barth. Geog. variation ringed plover. 1957. E. 49576
 Bernhoff-Osa, A. Bird-banding Revtangen. 1958. N. 49696
 Borenus, G. Blossoms birds Sarek. 1956. S. 49842
 Bringer, K. G. Bird life Vakkettjåkko. 1957. S. 49918
 Christiansen, A. Cranes from Lapland. 1957. D. 50250
 Curry-Lindahl, K. Mountain owl Sweden. 1950. S. 50404
 Føyn, B., & J. Huus. Animal life Norway. 1947-50. N. 50939
 Haftorn, S. Avifauna N. Norway. 1957. N. 51485
 Haftorn, S. *Parus m. major*. 1957. N. 51486
 Haftorn, S. Pop. changes. 1958. N. 51487
 Holgersen, H. Banding Norway 1953. 1954. E. 51766
 Holgersen, H. Banding Norway 1956. 1957. E. 51767
 Holgersen, H. Banding 1957. 1958. N. 51769
 Kalela, O. Spread lapwing Finland. 1955. G. 52129
 Koskimies, J. Flocking capercaillie blackgame. 1957. E. 52125
 Koskimies, J., & P. Rajala. Winter census 1956-57. 1957. E. 52126
 Koskimies, J., & P. Rajala. Winter 1957-58 census. 1958. E. 52127
 Kumari, E. V. Theory flight routes & migrations. 1957. R. 52564
 Lund, H. M. K. Penguins. 1955. N., E. 52049
 Merikallio, E. Finnish birds, distrib. & numbers. 1958. E. 53237
 Nordström, G. Banding Finland 1955. 1957. G. 53630
 Nordström, G. Banding Finland 1956. 1958. G. 53631
 Peiponen, V. Colored balls bluethroat. 1957. G. 53919
 Peiponen, V. Redpoll breeding area. 1957. G. 53920
 Regnell, S. Bird cliff. 1958. S. 54270
 Regnell, S. Bird-cliff Bleiksøya. 1957. S. 54271
 Riska, S. Autumn ornithol. 1957. S. 54320
 Siivonen, L. Fluctuation tetranoids. 1957. E. 54885
 Vällikangas, L., & G. Nordström. Banding Finland 1954. 1957. G. 55700
 Vorum, K. N. limit titmouse. 1949. N. 55890
 Wagner, G. Birds Røst. 1958. G. 55907
 Wagner, G. *Sturnus vulgaris*. 1958. G. 55908
 Wahlstedt, J. Bird news. 1957. S. 55912
 Wahlstedt, J. Pessijärvi bird. 1958. S. 55913
 Ytreberg, N. J. *Podiceps auritus*. 1957. N. 56101

Scandinavia & Finland—Botany.

- Andersson, H. Sw & N. Norw. galls. 1958. S. 49296
 Andreev, V. N. Bot. observ. N. Finland. 1958. R. 49306
 Bergman, B. *Antennaria*. 1935. G. 49680
 Borenus, G. Blossoms birds Sarek. 1956. S. 49842
 Callen, E. O. *Euphrasia*. 1940-1952. E. 50053
 Clausen, R. T. Ophioglossaceae. 1938. E. 50292
 Davies, E. W. Cytology *Carex*. 1956. E. 50451
 Djurberg, H. Is marsh horsetail poisonous? 1953. S. 50573
 Drew, W. B. *Ranunculus*, *Batrachium*. 1936. E. 50628
 Erlandsson, S. Chromosome *Artemisia*. 1939. E. 50781
 Erlandsson, S. *Potentilla anserina*. 1942. E. 50782

1958.
N.
4955
lation
1958.
4962
57. S.
7. D.
1960.
947-50.
5185
56
4. E.
7. E.
59
5. G.
sgame.
956-57.
census.
ations.
5249
mbers.
57. G.
58. G.
57. G.
7. G.
54271
20
7. E.
inland
5890
908
13
56141
58. S.
1958.
56. S.
553
50292
50451
1955.
36. E.
1959.
50782

Gröntved, J. *Galium boreale*. 1954. E. 51384
Gröntved, J. Typhaceae & Sparganiaceae. 1954.
D. 51385
Gustafsson, K. Å. Parthenogenesis. 1935. E.
51454
Gustafsson, K. Å. *Taraxacum*. 1932. G. 51455
Heikurainen, I. Pine-covered eutrophic moors
N. Finland. 1953. G. 51653
Heilborn, O. Chromosome *Carex*. 1924. E. 51655
Heilborn, O. Chromosome Cyperaceae. 1928. E.
51657
Heilborn, O. Chromosome Cyperaceae III-IV.
1939. E. 51658
Heilborn, O. Chromosome *Draba*. 1927. E. 51656
Jalas, J. Chromosome *Thymus*. 1948. E. 52045
Julin, E. *Filipendula ulmaria*. 1958. E. 52116
Julin, E. Polemochores Haparanda. 1958. S.
52117
Julin, E. Stortjärn Norrbotten. 1958. E. 52118
Kallio, P. & Y. Mäkinen. Flora Utsjoki. 1957.
G. 52138
Kotilainen, M. J. *Stratiosiles* lakes. 1954. E. 52141
Lagerhelm, N. G. Snow flora. 1883. S. 52623
Lid, J. Norw. flora. 1952. N. 52819
Lindberg, H. Plants Linné's herbarium. 1958.
S. 52838
Löve, Å. Agamospermy *Acetosella*. 1949. E. 52888
Löve, Å. *Rumex* sp. *Acetosella*. 1944. E. 52890
Löve, D. Cytotaxon. Gentianaceae. 1953. E.
52892
Lövkvist, B. *Cardamine amara*. 1957. E. 52894
Lövkvist, B. *Cardamine pratensis*. 1957. S. 52895
Mackenzie, K. K. *Aira spicata*. 1929. E. 53020
Marklund, G. Seed develop. & multiple variation.
1954. S. 53143
Nordenskiöld, H. Cyto-taxon. *Luzula* I. 1951.
E. 53624
Nordhagen, R. *Arenaria humifusa*. 1954. E. 53629
Nygren, A. *Antennaria parvifolia*. 1950. E. 53681
Nygren, A. Hybrid *Lysichiton flos cucull.* 1957. E.
53685
Nygren, A. Scan. alpine plants. 1949. E. 53682
Nygren, A. Scan. alpine plants II. 1951. E. 53683
Nygren, A. Scan. alpine plants III. 1957. E. 53684
Olson, B. Rare plants. 1941. S. 53758
Pearsall, W. H., & P. J. Newbould. Production
cool. 4, standing crops sub-Arctic. 1957. E.
53902
Rønning, O. I. Aspects flora N. Norway. 1957.
N. 54363
Rønning, O. I. *Dryas*. 1957. N. 54365
Rønning, O. I. Saxifrage. 1957. N. 54366
Rune, O. Serpentinicolous elements. 1957. S.
54418
Saunte, L. H. *Cochlearia officinalis*. 1955. E. 54562
Sewell, P. Flora Lapland, Yugor, NW. Siberia.
1890. E. 54720
Sheshukova-Poretskaja, V. S. Fossil *Rouria*. 1956.
R. 54776
Sylvén, N. O. W. Torne Lappmark birch region.
1904. S. 55293
Trail, J. W. H. Galls. 1889. E. 55501
Tralau, H. *Gentiana purpurea*. 1958. G. 55502
Turesson, G. W. *Alchemilla vulgaris*. 1957. E.
55557
Turesson, G. W. Effect climate plant species. 1930.
E. 55551
Turesson, G. W. Geneecology glacial relics. 1927.
E. 55549
Turesson, G. W. Variation microsp. *Alchemilla*
vulgaris. 1943. E. 55555
Turesson, G. W. Variation microsp. *A. vulgaris*.
2, progeny tests. 1956. E. 55556
Valmari, A. Marsh horsetail. 1955. S. 55716
Wiegand, K. M. *Listera*. 1899. E. 56027
Scandinavia & Finland—Boundaries.
Lundgren, B. Survey Sw.-Finn. border. 1957.
S. 52957
Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. E. 51045

Scandinavia & Finland—Butterflies & moths.
Bakke, A. *Ecteria buodiana*. 1958. N. 49190
Euranto, E., & others. Lepidoptera Utsjoki expd.
1957. Fi. 50802
Krogerus, H. Finnish small butterflies. 1957. G.
52517
Petersen, G. Genitalia palaearctic Tineidae. 1957.
G. 53952
Sattler, K. *Chionodes norvegicae*. 1957. E. 54559
Svensson, I. *Schöyenia glacialis*. 1958. S. 55263
Svensson, I. Sw. Macrolepidoptera. 1957. S. 55264
Webster, F. M. Butterflies Norway & N. Am.
1894. E. 55962
Scandinavia & Finland—Construction.
Anrick, C. J. Constr. Kebnekaise. 1925. S. 49335
Byggnadsindustrin. Bridge record. 1958. S. 50036
Byggnadsindustrin. Winter construct. 1952. S.
50037
Crocker, C. R. Winter construct. 1957. E. 50387
Eriksson, F. Winter costs Norrland. 1957. S.
50777
Hansen, P. G. Water supply winter construct.
1954. D. 51568
Hansen, H. Sandstone. 1938. S. 51636
Kivinen, E. Reconstruct. Finland. 1954. S.
52307
Nerenst, P. Choice cement. 1950. D. 53543
Nilsson, T. Dams Sw. 1958. E. 53617
Orlando, H. New dwellings. 1952. S. 53772
Paus, K. Winter construct. 1957. S. 53886
Plum, N. M. Winter construct. 1951. D. 54025
Torpp, O. Loads bridges Norway. 1948. N.
55492
Wredensfors, W. Bldg. frozen ground. 1956. S.
56119
Scandinavia & Finland—Directories.
N. & S.-Norwegian industries. 1956. N., E. 53623
North Norway's industries. 1954. N. 53622
Scandinavia & Finland—Disease.
Carstensen, B. Bladder worms. 1958. S. 50145
Rein, K. Echinococcosis Kautokeino. 1957. N.
54274
Scandinavia & Finland—Economic & social conditions.
Aune, L. Develop. N. Norway. 1957. N. 49127
Bråthen, H. Fin. 1954. N. 49880
Eidheim, H. Econ. life & cultural contacts Polmak.
1958. N. 50717
Ekeberg, L. O. People. 1957. S. 50729
Hellqvist, H. N. Fennoscand. meeting 1957. 1957.
S. 51674
Hurtig, T. Sw. Lapland & Lapps. 1958. G.
51859
Ikonen, T. I. Taxes Lapland. 1944. Fi. 51980
Johansen, H. D. Kvedfjord bank. 1955. N.
52085
Manker, E. M. Reindeer Lapps. 1958. E. 53104
Mo, R. Valley settlements. 1957. N. 53344
Nickul, K. Changes Lappish community. 1956.
E. 53565
Paine, R. Coast Lapp I. 1957. E. 53833
Paine, R. Ecol. coast Lappish district. 1958. E.
53832
Ristimäki, T. Distrib. manpower. 1956. Fi.
54322
Ristimäki, T. Manpower farms. 1955. : Fi. 54321
Ristimäki, T. Youths & men rural labor. 1955.
Fi. 54323
Ruong, I. Types settlement husbandry Lapps.
1956. E. 54450
Sas, A., & J. Borowski. Snapshots Lapland. 1957.
F. 54554
Schjøtt, T. B. Manndalen. 1958. N. 54606
Serning, I. Lappish offering places. 1956. S.
54704
Skogen. Norrbotten. 1958. S. 54931
Wallström, S. Norrland speech geog. 1943. S.
55935
Whitaker, I. R. Declining transhumance. 1956.
E. 56014

Scandinavia & Finland—Electric power.

- Ahlborg, F., & others. Photogram. projecting power lines. 1958. S. 49135
 American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. E. 49276 § 5
 Castrén, V. Dams. 1957. S. 50152
 Dahlskog, S. Kvikkjøkk. 1957. S. 50419
 Ely, H. B. Problem Lapland river. 1957. E. 50748
 Gradin, R. Water-power. 1958. S. 51321
 Hirsch, C. W. Cable Busseund. 1947. N. 51725
 Hvarfner, H. Cultural inventories. 1957. S. 51868
 Lehtonen, H. Long-distance transmission Finland. 1952. S. 52735
 Melin, R. Ice in water courses. 1947. S. 53221
 Sundius, S. Water-power project. 1957. S. 55231
 W., E. Water-power Pasvik. 1958. N. 55902

Scandinavia & Finland—Fishes, fisheries.

- Ålesund. 100 years. 1948. N. 49090
 Berg, M. Tagging trout, char. 1957. N. 49673
 Brobak, K. Fishing & hunting. 1956. N. 49926
 Bull, H. Drying fish. 1928. N. 49993
 Christiansen, B. Prawns. 1957. N. 50251
 Dannevig, A. Variations fisheries. 1949. N. 50440
 Devold, F. Herring cruise 1949. 1950. N. 50532
 Devold, F. Svalbard-Greenland cruise. 1950. N. 50534
 Eckhoff, J. A. R. Norw. salmon stock. 1949. N. 50685
 Eggvin, J. Echo reporting cod. 1950. N. 50701
 Elmarsen, J. Fishing policy. 1954. N. 50720
 Fiskets gang. 1910—in progress. N. 50909
 Fiskets gang. Large trawler earnings. 1954. N. 50916
 Fjøn, B., & J. Huus. Animal life Norway. 1947–50. N. 50939
 Gerhardsen, G. M. Norw. fisheries. 1955. E. 51159
 Järvi, T. H. Whitefish Rovaniemi. 1955. G. 52012
 Koli, L. *Cottus gobio*. 1958. G. 52364
 Kristensen, M. O. Exper. fishing Lofoten. 1950. N. 52507
 Kristensen, M. O. Motor trawlers. 1950. N. 52506
 Kristensen, M. O., & G. Rokstad. Nylon equip. 1950. N. 52905
 Kristensen, M. O., & G. Rokstad. Pareja trawl net. 1950. N. 52508
 Kristensen, M. O. Salt & dry herring bait. 1950. N. 52504
 Lunde, G., & others. Iodine content Norw. fish. 1928. N. 52954
 Mielche, H. By farthest sea. 1958. D. 53271
 Mollestad, S. Fleet 1954. 1954. N. 53361
 Mollestad, S. Personnel, craft. 1954. N. 53362
 *Norway. Fiskeridirektoratet. Annual report. 1894—in progress. N. 53658
 *Norway. Fiskeridirektoratet. Fisheries statistics. 1884—in progress. N. 53659
 Østby, H. Catch small whales 1956. 1957. N., E. 53704
 Østby, H. Catch small whales. 1958. N., E. 53705
 Overå, J. Fishing limit Norw. 1958. N. 53818
 Rasmussen, B. Svalbard-Greenland cruise 1949. 1950. N. 54127
 Ruud, K. Herring fishery earnings. 1954. N. 54161
 Ruud, K. Lofoten earnings. 1954. N. 54460
 Sverdrup, H. U. Oceanography. 1952. N. 53266
 Tande, T. Norw. fish. policy. 1957. N. 55331
 Vartdal, K. Deep-sea fleet & 12-mi. limit. 1958. N. 55736
 Wigum, S. Norw. Fishermens Assoc. 1951. N. 56031

Scandinavia & Finland—Forests & forestry.

- Aaltonen, V. T. Finnish forest types: soil research. 1951. S. 49092
 Aaltonen, V. T. Soil forest. 1948. G. 49091
 Arnborg, T. Woody plant root 1, depth reset pine. 1956. S. 49391
 Austin, T. Forest cleanup. 1956. N. 49434
 Austin, T. Seed production. 1958. N. 49435
 Bathen, R. Icelanders Troms. 1950. N. 49577
 Baxter, D. V. Forest pathology Europe. 1933. E. 49584
 Bergsjø, N. Norrland forestry. 1954. S. 49681
 Bjarnason, H. Planting trip Iceland. 1950. N. 49745
 Björkman, E. Norrland pine cancer. 1957. S. 49749
 Børset, O. Foreign varieties. 1957. N. 49804
 Børset, O. Nmost forests. 1955. N. 49805
 Carlberg, G. Norrbotten. 1958. S. 50127
 Clason, M. Scan. Forest Congress. 1954. N. 50290
 Dahlgren, C. E. Farm woodlots. 1958. S. 50418
 Dybik, R. Military forestry course. 1951. N. 50667
 Ebeling, F. H. Deciduous forest & regrowth Norrland. 1957. S. 50678
 Ebeling, F. H. Policy Norrland. 1957. S. 50679
 Edlund, E. Elk damage Åsele. 1957. S. 50690
 Forsberg, S. Management mt. forests. 1950. S. 50915
 Forshell, W. P. Norrland 75 yrs. 1958. S. 50946
 Frost, F. Shelterbelt plantings Saltfjellet. 1951. N. 51016
 Hagberg, N. Forestry mapping, aerial photo. 1956. S. 51488
 Haub, G. Elk damage pine. 1950. S. 51508
 Hedlund, H. Arjeplog dist. 1955. S. 51647
 Hedlund, H. Cultivating forests Gällivare. 1955. S. 51646
 Heikurainen, L. Heath moor pine stands. 1954. FI. 51654
 Helgesen, L. Reforestation Troms. 1951. N. 51669
 Helmers, U., & I. Byrnis. Cultivation piecework rates. 1952. S. 51675
 Hjørth, G. Production plants foreign tree varieties. 1957. N. 51723
 Holmsgaard, E. Ring invest. 1957. D. 51791
 Hvoslef, O. Forests N. 1956. N. 51871
 Hvoslef, O. Nurseries Troms. 1953. N. 51869
 Hvoslef, O. Problems N. Norw. 1954. N. 51870
 Hvoslef, O. Reforestation Troms. 1953. N. 51873
 Jacobsson, F. Winter storage seedlings. 1955. S. 52039
 Kalela, A. Forest zones Finland. 1958. G. 52128
 Kiernulf, T. Nmost pine. 1953. N. 52279
 Klebo, K. Mechanical planting. 1951. N. 52309
 Kvarby, N., & others. Regulating lots. 1957. S. 52599
 Langsaeter, A. Intensify forestry Norway. 1956. N. 52647
 Lekander, B., & E. Rennerfelt. Blue fungus & insect damage. 1957. S. 52740
 Lekander, B. Forest insects 1946–50. 1954. S. 52741
 Lundberg, H. Conservation law Norrland. 1950. S. 52952
 Meshechok, B. Role moss spruce. 1956. N. 53244
 Mo och Domsjö AB. Sw. forest bounty. 1946. S. 53345
 Norderhus, H. N. Norw. national forests. 1954. N. 53627
 Nordström, L. Seed high altitude Norrland. 1952. S. 53633
 Norsk forstmannsforening. Jubilee. 1948. N. 53638
 Norsk skogbruk. Cultivation. 1957. N. 53647
 Norsk skogbruk. Fir seed. 1956. N. 53645

- Norsk skogbruk. Planting. 1955. N. 53649
 Ollendorf, Aa. Planting children. 1950. N. 53751
 Ommerfelt, S. E. Selection trees Norrland. 1958. S. 53765
 Opsahl, W. Pine forests. 1934. N. 53770
 Örding, A. Climatic change & pine. 1935. N. 53771
 Osara, N. A. State woodlands taxation. 1954. Fi. 53788
 Rasch, O. A. Production. 1955. N. 54214
 Reindeer husbandry & Norrland forestry. 1955. S. 54280
 Ringset, N. Reforestation Iceland. 1951. N. 54318
 Robak, H. Foreign conifers Norway. 1955. N. 54332
 Ruden, T. Forests N. Am. 1952. N. 54439
 Saebøe, B. N. forest. 1954. N. 54491
 Simak, M., & K. A. Gustafsson. Germination pine seed. 1957. S. 54890
 Sirén, G. Spruce on raw humus. 1955. E. 54909
 Sjöström, H. Tree seed problem Norrland. 1951. S. 54916
 Skogbrukeren. Pine Bjarkøy. 1953. N. 54926
 Skogbrukeren. Planting Nordkapp. 1953. N. 54927
 Skogen. Hard-regenerative forest. 1953. S. 54940
 Skogen. Management Mo och Domsjö. 1953. S. 54930
 Skogen. Norrlärke school. 1953. S. 54932
 Skogen. Norrland. 1958. S. 54936
 Skogen. Norrland forestry. 1954. S. 54933
 Skogen. Norrland forestry. 1958. S. 54935
 Skogen. Reforest Troms. 1950. N. 54929
 Skogen. Salten. 1951. N. 54928
 Sundby, T. Rognan nursery. 1953. N. 55228
 Svensson, H. Cartometric determ. treeline. 1956. S. 55262
 Sveriges skogsvårdsstyrelser. Our forests. 1955. S. 55269
 Tamm, O. Bedrock forest soils. 1921. S. 55328
 Tamm, O. Soil N. coniferous forest. 1920. S. 55327
 Uggle, E. Forest fire areas Muddus. 1958. S. 55581
 Vaartaja, O. Released pine. 1951. Fi. 55698
 Ve, S. Timber line. 1951. N. 55766
 Vikhammer, M. Foresters Nordland. 1953. N. 55808
 Vogt, R. N. Finland. 1954. N. 55852
 Wallin, T. Regeneration Norrland. 1955. S. 55934
Scandinavia & Finland—Fungi.
 Andersson, O. *Trogia crispata*. 1945. S. 49297
 Baxter, D. V. Forest pathology Europe. 1933. E. 49584
 Corner, E. J. H. *Clavaria*. 1956. E. 50350
 Eckblad, F. E. *Discomycetes*. 1956. E. 50682
 Eckblad, F. E. *Sarcoscyphaceae*. 1957. N. 50681
 Eriksson, I. *Corticaceae*. 1958. E. 50778
 Eriksson, J. *Heterobasidiomycetes* Muddus. 1958. E. 50779
 Holm, L. *Pleosporales*. 1957. F. 51779
 Jøstad, L., & J. A. Nannfeldt. Additions *Enumeratio*. 1958. E. 52079
 Jøstad, L. *Heterobasidiomycetae* fruit trees. 1948. N. 52081
 Lange, M. Mycological impressions Lapland. 1946. D. 52645
 Nannfeldt, J. A., & B. Lindeberg. *Conractia* Sw. *Caricoidaeae*. 1957. E. 53492
 Nilsson, S. *Hyphomycetes*. 1958. E. 53616
 Petrak, F. Two new *Parasphaeropsidaceae*. 1952. G. 53964
 Pilát, A., & J. A. Nannfeldt. *Hymenomycetes*. 1954. E. 53992
 Rauhala, A. *Erysiphaceae* Finland. 1957. Fi. 54233
 Santesson, R. *Copillipes cororum*. 1956. E. 54544
 Savile, D. B. O. Boreal *Ustilaginales* II. 1957. E. 54578
 Schulmann, O. *Fungus*. 1955. G. 54629
 Stordal, J. *Clitocybe connata*. 1954. N. 55179
 Tuomikoski, R. K. Finnish *Agaricales*. 1953. E. 55548
 Tuomikoski, R. K. *Lactarius* Finland. 1953. G. 55547
Scandinavia & Finland—Geology, Mining.
 Aasbø, K. Finn. & Sw. mines. 1956. N. 49093
 Adamson, O. J. Econ. geol. alkaline bedrock. 1950. N. 49115
 American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. E. 49276 § 5, 10
 Askund, B. H. Sw. mt. system. 1916. S. 49412
 Aurola, E. Vermiculite. 1957. Fi. 49429
 Bredal, T. Mofjellet mine. 1950. N. 49901
 Bugge, J. A. W. Rana mines. 1948. N. 49985
 Bugge, J. A. W. Sedimentary iron ores deformation. 1950. N. 49986
 Canadian mining journal. Ore-dressing plant. 1957. E. 50104
 Carlquist, C. G. Soil high ground. 1950. S. 50129
 Carstens, C. W. Norw. workable minerals. 1950. N. 50143
 Carstens, H. Titaniferous iron deposits. 1957. E. 50144
 Christoffersen, R. Sulitjelma mines. 1950. N. 50262
 Corbel, J. Karsts NW. Europe. 1957. F. 50344
 Ellingsen, J. Bjørkaasen mines. 1950. N. 50739
 Eriksen, E. A. Diamond drilling Rana. 1951. N. 50773
 Eriksson, B. E. Mika Glacier. 1958. E. 50776
 Gaertner, H. K. Worm tube reef. 1958. G. 51039
 Gavelin, S. Precambrian stratig. 1958. S. 51101
 Geijer, P. A., & N. H. Magnusson. Iron ores Sweden. 1952. E. 51113
 Geijer, P. A. Precambrian stratig. Norrbotten 1958. S. 51114
 Gerling, E. K., & A. A. Polkanov. Age Precambrian. 1958. R. 51162
 German, R. Types solifluction. 1958. G. 51163
 Gjelsvik, T. Albite rocks. 1958. N. 51208
 Gjelsvik, T. Epigenetic copper mineralization, Finnmark. 1958. N. 51209
 Gjelsvik, T. Pitchblende mineralization. 1957. E. 51211
 Gorbunov, G. I. Copper-nickel ores Pechenga. 1958. R. 51276
 Grönle, A. Trollheim glaciation. 1953. N. 51382
 Håggström, B. Water content raw-humus N. Sweden. 1950. S. 51480
 Hedlund, J. Sw. min. rev. 1957. 1958. E. 51648
 Heikurinen, L. Pine-covered eutrophic moors N. Finland. 1953. G. 51653
 Hjulström, F., & others. Mikka glacier. 1957. S. 51733
 Höijer, B. E. Malmberget. 1957. S. 51745
 Holdar, C. G. Deglaciation Torneträsk. 1957. S. 51764
 Holmen, P. Eocambrian hyolithus. 1957. N. 51789
 Holmen, P., & others. Precambrian W. Finnmark. 1957. E. 51790
 Holteedahl, H. Continental terrace. 1956. E. 51793
 Hoppe, G. Glacial morphol. 1957. E. 51806
 Hornburg, P. Finnmark peat experiments. 1955. N. 51812
 Hornburg, P. Svartnes & Smeilor, Vardø. 1951. N. 51813
 Hovd, A. Fuel-peat bogland cultivation. 1956. N. 51824
 Huikari, O. Forest drainage. 1957. S. 51843
 Hurtig, T. Sw. Lapland & Lapps. 1958. G. 51859
 Int. Geol. Congress 1960. Circular. 1958. E. 51942

Scandinavia & Findland—Geology, Mining—Con.

- Jaekel, W. Ore Narvik. 1957. *G.* 52040
- Johannsen, J. K. Sydvaranger A/S. 1955. *N.* 52089
- Kautsky, G. Flysch in Caledonides? 1948. *G.* 52207
- Kautsky, G. N. Scan. rock problems. 1946. *G.* 52208
- Kautsky, G. Stratig. Skellefte. 1957. *G.* 52206
- Landergren, S. Geochem. Sw. iron ores. 1948. *E.* 52638
- Lie, O. Study Finland. 1952. *N.* 52824
- Lindström, M. Caledonides. 1958. *E.* 52849
- Lindström, M. Tectonic Mt. Nuolja. 1955. *E.* 52846
- Lindström, M. Tectonic transports Caledonides. 1958. *E.* 52847
- Lindström, M. Tectonics Mt. Keron. 1957. *E.* 52848
- Lundqvist, G. Descrip. soils map Sweden. 1958. *S.* 52961
- Lundqvist, G. Quat. geol. Sw. 1921-45. 1946. *S.* 52962
- Magnusson, N. H. Bed rock. 1957. *S.* 53049
- Magnusson, N. H. Sw. primeval rock invest. 1946. *S.* 53050
- Mamen, C. Mining Finland copper. 1958. *E.* 53094
- Mamen, C. Mining Scan. 1. 1957. *E.* 53091
- Mamen, C. Mining Scan. 3. 1958. *E.* 53093
- Mamen, C. Op. N. Sweden. 1958. *E.* 53092
- Nikolaev, N. I. Recent tectonics. 1949. *R.* 53593
- Norsk myrskelap. Communications. 1903- in progress. *N.* 53641
- Ödman, O. H. R. Descrip. map Precambrian Norrbotten. 1957. *S.* 53700
- Oftedal, I. W. Norw. minerals. 1948. *N.* 53708
- Poulsen, A. O. Iron ore Norway. 1952. *E.* 54112
- Rapp, A. Talus slopes. 1957. *G.* 54213
- Reitan, P. H. Structure Ulvergygen. 1958. *E.* 54277
- Reusch, H. H. New feature Norw. geography. 1894. *N.* 54283
- Rudberg, S. Mass movement slopes Sweden. 1958. *E.* 54437
- Sahama, T. G. Complex nepheline. 1958. *E.* 54497
- Sandegren, R. Quat. changes rev. 1946. *S.* 54539
- Sauramo, M. Hist. Baltic. 1958. *G.* 54563
- Schrepfer, H. Outlier mts. 1933. *G.* 54625
- Simonsen, P. Shore lines. 1957. *N.* 54895
- Sjödin, E. Meteorol. Mikka glacier. 1957. *E.* 54914
- Solberg, P., & O. Bräddlie. Nitrate & ammonia cultivated soil. 1957. *N.* 55049
- Steenken, W. F. Geol. & petrol. Saltäl. 1957. *E.* 55126
- Stigzelius, H. Finn. iron ore. 1958. *E.* 55168
- Stigzelius, H. Lapland gold. 1954. *S.* 55167
- Stigzelius, H. Min. Fin. 1957. *E.* 55169
- Stokes, J. C. Esker-like ridge Flatsen. 1958. *E.* 55177
- Strand, T. Greenschists Helgeland. 1958. *E.* 55189
- Strand, T. Helgeland. 1954. *N.* 55190
- Sundius, N. Quartz, feldspar, mica. 1952. *S.* 55229
- Swenson, I. Kiruna. 1957. *R.* 55288
- Szczepankiewicz, S. Geomorph. observ. 1958. *P.* 55298
- Tamm, O. Bedrock forest soils. 1921. *S.* 55328
- Tamm, O. Soil N. coniferous forest. 1920. *S.* 55327
- Tegengren, F. R. Gold ore Kemi. 1951. *S.* 55365
- Teknisk ukeblad. Sydvaranger Ltd. 1956. *N.* 55369
- Vokes, F. M. Copper deposits Birtavarre. 1957. *E.* 55856

- Vokes, F. M. Copper sulfide parageneses. 1957. *E.* 55858
- Vokes, F. M. Minerals Raipas. 1957. *E.* 55857
- Wallén, C. C. Ablation inland ice. 1957. *S.* 55928
- Wiklander, L., & others. Gytija soils. 1950. *E.* 56035
- Wolff, A. Äppärjälkä magnesium. 1945. *S.* 56096
- Scandinavia & Finland—Geomagnetic observations.**
- Keränen, J. Mag. observ. 1911 Finland. 1918. *G.* 52240
- Keränen, J. Mag. observ. 1912 Finland. 1918. *G.* 52241
- Keränen, J. Mag. observ. 1913 Finland. 1917. *E.* 52242
- Keränen, J. Mag. observ. 1914 Finland. 1917. *E.* 52243
- Keränen, J. Mag. observ. N. Finland 1915. 1917. *E.* 52244
- Molin, K. Movement isoporic zero-lines. 1953. *E.* 53360
- Scandinavia & Finland—Grasses.**
- Grun, P. Cytogen. *Poa* I. 1954. *E.* 51405
- Grun, P. Cytogen. *Poa* II. 1955. *E.* 51406
- Lawrence, W. E. *Deschampsia caespitosa*. 1945. *E.* 52698
- Müntzing, A. Apomictic *Poa*. 1933. *E.* 53438
- Müntzing, A. Apomixis & sexuality *Poa*. 1940. *E.* 53441
- Müntzing, A. Hybrids *Phleum*. 1935. *E.* 53439
- Müntzing, A. Polymorphism *Poa alpina*. 1954. *E.* 53440
- Nygren, A. Arctic *Poa*. 1950. *E.* 53688
- Nygren, A. Scan. *Calamagrostis*. 1946. *E.* 53686
- Nygren, A. Vivipary *Deschampsia*. 1949. *E.* 53689
- Sjösteth, H. Frost hardiness meadow plants. 1957. *N.* 54915
- Turesson, G. W. *Festuca ovina* I: types N. 1926. *G.* 55552
- Turesson, G. W. *Festuca ovina* II: chromosome. 1930. *G.* 55553
- Turesson, G. W. *Festuca ovina* III: chromosome. 1931. *G.* 55554
- Turesson, G. W. Genecology glacial relics. 1927. *E.* 55549
- Scandinavia & Finland—Houses, huts, etc.**
- Collinder, S. Household firewood & temp. 1956. *S.* 50303
- Norderhus, H. Forest huts. 1954. *N.* 53628
- Skogen. Norrland forest workers. 1954. *S.* 54994
- Väänänen, S. Housing forestry workers. 1955. *Fi.* 55699
- Scandinavia & Finland—Hunting & trapping.**
- Krűchkov, S., & I. D. Kiris. Hunting Finland. 1958. *R.* 52510
- Norsk skogbruk. Small-game hunting. 1957. *N.* 53644
- Valonen, N. Ptarmigan trapping. 1956. *E.* 55717
- Scandinavia & Finland—Hydrology.**
- Bergsten, F. Seiches Torneträsk. 1930. *E.* 49655
- Hedlin, B., & others. *Stratiotes* lakes Norrbotten. 1957. *S.* 51645
- Kotilainen, M. J. *Stratiotes* lakes. 1954. *E.* 52441
- Stenborg, T. Morphol. Kvikkjokk delta. 1957. *S.* 55148
- Sweden. Meteorologiska och Hydrologiska Institutet. Yearbook, I: weather & watersupply. 1952- in progress. *S.* 55285
- Ullenius, G. Valley. 1958. *S.* 55584
- Scandinavia & Finland—Industry.**
- Ekberg-Hedqvist, A. Norrland. 1952. *S.* 50727
- Forslund, B. Norrland industry. 1952. *S.* 50947
- Jensen, O. Electrical coking Svalbard coal. 1956. *N.* 52068
- Okko, V. O. T. Clay: brick. 1957. *G.* 53724
- Petersen, K. Canning. 1935. *N.* 53956
- Scandinavia & Finland—Insects.**
- Ardö, P. Feeding mosquitoes. 1958. *E.* 49366

1957. Ardo, P. Marine shore dune dipterous fauna. 1957. *E.* 49367
5857. Bakke, A. Harmful insects. 1957. *N.* 49491
53928. Delucchi, V., & M. Graham. *Thrichomatus*. 1956. *F.* 50486
56096. Erlandsson, S. *Panurginus romani*. 1958. *E.* 50783
1918. Forsslund, K. H. Insect catalog Sweden, XV. Hymenoptera. Formicidae. 1957. *G.* 50948
1918. Gaunitz, S. *Cheliosia nivalis*. 1957. *G.* 51097
1917. Gaunitz, S. *Psilota nigra*. 1957. *S.* 51098
1917. Hackman, W. *Chytosoma*. 1957. *G.* 51471
1917. Hackman, W. Scatophagidae. 1956. *E.* 51473
1917. Hellén, W. Braconidae. 1957. *G.* 51672
1917. Hellén, W. Braconidae II, Helconinae. 1958. *G.* 51673
1917. Heqvist, K.-J. *Tennostoma apiforme*. 1957. *G.* 51689
1953. Jansson, C. A. Microhymenoptera. 1957. *G.* 52049
1918. Kauri, H. Tabanidae. 1958. *G.* 52205
1918. Kerich, G. J. *Rhorus substitutor*. 1957. *E.* 52246
1918. Kimmins, D. E. New *Baetis*. 1957. *E.* 52283
1918. Kruseman, G. *Bombus agrorum*. 1958. *E.* 52527
1918. Lekander, B. Forest insects 1946-50. 1954. *S.* 52741
1918. Lindberg, H. Homoptera Cicadina. 1947. *G.* 52837
1918. Lindqvist, E. New Pteronidea. 1957. *G.* 52842
1918. Lindqvist, E. Palaeartctic *Nematinus*. 1957. *G.* 52843
1918. McAlpine, J. F. Lonchaeid flies Zetterstedt. 1958. *E.* 52989
1918. Macan, T. T. Nymph *Baetis macani*. 1957. *E.* 52990
1918. Nuorteva, M. Parasitic Hymenoptera bark-beetles. 1957. *G.* 53673
1918. Ossianilsson, F. *Aphalara calthae*. 1951. *E.* 53800
1918. Palmgren, P. Reuter. 1953. *S.* 53841
1918. Persson, P. I. Rev. Trypetidae Zetterstedt. 1958. *E.* 53940
1918. Ringdahl, O. Icelandic dipters. 1957. *G.* 54317
1918. Ringdahl, O. Notes Diptera 16-17. 1958. *S.* 54316
1918. Ryden, N. Norw. agromyzids 2. 1957. *G.* 54474
1918. Sachtleben, H. Parasitic Hymenoptera *Ips topographus*. 1952. *G.* 54489
1918. Schmitz, H. *Megaselia digitalis* n. sp. 1957. *G.* 54615
1918. Societas pro fauna et flora fennica. Fauna fennica I-II. 1947-56. *G.* & *E.* 55021
1918. Tambs-Lyche, H. Aphids Norway 2. 1957. *E.* 55326
1918. Thienemann, A. Larvae *Diamasa*. 1952. *G.* 55100
1918. Tjeder, B. Synopsis. Sw. Tipulidae. 1958. *E.* 55158
1918. Träpitsyn, V. A. *Encyrtus*. 1957. *P.* 55514
1918. Wahlgren, E. Aphids. 1957. *S.* 55911
- Scandinavia & Finland—Lichens.**
1918. Fries, T. M. Lichenographia scandinavica. 1871-74. *L.* 50993
1918. Hakulinen, R. *Solorina octospora*. 1957. *G.* 51509
1918. Kari, L. E. Lichen flora mts. 1936. *G.* 52187
1918. Magnusson, A. H. Lichens. 1957. *E.* 53016
1918. Magnusson, A. H. Rivulosa-group *Leidea*. 1925. *E.* 53047
1918. Malme, G. O. A. *Rhizocarpon*. 1911. *S.* 53080
1918. Nilsson, G. Lichen Ångermanland. 1932. *G.* 53615
1918. Vigerust, Y. Lichen utilization. 1937. *N.* 55806
- Scandinavia & Finland—Maps & mapping.**
1918. Davidson, A. Mss. maps, Finland. 1957. *S.* 50419
1918. Gleditsch, K. National Survey, NATO. 1956. *N.* 51223
1918. Gleditsch, K. Norw. Geog. Survey 1957. 1958. *N.* 51222
- Scandinavia & Finland—Meteorology.**
1918. Báth, M. Microseismic importance cold fronts. 1951. *E.* 49461
1918. Bergsten, F. Precip. Sweden 1921-50. 1954. *S.* 49684
1918. Hesselberg, T., & T. W. Johannessen. Recent variations climate. 1958. *E.* 51707
1918. Johansen, H. Meteorol. & ozone Tromsø. 1958. *E.* 52088
1918. Johansson, O. W. Range temp. 1957. *G.* 52090
1918. Liljeqvist, G. H. Ice winter 1946-47. 1947. *S.* 52330
1918. Ninivaara, K. Evaporation Finland. 1954. *S.* 53618
1918. Norske institutt for kosmisk fysikk. Auroral observ. Tromsø. 1957-58. *E.* 53651
1918. Siren, A. Evaporation Finland. 1950. *E.* 51908
1918. Sjödin, E. Meteorol. Mikka glacier. 1957. *E.* 51914
1918. Sweden. Meteorologiska och Hydrologiska Institutet. Yearbook, 1: weather & watersupply. 1952-in progress. *S.* 55285
1918. Wallén, C. C. Precip. Sweden 1901-30. 1951. *S.* 55929
1918. Wright, J. W., & R. W. Knecht. Ionograms. 1957. *E.* 56122
- Scandinavia & Finland—Mosses & liverworts.**
1918. Arnell, S. W. Hepaticae. 1956. *E.* 49392
1918. Buen, H. *Sphagnum lindbergii*. 1958. *E.* 49980
1918. Burchard, O. Bryol. Nordland. 1889. *G.* 50002
1918. Gjaerevoll, O. New bryophytes. 1953. *N.* 51205
1918. Holmen, K. Chromosome *Sphagnum*. 1955. *E.* 51782
1918. Kucyniak, J. *Scapania crassiretis*. 1958. *E.* 52533
1918. Lawton, E. *Lescurea*. 1957. *E.* 52700
- Scandinavia & Finland—Mountains, mountaineering.**
1918. Am. Geog. Soc. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 & 5
1918. Borenius, G. Ascents. 1957. *S.* 49843
1918. Olander, G. Kebnekaise. 1957. *S.* 53745
1918. Pallin, H. N. Kebnekaise. 1925. *S.* 53840
1918. Sjödin, R. Mts. 1957. *S.* 51913
1918. Svenska turistföreningen. Kebnekaise. 1952. *S.* 55256
1918. Svenska turistföreningen. Lapland summit climbs. 1925. *S.* 55257
1918. Willers, U. Mts. 1957. *S.* 56048
- Scandinavia & Finland—National parks & monuments.**
1918. Esping, L. E. Luile Lappmark. 1957. *S.* 50796
1918. *Finlands natur*. Natural & national parks. 1948. *S.* 50895
1918. *Norsk skogbruk*. Nat. parks. 1955. *N.* 53616
1918. *Skogen*. Padjelanta wilderness. 1957. *S.* 54938
1918. Sundius, S. Padjelanta. 1957. *S.* 55230
- Scandinavia & Finland—Petrology.**
1918. Dixon, H. R. Layered gabbro. 1957. *E.* 50571
1918. Gavelin, S. & O. Kulling. Pre-Quat. rocks Västerbotten. 1955. *S.* 51100
1918. Gjelsvik, T. Pitchblende mineralization. 1957. *E.* 51211
1918. Gjelsvik, T. Soda rich rocks Karelian. 1958. *E.* 51210
1918. Holtebakk, H. Petrog. soils Trollheimen. 1953. *E.* 51791
1918. Kulling, O. Vojtta conglomerate. 1958. *S.* 52561
1918. Mars, K. E. Carbon isotopes Sw. rocks. 1951. *E.* 53148
1918. Oosterm, M. G. Hornblende Seiland. 1953. *N.* 53767
- Scandinavia & Finland—Radio.**
1918. Holt, O., & B. Landmark. Properties signal fine structure ionospheric scatter. 1958. *E.* 51792
1918. Moe, O. Broadcasting net. 1955. *N.* 53347
1918. Nickelsen, J. C. Norw. broadcasting plan. 1955. *N.* 53564
1918. Rybner, J., & E. Ungstrup. Auroral zone & radio. 1956. *D.* 54465

Scandinavia & Finland—Radio—Continued

U.S. Hydrographic Office. Radio weather aids 2. 1955. *E.* 55629

Scandinavia & Finland—Reindeer.

Anderson, R. T. Reindeer pastoralism. 1958. *E.* 49291
 Andreev, V. N. Bot. observ. N. Finland. 1958. *R.* 49306
 Findeisen, H. Transform. reindeer econ. 1958. *G.* 50893
 Herre, V. Domestic animal. 1955. *G.* 51704
 Manker, E. M. Last caravan. 1957. *S.* 53106
 Manker, E. M. No nomads. 1957. *S.* 53102
 Reindeer husbandry & Norrland forestry. 1955. *S.* 51280

Skuncke, F. Pastures, grading. 1958. *S.* 54950

Scandinavia & Finland—Skis & skiing.

Brander, S., & E. Rudberg. Long runs. 1957. *S.* 49884

Manker, E. M. Bothnian ski type. 1957. *S.* 53011

Scandinavia & Finland—Transportation.

Ahlin, K. Ice-free channels. 1954. *S.* 49089
 Ager, B. H. Compacted snow traffic. 1956. *S.* 49129
 Ager, B. H. Snow compacted road: weather. 1955. *S.* 49130
 Eriksen, R. Snow-compacted road, snow properties. 1954. *S.* 50774
 Forssman, H. Rr. snow plow. 1944. *S.* 50951
 Hardy, A. C. Norw. coastal trade. 1957. *E.* 51582

Kullberg, G. Exper. snow plows. 1950. *S.* 52560
 Kvarning, L. A. Fence types Forså. 1957. *S.* 52600

Lönnroth, A. J. Maintenance roads. 1948. *S.* 52886

Nesheim, A. Ullsfjord sledge. 1956. *E.* 53546

Rengmark, F. Spring thaw. 1955. *S.* 54278

Skaven-Haug, S. Peat insulation ry. 1956. *N.* 54191

Seaska vägföreningen. Int. hy. 1956. *S.* 55259

Thermanius, E. Round trip. 1957. *S.* 55398

Thunborg, F. Communication sparse pop. 1954. *S.* 55424

Torell, A. Norbotten tour. 1954. *S.* 55190

Wijkström, T. Forest road construct. 1955. *S.* 56032

Wilse, E. Snow screens. 1957. *N.* 56069

Wolff, A. Plowing competitions. 1946. *S.* 56098

Wolff, A. Sw. equipment. 1944. *S.* 56097

Scandinavia & Finland—Trees, shrubs, etc.

Hylander, N. *Alnus*. 1957. *E.* 51875

Hylander, N. Cut-leaved birches. 1957. *E.* 51876

Kotilainen, M. J. *Salix pyrolifolia*. 1958. *G.* 52440

Larsson, G. *Rubus arcticus*. 1957. *S.* 52670

Melander, I. *Populus tremula*. 1938. *E.* 53220

Norsk myrskap. Sitka spruce. 1955. *N.* 53643

Pekkari, A. *Alnus glutinosa*. 1957. *S.* 53926

Svedmark, B. Elm. 1957. *S.* 55251

Svedmark, B. Elm Lappmark. 1957. *S.* 55252

Scandinavia & Finland—Wood industry.

Ebeling, F. H. Manpower forestry Norrbotten. 1955. *S.* 50677

Ebeling, F. H. Policy Norrland forestry. 1957. *S.* 50679

Föreningen skogsarbeten. Transport. forestry. 1950. *S.* 50937

Heikinheimo, L. Forest labor. 1954. *Fl.* 51652

Heiskanen, V. Measurements pulpwood. 1954. *Fl.* 51664

Laage-Hellman, B. Motor vehicles Norrland. 1950. *S.* 52606

Leijonhufvud, A. C. Tractors Norrland forestry. 1950. *S.* 52737

Leijonhufvud, A. E. Forestry motor vehicles. 1950. *S.* 52738

Norsk skogbruk. Sulphate factory, Varanger. 1957. *N.* 53650

Rolsted, M. Forestry & lumber, Van Severen Co. 1951. *N.* 54374

Ronge, K. R. Sw. export wood products. 1957. *S.* 54380

Skog, C. Lappmark excursion. 1952. *S.* 54923

Solli, S. Transport logs. 1956. *N.* 55050

Sundberg, U. Terminal problem. 1950. *S.* 55227

Scandinavia & Finland—World War II.

Asprey, R. B. Winter war. 1958. *E.* 49413

Dittmar, K. Far N. war. 1957. *E.* 50569

Dittmar, K. Infantry problems. 1958. *E.* 50568

Kochegin, P. Friends Svanvik. 1957. *R.* 52319

Scandinavia & Finland—Zoology.

Ardö, P. Marine shore dune dipterous fauna. 1957. *E.* 49367

Bernhoff-Osa, A. Norw. vertebrates. 1950. *N.* 49695

Curry-Lindahl, K. Vertebrate fauna Sarek. 1958. *S.* 50405

Dalenius, P. Minnow pop. 1957. *S.* 50120

Edlund, E. Elk damage Åsle. 1957. *S.* 50690

Føyn, B., & J. Huus. Animal life Norway. 1947-50. *N.* 50939

Forslund, K. H. Notes Oribatei II. 1958. *G.* 50690

Hänge, H. V. Freshwater *Ceratium*. 1958. *E.* 51627

Järnefelt, H. Zooplankton, humus water. 1956. *G.* 52041

Koli, L. Phyllopod fauna Finland. 1956. *G.* 52363

Krott, P. Tupa. 1958. *E.* 52524

Luther, A. Dalyeliidae. 1955. *G.* 52969

Nybelin, O. Helminth fauna Sw. fish. 1926. *G.* 53679

Pejler, B. Variation planktonic Rotatoria. 1957. *E.* 53922

Segerstråle, S. G. Distrib. glacial relicts Finland. 1956. *E.* 54665

Segerstråle, S. G. *Gammarus pulex* & *G. lacustris*. 1951. *E.* 54666

Segerstråle, S. G. Glacial relicts. 1957. *E.* 54667

Seiskari, P., & J. Koskimies. Racial divergence capercaillie Finland. 1955. *E.* 54669

Stephensen, K. Sw. sea spiders. 1936. *S.* 55158

Thulin, G. Phylogeny Tardigrada. 1928. *G.* 55423

Vik, R. Helminth Norway I. 1957. *E.* 55807

Voipio, P. Finnish squirrels. 1956. *E.* 55853

Wing, L. W. Norw. lemming & rodent cycles. 1957. *E.* 56065

Scandinavian Airlines System.

Aero. Polar nav. 1957. *G.* 49122

Beläkov, A. V. Arctic bridge. 1957. *R.* 49620

Fischer, E. Round world SAS. 1956. *D.* 50899

Geographical magazine. Airlines. 1957. *E.* 51141

Medbøe, O. SAS ice reports. 1957. *N.* 53198

Ogonik. Transpolar flight. 1957. *R.* 53712

Pedersen, E. S. Polar nav. 1958. *E.* 53910

Polar record. Expeds. 1957. *E.* 54046

Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045

Schefferville (pop. pl., Northern Quebec; 54°50' N. 67° W.) & region.

Garigue, P. Schefferville. 1957. *F.* 51086

Humphrys, G. RR stimulus Lab-Ungava. 1957. *E.* 51851

Humphrys, G. Schefferville. 1958. *E.* 51852

Journaux, A., & F. Taillefer. Iron Schefferville. 1957. *F.* 52111

Journaux, A., & F. Taillefer. Mining towns. 1957. *F.* 52112

Ross, W. G. Knob L. 1957. *E.* 54409

Smallwood, J. P. Que. 1957. *E.* 54964

Twidale, C. R. Knob Lake. 1957. *G.* 55565

Schradler Lake (Northern Alaska; 69°25' N. 144°50' W.) & region.

U.S. Air Force. Terrain research. 1958. *E.* 55596

Schuchertdalen (valley, East Greenland; 71°17' N. 25°06' W.).

Mikkelsen, A. Modern sledge trip. 1958. *D.* 53283

Scientific research institutions, etc. See under Conferences, congresses & societies, etc.

Scoresby, William, 1760-1829.

Armstrong, T. E. Wm. Scoresby. 1957. *E.* 49390

Römer, E. Sailors. 1957. *G.* 54362

Scoresby Land (East Greenland; 72° N. 24° W.).

Slessor, M. Scottish exp. 1958. *E.* 54960

Scoresby Sund (sound, Greenland Sea; 70°28' N. 24° W.) & region.

Bätler, H. Main fault zone. 1957. *G.* 49981

Denmark. Geodætisk institut. Bull. seismol.

Scoresbysund. 1928-*in progress.* *E.* 50504

Eklund, O. Mineral. invest. 1944. *S.* 50731

Petersen, J. C. A. Diaries 1894-1935. 1957. *D.* 53953

Tøpfer, I. Magnus, hunter. 1958. *D.* 55466

Tøpfer, I. NE Greenland. 1958. *D.* 55465

Tøpfer, I. Salmon fishing. 1957. *D.* 55467

Tøpfer, I. Scoresbysund. 1957. *D.* 55464

Scott Polar Research Institute, Cambridge, Eng.

Lloyd, T. Polar research institutes. 1958. *E.* 52875

Polar record. Constitution. 1957. *E.* 54044

Savours, A. Miss Scott P. R. Institute. 1958. *E.* 54584

Scougale Lakes (Yukon Territory; 64°09' N. 134°47' W.) & region.

Green, L. H. McQuesten & Scougale L. map areas. 1958. *E.* 51343

Sea level.

Beal, M. A. Sea-level Barrow. 1957. *E.* 49590

Byers, D. S. Bering ridge. 1957. *E.* 50034

Int. Union of Geodesy & Geophysics. Sea level

1952-56. 1958. *E.* 51948

Sauramo, M. Hlist, Baltic. 1958. *G.* 54563

Stewart, H. B. & others. Coastal water temp. & sea level. 1958. *E.* 55161

Sea otters.

Kenyon, K. W. Sea otter. 1957. *E.* 52238

Marakov, S. V. Sea otter. 1958. *R.* 53122

Paramonov, B. Sea otter migrants. 1958. *R.* 53861

Vasin, B. N. Fur seal & sea otter. 1956. *R.* 55756

Vasin, B. N. Fur seal, sea-otter Okhotsk, Pacific. 1958. *R.* 55755

Wilke, F. Food otters, seals, Amchitka. 1957. *E.* 56042

Sea spiders.

Stephensen, K. Sw. sea spiders. 1936. *S.* 55158

Sea water-Chemistry.

Bruevich, S. V. Chem. waters & sediments. 1957. *E.* 49963

Chernovskaja, E. N. Biogen. elements E. Murman. 1958. *R.* 50223

Chernovskaja, E. N. Chemism bottom E. Murman littoral. 1958. *R.* 50220

Chernovskaja, E. N. Hydrol. & hydrochem. littoral. 1956. *R.* 50219

Fleming, R. H., & others. Norpac 1955. Prelim. data. 1956. *E.* 50926

Hela, I., & F. Koroleff. Hydrol. & chem. data Barents Sea *Aranda*. 1958. *E.* 51668

Moss, E. L. Sea-water & ice. 1878. *E.* 53418

Zelenov, K. K. Solution iron Okhotsk. 1958. *R.* 56182

Sea water-Salinity.

Evgenov, N. I. Salinity W. Kara & ice. 1935. *R.* 50812

Kondrafskova, O. F. Thermal cond. & salinity E. Murman. 1958. *R.* 52383

Laktionov, A. F. Invest. Central Arctic. 1956. *E.* 52632

Zubov, N. N. Coexistence water & ice. 1955. *R.* 56265

Zubov, N. N. Growth ice. 1955. *R.* 56263

Sea water-Temperature. See Ocean temperature.**Seals, sealing.**

Afanas'ev, V. A. Seal meat food young fur animals 1957. *R.* 49127

Baker, R. C. Fur seals. 1957. *E.* 49489

Berland, B. Hood, seal. 1958. *E.* 49688

Boucher, V. J. Seals. 1957. *E.* 49861

Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. N. Pacific fur seals convention. 1957. *E.* 50062

Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. Atlantic seal fisheries. 1957. *E.* 50064

Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. Fur seal invest. 1958. *E.* 50065

Canada. Fisheries Res. Bd. Annual report 1956-57. 1957. *E.* 50084

Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122

Chiasson, R. B. Dentition Alaskan fur seal. 1957. *E.* 50233

Clarke, R. Migrations. 1957. *N.* *E.* 50289

Davies, J. L. Geog. gray seal. 1957. *E.* 50452

Davies, J. L. Pinnipedia zoogeog. 1958. *E.* 50454

Davies, J. L. Pleistocene geog. & distrib. pinnipeds. 1958. *E.* 50455

Fisher, H. D. Invest. Fisheries Bd. 1957. *E.* 50904

Fisks gang. Sealing, shark fishing. 1954. *N.* 50914

Fjörn, B., & J. Huus. Animal life Norway. 1947-50. *N.* 50939

Gillespie, G. J. Halifax centre. 1958. *E.* 51188

Jellison, W. L., & K. C. Milner. Salmonellosis fur seals. 1958. *E.* 52057

Kaplin, A. A. Protect fur seal. 1958. *R.* 52173

Kenyon, K. W. Food fur seals. 1956. *E.* 52236

Kenyon, K. W. Harem master. 1957. *E.* 52237

McLaren, I. A. Biol. ringed seal. 1958. *E.* 53026

Marakov, S. V., & G. A. Nesterov. Injuries by sea lions pupping fur seals. 1958. *R.* 53124

Mohr, E. Elephant seals. 1957. *G.* 53354

Mohr, E. Hooded seals. 1955. *G.* 53355

N. & S.-Norwegian industries. 1956. *N.* *E.* 53623

Norway. Fiskeridirektoratet. Fisheries statistics. 1884-*in progress.* *N.* 53639

Øveraa, S. Norw. sealers. 1953. *E.* 53707

Olsen, W. O. Hookworms fur seals Pribilof. 1958. *E.* 53757

Palmer, E. L. Marine mammals. 1956. *E.* 53843

Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 50405

Rand, R. W. Branding seals. 1950. *E.* 54211

Rasmussen, B. Exploit. & protect. E. Greenland seal. 1957. *N.* *E.* 54215

Rosendahl, P. Danielsens. 1957. *D.* *Es.* 54393

Rosendahl, P. Rational control sealing. 1958. *D.* 54395

Rosendahl, P. Seal sp. returns. 1958. *D.* 54391

*Scheffer, V. B. Seals sea-lions walruses. 1958. *E.* 54599

Secher, A. Greenland. 1957. *D.* 54659

Segerstråle, S. G. Distrib. glacial relicts Finland. 1956. *E.* 54665

Segerstråle, S. G. Glacial relicts. 1957. *E.* 54667

Sellæg, J. Sealing trade. 1958. *N.* 54672

Smith, G. S. Gray seals, Farnes. 1955. *E.* 54994

Sokolov, A. S. Diet Ladoga seal & exploitation. 1958. *R.* 55030

Starkov, A. On Pacific. 1958. *R.* 55116

U.S. Dept. of State. Fur seal convention. 1957. *E.* 55622

U.S. Treaties. N. Pacific fur seals convention. 1958. *E.* *J.* *R.* 55656

Vasin, B. N. Fur seal & sea otter. 1956. *R.* 55756

Vasin, B. N. Fur seal, sea-otter Okhotsk, Pacific. 1958. *R.* 55755

Walford, L. A. Living resources sea. 1958. *E.* 55920

Wilke, F., & K. W. Kenyon. Food fur seal, sea lion, porpoise. 1952. *E.* 56043

Wilke, F., & K. W. Kenyon. Food fur seals E. Bering Sea. 1957. *E.* 56041

Wilke, F. Food, otters, seals, Amchitka. 1957. *E.* 56042

Woodland, B. Canada's Atlantic seal fishery. 1958. *E.* 56111

Woods, A. Ol' house. 1957. *E.* 56112

Zil'bernik, A. Uninhab. island. 1958. *R.* 56221

Seals—Parasites.

- Margolis, L. Parasitic helminths & arthropods, Pinnipedia. 1956. *E.* 53130
 Montreuil, P. L. J. *Coronoma magdalenae* gray seal. 1958. *E.* 53368
 Montreuil, P. L. J., & K. Ronald. Nematode seals. 1957. *E.* 53369
 Murray, M. D. Ecol. louse elephant seal. 1958. *E.* 53466
 Myers, B. J. Ascaroid, harp. 1957. *E.* 53473
 Myers, B. J. Nematode. 1957. *E.* 53474
 Olsen, W. O. Hookworms fur seals Pribilof. 1958. *E.* 53757
 Scott, D. M., & H. D. Fisher. Ascarid stomach seals. 1958. *E.* 54643
 Scott, D. M., & H. D. Fisher. Parasitic ascarid porpoise. 1958. *E.* 54642

Seattle Mountaineers, Inc.

- McGowan, R. E. Mt. Logan-Cook exped. 1953. 1954. *E.* 53007

Sedimentation.

- Taber, S. Complex origin silts Fairbanks. 1958. *E.* 55314

Sedov, Georgii Iakovlevich, 1877-1914.

- Pinegin, N. V. Notes polar explorer. 1955. *G.* 53997

Sefströmbröen (glacier, Vestspitsbergen; 78°40' N. 14° E.).

- American alpine journal. Climbs. 1958. *E.* 49271

Selland (island, Scandinauia & Finland; 70°25' N. 23°15' E.).

- Oosterom, M. G. Hornblende Selland. 1953. *N.* 53767

Seldovia (pop. pl., Alaska; 56°28' N. 151°43' W.).

- Pedersen, E. Seldovia. 1958. *E.* 53911

Selwyn Range (Yukon Territory; 62°30'-63°30' N. 130°-132° W.).

- Gardner, G. Develop. N. 2: Hydro-electric & min. Yukon. 1958. *F.* 51083

Semenovskaya Banka (shoal, Laptevskiy, More; 74°15' N. 133°25' E.).

- Gakkel', I. A. Disintegration. 1958. *R.* 51051

Semenovskiy, Ostrov (island, Novosibirskiy Ostrova; 74°15' N. 133°25' E.).

- Gakkel', I. A. Disintegration. 1958. *R.* 51051

Sergeya Kirova, Ostrova (islands, Karskoye More; 77°12' N. 89°30' E.).

- Dibner, V. D. Geol. 1957. *R.* 50544

Sermersok (island, West Greenland; 60°20' N. 45°15' W.).

- Francis, G. H. Journey S. Greenland. 1958. *D.* 50966

Serology & immunology.

- Greenberg, L., & others. Immunol. Eskimo. 1958. *E.* 51347

- Greenberg, L., & others. Immunol. Indian. 1957. *E.* 51348

- Moody, P. A. Serol. evidence relationship musk ox. 1958. *E.* 53370

Severnaya Dvina (river & basin, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 64°32' N. 40°37' E.).

- Kurlov, S. V. Sterlet. 1957. *R.* 52577

- Leikin, N. A. Wild N. 1809. *R.* 52739

Severnaya Sos'va (river & basin, Omskaya Oblast'; 63°57' N. 65°05' E.).

- Geografiya v shkole. Second Ural. 1958. *R.* 51136

- Manullov, P. Sos'va. 1955. *R.* 53117

- Vokrug sveta. Photo. 1958. *R.* 55861

Severnaya Zemlya (regional section no. 60 on index map). American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276

- Avsfluk, G. A. Glaciation Soviet. 1958. *E.* 49452

- Eglazarov, B. Kh. Devonian. 1958. *R.* 50703

- Eglazarov, B. Kh. Geol. 1957. *R.* 50704

- Eygenov, N. I. Hydrograph. exped. 1910-15. 1957. *R.* 50811

- Korotkevich, E. S. Veg. 1958. *R.* 52412

- Markov, F. G. Stratig. Paleozoic. 1958. *R.* 53147

- Mironov, S. I. Prospects oil Siberian deposits. 1958. *R.* 53319

- Pufillo, V. G., & others. Bitumen. 1958. *R.* 54172

- Shapaev, V. M. Diurnal var. wind. 1958. *R.* 54734

- Vakar, V. A. Tectonic map Taymyr folded zone. 1958. *R.* 55712

- Zagorskaya, N. G. Glaciation. 1957. *R.* 56149

Severnnyy Ural (mt. range, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast', Omskaya Oblast'; 60°-65° E.).

- Abashkina, A. V. Fossil corals. 1958. *R.* 49097

- American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 6

- Avsfluk, G. A. Glaciation Soviet. 1958. *E.* 49452

- Bader, O. N. Cave bears. 1958. *R.* 49473

- Budanov, N. D. Tectonics & hydrogeol. 1957. *R.* 49976

- Chernov, G. A. Pechora Alps. 1958. *R.* 50217

- Dibner, V. D. Relief. 1957. *R.* 50546

- Dibner, V. D., & L. A. Chaika. Terrigenous deposits Byrranga Mts. 1958. *R.* 50547

- Gorchakovskii, P. L. Veg. Sablya Range. 1958. *R.* 51290

- Gutkin, E. S. Dickite. 1958. *R.* 51456

- Ivanova, A. M., & others. Geol. 1957. *R.* 52013

- Kaleiskaya, M. S., & A. D. Miklukho-Makla. Quaternary. 1958. *R.* 52162

- Kapitonov, I. T. Log trailing. 1958. *R.* 52169

- Kemmerikh, A. O. Sub-polar Urals. 1958. *R.* 52233

- Kokosov, N. M. Explor. Ural Branch Academy. 1957. *R.* 52357

- Kokosov, N. M. Ural Branch Academy. 1957. *R.* 52359

- Komar, I. V. Industries. 1957. *R.* 52369

- Komar, I. V. Ural econ. region. 1957. *R.* 52370

- Konzhukova, E. D. Inta fauna. 1956. *R.* 52399

- Krotov, A. I. Stratig. Cretaceous. 1957. *R.* 52520

- Kuleshov, G. F. Asbestos Vangyr R. 1958. *R.* 52553

- Lebedev, A. P. Carbon Siberian traps. 1957. *R.* 52705

- Okhotnikov, V. N. Glaciers. 1958. *R.* 53723

- Pelva, A. V. Bauxite belt. 1947. *R.* 53921

- Pronin, A. A. Geol. & min. 1957. *R.* 54150

- Schaefer, H. Vorkuta. 1957. *G.* 54594

- Shafranovskii, I. I. Quartz Neroyka. 1957. *R.* 54725

- Vavilov, P. P. Komi Branch Academy. 1957. *R.* 55763

- Zaplatin, M. Nature as sculptor. 1958. *R.* 56156

Severodvinsk (pop. pl., Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 64°34' N. 39°50' E.).

- Geografiya v shkole. Towns renamed. 1958. *R.* 51134

- Sushkina, N. N. Two summers. 1957. *R.* 55238

Sevetijärvi (Lapp community, Scandinavia & Finland; 69°35' N. 28°37' E.).

- Lidman, H. Skolt Lapps. 1957. *S.* 52823

Sewage & garbage disposal.

- Alaskan Science Conference, 1954. Proceedings. 1957. *E.* 49210

- Bader, H., & F. A. Small. Sewage disposal ice-cap. 1957. *E.* 49472

- Booth, F. O. Septic tank waste disposal. 1957. *E.* 49834

- Fournelle, H. J., & others. Experim. ground water pollution, Anchorage. 1957. *E.* 50961

- Frye, F. J. Greenland op. 1954. 1957. *E.* 51019

- Grainge, W. J. Water & sewer permafrost. 1958. *E.* 51326

- Sarajas, S., & R. Päätilä. Cold develop. fish tape-worm ova. 1958. *S.* 54549

- U.S. Army. Corps of Engrs. Undersnow camp. 1958. *E.* 55601

- Zhukov, V. F. Utilities permafrost. 1958. *R.* 56206

Seward (pop. pl., Alaska; 60°07' N. 149°27' W.).

- J. B. Ward & Assoc. Index consumer prices. 1957-58. *E.* 52108

McDonald, M. P. Seward Sanatorium. 1958. *E.* 52998
Seward Peninsula (Alaska; 65°30' N. 164° W.).
 American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 2
 Black, R. F. Permafrost, water-supply Pt. Spencer. 1958. *E.* 49752
 Lorain, S. H., & others. Lode-tin mining Lost R. 1958. *E.* 52911
 Lucier, C. Prenatal memories. 1958. *E.* 52910
Seyda (pop. pl., Komi A.S.S.R.; 67°05' N. 63°07' E.).
 Preobrazhenskii, A. I. New railroads. 1957. *R.* 54136
Sferics.
 Lugeon, J. Radiometeorol. exped. 1957. *F.* 52943
Shainen Lake (Northern Alaska; 68°22' N. 151°06' W.).
 Bowsler, A. L., & J. T. Dutro. Paleozoic section. 1957. *E.* 49871
Shainin (lake). See Shainen, Lake.
Shalaurova, Mys (cape, Novosibirskiy Ostrova; 73°12' N. 143°35' E.).
 Aleksandrova, V. D. Underground mass tundra plants. 1958. *R.* 49237
Sharks & shark fisheries.
 Fiskets gang. Sealing, shark fishing. 1954. *N.* 50914
Shcherbakov, Dmitrii Ivanovich. 1893-
 Akademika nauk SSSR. Shcherbakov. 1958. *R.* 49153
Sheep & sheep farming.
 Christensen, K. N. 50 yrs. 1957. *D.* 50248
 Christiansen, H. C. Grazing ground. 1957. *D.* 50254
 Findlay, M. C. Sheep Ungava B. 1957. *E.* 50894
 Jensen, L. A. Feed, problems sheep. 1958. *D.* 52067
 Mantel'fel', P. A. Create new breed. 1957. *R.* 53115
Shelekhov, Grigorii Ivanovich, 1747-1795.
 Adamov, A. Shelekhov. 1948. *R.* 49110
Shelekhova, Zaliv (gulf, Sea of Okhotsk; 59°45' N. 158° E.).
 Dibrov, V. E. Geomorph. 1958. *R.* 50552
Shelter.
 Benson, C. S. Op. & logistics Party Crystal. 1957. *E.* 49649
 Kennedy, S. J. QM. textile, clothing & footwear. 1956. *E.* 52234
 Moore, T. Arctic pilot. 1957. *E.* 53385
Shelter belts. See under Snow fences.
Shepherd Bay (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 68°56' N. 93°40' W.).
 U.S. Hydrographic Office. Survey 1955. 1957. *E.* 55628
Sherritt Gordon Mines Limited.
 Burke-Gaffney, T. E. Moves town. 1953. *E.* 50068
 Gallie, A. E. Sherritt Gordon nickel copper mines. 1957. *E.* 51062
 MacLellan, J. A. Milling Lynn L. 1957. *E.* 53027
 Manitoba. Mines Branch. Report 1957. 1958. *E.* 53098
Shestalov, Ivan.
 Sibirskiy ogni. Vogel poet. 1958. *R.* 51860
Shethaneil Lake (Northern Manitoba; 58°49' N. 97°50' W.) & region.
 Taylor, F. C. Shethaneil L. 1958. *E.* 55346
Shipping.
 Armstrong, T. E. Insurance ice risk. 1957. *E.* 49387
 Borberg, F. Greenland Trading Co. 1957. *D.* 49835
 Borberg, F. Private shipping Greenland. 1958. *D.* 49839
 Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068
 Canadian shipping. Arctic trade. 1957. *E.* 50105
 Canadian shipping. DOT lands cargoes. 1957. *E.* 50110
 Canadian shipping. d'Iberville. 1958. *E.* 50107
 Canadian transportation. Supplies to Arctic. 1958. *E.* 50118

Hardy, A. C. Norw. coastal trade. 1957. *E.* 51582
 Hogue, D. W. Thule Narsarsuaq icecap. 1958. *E.* 51758
 Morenus, R. DEW Line. 1957. *E.* 53390
 Nautilsk tidskrift. Navigation Hudson Bay. 1955. *E.* 53514
 Nautilsk tidskrift. Waterways N. Can. 1957. *S.* 53516
 Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045
 Shashkov, Z. A. River transport RSFSR. 1959-65. 1958. *R.* 54743
 Shipping register. Mid-Can. op. 1957. *E.* 54800
 Stavseth, R. Vesteraalen Steamship Co. 1956. *N.* 55120
 Steensen, R. S. N. Sea Route. 1954-56. *D.* 55127
 Thomas, C. W. Econ. transport. sea ice. 1958. *E.* 55403
 U.S. Navy. Atlantic-Arctic op. 1957. 1957. *E.* 55643
 U.S. Navy. Arctic op. 1958. 1958. *E.* 55651
 U.S. Navy. Polar logistics. 1957. *E.* 55645
 U.S. Navy. Six ships. 1957. *E.* 55649
 U.S. Navy. Skill. 1957. *E.* 55650
 Van Allen, W. H. Transport. N. 60. 1958. *E.* 55720
Ships.
 Canada. Meteorol. Br. Manual ice reconnaissance. 1958. *E.* 50094
 Fiskets gang. Trawlers. 1954. *N.* 50915
 Rübchikov, P. I. Wood borers seas. 1957. *R.* 54295
 Savours, A. Miss Scott P. R. Institute. 1958. *E.* 54584
 Schmierschalski. Propulsion, propeller damage, ice. 1953. *G.* 54614
 USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas 3:1. 1958. *R.* 55595
 Vaniek, J. S. Nickel-aluminum-bronze propellers. 1956. *G.* 55728
 Williams, M. L. Brittle fract. ship plates. 1952. *E.* 56059
Ships-Icing.
 Petrov, M. K. Navigation ice. 1955. *R.* 53969
 Polar record. Ships. 1957-58. *E.* 54048
Ships, American.
 Marine engineering. Alutna. 1957. *E.* 53134
 Marine engineering. Eltanin. 1958. *E.* 53135
 Marine engineering. MSTTS prototype. 1955. *E.* 53132
 Marine engineering. Point Barrow. 1958. *E.* 53136
 U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. C & GS hist. 1957. *E.* 55615
 U.S. Navy. MSTTS shipbuilding. 1957. *E.* 55647
Ships, Argentine.
 Foerster, E. Gen. San Martin. 1954. *G.* 50938
Ships, British.
 Frankcom, C. E. N. Br. weather ships. 1957. *E.* 50968
 Naish, G. P. B., & R. A. Skelton. Explor. ships. 1957. *E.* 53486
 Polar record. Ships. 1957-58. *E.* 54048
 Shipbuilder & marine engine builder. John Biscoe 1957. *E.* 54788
 Shipbuilding & shipping record. Polar ships. 1957. *E.* 54794
Ships, Canadian.
 Canadian shipping: Baffin. 1957. *E.* 50106
 Canadian shipping. DOT lands cargoes. 1957. *E.* 50110
 Canadian shipping. DOT ships. 1958. *E.* 50112
 Canadian shipping: d'Iberville. 1958. *E.* 50107
 Canadian shipping. RCMP patrol cruisers. 1958. *E.* 50114
 Naish, G. P. B., & R. A. Skelton. Explor. ships. 1957. *E.* 53486
 Polar record. Ships. 1957-58. *E.* 54048

Ships, Canadian—Continued

Shipbuilding & shipping record. Supply fleet. 1958. E. 54789

Watson, A. DOT program. 1957. E. 53951

Ships, Danish.

Arctic. Polar ship. 1957. E. 49352

Barthel, F. *Thora Dan, Helga Dan.* 1957. G. 49561

Borberg, F. Greenland ship. 1958. D. 49838

Borberg, F. Greenland Trading Co. 1957. D. 49835

Borberg, F. Private shipping. 1958. D. 49839

Borberg, F. Trading Co. ship. 1958. D., Es. 49837

Lauritzen, K. Polar nav. 1957. E. 52680

Nootbaar, W. *Thula Dan.* 1957. G. 53621

Norwegian Shipping News. *Magga Dan.* 1956. E. 53662

Polar record. Ships. 1957-58. E. 54048

Shipbuilding & shipping record. Motorship polar service. 1957. E. 54791

Safart. Polar nav. 1957. D. 55022

Steffensen, H. C. Arctic vessels. 1951. D. 55140

Stein, K. S., & S. Aa. Bernhardt. X-ray ship. 1957. D. 55144

Søenak sjøfarts tidning. Nav. 1952. S. 55253

Tving, R. C. N. G. C. *Amtrup.* 1958. D. 55563

Tving, R. C. N. *Tjufje.* 1957. D. 55562

Ships, Finnish.

Polar record. Ships. 1957-58. E. 54048

Ships, German.

Reimer, H. *Anton Dohrn.* 1955. G. 54273

Ships, Norwegian.

B., H. Wounded whale attacks. 1955. N., E. 49456

Brattström, H. *Fridtjof Nansen.* 1957. E. 49896

Diede, G., & others. *Finnmarken.* 1956. G. 50557

Hardy, A. C. Norw. coastal trade. 1957. E. 51582

Harms, H. *Meteor.* 1955. G. 51592

Kristensen, M. O. Motor trawlers. 1950. N. 52506

Mollestad, S. Fishing fleet 1954. 1954. N. 53361

Naish, G. P. B., & R. A. Skelton. Explor. ships. 1957. E. 53486

Overaas, S. Sealers. 1953. E. 53707

Polar record. Ships. 1957-58. E. 54048

Stavseth, R. Vesteraalen Steamship Co. 1956. N. 55120

Ships, Russian.

Bavykina, I. 18 month year. 1957. R. 49583

Cekuolis, A. Across oceans. 1957. Li. 50155

Cherevkov, K. *Zaria* voyage. 1957. R. 50206

Eidel'kind, L. Sh., & A. A. Gundoloin. Modernization *Alut.* 1957. R. 50716

Filippov, A. I. Trawlers driftnet fishing N. Atlantic. 1958. R. 50890

Grinko, E. P., & V. D. Alimov. Type vessels herring, perch. 1958. R. 51381

Ivanov, V. M. Diesel whaler. 1957. R. 52009

Kamenskii, E. V., & V. P. Pomukhin. Type boat active fishing. 1958. R. 52141

Kanaev, A. Atomic power stations. 1957. R. 52153

Petrov, M. K. Navigation ice. 1955. R. 53969

Plakhotnik, A. IGY nav. 1958. R. 54029

Riubukhin, M. V. Transmissions rollers trawlers. 1958. R. 54390

Scharnow, U. *Lomonosov.* 1958. G. 54597

Serafimov, E. River port. 1956. R. 54696

Sovetskii moriak. Guarding boundaries. 1957. R. 55070

Steenen, R. S. N. Sea Route. 1954-56. D. 55127

Suzdimov, E. *Mikhail Lomonosov.* 1958. R. 55248

Sviridenko, G. Destroyers. 1957. R. 55278

USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas 3:1. 1958. R. 55395

Välsälmi, T. Salvage tugs. 1957. G. 55701

Zinchenko, V., & A. El'nik. *Dneprog* engine. 1958. R. 56226

Ships, Swedish.

Christell, E. Spitsbergen. 1957-58. S. 50215

Landtman, C. *Aranda.* 1953. S. 52643

Shipbuilding & shipping record. *Elgaren.* 1957. E. 54799

Shipwrecks.

B., H. Wounded whale attacks. 1955. N., E. 49456

Danielsen, E. F., & others. Severe storms. 1957. E. 50431

Overaas, S. Norw. sealers. 1953. E. 53707

Polar record. Obits. 1957-58. E. 54048

U.S. Weather Bureau. Severe ice. 1957. E. 55659

Shmalev, Timofei Ivanovich. 1736-1789.

Alekseev, A. Brothers Shmalev. 1957. R. 49239

Shmidt, Otto Iŭteŭich, 1891-1956.

Polar record. Obits. 1957-58. E. 54049

Shmidt, Mys (*cape*, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 68°55' N. 179°24' W.).

Berdichevskaiu, T. M., & others. Temp. effect meson intensity. 1958. R. 49666

Lin'kov, E. M. Elasticity ice cover. 1958. R. 52852

Shlionskil, Sh. Radio course. 1957. R. 54815

Shokal'skaia, Zinaida Iŭteŭna, 1882- .

Baranovskaiu, A. V., & O. A. Grabovskaiu. Shokal'skaia. 1957. R. 49539

Shokal'skil, Iŭlii Mikhailovich, 1856-1940.

Andreeva, E. V. Shokal'skil. 1956. R. 49309

Shvede, E. E. Shokal'skil. 1957. R. 54846

Shokal'skogo, Proliv (*strait*, Karskoye More; 79° N. 106° E.).

Ruzov, I. V. Land & sea. 1957. R. 54464

Shomy (*pop. pl.*, Omskaya Oblast'; 63°42' N. 61°34' E.).

Manullov, P. Sos'va. 1955. R. 53117

Shoran (*short range navigation*).

Astrof, H. Shoran survey. 1957. E. 49415

Hanna, F. M. High lat. survey. 1958. E. 51542

Hoefsmid, F. C. Shoran. 1957. E. 51740

Showler, J. G., & A. C. Hamilton. Shoran trillat. Arctic Islands. 1958. E. 54829

Yaskovich, S. A. Conversion shoran to hiran. 1958. E. 56136

Zarzycki, J. M. Application shoran. 1957. E. 56164

Zarzycki, J. M. Photogram. & electron. surveys. 1957. E. 56165

Shore lines. See also Coasts.

Birkenmajer, K. Pumice drift, land uplift, Arctic Basin. 1958. E. 49732

Birkenmajer, K. Raised marine features, Vestspitsbergen. 1958. E. 49730

Blackadar, R. G. Pattern glacier movements Foxe Basin. 1958. E. 49760

Budanov, V. I., & A. S. Ionin. Movements W. shores Bering S. 1956. R. 49979

Budanov, V. I., & others. Vertical movements Far E. 1957. E. 49977

Budanov, V. I., & others. Vertical movements Far E. shores. 1957. R. 49978

Donner, J. J., & R. G. West. Quat. geol. Brageneset. 1957. E. 50603

Heusser, C. J. Late Pleistocene environ, Alaska. 1958. E. 51709

Höghom, A. G. Changes level. 1920. S. 51742

Koblen's, I. P. Preserv. zero mark water gage. 1957. R. 52345

Kulling, O. Lava bedrock N. Pole, pumice drift-wood Nordaustlandet. 1958. S. 52562

Lachenbruch, A. H. Thermal effects ocean, permafrost. 1957. E. 52613

Reusch, H. H. New feature Norw. geog. 1894. N. 54283

Sandegren, R. Quat. changes rev. Sweden. 1946. S. 54539

- Sauramo, M. Hist. Baltic. 1958. *G.* 54563
- Saxov, S. Movement W. Greenland. 1958. *D.* 54585
- Saxov, S. Uplift. N. Greenland. 1958. *E.* 54588
- Saxov, S. Water level Umanak. 1958. *D.* 54587
- Schalk, M. Storms, shore line changes, Barrow. 1957. *E.* 54596
- Simonsen, P. Shore lines, Norway. 1957. *N.* 54895
- Tereshchenko, V. F. Whale bone, Kola Bay. 1957. *R.* 55385
- Shrimp fisheries.**
- Jensen, P. Industrial plant & harbor Jakobshavn. 1958. *D., Es.* 52072
- Shumaya (river & basin, Kamehatka, Poluostrov; 54°18' N. 160°20' E.).**
- Zil'bernik, A. Hot valley. 1958. *R.* 56222
- Shvel'sov, Petr Filimonovich.**
- Golodnyi, T. S. Explorer. 1957. *R.* 51233
- Sierra (temporary camp site, North Greenland; 77°14' N. 62°20' W.).**
- Rula, A. A., & others. Trafficability snow. 1957. *E.* 54447
- Signals & signalling. See also Communications.**
- Moore, T. Arctic pilot. 1957. *E.* 53385
- Petrov, M. K. Navigation ice. 1955. *R.* 53969
- U. S. Hydrographic Off. Convoing in ice. 1957. *E.* 55625
- Silver ores.**
- Bostock, H. S. Field reports geol. 1898-1933. 1957. *E.* 49860
- Boyle, R. W. Geol. geochem. Galena. 1957. *E.* 49875
- Pike, A. E. Yukon. 1957. *E.* 53991
- Simpson, Cape (Keewatin District; 67°19' N. 87° 01' W.).**
- MacCarthy, G. R. Glacial boulders. 1958. *E.* 52993
- Simpson Strait (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 68°30' N. 98° W.).**
- Treadwell, T. K. Hydrol. surveys. 1958. *E.* 55508
- U. S. Hydrographic Office. Survey 1955. 1957. *E.* 55628
- "Singing" sands.**
- Vysotskii, B. P. Singing sands Vilyuy. 1958. *R.* 55901
- Sir Humphrey Gilbert (ice-breaker).**
- Canadian shipping. Icebreaker Dept. Transport. 1958. *E.* 50113
- Sitka (pop. pl., Southeast Alaska; 57°03' N. 135°20' W.) & region.**
- Hottes, F. C. New Chinara. 1958. *E.* 51820
- J. B. Ward & Assoc. Index consumer prices. 1957-58. *E.* 52108
- Twenhofel, W. S. & C. L. Sainsbury. Fault patterns SE Alaska. 1958. *E.* 55561
- Skaergaards Halvø (peninsula, East Greenland; 68°09' N. 31°45' W.).**
- Wagner, L. R. Sulphides skaergaard. 1957. *E.* 55906
- Skate (atomic submarine).**
- Nautisk tidsskrift. N. Pole submarines. 1958. *S.* 53513
- Skis & skiing.**
- Alekseev, P., & others. Chorgor pass. 1958. *R.* 49245
- Am. Geog. Soc. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 9
- Bowden, F. P. Friction solids. 1956. *S.* 49866
- Brander, S., & E. Rudberg. Land of long runs. 1957. *S.* 49884
- Dittmar, K. Infantry problems. 1956. *E.* 50568
- Føyn, E., & B. S. Johannsen. Ski wax. 1944. *N.* 50940
- Manker, E. M. Bothnian ski type. 1957. *S.* 53101
- Nemukhin, I. A. Skis. 1955. *R.* 53542
- Rytshen, R. S. Snowy beach. 1958. *R.* 54180
- Vaage, J. Ski research. 1957. *N.* 55697
- Skjoldungen (island, East Greenland; 63°15'-30' N. 41°03'-45' W.).**
- Brandt, P. E. Greenland 5. 1957. *D.* 49891
- Slave (river & basin, Mackenzie District; 61°15' N. 113°40' W.).**
- Canada. Dept. of N. Affairs. Surface water supply 1953-55. 1958. *E.* 50079
- Day, J. H., & A. Leahy. Soil survey Slave R. 1957. *E.* 50470
- Soper, J. D. Wildfowl. 1957. *E.* 55061
- Sledges & sledging.**
- Benson, C. S. Op. & logistics Party Crystal. 1957. *E.* 49649
- Dittmar, K. Infantry problems. 1956. *E.* 50568
- Eriksson, R. Friction sled runners, snow & ice. 1949. *S.* 50780
- Exley, J. A. Sledge-boats. 1958. *E.* 50819
- Haarlov, N. Markedford 1940. 1957. *D.* 51467
- Nesheim, A. Ullsfjord sledge. 1956. *E.* 53546
- Rula, A. A., & others. Trafficability snow. 1957. *E.* 54447
- Simpson, C. J. W., & others. North ice. 1957. *E.* 54901
- Sledges, Propeller.**
- Obruchev, S. V. In Chukotka. 1957. *R.* 53694
- Slimes.**
- Ermolaev, M. M. Lithogenesis marine deposits. 1948. *R.* 50785
- Smith, Cape (Northern Quebec; 60°44' N. 78°30' W.).**
- Bergeron, R. Ungava Pen. 1958. *E.* 49679
- Smith Sound-Robeson Channel (regional section no. 21 on index map; 78°30'-82°03' N. 60°-75' W.; includes Smith Sound, Kane Basin, Kennedy Channel, Hall Basin, and Robeson Channel).**
- Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068
- Feilden, H. W. Birds. 1877. *E.* 50863
- Houghton, S. Tides Lady Franklin Id. 1893. *E.* 51634
- Houghton, S. Tides Robeson Channel. 1895. *E.* 51635
- Moss, E. L. Sea-water & ice. 1878. *E.* 53418
- U. S. Navy. Atlantic-Arctic op. 1957. 1957. *E.* 55643
- Snare River Dam & Hydro-electric Development.**
- Northern Canada Power Comm. Report. 1957-58. *E.* 55653
- Snow.**
- Bannikov, A. G. Snow & wild ungulates. 1958. *R.* 49322
- Bell, C. Wonder snow. 1957. *E.* 49630
- Espenshade, E. B., & S. V. Schytt. Mapping snow cover. 1956. *E.* 50795
- Fel'dman, A. I. Infl. snow cover on weather & climate. 1957. *R.* 50867
- Glen, J. W., & B. B. Roberts. Snow, ice, frozen ground, UDC. 1954. *E.* 51224
- Groth, K. Suppression evaporation snow-fields. 1957. *E.* 51398
- Hallett, J., & B. J. Mason. Organic vapours & crystal habits ice. 1958. *E.* 51520
- Hansen, A. M. Snowline Norway. 1902. *N.* 51556
- Hattersley-Smith, G. F. Rolls Ellesmere ice shelf. 1957. *E.* 51624
- Hermes, K. Tree snow line. 1955. *G.* 51698
- IUGG. Assembly report. 1958. *E.* 51949
- Johnson, H. M. Winter microclimates, mammals, birds. 1957. *E.* 52095
- Kan-Khut, E. D. Snow loads. 1957. *R.* 52163
- Kobayashi, T. Snow crystal habit, growth. 1956. *J.* 52344
- Krebs, C. Avalanches. 1957. *D.* 52478
- Lagerheim, N. G. Snow flora. 1883. *S.* 52623
- Liljequist, G. H. Long-wave radiation & heat transfer. 1958. *E.* 52831
- Lundevall, H. Snow & crop winter. 1951. *S.* 52956
- Luyet, B. J. Cool. freezing velocity. 1957. *E.* 52974

Snow—Continued

- McLachlan, D. Symmetry dendritic snow crystals. 1957. *E.* 53923
- Mingasson, C. Hydrologic influence snow. 1957. *F.* 53316
- Nekrasov, I. A. Albedo inner Chukotka. 1958. *R.* 53534
- Pavlov, I. P. Sod preservation. 1942. *R.* 53887
- Pruitt, W. O. Qali, taiga snow form. 1958. *E.* 54159
- Shval'shtein, Z. I. Lab. Canada. 1958. *R.* 54845
- Sjodin, E. Meteorol. Mikka glacier. 1957. *E.* 54914
- Susorov, A. I. Camouflage of airfields. 1942. *R.* 55239
- Tolansky, S. Symmetry snow crystals. 1958. *E.* 55474
- USSR. Armia. Winter op. airfields. 1942. *R.* 55591
- U.S. Air Force. Terrain research. 1958. *E.* 55596
- U.S. Army. Greenland after op. 1957. *E.* 55606
- U.S. Army. Greenland after op. 1958. *E.* 55608
- U.S. Army. Greenland ice cap research 1955-56. 1958. *E.* 55599
- U.S. Army. Greenland ice cap studies 1954. 1957. *E.* 55598
- U.S. Army. Greenland research. 1958. *E.* 55603
- Wallerstein, G., & D. Clarke. Mts. 1958. *E.* 55931
- Wilson, J. W. Dirt snow patches. 1958. *E.* 56077
- Snow—Alaska.**
- Bilello, M. A. Snow-cover properties & climate. 1958. *E.* 49722
- Pruitt, W. O. Bioclimate taiga mammals. 1957. *E.* 54158
- Snow—Canada.**
- Bilello, M. A. Snow-cover properties & climate. 1958. *E.* 49722
- Milne, J. A. S. Snow surveying Ontario. 1958. *E.* 53309
- Ontario. Dept. of Lands & Forests. Resources atlas. 1958. *E.* 53766
- Potter, J. G. Snow cover. 1958. *E.* 54110
- Thomas, M. K. Snowfall. 1957. *E.* 55410
- Veyret, P. Snow Can. 1951. *F.* 55795
- Williams, G. P. Variability snow cover. 1958. *E.* 56053
- Snow—Greenland.**
- Diamond, M., & R. W. Gerdell. Blowing snow ice cap. 1957. *E.* 50539
- Diamond, M. Precip. trends. 1958. *E.* 50540
- Diamond, M. Temp. & precip. ice cap. 1958. *E.* 50538
- Kulp, J. L., & others. Isotopic studies glacier. 1957. *E.* 52563
- Snow—U.S.S.R.**
- Gorbat'skii, G. V. Penck's glaciers Nov. Zemiya. 1958. *R.* 51275
- Klinov, F. I. A. Polar snow. 1958. *R.* 52326
- Kuz'min, P. I. Snow control. 1958. *R.* 52588
- Sakazanov, V. V. Evaporation Yakut. 1957. *R.* 54525
- Saparina, E. Familiar. 1958. *R.* 54547
- Zhadrinskaya, N. G., & others. Snow summer. 1958. *R.* 56195
- Snow—Bibliography.**
- U.S. Army. Reports Arctic Construction Lab. 1958. *E.* 55600
- U.S. Army. SIPRE. List pub. 1958. *E.* 55605
- U.S. Library of Congress. Bibliog. snow, ice & permafrost. 1957-58. *E.* 55635
- Snow—Density.**
- Bilello, M. A. Snow cover climatic cond. 1957. *E.* 49721
- Bilello, M. A. Snow-cover properties & climate. 1958. *E.* 49722
- Espenshade, E. B., & S. V. Schytt. Mapping snow cover. 1956. *E.* 50795

- Williams, G. P., & L. W. Gold. Snow density. 1958. *E.* 56052
- Williams, G. P. Variability snow cover. 1958. *E.* 56053
- Snow—Formation & growth.**
- Loewe, F. P. Temp. accum. inland ice Greenland. 1957. *F.* 52896
- Mural, G. Snow crystal forms & upper air. 1956. *J.* 53456
- Snow—Instruments.**
- Kragel'skii, I. V. Properties snow cover. 1942. *R.* 52459
- Lachenbruch, A. H. Probe thermal conduct. soils. 1957. *E.* 52611
- Lundevall, H. Snow & crop winter. 1951. *S.* 52956
- Milne, J. A. S. Snow surveying. 1958. *E.* 53309
- Rula, A. A., & others. Trafficability snow. 1957. *E.* 54447
- Williams, G. P. Variability snow cover. 1958. *E.* 56053
- Snow—Measurement.**
- Benson, C. S. Party Crystal 1954. 1957. *E.* 49651
- Milne, J. A. S. Snow surveying. 1958. *E.* 53309
- Potter, J. G. Snow cover. 1958. *E.* 54110
- Thomas, M. K. Snowfall. 1957. *E.* 55410
- Snow—Melting of snow.**
- Benson, C. S. Party Crystal 1954. 1957. *E.* 49651
- Kuz'min, P. P. Hydrophys. invest. 1958. *E.* 52589
- Trushin, V. F. Snow, black powder. 1957. *R.* 55529
- Snow—Physical & mechanical properties.**
- Bader, H., & others. Excavations & installations. 1957. *E.* 49471
- Belgbeder, P. A., & others. Greenland op. 1955-56. 1957. *E.* 49611
- Benson, C. S. Party Crystal 1954. 1957. *E.* 49651
- Bilello, M. A. Snow cover climatic cond. 1957. *E.* 49721
- Bilello, M. A. Snow-cover properties & climate. 1958. *E.* 49722
- Corbel, J. Snow 80° N. 1958. *F.* 50345
- Diamond, M., & R. W. Gerdell. Blowing snow. 1957. *E.* 50539
- Dunkle, R. V., & others. Emissivity ice, snow, frozen ground. 1957. *E.* 50657
- Eriksen, R. Snow-compacted road, snow properties. 1954. *S.* 50774
- Eriksson, R. Friction sled runners, snow & ice. 1949. *S.* 50780
- Frye, F. J. Greenland op. 1954. 1957. *E.* 51019
- Huzioka, T. Running caterpillar snow car. 1956. *J.* 51865
- Ishida, T. Acoustic impedance snow. 1956. *J.* 51969
- Ishida, T., & H. Shimizu. Resistance air flow, snow 2. 1956. *J.* 51970
- Kinosita, S. Break-down snow impulsive force 2. 1956. *J.* 52286
- Kojima, K. Viscous compression natural snow layer 2. 1956. *J.* 52356
- Komarov, N. S. Snow. 1942. *R.* 52373
- Kragel'skii, I. V. Properties snow cover. 1942. *R.* 52459
- Kuroiwa, D., & K. Yamaji. Elastic & viscous properties snow 2. 1956. *J.* 52579
- Landauer, J. K. Deformation excavations. 1957. *E.* 52636
- Ôura, H. Settling force snow. 1956. *J.* 53814
- Rula, A. A., & others. Trafficability snow. 1957. *E.* 54447
- Shimizu, H. Resistance air flow snow layer 3. 1956. *J.* 54787
- Skinrood, A. C. Snow properties, vehicle trafficability. 1957. *E.* 54924
- Weiss, S. J., & others. Snow values, vehicle performance. 1956. *E.* 53981
- Williams, G. P., & L. W. Gold. Snow density. 1958. *E.* 56052

- Williams, G. P. Variability snow cover. 1958. *E.* 56053
- Snow—Temperature.**
- Beckel, D. K. B. Seasonal changes temp. soil Churchill. 1957. *E.* 49599
- Billelo, M. A. Snow cover climatic cond. 1957. *E.* 49721
- Billelo, M. A. Snow-cover properties & climate. 1958. *E.* 49722
- Loewe, F. P. Temp. accum. inland ice Greenland. 1957. *F.* 52896
- Snow—Terminology.**
- Armstrong, T. E., & B. B. Roberts. Ice glossary. 1958. *E.* 49386
- Pruitt, W. O. Qali, taiga snow form. 1958. *E.* 54159
- Rula, A. A., & others. Trafficability snow. 1957. *E.* 54447
- Snow—Use.**
- Bader, H., & others. Excavations & installations. 1957. *E.* 49471
- Khar'kov, V. E. Concealment aircraft. 1942. *R.* 52263
- Polar record.* News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045
- Thomson, J. G. Winter roads. 1957. *E.* 55417
- U.S. Army. Undersnow camp. 1958. *E.* 55601
- Voronin, P. F. Water supply, cold climate. 1956. *R.* 55877
- Snow as a geologic agent.**
- Boch, S. G. Microrelief snow patches Kara coast. 1957. *R.* 49789
- Snow blindness.**
- Washburn, H. B. Snow blindness. 1958. *E.* 55945
- Snow fences, shelter belts, etc.**
- Frost, F. Shelterbelt plantings Saltfjellet. 1951. *N.* 51016
- Kuz'min, P. I. Snow control. 1958. *R.* 52588
- Poljakov, A. Shelter belts Salekhard. 1958. *R.* 54052
- Wise, E. Snow screens. 1957. *N.* 56069
- Snow Lake (Northern Manitoba; 54°56' N. 100° W.) & region.**
- Russell, G. A. Structural studies Snow Lake-Herb Lake. 1957. *E.* 54455
- Snow removal.**
- Forssman, H. Rr. snow plow. 1944. *S.* 50951
- Ghiglione, A. F. Hy. construct. 1957. *E.* 51169
- Götzlinger, J. Snow removal equipment. 1944. *S.* 51242
- Igolkin, N. I. Winter maintenance roads. 1958. *R.* 51916
- Kullberg, G. Exper. snow plows Sweden. 1950. *S.* 52560
- Lönnerth, A. J. Maintenance roads. 1948. *S.* 52886
- Lovtsov, N. G. Airfields. 1943. *R.* 30540
- Shpatakovskii, V. S. Roofs industrial bldgs. 1958. *R.* 54823
- Strong, E. M., & others. Microwave radio. 1957. *E.* 55205
- Svenska vägföreningen. Snow remover, Skåne. 1944. *S.* 55260
- Wolff, A. Plowing competitions Finland. 1946. *S.* 56098
- Wolff, A. Swedish equipment. 1944. *S.* 56097
- Snow roads.**
- Ager, B. H. Compacted snow traffic. 1956. *S.* 49129
- Ager, B. H. Snow compacted road: weather. 1955. *S.* 49130
- Eriksen, R. Snow-compacted road, snow properties. 1954. *S.* 50774
- Leijonhufvud, A. C. Tractors Norrland forestry. 1950. *S.* 52737
- Snowhouses.**
- Voltkovskii, K. F. Ice storeroom. 1957. *R.* 55855
- Snowmobiles.**
- American fur breeder.* Motorized sled. 1956. *E.* 49275
- Blue, A. C. Farewell husky. 1957. *E.* 49779
- Huzioka, T. Running caterpillar snow car. 1956. *J.* 51865
- Rula, A. A., & others. Trafficability snow. 1957. *E.* 54447
- Shtaveman, V. Snow motorcycle. 1957. *R.* 54824
- Shteingol'd, E. V. Light snowmobiles. 1958. *R.* 54825
- Snowshoes & snowshoeing.**
- Polar record.* News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045
- Søndre Strømfjord (West Greenland; 66°04' N. 53°18' W.) & region.
- Beschel, R. E. Lichenometrical studies. 1958. *E.* 49702
- Bowman, W. Transarctic bases. 1957. *E.* 49870
- Fischer, E. Round world SAS. 1956. *D.* 50899
- Rosing, J. Søndre Strømfjord. 1958. *D.* 54403
- Serfolda (fjord, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°32' N. 15°22' E.) & region.
- Corbel, J. Karsts NW Europe. 1957. *F.* 50344
- Sgrattet (sound, Svalbard waters; 79°30' N. 10°30' E.).
- Polar record.* Expeds. 1957. *E.* 54046
- Soils.**
- Aaltonen, V. T. Soil forest. 1948. *G.* 49091
- Bronson, F. H. Construct. clay & permafrost. 1957. *E.* 49942
- Engineering & contract record.* Soils N. roads. 1958. *E.* 50754
- Hagsand, E. N. Fennoscand. meeting agricult. 1956. *S.* 51502
- Kosheleva, I. T., & L. N. Novichkova. Spotted tundras algal flora. 1958. *R.* 52422
- La Rochelle, P. Frost susceptibility soils. 1956. *E.* 52658
- U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Frost penetration. 1957. *E.* 55597
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. Soil engineering. 1957. *E.* 55613
- Wilson, J. W. Dirt snow patches. 1958. *E.* 56077
- Wilson, J. W. Temp. arctic plants & environ. 1957. *E.* 56078
- Soils—Alaska.**
- Alaskan Science Conference, 1954. Proceedings. 1957. *E.* 49210
- Crocker, R. L., & B. A. Dickson. Soil develop. moraines. 1957. *E.* 50388
- Lindholm, G. F., & others. Silts. 1957. *E.* 52840
- Searseth, G. D. Fertility status. 1956. *E.* 54592
- Taber, S. Complex origin silts Fairbanks. 1958. *E.* 55314
- Soils—Alaska, Northern.**
- Boyd, W. L. Microbiol. studies arctic soils. 1958. *E.* 49874
- Drew, J. V., & J. C. F. Tedrow. Pedology arctic brown profile. 1957. *E.* 50626
- Drew, J. V., & others. Thaw arctic soils. 1958. *E.* 50627
- Lachenbruch, A. H. Probe thermal conduct. soils. 1957. *E.* 52611
- O'Sullivan, J. B., & others. Soil materials. 1958. *E.* 53805
- O'Sullivan, J. B., & K. M. Hussey. Soils stabilization Barrow. 1957. *E.* 53806
- Tedrow, J. C. F., & L. A. Douglas. C-14 dating soils. 1958. *E.* 55362
- Tedrow, J. C. F., & others. Genetic soils. 1958. *E.* 55364
- Tedrow, J. C. F., & J. E. Cantlon. Soil form. & class. 1958. *E.* 55363
- Soils—Canada.**
- Boyle, R. W., & C. B. Cragg. Soil analyses, geochem. prospecting Yukon. 1957. *E.* 49876
- Boyle, R. W. Soil analysis, geochem. Keno Hill. 1957. *E.* 49877

Soils—Canada—Continued

- Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122
 Davis, M. M. Frost damage roads. 1957. *E.* 50457
 Day, J. H., & A. Leahy. Soil survey Slave R. 1957. *E.* 50170
 Efimov, A. I. Frozen strata Alaska, Canada. 1958. *R.* 50694
 Ontario. Dept. of Lands & Forests. Resources atlas. 1958. *E.* 53766

Soils—Greenland.

- Caillieux, A., & G. Taylor. Code (color). 1952. *F.* 50947

- Petersen, J. B. Biol. soil algae. 1935. *E.* 53954

Soils—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Aaltonen, V. T. Finnish forest types: soil research. 1951. *S.* 49992
 Arnborg, T. Woody plant root I, depth reset pine. 1956. *S.* 49391
 Carlquist, C. G. Soil high ground. 1950. *S.* 50129
 Häggström, B. Water content raw-humus N. Sweden. 1950. *S.* 51480
 Heikurainen, L. Pine-covered eutrophic moors N. Finland. 1953. *G.* 51653
 Holte Dahl, H. Petrog. soils Trollheimen. 1953. *E.* 51794
 Hovd, A. Fuel-peat bogland cultivation. 1956. *N.* 51824
 Lie, O. Study Finland. 1952. *N.* 52824
 Lundqvist, G. Descrip. soils map Sweden. 1958. *S.* 52961
 Solberg, P., & O. Brädlie. Nitrate & ammonia cultivated soil. 1957. *N.* 55019
 Tamm, O. Bedrock forest soils. 1921. *S.* 55328
 Tamm, O. Soil N. coniferous forest. 1920. *S.* 55327
 Wiklander, L., & others. Gytja soils. 1950. *E.* 56035

Soils—U.S.S.R.

- Aderikhin, P. G., & E. P. Tikhova. Color changes soil surface. 1958. *R.* 49118
 Akademiā nauk SSSR. Komi filial. Soils Komi. 1958. *R.* 49180
 Baranovskii, A. V., & O. A. Grabovskii. Z. ū. Shokol'skii. 1957. *R.* 49530
 Berg, L. S. Geog. zones. 1958. *G.* 49672
 Chebykina, N. V. Ag. characteristics. 1958. *R.* 50195
 Chebykina, N. V. Improving fertility. 1958. *R.* 50196
 Elovskii, L. G. Yakut Div. Pedologists. 1958. *R.* 50714
 Gorodkov, B. N. Veg. Vrangeli. 1958. *R.* 51298
 Gromov, B. V. Algae soils. 1956. *R.* 51387
 Gromov, B. V. Microflora rocks & soils. 1957. *R.* 51386
 Il'zhina, Z. I. Survival azotobacter soils Kola. 1958. *R.* 51991
 Il'zhina, Z. I. Toxic properties Kola. 1958. *R.* 51990
 Ivanova, E. N., & others. Soil-geog. regions. 1958. *R.* 52014
 Khamtulev, A. A. Origin forest-steppe soils E. Siberia. 1951. *R.* 52260
 Koren'ko, A. I., & others. Actinomyceete antagonists. 1955. *R.* 52408
 Kosheleva, I. T. Micromorphol. tundra soil. 1958. *R.* 52421
 Kosheleva, I. T., & A. S. Tolstukhina. Soil cultivation N. Ob'. 1957. *R.* 52420
 Kreida, N. A. Soils tundras E. Europe. 1958. *R.* 52480
 Liverovskii, ū. A. Aeromethods soil science. 1957. *R.* 52871
 *Lukashch, K. I. Geochem. types weathering crust U.S.S.R. 1956. *R.* 52946
 Makarova, L. A., & others. Regional div. soils. 1958. *R.* 53063

- Man'ko, M. A. Permafrost degradation Mezen'. 1958. *R.* 53197
 Marusova, V. ū. A. Soil maps. 1957. *R.* 53164
 Mladova, T. A. Micro-flora soils Yakutia. 1958. *R.* 53343

- Norin, B. N. Reprod. trees tundra. 1958. *R.* 53636

- Olenin, A. S., & others. Pent. 1956. *R.* 53748
 Pivnik, S. A. Dwarf pine Yakutia. 1958. *R.* 54016

- Pokhishevskii, V. V. Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 54039
 Polyn'seva, O. A., & others. Conditions soil formation. 1958. *R.* 54068

- Polyn'seva, O. A., & others. Descrip. soils. 1958. *R.* 54069

- Polyn'seva, O. A. Soil cover. 1958. *R.* 54071
 Polyn'seva, O. A. Soils SW Kola Peninsula. 1958. *R.* 54070

- Sheludjakova, V. A. Steppe veg. Yakut Arctic. 1957. *R.* 54764

- Shuifin, A. M. Temp. regime soils. 1957. *R.* 54830

- Sin'kevich, M. S. Preparation soil. 1958. *R.* 54907
 Stankevich, E. F. Permafrost & veg. tundra relief. 1958. *R.* 55110

- Stebae, I. V. Invertebrates & microflora sub-arctic soils. 1958. *R.* 55121

- Svatkov, N. M. Soils Vrangeli. 1958. *R.* 55250
 Tatarinov, S. F. Podsolle soils Arkhangel'sk. 1957. *R.* 55337

- Tiutunov, I. A., & others. Chem. changes. 1957. *R.* 55456

- Tyrtikov, A. P. Thermal conditions soil Igarka. 1957. *R.* 55568

- Zhukova, R. A. Cultivation & microflora podsol Kola. 1958. *R.* 56210

- Zhukova, R. A. Microbiol. invest. virgin soils Kola. 1956. *R.* 56209

Solar radiation.

- Aderikhin, P. G., & E. P. Tikhova. Color changes soil surface. 1958. *R.* 49118
 Aurén, T. E. E. Rad. Sweden. 1953. *E.* 49128
 De Percin, F. Effect rad. 1958. *E.* 50508
 Fritz, S. Rad. Arctic O. 1958. *E.* 51001
 Gregory, R. A. Soil temp. 1957. *E.* 51358
 IUGG. Sympos. meteorol. 1958. *E.* 51947
 Ākovlev, G. N. Heat balance ice. 1958. *E.* 51883
 Lamb, H. H. Differences N. & S. polar regions. 1958. *E.* 52633
 Liljequist, G. H. Long-wave radiation & heat transfer. 1958. *E.* 52831
 Lunelund, H. V. Radiation sun sky Finland. 1940. *G.* 52963
 Meadows, E. B., & J. W. Townsend. Diffusive separation u. atmos. 1958. *E.* 53197
 Murgatroyd, R. J., & R. M. Goody. Radiative energy. 1958. *E.* 53459
 Nekrasov, I. A. Albedo inner Chukotka. 1958. *R.* 53534
 Ponomarev, L. E. Hygienic utilization UV. 1957. *R.* 54072
 Simpson, G. C. World climate. 1957. *E.* 54902
 Tūbin, N. I. Solar activity atmos. 1957. *R.* 55425
 Untersteiner, N., & F. I. Badgley. Thermal budget pack ice. 1958. *E.* 55663

Solifluction phenomena.

- Armand, A. D. Moraine flowage phenomena Kola. *R.* 49380
 Boeh, S. G. Relief of frost-permafrost & thermokarst origin. 1957. *R.* 49788
 Britton, M. E. Tundra landscape. 1958. *E.* 49923
 Charlesworth, J. K. Cryoturbation. 1957. *E.* 50180
 German, R. Obs. Sw. Lapland. 1958. *G.* 51163
 Gorodkov, B. N. Veg. Vrangeli. 1958. *R.* 51298
 Retallick, H. J. Geog. Umiat. 1950. *E.* 54282
 Rudberg, S. Mass movement slopes Sweden. 1958. *E.* 54437
 Taylor, R. S. Depressed-center stone rings NW Greenland. 1957. *E.* 55351

- Taylor, R. S. Patterned-ground features. 1956. *E.* 55352
- Vel'minn, N. A. Closed depressions Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 55782
- Wahrhaftig, C. A., & R. F. Black. Engineer. geol. Alaska R.R. 1958. *E.* 55914
- Williams, P. J. Record. solidification. 1957. *E.* 56060
- Solovetskiye Ostrova** (islands, Belye More; 65°N. 36°E.).
- Dallin, D. J., & B. I. Nikolaevskii. Forced labor Soviet Russia. 1947. *E.* 50423
- Kalugina, A. A. Algae. 1958. *R.* 52139
- Ostrovskii, D. N. Guidebook N. 1809. *R.* 53804
- Somerset Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 73°30' N. 93°30' W.).
- Dunbar, M., & K. R. Greenaway. Can. from air. 1956. *E.* 50656
- Sorokin, Guri Vladimirovich.**
- Barashev, P. R. Suptniki Oriona. 1957. *R.* 49534
- Sound.**
- Mullock, P. J. Sound-recording equip. 1957. *E.* 53450
- Worthington, L. V., & W. D. Schevill. Underwater sounds sperm whales. 1957. *E.* 56117
- South Nahanni (river & basin, Mackenzie District; 61°03' N. 123°22' W.).**
- Hacquebard, P. A., & M. S. Barss. Carboniferous spore assemblage. 1957. *E.* 51474
- Patton, W. J. II. Mississippian. 1958. *E.* 53883
- South Wolf Island** (Labrador; 53°40' N. 56° W.).
- Holteidahl, H. Continental shelves. 1958. *E.* 51795
- Southampton Island** (Northwest Territories; regional section no. 25 on index map; 65°45' N. 84°30' W.).
- Barry, T. A., & J. N. Eisenhart. Ross' geese. 1958. *E.* 49556
- Collins, H. B. Archeol. Canada. 1957. *E.* 50311
- Collins, H. B. Archeol. Southampton & Walrus I. 1957. *E.* 50310
- Frey, D. G. & J. B. Stahl. Primary production. 1958. *E.* 50982
- Harp, E. Arctic. 1957. *E.* 51595
- Irving, L. Bird names Eskimos. 1958. *E.* 51961
- Kindberg, N. C. N. Am. bryol. 1907. *E.* 52284
- Taylor, W. E. Corres. 1957. *E.* 55357
- Sovereignty.**
- Agramat, G. A. Foreign N. 1957. *R.* 49132
- Galbraith, J. S. Hudson's Bay Co. 1957. *E.* 51055
- Hoel, A. Devold. 1957. *N.* 51746
- Lidegaard, M. Danish Greenland expeds. 17th century. 1958. *D.* 52820
- Lloyd, T. Political Arctic. 1956. *E.* 52876
- Overå, J. Fishing limit Norw. 1958. *N.* 53818
- Steenen, R. S. N. Sea Route. 1954-56. *D.* 55127
- Vartdal, K. Deep-sea fleet & 12-mi. limit. 1958. *N.* 55736
- Spartan Air Services Ltd.**
- Aircraft. Spartan. 1957. *E.* 49151
- Western miner & oil review. Can. Arctic survey. 1958. *E.* 55999
- Spence Bay** (pop. pl., Keewatin District; 69°32' N. 93°31' W.).
- Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1958. *E.* 50123
- Spencer, Cape** (Southeast Alaska; 58°13' N. 136°40' W.).
- Kilday, G. D. Waterspouts. 1957. *E.* 52280
- Spencer, Point** (Alaska; 65°17' N. 166°50' W.).
- Black, R. F. Permafrost, water-supply. 1958. *E.* 49752
- Sponges.**
- Burton, M. Sponges Okhotsk. 1935. *E.* 50020
- Rezvol, P. D. Sponges Laptev. 1932. *R.* 54291
- Squirrel (river & basin, Alaska; 66°58' N. 160°30' W.).**
- Giddings, J. L. Forest Eskimos. 1956. *E.* 51178
- Squirrels.**
- Pruitt, W. O., & C. V. Lucier. Winter activity. 1958. *E.* 54161
- Sredinnyy Khrebet** (mt. ridge, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 53°-57°30' N. 157°-161° E.).
- Shtempel', B. M. Age conglomerates Sredinnyy Ridge. 1957. *R.* 54826
- Stallworthy, Cape** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 81°20' N. 93° W.).
- Arctic circular. Location C. Stallworthy & C. T. Hubbard. 1957. *E.* 49357
- Staunings Alper** (mt., East Greenland; 72° N. 25°20' W.).
- Baastad, K. F. Greenland journey. 1952. *N.* 49459
- Haller, J. Central metamorphic complex 2. 1958. *G.* 51519
- Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, 1879-**
- Faria, A. Bold explorers. 1955. *Port.* 50839
- Stereoguschili** (salvage tug).
- Välsalmi, T. Salvage tugs. 1957. *G.* 55701
- Stikine (river & basin, Southeast Alaska; 57°50' N. 131° W.).**
- Baxter, D. V. Stikine. 1958. *E.* 49588
- Størmer, Carl, 1874-1957.**
- Polar record. Obits. 1957-58. *E.* 54049
- Rosslund, S. Størmer. 1958. *N.* 54411
- Stolbovoy, Mys** (cape, Novaya Zemlya; 73°18' N. 53°56' E.).
- Sushkina, N. N. Two summers. 1957. *R.* 55238
- Stolbovoy, Ostrov** (island, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 74°05' N. 136° E.).
- Sisko, R. K. Periodically disappearing lake. 1958. *R.* 54912
- Stora Sjöfallets Nationalpark** (Scandinavia & Finland; 67°30' N. 18° E.).
- Esping, L. E. Lule Lappmark. 1957. *S.* 50796
- Storbreven** (glacier, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°50' N. 18°30' E.).
- Coachman, L. K., & others. Gases in glaciers. 1958. *E.* 50294
- Store Norske Spitsbergen Kulkompani A/S.**
- Aasgaard, G. Gr. Norw. Spitsbergen Coal. 1950. *N.* 49095
- Stratosphere.**
- Belmont, A. D. Diurnal variations temp. 1957. *E.* 49633
- Brooks, D. L. Carbon dioxide cooling. 1958. *E.* 49943
- Lee, R., & W. L. Godson. Arctic jet stream. 1957. *E.* 52732
- Murgatroyd, R. J., & R. M. Goody. Radiative energy. 1958. *E.* 53459
- Murgatroyd, R. J. Winds temp. 20-100 km. 1957. *E.* 53460
- Panofsky, H. A. A., & others. Tropospheric & stratospheric flow. 1958. *E.* 53853
- Tewles, S. Warming. 1958. *E.* 55393
- Wexler, H., & W. B. Moreland. Winds & temp. 1958. *E.* 56009
- Strelka** (pop. pl., U.S.S.R.; 61°52' N. 152°18' E.).
- Kutuzov, N. I. Memoir surveyor. 1957. *R.* 52586
- Strel'na (river & basin, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 66°48' N. 37°26' E.).**
- Ivanov, A. M. Alkaline granites Strel'na. 1958. *R.* 51995
- Submarines.**
- Barnier, L. Nautilus. 1958. *F.* 49550
- Bolling, G. Op. NW. Passage. 1958. *S.* 49823
- Engineering. By N. Pole. 1958. *E.* 50752
- Engineering. Nav. across Pole. 1958. *E.* 50753
- Fedosev, V. Long voyage. 1956. *R.* 50861
- Illingworth, F. Transpolar routes. 1958. *E.* 51917
- Nautisk tidskrift.** N. Pole submarines. 1958. *S.* 53513
- Shipbuilding & shipping record.** Nautilus. 1958. *E.* 54792
- Shipbuilding & shipping record.** Sub. nav. pole. 1958. *E.* 54795
- Signal.** Nautilus. 1958. *E.* 54883

Submarines—Continued

- Steenen, R. S. N. Sea Route. 1954-56. *D.* 55127
 Vinokurov, V. Across oceans. 1957. *R.* 55826
 Wharton, B. Under ice cap. 1958. *E.* 56010
Suenjel. See Suonikylä.
- Sugluk** (*pop. pl.*, Northern Quebec; 62°12' N. 75°38' W.) & region.
 Desmeules, J. Mining develop. 1957. *F.* 50529
Sugluk Inlet (Hudson Strait; 62°14' N. 75°33' W.) & region.
 Taylor, W. E. Archaeol. Ungava 1957. 1957. *E.* 55355
- Sukharay** (*pop. pl.*, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 69°29' N. 161°54' E.).
 Lukonin, L. Fliers assist sailors. 1957. *R.* 52947
Sukhaya Tunguska (*river & basin*, Krasnoyarskiy Krai; 65°09' N. 87°56' E.).
 Dragunov, V. I. *Sabellidites* Tunguska syncline. 1958. *R.* 50619
 Pušillo, V. G., & S. I. Mironov. Bitumen Turukhansk. 1958. *R.* 54174
- Sukkertoppen** (*pop. pl.*, West Greenland; 65°24' N. 52°53' W.) & region.
 Gynther, B. Camp school. 1957. *D., Es.* 51465
 Holland, M. F. W. Exped. 1956. 1958. *E.* 51771
 Nielsen, H. Running a store. 1958. *D.* 53574
Polar record. Expeds. 1957. *E.* 54046
- Sulitelma** (*mt.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°10' N. 16°13' E.).
 American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 5
 Christoffersen, R. Sulitelma mines. 1950. *N.* 50262
- Sulomay** (*pop. pl.*, Krasnoyarskiy Krai; 61°40' N. 91°29' E.).
 Batalov, I. On P. Tunguska. 1957. *R.* 49573
- Suntar-Khayata, Khrebet** (*mt. range*, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 62°27' N. 140°26' E.).
 Grave, N. A. Cryosphere. 1957. *R.* 51335
 Rūbov, B. Station. 1957. *R.* 54297
- Suonikylä** (*Lapp village*, U.S.S.R.; 68°46' N. 29°14' E.).
 Nickul, K. Changes Lappish community. 1956. *E.* 53565
- Surveying instruments & methods.**
 Atkinson, P. C. N. Ungava traverses. 1957. *E.* 49417
 Dovers, R. Surveyor. 1957. *E.* 50615
 Leadman, C. M. Tellurometer Frobisher. 1957. *E.* 52704
 Showler, J. G., & A. C. Hamilton. Shoran trilat. Arctic Islands. 1958. *E.* 54820
- Surveys & surveying.**
 Alberta-NWT. Boundary Comm. Report. 1956. *E.* 49227
 Atkinson, P. C. N. Ungava traverses. 1957. *E.* 49417
 Fraser, J. K. Geog. Branch N. Canada. 1957. *E.* 50970
 Helk, J. V. Photogram. survey Greenland. 1957. *D.* 51670
 Lundgren, B. Survey Sw.-Finn. border. 1957. *S.* 52957
Precambrian. Rev. Dept. Mines & Tech. Surv. 1958. *E.* 54133
 Winters, R. H. Develop. NWT. 1957. *E.* 56086
- Survival.** See also Clothing; Food; Shelter.
 Adolph, E. F., & others. Reversible cessation cir. hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 49119
 Andlun, R. K. Rats & subzero body temp. 1958. *F.* 49300
 Asahina, E., & K. Aoki. Caterpillars survive super-low temp. 1958. *J.* 49404
 Asahina, E. Freezing molluscan cells super-low temp. 1958. *J.* 49406
 Asahina, E., & K. Aoki. Survival insects liquid oxygen. 1958. *E.* 49407
 Bøggvad, R. Travel orientation Ivigtut. 1948. *D.* 49799
- Bok, S. T., & J. P. Schaldé. Hypothermia & cerebral activity. 1957. *E.* 49819
 Braun, T. & B. Mosinger. Hypothermia & death starvation. 1958. *E.* 49897
 Casentini, S. Pantothenic acid & cold stress. 1956. *I.* 50149
 Deanesly, R. Egg survival ovaries freezing thawing. 1957. *E.* 50473
 Delphaut, J., & M. Lanza. "Ganglioplegics" & cold-resistance. 1957. *F.* 50485
 Dove, W. F. USAF survival ration. 1948. *E.* 50613
 Dyme, H. C. Field trial USAF survival rations. 1950. *E.* 50670
 Edwards, D. K. Acclim. sex & thermal resistance *Tribolium*. 1958. *E.* 50691
 Fedor, E. J., & others. Rewarming hypotherm. 2-3 hrs. cardiovascular effects. 1958. *E.* 50852
 Gillozi, M. Polyvalent alcohols & survival chilled myocardium. 1957. *I.* 51226
 Gordon, M. S. Supercooled fish. 1958. *E.* 51288
 Grad, B., & V. A. Kral. Senescence & resistance stress I, mice cold. 1957. *E.* 51319
 Gukevich, E. V. Arrest cerebral circ. hypothermia. 1958. *R.* 51418
 Hall, J. F., & others. Body cooling wet & dry clothing. 1958. *E.* 51513
 Hart, J. S. Thermal hist. & cold resistance rodents. 1953. *E.* 51611
 Irvine, D. G., & others. Diet phospholipid & cholesterol & temp. resistance. 1957. *E.* 51957
 Kethley, T. W., & others. Low temp. & survival airborne bacteria. 1957. *E.* 52250
 Laudani, A. A. Exercise Shiver. 1948. *E.* 52674
 Lutz, S. Cold weather survival. 1957. *E.* 52973
 Moore, T. Arctic pilot. 1957. *E.* 53385
 Parkes, A. S. Viability ovarian tissue freezing. 1957. *E.* 53864
 Pascoe, J. E. Survival ganglion -70° C. 1957. *E.* 53873
 Popović, F. Hyper & hypothermia & lethal temp. 1957. *F.* 54088
 Popović, V. Prolonged lethargic hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 54090
 Rey, L. R. Liquid N & cultures fibroblasts. 1957. *E.* 54290
 Ruhe, C. H. W. Infusions & death immersion hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 54444
 Sakai, A. Frost hardening woody plant 2, increase carbohydr. protein. 1958. *J.* 54510
 Sakai, A. Survival plant tissue super-low temp. 2. 1958. *J.* 54513
 Salt, R. W. Glycerol supercooling insect. 1958. *E.* 54530
 Sherman, J. K., & T. P. Lin. Glycerol & low temp. survival mouse eggs. 1958. *E.* 54769
 Sherman, J. K., & T. P. Lin. Survival mouse eggs freezing, thawing. 1958. *E.* 54772
 Smidt, E. L. B. Ice winters & marine littoral faunas. 1944. *E.* 54970
 Taylor, A. A., & H. C. Dyme. Air force survival feeding. 1957. *E.* 55343
 Taylor, A. C. Rate cooling & survival frozen tissues. 1957. *E.* 55344
 Wilkins, G. H. Use & abuse environ. 1957. *E.* 56046
 Williams, V. M. Survival kit, passenger. 1957. *E.* 56065
 Woodhall, B., & others. Local, cerebral hypothermia. 1958. *E.* 56110
- Susitna** (*river & basin*, Alaska; 61°13' N. 150°38' W.).
 Irving, W. N. Archeol. 1957. *E.* 51962
 Zietz, I., & others. Aeromag. recon. 1957. *E.* 56210
 Zietz, I., & others. Geol. interpretation aeromag. profiles. 1958. *E.* 56220
- Svalbard** (*regional section no. 43 on index map.*) See also Bjørnøya; Nordaustlandet; Vestspitsbergen.
 Agranat, G. A. Foreign N. 1957. *R.* 49132

- Am. Geog. Soc. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 4, 10
- Birkenmajer, K. Purnice drift, land uplift volcanic. 1958. *E.* 49732
- Christell, E. Spitsbergen. 1957-58. *S.* 50245
- Corbel, J. Karsts NW. Europe. 1957. *F.* 50344
- Donner, J. J., & R. G. West. Quat. geol. Brageneset. 1957. *E.* 50603
- Ehrström, C. Birds. 1958. *S.* 50712
- Gleditsch, K. Norw. Geog. Survey 1957. 1958. *N.* 51222
- Hesselberg, T., & T. W. Johannessen. Recent variations climate. 1958. *E.* 51707
- Liljequist, G. H. Swed.-Finn.-Swiss Exped. Nord-austlandet 1957-58. 1957. *S.* 52832
- Lugeon, J. Radiometeorol. exped. 1957. *F.* 52943
- Lundquist, K. Mag. observ. 1506-1953. 1957. *E.* 52960
- Naturen. Norsk Polarinstitut exped. 1949. *N.* 53505
- Nellemann, G. Svalbard. 1957. *D.* 53538
- Nöis, D. N. Caribou. 1958. *N.* 53619
- Orvig, T. Paleozoic lower vertebrates. 1957. *E.* 53703
- Orvin, A. K. Place-names, suppl. 1958. *E.* 53787
- Oxas, A. Svalbard. 1955. *N.* 53822
- Pantenburg, V. Svalbard. 1957. *G.* 53859
- Pedersen, G. S. Airfields permafrost. 1957. *N.* 53912
- Péguy, C. P., & J. Corbel. Chronicle. 1958. *F.* 53917
- Polar record. Expeds. 1958. *E.* 54047
- Seppälä, G. M., & B. Haurwitz. Pressure oscillation. 1956. *E.* 54695
- Sørensen, L. N. Svalbard. 1957. *N.* 55026
- Stavnišer, M. F. On Spitsbergen. 1957. *U.* 55119
- Stepanov, D. L. New Permian stage. 1957. *R.* 55152
- Strehle, A., & J. Haestrup. Greenland-Svalbard. 1947. *D.* 55193
- Sverdrup, H. U. Norsk Polarinstitut. 1957. *G.* 55268
- U.S. CIA. Activities. 1958. *E.* 55614
- Svalbard waters** (regional section no. 44 on index map). See also Barents Sea; Greenland Sea.
- Bonnevie, K. Systematic hydroids. 1898. *G.* 49833
- Broch, H. Ootocorals. 1956. *G.* 49929
- Dodge, H. Mollusks Linnaeus; 4, *Buccinum*. 1956. *E.* 50581
- Gakkell, I. A. Oceanog. exped. N. Greenland Sea. 1957. *R.* 51048
- Hela, I., & F. Koroleff. Hydrog. & chem. data Barents Sea *Aranda*. 1958. *E.* 51668
- Kotthaus, A. German market invest. redfish 1956. 1958. *E.* 52446
- Lamb, H. H. Frequency gales. 1957. *E.* 52634
- Meyer, A. Cod, arcto-norw. stock, German invest. 1958. *E.* 53249
- Meyer, A. Haddock, arcto-norw. stock, Germ. invest. 1958. *E.* 53253
- N. & S.-Norwegian industries. 1956. *N.*, *E.* 53623
- Naumov, V. M. Oogenesis & ecol. Murman herring. 1956. *R.* 53512
- Norsk kvalfangst-tidende. Norw. small whale hunt. 1953-54. 1955. *N.*, *E.* 53640
- Norway. Fiskeridirektoratet. Fisheries statistics. 1984-in progress. *N.* 53659
- Nusser, F. Distrib. & character sea ice. 1958. *E.* 53674
- Østby, H. Catch small whales 1956. 1957. *N.*, *E.* 53704
- Østby, H. Catch small whales. 1958. *N.*, *E.* 53705
- Polar record. Expeds. 1957. *E.* 54046
- Sverdrup, H. U. Oceanography. 1952. *N.* 55266
- Svanvik** (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 60°28' N. 30°04' E.).
- Kochegin, P. Friends. 1957. *R.* 52349
- Svartisen** (glacier, Scandinavia & Finland; 66°38' N. 14° E.) & region.
- Corbel, J. Karsts NW. Europe. 1957. *F.* 50344
- Sverdllov, Iakov Mikhailovich, 1885-1919.**
- Bychkova, N. V. Sverdllov's letters. 1956. *R.* 50933
- Ivanov, B. I. Sverdllov's exile. 1956. *R.* 51998
- Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik, 1888-1957.**
- Ahlmann, H. W. Sverdrup. 1958. *S.*, *E.* 49137
- Geographical journal. Obituaries. 1957. *E.* 51140
- Ingstad, H. M. Sverdrup. 1958. *N.* 51929
- Isachsen, F. Sverdrup. 1958. *I.* 51964
- Orvin, A. K. Sverdrup. 1958. *N.* 53786
- Polar record. Obits. 1957-58. *E.* 54049
- Täning, A. V. Sverdrup. 1958. *D.* 55307
- Weickmann, L. Sverdrup. 1958. *G.* 55970
- Sverdrup, Otto Neumann, 1854-1930.**
- Arctic circular. Monument O. Sverdrup. 1957. *E.* 49360
- Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122
- Sverdrup, Ostrov** (island, Krasnoyarskiy Krai; 74°35' N. 79°30' E.).
- Dibner, V. D. Geol. Kara Sea Islands. 1957. *R.* 50544
- Swans.**
- Kosobrodov, I. Protect birds. 1957. *R.* 52431
- Salomonsen, F. Whooper. 1957. *D.*, *E.* 54526
- Uspenski, S. M. Birds. 1958. *R.* 55683
- Sweden. Army.**
- Cavalli, E. Sw. armored force. 1957. *S.* 50154
- Swedes in Lapland.**
- Wallström, S. Norrland speech geog. 1943. *S.* 55935
- Sydvaranger** (south shore of Varanger Fiord, Norway).
- Bugge, J. A. W. Sedimentary iron ores deformation. 1950. *N.* 49986
- Sydvaranger A/S.**
- Johanssen, J. K. Sydvaranger A/S. 1955. *N.* 52089
- Teknik ukeblad. Sydvaranger Ltd. 1956. *N.* 55369
- Syprus** (ferry).
- Baron, V. A., & I. G. Glotov. Ice-breaking ferry. 1958. *R.* 49552
- Täning, Åge Vedel, 1890-1958.**
- Hansen, P. M. Täning. 1958. *D.* 51563
- Tadibe-Yaga** (polar station, Omskaya Oblast'; 70°22' N. 74°08' E.).
- Voskresenskii, A. I., & others. Cloud dispersal. 1957. *R.* 55893
- Taiga.**
- Hoffman, R. S. Meaning "taiga." 1958. *E.* 51752
- Lukashev, K. I. Geochem. types weathering crust U.S.S.R. 1956. *R.* 52946
- Orlova, V. V. Boreal climates plains. 1958. *R.* 53779
- Prakhov, N. N. Veg. Verkhojansk Ridge. 1957. *R.* 54124
- Sdobnikov, V. M. Comparative tundra taiga faunas. 1958. *R.* 54655
- Sibirskaya, M. D. Drainage N. marshes. 1957. *R.* 54853
- Sochava, V. B. Taiga NE. central Siberian tableland. 1957. *R.* 55019
- Tikhomirov, B. A. Forest protection far N. 1957. *R.* 55437
- Voskresenskii, S. Taiga. 1958. *R.* 55895
- Voskresenskii, S. Ten thousand. 1957. *R.* 55894
- Taku Glacier** (Southeast Alaska; 58°30' N. 134°04' W.).
- Miller, M. M. Deformation, glacier bore-hole. 1958. *E.* 53301
- Miller, M. M. Juneau icefield. 1957. *E.* 53299
- Miller, M. M. Mass movement, stress relation Taku. 1957. *E.* 53300
- Nielsen, L. E. Regimen & movement Taku. 1957. *E.* 53580

- Talkeetna Mts.** (Alaska; 62° N. 148°30' W.). American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 2
- Tana** (river & basin, Scandinavia & Finland; 70°30' N. 28°20' E.). Itkonen, T. Lappish vocalism. 1956. *Fi.* 51979
- Jenkins, A. C. Boatbuilder. 1957. *E.* 52058
- Tana fjorden** (Scandinavia & Finland; 70°27'-50' N. 28°30' E.) & region. Schrepfer, H. Outlier mts. 1933. *G.* 54625
- Tanana** (river & basin, Alaska; 65°09' N. 152° W.). Williams, G. C. Cold wave. 1958. *E.* 56054
- Zietz, I., & others. Geol. interpretation aeromag. profiles. 1958. *E.* 56220
- Tanner, Väinö, 1881-1948.** Kranck, E. H. Tanner. 1953. *S.* 52461
- Tantalus Butte** (coal mine, Yukon Territory; 61° N. 135° W.). Bell, W. A. Cretaceous floras. 1956. *E.* 49632
- Tareya** (river & basin, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 74° N. 91° E.). Velichko, E. A. Spring Taymyr. 1957. *R.* 55781
- Tarfaladalen glaciologiska observatorium.** Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045
- Tasermit Fjord** (West Greenland; 60°15' N. 44°37' W.) & region. Francis, G. H. Journey S. Greenland. 1958. *D.* 50966
- Neergaard, H. B. Fiord. 1958. *D.* 53525
- Tasersonaq** (lake, West Greenland; approx. 69°45' N. 51° W.). Røen, U. Work Arctic Station. 1958. *D.* 54361
- Tas-Tumus** (pop. pl., Yakut A.S.S.R.; 70°42' N. 131°18' E.). Markin, A. B. Strategy of undertakings. 1957. *R.* 53140
- Sibirskie ogn.* Siberian treasures. 1957. *R.* 54865
- Tatari Brae** (glacier, West Greenland; 66°05' N. 52°31' W.). Holland, M. F. W. Exped. 1956. 1958. *E.* 51771
- Taygonos, Poluostrov** (peninsula, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 61°20' N. 161° E.). Ustiev, E. K. Anyuyskiy Volcano. 1958. *R.* 55685
- Taymyr, Ozero** (lake, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 74°30' N. 102° E.). Greze, V. N. Hydrobiol. L. Taymyr. 1957. *R.* 51365
- Mikhin, V. S. Fishes Taymyr. 1955. *R.* 53282
- Taymyr, Poluostrov** (peninsula, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 76° N. 104° E.). Barskaia, V. F. Cyrtophyllidae. 1958. *R.* 49557
- Cherepanov, V. A. Variegated stratum. 1957. *R.* 50205
- Daminova, A. M. Crystalline schist. 1957. *R.* 50427
- Daminova, A. M. Crystalline schists. 1958. *R.* 50425
- Daminova, A. M. Structure. 1958. *R.* 50426
- Dibner, V. D. Mesozoic deposits NE. 1958. *R.* 50550
- Dibner, V. D., & L. A. Chalka. Terrigenous deposits Byrranga Mts. 1958. *R.* 50547
- Emel'ianov, V. L. Hunting arctic fox. 1958. *R.* 50749
- Evgenov, N. I. Hydrograph. exped. 1910-15. 1957. *R.* 50811
- Ivanov, A. I. Permian-Triassic. 1958. *R.* 51993
- Kordikov, A. A. Disintegrated rocks Lena-Yenisey province. 1958. *R.* 52406
- Lobanov, M. F. Mineral resources. 1957. *R.* 52879
- Markov, F. G., & others. Geol. Taymyr. 1957. *R.* 53144
- Miroshnikov, L. D., & O. S. Shegeglova. Mesozoic coal. 1958. *R.* 53331
- Pavlovskii, E. N. Ecol. mammoth. 1956. *P.* 53891
- Pogrebetskii, I. E. Revision. 1957. *R.* 54031
- Rafailova, Kh. Kh. Taymyr high. 1958. *R.* 54199
- Ravich, M. G., & others. Crystalline schists. 1958. *R.* 54241
- Rubchikov, E. I. Friend. 1957. *R.* 54292
- Ruzov, L. V. Land & sea. 1957. *R.* 54464
- Sdobnikov, V. M. Fox. 1958. *R.* 54653
- Sdobnikov, V. M. Wild reindeer. 1958. *R.* 54651
- Shapaev, V. M. Wind direction. 1958. *R.* 54733
- Shegeglova, O. S. Taymyr alunogen. 1958. *R.* 54753
- Shvedov, N. A. Stratig. Triassic. 1957. *R.* 54847
- Shugaev, N. A. Cretaceous flexure. 1958. *R.* 54852
- Sorokov, D. S. Stratig. Triassic. 1958. *R.* 55062
- Tikhomirov, B. A. Conditions & veg. mammoth. 1958. *R.* 55436
- Tikhomirov, B. A. Dynamics spotted tundras. 1957. *R.* 55432
- Vakar, V. A. Diamond possibilities. 1958. *R.* 55709
- Vakar, V. A. Tectonic map folded zone. 1958. *R.* 55712
- Vakar, V. A. Tectonics N. central Siberia. 1956. *R.* 55710
- Velichko, E. A. Paleogeog. 1958. *R.* 55780
- Velichko, E. A. Spring. 1957. *R.* 55781
- Vinogradov, A. P., & others. Isotopic comp. lead in ores. 1958. *R.* 55823
- Voronov, P. S. Relief & neo-tectonics. 1958. *R.* 55883
- Voronov, P. S., & I. S. Egorova. River valleys, tectonics. 1958. *R.* 55878
- Voronov, P. S. Structural plan N. central Siberia. 1956. *R.* 55885
- Zaporozh'tseva, A. S. Tufaceous stratum Ust'-Yenisey. 1958. *R.* 56162
- Zhizhina, M. S., & M. A. Smirnova. New Favositidae. 1957. *R.* 56201
- Zhizhina, M. S. Tabulata. 1956. *R.* 56200
- Zlobin, M. N. Sinian. 1958. *R.* 56236
- Taymyr** (river & basin, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 75°41' N. 99°20' E.). Dedok, T. A., & G. E. Cherniak. Carboniferous Verkh. Taymyra. 1958. *R.* 50480
- Taymyrskaya Guba** (bay, Karskoye More; 76°15' N. 99°35' E.). Mikhin, V. S. Fishes Taymyr. 1955. *R.* 53282
- Taymyrskiy natsional'nyy okrug** (district, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 80°-112° E., north of an irregular line 67°30'-70° N.). Alekseev, G. Hunting Taymyr. 1957. *R.* 49241
- Emel'ianov, V. L. Hunting arctic fox. 1958. *R.* 50749
- Glushnev, M. Fur farming. 1958. *R.* 51229
- Indiana Univ. Samoyed. 1955. *E.* 51922
- Taz** (river & basin, Omskaya Oblast'; 67°28' N. 78°45' E.). Shumilova, E. V. Meso-Cenozoic W. Siberia. 1956. *R.* 54836
- Tazovskiy Poluostrov** (peninsula, Omskaya Oblast'; 68°35' N. 76° E.). Norin, B. N. Reprod. trees tundra. 1958. *R.* 53636
- Sokolov, V. N. Geol. W. Siberian lowland. 1957. *R.* 55036
- Tegethoff** (ship). See Österreichisch-ungarische arctische Expedition, 1872-1874 under Expeditions in the Index.
- Tellurometer** (geodetic instrument). Demuth, H. P. Tellurometer surveys. 1958. *E.* 50498
- Tempelfjorden** (Vestspitsbergen; 78°20' N. 16°30' E.) & region. Rapp, A. Talus slopes. 1957. *G.* 54213
- Teno** (river & basin, Scandinavia & Finland; 69°50' N. 27° E.). Valonen, N. Ptarmigan trapping. 1956. *E.* 55717

Tents.

Hamberg, A. Rain & mosquito-proof. 1925. *S.* 51522

Kennedy, S. J. Q.M. textile, clothing & footwear. 1956. *E.* 52234

Teriberskaya Guba (bay, Barents Sea; 69°12' N. 35°10' E.).

Gur'ianova, E. F., & P. V. Ushakov. Littoral E. Murman. 1929. *R.* 51431

Terminology. See also Ice; Navigation; Permafrost, etc.

Herre, W. Reindeer domestic animal. 1955. *G.* 51704

Ternen (Danish naval cutter).

Polar record. Ships. 1957-58. *E.* 54048

Terrestrial radiation. See also Radiation; Solar radiation.

Murgatroyd, R. J., & R. M. Goody. Radiative energy. 1958. *E.* 53459

Untersteiner, N., & F. I. Badgley. Thermal budget pack ice. 1958. *E.* 55663

Wexler, H. Modifying weather. 1958. *E.* 56008

Teslin (river & basin, Yukon Territory; 61°-61°30' N. 134°10'-134°55' W.).

Canada. Dept. of N. Affairs. Surface water supply 1952-54. 1957. *E.* 50080

Tessem, P., d. 1919.

Smirnov, P. Memorial. 1958. *R.* 54980

Thala Dan (motor vessel).

Arctic. Polar ship. 1957. *E.* 49352

Lauritzen, K. Polar nav. 1957. *E.* 52680

Nootbaar, W. *Thala Dan*. 1957. *G.* 53621

Thalbitzer, William, 1873-1958.

Holtved, E. Thalbitzer. 1958. *D.* 51797

Theatre.

Akhanov, S. G. Sailors N. 1958. *R.* 49192

Gorlov, N. On Yenisey. 1957. *R.* 51293

Leon'teva, O. Siberian chorus. 1957. *R.* 52758

Nechaev, M. Navy's theater. 1957. *R.* 53523

Ogon'k. N. number. 1957. *R.* 53711

Sovetskii moriak. N. Fleet. 1958. *R.* 55071

USSSR. T'sentral'noe statisticheskoe upravlenie. Cultural develop. 1956. *R.* 55594

Thelon (river & basin, Keewatin District; 64°16' N. 96°05' W.).

Wright, G. M. Geol. E. Mackenzie. 1957. *E.* 56121

Thelon Game Sanctuary (Northwest Territories; 63°-65° N. 100°-108° W.).

Tener, J. S. Distrib. musk oxen Canada. 1958. *E.* 55375

Thomas Hubbard, Cape (Canadian Arctic Islands; 81°20' N. 93° W.).

Arctic circular. Location C. Stallworthy & C. T. Hubbard. 1957. *E.* 49357

Thompson (pop. pl., Northern Manitoba; 55°45' N. 97°52' W.).

MacPherson, B. Express Moak L. 1958. *E.* 53038

Nielsen, H. Nickel source. 1957. *E.* 53575

Precambrian. Last spike. 1957. *E.* 54130

Thora Dan (motor vessel).

Barthel, F. *Thora Dan*, *Helga Dan*. 1957. *G.* 49561

Thorium.

Houston, J. R., & others. Radioactive deposits. 1958. *E.* 51823

Shavrova, N. N. Radium & thorium lavas. 1958. *R.* 54748

Thuban (ship).

Kiernan, W. J. N. ice. 1957. *E.* 52278

Thule (Eskimo village, formerly: Kanaq, North Greenland; 77°27' N. 69°11' W.).

Atuagagditiutit. Thule. 1956. *D., Es.* 49426

Fischer, A. J. Last Eskimos. 1957. *E.* 50898

Haglund, D. K. Relocation Eskimo. 1958. *E.* 51500

Malaurie, J. N. Last kings. 1957. *G.* 53074

Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045

Thule (ice-breaker).

Shipping world. Recent icebreakers. 1954. *R.* 54805

Thule (U.S. Air Force base, North Greenland; 76°34' N. 68°48' W.) & region.

Bentley, C. R., & others. Seismic measurements. 1957. *E.* 49658

Bishop, B. C. Moraines. 1957. *E.* 49740

Bowman, W. Transarctic bases. 1957. *E.* 49870

Contractors & engineers. Removes asphalt. 1957. *E.* 50323

Corbel, J. Eskimos evolution. 1957. *F.* 50341

Corbel, J. Snow 80° N. 1958. *F.* 50345

Crary, A. P. & N. Goldstein. Geophys. studies. 1957. *E.* 50374

Ekblaw, W. E. Letter Greenland. 1915. *E.* 50728

Frye, F. J. Greenland op. 1954. 1957. *E.* 51019

Gerdell, H. W., & F. Drouet. Cryoconite. 1958. *E.* 51157

Hogue, D. W. Thule Narsarsuaq icecap. 1958. *E.* 51758

Internat. Scientific Radio Union. Info. bul. 1957. *E.* 51946

Johnson, H. Geol. & engineer. 1957. *E.* 52096

Landauer, J. K. Plasticity glaciers. 1957. *E.* 52637

Linell, K. A., & others. Approach roads. 1957. *E.* 52850

Nathan, H. L. World aviation. 1957. *E.* 53499

Navy times. Underwater "Bubble". 1958. *E.* 53518

Nelson, R. A. Veg. transect. 1958. *E.* 53539

Pearsall, N. E., & W. O. McClune. Heat air base. 1957. *E.* 53901

Rausch, D. O. Ice tunnel. 1958. *E.* 54236

Rigsby, G. P. Ice fabrics. 1957. *E.* 54312

Schytt, V. Glaciol. invest. 1957. *E.* 54640

Slade, D. H. Weather. 1958. *E.* 54951

Taylor, R. S. Patterned-ground features. 1956. *E.* 55352

U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Snow Ice & Permafrost Research Estab. Greenland research. 1958. *E.* 55603

U.S. Army. Engineer Arctic Task Force. Greenland after op. 1957. *E.* 55606

U.S. Army. Polar Research & Development Center. Greenland after op. 1958. *E.* 55606

U.S. Navy. Arctic op. 1958. 1958. *E.* 55651

Yaskowich, S. A. Conversion shoran to hiran. 1958. *E.* 56136

Thule Distrikt (West & North Greenland; 74°30'-79° N. 66° W.).

Fristrup, B. Thule. 1958. *D.* 50996

Thunder storms.

Arctic circular. Electric storm. 1958. *E.* 49355

Tides.

Beal, M. A. Sea-level Barrow. 1957. *E.* 49590

Berezkin, V. A. Cotidal charts. 1931. *R.* 49670

Berezkin, V. A. Tidal elements, C. Zhelaniya. 1931. *R.* 49671

Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068

Canada. Hydrogr. Service. Tide & current tables 1950. 1958. *E.* 50088

Farquharson, W. I. Tidal survey Canada's N. seas. 1957. *E.* 50841

Haughton, S. Frederiksdaal. 1866. *E.* 51629

Haughton, S. Lady Franklin Sd. 1863. *E.* 51634

Haughton, S. Northumberland Sd. 1875. *E.* 51630

Haughton, S. Pt. Kennedy. 1875. *E.* 51632

Haughton, S. Pt. Kennedy. 1878. *E.* 51633

Haughton, S. Pt. Leopold. 1863. *E.* 51628

Haughton, S. Refuge Cove. 1875. *E.* 51631

Haughton, S. Robeson Channel. 1895. *E.* 51635

Laktionov, A. F. Central Arctic. 1956. *E.* 52632

Maksimov, I. V. Karskiye Vorota. 1936. *R.* 53067

Møller, J. T. Small scale tide. 1958. *D.* 53350

Tides—Continued

- Norway. Sjøkartverk. Tables. 1957. *N.*, *E.* 53661
- Schulk, M. Storms, shore line changes, Barrow. 1957. *E.* 54596
- Timonov, V. V. Observ. pulsation sea currents. 1934. *R.* 55450
- Tiron, K. Kandaksha. 1934. *R.* 55452
- U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tables N. Am. Greenland 1959. 1957. *E.* 55616
- U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tables W. coast. 1957. *E.* 55617
- U.S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. atlas: Arctic. 1958. *E.* 55627
- U.S. Navy Electronics Laboratory. Current, temp. tide & ice. 1956. *E.* 55612
- Zubov, N. N. Tidal movements, ice hour. 1955. *R.* 56266
- Tiglukpak (creek & region, Northern Alaska; 68°17' N. 151°50' W.).**
- Patton, W. W. New Paleozoic formation. 1957. *E.* 53884
- Tigssluk Fjord (West Greenland; 61°20' N. 48°20' W.) & region.**
- Bondam, J. Granite intrusion. 1956. *E.* 49826
- Tikchik Mts. (Alaska; 60°02' N. 158°12' W.).**
- American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 2
- Tiksi (pop. pl., Yakut A.S.S.R.; 71°36' N. 128°57' E.) & region.**
- Babliuk, B. T. Country diamonds. 1957. *R.* 49468
- Dadykin, V. P., & others. Light assimilation plants. 1957. *R.* 50110
- Gladkov, N. A. Birds. 1958. *R.* 51216
- Gladkov, N. A. Vertebrates. 1957. *R.* 51214
- Morskoi flot.* Profit arctic ports. 1958. *R.* 53410
- Pokshishevskii, V. V. Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 54039
- Rutlevskii, G. L., & S. M. Uspenskii. Biol. lem-ming vole. 1958. *R.* 54456
- Tikhomirov, B. A., & E. V. Dorogostaiskii. New plants. 1957. *R.* 55438
- Vikhireva-Vasil'kova, V. Germination seeds. 1958. *R.* 55810
- Zaborshevikov, F. I., & N. I. Fedakina. Auroras radio. 1957. *R.* 56144
- Tilichiki (pop. pl., Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 60°28' N. 166°06' E.).**
- Mileiskii, I. A. Be like these men. 1957. *R.* 53290
- Timanskiy Kryazh (ridge, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 64°N. 52° E.).**
- Barkhatova, V. P. Stratigraphy. Carboniferous, Permian. 1958. *R.* 49545
- Bogoslovskii, B. I. Agoniatite classification. 1957. *R.* 49815
- Chernov, A. A. Geol. N. Timan. 1947. *R.* 50216
- Makrova, L. A., & others. Regional div. soils. 1958. *R.* 53063
- Menner, V. V., & M. E. Raaben. Folds Mesozoic Timan. 1958. *R.* 53231
- Raznitsyn, V. A. Paleogeog. Carboniferous. 1957. *R.* 54218
- Ruzhitskii, V. O. Diamonds Timan. 1958. *R.* 54462
- Timofeev-Tereshkin, Mikhail Nikolaevich, 1883-1957.**
- Ozerov, L. Yakut bard. 1958. *R.* 53823
- Timpton (river & basin, Alaska A.S.S.R.; 58°43' N. 127°12' E.).**
- Smolin, P. P. Clays Timpton. 1957. *R.* 55007
- Tin.**
- Evans, A. M. Tin-bearing ore. 1957. *E.* 50803
- Lorain, S. H., & others. Lode-tin mining Lost R. 1958. *E.* 52911
- Malagin, A. P. Magadan econ. area. 1957. *R.* 53070
- Obruchev, S. V. In Chukotka. 1957. *R.* 53694
- Thomas, B. I. Tofty. 1957. *E.* 55401
- Tjågnoringlaciær (glacier, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°25' N. 17°42' E.).**
- Hjulström, F., & others. Mikka glacier. 1957. *S.* 51733
- Tjalfæ (research vessel).**
- Tving, R. C. N. *Tjalfæ*. 1957. *D.* 55562
- Tofty (region, Alaska; 65°05' N. 151° W.).**
- Thomas, B. I. Tin deposits. 1957. *E.* 55401
- Toll, Eduard Vasilievich, Baron von, 1858-1903.**
- Pasečnik, V. M. Initiator complex invest. TolP. 1958. *R.* 53875
- Tomtor (pop. pl., Yakut A.S.S.R.; 62°44' N. 143°12' E.).**
- Grave, N. A. Cryosphere. 1957. *R.* 51335
- Topagoruk (region, Northern Alaska; 70°35' N. 155° 30' W.).**
- Collins, F. R., & H. R. Bergquist. Test wells Topagoruk. 1958. *E.* 50307
- Topography.**
- Beals, C. S., & others. Lunar & terrestrial topog-raphy. 1956. *E.* 49591
- Blake, W. Landforms L. Melville. 1956. *E.* 49769
- Dunbar, M., & K. R. Greenaway. Can. from air. 1956. *E.* 50656
- Fitzgerald, G. New tools mapping Alaska. 1957. *E.* 50917
- Gamble, S. G. Mapping Ungava. 1958. *E.* 51072
- Johnson, F. A. Water power Juneau. 1957. *E.* 52094
- Kutuzov, N. I. Memoir surveyor. 1957. *R.* 52586
- Millman, P. M. New Quebec crater. 1956. *E.* 53306
- Prudham, G. N. horizons. 1957. *E.* 51156
- Renning, O. I. Plant life, Jan Mayen. 1958. *N.* 54364
- Torell Land (Vestsplitsbergen; 77° N. 16° E.).**
- Rözycki, S. Z. Periglacial phenomena Torell. 1957. *P.*, *F.* 51430
- Torne (river & basin, Scandinavia & Finland; 67° N. 22°30' E.).**
- Gradin, R. Water-power. 1958. *S.* 51321
- Torneträsk (lake, Scandinavia & Finland; 68°22' N. 19°06' E.) & region.**
- Bergsten, F. Seiches. 1930. *E.* 49685
- German, R. Types solifluction. 1958. *G.* 51163
- Lindström, M. Tectonic Mt. Nuolja. 1955. *E.* 52846
- Lindström, M. Tectonics Mt. Keron. 1957. *E.* 52848
- Wahlstedt, J. Bird news. 1957. *S.* 55912
- Torngat Mts. (Labrador; 59° N. 64° W.).**
- Am. Geog. Soc. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 2
- Ives, J. D. Geomorph. 1957. *E.* 52021
- Ives, J. D. Glaciation. 1957. *E.* 52022
- Ives, J. D. Mountain-top detritus glaciation. 1958. *E.* 52023
- Torssukátak (fjord, E. Greenland; 60°50' N. 48°05' W.) & region.**
- Am. alpine journal. Climbs. 1958. *E.* 49271
- Tourist industry. See also Fishing.**
- Amén, L. Tärna. 1926. *S.* 49270
- Anrick, C. J. Construction Kebnekaise. 1925. *S.* 49335
- Ericson, S. Akka-Kvikjøkk. 1925. *S.* 50772
- Haglund, D. K. Greenland promotion. 1957. *E.* 51499
- Magee, W. W. Buried cans. 1957. *E.* 53042
- North Norway's industries. 1954. *N.* 53622
- Tovqussaq (openinsula, West Greenland; 64°51' N. 52°05' W.).**
- Berthelsen, A. Structural evolution gneiss-complex. 1957. *E.* 49699
- Tractors and tractor trains. See also Transportation, Automotive.**
- Balchen, B. Transport problems. 1957. *N.* 49500
- Beigbeder, P. A., & others. Greenland op. 1955-56. 1957. *E.* 49611

- Cook, J. Base camps DEW Line. 1956. *E.* 50328
Kapitonov, I. T. Log trailing. 1958. *R.* 52169
Krasnikov, P. Tractor marsh. 1957. *R.* 52464
Leijonhufvud, A. C. Norrland forestry. 1950. *S.* 52737
MacPherson, B. Express Moak L. 1958. *E.* 53038
Mardoian, M. G., & others. Winterization, construction equipment. 1957. *E.* 53128
National Research Council, Canada. Muskeg research conf. 1957. *E.* 53502
Oil in Canada. Muskeg. 1958. *E.* 53714
Pulkistos, K. Wheeled tractors transport timber. 1952. *S.* 54173
Reed, J. C. Naval Petroleum Reserve. 1958. *E.* 54254
Rubber developments. S. Pole. 1958. *E.* 54131
Rula, A. A., & others. Trafficability snow. 1957. *E.* 54447
Skogen. Research. 1958. *S.* 54939
Skogen. Sleds. 1953. *S.* 54937
Zhmurov, B. Blue roads. 1958. *R.* 56202
- Trade & commerce.**
Basharin, G. P. Market Yakutia. 1956. *R.* 49568
Christiansen, H. C. Merchandise supply. 1957. *D.* 50255
Madsen, C., & J. S. Douglas. Arctic trader. 1956. *E.* 53039
N. & S.-Norwegian industries. 1956. *N.* *E.* 53623
N. Norway's industries. 1954. *N.* 53622
Nielsen, H. Running store. 1958. *D.* 53574
Palne, R. Russ. trade Finnmark. 1958. *E.* 53835
Siddall, W. R. Seattle: regional capital. 1957. *E.* 54870
Sivernyi arkhiv. Okhotsk. 1823. *R.* 54881
- Trade routes.**
Serling, I. Lappish offering places. 1956. *S.* 54704
- Trading posts.**
Rich, E. E. Moose Fort 1783-85. 1954. *E.* 54303
- Trafficability.**
Rula, A. A., & others. Snow. 1957. *E.* 54447
Schytt, V. Glaciol. invest. Thule. 1957. *E.* 54640
Skinrood, A. C. Snow properties, vehicle trafficability. 1957. *E.* 54924
Weiss, S. J., & others. Snow values, vehicle performance. 1956. *E.* 55981
- Trail-marking.**
Am. Geog. Soc. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 9
Hood, J. M., & W. H. Hodgson. Marker flag visibility. 1958. *E.* 51802
Lichte, H. Geodetic measure. Inland Ice. 1957. *G.* 52817
O'Rourke, C. O. Trail-finding. 1957. *E.* 53781
Trail (island, East Greenland; 72°32' N. 23° W.).
Büttler, H. Main fault zone. 1957. *G.* 49981
- Traleika Glacier** (Alaska; 63°13' N. 150°44' W.).
Mills, E. J. E. Climbs Traleika. 1957. *E.* 53307
- Translations into English.**
Antonov, V. S. Climatic zoning. 1957. *R.* 49338
Antonov, V. S. Fluctuations ice. 1957. *R.* 49339
Baskakov, G. A., & N. F. Kudrjavtsev. Autonomous stations currents. 1957. *R.* 49571
Brandis, H. J. Gen. & local cold injuries war. 1943. *G.* 49886
Brøgger, A. W., & H. Shetelig. Viking ships. 1950. *N.* 49936
Court, A., & others. Classif. glaciers. 1957. *E.* 50358
Demin, I. D. Radar ice compaction evaluation. 1958. *R.* 50493
Dibner, V. D. Geol. structure Franz Josef L. 1957. *R.* 50545
Dibner, V. D. Geol. Viktoriya I. 1957. *R.* 50543
Dolgin, I. M., & V. T. Timofeev. Inspect. stations. 1958. *R.* 50593
- Dremlyug, V. V. Secret vanished lands. 1958. *E.* 50623
Erikson, R. Friction sled runners, snow & ice. 1949. *S.* 50780
Fel'dshstein, A. I. Geog. distrib. auroras. 1958. *R.* 50868
Fel'zenbaum, A. I. Compression & rarefaction ice Arctic Basin. 1957. *R.* *E.* 50870
Frolov, V. V. Invest. Soviet Arctic. 1957. *R.* 51011
Galgerov, S. S. Aerol. observ. 1955-56. 1957. *R.* 51042
Galgerov, S. S. Atmos. processes. 1957. *R.* *E.* 51041
Gakkel', A. A. Sub. volcanism Lomonosov Range. 1958. *R.* 51050
Gordienko, P. A. Arctic ice conference. 1958. *R.* 51284
Iakovlev, G. N. Turbulent heat exchange. 1957. *R.* 51884
Ivanov, V. M. Hydromet. regimen. N. Atlantic. 1958. *R.* 52010
Kanaki, V. G. Exped. 1957. 1958. *R.* 52155
Kaplin, P. A. Retreat glaciers. 1958. *R.* *E.* 52177
Kirillov, A. A. Hummocking. 1957. *R.* 52293
Krasovskii, V. I. Upper atmos. observ. 1957. *R.* 52469
Laktionov, A. F. Aircraft oceanog. invest. 1957. *R.* 52631
Laktionov, A. F. Invest. Central Arctic. 1956. *E.* 52632
Larsen, E. L. Eskimos. 1957. *E.* 52662
Liamin, K. A. Biol. cycle summer-spawning hering. 1956. *R.* 52812
Loshehilov, V. S. Submarine stereophotography. 1957. *R.* 52917
National Research Council, Canada. Bldg. Div. pub. 1958. *E.* 53503
Nikiforov, E. G. Compactness dynamics ice. 1957. *R.* 53583
Nikitin, M. M. High Lat. Exped. 1957. 1958. *R.* 53588
Nikol'skii, A. P. Absorption radio waves. 1957. *R.* *E.* 53601
Nikol'skii, A. P. Distrib. magneto-ionospheric distrib. & auroras. 1957. *R.* *E.* 53604
Petrov, I. G. N. Pole-4. 1958. *R.* 53967
Pozdnakov, D. F. Fertility capelin Barents Sea. 1957. *R.* 54120
Ruge, F. War at sea. 1954, 1957. *G.* *E.* 54442
Savarenskii, F. P. Dams permafrost. 1950. *R.* 54567
Shapaev, V. M. Diurnal var. wind islands. 1958. *R.* 54734
Shesterikov, N. P. Drift radio-beacons. 1957. *R.* 54778
Selver, C. V. Eskimo maps. 1957. *E.* 55023
Sudostroenie. Atomic ice-breaker construction. 1957. *R.* 55215
Sychev, K. A. 366 days drift. 1958. *R.* 55290
Timofeev, V. T. Atlantic water. 1957. *R.* *E.* 55446
U.S. Hydrographic Office. Evaluation *Morskoi Atlas*. 1958. *E.* 55626
Vilov, S. S., & N. A. Tsytochik. Cohesion frozen soils. 1957. *E.* 55796
- Translations into German.**
Berg, L. S. Geog. zones USSR. 1958. *G.* 49672
Levin, M. G., & N. N. Cheboksarov. Econ.-cultural groups. 1955. *R.* *G.* 52789
Okladnikov, A. P., & V. V. Naryshkin. Ancient cultures Chukotsk Pen. 1956. *G.* 53734
Pinegin, N. V. Notes polar explorer. 1955. *G.* 53997
- Translations into Portuguese.**
Gustafson, J. K., & A. E. Moss. Role geologist. 1953. *Port.* 51451

Translations into Russian.

- Aldanskil, V. F. Encounter. 1958. *R.* 49230
 Bocharov, A. Yakut poetry. 1954. *R.* 49791
 Broch, H. Octocorals. 1956. *G.* 49929
 Danilov, S. P. May. 1958. *R.* 50437
 Efimov, A. I. Frozen strata Alaska, Canada. 1958. *R.* 50694
 Gogolev, I. M. Long journey. 1957. *R.* 51245
 Gogolev, I. M., & others. Yakut poetry. 1957. *R.* 51244
 Istomin, I. G. Legend. 1958. *R.* 51976
 Istomin, I. G. Poems. 1952. *R.* 51977
 Keul'kut, V. G. Poems. 1957. *R.* 52253
 Khabyryys, B. Poems. 1955. *R.* 52255
 Novikov, V. M. N. rainbow. 1957. *R.* 53664
 Ozerov, L. Yakut bard. 1958. *R.* 53823
 Popov, L. Poems. 1953. *R.* 54085
 Protod'akonov, V. A. Grain. 1951. *R.* 54154
 Protod'akonov, V. A. Hunter. 1954. *R.* 54153
 Smel'nikov, I. A. V. Young poets. 1958. *R.* 54969
 Yakut poems. 1957. *R.* 54719
- Transportation.** See also Airplanes; Boats & boating; Military transport, etc.
 Åhlin, K. Ice-free channels. 1954. *S.* 49089
 Agranat, G. A. Foreign N. 1957. *R.* 49132
 Aircraft. Ice spotters. 1958. *E.* 49148
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut ekonomiki. Industry & transport Yakut ASSR. 1958. *R.* 49171
 Alaska. Resource Development Board. Alaska passenger survey 1956-57. 1957-58. *E.* 49200
 Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. Econ. handbook. 1957. *R.* 49371
 Babliuk, B. T. Country diamonds. 1957. *R.* 49468
 Balchen, B. Problems. 1957. *N.* 49500
 Banks, M. E. B. High Arctic. 1957. *E.* 49518
 Bertram, G. C. L. Arctic & Antarctic. 1958. *E.* 49701
 Burke-Gaffney, T. E. Moves town. 1953. *E.* 50008
 Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068
 Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1958. *E.* 50123
 Caralp, R. New regions. 1957. *F.* 50125
 Carson, P. J. Ice bridges. 1958. *E.* 50142
 Cook, J. Base camps DEW Line. 1956. *E.* 50328
 Fitzsimmons, T. RSFSR. 1957. *E.* 50918
 Föreningen skogsarbeten. Transport. N. Sw. forestry. 1950. *S.* 50937
 Gardner, G. Develop. N. 1. Yukon. 1957. *F.* 51082
 Gardner, G. Develop. N. 3. 1958. *F.* 51084
 Granik, G. I., & B. F. Shapalin. Fishing industry Kamchatka. 1958. *R.* 51331
 Hamilton, A. G. New era. 1958. *E.* 51525
 Kask, G. I. Unloading frozen materials. 1958. *R.* 52198
 Kaufman, A. SE. Alaska min. industry. 1958. *E.* 52203
 Kiernan, W. J. N. ice. 1957. *E.* 52278
 Kokosov, N. M., & others. Khanty-Mansi Nat. Dist. 1956. *R.* 52358
 Krotov, M. A. Far N. 1957. *R.* 52521
 Krotov, M. A. Our Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 52522
 Kutuzov, N. I. Memoir surveyor. 1957. *R.* 52586
 Leikin, N. A. Wild N. 1899. *R.* 52739
 Leshkevich, A. I. Loading logs. 1958. *R.* 52772
 Lessard, J. C. Transport. Can. 1957. *E.* 52773
 Liige, E. O., & G. H. Finland. Develop. NW. Can. 1958. *E.* 52829
 Litvinov, A. A. Land of fire-spitting mts. 1957. *R.* 52866
 MacPherson, B. Express Moak L. 1958. *E.* 53038
 Malagin, A. P. Magadan econ. area. 1957. *R.* 53070
 Markin, A. B. Movement E. 1956. *R.* 53141
 Markin, A. B. Strategy undertakings. 1957. *R.* 53140
 Morenus, R. DEW Line. 1957. *E.* 53390

- N. Norway's industries. 1954. *N.* 53622
 Oil in Canada. Muskeg. 1958. *E.* 53714
 Pacific builder & engineer. Cement, airstrip. 1958. *E.* 53825
 Pike, A. E. Yukon. 1957. *E.* 53991
 Pittner, J. Aerial nav. polar zones. 1941. *G.* 54014
 Pokshishevskii, V. V. Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 54039
 Precambrian. Supplies Inco. 1957. *E.* 54134
 Putkistos, K. Wheeled tractors, timber. 1952. *S.* 54173
 Robertson, R. G. Mining Yukon. 1958. *E.* 54339
 Ruzov, L. V. Land & sea. 1957. *R.* 54464
 Shipbuilding & shipping record. Supply fleet. 1958. *E.* 54789
 Showler, J. G., & A. C. Hamilton. Shoran triat. Arctic Islands. 1958. *E.* 54820
 Sim, V. W. Geog. aspects weather Eureka. 1957. *E.* 54888
 Slavin, S. V. Methods develop. N. 1958. *R.* 54954
 Taylor, R. J. F. Sledge dogs. 1957. *E.* 55347
 U.S. Interstate Commerce Comm. Alaska transport problems. 1957. *E.* 55634
 Vilenskii, M. A. Econ. regions. 1958. *R.* 55812
 Watts, M. Op. conditions Ungava. 1957. *E.* 55952
 White, C. E. Op problems N. 1957. *E.* 56015
 Wilse, E. Snow screens. 1957. *N.* 56069
 Zvonkov, V. V. Problems. 1957. *R.* 56275
- Transportation, Aerial.**
 Aagesen, A. Econ. life. 1958. *G.* 49088
 Larsson, W. Lapland Air Lines. 1954. *S.* 52671
 Lloyd, T. Political Arctic. 1956. *E.* 52876
 Phipps, W. W. Piper cub. 1958. *E.* 53984
 Reed, J. C. Naval Petroleum Reserve. 1958. *E.* 54254
- Transportation, Automotive.**
 Benson, C. S. Op. & logistics Party Crystal. 1957. *E.* 49649
 Frye, F. J. Greenland op. 1954. 1957. *E.* 51019
 Korotonoshko, N. I. High traction motor vehicles. 1957. *R.* 52413
 Laage-Hellman, B. Motor vehicles Norrland. 1950. *S.* 52606
 Leijonhufvud, A. C. Tractors Norrland forestry. 1950. *S.* 52737
 Leijonhufvud, A. E. Forestry motor vehicles. 1950. *S.* 52738
 Mikkelsen, A. Modern sledge trip. 1958. *D.* 53283
 National Research Council, Canada. Muskeg research conf. 1957. *E.* 53502
 O'Neill, J. B. Eliason motor toboggan. 1958. *E.* 53762
 Petrovskii, D. Motor vehicles far N. 1958. *R.* 53972
 Pioneer. Cross-country vehicles. 1958. *R.* 54002
 Rula, A. A., & others. Trafficability snow. 1957. *E.* 54447
 Russell, F. War muskeg. 1958. *E.* 54454
 Skinrood, A. C. Snow properties, vehicles trafficability. 1957. *E.* 54924
 Sundberg, U. Terminal problem lumber. 1950. *S.* 55227
 Tomarkin, L. W. Increase tire traction. 1958. *E.* 55484
- Transportation, River.**
 Chertov, L. G. Develop. European N. 1958. *R.* 50225
 Gorizontov, B. B. Yenisey. 1958. *R.* 51292
 Granik, G. I. Yana Indigirka Kolyma. 1958. *R.* 51330
 Matlin, G. M. Develop. waterways. 1958. *R.* 53186
 Nautisk tidsskrift. Waterways N. Can. 1957. *S.* 53516
 Nekrasov, I. A. To Dikson. 1958. *R.* 53535
 Obruchev, V. A. Beautiful & rich. 1958. *R.* 53695
 Reed, J. C. Naval Petroleum Reserve. 1958. *E.* 54254
 Rodin, E. D. Small rivers W. Yakutia. 1958. *R.* 54358

- Sapozhnikov, V. Diesel on Yenisey. 1958. *R.* 54548
- Serafimov, E. River port. 1956. *R.* 54696
- Shashkov, Z. A. Blue ways. 1957. *R.* 54742
- Tsenin, S. S. Lena. 1958. *R.* 55334
- Tsybin, I. A. E. Dispatcher river fleet. 1957. *R.* 55338
- Trans-World Airlines.**
Geographical magazine. Airlines. 1957. *E.* 51141
- Treaties, conventions, etc.** See also Fishery laws, treaties & conventions.
Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. N. Pacific fur seals convention. 1957. *E.* 50062
U.S. Dept. of State. Fur seal convention. 1957. *E.* 55622
W., E. Water-power Pasvik. 1958. *N.* 55902
- Tree line.**
Börset, O. Nmost forests. 1955. *N.* 49805
Hedlund, H. Cultivating forests Gällivare. 1955. *S.* 51646
Hermes, K. Tree: snow line. 1955. *G.* 51698
Kierulf, T. Nmost pine. 1953. *N.* 52279
Krüchkov, V. V. Limit birch, spruce Khibiny. 1957. *R.* 52511
Norin, B. N. Reprod. trees tundra. 1958. *R.* 53636
Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045
Pozdnjakov, L. K. Forests Yakutia. 1958. *R.* 54122
Rønning, O. I. Aspects flora N. Norway. 1957. *N.* 54363
Siren, G. Forest penetrates N. 1958. *S.* 54910
Svensson, H. Cartometric determ. treeline. 1956. *S.* 55262
Ve, S. Timber line. 1951. *N.* 55766
- Tree-ring analysis.**
Eklund, B. Pine & spruce rings, climate, N. Sweden. 1955. *S.* 50730
- Trees.**
Bakke, A. Harmful insects. 1957. *N.* 49491
Ball, C. R. Willows Pentandrae & Nigrae. 1921. *E.* 49505
Björkman, E. Norrland pine cancer. 1957. *S.* 49749
Bowden, W. M. Cytotaxonomy *Potentilla fruticosa*. 1957. *E.* 49867
Denisova, L. V. Morphogenesis birch. 1958. *R.* 50502
Fernald, M. L. Birches. 1902. *E.* 50879
Fosberg, F. R. *Cornus sericea*. 1942. *E.* 50956
Hagerup, O. Polyploidy *Oryzococcus*. 1940. *E.* 51495
Hylander, N. *Alnus*. 1957. *E.* 51875
Hylander, N. Cut-leaved birches. 1957. *E.* 51876
Kabalin, S. I. Valuable sp. 1958. *R.* 52120
Kalela, A. Forest zones Finland. 1958. *G.* 52128
Korchagin, A. A. Dolichoecarpous *Padus racemosa*. 1951. *R.* 52405
Kotilainen, M. J. *Salix pyrolifolia*. 1958. *G.* 52440
Larsson, G. *Rubus arcticus*. 1957. *S.* 52670
Lemmon, J. G. Am. Coniferae. 1898. *E.* 52745
Melander, I. *Populus tremula*. 1938. *E.* 53220
Melville, R. *Abies amabilis*. 1957. *E.* 53229
Norsk myrselskap. Sitka spruce. 1955. *N.* 53643
Pekkari, A. *Alnus glutinosa*. 1957. *S.* 53926
Pivnik, S. A. Dwarf pine. 1958. *R.* 54016
Pivnik, S. A. Fruiting *Pinus pumila*. 1957. *R.* 54015
Pozdnjakov, L. K. *Juniperus dahurica*. 1958. *R.* 54121
Rigg, G. B. Growth trees sphagnum. 1918. *E.* 54309
Rydberg, P. A. Cespitose willows. 1899. *E.* 54479
- Sealy, J. R. *Amelanchier florida f. tomentosa*. 1937. *E.* 54657
- Selivanova-Gorodkova, E. A. Bird-cherry. 1957. *R.* 54671
- Smith, E. C. Anther color willows. 1945. *E.* 54991
- Sokolov, N. O. Karelian birch. 1958. *R.* 55035
- Svedmark, B. Elm. 1957. *S.* 55251
- Svedmark, B. Elm Lappmark. 1957. *S.* 55252
- Tfilina, L. N. Forest veg. Aldan. 1957. *R.* 55453
- Tomarevskii, B. I. Cedar. 1957. *R.* 55483
- Walker, E. H. Introduced plants Aleutian I. 1946. *E.* 55922
- Williams, R. S. Forest Klondike. 1900. *E.* 56063
- Wilson, E. H. Rhododendrons. 1923. *E.* 56074
- Zhukova, I. V. Morphogenesis *Arctous alpina*. 1958. *R.* 56203
- Ziller, W. G. Tree rusts: spruce. 1954. *E.* 56223
- Trees, Fossil.**
Vasilievskaja, N. D. New conifers Cretaceous Lena. 1957. *R.* 55751
- "Trenchfoot."** See under Disease.
- Trident, Mt.** (Alaska; 58°15' N. 155° W.).
Muller, E. H., & H. W. Coulter. Knife Creek glaciers. 1957. *E.* 53447
- Trilobites.**
Pokrovskaja, N. V. Agnostidae. 1958. *R.* 54036
Poulsen, C. Palaeontol. Wulff R. formation. 1958. *E.* 54113
Suvorova, N. P. Trilobites Yakutia. 1958. *R.* 55244
Tjernvik, T. E. Early Ordovician Sweden. 1956. *E.* 55459
Wilson, J. L. Olenid trilobite distrib. 1957. *E.* 56079
- Tromsø** (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 69°40' N. 18°55' E.) & region.
Burke, P. E. Lands midnight sun. 1958. *E.* 50006
- Hyggnadsindustrin.** Bridge record. 1958. *S.* 50036
- Corbel, J. Karsts. 1957. *F.* 50344
- Holstedahl, H. Continental shelves. 1958. *E.* 51795
- Johansen, H. Meteorol. & ozone. 1958. *E.* 52088
- Norway. Sjøkartverk. Tide tables. 1957. *N., E.* 53661
- Solberg, P., & O. Brådlie. Nitrate & ammonia cultivated soil. 1957. *N.* 55049
- Szczepankiewicz, S. Geomorph observ. 1958. *P.* 55298
- Vegard, L., & others. Auroral observ. 1953-57. 1958. *E.* 55774
- Troposphere.**
Flohn, H., & G. Seidel. Troposphere & teleconnections. 1958. *E.* 50932
- Troynoy, Ostrov** (island, Karskoye More; 75°57' N. 83° E.).
Dibner, V. D. Geol. Kara Sea Islands. 1957. *R.* 50544
- Tsaga** (river & basin, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°42' N. 35°04' E.).
Fizhenko, V. V. Alkaline granites Belyye tundras. 1958. *R.* 50919
Fudin, B. A. Alkaline granite dikes. 1958. *R.* 51986
- Tsvetkova, Mys** (cape, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 74°55' N. 112°45' E.).
Gramberg, I. S. Geochem. invest. matrix oil. 1958. *R.* 51327
Shvedov, N. A. Stratig. Triassic Taymyr. 1957. *R.* 54847
- Tucker Sno-Cat.**
Rula, A. A., & others. Trafficability snow. 1957. *E.* 54447
- Tuktoyaktuk** (pop. pl., Mackenzie District; 69°27' N. 133°02' W.).
Mackay, J. R. Small boat harbours. 1957. *E.* 53017

- Tuktu Bluff** (Northern Alaska; approx. 69° N. 152° W.).
 Robinson, F. M., & H. R. Bergquist. Test well: Grandstand. 1958. *E.* 54345
- Tuloma** (river & basin, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 68°52' N. 33° E.).
 Eliseev, N. A. Alkaline granites Greymakhavymes. 1958. *R.* 50738
 Lagunov, I. I., & V. V. Azbelev. Salmon. 1958. *R.* 52625
- Tumi** (lake, Mackenzie District; 63°27' N. 116°48' W.) & region.
 McGlynn, J. C. Geol. 1957. *E.* 53006
- Tundra.** See also names of regions in the tundra zone which have individual names, Barren Grounds, Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra, Khibiny, Malozemel'skaya Tundra.
 Aleksandrova, V. D. Regular. distrib. plant cover tundra. 1958. *R.* 49236
 Balbyshiev, I. N. Develop. N. plants. 1958. *R.* 49498
 Bliss, L. C. Plant develop. arctic & alpine tundras. 1956. *E.* 49773
 Bliss, L. C. Seed germination arctic alpine sp. 1958. *E.* 49774
 Boeh, S. G. Relief of frost-permafrost & thermokarst origin. 1957. *R.* 49788
 Britton, M. E. Tundra landscape. 1958. *E.* 49923
 Britton, M. E. Veg. tundra. 1957. *E.* 49924
 Chebykina, N. V. Ag. characteristics. 1958. *R.* 50195
 Chlenov, A. Autumn tundra. 1958. *R.* 50241
 *Churchill, E. D. Characteristics plant communities Umiat. 1955. *E.* 50273
 Dibner, V. D., & N. G. Zagorskaya. Cone-like hills. 1958. *R.* 50548
 Gorodkov, B. N. Veg. arctic deserts. 1958. *R.* 51296
 Gorodkov, B. N. Veg. Vrangeli. 1958. *R.* 51298
 Kosheleva, I. T. Micromorphol. soil. 1958. *R.* 52421
 Kosheleva, I. T., & L. N. Novichkova. Spotted tundras algal flora. 1958. *R.* 52422
 Kreida, N. A. Soils tundras. 1958. *R.* 52480
 Krüchkov, V. V. Limit birch, spruce Khibiny. 1957. *R.* 52511
 Kulikov, I. U. Orientation. 1958. *R.* 52554
 Lukashov, K. I. Geochem. types weathering crust USSR. 1956. *R.* 52946
 Mikhailov, N. I. Siberia. 1956. *R.* 53275
 National Research Council, Canada. Muskeg research conf. 1957. *E.* 53502
 Norin, B. N. Reprod. trees tundra. 1958. *R.* 53636
 Orlova, V. V. Boreal climates plains. 1938. *R.* 53779
 Polyn'seva, O. A., & others. Descrip. soils. 1958. *R.* 54069
 Prakhov, N. N. Veg. Verkhoyansk Ridge. 1957. *R.* 54124
 Radforth, N. W. Organic terrain alt. 1,000-5,000 ft. 1958. *E.* 54189
 Sdobnikov, V. M. Comparative tundra taiga faunas. 1958. *R.* 54655
 Stan'kovich, K. V. Viviparous "grechishnik." 1952. *R.* 55108
 Tedrow, J. C. F., & others. Genetic soils Arctic Slope. 1958. *E.* 55364
 Tedrow, J. C. F., & J. E. Cantlon. Soil form. & class. 1958. *E.* 55363
 Temnoev, N. I. Distrib. veg. Karin-Timan. 1956. *R.* 55374
 Thomson, J. G. Winter roads. 1957. *E.* 55417
 Tikhomirov, B. A. Dynamics spotted tundras. 1957. *R.* 55432
 Titunov, I. A., & others. Chem. changes soils. 1957. *R.* 55456
- Ward, R. T. Ecol. alpine tundra Juneau Ice Field. 1957. *E.* 55940
- Tungsten ores.**
 Byers, F. M. Tungsten Fairbanks. 1957. *E.* 50035
- Tungus.** See also Ural-Altaic peoples.
 Aizenshtadt, A. Gold & Tungus songs. 1957. *R.* 49152
 Akademich nauk SSSR. Yakutskii filial. Yakut ASSR, 2: 1630-1917. 1957. *R.* 49168
 Anisimov, A. F. Animatism & anthropomorphism. 1949. *R.* 49331
 Anisimov, A. F. Tungus religion. 1958. *R.* 49332
 Austerlitz, R. Linguistic, ethnobotany. 1957. *E.* 49430
 Avrorin, V. A. Literary languages. 1953. *R.* 49443
 Avrorin, V. A. Predicative-possessive forms. 1956. *R.* 49447
 Basharin, G. P. Animal husbandry, land tenure. 1957. *R.* 49569
 Benzing, J. Lopatin's materials on Tungus languages. 1958. *G.* 49659
 Benzing, J. Tungus languages. 1956. *G.* 49660
 Chard, C. S. Physical types, Amur-Sakhalin. 1955. *E.* 50177
 Debel's, G. F. Anthropol. types. 1956. *R.* 50477
 Fried, M. H. Classif. corporate groups. 1957. *E.* 50991
 Friedrich, A. Awareness life. 1955. *G.* 50992
 Gorf'sevskaya, V. A. Inflection & word-building. 1958. *R.* 51311
 Gurvich, I. S. Ethnog. trip. 1957. *R.* 51440
 Ivanov, I. U. Thousands km. Moscow. 1958. *R.* 52001
 Ivanov, S. V. Winter dwellings. 1951. *R.* 52005
 Joki, A. J. Word lists. 1956. *G.* 52098
 Kartashov, I. P. Transcrip. Yakut, Tungus geog. names. 1958. *R.* 52195
 Kolesnikova, V. D. Compound words. 1958. *R.* 52362
 Konstantinova, O. A. Suffix noun formation. 1958. *R.* 52396
 Kreinovich, E. A. Gilyak-Tungus parallels. 1955. *R.* 52485
 Krükov, V., & I. U. Korev. Far E. 1958. *R.* 52513
 Kühn, H. Proto-monotheism. 1950. *G.* 52540
 Lebedeva, E. P. Morphol. analysis. 1958. *R.* 52714
 Levin, M. G. Amur-Sakhalin expd. 1949. *R.* 52782
 Levin, M. G. Anthropol. Amur-Sakhalin. 1949. *R.* 52784
 Levin, M. G. Ethnic anthropol. Far E. 1958. *R.* 52785
 Levin, M. G. Ethnog. parallels. 1939. *R.* 52786
 Lopatin, I. A. Tungus language. 1958. *E.* 52910
 Manuilov, P. Hunters Evenki land. 1957. *R.* 53119
 Manuilov, P. Light overhead. 1957. *R.* 53118
 Meshkov, V. I. Tura. 1958. *R.* 53245
 Nikolaev, S. I. Vilyuy Yakuts. 1957. *R.* 53594
 Nikol'skii, G., & A. A. Kelelnikov. In Evenki land. 1958. *R.* 53606
 Novikova, I. U. Across taiga. 1957. *R.* 53666
 Novikova, K. A. Tungus vernaculars, Yakutia. 1958. *R.* 53667
 Okladnikov, A. P. Culture Far E. 1954. *R.* 53744
 Pershi's, A. I. Primitive society. 1956. *R., E.* 53937
 Polianovskii, M. Forest people. 1957. *R.* 54056
 Rytkheu, I. U. S. Painter. 1957. *R.* 54478
 Sibirskie ogni. Poets. 1957. *R.* 54861
 Smol'ak, A. V. Material culture, U'chi. 1957. *R.* 55004
 Stepanov, N. M. First Russ. expd. Okhotsk. 1958. *R.* 55153
 Strenina, A. V. Ethnog. U'chi. 1949. *R.* 55198
 Sunik, O. P. Characteristics. 1957. *R.* 55233

- Sunik, O. P. Morphol. agglutinative languages. 1958. *R.* 55235
- Tsinisius, V. I. Phonetics Tungus. 1949. *R.* 55535
- Tugolukov, V. A. Okhotsk Evenki. 1958. *R.* 55545
- Ubiennykh, A. Fur resources Evenki Dist. 1957. *R.* 55571
- Ubrátova, E. I. Mutual influence of languages. 1956. *R.* 55572
- Ustinovich, N. Artist Evenki. 1958. *R.* 55688
- Ustinovich, N. Evenki taiga. 1957. *R.* 55689
- Vasilevich, G. M. Caftan. 1958. *R.* 55750
- Vasilevich, G. M. Hunting & reindeer-herding rites. 1957. *R.* 55745
- Vasilevich, G. M. Toponymics E. Siberia. 1958. *R.* 55749
- Vasilevich, G. M. Tungus ethnogenesis: cradle. 1958. *R.* 55746
- Zakharov, N. V. Zakharov. 1957. *R.* 56152
- Zelenin, D. K. Peoples far N. 1938. *R.* 56179
- Tunguska meteorite.** See Meteorites—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
- Tunicates.**
- Lyngnes, R. Tunicates Norw. fiords. 1957. *N.* 52985
- Tungudliarik** (fiord, West Greenland; 60°55' N. 46°04' W.).
- Smidt, E. Prawn stocks. 1957. *D.* 54973
- Tura** (pop. pl., Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 64°17' N. 100°15' E.).
- Manullov, P. Hunters Evenki land. 1957. *R.* 53119
- Manullov, P. Light overhead. 1957. *R.* 53118
- Meshkov, V. I. Tura. 1958. *R.* 53245
- Spravochnik: Tech. schools 1956. 1956. *R.* 55101
- Ubiennykh, A. Fur resources Evenki Dist. 1957. *R.* 55571
- Ustinovich, N. Evenki taiga. 1957. *R.* 55689
- Turel'kot** (Chukchi reindeer breeder).
- Vakulovskaya, L. Medal. 1953. *R.* 55713
- Turistforeningen for Grønland.**
- Haglund, D. K. Greenland tourist promotion. 1957. *E.* 51499
- Turukhansk** (pop. pl., Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 65°47' N. 87°54' E.) & region.
- Bukhteeva, A. V. Water-meadows Yenisey. 1957. *R.* 49989
- Chaikovskaya, É. V. Paleozoic rocks Noril'sk. 1958. *R.* 50158
- Gasnikov, A. N., & M. A. Gasnikova. Turukhansk Testing Station. 1957. *R.* 51088
- Ivanov, B. I. Sverdlov's exile. 1956. *R.* 51998
- Puñillo, V. G., & S. I. Mironov. Bitumen Turukhansk. 1958. *R.* 54174
- Vinkman, M., & E. Ivanov. Titan. 1958. *R.* 55822
- Tuto** (= Thule take-off, ice ramp 14 miles southeast of Thule, North Greenland).
- Leighty, R. D., Access road. 1958. *E.* 52736
- Nelson, R. A. Veg. transect Thule. 1958. *E.* 53539
- Rausch, D. O. Ice tunnel. 1958. *E.* 54236
- Rula, A. A., & others. Trafficability snow. 1957. *E.* 54447
- U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers. SIPRE. Greenland research. 1958. *E.* 55603
- Tuttle Lake** (Northern Quebec; 52°30'-45' N. 67°30'-45' W.) & region.
- Phillips, L. S. Tuttle L. area. 1958. *E.* 53981
- Tyr** (Swedish tug).
- Senak sjöfarts tidning. Ice-breaking tug. 1951. *S.* E. 55254
- Tyrell, Joseph Burr, 1858-1957.**
- Derry, D. R. Tyrell. 1958. *E.* 50524
- Polar record. Obits. 1957-58. *E.* 54049
- Tysfjord** (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 68°05' N. 16°22' E.) & region.
- Corbel, J. Karsts NW. Europe. 1957. *F.* 50344
- Tyleniy, Ostrov** (island, Sea of Okhotsk; 48°30' N. 144°38' E.).
- Kaplin, A. A. Protect fur seal. 1958. *R.* 52173
- Zinger, M. É. Bird rocks. 1957. *R.* 56227
- Tymenskaya Oblast'.** See Omskaya Oblast'.
- Tymyati** (pop. pl., Yakut A.S.S.R.; 71°55' N. 123°33' E.).
- Dibner, A. F. Spore-pollen complexes Siberian platform. 1958. *R.* 50542
- Ubekendt Ejland** (island, West Greenland; 71°10' N. 53°40' W.).
- Drever, H. I. Geol. 1958. *E.* 50624
- Polar record. Expeds. 1958. *E.* 54047
- Uelen** (pop. pl., Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 66°10' N. 169°50' W.).
- Gan'skaya, O. A., & N. A. Merpert. Archeol. & ethnog. research. 1958. *R.* 51079
- Levin, M. G. Field work Chukotka. 1958. *R.* 52795
- Popova, O. S. Folk art. 1957. *R.* 54087
- Zolotarevskaya, I. A. Work Ethnog Inst. 1957. 1958. *R.* 56242
- Ugol'naya, Bukhta** (bay, Bering Sea; 62°58' N. 179°18' E.) & region.
- Sukhanov, A. Body-hardening. 1957. *R.* 55219
- Zykov, A. 32 below. 1957. *R.* 56276
- Ukhta** (pop. pl., Komi A.S.S.R.; 63°34' N. 53°41' E.) & region.
- Fedorov, S. F. Oil & gas fields. 1958. *R.* 50856
- Il'in, V. Road N. 1957. *R.* 51912
- Komi ASSR. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. Statistical handbook. 1957. *R.* 52376
- Kostrin, K. V. Far N. 1957. *R.* 52435
- Osipov, S. Taiga petroleum. 1957. *R.* 53794
- Vit'kova, V. A. Conference. 1957. *R.* 55831
- Zorin, B., & G. Fibig. Revised country. 1958. *R.* 56246
- Ulukhan-Chistay, Khrebet** (mts., Yakut A.S.S.R.; 65° N. 146° E.).
- Galchenko, I. I. Going northward. 1955. *R.* 51057
- Ulukhan-Sis, Kryazh** (mts., Yakut A.S.S.R.; 69°30' N. 150° E.).
- Osipova, G. N. Skarns Indigirka. 1958. *R.* 53797
- Ullsfjorden** (fiord, Scandinavia & Finland; 69°20'-59' N. 19°31'-20°21' E.) & region.
- Nesheim, A. Ullsfjord sledge. 1956. *E.* 53546
- Ulvergygen** (hill, Scandinavia & Finland; 70°25' N. 24°13' E.).
- Reitan, P. H. Structure Ulvergygen. 1958. *E.* 54277
- Umának** (pop. pl., North Greenland; 70°40' N. 52°09' W.).
- Haar, K. V. Elec. power plants. 1950. *D.* 51466
- Saxov, S. Uplift. 1958. *E.* 54588
- Umb-ozero** (lake, Kol'skiy Polnostrov; 67°50' N. 34°20' E.) & region.
- Armand, A. D. Moraine flowage phenomena. 1958. *R.* 49380
- Umiat** (pop. pl., Northern Alaska; 69°23' N. 152°10' W.) & region.
- Black, R. F., & W. L. Barksdale. Terrain & permafrost. 1948. *E.* 49754
- Bliss, L. C. Plant develop. tundras. 1956. *E.* 49773
- Bliss, L. C. Seed germination. 1958. *E.* 49774
- Brewer, M. C. Geotherm. invest. permafrost. 1958. *E.* 49913
- Churchill, E. D. Characteristics plant communities. 1955. *E.* 50273
- Collins, F. R., & others. Test wells. 1958. *E.* 50308
- Livingstone, D. A. Pollen Umiat. 1957. *E.* 52873
- Retalick, H. J. Geog. 1950. *E.* 54282
- Tedrow, J. C. F., & L. A. Douglas. C-14 dating soils. 1958. *E.* 53362
- Umnak Island** (Aleutian Islands; 53°11' N. 168°25' W.).
- Laughlin, W. S. Neo-Aleut prehist. 1958. *E.* 52677

- Unalaska Island** (Aleutian Islands; 53°38' N. 166°48' W.).
Internat. Scientific Radio Union. Info. bul. 1957. *E.* 51946
Snyder, G. L., & G. D. Fraser. Intrusive layered lava pods. 1958. *E.* 55010
Ungava Bay (Regional section no. 52 on index map; 59°55' N. 67°50' W.).
Blum, J. L., & R. T. Vilce. *Vaucheria*. 1958. *E.* 49780
Canada. Dept. of Transport. Aerial ice survey. 1958. *E.* 50981
Dunbar, M. J. Amphipod fauna Ungava B. 1956. *E.* 50652
Dunbar, M. J. Physical oceanog. *Calanus*. 1949-55. 1958. *E.* 50655
Fisher, H. D. Fish. 1958. *E.* 50905
Lubinsky, I. *Mytilus edulis* L. 1958. *E.* 52938
Squires, H. J. Decapod Crustacea, *Calanus* exped. 1957. *E.* 55105
Stanwell-Fletcher, T. M. Clear lands. 1958. *E.* 55113
Ungava Crater (formerly Chubb Crater; 61°17' N. 73°40' W.).
Beals, C. S., & others. Lunar & terrestrial topography. 1956. *E.* 49591
Harrison, J. M. Ungava Crater. 1954. *E.* 51603
Meen, V. B. Meteor crater. 1957. *E.* 53205
Ungava Crater Lake (Northern Quebec; 61°17' N. 73°41' W.).
Meen, V. B. Meteor crater. 1957. *E.* 53205
Millman, P. M. New Quebec crater. 1956. *E.* 53306
Ungava Peninsula (Northern Quebec; 60° N. 74° W.).
See also Quebec, Northern.
Atkinson, P. C. N. Ungava traverses. 1957. *E.* 49117
Bergeron, R. Brochant-De Bonnard area. 1957. *E.* 49677
Bergeron, R. C. Smith-Wakeham B. belt. 1957. *E.* 49678
Bergeron, R. Low grade iron. 1957. *E.* 49676
Bergeron, R. Ungava Pen. 1958. *E.* 49679
Cottingham, W. M. Frontier moves N. 1958. *E.* 50355
Cottingham, W. M. Min. explor. 1957. *E.* 50354
Desmeules, J. Mining develop. 1957. *F.* 50529
Findlay, M. C. Sheep. 1957. *E.* 50894
Gamble, S. G. Mapping. 1958. *E.* 51072
Guimond, R. Op. Ungava 1957. 1957. *E.* 51417
Le Bourdais, E. Develop. 1957. *E.* 52726
Northern miner. Program geol. 1958. *E.* 53655
Watts, M. Op. conditions. 1957. *E.* 55952
Watts, M. Prospecting. 1958. *E.* 55953
U.S.S.R. See also regional sectors as listed on index map.
Akademii nauk SSSR. Komissii po problemam Severa. Problemy Severa. 1958. *R.* 49181
Akhanov, S. G. Sailors of N. theater. 1958. *R.* 49192
Armstrong, T. E. Russ. Arctic 1937-57. 1958. *E.* 49389
Aretislan, G. A., & others. Our country. 1957. *R., G., E., F.* 49441
Barashkov-Epchelel, I. V. Nansen. 1957. *R.* 49535
Bardin, I. P. Peripheral inst. 1957. *R.* 49539
Basharin, G. P. Market Yakutia. 1956. *R.* 49568
Berg, L. S. Geog. zones. 1958. *G.* 49672
Fisher, O. Soviet & Can. N. 1957. *E.* 50906
Frolov, V. V. Invest. Arctic. 1957. *R.* 51011
Geografiia v shkole. Earthquake E. Siberia. 1958. *R.* 51133
Gulbinskaya, M. Markovo reindeer breeders. 1955. *R.* 51419
Gvozdeski, N. A. Transformed map. 1957. *R.* 51463
Harris, C. D. Heavy industry. 1955. *E.* 51601
Il'in, V. Road N. 1957. *R.* 51912
Kanaev, A. Atomic power stations. 1957. *R.* 52153
Karger, A. Econ. 1958. *G.* 52186
Kaškov, A. I. Gravity gradiometer. 1957. *R.* 52202
Koblenits, A. P. Preserv. zero mark water gage. 1957. *R.* 52345
Krufkov, S. M., & D. V. Levin. II-14 aeromag. survey. 1958. *R.* 52512
Lebedev, V. D. Food for dogs. 1957. *R.* 52712
Lel'fukhina, N., & V. Udoenko. Today & tomorrow. 1958. *R.* 52743
Leont'eva, O. Siberian chorus. 1957. *R.* 52758
Levin, M. G., & N. N. Cheboksarov. Econ.-cultural groups. 1955. *R., G.* 52789
Litvinov, A. A. Land of fire-spitting mts. 1957. *R.* 52866
Markin, A. B. Future. 1957. *R.* 53142
Maslova, G. S. National clothing. 1955. *R.* 53172
Maslova, G. S. Pattern weaving. 1950. *R.* 53174
Mikhailov, N. I. Siberia. 1956. *R.* 53275
Nechaev, M. Navy's theater. 1957. *R.* 53523
Nesmejanov, A. N. Trends Academy. 1957. *R.* 53547
Ogonik, N. number. 1957. *R.* 53711
Péguy, C. P., & J. Corbel. Chronicle. 1957. *F.* 53916
Péguy, C. P., & J. Corbel. Chronicle. 1958. *F.* 53917
Pinkhenson, D. M. Mendelev on explor. N. 1958. *R.* 53998
Polianichko, A. I., & others. Session Karelia. 1958. *R.* 54055
Puchkov, S. V., & others. Earthquake E. Siberia. 1958. *R.* 54165
Rabotnitsa. Look map. 1958. *R.* 54186
Rytikhin, B. S. Snowy beach. 1958. *R.* 54480
Sibirskaya, M. D. Drainage N. marshes. 1957. *R.* 54853
Slavin, S. V. Meaning Soviet N. 1958. *R.* 54955
Sovetskii moriak. N. Fleet. 1958. *R.* 55071
Sovetskii soifuz. City of science. 1958. *R.* 55075
Sovetskii soifuz. Life in Arctic. 1957. *R.* 55083
Stepanov, N. M. First Russ. exped. Okhotsk. 1958. *R.* 55153
Tarasov, M. P. N. 1957. *R.* 55335
Tazikhina, L. V. Russ. sarafan. 1955. *R.* 55339
Tjebbes, K., & C. Wriedt. Albino Samojede dog. 1927. *E.* 55457
Tolstikov, E. I. Programme IGY. 1957. *E.* 55476
Treadgold, D. W. Siberian migration. 1957. *E.* 55505
Udimova, L. I. Encounter Yenisey. 1957. *R.* 55575
U.S.S.R. Tsentral'noe statisticheskoe upravlenie. Cultural develop. 1956. *R.* 55594
US. CIA. Activities. 1958. *E.* 55614
Veinberg, B. P. Secular var. Siberia. 1919. *E.* 55775
Zolotnitskaya, R. L. Leningrad & geog. science. 1957. *R.* 56244
U.S.S.R.—Administration & government.
Geografiia v shkole. Econ. dist. 1958. *R.* 51127
Konstantinov, O. A. Soviet zoning. 1957. *R.* 52395
Potapov, L. P. Nat. policy. 1957. *R.* 54107
Tolstov, S. P. 40 yr. ethnog. 1957. *R.* 55480
Zelensin, D. K. Peoples far N. 1938. *R.* 56179
U.S.S.R.—Aeronautics.
Grachanskaya avialiniya. Air lines. 1957. *R.* 51338
Harbron, J. D. Aviaarktika. 1958. *E.* 51580
Ivanov, V. Beyond Circle. 1958. *R.* 52006
Khalezov, D. Soviet aeronautics. 1958. *R.* 52257
Kish, G. Soviet air transport. 1958. *E.* 52304
Merkulov, A. Masters. 1958. *R.* 53238
Ochnev, N. Civil air fleet. 1957. *R.* 53696

- Ruzov, L. V. Land & sea. 1957. *R.* 54464
Samborskii, V. Winter maintenance. 1958. *R.* 54535
- Shankin, N. M. Toward sunrise. 1957. *R.* 54731
Shevelev, M. I. Polar av. 1958. *R.* 54780
Sovetskii soïuz. Distance compressed. 1958. *R.* 55079
- Sterligov, B. V. Hop ocean. 1957. *R.* 55159
U.S.S.R. Armia. Winter op. airfields. 1942. *R.* 55591
Vie del mondo. Moscow-Petrovavlovsk. 1958. *I.* 55803
- U.S.S.R.—Agriculture.**
Dadykin, V. P. Phyto-physiol. research. 1958. *R.* 50413
Galakhov, P. N. Vegetable pests. 1958. *R.* 51054
Ivanovskii, A. I. Agric. far N. 1958. *R.* 52019
Kazanskii, N. N. Agric. develop. Angara. 1957. *R.* 52218
Komi ASSR. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. Statistical handbook. 1957. *R.* 52376
Konzhin, A. I. Organic-mineral mixtures. 1958. *R.* 52398
Kostrin, K. V. Horse-radish. 1957. *R.* 52437
Kostrin, K. V. Unusual Welsh onion. 1957. *R.* 52436
Mantell'el', P. A. New breed: sheep. 1957. *R.* 53115
Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045
Rogal', I. G. "Cold" method raising farm animals. 1955. *R.* 54367
Shishkin, I. V. Horticulture Karelia. 1958. *R.* 54809
Stanilukovich, K. V. Viviparous "grechishnik." 1952. *R.* 55108
Trulevich, V. K., & F. F. Tul'zhenskova. Vegetable growing. 1957. *R.* 55528
Udobrenie i urozhai. AMB, fertilizer. 1958. *R.* 55579
Vestnik sel'skokhozyaistvennoi nauki. Winter resistance. 1958. *R.* 55794
- U.S.S.R.—Archaeology.**
Arembovskii, I. V., & L. N. Ivan'ev. Irkutsk paleolithic site. 1953. *R.* 49368
Armstrong, T. E. Russ. Arctic 1937-57. 1958. *E.* 49389
Boriskovskii, P. I. Paleolithic dwellings. 1956. *R., F.* 49846
Boriskovskii, P. I. Paleolithic dwellings. 1958. *R.* 49845
Chard, C. S. Archaeology Sov. Asia. 1957. *E.* 50168
Chard, C. S. Check-stamped pottery. 1957. *E.* 50169
Chard, C. S. N. Asia. 1957. *E.* 50172
Chard, C. S. NE. Asia. 1957. *E.* 50171
Charushin, G. V., & V. D. Vollosnikov. Rock drawings. 1958. *R.* 50187
Footsteps cultures. 1951-54. *R.* 54026
Gerasimov, M. M. Bone artifacts. 1941. *R.* 51148
Gerasimov, M. M. Mal'ta. 1958. *R.* 51149
Grach, A. D. Archeol. & ethnog. invest. 1957. *R.* 51318
Gurina, N. N. Activities Inst. Material Culture. 1958. *R.* 51434
Jettmar, K. Mongoloid skulls. 1954. *G.* 52074
Khoroshikh, P. P. Arch. USSR. 1957. *R.* 52272
Khoroshikh, P. P. Late neolithic burial. 1957. *R.* 52274
Khoroshikh, P. P. Pictographs. 1949. *R.* 52275
Kirichenko, A. Talking cliffs. 1957. *R.* 52290
Kiselev, S. V. Bronze age. 1957. *R.* 52303
Leningrad. Ermitazh. Primitive culture. 1955. *R.* 52747
Levin, M. G. Field work 1949. 1950. *R.* 52793
Levin, M. G. Prehist. settlement Siberia. 1950. *R.* 52788
- Levin, M. G. & I. A. Roginskii. Soviet anthrop. 1957. *R.* 52796
Lisitsyna, N. K. Archeol. field work 1956. 1957. *R.* 52860
Loewenstein, J. Neolithic gorges. 1957. *E.* 52900
Michael, H. N. Neolithic E. Siberia. 1958. *E.* 53263
Okladnikov, A. P., & V. V. Naryshkin. Ancient cultures Chukotsk Pen. 1956. *G.* 53734
Okladnikov, A. P. Archeol. Angara. 1953. *R.* 53728
Okladnikov, A. P. Archeol. Far E. 1955. 1958. *R.* 53727
Okladnikov, A. P. Archeol. invest. Angara, 1936. 1937. *R.* 53726
Okladnikov, A. P. First settling Lena. 1948. *R.* 53738
Okladnikov, A. P. Maritime Prov. 1956. *R.* 53742
Okladnikov, A. P. New finds Angara. 1952. *R.* 53736
Okladnikov, A. P. Paleolithic find, Lena. 1946. *R.* 53741
Okladnikov, A. P. Paleolithic USSR. 1954. *R.* 53733
Okladnikov, A. P. Stone fishes. 1936. *R.* 53732
Phillips, E. D. Hist. Eurasian steppe. 1957. *E.* 53980
Rudenko, S. I. Culture Altay Mts. 1953. *R.* 54440
Rygdylon, E. R., & P. P. Khoroshikh. Burials Idan. 1958. *R.* 54476
Semenov, S. A. Neolithic tools use. 1941. *R.* 54684
Sibirskie ogni. Excavations Bratsk. 1957. *R.* 54863
Sibirskie ogni. Stone age. 1958. *R.* 54867
Timenisev, N. V. Geol. age Buret'. 1941. *R.* 55451
Tolstoy, P. Am. pottery. 1953. *E.* 55482
Tolstoy, P. Lena basin New World relation. 1958. *E.* 55481
Vinberg, N. A., & T. N. Zadneprovskaya. Sov. archeol. lit. 1952. 1955. *R.* 55821
Vinberg, N. A., & V. B. Echeistova. Sov. archeol. lit. 1950. 1953. *R.* 55820
Vitkovskii, N. I. Traces stone age. 1880. *R.* 55832
Zbrueva, A. V. Archeol. Komi ASSR. 1947. *R.* 56176
- U.S.S.R.—Art.**
Czap, I. M. Am. icons. 1957. *E.* 50409
Krätkov, V., & I. Korev. Far E. 1958. *R.* 52513
Krätkova, I. A. Bone carving. 1956. *R.* 52514
Novosibirsk. Oblastnaia biblioteka. Siberian writers. 1956. *R.* 53669
Popova, O. S. Folk art. 1957. *R.* 54087
Tokarev, V. Across Siberia. 1958. *R.* 55471
- U.S.S.R.—Auroras.**
Fel'dshtein, I. A. Geog. distrib. auroras. 1958. *R.* 50868
Nauka i zhizn'. In Murmansk. 1957. *R.* 53509
Priroda. Aurora Jan. 21-22. 1957. *R.* 54144
Priroda. Unusual displays. 1957. *R.* 54142
Radio. IGY. 1957. *R.* 54193
- U.S.S.R.—Bibliography.**
Akademii nauk SSSR. Otdel. geol. geog. nauk. Library. 1957-58. *R.* 49186
Danilov, D. N. Books hunting. 1958. *R.* 50434
Kalesnik, S. V. Develop. geog. USSR. 1957. *R.* 52131
Mozeson, D. L., & N. A. Utenkov. Phys. geog. NE. 1958. *R.* 53432
Nikolaev, V. A., & E. D. Petriäev. Bibliog. Siberia. 1958. *R.* 53600
Orlova, V. V. Boreal climates. 1938. *R.* 53779
Tokarev, S. A. Ethnog. 1958. *R.* 55469
Utkin, L. A., & others. Bibliog. med. plants. 1957. *R.* 55692
Zelenin, D. K. Bibliog. Russ. ethnog. lit. 1913. *R.* 56178

U.S.S.R.—Birds.

- Adelholt, E. Recoveries 1950-55. Denmark. 1958. *D.* 49117
 Dement'ev, G. P. Hist. avifauna. 1958. *R.* 50492
 Gladkov, N. A. *Calidris ruficollis*. 1957. *G.* 51217
 Johansen, H. C. Avifauna W. Siberia pt. 3: 4-5. 1957-58. *G.* 52087
 Mikheev, A. V. Willow ptarmigan. 1957. *R.* 53279
 Sudilovskaya, A. M. Systematic interrelation forms sparrow. 1957. *R.* 55212
 *Uspenskii, S. M. Birds. 1958. *R.* 55683
 Uspenskii, S. M. Elder. 1958. *R.* 55678
 Vaurie, C. Palearctic birds 27-30. 1957. *E.* 55762
 Zaplatin, M. Nature as sculptor. 1958. *R.* 56156
 Zinger, M. E. Bird rocks. 1957. *R.* 56227

U.S.S.R.—Botany.

- Akademii nauk SSSR. Botanicheskii institut. Veg. far N. 3. 1958. *R.* 49163
 Andreev, V. N. Aerial geobot. mapping. 1952. *R.* 49307
 Bowden, W. M. Cytotaxonomy *Elmus*. 1957. *E.* 49868
 Eckardt, T. *Flora SSSR*. 1957. *G.* 50680
 Gel'man, N. S., & G. D. Zenkevich. Plant biochem. bibliog. 1956. *R.* 51121
 Gorchakovskii, P. L. Veg. Sablya Range. 1958. *R.* 51280
 Gorodkov, B. N. Veg. arctic deserts. 1958. *R.* 51296
 Grøntved, J. *Galium boreale*. 1954. *E.* 51384
 Grøntved, J. Typhaceae & Sparganiaceae. 1954. *D.* 51385
 Hollick, C. A., & N. L. Britton. *Cerastium arvense*. 1887. *E.* 51773
 Kabalin, S. I. Valuable sp. 1958. *R.* 52120
 Konev, G. Birch rot. 1958. *R.* 52385
 Kotilainen, M. J. *Salix pygmaea*. 1958. *G.* 52440
 Kovakina, V. A. Evergreen plants N. 1958. *R.* 52447
 Kuprevich, V. F., & V. G. Transhel'. Rust fungi 1, Melampsoraceae. 1957. *R.* 52570
 Lebedev, D. V., & S. I. Lipshits. Index *Soretskaya botanika*. 1957. *R.* 52710
 Löve, D. Cytotaxon, Gentianaceae. 1953. *E.* 52892
 Nikso-Nikochio, N. Forest & fauna. 1958. *R.* 53612
 Nordenskiöld, H. Hybridization *Luzula* III. 1957. *E.* 53626
 Nygren, A. *Calamagrostis* I. 1954. *E.* 53687
 Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045
 Poljakov, I. M., & E. I. Popova. Inst. Plant Protection. 1958. *R.* 54053
 Pohlin, N. V. Surveys I bis. 1951. *E.* 54063
 Rosbach, G. B. *Erysimum* key. 1958. *E.* 54110
 Samuelsson, G. *Alisma*. 1932. *G.* 54537
 *Savich, V. P. Flora cryptogams 4:1. 1957. *R.* 54577
 Selivanova-Gorodkova, E. A. Bird-cherry. 1957. *R.* 54671
 Sewell, P. Flora Lapland, Yugor, NW, Siberia. 1889. *E.* 54720
 Smirnova, Z. N. *Scouleria rachevskii*. 1956. *R.* 54985
 Sokolov, N. O. Karelian birch. 1958. *R.* 55035
 Sokolovskaya, A. P. Chromosome & pollen grains Ranunculaceae, Saxifragaceae. 1958. *R.* 55047
 Sokolovskaya, A. P. Pollen arctic plants. 1958. *R.* 55046
 Sokolovskaya, A. P. Pollen grasses chromosomes. 1955. *R.* 55048
 Tikhomirov, B. A. Objectives study vegetation. 1958. *R.* 55134
 Töllina, L. N. Forest veg. Aldan. 1957. *R.* 55453
 *Transhel', V. G. Rev. rust fungi. 1939. *R.* 55503
 Turesson, G. W. Selection Siberian *Dactylis glomerata*. 1929. *E.* 55550
 Wilson, E. H. Rhododendrons. 1923. *E.* 56074

- Zhuravlev, I. I., & T. P. Skabichevskaya. Pathogenicity *Alternaria conifers*. 1953. *R.* 56212
- # U.S.S.R.—Boundaries.
- East, W. G., & A. E. Moodie. Changing world. 1956. *E.* 50673
- # U.S.S.R.—Coal.
- Einor, O. L. Correlation Pechora-Kuznetsk. 1958. *R.* 50723
 Fridlund, S. Vorkuta ring. 1957. *R.* 50986
 Gedrois, N. A., & A. I. Gusev. Sources energy Arctic. 1957. *R.* 51109
 Grechukhin, V. V. Geophys. prospecting Pechora coal. 1957. *R.* 51342
 Komi ASSR. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. Statistical handbook. 1957. *R.* 52176
 Schaefer, H. Vorkuta. 1957. *G.* 54594
 Shchedrin, M. Coal industry. 1957. *R.* 54749
 Smirnov, M. F. Noril'sk-I deposit. 1958. *R.* 54979
 Soretskii so'uz. Looking earth. 1957. *R.* 55076
 Vit'azeva, V. A. Pechora coal. 1957. *R.* 55830
- # U.S.S.R.—Consts.
- Medvedev, V. S. Dynamics & morphol. White Sea. 1957. *R.* 53201
 Sivernyi arkhe. Litke's third exped. 1824. *R.* 54880
 U.S. Hydrographic Office. Evaluation *Morskoi Atlas*. 1958. *E.* 55626
 Zenkovich, V. P. Study sea shores. 1958. *R.* 56192
- # U.S.S.R.—Construction.
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut merzlotovedeniia. Conference permafrost. 1958. *R.* 49176
 Arkhitektura SSSR. House building in Siberia. 1958. *R.* 49376
 Brand, V. E., & L. F. Solodovnikova. Houses "Kamyshit" panels. 1957. *R.* 49883
 Chernigov, V. A. Winter-concreting permafrost. 1958. *R.* 50214
 Crocker, C. R. Winter construct. 1957. *E.* 50387
 Danilovskaya, L. I., & others. Shallow foundations. 1956. *R.* 50438
 Dodin, V. Z. Thermo-mechanical excavation frozen ground. 1958. *R.* 50583
 Egorov, A. V. Construct. hydro-electric plant. 1958. *R.* 50707
 Gushchenko, N. F. Plastering, winter. 1958. *R.* 51448
 Iakovleva, M. A. Conference permafrostology. 1958. *R.* 51888
 Ivanov, I. T. Foundation. 1957. *R.* 52002
 Ivanov, I. T. Reinforcement foundation. 1955. *R.* 52003
 Ivanov, S. V. Winter dwellings. 1951. *R.* 52006
 Kan-Khut, E. D. Snow loads. 1957. *R.* 52163
 Kask, G. I. Unloading frozen materials. 1958. *R.* 52198
 Makarov, E. V. Buildings on peat bog. 1958. *R.* 53057
 Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045
 Porkhaev, G. V. Anchoring foundations. 1958. *R.* 54098
 Savarenskii, F. P. Dams permafrost. 1950. *R.* 54567
 Slavin, V. A. Concrete hardening freezing temp. 1958. *R.* 54956
 Strel'tsina promyshlennost'. Winter construction. 1958. *R.* 55020
 Strutinskii, A. B. Manual supervisors. 1957. *R.* 55206
 Trofimov, S. V. Railroad settlements N. 1958. *R.* 55521
 Ushkalov, V. P. Deformation foundation frozen ground. 1958. *R.* 55673
 Ustinov, G. Basic residential building N. 1957. *R.* 55687
 Vagner, G. K. Wooden architecture. 1958. *R.* 55704
 Vasil'ev, M. V. Excavating in winter. 1957. *R.* 55738

Vilenskii, F. P. Foundations on unevenly thawing ground. 1958. *R.* 55811
 Vol'sov, V. F., & T. I. Ivan'ko. Small-building foundations. 1958. *R.* 55870
 Vonog, I. Design residential building. 1957. *R.* 55871
 Zabolotskii, V. A. Movable camps construction crews. 1958. *R.* 56143
 Zhukov, A. F. "Cold" concrete. 1958. *R.* 56204
 Zlatoverkhovnikov, L. F., & N. A. Smirnov. Deformation sea ports. 1958. *R.* 56235
U.S.S.R.—Economic & social conditions.
 Ainana, L. Sun over tundra. 1958. *R.* 49142
 Akademiia nauk SSSR. Inst. Geog. 1958. *R.* 49154
 Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut istorii. Lena events, 1912. 1957. *R.* 49174
 Aleksandrov, V. A. People's uprisings, Siberia. 1957. *R.* 49234
 Alekseeva, L. Festival. 1957. *R.* 49246
 Belis'er, V. N. Culture Komi ASSR. 1952. *R.* 49625
 Belis'er, V. N. Ethnogr. exped. 1947. *R.* 49626
 Cherdan'sev, G. N., & others. Econ. geog. 1956. *R.* 50202
 Chertov, L. G. Develop. European N. 1958. *R.* 50225
 Dallin, D. J., & B. I. Nikolaevskii. Forced labor. 1947. *E.* 50423
 Dvoret'skii, I. M. Siberian land. 1957. *R.* 50665
 Findeisen, H. Peoples N. Asia. 1957. *G.* 50892
 Fitzsimmons, T. RSFSR. 1957. *E.* 50918
 Iakushev, I. A. Future Siberia. 1928. *G.* 51891
 Indiana Univ. Zyryans. 1955. *E.* 51923
 Komar, I. V. Ural econ. region. 1957. *R.* 52370
 Komi ASSR. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. Statistical handbook. 1957. *R.* 52376
 Konstantinov, O. A. Soviet zoning. 1957. *R.* 52395
 Lavrent'eva, M. A. Lenin & develop. N. peoples. 1957. *R.* 52688
 Lut'skii, S. L. N. econ. zone. 1957. *R.* 52971
 Nemmonov, N. Whose fault? 1957. *R.* 53541
 R.S.F.S.R. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. Econ. RSFSR. 1957. *R.* 54183
 Ryzhenko, D. Daily life. 1957. *R.* 54482
 Saushkin, I. G. & N. A. Solntsev. Geog. science. 1957. *R.* 54565
 Sergeev, M. A. Small peoples N. 1957. *R.* 54701
 Shkol'nikov, M. G. Develop. & econ. zones E. RSFSR. 1957. *R.* 54812
 Slavin, S. V. Methods develop. N. 1958. *R.* 54954
 Snegov, S. Polar night. 1957. *R.* 55008
 Sturm, S. Soviet people. 1956. *G.* 55210
 Sukhopara, F. N. Commission econ. zones. 1957. *R.* 55220
 Tokarev, S. A. Ethnogr. 1958. *R.* 55469
 Treadgold, D. W. Siberian migration. 1957. *E.* 55505
 Tugolukov, V. A. Okhotsk Evenki. 1958. *R.* 55545
 Valov, V. S. Econ. types rural settlement. 1958. *R.* 55718
U.S.S.R.—Education.
 Akademiia pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR. Russ. instruction. 1957. *R.* 49189
 Avrorin, V. A. Literary languages. 1953. *R.* 49143
 Chumakov, E. Rural high school. 1954. *R.* 50258
 Fedorako, B., & V. Bazhenov. Hunting science forestry. 1958. *R.* 50854
 Harris, C. D. Geog. research & teaching. 1958. *E.* 51600
 Korzh, D. Unsolved problems. 1957. *R.* 52418
 Kuznetsova, M. Teach. native & Russ. lang. 1956. *R.* 52597
 Makarov, P. Non-Russ. schools. 1955. *R.* 53060

Makarov, P. Scholastic plans. 1958. *R.* 53059
 Narodnoe obrazovanie. Facts & figures. 1954. *R.* 53494
 Petukhov, N. Exper. pedagogy. 1958. *R.* 53975
 Rausch, V. A. Geog. work schools. 1957. *R.* 54240
 Sakharova, M. A. Russ.-Zyryan Diet. 1953. *R.* 54516
 Skalon, V. Experts hunting. 1957. *R.* 54917
 Soetskaiia muzyka. Few lines. 1958. *R.* 55067
 *Spravochnik: Tech. schools 1956. 1956. *R.* 55101
 Sunik, O. P. Conference languages. 1953. *R.* 55236
 U.S.S.R. Tsentral'noe statisticheskoe upravlenie. Cultural develop. 1956. *R.* 55594
 Varkovitskaia, L. A. Russian textbooks. 1958. *R.* 55735
U.S.S.R.—Expeditions—History.
 Belov, M. I. N. Sea Route. 1957. *R.* 49642
 Burkanov, V. F. Across ocean. 1957. *R.* 50009
 Burkanov, V. F. Antarctica. 1956. *R.* 50010
 Burkanov, V. F. Sov. explor. Arctic. 1957. *R.* 50012
 Efimov, A. V. Hist. cartography. 1957. *R.* 50695
 Gakkel', I. A. Leningrad & N. Sea Route. 1957. *R.* 51045
 Gakkel', I. A. Science & conquest. 1957. *R.* 51049
 Gvozdek'skii, N. A. Explor. Russ. geog. 1957. *R.* 51462
 Gvozdek'skii, N. A. Forty yrs. explor. 1957. *R.* 51464
 Leonov, A. K. Invest. Pacific. 1958. *R.* 52756
 USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas 3:1. 1958. *R.* 53595
 Vodop'ianov, M. V. Courageous men. 1958. *R.* 53580
 Znanie-sila. No more white spots. 1957. *R.* 56237
U.S.S.R.—Fisheries.
 Bal'skii, I. G. Processing herring floating bases. 1957. *R.* 49504
 Berdievskii, L. S. Scientif. problems ocean fishing. 1958. *R.* 49667
 Bolotnova, O. S. Soviet herring fishery N. Atlantic. 1958. *R.* 49825
 Dmitriev, N. A. Polar cod. 1958. *R.* 50574
 Evropeitseva, N. V. Salmon smolt descent. 1957. *R.* 50813
 Filippov, A. I. Trawlers driftnet fishing N. Atlantic. 1958. *R.* 50890
 Fokin, V. A. Experiments ice-drilling. 1957. *R.* 50942
 Gontarev, I. M. Herring fisheries N. Atlantic. 1957. *R.* 51266
 Grinko, E. P., & V. D. Alimov. Type vessels herring, perch. 1958. *R.* 51381
 Ishkov, A. A. Develop. fishery. 1957. *R.* 51972
 Iudanov, I. G. N. Atlantic herring. 1958. *R.* 51984
 Izhevskii, G. K. Supp. Moiseev. 1958. *R.* 52025
 Lebedev, V. D. Food for dogs. 1957. *R.* 52712
 Merkulov, A. Stvor radar. 1957. *R.* 53239
 Mironova, N. V. Biol. & fishery pollack. 1957. *R.* 53321
 Moskva. Vsesoiuznaia sel'skokhoziaistvennaia vystavka, 1954. Pavilion. 1955. *R.* 53415
 Na promyslakh. 1956. *R.* 53476
 Ovchinnikov, V. Capron trawl. 1956. *R.* 53817
 Plakhotnik, A. IGY. nav. 1958. *R.* 54020
 Podoplekin, D. Innovators fishing industry. 1956. *R.* 54027
 Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045
 Rass, T. S. Enriching fish fauna Soviet seas. 1958. *R.* 54220
 Ribukhin, M. V. Transmissions rollers trawlers. 1958. *R.* 54300
 Rybnoe khoziaistvo. Catches fish whales 1957. 1958. *R.* 54469
 Rybnoe khoziaistvo. News. 1958. *R.* 54468

U.S.S.R.—Fisheries—Continued

- Semenov, I. On seas. 1957. *R.* 54682
 Shestakov, G. Preparation. 1956. *R.* 54777
 Shparlinskii, V. M. Bases fishing fleet N. Atlantic. 1957. *R.* 54822
 Sokolov, A. S. Diet Ladoga seal & exploitation. 1958. *R.* 55030
 Sukhoruchenko, M. N. Fishing industry Murmansk dist. 1957, 1958. *R.* 55221
 Tarkov, V. Striving quality. 1956. *R.* 55336
 Terent'ev, A. V. Tech. advances. 1954. *R.* 55379
 Terent'ev, A. V. Tech. develop. 40 yrs. 1957. *R.* 55378
 Zaitsev, V. P. Research 40 yrs. 1957. *R.* 56151
 Zapnivetrenko, I. High catches. 1956. *R.* 56157
 Zefanin, B. Streamlining. 1956. *R.* 56183

U.S.S.R.—Forestry.

- Anfisyshkin, S. P. Forest fire prevention. 1958. *R.* 49343
 Belousov, A. A. Forest aviation. 1957. *R.* 49638
 Bérset, O. Nmost forests. 1955. *N.* 49805
 Chieherin, I. A. Raw products. 1958. *R.* 50234
 Kiselev, I. A. E. Treasures conifers. 1957. *R.* 52299
 Kolomiets, N. G. Forest protection. 1958. *R.* 52367
 Krylov, G. V., & L. A. Lamin. Forestry Siberia. 1958. *R.* 52529
 Orlov, F. B. Forest care N. 1957. *R.* 53775
 Zhuravlev, M. Angara pine. 1956. *R.* 56213

U.S.S.R.—Fur industry.

- Afanas'ev, V. A. Fur farming. 1957. *R.* 49126
 Afanas'ev, V. A. Seal meat food young fur animals. 1957. *R.* 49127
 Debabova, M. Trollers taiga. 1957. *R.* 50475
 Denisov, V. D. Develop. farming. 1957. *R.* 50500
 Denisov, V. D. Hunting farms. 1958. *R.* 50499
 Fadeev, E. Processing hides. 1958. *R.* 50827
 Il'in, I. N. Experience. 1957. *R.* 51911
 Kaplin, A. A. Fur auction. 1958. *R.* 52174
 *Kaplin, A. A. Fur trade. 1957. *R.* 52175
 Kiris, I. D. Soviet hunting science. 1957. *R.* 52296
 Klimanov, V. Traps. 1957. *R.* 52324
 Konstantinov, K. Fur auction. 1958. *R.* 52393
 Korsakov, G. K., & A. A. Smirenski. Water bodies muskrat raising. 1956. *R.* 52416
 Lavrov, N. Enriching hunting fauna. 1957. *R.* 52690
 Milenskikh, I. Buturlin. 1958. *R.* 53289
Okhota i okhotnich'e khoz'istvo. Fur animals. 1958. *R.* 53720
Okhota i okhotnich'e khoz'istvo. Ovchinnikov. 1958. *R.* 53715
 Ovchinnikov, N. M. Scientists' exped. 1958. *R.* 53816
 Rûbov, V. V. Hunting industry. 1957. *R.* 54299
 Sdobnikov, V. M. Hunting for N. 1957. *R.* 54654
 Sergeev, M. A. Hunting & reindeer. 1958. *R.* 54702
 Skalon, V. Experts hunting. 1957. *R.* 54917
 Vsearmelskoe voenno- okhotnich'e obshchestvo. Sport hunting. 1957. *R.* 55896

U.S.S.R.—Geochemistry.

- Gerling, E. K., & A. A. Polkanov. Age Precambrian. 1958. *R.* 51162
 Kalenov, A. D. Geochem. scandium. 1958. *R.* 52130
 Naldin, D. P. Isotopic paleothermometric method. 1958. *R.* 52483
 Sokolov, V. A. Geochem. prospecting. 1958. *R.* 55040
 Vinogradov, A. P., & others. Isotopic comp. lead in ores. 1958. *R.* 55823
 Zykov, S. I., & N. I. Stupnikova. Age Koyta Tundra pegmatite. 1956. *R.* 56278

U.S.S.R.—Geology.

- Am. Geog. Soc. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 6
 Antropov, P. I. A. Geol. 40 yrs. 1957. *R.* 49341

- Apukhtin, N. I. Distrib. marine transgression. 1956. *R.* 49349
 Avsûk, G. A. Glaciation Soviet. 1958. *E.* 49452
 Avsûk, G. A. Glacial. invest. 1958. *F.* 49450
 Belfaevskii, N. A. Conference mapping & prospecting. 1958. *R.* 49618
 Boeh, S. G. Relief of frost-permafrost & thermokarst origin. 1957. *R.* 49788
 Chebotareva, N. S. Conference on paleogeogr. Quaternary, geomorphology. 1958. *R.* 50194
 Derbikov, I. V. Tectonics Ural-Siberian geosyncline. 1956. *R.* 50512
 Dibner, V. D. Relief Ural. 1957. *R.* 50546
 Êinor, O. L. Correlation Pechora-Kuznetsk. 1958. *R.* 50723
 Êpshtein, S. V. Relief influenced by glaciers. 1957. *R.* 50766
 Gakkel', I. A. Science & conquest. 1957. *R.* 51049
 Gerasimov, I. P. Structural features relief. 1958. *R.* 51147
 Gromov, V. I. Paleolith. fauna & geol. 1935. *R.* 51389
 Gromov, V. I. Paleontol. & archeol. bases. 1948. *R.* 51391
 Gromov, V. I. Quat. deposits stratig. division. 1957. *R.* 51390
 Iakovlev, S. A. Glacial boulders Russ. plain. 1956. *R.* 51887
 Iakovlev, S. A. Study Quat. deposits N. 1957. *R.* 51886
 Iakovleva, S. V. Glacial boulders. 1957. *R.* 51889
 Iakovleva, S. V. Orientation boulders glacier. 1957. *R.* 51890
 Kalinko, M. K. Tectonics Anabar-Khatanga interfluv. 1956. *R.* 52137
 Korovin, M. K. Geotectonic structure W. Siberia. 1956. *R.* 52414
 Kosygin, I. A. Tectonic oil-bearing provinces U.S.S.R. 1958. *R.* 52438
 Krasnov, I. L., & V. L. Maslits. Tectonics, Tunguska syncline. 1955. *R.* 52467
 Leningrad. Nauchno-issled. institut geologii Arkiki. Collection articles 7. 1958. *R.* 52753
 Leningrad. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut geologii Arkiki. 1956. *R.* 52752
 *Leningrad. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut geologii Arkiki. Geol. Soviet Arctic. 1957. *R.* 52749
 Levina, F. M. Palynology Quaternary. 1958. *R.* 52797
 Lukashev, K. I. Geochem. types weathering crust U.S.S.R. 1956. *R.* 52946
 Lur'e, M. L., & S. V. Obruchev. Effusive volcanism trap. 1955. *R.* 52967
 Moskvitin, A. I. Quaternary stratig. 1957. *R.* 53416
 Neishtadt, M. I. Holocene. 1957. *R.* 53529
 Nikolaev, N. I. Recent tectonics. 1949. *R.* 53593
 Odintsov, M. M. Geol. Angara. 1957. *R.* 53699
 Pelve, A. V. Ural bauxite belt. 1947. *R.* 53921
 Pervago, V. A. Aldan iron ore province. 1958. *R.* 53941
 Popov, I. N. Tectonics NE. Asia. 1958. *R.* 54083
 Pronin, A. A. Geol. & min. Ural. 1957. *R.* 54150
 Saks, V. N. Jubilee. 1957. *R.* 54518
 Shantser, E. V. Quaternary glaciation. 1955. *R.* 54732
 Shafskii, S. B. Ural, Siberian glaciation. 1955. *R.* 54746
 Sheherbakov, D. I., & E. Shatalov. Depths earth. 1957. *R.* 54755
 Sheherbakov, D. I. Develop. geol. 1957. *R.* 54759
 Shumilova, E. V. Meso-Cenozoic W. Siberia. 1958. *R.* 54836
 Shurkin, K. A. Classification migmatites. 1957. *R.* 54839
Sibirskie ognî. Siberian treasures. 1957. *R.* 54865

- Sokolov, N. I. Barkhatovo karst. 1957. *R.* 55033
 Spizharskii, T. N. Volcanogenic formations Siberian platform. 1955. *R.* 55095
 Tšimenev, N. V. Geol. age Buret'. 1941. *R.* 55154
 Tkachenko, B. V. Successes geol. 1957. *R.* 55461
 Trofimuk, A. A. Geol. problems Siberia. 1958. *R.* 55324
 Tuckov, I. I. Stratigraphy Karnian. 1958. *R.* 55542
 Varfolomeeva, É. N. Ancient glaciation. 1957. *R.* 55734
 Volotovskaja, N. A. Alkaline Malyy massif. 1957. *R.* 55868
 Voronov, P. S. Structural plan N. central Siberia. 1956. *R.* 55885

U.S.S.R.—History.

- Aleksandrov, V. A. People's uprisings, Siberia. 1957. *R.* 49234
 Dolgikh, B. O. Tribes central Siberia 17 c. 1949. *R.* 50589
 Pioneer. Prison-island. 1957. *R.* 54001
 Rakitin, A. I. Peasant econ. 1957. *R.* 54209
 Treadgold, D. W. Siberian migration. 1957. *E.* 55505
 USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas 3:1. 1958. *R.* 55595

U.S.S.R.—Hydrology.

- Antonov, V. S. Climatic zoning. 1957. *R.* 49338
 Blizniak, E. V., & others. Explor. water power. 1957. *R.* 49775
 Davydov, M. M. Rivers backwards. 1957. *R.* 50466
 George, P. Hydrol. regimes. 1957. *F.* 51144
 Illesh, V. Sea (Bratsk). 1958. *R.* 51914
 Kuz'min, P. P. Hydrophys. invest. 1958. *E.* 52589
 Orlov, B. P. Caspian problem. 1957. *R.* 53773
 Pisarzhevskii, O. Weather. 1958. *R.* 54012
 Sadlaev, K. A., & L. V. Min'kovich. Diverting flow N. rivers Volga. 1958. *R.* 54490
 Savchenkova, E. I. Atmos. circ. forecast breakup. 1957. *R.* 54570
 Sibirskie ogni. Lower-Ob' power station. 1958. *R.* 54862
 Sibirskie ogni. Siberian power. 1958. *R.* 54854
 Zvonkov, V. V. Utilizing resources. 1957. *R.* 56274

U.S.S.R.—Industry.

- Akademija nauk SSSR. Industry & scientists. 1957. *R.* 49158
 Babichev, V., & V. Davydov. Conference Komi. 1958. *R.* 49463
 Dvornickii, I. M. Siberian land. 1957. *R.* 50665
 Fridlind, S. Big changes. 1956. *R.* 50985
 Geografija v shkole. Develop. E. Siberia. 1958. *R.* 51129
 Ėsmov, M. A. Siberia sixth five-year. 1956. *R.* 51901
 Ioffe, Ė. A. Phosphate fertilizer industry. 1958. *R.* 51953
 Ivanov, B. V. Resources E. Siberia. 1958. *R.* 51999
 Kazanskii, N. N. Agric. develop. Angara. 1957. *R.* 52218
 Komi ASSR. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. Statistical handbook. 1957. *R.* 52376
 Krotov, V. Journey 1966. 1956. *R.* 52523
 Markin, A. B. Movement E. 1956. *R.* 53141
 Markin, A. B. Strategy of undertakings. 1957. *R.* 53140
 Nal'mushin, I. Features communism. 1956. *R.* 53484
 Nezhevenko, A. Siberian industry. 1958. *R.* 53556
 Novoselov, V. Pechora. 1957. *R.* 53668
 Saushkin, Ė. G. Productive forces. 1957. *R.* 54564

Tidskrift for hermetikindustri. Russ. fishing industry. 1935. *N.* 55427

U.S.S.R.—Laws, regulations, etc.

- Denisov, V. D. Develop. hunting N. 1957. *R.* 55051
 Dolgov, P. N. Time zones. 1957. *R.* 50596
 Dolgov, P. N. Time belts. 1957. *R.* 50595
 Petrov, M. K. Navigation ice. 1955. *R.* 53969
 U.S.S.R. Sovet ministrov. Yakut Univ. 1957. *R.* 55593

U.S.S.R.—Libraries.

- U.S.S.R. Tšentral'noe statisticheskoe upravlenie. Cultural develop. 1956. *R.* 55594

U.S.S.R.—Maps & mapping.

- Am. Geog. Soc. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 10
 Belfaevskii, N. A. Conference mapping and prospecting. 1958. *R.* 49618
 Efimov, A. V. Hist. cartography. 1957. *R.* 50695
 Kafanova, M. How map made. 1957. *R.* 52124
 Kartashov, I. P. Transcrip. Yakut, Tungus geog. names. 1958. *R.* 52195
 Marusova, V. Ė. Soil maps. 1957. *R.* 53164
 Sochava, V. B. Veg. maps. 1958. *R.* 55018
 USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas 3:1. 1958. *R.* 55595
 Vakar, V. A. Principle tectonic maps. 1958. *R.* 55711

U.S.S.R.—Meteorology.

- Alisov, B. P. USSR. climate. 1956. *R.* 49251
 Andreeva, E. V. Voelkov. 1949. *R.* 49308
 Antonov, V. S. Climatic zoning. 1957. *R.* 49338
 Bolotnikov, N. Ė. Automatic stations. 1957. *R.* 49824
 Danilov, N. A. First month winter. 1957. *R.* 50436
 Dolgin, I. M., & V. V. Frolov. Explor. atmos. 1957. *R.* 50592
 Dvorkin, E. N. Statistical hydromet. 1958. *R.* 50666
 Evseev, P. K. Showers & steady precip. 1958. *R.* 50814
 Falkowski, S. J. Climatic analogs Ft. Greely, Churchill. 1957. *E.* 50836
 Il'inskiĭ, O. K. Weather ships Far E. 1958. *R.* 51913
 Lappo, S. D. Distance between polar stations. 1958. *R.* 52655
 Orlova, V. V. Boreal climates plains. 1958. *R.* 53779
 Rafailova, Kh. Kh. Taymyr high. 1958. *R.* 54199
 Saparina, E. Familiar. 1958. *R.* 54547
 Shapaev, V. M. Diurnal var. wind islands. 1958. *R.* 54734
 Timashev, A. K. Voelkov. 1957. *R.* 55443
 Zubov, N. N. Charact. atmos. turbulence. 1955. *R.* 56264

U.S.S.R.—Military exercises, operations, etc.

- Fedorov, V. Long voyage. 1956. *R.* 50861
 Soetskii moriak. Beyond Arctic Circle. 1956. *R.* 55072
 Soetskii moriak. Guarding boundaries. 1957. *R.* 55070

U.S.S.R.—Mineral resources.

- Akademija nauk SSSR. Mezhdovedstvennaja postojannaja komissija po zhelezu. Ore sources. 1957. *R.* 49183
 Arsen'ev, A. A., & N. S. Zulf'ev. Mineral resources. 1958. *R.* 49399
 Bardin, I. P., & V. Rikman. Metallurgy E. areas. 1957. *R.* 49540
 Bobrievich, A. P., & others. Moissanite kimberlites. 1957. *R.* 49784
 Bondareva, V. Gas map. 1958. *R.* 49831
 Borisov, P. A. Karelian shungites. 1957. *R.* 49849
 Burov, A. P. Diamonds. 1957. *R.* 50016

U.S.S.R.—Mineral resources—Continued

- Bykhorev, N. A. Natural wealth E. Siberia. 1958. *R.* 50039
- Chernov, A. A. Resources N. 1958. *R.* 50215
- Fomin, V. M., & others. Mineral & thermal waters. 1958. *R.* 50943
- Gakkel', I. A. Science & conquest. 1957. *R.* 51049
- Geografiya v shkole. Korshunovskoye deposits. 1957. *R.* 51130
- Gimmel'farb, B. M., & T. P. Uanfan's. Raw material fertilizer. 1957. *R.* 51196
- Ginzburg, A. I., & others. Geol. rare elements, carbonates. 1958. *R.* 51198
- Lazebnikov, A. Komsomol'sk-on-Pechora. 1957. *R.* 52702
- Lel'fukhina, N., & V. Udovenko. Congress. 1958. *R.* 52742
- Lobanov, M. F. Min. resources. 1957. *R.* 52879
- Morozov, S. T. Gold Kolyma. 1957. *R.* 53402
- Neveskil, E. N., & P. A. Shcherbakov. Coastal placers. 1958. *R.* 53550
- Nikitin, I. V., & I. S. Saukhatas. Lithium pegmatites. 1957. *R.* 53587
- Ospov, S. Taiga petroleum. 1957. *R.* 53794
- Ostroumov, E. A. Titanium. 1956. *R.* 53802
- Pavlov, N. Baykal meridian. 1958. *R.* 53888
- Pervushin, S. Utilization raw materials. 1957. *R.* 53942
- Preobrazhenskii, A. I. Min. resources. 1958. *R.* 54135
- Rubov, I. Golden twig. 1957. *R.* 54298
- Ruzhitskii, V. O. Diamonds. 1957. *R.* 54463
- Shecherbakov, D. I. Conquered depths. 1957. *R.* 54758
- Shecherbakov, D. I., & E. Shatalov. Depths earth. *R.* 54755
- Shecherbakov, D. I. Treasures earth. 1957. *R.* 54756
- Shkol'nikov, M. Angara-Yenisey indus. develop. 1957. *R.* 54811
- Shirskii, I. Iron ore basin. 1957. *R.* 54856
- Talrud, I. L. Aluminum, nepheline. 1957. *R.* 55321
- Trofimov, V. S., & G. V. Naumov. Diamonds Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 55523
- Vaisberg, N., & I. V. Zinov'ev. Ural phosphoric fertilizers. 1957. *R.* 55706
- Vavilov, P. P. Resources European NE. 1958. *R.* 55764
- Vinkman, M., & E. Ivanov. Titan. 1958. *R.* 55822
- Volos'uk, G. K., & F. A. Shamshev. Diamond drilling. 1958. *R.* 55865
- U.S.S.R.—Mineralogy.**
- Aleksandrov, V. B. Polycrase from albitites. 1957. *R.* 49235
- Billibina, T. V., & A. D. Dashkova. Precambrian granites. 1957. *R.* 49723
- Bobrievich, A. P., & others. Moissanite kimberlites. 1957. *R.* 49784
- Gutkin, E. S. Diekita N. Ural. 1958. *R.* 51456
- Lakshovich, V. V. Micro-elements Siberian traps. 1957. *R.* 52811
- Nikitin, I. V., & I. S. Saukhatas. Lithium pegmatites. 1957. *R.* 53587
- Pel'ze, A. V. Ural bauxite belt. 1947. *R.* 53921
- Pronin, A. A. Geol. & min. Ural. 1957. *R.* 54150
- Sazhina, L. I. Rubidium granites. 1958. *R.* 54589
- Spiro, N. S., & M. V. Gogoleva. Min. comp. argillaceous rocks. 1958. *R.* 55093
- Zhirov, K. K., & others. Age determ. radioactive minerals. 1957. *R.* 56199
- U.S.S.R.—Mining & mining.**
- Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut gornogo dela. Mining science, 1917-57. 1957. *R.* 49173
- Bruskin, A. Omchakskaya valley. 1955. *R.* 49969
- Gribin, A. A. Diamond industry. 1957. *R.* 51367
- Potapenko, V. V. Ground pressure placer mines. 1958. *R.* 54106

- Shev'fakov, L. D., & G. I. Man'kovskii. Water in bauxite mines Severouralsk. 1958. *R.* 54781
- Shorokhov, S. M. Mining placers. 1948. *R.* 54819
- U.S.S.R.—Names, Geographic.**
- Geografiya v shkole. Towns renamed. 1958. *R.* 51134
- Mel'kheev, M. N. Matochkin, Yugorskiy. 1958. *R.* 53225
- Slavin, S. V. Meaning Soviet N. 1958. *R.* 54955
- Stepanov, N. M. First Russ. exped. Okhotsk. 1958. *R.* 55153
- Uspenskiy, L. Word on map. 1957. *R.* 55676
- Volostnova, M. B. Russ. geog. names. 1955. *R.* 55866
- U.S.S.R.—Newspapers, periodicals, etc.**
- Kozhevnikov, S. *Sibirskie ogni*. 1957. *R.* 52453
- U.S.S.R.—Paleobotany.**
- Akademiya nauk SSSR. Botanicheskiy institut. In memory A. N. Krishofovich. 1957. *R.* 49164
- Grichuk, V. P. Pleistocene flora. 1955. *R.* 51339
- Kaf's, S. V. Holocene veg. 1957. *R.* 52201
- Kupriyanova, L. A. Pollen analysis stomach mammoth. 1957. *R.* 52571
- U.S.S.R.—Paleoclimatology.**
- Vasil'ev, V. N. Pleistocene climate E. Siberia. 1955. *R.* 55743
- Zolotarev, M. A. Quat. paleoclimatology. 1957. *R.* 56239
- U.S.S.R.—Paleontology.**
- Abashkina, A. V. Fossil corals N. Ural. 1958. *R.* 49097
- Bodylevskii, V. I. *Ioeceras*. 1957. *R.* 49794
- Flerov, K. K. Paleolithic reindeer. 1935. *R.* 50928
- Konzhukova, E. D. Inta fauna Ural. 1956. *R.* 52399
- Martinson, G. G. Fossil molluscs E. Siberia. 1956. *R.* 53158
- Miroshnikov, L. D., & L. P. Pirozhnikov. Location fossil insects. 1956. *R.* 53332
- U.S.S.S.—Peat.**
- Chist'akov, V. I. Excavating. 1958. *R.* 50239
- Nikonov, M. N., & others. Agrochem. peats. 1956. *R.* 53610
- Olenin, A. S., & others. Peat. 1956. *R.* 53748
- Rozanov, N. S. Extraction & utilization peat. 1956. *R.* 54421
- Savenko, I. V. Drainage fields. 1958. *R.* 54575
- Sokolov, A. A. Peat production. 1958. *R.* 55031
- Tifremov, S. N., & I. P. Largin. Test. bed samples. 1956. *R.* 55455
- Torfyanaya promyshlennost'*. Conference peat briquettes. 1958. *R.* 55491
- Vasil'ev, S. F. Gas, motor fuel, chemicals from peat. 1958. *R.* 55740
- U.S.S.R.—Permafrost.**
- Olchovik-Kolashnitska, J. Changes Russ. nomenclature. 1958. *P.* 53746
- Shvefsov, P. F. Geocryol. 1958. *R.* 54848
- Shvefsov, P. F. Soviet geocryology. 1958. *R.* 54849
- Tsvetkova, S. G. Conference permafrostology. 1957. *R.* 55537
- Tsyrovich, N. A. Foundations frozen ground. 1958. *R.* 55540
- U.S.S.R.—Petroleum.**
- Gedrofs, N. A., & A. I. Gusev. Sources energy Arctic. 1957. *R.* 51109
- Kostrin, K. V. Far N. 1957. *R.* 52435
- Leningrad. Nauchno-issled. institut geologii Ark tiki. Oil & gas prospects. 1958. *R.* 52751
- Ospov, S. Taiga petroleum. 1957. *R.* 53794
- Pinkov, H. H. Petroleum occurrence. 1943. *G.* 53999
- Pu'fillo, V. G., & others. Oil & bitumen Siberia. 1958. *R.* 54176
- Vit'fazeva, V. A. Conference Ukhta. 1957. *R.* 55831
- Zorin, B., & G. Fibig. Revived country. 1957. *R.* 56246

U.S.S.R.—Petrology.

- Bilibina, T. V., & A. D. Dashkova. Precambrian granites. 1957. *R.* 49723
Lapina, N. N. Gas & water migration rocks. 1958. *R.* 52653
Lapina, N. N. Rock porosity sub-zero temp. 1956. *R.* 52650
Lur'e, M. L., & S. V. Obruchev. Effusive volcanism, trap. 1955. *R.* 52967
Sheinmann, I. M. Alkaline ultrabasic rocks Siberian platform. 1957. *R.* 54761
Volotovskaya, N. A. Rocks Vuori-Yarvi. 1958. *R.* 55867

U.S.S.R.—Polar stations.

- Akademii nauk SSSR. Mezhdudovomstvennyi komitet. IGY, info. bulletin. 1957. *R.* 49182
Burkhanov, V. F. Antarctica. 1956. *R.* 50010
Dolgin, I. M., & V. T. Timofeev. Inspect. stations. 1958. *R.* 50593
Isaev, S. I. Auroras. 1957. *R.* 51967
Kupero, L. P. Radio prognoses. 1957. *R.* 52567
Kushnerevskii, I. V. Upper atmos. 1957. *R.* 52582
Lappo, S. D. Distance between polar stations. 1958. *R.* 52655
Leningrad. Arkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Mag. observ. 1934-55. 1958. *R.* 52746
Stanka, V. Institutions. 1958. *E.* 53109
*Zotin, M. I. Develop. polar stations. 1957. *R.* 56248

U.S.S.R.—Population.

- Dolgikh, B. O. Ethnogen. processes. 1952. *R.* 50588
Dolgikh, B. O. Tribal comp. Siberia. 1956. *R., F.* 50590
Étnograficheskoe soveshchanie. Reports. 1956. *R.* 50890
Hartwig, W. Econ. Golds. 1956. *G.* 51613
Indiana Univ. Karelians. 1955. *E.* 51919
König, W., & C. Kupfer. Ethnog. bibliog. 1945-53. 1955. *G.* 52354
Komi ASSR. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. Statistical handbook. 1957. *R.* 52376
Kovalev, S. A. Geog. pop. 40 yrs. 1957. *R.* 52449
Kushner (Knyshov), P. I. Ethnog. school map. 1951. *R.* 52581
Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045
Potapov, L. P. Consolidation peoples Siberia. 1955. *R.* 54108
Tokarev, S. A. Ethnog. 1958. *R.* 55469

U.S.S.R.—Ports.

- Gorelik, V. S. Solving transport problems. 1957. *R.* 51289
Moraski flot. Profit arctic ports. 1958. *R.* 53410

U.S.S.R.—Power.

- Gornaf, O. Volkhov to Angara. 1957. *R.* 51294
Markin, A. B. Great undertakings. 1958. *R.* 53139
Nalmushin, I. Features communism. 1958. *R.* 53484
Pinchukov, K. Constr. site. 1958. *R.* 53996
Rizhkov, D. 200,000 kw. 1958. *R.* 54330
Shershev, S. F. White coal. 1957. *R.* 54774
Shkol'nikov, M. G. Angara-Yenisey indus. develop. 1957. *R.* 54811
Sibirskie ogni. Irkutsk Bratsk. 1958. *R.* 54855
Sibirskie ogni. Third Angara power station. 1958. *R.* 54866
Sordskii soizh. Winter on Angara. 1957. *R.* 55084
Tsunig, M. Subjugation giants. 1957. *R.* 55536
W. E. Water-power Pasvik. 1958. *N.* 55902
Zhebrovskii, A. N., & V. A. Kikk. 0.01 of size. 1957. *R.* 56197
Zvonkov, V. V. Utilizing resources. 1957. *R.* 56274

U.S.S.R.—Public health.

- Lakoz, I. I. Clinical peculiarities ulcers N. 1958. *R.* 52628

Lubashenko, S. I., & A. F. Tofil'panova. False rabies, foxes. 1957. *R.* 52868

Pankov, V. A., & others. Polar-fox pest. 1957. *R.* 53852

Shvorin, B. I. Health service. 1957. *R.* 54850
Sukhanov, I. A. Body-hardening. 1957. *R.* 55219

U.S.S.R.—Radar.

Merkulov, A. Stvor. 1957. *R.* 53239

U.S.S.R.—Radio.

- Radio. In Arctic. 1957. *R.* 54194
Radio. News. 1957. *R.* 54191
Radio. News. 1957. *R.* 54192
Shlionskil, Sh. Radio course. 1957. *R.* 54815
U.S. Hydrographic Office. Radio weather aids 2. 1955. *E.* 55629

U.S.S.R.—Railroads.

- Peretrukhnin, N. A. Design railroads permafrost. 1958. *R.* 53933
Preobrazhenskii, A. I. New railroads. 1957. *R.* 54136
Schaefer, H. Vorkuta. 1957. *G.* 54594
Shishkanov, G. F., & V. D. Matveev. Foundation frozen ground. 1956. *R.* 54807
Veltistov, E. Rails taiga. 1956. *R.* 55783

U.S.S.R.—Rivers.

- Alekseev, I. A. Obstruction. 1957. *R.* 49242
Matlin, G. M. Develop. waterways. 1958. *R.* 53186
Pittner, J. Aerial nav. polar zones. 1941. *G.* 54014
Vasilevich, G. M. Toponymics E. Siberia. 1958. *R.* 55749

U.S.S.R.—Roads.

- Amalitskii, V. M., & B. A. Zabelin. Logging road concrete. 1957. *R.* 49268
Borovskii, M. Drainage channels. 1958. *R.* 49556
Igolkin, N. I. Winter maintenance. 1958. *R.* 51910
Kireev, V. A. Construc. hy. beds. 1958. *R.* 52288

Nekrasov, V. K., & E. V. Kalechik. Hy. construction. 1957. *R.* 53536

U.S.S.R.—Soils.

- Aderikhin, P. G., & E. P. Tikhova. Color changes surface. 1958. *R.* 49118
Akademii nauk SSSR. Komi filial. Soils Komi. 1958. *R.* 49180
Chebykina, N. V. Ag. characteristics. 1958. *R.* 50195
Chebykina, N. V. Improving fertility. 1958. *R.* 50196
Ivanova, E. N., & others. Soil-geog. regions. 1958. *R.* 52014
Liverovskii, I. A. Aeromethods soil science. 1957. *R.* 52871
*Lukashev, K. I. Geochem. types weathering crust. 1956. *R.* 52946
Makarova, L. A., & others. Regional div. soils. 1958. *R.* 53063
Marusova, V. I. Soil maps. 1957. *R.* 53164
Polyn'seva, O. A., & others. Conditions soil formation. 1958. *R.* 54068
Polyn'seva, O. A., & others. Descrip. soils. 1958. *R.* 54069
Polyn'seva, O. A. Soil cover. 1958. *R.* 54071
Shul'gin, A. M. Temp. regime soils. 1957. *R.* 54830
Sin'kevich, M. S. Preparation soil. 1958. *R.* 54907

U.S.S.R.—Transportation.

- Laktionov, A. F. Ice, shipping routes, ports. 1958. *E.* 52629
Leshkevich, A. I. Loading logs. 1958. *R.* 52772
Obruchev, V. A. Beautiful & rich. 1958. *R.* 53695
Pioneer. Cross-country vehicles. 1958. *R.* 54002
Polar record. News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045
Shashkov, Z. A. Blue ways. 1957. *R.* 54742

U.S.S.R.—Transportation—Continued

- Shashkov, Z. A. River transport. 1959-65. 1958. *R.* 54749
 Steensen, R. S. N. Sea Route. 1954-56. *D.* 55127
 Tsygin, I. A. E. Dispatcher river fleet. 1957. *R.* 55538
 Zvonkov, V. V. Problems transport. 1957. *R.* 56275

U.S.S.R.—Volcanoes & volcanology.

- *Akademii nauk SSSR. Vulkanologicheskaya stanitsa. Catalog active volcanoes. 1957. *R.* 49187

U.S.S.R.—Whaling.

- Butorin, D. A. Beluga industry. 1957. *R.* 50029
 Ivanov, V. M. Diesel whaler. 1957. *R.* 52009
 Terent'ev, A. V. Tech. develop. 40 yrs. 1957. *R.* 55378

- Vorob'ev, I. I. Whalers. 1957. *R.* 55873

U.S.S.R.—Wildlife conservation & management.

- Kleinenberg, S. E. Walrus protection. 1957. *R.* 52316
 Kozlov, V. Protect geese. 1957. *R.* 52453
 Makridin, V. Airplanes tundra. 1957. *R.* 53066
 Mozeson, D. L. Protect. nature. 1958. *R.* 53434
Okhota i okhotnich'e khoz'yaistvo. Order game birds. 1957. *R.* 53719
Okhota i okhotnich'e khoz'yaistvo. Protection wildlife far N. 1957. *R.* 53716
Okhota i okhotnich'e khoz'yaistvo. Spring, birds. 1958. *R.* 53722
 Spangenberg, B. Animals & birds. 1957. *R.* 55085
 Taradankin, A. Taiga farm. 1957. *R.* 55333
 Uspenskii, S. M. Animal world. 1958. *R.* 55677
 Uspenskii, S. M. Elder. 1958. *R.* 55678

U.S.S.R.—World War I.

- USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas 3:1. 1958. *R.* 55595

U.S.S.R.—World War II.

- Brazhnin, I. N. note-book. 1958. *R.* 49898
 Panov, N. N. N. mariners. 1956. *R.* 53855
 Snegov, S. Polar night. 1957. *R.* 55008
 Sviridenko, G. Destroyers. 1957. *R.* 55278
 Vinokurov, V. Across oceans. 1957. *R.* 55826

U.S.S.R.—Zoology.

- Akademii nauk SSSR. Keys to fauna. 1956-58. *R.* 49188
 Bader, O. N. Cave bears. 1958. *R.* 49473
 Barulin, I. Extermination mosquitoes. 1957. *R.* 49566
 Chashechin, S. Marten & squirrel. 1958. *R.* 50189
 *Herre, W. Reindeer domestic animal. 1955. *G.* 51704
 Il'rov, K. T. Reindeer W.-Siberian Plain. 1958. *R.* 51989
 Komi ASSR. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. Statistical handbook. 1957. *R.* 52376
 Kurilov, S. Zool. base. 1957. *R.* 52575
 Lebedev, V. D. Musk ox. 1958. *R.* 52713
 Mantel'fel', P. A. Brown bear. 1958. *R.* 53114
 Mantel'fel', P. A. Hares. 1957. *R.* 53116
 Markevich, A. P. Parasitic copepods. 1956. *R.* 53138
Okhota i okhotnich'e khoz'yaistvo. Wolverine otter. 1958. *R.* 53721
 Sablina, T., & V. Fedotov. Spring White Sea. 1957. *R.* 54486
 Shubin, G. G., & I. I. Azan. Elk hunting farm. 1958. *R.* 54829
 Skrobov, V. D. Advance animals tundra. 1958. *R.* 54948
 Stroganov, S. U., & K. T. Il'rov. Conference zoologists. 1958. *R.* 55201
 Voipio, P. Finnish squirrels. 1956. *E.* 55853
 Zakhvatkin, A. A. Sarcoptid mites. 1941. *R.* 56154

U.S.S.R. Glavnoe upravlenie severnogo morskogo puti (Main Administration of the Northern Sea Route, U.S.S.R.).

- Afams'ev, A. Life Arctic. 1957. *R.* 49124
 Belov, M. I. N. Sea Route. 1957. *R.* 49642
 Burkhanov, V. F. Sov. explor. Arctic. 1957. *R.* 50012
 Gakkel', I. A. I. A. Science & conquest. 1957. *R.* 51049
 Roberts, B. B., & T. E. Armstrong. Arctic Inst. Leningrad. 1957. *E.* 54333
 Shvornin, B. I. Health service. 1957. *R.* 54850
 Slavin, S. V. Methods develop. N. 1958. *R.* 54954
 Vodop'yanov, M. V. Courageous men. 1958. *R.* 55850

U.S.S.R. Glavnoe upravlenie stroitel'stva Dal'nego

- Severa (Dal'stroi), Magadan.*
 Bel'ueva, A. V. Hist. geog. Magadan. 1955. *R.* 49617
 Dallin, D. J., & B. I. Nikolaevskii. Forced labor. 1947. *E.* 50423
 Khalilevskii, G. Distant paths. 1957. *R.* 52259
 Malagin, A. P. Magadan econ. area. 1957. *R.* 53070
 Sergeev, M. A. Book Dal'stroi. 1958. *R.* 54700
 Slavin, S. V. Methods develop. N. 1958. *R.* 54954
 Ushakov, P. N. Mesozoic Kolyma. 1938. *R.* 55667

United Keno Hill Mines Ltd.

- Cross, G. C. Yukon 1956. 1957. *E.* 50395
 Pike, A. E. Yukon. 1957. *E.* 53991
 Wall, W. A. Milling Keno Hill. 1957. *E.* 55926

U.S. Air Force.

- Air Force.* Alaskan Air Command. 1958. *E.* 49143
 Doherty, J. R. Alaskan Air Command. 1958. *E.* 50587
 Doherty, J. R. Probing radar shield. 1958. *E.* 50586
 Espenschade, P. W. Low-temp research military materiel. 1954. *E.* 50794
 Fletcher, R. D. Arctic weather-forecasting problems. 1958. *E.* 50929
 Mitchell, J. M. Fog dispersal. 1957. *E.* 53337
U.S. Army. Arctic Test Branch, Fort Greely, Alaska.
 Hoover, P. F. Arctic Test Br. 1957. *E.* 51894

U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers.

- Contractors & engineers.* Arctic shelter. 1957. *E.* 50320
Contractors & engineers. Excavating frozen ground. 1957. *E.* 50324
 Hansen, R. S. Greenland Ice Cap road. 1957. *E.* 51570

U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Snow Ice and

- Permafrost Research Establishment.**
 Espenschade, P. W. Low-temp research military materiel. 1954. *E.* 50794
 Wiseman, D. D. Drilling. 1958. *E.* 56087

U.S. Army. Quartermaster Research & Development Center, Natick, Mass.

- Zsuffa, L. F. QM climatic research chambers. 1954. *E.* 56250

U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey.

- Demuth, H. P. Tellurometer surveys. 1958. *E.* 50198
 Jones, S. E. Charting. 1957. *E.* 52101
 Roberts, E. B. Survey, 1807-1957. 1958. *E.* 54334
 Rude, G. T. C & GS work. 1957. *E.* 54438
 U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. C & GS hist. 1957. *E.* 55615

U.S. Hydrographic Office.

- Tait, A. J. Recon. & forecast. program. 1958. *E.* 55317

U.S. Military Sea Transport Service.

- Bates, C. C. Sea ice forecasting. 1958. *E.* 49574

- Tait, A. J. Recon. & forecast, program. 1958. *E.* 53317
- U.S. Navy. Arctic op. 1957. 1958. *E.* 55641
- U.S. Navy. Arctic op. 1958. 1958. *E.* 55651
- U.S. Navy. Atlantic-Arctic op. 1957. 1957. *E.* 55643
- U.S. Navy. Polar logistics. 1957. *E.* 55645
- U.S. Navy. Skill. 1957. *E.* 55650
- U.S. Naval Petroleum Reserve no. 4.**
- Collins, F. R., & H. R. Bergquist. Test wells: Meade & Kaolak. 1958. *E.* 50306
- Collins, F. R., & H. R. Bergquist. Test wells Topazoruk. 1958. *E.* 50307
- Collins, F. R., & others. Test wells Umiat. 1958. *E.* 50308
- Miller, D. J., & others. Geol. petroleum provinces. 1957. *E.* 53294
- Morris, R. H. Marsh anticline. 1957. *E.* 53404
- Patton, W. W. New Paleozoic formation. 1957. *E.* 53884
- Reed, J. C. Naval Petroleum Reserve. 1958. *E.* 54254
- Robinson, F. M. Oil & gas. 1957. *E.* 54344
- Robinson, F. M., & H. R. Bergquist. Test well: Grandstand. 1958. *E.* 54345
- Robinson, F. M., & H. R. Bergquist. Test wells Gubik. 1958. *E.* 54346
- U.S. Navy.**
- Espenschade, P. W. Low-temp research military materiel. 1954. *E.* 50794
- Jorgensen, P. T. Naval weather service Alaska. 1958. *E.* 52107
- United States Range** (Ellesmere Island; 82° N. 68°-80° W.).
- Christie, R. L. Op. Hazen. 1958. *E.* 50259
- Universitets Arktiske Station, Godhavn, Greenland.**
- Arktisk Institut. Danish sci. activities 1957. 1958. *E.* 49378
- Arktisk Institut. Danish sci. activities 1958. 1959. *E.* 49379
- Reen, U. Work Arctic Station. 1958. *D.* 54361
- University Peak** (mt., Alaska; 61°20' N. 141°48' W.).
- Brooks, S. Univ. PK. 1957. *E.* 49945
- Upernaviarssuk** (pop. pl., West Greenland; 60°43' N. 46° W.).
- Christensen, K. N. 50 yrs. 1957. *D.* 50248
- Mosegaard, H. Norse well. 1958. *D.* 53411
- Upernavik** (pop. pl., West Greenland; 72°47' N. 56°12' W.).
- Haar, K. V. Elec. power plants. 1950. *D.* 51466
- Knudsen, H. Norse well. 1958. *D.* 52341
- Nielsen, H. Running a store. 1958. *D.* 53574
- Upper air temperature.** See also Air temperature.
- Belmont, A. D. Diurnal variations stratosphere. 1957. *E.* 49633
- Belmont, A. D. Tropospheric inversions T-3. 1958. *E.* 49635
- Canada. Meteorol. Br. Climatol. summary Isachsen 1958. *E.* 50092
- Döös, B. R., & M. A. Eaton. Upper-air analysis. 1957. *E.* 50584
- Galgerov, S. S. Aerol. observ. 1955-56. 1957. *R.* 51042
- Galgerov, S. S. Atmos. processes. 1957. *R., E.* 51041
- Godson, W. L. Wind & temp. 1958. *E.* 51237
- Holcombe, R. M. Arctic & antarctic marine climates. 1958. *E.* 51763
- IUGG. Sympos. meteorol. 1958. *E.* 51947
- Murgatroyd, R. J., & R. M. Goody. Radiative energy. 1958. *E.* 53459
- Murgatroyd, R. J. Winds temp. 20-100 km. 1957. *E.* 53460
- Ratner, B. Upper-air climatol. 1957-58. *E.* 51231
- Reed, R. J. Cold polar vortices. 1958. *E.* 51262
- U.S. Weather Bureau. Monthly data. 1956-58. *E.* 53658
- Ural.** See Severnyy Ural.
- Ural-Altaic peoples.**
- American Anthropological Assoc. News. 1957. *E.* 49273
- Angere, J. Relation Chukchi & Uralian languages. 1951. *G.* 49328
- Angere, J. Uralian-Yukaghir question. 1956. *G.* 49327
- Avrorin, V. A. Languages N. 1957. *R.* 49444
- Bunak, V. V. Human races. 1956. *R.* 49998
- CherneGov, V. N., & V. I. Moshinskaya. Homeland Ugrians. 1954. *R.* 50211
- Chernetsov, V. N. Resumé. 1956. *R.* 50210
- Debets, G. F. Anthropol. types. 1956. *R.* 50477
- Debets, G. F. Geneal. races. 1958. *R.* 50479
- Debets, G. F. Race classification. 1956. *R.* 50478
- Desheriev, I. D. Written languages. 1957. *R.* 50525
- Dolgikh, B. O. Tribal comp. Siberia. 1956. *R., F.* 50590
- Findeisen, H. Peoples N. Asia. 1957. *G.* 50892
- Makarov, P. Scholastic plans. 1958. *R.* 53059
- Nesturkh, M. F. Human races. 1954. *R.* 53548
- Okladnikov, A. P. Ethnic ties mid-Yenisey tribes. 1957. *R.* 53731
- Potapov, L. P. Consolidation peoples. 1955. *R.* 54108
- Sergeev, M. A. Small peoples N. 1957. *R.* 54701
- Smirnov, A. P. Finno-Ugrian archeol. 1957. *R.* 54976
- Sunik, O. P. Conference languages. 1953. *R.* 55236
- Tokarev, S. A. Ethnogr. 1958. *R.* 55469
- Tret'akov, P. N. Primitive hunting. 1934. *R.* 55512
- Uspenskii, L., & K. Shneider. Underground museum Angara. 1957. *R.* 55675
- Vasil'ev, B. A. Bear festival. 1948. *R.* 55737
- Voskobochnikov, M. G. Lenin & Stalin in lit. 1949. *R.* 55892
- Zelenin, D. K. Bibliogr. Russ. ethnogr. lit. 1913. *R.* 56178
- Zelenin, D. K. Peoples far N. 1938. *R.* 56179
- Uranium.**
- Barrett, R. E. W. Can. 1958. *E.* 49554
- Beavan, A. P. Labrador area. 1958. *E.* 49594
- Bondam, J. S. Greenland. 1958. *D.* 49827
- Byrne, J. C. Rayrock. 1957. *E.* 50042
- Byrne, N. W. Rayrock. 1957. *E.* 50043
- Gjelsvik, T. Pitchblende mineralization. 1957. *E.* 51211
- Hough, H. W. Report. 1958. *E.* 51822
- Houston, J. R. & others. Radioactive deposits. 1958. *E.* 51823
- Joubin, F. R. Uranium develop. 1957. *E.* 52109
- Lang, A. H. Uranium. 1958. *E.* 52644
- Magee, W. W. Buried cans. 1957. *E.* 53042
- Shavrova, N. N. Radium & thorium lavas. 1958. *R.* 54748
- Simpson, R. A. Uranium 1956. 1957. *E.* 54904
- Usa** (river & basin, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 65°57' N. 56°55' E.).
- Bel'tser, V. N. Culture Komi ASSR. 1952. *R.* 49625
- Ushakova, Ostrov** (island, Karskoye More; 80°53' N. 79°25' E.).
- Dibner, V. D. Geol. Kara Sea Islands. 1957. *R.* 50544
- Obidin, N. I. Underground waters & permafrost. 1958. *R.* 53691
- Ust'-Tsil'ma** (pop. pl., Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 65°27' N. 52°12' E.) & region.
- Kolpakova, N. Pechora folklore exped. 1958. *R.* 52368
- Ust'-Yeniseyskiy Port** (Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 69°37' N. 84°20' E.) & region.
- Birshtein, I. A. *Protoclyptopsis antiqua*. 1958. *R.* 49736
- Miroshnikov, L. D., & L. P. Pirozhnikov. Location fossil insects. 1956. *R.* 53332

Ust'-Yeniseyskiy Port—Continued

- Sokolov, V. N. Prospecting oil, gas. 1958. *R.* 55038
- Sokolov, V. N. Tectonic div. N. Siberian lowland. 1958. *R.* 55039
- Zaporozh'seva, A. S. Lower Triassic Ust'-Yenisey. 1958. *R.* 56160
- Zaporozh'seva, A. S. Tufaceous stratum Ust'-Yenisey. 1958. *R.* 56162
- Uyak Bay (Gulf of Alaska; 57°45' N. 153°55' W.). Heizer, R. F. Archaeol. 1956. *E.* 51666
- Uyedineniya, Ostrov (island, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 77°28' N. 82°28' E.). Dibner, V. D. Geol. Kara Sea Islands. 1957. *R.* 50544
- Vakketjåkko (mt., Scandinavia & Finland; 68°40' N. 19° E.). Bringer, K. G. Bird life Vakketjåkko. 1957. *S.* 49918
- Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes (Alaska; 58°20' N. 155°15' W.). Lovering, T. S. Alteration ash. 1957. *E.* 52929
- Van Severen (lumbering company). Rolsted, M. Forestry & lumber, Van Severen Co. 1951. *N.* 54374
- Vangyr (river & basin, Komi A.S.S.R.; 65°20' N. 58°53' E.). Kuleshov, G. F. Asbestos Vangyr *R.* 1958. *E.* 52553
- Varangerfjorden (Scandinavia & Finland; 70° N. 30° E.) & region. Norsk skogbruk. Sulphate factory, Varanger. 1957. *N.* 53650
- Vardø (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 70°22' N. 31°07' E.) & region. Hornburg, P. Svartnes & Smeiror, Vardø. 1951. *N.* 51813
- Vardø (island, Scandinavia & Finland; 70°22'-24' N. 31°05'-10' E.). Norway, Sjøkartverk. Tide tables. 1957. *N.*, *E.* 53661
- Vasiliev, Glafira Makar'evna, 1935- . Novikova, I. I. Across taiga. 1957. *R.* 53666
- Vaygach, Ostrov (island, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 70° N. 59°30' E.). Demokidov, K. K., & others. Geol. structure. 1957. *R.* 50194
- Obidin, N. I. Underground waters & permafrost. 1958. *R.* 53691
- Uspenskii, S. M. Birds NE. 1958. *R.* 55679
- Vegetables, fruits, etc.**
- Alaska. Agric. Experiment Station. Fruits. 1958. *E.* 49196
- Alaska. Agric. Experiment Station. Vegetable varieties. 1958. *E.* 49197
- Alaska. University. Greenhouses. 1958. *E.* 49207
- Artem'ev, G. V. Tomatoes. 1957. *R.* 49402
- Babb, M. F., & C. H. Dearborn. Performance potato varieties Matanuska. 1957. *E.* 49462
- Bablūik, B. T. Country diamonds. 1957. *R.* 49468
- Buswell, A. S. Veg. district fair. 1957. *E.* 50025
- Furnes, J. Potato trials. 1956. *N.* 51028
- Galakhov, P. N. Vegetable pests. 1958. *R.* 51054
- Gasnikov, A. N., & M. A. Gasnikova. Turukhansk Testing Station. 1957. *R.* 51088
- Ingebrigtsen, S. Potato exper. 1956. *N.* 51924
- Ingebrigtsen, S. Seed potatoes. 1953. *N.* 51925
- Irwin, R. W., & H. Tiessen. Device for frost control. 1958. *E.* 51963
- Ivanovskii, A. I. Agric. far N. 1958. *R.* 52019
- Johansen, A. Cloudberry. 1951. *N.* 52084
- Kostrin, K. V. Horse-radish. 1957. *R.* 52437
- Kostrin, K. V. Unusual Welsh onion. 1957. *R.* 52436
- Kotšuba, T. I. A. Following, deep tillage. 1958. *R.* 52445
- Kovaleva, V. I. Cabbage Chukotka. 1957. *R.* 52450
- Krashennikov, S. M., & M. A. Vavilova. Potato. 1958. *R.* 52462
- Larsson, G. *Rubus arcticus*. 1957. *S.* 52670
- Meshkova, T. P. Tomato yields. 1957. *R.* 53246
- Pestalozzi, M. Barley trials. 1956. *N.* 53947
- Rozen, G. I. A. Fruit Finland. 1957. *R.* 54422
- Scarseth, G. D. Fertility status. 1956. *E.* 54592
- Shishkin, I. V. Horticulture Karelia. 1958. *R.* 54809
- Terumoto, I. Cell sap & frost hardness, beet. 1958. *J.* 55390
- Terumoto, I. Frost-hardiness, onions. 1957. *J.* 55389
- Terumoto, I. Phosphorylase & frost hardness beet. 1957. *J.* 55391
- Tikhomirov, B. A., & E. V. Dorogotskaya. New plants arctic flora. 1957. *R.* 55438
- Trulevich, V. K., & F. F. Tul'zhenskova. Vegetable growing. 1957. *R.* 55528
- Turner, H. Gardens. 1957. *E.* 55559
- Vitkovskii, V. L. Black currant. 1957. *R.* 55833
- Vitkovskii, V. L. Small fruit culture Kola. 1958. *R.* 55834
- Walker, J. C. *Fusarium* wilt Alaska pea. 1935. *E.* 55924
- Wallin, B. Norrland. 1952. *S.* 55933
- Washburn, R. H. *Taeniothrips orionis*, thrips. 1958. *E.* 55948
- Verkhne-Imbatskoye (pop. pl., Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 63°12' N. 88° E.).**
- Sapozhnikov, V. Diesel on Yenisey. 1958. *R.* 54548
- Verkhoyansk (pop. pl., Yakut A.S.S.R.; 67°35' N. 133°30' E.).**
- Geografiā v shkole. Verkhoyansk Dist. 1957. *R.* 51135
- Klinov, F. I. A. Polar snow. 1958. *R.* 52326
- Verkhoyanskiy Khrebet (mt. range, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 67° N. 129° E.).**
- American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 6, 10
- Atlasov, I. P. Geol. 1957. *R.* 49418
- Domokhotov, S. V. Biostratig. Permian, Mesozoic Verkhoyansk. 1958. *R.* 50599
- Fadeev, V. A. Trap magnetism N. Verkhoyansk. 1958. *R.* 50828
- Grižnukhin, A. N. Release Vitim sable, Verkhoyansk. 1958. *R.* 51366
- Kosovskaya, A. G., & V. D. Shutov. Verkhoyansk Paleozoic & Mesozoic. 1958. *R.* 52433
- Mel'chinnov, M. S. Introd. Vitim sable, Verkhoyansk. 1958. *R.* 53221
- Prakhov, N. N. Veg. Verkhoyansk Ridge. 1957. *R.* 54124
- Shilkina, I. A. Fossil woods, Kharaulakh Mts. 1958. *R.* 54784
- Shutov, V. D. Permian & Lower Triassic, Verkhoyansk. 1958. *R.* 54841
- Vikhet, A. V. Triassic diabases W. Verkhoyansk. 1957. *R.* 55809
- Vesterålen (islands, Scandinavia & Finland; 65°30'-69° N. 15° E.).**
- Gaertner, H. R. Worm tube reef. 1958. *G.* 51039
- Vesteralens Dampskibsselskab.**
- Stavseth, R. Vesterålen Steamship Co. 1956. *N.* 55120
- "Vesterbygden" (old Norse colony, West Greenland; 64°-66° N.).**
- Faegri, K. Corn destruction. 1957. *N.* 50830
- Gini, C. Norse destruction. 1957. *N.* 51197
- Vestspitsbergen (regional section no. 45 on index map; 76°30' N. 12°30' E.).**
- Aasgaard, G. Gr. Norw. Spitsbergen Coal. 1950. *N.* 49095
- Aasgaard, G. Svalbard coal. 1951. *N.* 49096
- American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 4, 10

- Bates, D. E. B., & W. Schwarzacher. Geol. Ekman-Dicksonfjorden. 1958. *E.* 49575
- Bayly, M. B. Lower Hecla Hoek rocks. 1957. *E.* 49589
- Birkenmajer, K. Pumice drift, land uplift volcanic. 1958. *E.* 49732
- Birkenmajer, K. Raised marine features. 1958. *E.* 49730
- Birkenmajer, K. Stratig. Hecla Hoek formation. 1958. *E.* 49731
- Conradi, L. A. Cokeballs. 1951. *N.* 50317
- Dahl, C. *Trichocera*. 1957. *G.* 50414
- Dege, W. Travels. 1953. *G.* 50481
- Eide, E. H. Coal committee. 1953. *N.* 50715
- Flovik, K. Chromosome numbers flora Spitsbergen. 1940. *E.* 50935
- Flovik, K. Cytol. studies grasses. 1938. *E.* 50936
- Forbes, C. L., & others. Palaeontol. Carboniferous & Permian rocks. 1958. *E.* 50944
- Forslund, K. H. Oribatei I. 1957. *G.* 50949
- Hallam, A. Cambro-Ordovician Ny Friesland. 1958. *E.* 51517
- Harland, W. B. Caledonian Ny Friesland. 1958. *E.* 51591
- Heilborn, O. Chromosome *Draba*. 1927. *E.* 51656
- Holm, L. Pleosporales. 1957. *F.* 51779
- Holteidahl, H. Continental terrace. 1956. *E.* 51793
- Hustedt, F. Fresh-water diatoms. 1936. *G.* 51861
- Jaworowski, Z. Dangerous bears. 1958. *R.* 52052
- Jensen, O. Electrical coking. 1956. *N.* 52068
- Jones, E. W. *Didymodon spitsbergensis*. 1951. *E.* 52099
- Mellor, M. Glacier observ. 1957. *E.* 53227
- Ossiannilsson, F. *Acyrthosiphon calcutus* n. sp. 1958. *E.* 53799
- Oxas, A. Svalbard. 1955. *N.* 53822
- Pantenburg, V. Svalbard. 1957. *G.* 53859
- Persson, H. Bryophytes Lagerkranz. 1942. *E.* 53938
- Polar record*. Expeds. 1957. *E.* 54046
- Polar record*. Expeds. 1958. *E.* 54047
- Rapp, A. Talus slopes. 1957. *G.* 54213
- Rózycki, S. Z. Periglacial phenomena Torell. 1957. *P., F.* 54430
- Ruge, F. War at sea. 1954, 1957. *G., E.* 54442
- Savile, D. B. O. Boreal Ustilaginales II. 1957. *E.* 54578
- Schlomer-Jäger, A. Tertiary plants Brøgger Pen. 1958. *G.* 54608
- Sørensen, L. N. Svalbard. 1957. *N.* 55026
- Skevik, K. Wintering Hotellneset 1898. 1958. *N.* 54921
- Stavnišer, M. F. On Spitsbergen. 1957. *U.* 55119
- Stockmayer, S. Fresh-water algae. 1906. *G.* 55174
- Svensson, H. Fluvial-glacial develop. valleys. 1958. *S.* 55261
- Thériot, I. Mosses. 1907. *F.* 55395
- Vigerust, P. Austrian arctic exped. 1954. 1955. *G.* 55805
- Webbe, R. Migration pink-footed goose. 1958. *N.* 55960
- Wilson, C. B. Lower Middle Hecla Hoek, Ny Friesland. 1958. *E.* 56071
- Zawadzki, A. R. Photogram. & cartographic work Polish exped. 1938. *G.* 56175
- Vestspitsbergen—Archeology.**
- Christiansson, H. Exped. Spitsbergen. 1956. *S.* 50257
- Shaskol'skii, I. P. Find Russ. settlement. 1958. *R.* 54744
- Shaskol'skii, I. P. Scan. exped. 1958. *R.* 54745
- Simonsen, P. Archeol. exped. 1957. *N.* 54896
- Victor, Paul Émile, 1907—**
- Gaubert, H. Victor. 1957. *F.* 51094
- Victoria Harbour** (Keewatin District; 70°08' N. 91°24' W.).
- Wright, N. Cache. 1957. *E.* 56123
- Victoria Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 71° N. 110° W.).
- Canadian mining bull.* Geol. survey. 1958. *E.* 50102
- Dunbar, M., & K. R. Greenaway. Can. from air. 1956. *E.* 50656
- Reed, E. B. *Diaptomus*. 1958. *E.* 54253
- Viktoria, Ostrov** (island, near Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa; 80°10' N. 36°50' E.).
- Dibner, V. D. Geol. 1956. *R.* 50549
- Dibner, V. D. Geol. Viktoria I. 1957. *R.* 50543
- Obidin, N. I. Underground waters & permafrost. 1958. *R.* 53691
- Vil'cheka, Ostrov** (island, Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa; 79°50' N. 58°30' E.).
- Pirozhnikov, L. P. Triassic Wilczek. 1958. *R.* 54008
- Pirozhnikov, L. P. Upper Jurassic Franz Joseph I. 1958. *R.* 54007
- Vilyuy** (river & basin, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 64°20' N. 126°20' E.).
- Akademik nauk SSSR. Institut ekonomiki. Industry & transport Yakut ASSR. 1958. *R.* 49171
- Alekseev, M. N. Pleistocene Vilyuy. 1957. *R.* 49243
- Babliuk, B. T. Diamonds. 1958. *R.* 49466
- Berdichevskaya, M. E. Lower strata Mesozoic. 1956. *R.* 49663
- Beskovnyy, N. S. Oil volcanic pipes. 1958. *R.* 49704
- Broido, S. M. Beyond 62d parallel. 1957. *R.* 49941
- Burov, A. P. Diamonds. 1957. *R.* 50016
- Chumakov, N. M. Border Vilyuy depression. 1958. *R.* 50269
- Chumakov, N. M. Tectonics depression. 1957. *R.* 50270
- Dibner, A. F. Spore-pollen complexes Siberian platform. 1958. *R.* 50542
- Dolushin, I. Land diamonds. 1957. *R.* 50597
- Dubrovno, I. A. Elephant & rhinoceros. 1957. *R.* 50641
- Elovskaya, L. G. Yakut Div. Pedologists. 1958. *R.* 50744
- Kochetkov, T. P. Stratig. Cretaceous Lena. 1958. *R.* 52351
- Komar, V. A., & N. M. Chumakov. Paleozoic Vilyuy. 1957. *R.* 52371
- Konechnykh, G. K. Hunting Vilyuy. 1957. *R.* 52384
- Korzhinskii, A. F., & E. K. Vasil'ev. Paraluminite Vilyuy. 1958. *R.* 52419
- Kosmachev, K. P. Diamonds. 1957. *R.* 52428
- Kosovskaya, A. G. Mesozoic sedimentation. 1958. *R.* 52432
- Kozhevnikov, G. P. Fish resources lakes. 1955. *R.* 52452
- Krasnov, I. I., & V. L. Masalit. Tectonics, Tunguska syncline. 1955. *R.* 52467
- Krymgol'ts, G. I., & N. N. Tazikhin. Jurassic Vilyuy syncline. 1957. *R.* 52530
- Martinson, G. G. Fossil molluscs E. Siberia. 1956. *R.* 53158
- Masalit, V. L. Differentiated trap intrusion. 1955. *R.* 53166
- Masalit, V. L. Vilyuy-Angara depression. 1955. *R.* 53167
- Milashev, V. A. River nets & tectonic fractures. 1958. *R.* 53285
- Morozov, O. S. Lands & use. 1957. *R.* 53400
- Naumov, G. V. Agric. Vilyuy. 1957. *R.* 53511
- Nikolaev, S. I. Vilyuy Yakuts. 1957. *R.* 53594
- Osipov, V. Land diamonds. 1957. *R.* 53796
- Pokshishevskii, V. V. Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 54039

Vilyuy—Continued

- Pozdnikova, Z. V. Resources Siberia. 1957. *R.* 54123
Pushkarskii, I. M. Oil Central Siberia. 1957. *R.* 54172
Rasskazova, E. S. Carboniferous. 1958. *R.* 54223
Ravskii, E. I. Diamonds Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 54242
Rybnikov, V. S. Fish resources. 1957. *R.* 54466
Trofimov, V. S., & G. V. Naumov. Diamonds. 1957. *R.* 55523
U.S.S.R. Ministerstvo geologii i okhrany nedr SSSR. Diamonds. 1957. *R.* 55592
Vysofskii, B. P. Singing sands. 1958. *R.* 55901
Zrakovskii, M. S., & N. N. Makarov. Mystery diamonds. 1958. *R.* 56219
Zveder, L. N. Kimberlite occur. 1958. *R.* 56271

Vilyuyak (*pop. pl.*, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 63°43' N. 121°35' E.).

- Pokshishvskii, V. V. Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 54039
Romanov, I. M. Chernyshevskii. 1957. *R.* 54375
Spravochnik: Tech. schools 1956. 1956. *R.* 55101
“Vinland” (region on eastern coast of North America discovered, visited or frequented by early Norsemen.). Brøndsted, J. Closed land. 1948. *D.* 49940

Visibility.

- Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. Summaries observ. 1949-53. 1958. *E.* 50597
Diamond, M., & R. W. Gerdel. Blowing snow. 1957. *E.* 50539
Gerdel, R. W. White-out Greenland. 1958. *E.* 51158
Hood, J. M., & W. H. Hodgson. Marker flag visibility. 1958. *E.* 51802
Mitchell, J. M. Visual range Alaska. 1958. *E.* 53338

Vitamins & vitamin deficiencies.

Kuznevska, L. N., & others. Cooling & metabolism pyridine, thiamine. 1956. *R.* 52596

Vitamins—A.

- Bang, G., & others. Effect excess vitamin A rats. 1957. *E.* 49513
Breslau, R. C. Hypervitaminosis A. 1957. *E.* 49910
Creek, D. W., & others. Hypervitaminosis A, toxic reaction. 1958. *E.* 50376
Giroud, A., & others. Urinary malform. hypervitamin A. 1957. *F.* 51202
Haug, A., & B. Larsen. Carotene, seaweed & meal. 1958. *E.* 51626
Hillman, R. W. Hypervitaminosis A; experim. induction human. 1956. *E.* 51720
Jeghers, H., & H. Marraro. Hypervitaminosis A, broad spectrum. 1958. *E.* 52053
Nutrition reviews. Experim. hypervitaminosis A man. 1957. *E.* 53677

Vitamins—B-complex.

- Ralli, E. P. Vitamin A & response cold water stress. 1954. *E.* 54210
Sullivan, B. J., & P. M. Flynn. Inositol & vascular response cold injury. 1957. *E.* 55223
Vaughan, D. A., & L. N. Vaughan. Low temp. & thiamine deficient rats. 1957. *E.* 55759
Weiss, B. Thermal behavior subnourished rat. 1957. *E.* 53980

Vitamins—C.

- Bersaques, J. de. Ascorbic acid. cholesterol hypothermic rat. 1957. *F.* 49697
Des Marais, A. Ascorbic acid acclimation cold. 1957. *F.* 50527
Dufour, D. Growth hormone & cold. 1957. *F.* 50644
Dugal, L. P. Acclimatization cold. 1954. *E.* 50645
Dugal, L. P., & G. Fortier. Cold, ascorbic acid & R. Q. monkey. 1957. *E.* 50646

- Gagnon, P. M. Action corticotropin, thyrotropin. 1957. *F.* 51040
Kark, R. M. Summary. 1954. *E.* 52188
Larsen, B. Influence season niacin brown algae. 1958. *E.* 52661
Pelluet, D. Low temp. & ascorbic acid ovotestis slug. 1957. *E.* 53927

Vitamins—Bibliography.

- Breslau, R. C. Hypervitaminosis A. 1957. *E.* 49910
Des Marais, A. Ascorbic acid acclimation cold. 1957. *F.* 50527
Vitiaz' (research vessel). See also: *Vitiaz'* . . . in Expeditions section of this index.
Bavykina, I. 18 month year. 1957. *R.* 49583
Sokolova, M. N. Nutrition Crangonidae. 1957. *R.* 55043

Vize, Vladimir Iŭ'evich, 1886-1954.

- Golubev, G. Log-book *Sr. Anna*. 1957. *R.* 51220
Vize, Ostrov (island, Karskoye More; 79°30' N. 77° E.). Dibner, V. D. Geol. Kara Sea Islands. 1957. *R.* 50544

Golubev, G. Log-book *Sr. Anna*. 1957. *R.* 51220

Voelkov, Aleksandr Ivanovich, 1842-1916.

- Andreeva, E. V. Voelkov. 1949. *R.* 49308
Timashev, A. K. Voelkov. 1957. *R.* 55443

Voguls.

- Avrorin, V. A. Literary languages. 1953. *R.* 49443
Chernešov, V. N., & V. I. Moshinskaf. Home-land Ugrians. 1954. *R.* 50211
Chernešov, V. N. Resumé. 1956. *R.* 50210
Chernešov, V. N. Ribbon ornaments. 1948. *E.* 50209
Indiana Univ. Ostyak & Vogul. 1955. *E.* 51921
Kannisto, A. Vogul folklore 3-4. 1956-58. *G.* 52165
Kannisto, A. Vogul mythol. 1958. *G.* 52164
Kokosov, N. M., & others. Khanty-Mansi Nat. Dist. 1956. *R.* 52358
Läimola, M. E. Ugrie etymol. 1956. *G.* 52827
Läimola, M. E. Vogul morphol. 1956. *G.* 52828
Manullov, P. Sos'va. 1955. *R.* 53117
Nikol'skii, N. P. Rev. lit. 1939. *R.* 53698
Pershif, A. I. Primitive society. 1956. *R., E.* 53937
Reinson-Pravdin, A. N. Toys & games. 1949. *R.* 51275
Sibirskie ogni. Vogul poet. 1958. *R.* 54860
Smel'nikov, I. V. Young poets. 1958. *R.* 54969
Sokolova, Z. P. Ob'Ugrian dwellings. 1957. *R.* 55045

Vahter, T. Ornament. Ob'Ugrians. 1953. *Fl.* 55705

Zelenin, D. K. Peoples for N. 1938. *R.* 56179

Voima (ice-breaker).

- Herten, C. H. Series ice-breakers. 1956. *S.* 51706
Shipping world. Recent icebreakers. 1954. *E.* 54805
Scensk sjöfarts tidning. Ice-breaker. 1954. *S.* 55255

Volcanoes & volcanology.

- Gakkel', I. A. I. A. Science & conquest. 1957. *R.* 51049
Gakkel', I. A. I. A. Sub. volcanism Lomonosov Range. 1958. *R.* 51050
Kanaev, V. F. Submarine Kuril mts. 1957. *E.* 52151

Volcanoes & volcanology—Alaska.

- Chambers, L. A. Community air supply Anchorage. 1957. *E.* 50160
Coats, R. R. Volcanic activity. 1946. *E.* 50295
Ferrians, O. J., & others. Pleistocene mudflow Copper R. 1958. *E.* 50883
Heusser, C. J. Late Pleistocene environ. 1958. *E.* 51709
Lovering, T. S. Alteration ash. 1957. *E.* 52929
Snyder, G. L., & G. D. Fraser. Intrusive layered lava pods. 1958. *E.* 53010
Stark, C. R. Bering Sea eagle. 1957. *E.* 53115

Volcanoes & volcanology—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.

- *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Vulkanologicheskaiia stantsiia. Catalog active volcanoes. 1957. *R.* 49187
- Basharina, L. A. Ash & gases Bezmyannyy. 1958. *R.* 49570
- Dobrokhotov, I. S. Aerial survey volcan. exped. 1950. *R.* 50578
- Érlikh, É. N. Ascent Ichinsky. 1958. *R.* 50784
- Gorshkov, G. S. Eruption Bezmyannyy. 1957. *R.* 51302
- Gorshkov, G. S., & I. I. Tovarova. Geochem. Bezmyannyy. 1957. *E.* 51300
- Gorshkov, G. S. Kamchatka Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes. 1957. *E.* 51303
- Gorshkov, G. S. New lateral vents Klyuchevskiy. 1958. *R.* 51301
- Gorshkov, G. S. Seismic & volcanic phenomena Bezmyannyy. 1957. *E.* 51305
- Gorshkov, G. S. State volcanoes 1956. 1958. *R.* 51306
- Gorshkov, G. S. Unusual eruption. 1958. *R.* 51304
- Íakovlev, L., & B. O. Pip. Koryakskaya Sopka. 1957. *R.* 51885
- Íáskovskii, A. I. Fumarole Ichin. 1958. *R.* 51902
- Íáskovskii, A. I. Land volcanoes. 1958. *R.* 51903
- Íáskovskii, A. I. Volcano alive. 1957. *R.* 51904
- Ivanov, I. I. Inside crater. 1957. *R.* 52900
- Ivanov, V. V. Hydrothermal waters & volcanoes. 1958. *R.* 52012
- Ivanov, V. V. Thermal waters. 1956. *R.* 52011
- Kurenkov, I. I. Volcanism river fauna. 1957. *R.* 52574
- Lebedev, A. P. Congress volcanology Toronto. 1958. *R.* 52707
- Marenina, T. I. Mutnovskiy Volcano. 1956. *R.* 53129
- Naboko, S. I. Fluorometasomatism. 1957. *R.* 53477
- Shavrova, N. N. Radium & thorium lavas. 1958. *R.* 54748
- Sirin, A. N. State 1957. 1958. *R.* 54911
- Svátlovskii, A. E. Awakening Bezmyannyy. 1958. *R.* 55276
- Svátlovskii, A. E. Bakenin Volcano. 1956. *R.* 55272
- Svátlovskii, A. E. Classification. 1958. *R.* 55274
- Svátlovskii, A. E. Yuzhno-Bystrinskiy Range. 1956. *R.* 55273
- Temin, V. Crater Avacha. 1957. *R.* 55373
- Tovarova, I. I. Pyroclastic material Bezmyannyy. 1958. *R.* 55495
- Ustiev, E. K. Volcano. 1956. *R.* 55686
- Vlasov, G. M. Quat. volcanoes N. 1956. *R.* 55846
- Volcanoes & volcanology—Krasnoyarskiy Krai.**
- Lebedev, A. P. Tunguska paleovolcanic formation. 1958. *E.* 52709
- Volcanoes & volcanology—Yakut A.S.S.R.**
- Ustiev, E. K. Anyuyskiy Volcano. 1958. *R.* 55685
- Volonga (river & basin, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 67° N. 48° E.).**
- Barkhatova, V. P. Stratigraphy. Carboniferous, Permian. 1958. *R.* 49545
- Chernov, A. A. Geol. N. Timan. 1947. *R.* 50216
- Vorkuta (pop. pl., Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 67°30' N. 64° E.) & region.**
- Balbyshiev, I. N. Develop. N. plants. 1958. *R.* 49498
- Bondarev, P. D. Deformations bldgs. Vorkuta. 1957. *R.* 49829
- Chernigov, V. A. Concrete foundations permafrost. 1958. *R.* 50213
- Fridlånd, S. Big changes. 1956. *R.* 50985
- Fridlånd, S. Vorkuta ring. 1957. *R.* 50986
- Gorazdavskii, T. Í. Stresses frozen rock. 1958. *R.* 51272
- Greebukhin, V. V., & S. A. Ivanov. Coreless drilling Pechora coal. 1958. *R.* 51341
- Ívin, V. Road N. 1957. *R.* 51312

- Indiana Univ. Zyryans. 1955. *E.* 51923
- Iz'íurov, I. Tundra lights. 1958. *R.* 52027
- Komi ASSR. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. Statistical handbook. 1957. *R.* 52376
- Ogonék, N. number. 1957. *R.* 53711
- Schaefer, H. Vorkuta. 1957. *G.* 54594
- Sherstnev, N. V. Work in coal mines of Pechora. 1958. *R.* 54775
- Sturm, S. Soviet people. 1956. *G.* 55210
- Voronina, Ostrov (island, Krasnoyarskiy Krai; 78°10' N. 93°45' E.).**
- Dibner, V. D. Geol. Kara Sea islands. 1957. *R.* 50544
- Vostochno-Sibirskoye More (regional section no. 64 on index map; 70° N. 140°–180° E.).**
- Allgén, C. A. J. Freelifving marine nematodes. 1957. *E.* 49259
- Andriíáshiev, A. P. Gadid sp. n. 1957. *R.* 49316
- Antonov, V. S. Fluctuations ice. 1957. *R.* 49339
- Brodskii, K. A. Calanoida & zoogeog. N. Pacific. 1957. *R.* 49935
- Čekuoilis, A. Across oceans. 1957. *Li.* 50155
- Filatova, Z. A. Rev. bivalve molluscs. 1957. *R.* 50888
- Gorbunov, I. A. Water exchange E. Siberia & Chukchi Seas. 1957. *R.* 51278
- Íashnov, V. A. Fauna brackish basins Vrangeli. 1935. *R.* 51900
- Kriss, A. E. Microorganisms. 1945. *R.* 52502
- Kuznetsov, I. M. Wind velocity from gradient of pressure. 1958. *R.* 52591
- Ratmanov, G. E. Hydrol. 1931. *R.* 54227
- Shesterikov, N. P. Drift radio-beacons. 1957. *R.* 54778
- Uspenskii, S. M. Distrib. walrus. 1958. *R.* 55684
- Zinova, A. D. Seaweeds. 1957. *R.* 56230
- Vrangelya, Ostrov (Chukchi Sea; regional section no. 65 on index map; 71° N. 180° E.).**
- Blagoveshchenskii, D. I. Mallophaga Anoplura. 1958. *R.* 49762
- Bocharov, P. Snow goose. 1958. *R.* 49792
- Gordkov, B. N. Veg. arctic deserts. 1958. *R.* 51296
- Gordkov, B. N. Veg. Vrangeli. 1958. *R.* 51298
- Gromov, L. V. Ancient habitation. 1957. *R.* 51388
- Gushchin, I. V., & A. I. Afanas'ev. 1956. *R.* 51449
- Íashnov, V. A. Fauna brackish basins Vrangeli. 1935. *R.* 51900
- Lobanov, M. F. Geol. 1957. *R.* 52878
- Portenko, L. A. Zoogeog. invest. NW. Asia. 1958. *G.* 51103
- Serlapov, S. T. Synoptic processes 1956. 1958. *R.* 51703
- Svatkov, N. M. Soils Vrangeli. 1958. *R.* 55250
- Vsesoiúznnoe geograficheskoe obshchestvo.**
- Gorchakovskii, P. L., & V. I. Prokav. Ural Branch Geog. Soc. 1957. *R.* 51279
- Granina, A. N. Obruchevo in Geog. Soc. 1957. *R.* 51332
- Shvede, E. E. Shokal'skii. 1957. *R.* 54846
- Zolotni'skaya, R. L. Leningrad & geog. science. 1957. *R.* 56214
- Vud"yavrchorr (mt., Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°39' N. 33°37' E.).**
- Gromov, B. V. Algae soils. 1956. *R.* 51387
- Vuori-Yarvi, Ozero (lake, U.S.S.R.; 66°47' N. 30° 08' E.).**
- Volotovskaiia, N. A. Rocks Vuori-Yarvi. 1958. *R.* 55867
- Vychegda (river & basin, Komi A.S.S.R.; 61°19' N. 46°55' E.).**
- Lashuk, L. P. Ethnic formations Komi ASSR. 1958. *R.* 52672
- Makarova, L. A., & others. Regional div. soils. 1958. *R.* 53063
- Vyg (river & basin, Karel'skaya A.S.S.R.; 64°30' N. 34°49' E.).**
- Gimbutas, M. Art hunters. 1955. *E.* 51194

Wabush Lake (Labrador; 53°02' N. 66°52' W.).
 Gastil, G., & D. M. Knowles. Geol. Wabush L.
 1957. *E.* 51091
 White, J. A. Nfld. min. 1956. 1957. *E.* 56016

Wäber, Johann (Weber, John). 1751-1793.

Bandl, H. G. Objects from Alaska. 1958. *G.* 49508

Wager Bay (Hudson Bay; 65°30' N. 89° W.) & region.

Parsons, W. H. Prospecting. 1957. *E.* 53872

Wainwright (pop. pl., Northern Alaska; 70°39' N. 159°50' W.) & region.

Langenheim, R. L., & others. Cretaceous amber. 1957. *E.* 52646

Tabor, R. D. Eskimo hunters. 1958. *E.* 53313

Walrus.
 Davies, J. L. Pinnipedia zoogeog. 1958. *E.* 50454
 Fay, F. H. Pacific walrus pop. 1957. *E.* 50849
 Fisher, H. D. Invest. Fisheries Bd. 1957. *E.* 50904
 Kleinenberg, S. E. Walrus protection. 1957. *R.* 52316
 Lincoln, F. C. Endangered sp. 1958. *E.* 52835
 Madsen, C., & J. S. Douglas. Arctic trader. 1956. *E.* 53039
 Pedersen, A. Giants. 1957. *G.* 53909
 Popov, L. A. Walrus rookery Peschanyy. 1958. *R.* 54084
 Rytikhin, Ū. S. Walrus. 1957. *R.* 54479
 *Scheffer, V. B. Seals sea-lions walruses. 1958. *E.* 54599
 Uspenskiĭ, S. M. Distrib. walrus Laptev, E. Siberian Sea. 1958. *R.* 55684

Walrus Island (Northwest Territories; 63°17' N. 83°40' W.).
 Collins, H. B. Archeol. 1957. *E.* 50310
 Collins, H. B. Archeol. 1957. *E.* 50311

Ward Hunt Island (Arctic Basin; 83°05' N. 75° W.).
 Barghoorn, E. S. Organic sediments T-3. 1957. *E.* 49543
 Cray, A. P. Ice island & shelf. 1958. *E.* 50373

Water, Potable.
 Black, H. F. Permafrost, water-supply Pt. Spencer. 1958. *E.* 49752
 Voronin, P. F. Water supply, cold climate. 1956. *R.* 53877
 Walker, H. J. Snow, ice sources water. 1958. *E.* 55923
 Welch, B. E., & others. Climate & temp. food, water intake. 1957. *E.* 55984

Water, Underground.
 Budanov, N. D. Tectonics & hydrogeol. Ural. 1957. *R.* 49976
 Dunbar, M. Open water feature. 1958. *E.* 50656A
 Fournelle, H. J., & others. Experim. ground water pollution, Anchorage. 1957. *E.* 50961
 Grigor'eva, V. G. Depression freezing point of water in dispersed soils. 1957. *R.* 51377
 Lapina, N. N. Gas & water migration rocks. 1958. *R.* 52653
 Nancarrow, W. C. Underground water. 1957. *E.* 53491
 Nerseova, Z. A. Effects exchange cations on phase comp. water. 1957. *R.* 53545
 Puk, P. S. Hydrogeol. & geothermy Gydan. 1958. *R.* 54167
 Sidenko, P. D. Ground waters Khatanga. 1958. *R.* 54872
 Sviatlovskii, A. E. Thermal ground water. 1957. *R.* 55275

Water supply.
 Alter, A. J. Health & sanitation. 1957. *E.* 49263
 Alter, A. J. Intestinal wastes water Ketchikan. 1957. *E.* 49261
 Alter, A. J. Water supply Finland. 1951. *E.* 49264
 Alter, A. J. Water works thermology. 1957. *E.* 49262
 Frye, F. J. Greenland op. 1954. 1957. *E.* 51019

Grainge, W. J. Water & sewer permafrost. 1958. *E.* 51326

Hansen, P. G. Electric frost-protection water pipes construction. 1950. *D.* 51567

Johnson, H. Geol. & engineer. Thule. 1957. *E.* 52096

Lohr, E. W. Chem. water supplies cities. 1957. *E.* 52901

Moore, E. W. Recent analyses. 1952. *E.* 53381

N. Norway's industries. 1954. *N.* 53622

Nyman, F. Anchorage freeze-ups. 1957. *E.* 53690

Pacific builder & engineer. News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 53827

Pantenburg, V. Town relocated. 1957. *G.* 53858

Rosendahl, G. P. Water works Godthaab. 1955. *D.* 54389

Staunton, J., & S. Rosanoff. Water N. outposts. 1958. *E.* 55118

Thomas, J. F. J. Churchill, Mississippi, water survey. 1958. *E.* 55405

Thomas, J. F. J. Mackenzie & Yukon drainage basins. 1957. *E.* 55406

Tolstikhin, O. N. Thermal waters & utilization. 1958. *R.* 55475

Voronin, P. F. Water supply, cold climate. 1956. *R.* 55877

Waller, R. M. River bank erosion, Beaver. 1957. *E.* 55930

Westfall, H. C. Fairbanks water. 1958. *E.* 56002

Zhukov, V. F. Utilities permafrost. 1958. *R.* 56296

Waterspouts.
 Kilday, G. D. Waterspouts Alaska. 1957. *E.* 52280

Waves.
 Danielsen, E. F., & others. Severe storms. 1957. *E.* 50431
 Grigorash, Z. K. Tsunami determ. 1957. *R.* 51375
 Krauss, W. Fluctuations hydrog. Norwegian Current. 1958. *E.* 52471
 Krauss, W. Internal waves. 1958. *G.* 52474
 Möller, J. T. Small-scale tide. 1958. *D.* 53350
 U.S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. atlas Arctic. 1958. *E.* 55627

"Weasel" (tracked vehicle).
 Banks, M. E. B. High Arctic. 1957. *E.* 49518
 Benson, C. S. Op. & logistics Party Crystal. 1957. *E.* 49649
 O'Rourke, C. O. Trail-finding. 1957. *E.* 53781
Rubber developments. Rubber S. Pole. 1958. *E.* 54431
 Rula, A. A., & others. Trafficability snow. 1957. *E.* 54447

Weather ships. See also "M" in Expeditions section of this index.
 Frankcom, C. E. N. Br. weather ships. 1957. *E.* 50968
 Il'inskiĭ, O. K. Weather ships Far E. 1958. *R.* 51913
 Skriptunova, L. I. Water temp. N. Atlantic. 1958. *R.* 54946
 Spinnangr, F. Precip. measurements at sea. 1958. *E.* 55091

Weeds.
 Djurberg, H. *Equisetum* poisonous? 1955. *S.* 50573
 Shliakova, E. V. Herbicides control weeds. 1957. *R.* 54813
 Taylor, R. L., & others. Weeds. 1958. *E.* 55354
 Valmari, A. Marsh horsetail. 1955. *S.* 55716

Wellington Channel (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 75°10' N. 93° W.).
 Haughton, S. Tides Northumberland Id. 1875. *E.* 51630
 Haughton, S. Tides Refuge Cove. 1875. *E.* 51631

Weyprecht, Karl, 1838-1881.
 Payer-Weyprecht-Gemeinde. 1949. *G.* 53894

Whales.
 Teresh. 55
Whales.
 Ash. 49
 B. H. 49
 Borden. 49
 Brown. 49
 E. 49
 Rutor. 49
 Canada. 49
 57
 Chittl. 49
 m. 49
 Clark. 49
 Cocker. 49
 50
 Davis. 49
 w. 49
 Deard. 49
 50
 Duns. 49
 N. 49
 Föyn. 49
 N. 49
 Frian. 49
 50
 Jolov. 49
 51
 Groth. 49
 51
 Harris. 49
 19
 Hawk. 49
 Heez. 49
 49
 Houe. 49
 n. 49
 *Hva. 49
 Ishih. 49
 in. 49
 Ivanc. 49
 Johns. 49
 57
 Jong. 49
 w. 49
 Jong. 49
 R. 49
 Kanw. 49
 w. 49
 Kawr. 49
 19
 Klein. 49
 re. 49
 Klein. 49
 A. 49
 Klein. 49
 in. 49
 Klum. 49
 Klum. 49
 N. 49
 Knud. 49
 Laws. 49
 5
 N. 49
 5
 Naes. 49
 5
 Norst. 49
 5
 Norst. 49
 1
 Ostb. 49
 5

- Whales, Fossil.**
Tereshchenko, V. F. Whale bone. 1957. *R.* 55385
- Whales, whaling.**
Ash, C. E. Oil yield fin whales. 1957. *N., E.* 49409
B. H. Wounded whale attacks. 1955. *N., E.* 49456
Borden, C. E. NW coast prehist. 1951. *E.* 49840
Brown, S. G. Migrations humpback whales. 1957. *E.* 49952
Butorin, D. A. Beluga industry. 1957. *R.* 50029
Canada. Fisheries Res. Bd. Annual report 1956-57. 1957. *E.* 50084
Chittleborough, R. G., & K. Godfrey. Whale mark. 1957. *N., E.* 50240
Clarke, R. Migrations. 1957. *N., E.* 50289
Cockrill, W. R. Antarctic hazard. 1956. *E.* 50296
Davies, J. L., & E. R. Guiler. Newborn piked whale. 1958. *E.* 50453
Dearden, J. C. Stranding killer whales. 1958. *E.* 50474
Dunstan, D. J. Caudal presentation birth. 1957. *N., E.* 50658
Fjøn, B., & J. Håus. Animal life Norway. 1947-50. *N.* 50939
Friant, M. Cerebral evolution rorqual. 1958. *F.* 50983
Golovin, A. N. Separation oil blubber. 1957. *R.* 51255
Groth, E. Sandefjord bank & city. 1957. *N.* 51397
Harrison, T., & G. Jamuh. Pigmy sperm whale. 1958. *E.* 51605
Hawkins, A., & J. Olszewski. Glia/nerve cell index, cortex whale. 1957. *E.* 51637
Heezen, B. C. Whales entangled cables. 1957. *N., E.* 51650
Houck, W. J. Cuvier's beaked whale N. California. 1958. *E.* 51821
*Hvalrådet. Int. whaling statistics. 1930-in progress. *E.* 51866
Ishihara, Y., & others. Structure sperm- & sei-whale insulins. 1958. *E.* 51971
Ivanov, V. M. Diesel whaler. 1957. *R.* 52009
Johnsen, A. O. Norw. share whaling. 1941. *G.* 52091
Jonsgård, A., & P. Høidal. Strandings Sowerby's whale. 1957. *N., E.* 52102
Jonsgård, A. Taxation fin whales. Norw. 1958. *E.* 52103
Kanwisher, J. W., & H. Leivestad. Thermal reg. whales. 1957. *E.* 52168
Kawakami, T., & T. Ichihara. Jap whale marking 1956-57. 1958. *N., E.* 52209
Kleinenberg, S. E., & A. V. Iablokov. Morphol. resp. passages whales. 1958. *R.* 52315
Kleinenberg, S. E. Problem cetacean origin. 1958. *R.* 52313
Kleinenberg, S. E., & T. I. Makarova. Whaling industry. 1955. *R.* 52314
Klumov, S. K. Fate whales. 1958. *R.* 52330
Klumov, S. K. Plankton biomass & catch whales NW Pacific. 1958. *R.* 52329
Knudsen, H. Narwhal story. 1958. *D.* 52342
Laws, R. M. Polarity whale ovaries. 1957. *E.* 52699
N. & S.-Norwegian industries. 1956. *N., E.* 53623
Naess, Ø. Whaling assoc. Globus. 1951. *N.* 53481
Norw. hvalfangst-tidende. Bogen. 1957. *N., E.* 53639
Norw. hvalfangst-tidende. Norw. small whale hunt. 1953-54. 1955. *N., E.* 53640
Østby, H. Catch small whales 1956. 1957. *N., E.* 53704
- Østby, H. Catch small whales. 1958. *N., E.* 53705
Omura, H. Right whales. 1957. *N., E.* 53761
Outhwaite, L. Atlantic. 1957. *E.* 53815
Palmer, E. L. Marine mammals. 1956. *E.* 53843
Quay, W. B. Pancreatic weight & histology white whale. 1957. *E.* 54179
Rutilevskil, G. L. Narwhal. 1958. *R.* 54457
Sanderson, I. T. Follow whale. 1956. *E.* 54541
Sanford, F. B. Am. whaling op. 1957. *E.* 54543
Scott, D. M., & H. D. Fisher. Parasitic ascariid porpoise. 1958. *E.* 54642
Slepšov, M. M. Distrib. cetaceans NW Pacific. 1958. *R.* 54959
Slipper, E. J. Gestation & birth Cetacea. 1956. *E.* 54961
Steinbacher, G. Murderers sea. 1958. *G.* 55146
Terent'ev, A. V. Tech. develop. 40 yrs. 1957. *R.* 55378
Tomlin, A. G. Peculiarities cetacean behavior. 1958. *R.* 55485
VanStone, J. W. Arctic whaling. 1958. *E.* 55732
Vorob'ev, I. U. Whalers. 1957. *R.* 55873
Walford, L. A. Living resources sea. 1958. *E.* 55920
Worthington, L. V., & W. E. Scheyll. Underwater sounds sperm whales. 1957. *E.* 56117
- Wheeler Airlines.**
Crisholm, L. Wheeler's airline. 1958. *E.* 50384
- White Alice.** See Project . . . in Expeditions section of this index.
- White Mts.** (Alaska; 65°15' N. 146° W.).
Gjaerøvell, O. Bot. central Alaska, 1. 1958. *E.* 51204
- White Pass and Yukon Railway.**
Gardner, G. Develop. N.I.: transport. 1957. *F.* 51082
Price, C. S. Thunder in mts. 1958. *E.* 54139
- Whitehorse** (*Pop. pl.*, Yukon Territory; 60°23' N. 135°03' W.) & region.
Bell, W. A. Cretaceous floras. 1956. *E.* 49632
Bostock, H. S. Field reports geol. 1898-1933. 1957. *E.* 49860
Northern Canada Power Comm. Report. 1957-58. *E.* 53653
Page, F. A. Not snow. 1958. *E.* 53831
- Wholdale Lake** (Keewatin District; 60°30' N. 104° W.) & region.
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1958. *E.* 50123
- Whooping crane.**
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1958. *E.* 50123
Lincoln, F. C. Endangered sp. 1958. *E.* 52835
- Wildlife conservation & management.**
Alaskan Science Conference, 1954. Proceedings. 1957. *E.* 49210
Anchor. Chamber of Commerce. Alaska's 1957 oil discovery. 1957. *E.* 49284
Baker, R. C. Fur seals. 1957. *E.* 49489
Banfield, A. W. F. Barren-ground caribou. 1957. *E.* 49510
Banfield, A. W. F. Can. caribou research. 1958. *E.* 49509
Banfield, A. W. F., & J. S. Tener. Prelim. study Ungava caribou. 1958. *F.* 49511
Baxter, D. V. *Saprolegnia*, Kodiak. 1956. *E.* 49586
Buckley, J. L. Wildlife arctic sub-arctic Alaska. 1957. *E.* 49974
Buckley, J. L. Wildlife econ. 1957. *E.* 49975
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122
Curry-Lindahl, K. Mountain owl Sweden. 1950. *S.* 50404
de Vos, A., & A. T. Cringan. Fur management. 1957. *E.* 50536

Wildlife conservation & management—Continued

- Fay, F. H. Pacific walrus pop. 1957. *E.* 50849
Fedorako, B., & V. Bazhenov. Hunting science forestry. 1958. *R.* 50854
Finlands natur. Natural & national parks. 1948. *S.* 50895
Graznukhin, A. N. Release Vitim sable, Verkhoyansk. 1958. *R.* 51566
Hahr, G. Elk damage pine. 1950. *S.* 51508
Hansen, H. A., & U. C. Nelson. Brant, Bering Sea: migrat. & mortality. 1957. *E.* 51557
Hanson, H. C., & C. Currie. Kill wild geese. 1957. *E.* 51576
Herre, W. Reindeer domestic animal. 1955. *G.* 51704
Hvalrádet. Int. whaling statistics. 1930- in progress. *E.* 51866
Jackson, H. H. T. Return musk oxen. 1958. *E.* 52034
Jonsgård, A. Taxation fin whales. Norw. 1958. *E.* 52103
Keim, C. J. Conservation. 1957. *E.* 52229
Kleinenberg, S. E. Walrus protection. 1957. *R.* 52316
Klumov, S. K. Fate whales. 1958. *R.* 52330
Kozlov, V. Protect geese. 1957. *R.* 52455
Krogius, F. V., & E. M. Krokhin. Red salmon reserves, fluctuation. 1956. *R.* 52518
Lavrov, N. Enriching hunting fauna. 1957. *R.* 52690
Lincoln, F. C. Endangered sp. 1958. *E.* 52835
Makridin, V. Airplanes tundra. 1957. *R.* 53066
Manitoba. Dept. of Mines & Nat. Resources. Report 1957. 1958. *E.* 53097
Marakov, S. V. Sea otter. 1958. *R.* 53122
Mel'chikov, M. S. Introd. Vitim sable Verkhoyansk. 1958. *R.* 53221
Morozov, A. Sable Khanty-Mansi Dist. 1957. *R.* 53394
Mozeson, D. L. Protect. nature. 1958. *R.* 53434
Nielsen, J. Salmon rivers. 1957. *D.* 53576
Nøis, D. N. Caribou Svalbard. 1958. *N.* 53619
Ochota i okhotnich'e khoziainstvo. Order game birds. 1957. *R.* 53719
Ochota i okhotnich'e khoziainstvo. Spring, birds. 1958. *R.* 53722
Ochota i okhotnich'e khoziainstvo. Protection wildlife fur N. 1957. *R.* 53716
Pedersen, A. Polar bear. 1958. *I.* 53907
Pimlott, D. H., & W. J. Carberry. Moose transplantations techniques. 1958. *E.* 53995
Rasmussen, B. Exploit. & protect. E. Greenland seal. 1957. *N.*, *E.* 54215
Riäbov, V. V. Hunting industry. 1957. *R.* 54299
Ritcey, R. W., & R. Y. Edwards. Trapping & tagging moose. 1956. *E.* 54324
Rosendahl, P. Hunting reg. 1958. *D.*, *Es.* 54392
Rosendahl, P. Rational control sealing. 1958. *D.* 54395
Rybnikov, V. S. Fish resources Vilyuy. 1957. *R.* 54466
Salomonsen, F. Whooper. 1957. *D.*, *Es.* 54526
Sdobnikov, V. M. Wild reindeer Taymyr. 1958. *R.* 54651
Shargayev, M. Muskrat. 1958. *R.* 54738
Shubin, G. G., & I. I. Iazan. Elk hunting farm. 1958. *R.* 54829
Shuman, R. F. Bear depredation salmon Karluk R. 1947. 1950. *E.* 54835
Spangenberg, B. Animals & birds. 1957. *R.* 55085
Sundius, S. Water-power project. 1957. *S.* 55231
Taradankin, A. Taiga farm. 1957. *R.* 55333
Tavrovskii, V. A. Increase fur resources Yakutia. 1958. *R.* 55341
Tavrovskii, V. A., & others. Results sable reacclimatization Yakutia. 1958. *R.* 55340
Tavrovskii, V. A. Sable hunting. 1958. *R.* 55342
Tener, J. S. Distrib. musk oxen Canada. 1958. *E.* 55375
U.S. Treaties. N. Pacific fur seals convention. 1958. *E.*, *J.*, *R.* 55656
Uspenskii, S. M. Animal world. 1958. *R.* 55677
Uspenskii, S. M. Elder. 1958. *R.* 55678
Uspenskii, S. M., & L. K. Shaposhnikov. Preservation animals. 1957. *R.* 55680
Vinogradov, L. G. Protecting Kamchatka crab. 1957. *R.* 55824
Walford, L. A. Living resources sea. 1958. *E.* 55920
Zakharov, P. Airplane against wolf. 1957. *R.* 56153
Wilkins, Sir George Hubert, 1888-1958.
Balchen, B. Wilkins. 1958. *E.* 49499
Wiman, Carl, 1867-1944.
Säve-Söderbergh, G. Wiman. 1946. *S.* 54195
Wind.
Berliner, F. Pitarak Angmagssalik. 1957. *E.* 49691
Corbel, J. Snow 80° N. 1958. *F.* 50345
Crutcher, H. L. Upper wind distrib. 1958. *E.* 50398
Danielsen, E. F., & others. Severe storms. 1957. *E.* 50431
Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. Summaries observ. 1949-53. 1958. *E.* 50507
Diamond, M., & R. W. Gerdel. Blowing snow. 1957. *E.* 50539
Falkowski, S. J. Climatic frequency data. 1958. *E.* 50837
Fukutomi, T. Theory drift sea ice wind. 1958. *E.* 51026
Kuznetsov, I. M. Wind velocity from gradient of pressure. 1958. *R.* 52591
Lamb, H. H. Frequency gales. 1957. *E.* 52634
Lisitzin, E. Sea ice, water, wind stress. 1957. *E.* 52861
Nikiforov, E. G. Compactness dynamics ice. 1957. *R.* 53583
Panofsky, H. A. A., & others. Tropospheric & stratospheric flow. 1958. *E.* 53853
Rosenfeld, G. A., & K. M. Hussey. Oriented lakes. 1958. *E.* 54396
Shapaev, V. M. Bora. 1958. *R.* 54735
Shapaev, V. M. Direction Taymyr. 1958. *R.* 54733
Shapaev, V. M. Diurnal var. wind islands. 1958. *R.* 54734
Stewart, H. B., & others. Coastal water temp. & sea level. 1958. *E.* 55161
Sverdrup, H. U. Stress wind ice. 1957. *E.* 55267
U.S. Army Ballistic Missile Agency. Wind distrib. Fairbanks. 1958. *E.* 55609
Wilson, H. P., & W. E. Markham. Surface winds. 1957. *E.* 56075
Zubov, N. N. Tidal movements, ice hour. 1955. *R.* 56266
Zubov, N. N. Wind drift ice. 1955. *R.* 56269
Zubov, N. N. Wind pressure ice fields. 1955. *R.* 56256
Wind, Upper Air.
Campbell, W. J. Arctic jet stream. 1958. *E.* 50058
Canada. Meteorol. Br. Climatol. summary Isachsen 1958. *E.* 50092
Crutcher, H. L. Upper wind distrib. 1958. *E.* 50398
Fletcher, R. D. Arctic weather-forecasting problems. 1958. *E.* 50929
Galgerov, S. S. Aerol. observ. 1955-56. 1957. *R.* 51042
Godson, W. L., & M. A. MacFarlane. Pressure-contour variance. 1958. *E.* 51239
Godson, W. L. Stratospheric jet stream. 1958. *E.* 51236
Godson, W. L. Wind & temp. 1958. *E.* 51237
Hare, F. K., & others. Pressure fields & flow patterns. 1957. *E.* 51587

- Henry, T. J. G. Maps upper winds. 1957. *E.* 51685
- IUGG. Sympos. meteorol. 1958. *E.* 51947
- Lee, R., & W. L. Godson. Arctic jet stream. 1957. *E.* 52732
- Murgatroyd, R. J. Winds temp. 20-100 km. 1957. *E.* 53460
- Panofsky, H. A. A., & others. Tropospheric & stratospheric flow. 1958. *E.* 53853
- Reed, R. J. Synoptic studies. 1958. *E.* 54264
- Serebreny, S. M., & others. Jet stream summer. 1957. *E.* 54697
- U.S. Weather Bureau. Monthly data. 1956-58. *E.* 55558
- Wexler, H., & W. B. Moreland. Winds & temp. stratosphere. 1958. *E.* 56009
- Windchill.**
- Falkowski, S. J. Climatic analogs Ft. Greely, Churchill. 1957. *E.* 50836
- Falkowski, S. J., & A. D. Hastings. Windchill N. Hemisphere. 1958. *E.* 50838
- Petrovskii, D. Motor vehicles far N. 1958. *R.* 53972
- Thomas, M. K., & D. W. Boyd. Wind chill N. Can. 1957. *E.* 55109
- U.S. Army. Engineer Research & Develop. Labs. Arctic tests 1956-57. 1958. *E.* 55607
- U.S. Bureau of Aeronautics. Weather station. 1957. *E.* 55610
- Wolverine Diesel Power Co., Detroit, Mich.**
- Espenschade, P. W. Low-temp research military materiel. 1954. *E.* 50794
- Wolverines.**
- Frolov, F. A. Attack elks. 1957. *R.* 51008
- Krott, P. Tupu. 1958. *E.* 52524
- Okhota i okhotnich'e khoz'istvo.* Wolverine otter. 1958. *R.* 53721
- Wolves.**
- Makridin, V. Airplanes tundra. 1957. *R.* 53066
- Velichko, E. A. Spring Taymyr. 1957. *R.* 55781
- Zakharov, P. Airplane against wolf. 1957. *R.* 56153
- Women in the Arctic.**
- Baranovskaja, A. V., & O. A. Grabovskaja. Z. I. Shokal'skaja. 1957. *R.* 49530
- Novikova, I. U. Across taiga. 1957. *R.* 53666
- Riabchikov, E. I. Friend, Taymyr. 1957. *R.* 51292
- Sinit'syn, M. Legendary heroes. 1958. *R.* 51906
- Soetskaja zhenshchina.* First in world. 1958. *R.* 55069
- Soetskaja zhenshchina.* Yakut geologist. 1957. *R.* 55068
- Woods, G. H. Along Yukon. 1957. *E.* 56103
- Wood (motor vessel).**
- Canadian shipping. RCMP patrol cruisers. 1958. *E.* 50114
- Wood, Mt. (Yukon Territory; 61°14' N. 140°31' W.).**
- Sutherland, J. St. Elias Range. 1958. *E.* 53241
- Wood Buffalo Park (Mackenzie District & Alberta; 58°-60°30' N. 112°-115°30' W.).**
- Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122
- Wood industry.**
- Anan'ev, E. Taiga. 1958. *R.* 49283
- Canada. Royal Com. on Economic Prospects. Outlook forest industries. 1957. *E.* 50097
- Chicherin, I. A. Raw products. 1958. *R.* 50234
- Collinder, S. Household firewood & temp. 1956. *S.* 50303
- Dostal', V. G. Forests W. Siberia. 1958. *R.* 50609
- Ebeling, F. H. Manpower forestry Norrbotten. 1955. *S.* 50677
- Ebeling, F. H. Policy Norrland forestry. 1957. *S.* 50679
- Föreningen skogsarbeten. Transport. forestry. 1950. *S.* 50937
- Heikinheimo, L. Forest labor. 1954. *Fi.* 51652
- Heiskanen, V. Measurements pulpwood. 1954. *Fi.* 51664
- Kapitonov, I. T. Log trailing. 1958. *R.* 52169
- Kiselev, I. A. E. Treasures conifers. 1957. *R.* 52299
- Laage-Hellman, B. Motor vehicles Norrland. 1950. *S.* 52606
- Leijonhufvud, A. C. Tractors Norrland forestry. 1950. *S.* 52737
- Leijonhufvud, A. E. Forestry motor vehicles. 1950. *S.* 52738
- Leshkevich, A. I. Loading logs. 1958. *R.* 52772
- Nezvorov, N. V., & V. D. Sheherbachev. Forest resources Angara. 1958. *R.* 53552
- Norsk skogbruk.* Sulphate factory, Varanger. 1957. *N.* 53650
- N. Norway's industries. 1954. *N.* 53622
- Pekelis, V. Flags Igarka. 1957. *R.* 53925
- Pokshishesvskii, V. V. Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 54039
- Porenus, P. Agric. Västerorrland. 1957. *S.* 54094
- Protasov, I. Chukotka forests. 1955. *R.* 54152
- Putkisto, K. Wheeled tractors transport timber. 1952. *S.* 54173
- Rolsted, M. Forestry & lumber, Van Severen Co. 1951. *N.* 54374
- Ronge, K. R. Sw. export wood products. 1957. *S.* 54380
- Seith, R. T. Test. multiwall bags low temp. 1954. *E.* 54670
- Shilov, N. N. country. 1957. *R.* 54785
- Simerl, L. E. Permeability sheet materials. 1954. *E.* 54891
- Skog, C. Lappmark excursion. 1952. *S.* 54925
- Skogen. Norrland forest workers. 1954. *S.* 54934
- Solli, S. Transport logs. 1956. *N.* 55050
- Stowell, F. Multiwall bags. 1954. *E.* 55184
- Sundberg, U. Terminal problem. 1950. *S.* 55227
- Trofimov, P. M. Ilist. timber industry. 1958. *R.* 55520
- Zhuravlev, M. Angara pine. 1956. *R.* 56213
- World War I.**
- USSR. Voenno-morskoe ministerstvo. Marine atlas 3:1. 1958. *R.* 55595
- World War II.**
- Asprey, R. B. Winter war. 1958. *E.* 49413
- Brazhnin, I. N. note-book. 1958. *R.* 49898
- Dittmar, K. Far N. war. 1957. *E.* 50569
- Dittmar, K. Infantry problems. 1958. *E.* 50568
- Golovko, A. G. First days. 1958. *R.* 51256
- Hjelvik, K. Grieg, Jan Mayen 1942. 1958. *N.* 51731
- Julin, E. Polemochores Haparanda. 1958. *E.* 52117
- Koehgin, P. Friends Svanvik. 1957. *R.* 52349
- Lin, P. Gambit. 1957. *R.* 52834
- Morozov, P. S. Cold sea. 1958. *R.* 53401
- Panov, N. N. *Gremiaschii.* 1955. *R.* 53854
- Panov, N. N. N. mariners. 1956. *R.* 53855
- Ruge, F. War at sea. 1954, 1957. *G., E.* 54442
- Snegov, S. Polar night. 1957. *R.* 55008
- Steenen, R. S. N. Sea Route. 1954-56. *D.* 55127
- Sviridenko, G. Destroyers. 1957. *R.* 55278
- Vinokurov, V. Across oceans. 1957. *R.* 55826
- Worms.**
- Allgén, C. A. J. Freelifving marine nematodes. 1957. *E.* 49259
- Allgén, C. A. J. Marine Nematoda Norway & Tropics. 1956. *G.* 49260
- Annenkova, N. P. Polychaete fauna Laptev. 1932. *R.* 49334
- Banse, K. *Oriopsis.* 1958. *G.* 49523
- Berkeley, E., & C. Berkeley. Felagic Polychaeta NE Pacific. 1957. *E.* 49686
- Berkeley, E., & C. Berkeley. Polychaeta W. Can. Arctic. 1958. *E.* 49687
- Cameron, T. W. M. Parasitology. 1957. *E.* 50055
- Clark, G. M., & others. Epizootic eider ducks. 1958. *E.* 50278
- Dalenius, P. Minnow pop. 1957. *S.* 50420
- Dragunov, V. I. *Sabellidites* Tunguska syndcline. 1958. *R.* 50619

Worms—Continued

- Dunagan, T. T. Helminth parasites, Alaskan muskrats. 1957. *E.* 50650
- Dunagan, T. T. *Paramonostomum matuscheki* n. sp. emperor goose. 1957. *E.* 50651
- Føyn, B., & J. Huus. Animal life Norway. 1947-50. *N.* 50939
- Frolova, E. N. Infusoria Astomata E. Murman. 1957. *R.* 51013
- Gibbs, H. C., & J. S. Tener. Helminth parasites musk ox. 1958. *E.* 51174
- Greze, V. N. Food resources Yenisey fishes. 1957. *R.* 51364
- Hanson, H. C., & others. Filariæ wintering Can. geese. 1956. *E.* 51575
- Harkema, R., & others. *Trichobilharzia alaskensis* new schistosoma, Alaska. 1957. *E.* 51589
- Herman, C. M., & E. L. Wehr. Gizzard worms, Can. geese. 1954. *E.* 51691
- Horst, C. J. van der. Enteropneusta. 1933. *R., G.* 51817
- Kamshilov, M. M., & È. A. Zelikman. Sp. littoral zooplankton E. Murman. 1958. *R.* 52149
- Khlebovich, V. V. Frost resistance polychaetes. 1957. *R.* 52266
- Kulachkova, V. G. New *Renicola* from *Somateria mollissima*. 1957. *R.* 52548
- Levenshtein, R. I. A. Deep-water polychaetes Bering Sea. 1957. *R.* 52776
- Luther, A. Dalyellidae. 1955. *G.* 52969
- Mankau, S. K. Studies *E. alveolaris*, Alaska, 1; histogenesis. 1957. *E.* 53100
- Margolis, L. Parasitic helminths & arthropods, Pinnipedia. 1956. *E.* 53130
- Montreuil, P. L. J. *Corpusosoma magdalenae* sp. n. 1958. *E.* 53368
- Montreuil, P. L. J., & K. Ronald. Nematode seals. 1957. *E.* 53369
- Murina, V. V. Sipunculids, *Vitiaz'*. 1957. *R.* 53461
- Murina, V. V. Taxon. deep-water sipunculids. 1958. *R.* 53462
- Myers, B. J. Ascaroid parasites harp seals. 1957. *E.* 53473
- Myers, B. J. Nematode seals. 1957. *E.* 53474
- Nilsson, D. *Amphitencidae*. 1928. *G.* 53614
- Nybelin, O. Helminth fauna Sw. fish. 1926. *G.* 53679
- Olsen, W. O. Hookworms fur seals Pribilof. 1958. *E.* 53757
- Pettibone, M. H. Orbiniidae. 1957. *E.* 53974
- Rausch, R. L., & V. L. Jentoft. Studies helminth fauna Alaska 31, propagation. 1957. *E.* 54239
- Sarajas, S., & R. Pättälä. Cold develop. ova. 1958. *S.* 54549
- Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska 32, *Hymenolepis echinurostrae*, n. sp. 1957. *E.* 54604
- Scott, D. M., & H. D. Fisher. Ascarid stomach seals. 1958. *E.* 54643
- Scott, D. M., & H. D. Fisher. Parasitic ascarid porpoise. 1958. *E.* 54642
- Slastnikov, G. S. Polychaete fauna, Onega. 1957. *R.* 54952
- Sveshnikov, V. A. Polychaetes new. 1958. *R.* 55270
- Ushakov, P. V. Nemertine fauna. 1926. *R.* 55671
- Ushakov, P. V. Polychaete fauna Arctic & Antarctic. 1957. *R.* 55670
- Vik, R. Helminth Norway I. 1957. *E.* 55807
- Williams, R. B. *Onchocerca* Alaskan moose. 1958. *E.* 56062
- Zenkevich, L. A. N. g. & sp. Echiuroidea. 1957. *R.* 56188
- Worms, Fossil.**
MacNeill, F. S. Megafossils. 1957. *E.* 53029
- Wrangell Mts.** (Alaska; 62° N. 143° W.).
American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 2, 10
- Wright, Mt.** (Northern Quebec; 52°45' N. 67°21' W.) & region.
Desmeules, J. Mining develop. 1957. *F.* 50529
- X-rays & ionizing radiations.**
Carlson, L. D., & others. Ion. radiation & low temp. rat; metabolism & longevity. 1957. *E.* 50131
- Griffith, P. C., & others. Ion. radiation & low temp. rat; histol. changes. 1957. *E.* 51371
- Gros, C. M., & J. Bloch. Temp. & survival fish total irradiation. 1957. *F.* 51393
- Hornsey, S. Hypothermia & radiosensitivity X-irradiation. 1957. *E.* 51816
- Newsom, B. D., & D. J. Kimeldorf. Food & mortality irradiated rats cold. 1958. *E.* 53553
- Newsom, B. D., & D. J. Kimeldorf. Food, mortality irradiated rats cold. 1958. *E.* 53554
- Tushnäkova, M. M. Temp. & X-irradiation. 1958. *R.* 55561
- Webb, R. B., & others. Temp. dependence radiation sensitivity spores. 1958. *E.* 55958
- Wood, T. H., & A. L. Taylor. Yeast low temp. 1957. *E.* 56108
- Yakataga Glacier** (Alaska; 60°10' N. 142°08' W.).
Miller, D. J. Velocity Yakataga Glacier. 1957. *E.* 53295
- Yakut A.S.S.R.** (regional section no. 63 on index map).
*Akademif nauk SSSR. Institut ekonomiki. Industry & transport Yakut ASSR. 1958. *R.* 49171
- Bablük, B. T. Country diamonds. 1957. *R.* 49468
- Bablük, B. T. Native language. 1957. *R.* 49467
- Baranova, I. P., & others. Paleogeog. Olenek & Markha. 1958. *R.* 49529
- Basharin, G. P. Market Yakutia. 1956. *R.* 49568
- Bel'fäskafä, B. M. Yakut-Russ. friendship. 1954. *R.* 49621
- Bendeberi, V. Airport Yakutsk. 1957. *R.* 49645
- Broido, S. M. Beyond 62d parallel. 1957. *R.* 49941
- Bukovskafä, Z. I. Fur farming kolkhozes. 1957. *R.* 49990
- Cherskil, N. V. Yakut Branch Academy. 1957. *R.* 50224
- Chistafäsk, G. E. Freeze breakup Lena. 1958. *R.* 50238
- Dadykin, V. P. Taiga & tundra. 1957. *R.* 50411
- Dadykin, V. P. Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 50412
- Egorov, A. D., & V. B. Kuvaev. Two fodder plants reindeer Yakutia. 1958. *R.* 50706
- Egorov, N. S., & A. N. Polin. Actinomycete antagonists soils Lena. 1955. *R.* 50708
- Elovskafä, L. G. Yakut Div. Pedologists. 1958. *R.* 50744
- Falefäskil, M. Difficult tasks. 1957. *R.* 50835
- Fedorov, S. Over tundra & taiga. 1957. *R.* 50855
- Fedorov, V. Hunting. 1957. *R.* 50857
- Galchenko, I. I. Going northward. 1955. *R.* 51057
- Geografiä v shkole*. Verkhoyansk Dist. 1957. *R.* 51135
- Gorodkov, K. B. Helomyzidae synanthrops Yakut ASSR. 1958. *R.* 51299
- Granik, G. I. Transport. Yana Indigirka Kolyma. 1958. *R.* 51330
- Gräznukhin, A. N. Release Vitim sable, Verkhoyansk. 1958. *R.* 51366
- Gustafsson, K. A. *Calamagrostis neglecta* & *lapponica*. 1946. *E.* 51453
- Karelina, R. I. Biol. C. *marginatus*. 1957. *R.* 52185
- Kartashov, I. P. Transcrip. Yakut, Tungus geog. names. 1958. *R.* 52195
- Khantulev, A. A. Origin forest-steppe soils. 1951. *R.* 52260
- Klinov, F. I. A. Polar snow. 1958. *R.* 52326
- Kliukin, N. K. Meteorol. station Kolyma. 1957. *R.* 52327
- Konechnykh, G. K. Hunting Vilyuy. 1957. *R.* 52384
- Krotov, M. A. Far N. 1957. *R.* 52521

- Lelfukhina, N., & V. Udoenko. Congress. 1958. R. 52742
- Leningrad. Arkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Mag. observ. 1934-55. 1958. R. 52746
- Martynova, O. M. Scorpion-flies II, Panorpidae. 1957. R. 53163
- Mel'kheev, M. N. Anchor ice. 1958. R. 53226
- Mladova, T. A. Micro-flora soils. 1958. R. 53343
- Mozeson, D. L., & N. A. Utenkov. Phys. geog. NE. 1958. R. 53432
- Novikov, A. With Russians. 1957. R. 53663
- Novikova, K. A. Tungus vernaculars. 1958. R. 53667
- Paramuzin, I. P. Nature cold pole. 1958. R. 53808
- Pavlov, N. Baykal meridian. 1958. R. 53888
- Petrov, P. U. Soviet rule. 1957. R. 53971
- Pinegin, N. V. Notes polar explorer. 1955. G. 53997
- *Pokshishevskii, V. V. Yakutia. 1957. R. 54039
- Protod'fakov, V. A. Hunter. 1954. R. 54153
- Riabov, I. V. Station Suntar-Khayata. 1957. R. 54297
- Rodin, E. D. Transport. small rivers. 1958. R. 54358
- Rozhdestvenskii, R. I. Yakut lit. 1958. R. 54426
- Rudin, V. Section Q-57. 1958. R. 54441
- Saluzanov, V. V. Evaporation snow. 1957. R. 54525
- Savchenko, E. N. Palearctic *Pales*. 1957. R. 54568
- Sergeev, M. A. Hunting & reindeer. 1958. R. 54702
- Shelud'akova, V. A. Lena valley meadows. 1957. R. 54763
- Sochava, V. B. Taiga NE. central Siberian tableland. 1957. R. 55019
- Soetskii soizuz. Creative art. 1958. R. 55080
- Spravochnik: Tech. schools 1956. 1956. R. 55101
- Strelkov, V. Ice ploughs. 1958. R. 55197
- Tavrovskii, V. A. Increase fur resources. 1958. R. 55341
- Tavrovskii, V. A. Sable hunting. 1958. R. 55342
- Teterin, V. *Tu-104* at Yakutsk. 1957. R. 55392
- Tolstov, A. N. Soil temp. wood bldgs. 1958. R. 55479
- Trifapitsyn, V. A. *Encyrtus*. 1957. R. 55514
- Tsenin, S. S. Transportation Lena. 1958. R. 55534
- Ustiev, E. K. Anyuyskiy Volcano. 1958. R. 55685
- Ustiev, E. K. Volcano. 1956. R. 55685
- Vagner, G. K. Wooden architecture. 1958. R. 55704
- Vasilevich, G. M. Toponymics E. Siberia. 1958. R. 55749
- Villakhov, E. Cosmic ray hunters. 1957. R. 55814
- Voloshina, A. P. Microclimate Angara. 1958. R. 55864
- Voskresenskii, S. Taiga. 1958. R. 55895
- Voskresenskii, S. Ten thousand. 1957. R. 55894
- Zaborshechikov, F. I., & N. I. Fedakina. Auroras radio. 1957. R. 56144
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Agriculture.**
- Afanasev, V. School helping farms. 1958. R. 49125
- Basharin, G. P. Yakut agric. 1958. R. 49567
- Efimov, I. K. Agric. Aldan. 1957. R. 50696
- Efimov, I. K. Supply NE Yakutia. 1957. R. 50697
- Golovnykh, F. I. Production collective farms. 1957. R. 51257
- Govorov, P. M. Corn Chuchur-Murmansk. 1957. R. 51316
- Karavaev, M. N. Steppes *Helictotrichon krylovii*. 1958. R. 52183
- Karelina, R. I. Biol. *C. marginatus*. 1957. R. 52185
- Komarenko, L. E. Algal flora Indigirka. 1957. R. 52372
- Konnikov, E. D. Collective farm production Yana. 1957. R. 52388
- Kopelko, P. I. Cattle Yakutia. 1958. R. 52400
- Kosmachev, K. P. Agric. Lena-Anga. 1957. R. 52430
- Kosmachev, K. P. Dispatch maps for tractor stations. 1957. R. 52429
- Morozov, O. S. Lands & use. 1957. R. 53400
- Morozov, O. S. Specialization collective farms. 1957. R. 53399
- Musich, N. I., & A. D. Kornienko. Agric. methods. 1957. R. 53471
- Naumov, G. V. Agric. Vilyuy. 1957. R. 53511
- Nikolaev, T. Agric. Yakut ASSR. 1958. R. 53595
- Petrov, A. M. Productivity pastures kolkhozes. 1957. R. 53965
- Samarin, V. P. Acclimatization oil & fiber plants. 1957. R. 54534
- Samarin, V. P. Komarov flax. 1957. R. 54533
- Sel'skoe khoz'yaistvo Sibiri*. 325th anniversary. 1957. R. 54674
- Sergeev, A. V. Ensiling fodder. 1958. R. 54698
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Archaeology.**
- Chard, C. S. Lena neolithic. 1957. E. 50174
- Karacharovskii, V. V. Ox tooth. 1941. R. 52178
- Michael, H. N. Neolithic E. Siberia. 1958. E. 53263
- Okladnikov, A. P., & A. P. Puminov. Traces man Olenek. 1958. R. 53729
- Rümin, A. K. Chadogets site. 1951. R. 54327
- Voropinov, V. S. Petroglyphs. 1958. R. 55886
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Bibliography.**
- Bezrukova, T. I. Pub. activities. 1957. R. 49712
- Petrov, P. U. Bolshevik exiles in Yakutia. 1952. R. 53970
- Syrovat'skii, A. Books on Yakutia. 1958. R. 55297
- Zelenin, D. K. Bibliog. Russ. ethnog. lit. 1913. R. 56178
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Botany.**
- Karavaev, M. N. Steppes *Helictotrichon krylovii*. 1958. R. 52183
- Karpenko, A. S. Vegetation Indigirka lowland. 1958. R. 52192
- Komarenko, L. E. Algal flora Indigirka. 1957. R. 52372
- Norin, B. N. *Chosenia macrolepis*. 1958. R. 53635
- Pivnik, S. A. Dwarf pine. 1958. R. 54016
- Pivnik, S. A. Fructification *Pinus pumila*. 1957. R. 54015
- Pozdnakov, L. K. Forests Yakutia. 1958. R. 54122
- Pozdnakov, L. K. *Juniperus dahurica*. 1958. R. 54121
- Prakhov, N. N. Veg. Verkhoyansk Ridge. 1957. R. 54124
- Shamurin, V. F. Diurnal rhythm & ecol. blossoming. 1958. R. 54730
- Shelud'akova, V. A. Lena valley meadows. 1957. R. 54763
- Shelud'akova, V. A. Steppe veg. Yakut Arctic. 1957. R. 54764
- Smirnova, Z. N. Bryol. flora. 1956. R. 54983
- Smirnova, Z. N. *Lyellia*. 1958. R. 54984
- Sochava, V. B. Taiga NE. central Siberian tableland. 1957. R. 55019
- Tikhomirov, B. A. Forest protection N. 1957. R. 55437
- Tikhomirov, B. A., & E. V. Dorogostafskaya. New plants arctic flora. 1957. R. 55438

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Botany—Continued

- Tiflina, L. N. Forest veg. Aldan. 1957. *R.* 55453
- Tyrtikov, A. P. Veg. Indigirka. 1958. *R.* 55567
- Vas'kovskii, A. P. Summer phenomena. 1957. *R.* 55757
- Vikhireva-Vasil'kova, V. Germination seeds. 1958. *R.* 55810
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Diamonds.**
- Babliuk, B. T. Country diamonds. 1957. *R.* 49468
- Babliuk, B. T. Diamonds. 1958. *R.* 49466
- Bondarenko, M. Diamonds. 1957. *R.* 49828
- Burov, A. P. Diamonds. 1957. *R.* 50016
- Dolgushin, I. Land diamonds. 1957. *R.* 50597
- Dorokhov, A. Diamonds. 1957. *R.* 50608
- Efremov, I. A. Tales. 1950. *R.* 50699
- Gribin, A. A. Diamond industry. 1957. *R.* 51367
- Grimberg, A. M. Automat diamonds. 1957. *R.* 51378
- Kondakov, K. G., & G. V. Naumov. Diamond industry. 1957. *R.* 52379
- Kosmachev, K. P. Diamonds. 1957. *R.* 52428
- Lezginshev, G. Country diamonds. 1958. *R.* 52808
- Milashchev, V. A. Kimberlites Olenek. 1958. *R.* 53286
- Nardov, V. V. Crystals diamond. 1958. *R.* 53493
- Osipov, V. Land diamonds. 1957. *R.* 53796
- Osipov, V. Land diamonds. 1958. *R.* 53795
- Polar record.* News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045
- Popugaeva, L. A., & I. I. Shafuranovskii. Diamond crystal. 1958. *R.* 54091
- Popugaeva, L. A. Precious stones. 1957. *R.* 54092
- Ravskii, E. I. Diamonds. 1957. *R.* 54242
- Razumikhin, N. V. Hydraulic size diamond. 1958. *R.* 54249
- Rozina, N. Diamond cutters. 1958. *R.* 54428
- Sidorov, G. Diamonds. 1957. *R.* 54878
- Starane.* Diamonds. 1958. *R.* 54953
- Smirnov, V. Diamonds. 1958. *R.* 54981
- Topchiev, A. V. Lenin prizes. 1957. *R.* 55489
- Trofimov, V. S. Diamond-bearing province. 1957. *R.* 55522
- Trofimov, V. S., & G. V. Naumov. Diamonds Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 55523
- U.S.S.R. Ministerstvo geologii i okhrany nedr SSSR. Diamonds of Siberia. 1957. *R.* 55592
- Yakut plays. 1957. *R.* 53949
- Zrñakovskii, M. S., & N. N. Makarov. Mystery diamonds. 1958. *R.* 56249
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Economic & social conditions.***
- Atlasov, I. P., & P. I. Glushinskii. Conference Yakutia. 1958. *R.* 49423
- Boffa, G. Today & tomorrow. 1957. *R.* 49806
- Gefter, M. Æ. Foreign capital, mining. 1954. *R.* 51111
- Gurvich, I. S. Reindeer breeding Nizhne-Kolymsk. 1954. *R.* 51437
- Krotov, M. A. Our Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 52522
- Makarov, G. G. Formation Yakut ASSR. 1957. *R.* 53058
- Nikolaev, S. I. Vilyuy Yakuts. 1957. *R.* 53594
- Nikolaev, V. City. 1957. *R.* 53596
- Nikolaev, V. Cold Pole settlers. 1957. *R.* 53598
- Nikolaev, V. Ystanga. 1957. *R.* 53599
- Shkol'nikov, M. G. Develop. & econ. zones E. RSFSR. 1957. *R.* 54812
- Vilenskii, M. A. Econ. regions. 1958. *R.* 55812
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Education.**
- Afanasev, V. School helping farms. 1958. *R.* 49125
- Babliuk, B. T. Native language. 1957. *R.* 49467
- Bakeev, M., & A. P. Romanovskii. Teaching Russian. 1957. *R.* 49486
- Chemezov, V. N. First schools. 1954. *R.* 50200

- Koŕs, A. Music school. 1957. *R.* 52444
- Koŕs, A. Music school. 1958. *R.* 52443
- Meslatshev, S. Old city. 1957. *R.* 53247
- Mordinov, A. E. Yakut Univ. 1957. *R.* 53389
- Nikolaev, V. Friends. 1958. *R.* 53597
- Popova, K. I. Vocabulary Russ. 1957. *R.* 54086
- Rozhkov, I. S. Science Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 54427
- Samsonova, T. TS sound. 1957. *R.* 54536
- Shadrin, P., & G. Sivisev. Curriculum nationalities. 1958. *R.* 53722
- U.S.S.R. Sovet ministrov. Yakut Univ. 1957. *R.* 55593
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Geology.**
- Abramov, R. V. Undercutting, thawing. 1957. *R.* 49104
- Am. Geog. Soc. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 6
- Anikeev, N. P., & others. Stratigraphic Conference N.E. 1957. *R.* 49330
- Apel'tsin, F. R. Gold prospect N.E. 1958. *R.* 49345
- Atlasov, I. P., & P. I. Glushinskii. Conference Yakutia. 1958. *R.* 49423
- Atlasov, I. P. Geol. Verkhoyansk. 1957. *R.* 49418
- Berdichevskii, M. E. Mesozoic complex Vilyuy. 1956. *R.* 49665
- Chebotareva, N. S., & N. P. Kuprina. Lena valley. 1958. *R.* 50193
- Chumakov, N. M. Border Vilyuy depression. 1958. *R.* 50269
- Chumakov, N. M. Tectonics Vilyuy depression. 1957. *R.* 50270
- Demen'skii, R. M., & N. N. Mikhailov. Geophys. invest. 1958. *R.* 50489
- Demokidov, K. K. Geol. structure Lena-Olenek. 1956. *R.* 50496
- Dukhanin, S. F., & M. A. Krutoŕskii. Photo-interpret. kimberlite 1958. *R.* 50647
- Fadeev, V. A. Trap magnetism N. Verkhoyansk. 1958. *R.* 50828
- Grushevskii, I. I. Diving, diamond, Omonos. 1958. *R.* 51409
- Gusev, A. I. Ice catacombs. 1958. *R.* 51446
- Gusev, A. I. Mammoth horizon. 1956. *R.* 51447
- Gusev, A. I. Quaternary deposits Maritime plain. 1958. *R.* 51445
- Kashmenskii, O. V. Quaternary gold-bearing deposits. 1958. *R.* 52197
- Kordikov, A. A. Disintegrated rocks Lena-Yenisey province. 1958. *R.* 52406
- Krasnokutskii, V. I. Pre-Cambrian Cambrian Kolyma. 1958. *R.* 52465
- Kulakov, Æ. N. Tooth elephant, Indigirka. 1958. *R.* 52549
- Lazurkin, V. M. Geol. Lena. 1957. *R.* 52703
- Lebedev, A. P. Types differentiation trap. 1957. *R.* 52708
- Leont'ev, L. N., & A. A. Kadenskii. Kimberlite funnels. 1957. *R.* 52757
- Masaitis, V. L. Vilyuy-Angara depression. 1955. *R.* 53167
- Men'shikov, P. N. Geophys. survey kimberlite pipes. 1957. *R.* 53235
- Mezhviuk, A. A. Tertiary Kharaulakh. 1958. *R.* 53262
- Moor, G. G. Absolute age strata. 1958. *R.* 53376
- Nel'shtadt, M. I., & M. N. Nikonov. Peat deposits. 1958. *R.* 53530
- Ospova, G. N. Skarns Indigirka. 1958. *R.* 53797
- Pol'kin, Æ. I. Limestone effusive traps. 1958. *R.* 54060
- Puŕillo, V. G., & others. Siberian platform. 1958. *R.* 54177
- Rabkin, M. I. Ultrabasic formations Anabar shield. 1958. *R.* 54185
- Rfimin, A. K. Chadobets site. 1951. *R.* 54327
- Saks, V. N., & Z. Z. Ronkina. Outwash Siberian platform. 1958. *R.* 54521

- Sügaev, N. A. Geol. Lena-Anabar interfluve. 1957. *R.* 54851
- Sidenko, P. D. Ground waters Khatanga. 1958. *R.* 54872
- Skiprin, G. V. Radioactive emanations. 1957. *R.* 51945
- Suvorova, N. P., & V. V. Petropavlovskii. Lena stage N. Siberian platform. 1957. *R.* 55245
- Vakar, V. A. Geol. structure Kolyma. 1958. *R.* 55707
- Vikbert, A. V. Triassic diabases W. Verkhoyansk. 1957. *R.* 55809
- Vysotskii, B. P. Singing sands Vilyuy. 1958. *R.* 55901
- Zaporozh'seva, A. S. Laumontite Lena. 1958. *R.* 56159
- Zelenov, K. K. Lithology Cambrian Aldan. 1957. *R.* 56181
- Zhuravleva, Z. A. Age series underlying red beds. 1957. *R.* 56215
- Zol'nikov, V. G., & A. I. Popova. Paleogeog. Quat. plains. 1957. *R.* 56238
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Geology, Stratigraphic.**
- Andreeva, O. N. Stratigraphy Ordovician Lena. 1955. *R.* 49310
- Demokidov, K. K. Cambrian deposits Siberian platform. 1958. *R.* 50495
- Demokidov, K. K., & others. Cambrian, Siberian platform. 1958. *R.* 50497
- Dibner, A. F. Spore-pollen complexes Siberian platform. 1958. *R.* 50542
- Domokhotov, S. V. Biostratig. Permian, Mesozoic Verkhoyansk. 1958. *R.* 50599
- Dubrovo, I. A. Elephant & rhinoceros. 1957. *R.* 50641
- Gramberg, I. S. Stratig. lithol. Permian. 1958. *R.* 51328
- Kaban'kov, V. I. A. Old stratum NE. Siberian platform. 1956. *R.* 52121
- Kochetkov, T. P. Stratig. Cretaceous Lena. 1958. *R.* 52351
- Koniar, V. A., & N. M. Chumakov. Paleozoic Vilyuy. 1957. *R.* 52371
- Kosovskaya, A. G. Mesozoic sedimentation. 1958. *R.* 52432
- Kosovskaya, A. G., & V. D. Shutov. Verkhoyansk Paleozoic & Mesozoic. 1958. *R.* 52433
- Krymgol's, G. I., & N. N. Tazikhin. Jurassic Vilyuy syncline. 1957. *R.* 52530
- Lapina, N. N. Stratig. carboniferous Lena. 1958. *R.* 52651
- Markov, F. G. Stratig. Paleozoic. 1958. *R.* 53147
- Mezhvilk, A. A. Ordovician Kharaulakh. 1958. *R.* 53260
- Mezhvilk, A. A. Stratigraphy Kharaulakh. 1958. *R.* 53261
- Nikiforova, O. I. Ordovician & Siberian. 1955. *R.* 53586
- Popov, I. N. Triassic Lena-Olenek. 1958. *R.* 54082
- Pushcharovskii, I. M. Conference stratigraphic div. 1958. *R.* 54171
- Saks, V. N., & others. Anabar Jurassic & Cretaceous. 1958. *R.* 54522
- Saks, V. N. Stratig. Jurassic, Cretaceous. 1958. *R.* 54524
- Savitskii, V. E. Anabar shield. 1957. *R.* 54582
- Shutov, V. D. Permian & Lower Triassic, Verkhoyansk. 1958. *R.* 54841
- Sorokov, D. S. Stratig. Triassic. 1958. *R.* 55062
- Spizharskii, T. N. Stratigraphy cover Siberian platform. 1958. *R.* 55096
- Sychev, V. I., & others. Stratigraphy Mesozoic Zhigansk. 1957. *R.* 55291
- Tkachenko, B. V., & others. Geol. central Siberian plateau. 1957. *R.* 55460
- Tuehkov, I. I. Stratigraphy Karmian. 1958. *R.* 55542
- Tuehkov, I. I. Stratig. Triassic & Jurassic. 1957. *R.* 55541
- Ushakov, P. N. Mesozoic Kolyma. 1938. *R.* 55667
- Ustritskii, V. I. Stratig. U. Paleozoic. 1958. *R.* 55690
- Zubakov, V. A. Stratig. glacial deposits mid. Yenisey. 1956. *R.* 56251
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Geology, Structural.**
- Amurskii, G. I. Tectonics Podkamennaya Tunguska. 1958. *R.* 49281
- Atlasov, I. P. Develop. structure Siberian platform. 1958. *R.* 49422
- Atlasov, I. P. Geol. structure Lena-Yenisey. 1958. *R.* 49421
- Atlasov, I. P., & V. A. Vakar. Structural forms Olenek-Anabar. 1958. *R.* 49424
- Atlasov, I. P., & N. A. Sügaev. Tectonics N. Verkhoyansk. 1956. *R.* 49419
- Gon'shakova, V. I. Mode trap intrusions. 1958. *R.* 51264
- Kalinko, M. K. Tectonics Anabar-Khatanga interfluve. 1956. *R.* 52137
- Kosovskaya, A. G., & V. D. Shutov. Newly formed minerals W. Verkhoyansk. 1956. *R.* 52134
- Kutelnikov, E. S. Tectonics Olenek, Markha, Muna, Lindya. 1958. *R.* 52585
- Mezhvilk, A. A. Hist. Kharaulakh. 1958. *R.* 53259
- Strelkov, S. A., & others. Tectonics Olenek-Lena. 1957. *R.* 55196
- Tokmakov, P. P. Crystalliferous quartz Aldan. 1957. *R.* 55473
- Ustiev, E. K. Anyuyskiy Volcano. 1958. *R.* 55685
- Voronov, P. S. Relief & neo-tectonics N-central Siberia. 1958. *R.* 55883
- Zveder, L. N. Kimberlite occur. 1958. *R.* 56271
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Geomorphology.**
- Alekseev, M. N. Pleistocene Vilyuy. 1957. *R.* 49243
- Galushko, I. A. Erosion surfaces Siberian plateau. 1958. *R.* 51066
- Kuprina, N. P. Glaciation W. Verkhoyansk. 1958. *R.* 52572
- Milashev, V. A. River nets & tectonic fractures. 1958. *R.* 53285
- Mozeson, D. L., & N. A. Utenkov. Phys. geog. NE. 1958. *R.* 53432
- Parmuzin, I. P. Exotic pebbles. 1956. *R.* 53867
- Plotnikova, M. I. Valley curves & tectonic fracturing. 1955. *R.* 54024
- Reverdatto, M. V. Weathering & relief Lena. 1958. *R.* 54285
- Strelkov, S. A. Ice-hydraulics engineer. 1958. *R.* 55194
- Strelkov, S. A. Quaternary lower Lena. 1956. *R.* 55195
- Vel'mina, N. A. Closed depressions. 1957. *R.* 55782
- Voronov, P. S., & I. N. Kulakov. River nets, new tectonics. 1958. *R.* 55882
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—History.**
- Akademiya nauk SSSR. Iakutskii filial. Documents. 1957. *R.* 49166
- Akademiya nauk SSSR. Iakutskii filial. Reports 5th-6th sess. 1954. *R.* 49165
- Akademiya nauk SSSR. Iakutskii filial. Revolutionary events. 1956. *R.* 49167
- Akademiya nauk SSSR. Iakutskii filial. Soviet rule, Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 49170
- *Akademiya nauk SSSR. Iakutskii filial. Yakut ASSR, 2: 1630-1917. 1957. *R.* 49168
- Basharin, G. P. Yakut agric. 1958. *R.* 49567
- Ergis, G. U. Basharin: Hist. Yakutia. 1958. *R.* 50770
- Gurvieh, I. S. Fur tax. 1954. *R.* 51142
- Krotov, M. A. Our Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 52522
- Makarov, G. G. Formation Yakut ASSR. 1957. *R.* 53058
- Nikolaev, S. I. Vilyuy Yakuts. 1957. *R.* 53591

Yakut A.S.S.R.—History—Continued

- Petrov, P. U. Bolshevik exiles. 1952. *R.* 53970
 Petrov, P. U. Soviet rule. 1957. *R.* 53971
 Romanov, I. M. Chernyshevskii. 1957. *R.* 54375

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Mammoths.

- Gusev, A. I. Mammoth horizon. 1956. *R.* 51447
 Heintz, A. Berezovka mammoth. 1958. *N.* 51662
Prirada. Finds. 1957. *R.* 54111
 Tikhomirov, B. A. Benkendorf exped. 1958. *R.* 55435
 Tikhomirov, B. A. Conditions & veg. mammoth. 1958. *R.* 55436

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Mineral resources.

- Akademii nauk SSSR. Dept. Geol. Geog. Sciences. 1957. *R.* 49160
 Averina, M. S., & N. S. Goloushin. Sangar bituminous coal. 1958. *R.* 49137
 Formin, V. M., & others. Mineral & thermal waters. 1958. *R.* 50913
 Gefer, M. I. A. Foreign capital, mining. 1954. *R.* 51111
 Gogolev, Z. V. Aldan indus. dist. 1954. *R.* 51246
 Hentges, P. USSR looks ahead. 1957. *R.* 51687
 Kalinko, M. K. Oil, gas Anabar-Khatanga. 1958. *R.* 52136
 Kalinko, M. K., & I. E. Shiršev. Oil-gas possibilities. 1958. *R.* 52134
 Kondakov, K. G., & G. V. Naumov. Diamond industry. 1957. *R.* 52379
 Kozlova, O. G. Rare earths. 1957. *R.* 52158
 Kulakov, I. N. Maritime Exped. 1957. *R.* 52550
 Malandin, M. M. Stratig. & coal Sangar dist. 1956. *R.* 53072
 Markov, F. G. Conference E. Siberia. 1958. *R.* 53145
 Milashev, V. A. Kimberlites Olenek. 1958. *R.* 53286
 Moor, G. G. Lovchorite Siberian platform. 1957. *R.* 53374
 Osipova, G. N. Skarns Indigirka. 1958. *R.* 53797
Sibirskie ogni. Precious stones. 1958. *R.* 51857
 Smolin, P. P. Clays Timpton. 1957. *R.* 53007
Sovetskaya zhenshchina. Yakut geologist. 1957. *R.* 55068

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Mineralogy.

- Atlasov, I. P., & others. Zircon Proterozoic. 1957. *R.* 49420
 Berdichevskii, M. E. Mesozoic complex Vilyuy. 1956. *R.* 49665
 Gal'fik, V. A. Phlogopite. 1957. *R.* 51058
 Gal'fik, V. A. Prehnite Aldan. 1956. *R.* 51059
 Khodak, I. A. Secondary minerals Cambrian Aldan. 1956. *R.* 52271
 Kordikov, A. A. Disintegrated rocks Lena-Yenisey province. 1958. *R.* 52406
 Korzhinskii, A. F., & E. K. Vasil'ev. Paraluminite Vilyuy. 1958. *R.* 52419
 Lebedev, A. P. Types differentiation trap. 1957. *R.* 52708
 Lit'sarev, M. A. Datolite. 1957. *R.* 52864
 Marakushev, A. A. Paragenesis lime skarns. 1958. *R.* 53126
 Marakushev, A. A. Paragenesis skarns. 1958. *R.* 53125
 Masalts, V. L. Differentiated trap intrusion. 1955. *R.* 53166
 Mironov, S. I., & others. Asphalt-like bitumen Markha. 1958. *R.* 53318
 Mitich, G. B. Quartzite-venoliths Aldan. 1958. *R.* 53341
 Puminov, A. P. Pyrope. 1956. *R.* 54169
 Shmakin, B. M. Scapolite phlogopite Aldan. 1957. *R.* 54817
 Stepnev, I. S. Lithium, rubidium, granitoids. 1958. *R.* 54958

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Paleobotany.

- Gusev, A. I. Am. walnut Lena delta. 1956. *R.* 51444

- Karavaev, M. N. *Tunga longibracteata*. 1958. *R.* 52184
 Kats, S. V. Holocene veg. 1957. *R.* 52201
 Pavlov, V. V. Palyn. Sangar Carboniferous. 1958. *R.* 53890
 Shilkina, I. A. Fossil woods, Kharaulakh Mts. 1958. *R.* 54784
 Vasil'ev, V. N. Fossil water chestnut. 1957. *R.* 55742
 Vasilevskii, N. D. New conifers Cretaceous Lena. 1957. *R.* 55751

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Paleontology.

- Alekseev, M. N. Pleistocene Vilyuy. 1957. *R.* 49243
 Gromov, V. I. Paleontol. & archeol. bases. 1948. *R.* 51391
 Ljubimov, V. V. Crustacea Ordovician. 1958. *R.* 52869
 Lobanova, O. V. Pelecypods Kolyma. 1958. *R.* 52880
 Martinson, G. G. Fossil molluscs E. Siberia. 1956. *R.* 53158
 Pokrovskii, N. V. Agnostidae. 1958. *R.* 54036
 Popov, I. N. *Otoceras*. 1958. *R.* 54080
 Popov, I. N. Triassic Lena-Olenek. 1958. *R.* 54082
 Rukhin, L. B. Paleozoic corals & stromatopora. 1958. *R.* 54445
 Suvorova, N. P. Trilobites Yakutia. 1958. *R.* 55244
 Ushakov, P. N. Mesozoic Kolyma. 1938. *R.* 55667
 Vangengelm, E. A. Fossil fauna lower Aldan. 1957. *R.* 55726
 Voronets, N. S. *Virgatodolichites* n. gen. 1958. *R.* 55876

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Petroleum.

- Atlasov, I. P. Geol. structure Lena-Yenisey. 1958. *R.* 49421
 Beskrovnyi, N. S. Oil volcanic pipes. 1958. *R.* 49704
 Gramberg, I. S. Stratig. lithol. Permian. 1958. *R.* 51328
 Kaban'kov, V. I. Prospect. oil Lena-Olenek. 1958. *R.* 52122
 Kalinko, M. K., & I. E. Shiršev. Oil-gas possibilities. 1958. *R.* 52134
 Kalinko, M. K. Prospects oil, gas. 1958. *R.* 52135
 Kopylova, T. N. Drilling oil Olenek. 1958. *R.* 52403
 Mironov, S. I. Prospects oil Siberian deposits. 1958. *R.* 53319
 Pushkarskii, I. M. Oil Central Siberia. 1957. *R.* 54172
 Pufillo, V. G., & others. Siberian platform. 1958. *R.* 54177

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Petrology.

- Bobrievich, A. P. Kimberlites. 1957. *R.* 49783
 Ivanov, A. P., & A. E. Komarova. Ashen tufa Orulgan. 1958. *R.* 51997
 Krasnokutskii, V. I. Granites Kolyma-Indigirka. 1958. *R.* 52466
 Nekrasova, O. I. Lithology Cambrian Amga. 1955. *R.* 53537
 Zaporozh'seva, A. S., & A. I. Kravtsova. Hydrogeothite-leptochloride-kaolinite rocks Anabar-Khatanga. 1956. *R.* 56158

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Zoology.

- Gaveman, A. V. Hunting elk. 1958. *R.* 51104
 Gladkov, N. A. Birds Tiksi. 1958. *R.* 51216
 Gladkov, N. A. Vertebrates. 1957. *R.* 51214
 Golota, D. Loons. 1955. *R.* 51254
 Ikhontov, V. D. Flight waterfowl Kolyma. 1957. *R.* 51880
 Kanagas, M. E. New *Gnypeta*. 1957. *G.* 52161
 Kapitonov, V. I. Interrelations predatory birds & marmots. 1957. *R.* 52170
 Karpukhin, I. P. Ondatra dying Kolyma. 1958. *R.* 52193
 Kirillov, F. N. Fishes Indigirka. 1955. *R.* 52295

- Kozhevnikov, G. P. Fish resources lakes Vilyuy. 1955. *R.* 52452
- Larionov, P. D. Food & reprod. hawk, falcon. 1957. *R.* 52656
- Mel'chinov, M. S. Introd. Vitim sable Verkhoyansk. 1958. *R.* 53221
- Mikhlin, V. S. Siberian whitefish Yana. 1955. *R.* 53281
- Moskalenko, B. K. Whitefish Anabar. 1955. *R.* 53414
- Pirozhnikov, P. L. Biol. commercial fish Lena. 1955. *R.* 54009
- Pirozhnikov, P. L., & E. L. Shul'gina. Zooplankton lower Lena. 1957. *R.* 54010
- Rutilevskii, G. L., & S. M. Uspenskii. Biol. lemming vole. 1958. *R.* 54456
- Rybnikov, V. S. Fish resources Vilyuy. 1957. *R.* 54466
- Tavrovskii, V. A. & I. S. Shitarev. Food habits sable NW. Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 55339
- Tavrovskii, V. A., & others. Results sable reaclimatization Yakutia. 1958. *R.* 55340
- Vorob'ev, K. A. Ornithol. invest. 1958. *R.* 55875
- Vorob'ev, K. A. Propagation arctic Am. bird fauna. 1958. *R.* 55874
- Walden, H. W. Siberian slugs *Limax hyperboreus*. 1956. *E.* 55917
- Yakutat Bay** (Gulf of Alaska; 59°40' N. 140° W.) & region.
- Blocher, R. L. Develop. 1956. 1957. *E.* 49777
- de Laguna, F. Native traditions. 1958. *E.* 50454
- Holtdahl, H. Continental shelves. 1958. *E.* 51795
- Miller, M. M. Diastrophism glaciers St. Elias. 1958. *E.* 53302
- Plafker, G., & D. J. Miller. Glaciation Malaspina. 1958. *E.* 54019
- Yakuts.** See also Dolgans; Ural-Altaic peoples.
- A. V. Yakut musicians. 1958. *R.* 49087
- Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Ākutskii filial. Reports 5-6th sess. 1954. *R.* 49165
- Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Ākutskii filial. Yakut ASSR. 2: 1630-1917. 1957. *R.* 49168
- Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Ākutskii filial. Yakut lit. 1955. *R.* 49169
- Aldanskii, V. F. Encounter. 1958. *R.* 49230
- Babliuk, B. T. Country diamonds. 1957. *R.* 49468
- Babliuk, B. T. Native language. 1957. *R.* 49467
- Basharin, G. P. Yakut agric. 1958. *R.* 49567
- Bocharov, A. Yakut poetry. 1954. *R.* 49791
- Chard, C. S. N. Asia. 1957. *E.* 50173
- Danilov, S. P. May. 1958. *R.* 50437
- Debets, G. F. Anthropol. types. 1956. *R.* 50477
- Ergis, G. U. Basharin: Hist. Yakutia. 1958. *R.* 50770
- Gogolev, I. M. Long journey. 1957. *R.* 51245
- Gogolev, I. M., & others. Yakut poetry. 1957. *R.* 51244
- Gurvich, I. S. Cosmogonic conceptions. 1948. *R.* 51443
- Gurvich, I. S. Exped. work. 1951. *R.* 51439
- Gurvich, I. S., & I. V. Pukhov. Pekarskii. 1958. *R.* 51438
- Ionova, O. V. Yakutsk museum. 1957. *R.* 51955
- Karachearovskii, V. V. Ox tooth. 1941. *R.* 52178
- Kartashov, I. P. Transcrip. Yakut, Tungus geog. names. 1958. *R.* 52195
- Khabyrysts, B. Poems. 1955. *R.* 52255
- Kharitonov, L. N. Onomatopoeic word roots. 1954. *R.* 52261
- Kharitonov, L. N. Verbal basis Yakut. 1954. *R.* 52262
- Kirichenko, A. Yakutsk-Habana. 1958. *R.* 52289
- Kühn, H. Proto-monotheism. 1950. *G.* 52540
- Nikolaev, S. I. Vilyuy Yakuts. 1957. *R.* 53594
- Nikolaev, V. City. 1957. *R.* 53596
- Nikolaev, V. Ystanga. 1957. *R.* 53599
- Novikov, V. M. N. rainbow. 1957. *R.* 53664
- Okladnikov, A. P. New arch. discoveries. 1954. *R.* 53735
- Ozerov, L. Yakut bard. 1958. *R.* 53823
- Pokshishevskii, V. V. Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 54039
- Popov, L. Poems. 1953. *R.* 54085
- Popova, K. I. Vocabulary Russ. 1957. *R.* 54086
- Protod'ākonov, V. A. Grain. 1951. *R.* 54154
- Pukhov, I. V. P. Olunskii. 1957. *R.* 54168
- Rozhdestvenskii, R. I. Yakut lit. 1958. *R.* 54426
- Rozhkov, I. S. Science Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 54427
- Sovetskii soūz.* Creative art. 1958. *R.* 55080
- Ubrātov, E. I. Mutual influence of languages. 1956. *R.* 55572
- Yakut plays. 1957. *R.* 53949
- Yakut poems. 1957. *R.* 54719
- Zelenin, D. K. Peoples far N. 1938. *R.* 56179
- Yakutsk** (*pop. pl.*, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 62° N. 129°40' E.).
- Babliuk, B. T. Country diamonds. 1957. *R.* 49468
- Bendeber, V. Airport. 1957. *R.* 49645
- Chistākov, G. E. Freeze breakup Lena. 1958. *R.* 50238
- Fedorov, S. Over tundra & taiga. 1957. *R.* 50855
- Mesafāsev, S. Old city. 1957. *R.* 53247
- Ogonēk, N. number. 1957. *R.* 53711
- Pokshishevskii, V. V. Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 54039
- Radio. News. 1957. *R.* 54192
- Spravochnik: Tech. schools 1956. 1956. *R.* 55101
- Teterin, V. *Tu-104* at Yakutsk. 1957. *R.* 55392
- Villakhov, E. Cosmic ray hunters. 1957. *R.* 55814
- Yakutsk. Universitet.**
- Mesafāsev, S. Old city. 1957. *R.* 53247
- Mordinov, A. E. Yakut Univ. 1957. *R.* 53839
- Polar record.* News notes. 1957-58. *E.* 54045
- U.S.S.R. Soviet ministrov. Yakut Univ. 1957. *R.* 55593
- Yamal. Poluostrov** (*peninsula*, Omskaya Oblast'; 70° N. 70° E.).
- Chernešov, V. N. Lower Ob. 1957. *R.* 50208
- Dibner, V. D., & L. A. Chalka. Terrigenous deposits Byrranga Mts. 1958. *R.* 50547
- Kosheleva, I. T. Micromorphol. tundra soil. 1958. *R.* 52421
- Kulikov, Ū. Orientation. 1958. *R.* 52554
- Livovskii, Ū. A. Aeromethods soil science. 1957. *R.* 52871
- Romanov-Il'inskii, S. "Tolara" fox hunt. 1958. *R.* 54377
- Sokolov, V. N. Geol. W. Siberian lowland. 1957. *R.* 55036
- Sushkina, N. N. Two summers. 1957. *R.* 55238
- Yamalo-nenetskiy natsional'nyy okrug.**
- Chernova, N. Beyond Circle. 1957. *R.* 50218
- Indiana Univ. Samoyed. 1955. *E.* 51922
- Itigin, A. Yamal. 1957. *R.* 51978
- Kokosov, N. M. Ural Branch Academy. 1957. *R.* 52359
- Narodnoe obrazovanie.* Facts & figures. 1954. *R.* 53494
- Romanov-Il'inskii, S. "Tolara" fox hunt. 1958. *R.* 54377
- Tereschenko, N. M., & L. V. Khomich. Linguistic exped. 1955. *R.* 55384
- Yana** (*river & basin*, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 71°25' N. 136° E.).
- Geografiā v shkole.* Verkhoyansk Dist. 1957. *R.* 51135
- Granik, G. I. Transportation. 1958. *R.* 51330
- Khmyznikov, P. K. Winter regime sounds. 1932. *R.* 52268
- Konnikov, E. D. Collective farm production Yana. 1957. *R.* 52388
- Mikhlin, V. S. Siberian whitefish. 1955. *R.* 53281
- Mozezon, D. L., & N. A. Utenkov. Phys. geog. NE. 1958. *R.* 53432
- Pozdnākov, L. K. Forests Yakutia. 1958. *R.* 54122
- Yarnyshnaya Guba** (*bay*, Barents Sea; 69°05' N. 36° E.).
- Paramonov, B. Sea otter migrants. 1958. *R.* 53861

- Yellowknife** (*pop. pl.*, Mackenzie District; 62°27' N. 114°21' W.).
 Can. mines handbook. 1958. *E.* 50101
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1957. *E.* 50122
- Coleman, L. C. Mineralogy. 1957. *E.* 50301
 Gardner, G. Develop. N. 3: min. resources. 1958. *F.* 51084
 Grainge, W. J. Water & sewer permafrost. 1958. *E.* 51326
 Homulus, S. Mining develop. 1957. *E.* 51799
 Jackson, A. Y. Painter's country. 1958. *E.* 52033
 McNiven, J. G. N. pioneer. 1958. *E.* 53031
 Northern Canada Power Comm. Report. 1957-58. *E.* 53653
 Stanley, D. R. Communities N. 1958. *E.* 55111
- Yeniseians.** See also Ural-Altaic peoples.
 Batalov, I. On P. Tunguska. 1957. *R.* 49573
 Bouda, K. Yeniseian. 1957. *G.* 49862
 Jakobson, R., & others. Paleosiberian bibliog. 1957. *E.* 52044
 Zelenin, D. K. Peoples far N. 1938. *R.* 56179
- Yenisey** (*river & basin*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 69°35' N. 84°25' E.).
 Arkhipov, S. A. Quaternary mid-Yenisey. 1957. *R.* 49373
 Arkhipov, S. A., & I. A. Lavrushin. "Towpaths." 1958. *R.* 49375
 Arkhipov, S. A., & I. A. Lavrushin. Yenisey drainage & glaciations. 1957. *R.* 49374
 Arsen'ev, A. A., & N. S. Zaitsev. Mineral resources. 1958. *R.* 49399
 Bodylevskii, V. I. *Inoceramus*. 1957. *R.* 49794
 Bodylevskii, V. I., & N. I. Shul'gina. Jurassic & Cretaceous fauna Yenisey. 1958. *R.* 49793
 Bukhteeva, A. V. Water-meadows Yenisey. 1957. *R.* 49989
 Drozdov, S. V. Drilling Yenisey. 1956. *R.* 50636
 Fedosenko, A. K. Finds. 1958. *R.* 50860
 Gaul, J. H. Bronze age Yenisey. 1943. *E.* 51096
 Gedroïts, N. A. Search oil Ust'-Yenisey. 1958. *R.* 51110
 George, P. Hydrol. regimes. 1957. *F.* 51144
 Gorizontov, B. B. Transport. Yenisey. 1958. *R.* 51292
 Gorlov, N. On Yenisey. 1957. *R.* 51293
 Greze, I. I. Tendipedid larvae Yenisey. 1957. *R.* 51363
 *Greze, V. N. Food resources Yenisey fishes. 1957. *R.* 51364
 Iasnov, M. A. Siberia sixth five-year. 1956. *R.* 51901
 Kalinenko, V. O. New iron bacterium, Yenisey. 1945. *R.* 52133
 Kirichenko, G. I. Proterozoic Siberian platform. 1955. *R.* 52291
 Kozlov, V. V. Pollution Yenisey. 1957. *R.* 52456
 Krasikova, V. A. Perch. 1958. *R.* 52463
 Kvarcova, L. I. Intrusion trap. 1958. *R.* 52601
 Lavrushin, I. A. Glaciation W. Siberian Lowland. 1957. *R.* 52695
 Lakhovich, V. V. Micro-elements Siberian traps. 1957. *R.* 52811
 Lisitsyna, N. K. Archeol. RSFSR 1955. 1958. *R.* 52859
 Loskutov, A. V., & B. S. Romanovich. Yenisey exped. 1957. *R.* 52920
 Luginefs, I. P. Oil prospecting Ust'-Yenisey. 1958. *R.* 52944
 Nekrasov, I. A. Sail to Dikson. 1958. *R.* 53535
 Okladnikov, A. P. Ethnic ties mid-Yenisey tribes. 1957. *R.* 53731
 Pavlov, N. Baykal meridian. 1958. *R.* 53888
 Phillips, E. D. Hist. Eurasian steppe. 1957. *E.* 53980
 Ronkina, Z. Z., & V. N. Saks. Dispersal material Jurassic Ust'-Yenisey. 1956. *R.* 54381
- Saks, V. N., & Z. Z. Ronkina. Jurassic & Cretaceous. 1957. *R.* 54519
 Sapozhnikov, V. Diesel on Yenisey. 1958. *R.* 54548
 Serafimov, E. River port. 1956. *R.* 54696
 Shkol'nikov, M. G. Angara-Yenisey indus. develop. 1957. *R.* 54811
 Shul'gina, N. I. Paleocool. Jurassic. 1956. *R.* 54831
 Sokolov, V. N. Prospecting oil, gas. 1958. *R.* 55038
 Syrochkovskii, E. E., & E. V. Rogacheva. Distrib. birds Yenisey taiga. 1958. *R.* 55295
 Syrochkovskii, E. E., & E. V. Rogacheva. In Yenisey. 1957. *R.* 55296
 Tsunfs, M. Subglugation giants. 1957. *R.* 55536
 Uspenskii, L. Word on map. 1957. *R.* 55676
 Vakar, V. A., & others. Regional fractures N. central Siberia. 1958. *R.* 55708
 Vasilevich, G. M. Hunting & reindeer-herding rites. 1957. *R.* 55745
 Zaporozhseva, A. S. Weathering products Ust'-Yenisey. 1956. *R.* 56161
 Zauer, V. V., & V. A. Zubakov. Palynol. Quat. separation. 1958. *R.* 56166
 Zubakov, V. A. Glacial marine deposits & Sanchugov transgression. 1957. *R.* 56253
 Zubakov, V. A. Quaternary deposits. 1958. *R.* 56252
- Yeniseyskiy Kryazh** (*ridge*, upper Yenisey River region; 55° N. 93° E.).
 Bogolepov, K. V. Cretaceous Yenisey Ridge. 1958. *R.* 49810
 Grigor'ev, V. N., & M. A. Semikhatov. Tillites Yenisey Ridge. 1958. *R.* 51376
 Kirichenko, G. I. Proterozoic Siberian platform. 1955. *R.* 52291
 Sakharova, E. I. Recent movement Yenisey Ridge. 1957. *R.* 54515
- Yeniseyskiy Zaliv** (*gulf*, Karskoye More; 72°30' N. 80° E.) & region.
 Nekrasov, I. A. Sail to Dikson. 1958. *R.* 53535
- Yugorskiy Polunostrov** (*peninsula*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 69° N. 60°-65° E.).
 Uspenskii, S. M. Birds NE. 1958. *R.* 55679
 Ustrikshii, V. I. Stratig. U. Paleozoic. 1958. *R.* 55690
- Yukaghirs.**
 Akademiia nauk SSSR. Iakutskii filial. Yakut ASSR, 2: 1630-1917. 1957. *R.* 49168
 Angere, J. Uralian-Yukaghir question. 1956. *G.* 49327
 Angere, J. Yukaghir-German dictionary. 1957. *G.* 49326
 Gurvich, I. S. Yukaghirs, Chuvan clan. 1957. *R.* 51441
 Jakobson, R., & others. Paleosiberian bibliog. 1957. *E.* 52044
 Kreinovich, E. A. Morphol. stress. 1955. *R.* 52489
 Kreinovich, E. A. Yukaghir. 1957. *R.* 52487
 Okladnikov, A. P., & I. S. Gurvich. Ancient settlements Indigirka. 1957. *R.* 53730
- Yukon** (*river & basin*, Yukon Territory & Alaska; 62°05' N. 137°20' W. to Bering Sea, 60°30' N. 165° W.).
 Biekel, R. S., & W. W. Patton. Geol. map Nulato-Kateel R. 1957. *E.* 49714
 Canada. Dept. of N. Affairs. Surface water supply 1952-54. 1957. *E.* 50080
 Canada. Dept. of N. Affairs. Water powers. 1958. *E.* 50078
 Conrad, W. L. Geol. Yukon-Kuskokwim delta. 1957. *E.* 50333
 Henderson, B. Nass Yukon develop. 1957. *E.* 51682
 Henry, W. K. Floods Yukon R. 1957. *E.* 51686
 Melville, E. Old Fort Yukon. 1958. *E.* 53228

- Thomas, J. F. J. Mackenzie & Yukon drainage basins. 1957. *E.* 55406
- Waller, R. M. River bank erosion. 1957. *E.* 55930
- Woods, G. H. Along Yukon. 1957. *E.* 56103
- Yukon Flats (downland region, Alaska; 66° N. 144° W.).**
- Zietz, I., & others. Geol. interpretation aeromag. profiles. 1958. *E.* 56220
- Yukon Territory (regional section no. 13 on index map; 66°-70° N. 125°-141° W.).** See also Indians, Athapaskan; Indians, Kutchin.
- Arctic. Geog. names Can. N.* 1957-58. *E.* 49351
- Canada. Board of Geographical Names. Gazetteer. 1958. *E.* 50059
- Canada. Dept. of Mines. Atlas Can. 1958. *E.* 50068
- Canada. Dept. N. Affairs. Rept. 1957-58. 1958. *E.* 50077
- Canada. Dept. of N. Affairs. Surface water supply 1952-54. 1957. *E.* 50080
- Canada. Meteorol. Br. Monthly record. 1950-59. *E.* 50095
- Fisher, H. D. Invest. Fisheries Bd. 1957. *E.* 50904
- Gardner, G. Develop. N. 2: Hydro-electric & min. Yukon. 1958. *F.* 51083
- Henderson, B. Nass Yukon develop. 1957. *E.* 51682
- Northern Canada Power Comm. Report. 1957-58. *E.* 53653
- Nowosad, F. S. Agric. research. 1958. *E.* 53671
- Page, F. A. Not snow. 1958. *E.* 53831
- Shulman, G., & W. Shulman. R & M subscriber. 1957. *E.* 54832
- Thomas, J. F. J. Mackenzie & Yukon drainage basins. 1957. *E.* 55406
- Thomson, A. Lowest temp. Can. 1958. *E.* 55416
- Woods, G. H. Along Yukon. 1957. *E.* 56103
- Yukon Territory—Botany.**
- Arthur, J. C. Orange rusts *Rubus*. 1917. *E.* 49403
- Baxter, D. V. Resupinate Polypores. 1934-55. *E.* 49587
- Cronquist, A. J. New *Aster*. 1945. *E.* 56390
- Eastwood, A. Boreal *Castilleja*. 1936. *E.* 50676
- Fassett, N. C. *Juniperus*. 1945. *E.* 50846
- Gjaerevoll, O. *Poa porsildii*. 1956. *E.* 51206
- Greene, E. L. New lupines. 1912. *E.* 51353
- Keck, D. D. *Penstemon* VI, *Aurator*. 1938. *E.* 52222
- Keck, D. D. *Penstemon* VIII. 1945. *E.* 52223
- Lepage, E. Am. plants 7. 1958. *F.* 52765
- Maguire, B. *Arnica*. 1942. *E.* 53053
- Persson, H., & O. Gjaerevoll. Bryophytes interior Alaska. 1957. *E.* 53939
- Porter, C. L. *Gynophoraria*. 1940. *E.* 54104
- Rosbach, G. B. *Erysimum* key. 1958. *E.* 54410
- Schaffer, R. L. *Volcanella*. 1957. *E.* 54724
- Williams, R. S. Forest Klondike. 1900. *E.* 56063
- Yukon Territory—Geology.**
- Aho, A. E. Crude geol. map. 1958. *E.* 49138
- Aho, A. E. Min. possibilities. 1958. *E.* 49139
- American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 2
- Baird, A. Gold-recovery methods. 1957. *E.* 49484
- Bell, W. A. Cretaceous floras. 1956. *E.* 49632
- Bostock, H. S. Field reports geol. 1898-1933. 1957. *E.* 49860
- Boyle, R. W. Geol. geochem. Galena. 1957. *E.* 49875
- Boyle, R. W., & C. B. Cragg. Soil analyses, geochem. prospecting. 1957. *E.* 49876
- Boyle, R. W. Soil analysis, geochem. Keno Hill. 1957. *E.* 49877
- Canada. Dept. of Mines. Coal mines. 1958. *E.* 50072
- Corbel, J. Hydrol. morphol. NW. 1957. *F.* 50343
- Cross, G. C. Yukon 1956. 1957. *E.* 50395
- Cross, G. C. Yukon. 1957. 1958. *E.* 50396
- Dingle, W. B. Oil gas far N. 1958. *E.* 50567
- Evans, A. M. Tin-bearing ore. 1957. *E.* 50803
- Frebold, H. Jurassic N. Can. 1958. *E.* 50975
- Gabriele, H. Geol. reconn. Richardson Mts. 1957. *E.* 51033
- Gardner, G. Develop. N. 2: Hydro-electric & min. Yukon. 1958. *F.* 51083
- Green, L. H. McQuesten & Scougale L. map areas. 1958. *E.* 51343
- Green, L. H., & K. C. McTaggart. Structural studies Mayo. 1958. *E.* 51344
- Grenier, F. Can. mining. 1957. *F.* 51362
- Hamilton, A. G. New era. 1958. *E.* 51525
- Hamilton, A. G. Year Yukon. 1958. *E.* 51526
- Heusser, C. J. Pleistocene veg. 1957. *E.* 51711
- Howell, J. V., & A. I. Levorsen. Directory sources 1957. *E.* 51830
- McIntosh, J. Underground mining. 1957. *E.* 53013
- Mackay, J. R. Organic layer. 1958. *E.* 53019
- Muller, J. E. Klauan map-area. 1958. *E.* 53448
- Muller, J. E. Tectonics Shakwak. 1958. *E.* 53449
- Pike, A. E. Yukon. 1957. *E.* 53991
- Precambrian. Alberta.* 1957. *E.* 54128
- Robertson, R. G. Mining. 1958. *E.* 54339
- Sigafoos, R. S. Veg. aid geol. interpretation. 1958. *E.* 54882
- Tozer, E. T. Stratig. Lewes R. group. 1958. *E.* 55499
- Verity, T. W. Gold 1956. 1957. *E.* 55791
- Wall, W. A. Milling Keno Hill. 1957. *E.* 55926
- Wheeler, J. O. Mesozoic tectonics Can. Cordillera. 1957. *E.* 56012
- Williams, M. M. Coal & uses. 1958. *E.* 56058
- Yukon Territory—Mountaineering.**
- Collins, D. A., & G. J. Roberts. Mt. Logan E. peak. 1958. *E.* 56304
- Davis, W. E. Climbs St. Elias. 1958. *E.* 50464
- Lilley, B. Climbs St. Elias. 1958. *E.* 52833
- McGowan, R. E. Mt. Logan-Cook. 1954. *E.* 53007
- Monk, D. Mt. Logan. 1958. *E.* 53364
- Ortenburger, L. Climbs St. Elias. 1957. *E.* 53782
- Ross, K. F. Mt. Logan ascent. 1958. *E.* 54408
- Sutherland, J. St. Elias Range. 1958. *E.* 55241
- Wallerstein, G., & D. Clarke. Mts. 1958. *E.* 55931
- Yukon Territory—Transportation.**
- Carson, P. J. Ice bridges. 1958. *E.* 50142
- Collins, F. H. Roads projected. 1956. *E.* 50305
- Engineering & contract record. Soils N. roads.* 1958. *E.* 50754
- Gardner, G. Develop. N. 1: transport. Yukon. 1957. *F.* 51082
- Huntley, T. A., & R. E. Royall. Alaska Hy. 1945. *E.* 51856
- Pike, A. E. Yukon. 1957. *E.* 53991
- Price, C. S. Thunder in mts. 1958. *E.* 54139
- Robertson, R. G. Mining Yukon. 1958. *E.* 54339
- Vie del mondo. New roads.* 1958. *I.* 55802
- Yukon Territory—Zoology.**
- Carr, F. S. New Coleoptera. 1930. *E.* 50140
- Evans, D. *Pocilonota*. 1957. *E.* 50805
- Godfrey, W. E. *Geothlypis*. 1950. *E.* 51231
- Godfrey, W. E. Olive-backed thrush. 1951. *E.* 51233
- Irving, L. Naming birds. Indian. 1958. *E.* 51959
- Kessel, E. L. *Hornopeza copulifera*. 1958. *E.* 52249
- Miller, R. C. Song robins. 1958. *E.* 53303
- Myres, M. T. Nest records. 1957. *E.* 53475
- Yukspor (mt., Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°35' N. 33°45' E.).**
- Dorfman, M. D. Mineralogy. 1958. *R.* 50607
- Yuzhno-Bystrinskiy Khrebet (mt. range, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 52°45' N. 158° E.).**
- Sviatlovskii, A. E. Yuzhno-Bystrinskiy Range. 1956. *R.* 55273
- Zaria (non-magnetic vessel).**
- Baykina, I. 18 month year. 1957. *R.* 49583
- Rusefskii, A. Talk to sun. 1957. *R.* 54453

- Zav'yalova, Ostrov** (island, in northern Okhotsk Sea; 59° N. 150°15' E.).
Okladnikov, A. P. Cultural relations, Pacific coast. 1958. *E.* 53725
- Zemlya Aleksandry** (island, Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa; 80°30' N. 46° E.).
Sushkina, N. N. Two summers. 1957. *R.* 55238
- Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa** (Franz Josef Land; regional section no. 55 on index map; 81° N. 55° E.).
American Geographical Society. Geog. mt. glaciation. 1958. *E.* 49276 § 6, 10
Avsiŭk, G. A. Glaciation Soviet. 1958. *E.* 49452
Dibner, V. D. Geol. structure Franz Josef L. 1957. *R.* 50545
Dibner, V. D. Geol. Viktoriya I. 1956. *R.* 50549
Dibner, V. D. Geol. Viktoriya I. 1957. *R.* 50543
Ivanov, V. B. Pillar of time. 1958. *R.* 52007
Kanaki, V. G. Druzhnoye. 1958. *R.* 52156
Kuzanskii, A. Remote islands. 1958. *R.* 52217
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Mag. observ. 1934-55. 1958. *R.* 52746
Linke, K. Austrian Exped. 1946. *G.* 52851
Obidin, N. I. Underground waters islands. 1958. *R.* 53691
Payer-Weyprecht-Gemeinde. 1949. *G.* 53894
Pinegin, N. V. Notes polar explorer. 1955. *G.* 53997
Pirozhnikov, L. P. Triassic Wilczek. 1958. *R.* 54008
Pirozhnikov, L. P. Upper Jurassic Franz Joseph L. 1958. *R.* 54007
Popov, Ŭ. N. Upper Trias. Franz-Joseph Land. 1958. *R.* 54081
Shapaev, V. M. Diurnal var. wind islands. 1958. *R.* 54734
Sushkina, N. N. Two summers. 1957. *R.* 55238
Zemlya Georga (island, Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa; 80°30' N. 48° E.).
Sushkina, N. N. Two summers. 1957. *R.* 55238
Zhelaniya, Mys (cape, Novaya Zemlya; 76°58' N. 68°32' E.).
Zelenko, A. S. Belemnite. 1958. *R.* 56180
Zhigansk (pop. pl., Yakut A.S.S.R.; 66°45' N. 123°20' E.).
Sychev, V. Ŭ., & others. Stratigraphy Mesozoic Zhigansk. 1957. *R.* 53291
Tavrovskii, V. A. Sable hunting. 1958. *R.* 55342
Zhupanovskiy Vulkan (volcano, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 53°35' N. 159°08' E.).
Sirin, A. N. State 1957. 1958. *R.* 54911
Zimniy Bereg (coast, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 65°50' N. 40°30' E.).
Kalugina, A. A. Algae Zimniy coast. 1957. *R.* 52140
- Zinc.**
Bergeron, R. C. Smith-Wakeham B. belt. 1957. *E.* 49678
Boyle, R. W. Geol. geochem. Galena. 1957. *E.* 49875
Boyle, R. W., & C. B. Cragg. Soil analyses, geochem. prospecting. 1957. *E.* 49876
Manitoba. Mines Branch. Report 1957. 1958. *E.* 53098
Pike, A. E. Yukon. 1957. *E.* 53991
Sater, G. S. Lead zinc Quebec. 1958. *E.* 54556
- Zoogeography.**
Allg n, C. A. J. Marine Nematoda Norway & Tropics. 1956. *G.* 49260
Averin, Ŭ. V. Zoogeog. survey Kamchatka. 1957. *R.* 49436
Barnes, H. N. limits *Balanus balanoides*. 1957. *E.* 49548
Dansereau, P. M. Biogeog. 1957. *E.* 50442
Davies, J. L. Geog. gray seal. 1957. *E.* 50452
Davies, J. L. Pinnipedia zoogeog. 1958. *E.* 50454
Davies, J. L. Pleistocene geog. & distrib. pinnipeds. 1958. *E.* 50455
Derf gin, K. M. Hydrol. & biol. 1930. *R.* 50518
Dunbar, M. J. Amphipod fauna Ungava B. 1956. *E.* 50652
Filatova, Z. A. Zoogeog. zonation N. seas molluscs. 1957. *R.* 50889
Gerlach, R. Can. geese Europe. 1958. *G.* 51161
Greze, V. N. Food resources Yenisey fishes. 1957. *R.* 51364
Gur'anova, E. F. Amphipod & isopod fauna Kara. 1935. *R.* 51423
Gur'anova, E. F. Amphipod fauna Barents, White Sea. 1934. *R.* 51422
Gur'anova, E. F., & P. V. Ushakov. Fauna Chernaya B. 1928. *R.* 51424
Gur'anova, E. F. Hydrobiol. invest. Mezen. 1957. *R.* 51430
Hall, E. R. Arctic Tropics Am. 1956. *E.* 51512
Hanson, H. C., & others. Coccidia geese & swans. 1957. *E.* 51574
Khmyznikova, V. L. Zooplankton Matochkin Shar. 1931. *R.* 52269
Knipovich, N. M. Hydrol. indus. 1930. *R.* 52339
Libby, W. L. Records pika Tanana, Alaska. 1958. *E.* 52816
Lindroth, C. H. Faunal connections Europe & N. Am. 1957. *E.* 52845
Miloslavskai , N. M. Temp. & distrib. bivalve molluscs. 1958. *R.* 53313
Neave, F. Origin, speciation *Oncorhynchus*. 1958. *E.* 53520
Pasternak, F. A. Distrib. & group benthos. 1957. *R.* 53876
Pergament, T. S. Distrib. benthos coastal E. Murman. 1957. *R.* 53934
Savilov, A. I. Biol. groupings bottom fauna N. Okhotsk. 1957. *R.* 54580
Scheffer, V. B. Seals sea-lions walruses. 1958. *E.* 54599
Segerstr le, S. G. Glacial relicts. 1957. *E.* 54667
Skrobov, V. D. Advance animals tundra. 1958. *R.* 54948
Spangenberg, E. P., & V. V. Leonovich. Human activity, birds. 1958. *R.* 55088
Tavrovskii, V. A. Sable hunting. 1958. *R.* 55342
Wilson, J. L. Olenid trilobite distrib. 1957. *E.* 56079
- Zoogeography—Bibliography.**
Lindroth, C. H. Faunal connections Europe & N. Am. 1957. *E.* 52845
- Zoological specimens, collections or preparation of.**
Karyshev, O. Find. 1957. *R.* 52196
Kurilov, S. Zool. base. 1957. *R.* 52575
- Zoology.** See also Birds; Fishes; Mammals, etc.
Akademi  nauk SSSR. Keys to fauna. 1956-58. *R.* 49188
Alcock, F. J. Activities Nat. Museum Canada. 1957. *E.* 49228
Bernhoft-Osa, A. Norw. vertebrates. 1950. *N.* 49695
Bertram, G. C. L. Arctic & Antarctic. 1958. *E.* 49701
Curry-Lindahl, K. Vertebrate fauna Sarek. 1958. *S.* 50405
Eschscholtz, J. F. Zool. atlas new species voyage *Predpri tie*. 1829-33. *G.* 50788
*F yn, B., & J. Huus. Animal life Norway. 1947-50. *N.* 50939
Int. Congress of Zoology 1953. Proceedings. 1956. *E.* 51938
Kokosov, N. M., & others. Khanty-Mansi Nat. Dist. 1956. *R.* 52358
Lindroth, C. H. Faunal connections Europe & N. Am. 1957. *E.* 52845
Manning, T. H. Exped. Adelaide Pen. 1958. *E.* 53110
Retallick, H. J. Geog. Umiat. 1950. *E.* 54282
Saalas, U. Sahlgberg. 1958. *Fl.* 54485
Sablina, T., & V. Fedotov. Spring White Sea. 1957. *R.* 54486

- Stroganov, S. U., & K. T. Ūriov. Conference zoologists. 1958. *R.* 55201
- Thorsteinsson, R., & E. T. Tozer. Geol. invest. 1957. *E.* 55422
- Zubov, Nikolai Nikolaevich.** 1885- .
- Zubov, N. N. Selected works. 1955. *R.* 56258
- Zyryanka** (*river & basin*, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 65°48' N. 150°48' E.).
- Pokshishevskii, V. V. Yakutia. 1957. *R.* 54039
- Ushakov, P. N. Mesozoic Kolyma. 1938. *R.* 55667
- Zyryans.**
- Alekseeva, L. Festival. 1957. *R.* 49246
- Belinovich, N. S., & F. Pleskovskii. Perñ. 1957. *R.* 49623
- Belifser, V. N. Culture Komi ASSR. 1952. *R.* 49625
- Belifser, V. N. Ethnogr. exped. 1947. *R.* 49626
- Gadel'shin, K. A. Russ. phonetics. 1957. *R.* 51038
- Indiana Univ. Zyryans. 1955. *E.* 51923
- König, W., & C. Kupfer. Ethnog. bibliog. 1945-53. 1955. *G.* 52354
- Lagercrantz, S. Eurasian release systems. 1956. *E.* 52622
- Lashuk, L. P. Ethnic formations Komi ASSR. 1958. *R.* 52672
- Lytkin, V. I. Komi dialects. 1957. *R.* 52987
- Sakharova, M. A. Russ.-Zyryan Diet. 1953. *R.* 54516
- Sidorov, A. S. Negative sentences. 1955. *R.* 54876
- Sidorov, A. S. Zyryan language. 1953. *R.* 54877
- Zorin, B., & G. Fibig. Revived country. 1957. *R.* 56246